

Bibliography of North American Geology, 1965

G E O L O G I C A L S U R V E Y B U L L E T I N 1 2 3 5



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

STEWART L. UDALL, *Secretary*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

William T. Pecora, *Director*

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- 06830 **Abbey, Sydney** Determination of potassium, sodium and calcium in feldspars Canadian Mineralogist, v 8, pt 3, p 347-353, tables, 1965
- Abbott, Agatin T** See Sunn, Franklin Y K 00577
- Abbott, D** See Deer, W A 03323
- Abelson, P H** See Hoering, T C 13459
- Abelson, P H** See Hare, P E 13460
- 13528 **Abelson, Philip H** Rocks under the oceans Science, v 141, no 3579, p 399, 1963
- 14771 **Abernethy, R F, Gibson, F H, Frederic, W H** Phosphorus, chlorine, sodium, and potassium in U S coals U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6579, 34 p, tables, 1965
- 07010 **Abilene Geological Society** A study of Pennsylvanian and Permian sedimentation in the Colorado River valley of west central Texas—Guidebook 1961 Abilene, Tex, Abilene Geol Soc, 38 p, illus 1961
- 03277 **Ablewhite, K, Higgins, G E** A review of Trinidad, West Indies, oil development and accumulations at Soldado, Brighton Marine, Grande Ravine, Barrackpore-Penal and Guayaguayare [abs] Bol Inf, v 8, no 3, p 73-74, 1965
- 01023 **Abou-Seida, Mohamed Mokhles** Bed load function due to wave action [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 2, p 940, 1965
- 13711 **Abrahams, John H, Jr, Johnson, Raymond H** Effect of composition on the sensitivity of bottom sediments for indicating radiocontamination [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 168, 1965
- 02208 **Abu-Gheida, Othman M** Effect of stress on ultrasonic wave velocities in rock salt [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 11, p 6529-6530, 1965
- Acker, R M** See Price, L W 11962
- 13678 **Ackermann, H D, Howell, B F, Jr** Gravity investigations in northeastern and central Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc, v 36, p 218-224, illus, 1962
- 07009 **Adamovich, A, Chejovich, V.** Sobre el relieve premaestrichtiano del Norte de Oriente y sus relaciones con la geomorfología contemporanea Nuestra Industria—Rev Tec, v 3, no 2, p 29-34, illus 1965
- Adams, Ernst W** See O'Keefe, John A 16628
- Adams, J A S** See Heier, K S 06961

2 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

Adams, J A S See Horn, M K 14310

03414 **Adams, J I** The engineering behaviour of a Canadian muskeg [with French abs], in Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng , 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc , V 1 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 3-7, illus , tables, 1965

12880 **Adams, J W.** Rare earths, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 234-237, 1965

Adams, John A S See Rogers, John J W 01893

06736 **Adams, John A S, Rogers, John J W** Quantitative detection and interpretation of terrestrial gamma-ray spectra, in Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 2nd, 1962, Proc —U S Office Naval Research Contract NONr 1224(44) Ann Arbor, Mich , Univ Michigan, Inst Sci and Technology, Infrared Lab , p 329-342, illus , table, 1963

Adams, John A S See Carter, James L 13896

12363 **Adams, John B** Hydrothermal leaching of natural granitic rocks at high temperatures and pressure [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 1, 1965

12628 **Adams, John B** Basification of the border zone of a quartz diorite pluton, northern Cascades, Washington [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 235, 1965

02137 **Adams, John Emery** Stratigraphic-tectonic development of Delaware basin Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 11, p 2140-2148, illus , 1965

Adams, John K See Boggess, Durward H 15483

Adams, John K See Boggess, Durward H 15484

Adams, John K See Boggess, Durward H 15609

Adams, John W See Staatz, Mortimer H 02576

15874 **Adams, John W** The visible region absorption spectra of rare-earth minerals Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 3-4, p 356-366, illus , 1965

14791 **Adams, L H , Davis, B L** Continuous observation of polymorphic changes under pressure Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 4, p 359-383, illus , 1965

Adams, Leason H See Davis, Briant L 15269

13523 **Adams, S C** A century and a quarter of geology at Hanover College Indiana Acad Sci Proc 1962, v 72, p 243-245, 1963

14787 **Adams, W L** Apply diagenetic data to Anadarko oil hunt Oil and Gas Jour , v 63, no 10, p 176-178, 180-182, 1965

00847 **Adams, William Mansfield, Furumoto, Augustine S** A seismic refraction study of the Koolau volcanic plug Pacific Sci , v 19, no 3, p 296-305, illus , tables, 1965

05273 **Adams, William Mansfield** A thermal tool for direct investigation of the interior of the Earth Pure and Appl Geophysics, v 61, p 113-122, illus , table, 1965

16473 **Addicott, W. O** Some western American Cenozoic gastropods of the genus *Nassarius* U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 503-B, p B1-B24, illus , 1965

16658 **Addicott, W O** On the identification of *Schizopyga californiana* Conrad, a California Pliocene gastropod California Acad Sci Proc , 4th ser , v 33, no 2, p 47-58, illus , table, 1965

Addicott, Warren O See Durham, David L 02356

02586 **Addicott, Warren O** Miocene macrofossils of the southeastern San Joaquin Valley, California, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C101-C109, illus, table, 1965

02657 **Addinall, E, Hackett, P** Tensile failure in rock-like materials, *in* Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo, 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo, Univ Missouri, p 515-538, illus, tables, 1964

Adler, H H See Nininger, R D 05404

02677 **Adler, Hans H** Examination of mass-radius effects, hydrogen bonding and ν_8 splitting in infrared spectra of Zr-Hf homologs Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 10, p 1553-1562, illus, table, 1965

13310 **Adler, Hans H, Kerr, Paul F** Infrared absorption frequency trends for anhydrous normal carbonates Am Mineralogist, v 48, nos 1-2, p 124-137, illus, tables, 1963

14695 **Adler, Hans H, Kerr, Paul F** Variations in infrared spectra, molecular symmetry and site symmetry of sulfate minerals Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 132-147, illus, tables, 1965

05953 **Adler, Isidore, Rose, Harry J, Jr** X-ray emission spectrography, Chap 8 *in* Trace analysis, physical methods New York, Interscience Publishers, p 271-324, illus, tables, 1965

Adolphson, Donald G See Ellis, Michael J 01840

01687 **Adrian, Donald Dean** Turbulent flow in porous media [discussion of paper 4019 by J C Ward, 1964] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, v 91, paper 4304, Jour Hydraulics Div, no HY3, pt 1, p 321-323, table, 1965

06831 **Adrian, Donald Dean** Capillary-pressure-induced cavity formation during infiltration [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 76, 1965

13508 **Adshead, John D** Petrology of the carbonate rocks of the Siyeh Formation, southwestern Alberta [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 4, p 535, 1965

15233 **Affleck, James, Hodgson, R A** Magnetic expression of crustal tectonics [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 332-333, 1965

Agashe, Shripad N See Andrews, Henry N 12728

00660 **Agashe, Shripad Narayanrao** The extra-xylary tissues in certain Calamites from the American Carboniferous [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 1, p 43, 1965

00992 **Agenbroad, Larry** Interpretation and correlation of geophysical well logs with geology for instrument holes, *in* Geological, geophysical, chemical, and hydrological investigations of the Sand Springs Range, Fairview Valley, and Fourmile Flat, Churchill County, Nevada U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept VUF-1001, p 165-183, illus, 1964 [1965]

02787 **Ager, D V** Serial grinding techniques, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 212-224, illus, 1965

14251 **Ager, D V, Grant, Richard E, McLaren, D J, Schmidt, Herta** Rhynchonellida, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt H, Brachiopoda, V 2 New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p H552-H632, illus, 1965

16047 **Agnew, Allen F, Tychsen, Paul C** A guide to the stratigraphy of South Dakota South Dakota Geol Survey Bull 14, 195 p, illus, 1965

4 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

Agogino, G A See Denson, N M 03916

14698 Agrell, S O , Bown, M G , McKie, D Deerite, howieite and zussmanite, three new minerals from the Franciscan of the Laytonville District, Mendocino Co , California [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 278, 1965

14668 Agterberg, F P The technique of serial correlation applied to continuous series of element concentration values in homogeneous rocks Jour Geology, v 73, no 1, p 142-154, illus , tables, 1965

02099 Ahrens, L H Introduction—The comparative geochemistry of potassium, rubidium, calcium,, argon, strontium, uranium, thorium and lead, in Applied geochronology London and New York, Academic Press, p vi-xiv, illus , tables, 1965

Akers, J P See Briggs, Reginald P 14830

Akers, L K See Rona, Elizabeth 06552

Akers, L K See Noakes, John E 13704

02209 Akers, Ronald Hugh Unusual surficial deposits in the Driftless Area of Wisconsin [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 11, p 6530, 1965

16220 Akers, W H Pliocene-Pleistocene boundary, northern Gulf of Mexico Science, v 149, no 3685, p 741-742, illus , 1965

13371 Aki, Keiti A note on surface waves from the Hardhat nuclear explosion Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 6, p 1131-1134, illus , 1964

Akin, G W See Lagerwerff, J V 03512

15423 Akin, G W , Lagerwerff, J V Calcium carbonate equilibria in aqueous solutions open to the air—[Pt] 1, The solubility of calcite in relation to ionic strength Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 4, p 343-352, illus , table, 1965

15633 Akin, G W , Lagerwerff, J V Calcium carbonate equilibrium in solutions open to the air—[Pt] 2, Enhanced solubility of CaCO_3 in the presence of Mg^{2+} and SO_4^{2-} Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 4, p 353-360, illus , tables, 1965

06823 Alabama Geological Society Structural development of the southernmost Appalachians—3d anual field trip, 1965, guidebook [University, Ala] Alabama Geol Soc , 69 p , illus , 1965

12624 Alabama Geological Survey, Clarke, O M , Jr , Smith, W E , Daniel, T W , Jr., Szabo, M W Mineral resources map of Barbour County, Alabama Alabama Geol Survey Map 32, scale about 1 in to 2 mi , text, 1965

02063 Alaska Geological Society Guidebook, field trip routes, Anchorage to Sutton, 1963, Sutton to Caribou Creek, 1964—Oil fields, earthquake, geology Anchorage, Alaska, Alaska Geol Soc , 36 p , illus , 1964

12093 Albanese, John S Hiddenite Rocks and Minerals, v 40, no 1, p 11, 1965

12104 Albanese, John S Metamorphism Rocks and Minerals, v 40, no 9, p 662-664, 1965

06841 Albear, J F , Egorov, S V , Furrzola, G , Luege, J A , Solsona, J B , Simakov, A N Mapa hidrogeologico de Cuba [Havana, Cuba] Inst Nac Recursos Hidráulicos, scale 1 1,000,000, 1965

00686 Albee, A L , Bingham, E , Chodos, A A , Maynes, A D Phase equilibria in three assemblages of kyanite-zone pelitic schists, Lincoln Mountain quadrangle, central Vermont Jour Petrology, v 6, no 2, p 246-301, illus , tables, 1965

- 15757 **Albee, A L** A petrogenetic grid for the Fe-Mg silicates of pelitic schists *Am Jour Sci*, v 263, no 6, p 512-536, illus, 1965
- 06824 **Albee, Arden L** Distribution of Fe, Mg, and Mn between garnet and biotite in natural mineral assemblages *Jour Geology*, v 73, no 1, p 155-164, illus, table, 1965
- Albee, Arden L** *See* Grant, J A 12550
- 03457 **Albers, John P** Economic geology of the French Gulch quadrangle, Shasta and Trinity Counties, California *California Div Mines and Geology Spec Rept* 85, 43 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 16412 **Albers, John P, Stewart, John H** Preliminary geologic map of Esmeralda County Nevada U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map MF-298, scale 1 200,000, 1965
- 16708 **Albert, C A** Brine in surface water of the Little Arkansas River basin, Kansas *Kansas Dept Health Environmental Health Services Bull* 1-5, 15 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 13338 **Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists, Zell, R L** (editor) Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—15th Ann Field Conf, Sept 1965, Guidebook—Pt 1, Technical papers, Pt 2, Programme, geological road logs and maps *Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd*, Pt 1, 288 p, illus, tables, Pt 2, 22 p, illus, geol map, 1965
- 16413 **Albin, Donald R** Water-resources reconnaissance of the Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1809-J, p J1-J14, illus, tables, 1965
- Albright, James C.** *See* Matthews, Robert R 16590
- 01122 **Albright, James L** Lisbon Valley anticline, Paradox basin, Utah—Exploration and development [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 9, p 1571, 1965
- 04812 **Albritton, Claude, Eckelmann, Donald, Kitts, David B., Shaw, Denis, Stearns, Richard G** Introductory geology in the framework of liberal arts studies *Jour Geol Education*, v 13, no 5, p 147-149, 1965
- 01808 **Albritton, Claude C, Jr, Smith, J Fred, Jr** Geology of the Sierra Blanca area, Hudspeth County, Texas U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 479, 131 p, illus tables, geol map, 1965
- Alder, Bernhard** *See* Langway, Chester C, Jr 15758
- 14102 **Aldrich, Charles Allen** Study of near surface elastic-anelastic layers [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 3, p 1579, 1965
- 04966 **Aldrich, L T, Davis, G L, James, H L** Ages of minerals from metamorphic and igneous rocks near Iron Mountain, Michigan *Jour Petrology*, v 6, pt 3, p 445-472, illus, tables, 1965
- Aldrich, L T** *See* Davis, G L 13444
- Aldrich, L T** *See* Smith, T J 13462
- Aldrich, L T** *See* Davis, G L 14456
- Aldrich, L T** *See* Davis, G L 14457
- Aldrich, L T** *See* Hart, S R 14458

6 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 13434 **Aldrich, Merritt** Graptolites in a Martinsburg bentonite bed near Carlisle, Pennsylvania [abs] Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc, v 39, no 1, p 22, 1965
- 03712 **Alencáster de Cserna, Gloria, Estela Buitron, Blanca** Estratigrafía y paleontología del Jurásico Superior de la parte centromeridional del Estado de Puebla—Pt 2, Fauna del Jurásico Superior de la región de Petlalcingo, Estado de Puebla México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Paleontología Mexicana, no 21, 53 p, illus, 1965
- Alexander, L T** See Meyer, M W 15734
- 13733 **Alexander, Shelton S** A study of the core-mantle boundary using P waves diffracted by the Earth's core [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 158, 1965
- Alexander, W H, Jr** See Broom, M E 02992
- 03094 **Alexandrov, Eugene Alexander** Problems of genesis of sedimentary manganese deposits [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 5, p 2684, 1965
- 12696 **Aley, Thomas** Water balance study of Greer Springs, Missouri [abs] Cave Notes, v 7, no 5, p 37, 1965
- 14988 **Aley, Thomas** Corrasional cave passage enlargement Cave Notes, v 7, no 1, p 2-4, illus, 1965
- Alfors, J T** See Putnam, G W 14735
- 02025 **Alfors, John T, Putnam, George W** Revised chemical analyses of traskite, verplanckite and muirite from Fresno County, California Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 9, p 1500-1503, tables, 1965
- 14857 **Alfors, John T, Stinson, Melvin C** New minerals from Fresno County, [Pt] 2 California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 18, no 2, p 27-30, illus, 1965
- 15857 **Alfors, John T, Stinson, Melvin C, Matthews, Robert A, Pabst, Adolf** Seven new barium minerals from eastern Fresno County, California Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 3-4, p 314-340, illus, tables, 1965
- Alger, R P** See Tittman, J 14194
- Alger, R P** See Tixier, M P 14436
- Alger, R P** See Millican, M L 16728
- 00344 **Algermissen, S T, Harding, Samuel T** Preliminary seismological report, in The Puget Sound, Washington earthquake of April 29, 1965 Washington, D C, U S Coast and Geod Survey, p 1-26, 1965
- 12383 **Algermissen, S T** Prince William Sound, Alaska earthquake of March 28, 1964, and aftershock sequence [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 2, 1965
- Algermissen, S T** See Bardsley, S R 13996
- 15999 **Algermissen, S T** Energy and depth of foci of the aftershocks of the Prince William Sound earthquake of March 27, 1964 [abs], in Alaskan Sci Conf, 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 169, 1965
- 16006 **Algermissen, S T, Harding, Samuel T** The direction of faulting in some of the Prince William Sound earthquakes of March and April, 1964 [abs], in Alaskan Sci Conf, 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 170, 1965
- Algert, James H** See Nordin, Carl F, Jr 01693

- 13279 **Allaart, J H** Review of the work on the Precambrian basement (pre-Gardar) between Kobberminebugt and Frederiksdal, South Greenland Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Rap 1, 38 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1964
- 03454 **Allan Hancock Foundation** Sediments of the shelf, Chap 4 in An oceanographic and biological survey of the southern California mainland shelf California Water Quality Control Board Pub 27, p 123-150, app p 50-62, illus, tables, 1965
- 00326 **Allan, Urban S** North Bancroft and West Bivens fields, Beauregard Parish, Louisiana, in Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La, Lafayette Geol Soc, p 24-24c, illus, 1964
- 03690 **Aldredge, L R** Analysis of long magnetic profiles, in The symposium on magnetism of the Earth's interior Jour Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v 17, nos 3-4, p 173-185, illus, table, 1965
- Aldredge, Leroy R** See King, Elizabeth R 07118
- Aldredge, Leroy R** See King, Elizabeth R 13784
- Allen, A T** See Pirkle, E C 14990
- 01232 **Allen, C R, Saint Amand, Pierre, Richter, C F, Nordquist, J M** Relationship between seismicity and geologic structure in the southern California region Seismol Soc America Bull, v 55, no 4, p 753-797, illus, tables, 1965
- 02329 **Allen, C R** Transcurrent faults in continental areas, in A symposium on continental drift Royal Soc London Philos Trans, ser A, v 258, no 1088, p 82-89, illus, 1965
- Allen, Don** See Cheatum, E P 15946
- 03617 **Allen, E P, Wilson, W F** Amygdaloidal basalt in Orange County, North Carolina [abs] Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc Jour, v 81, no 2, p 84, 1965
- 14103 **Allen, J R L** Sedimentation to the lee of small underwater sand waves—An experimental study Jour Geology, v 73, no 1, p 95-116, illus, 1965
- 16302 **Allen, J. R L** Simple experiments to demonstrate wave-motion, flow separation, helicoidal flow and stationary vortices Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 3, p 78-80, illus, 1965
- 04724 **Allen, John Eliot** Courses in geology for advanced non-majors Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 5, p 145-147, 1965
- 14867 **Allen, John Eliot** Geology taught from National Parks and Monuments Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 2, p 53-54, tables, 1965
- 16130 **Allen, L S, Caldwell, R L, Mills, W R** Borehole models for nuclear logging Soc Petroleum Engineers Jour, v 5, no 2, p 109-112, illus, table, 1965
- 16601 **Allen, L S, Mills, W R, Caldwell, R L** The effects of fluid invasion in pulsed neutron logging, in SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann, Dallas, Tex, 1965, Trans, V 1 Houston, Tex, Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p H1-H8, illus, tables, 1965
- Allen, R** See Mohr, P A 11800
- 06825 **Allen, Ralph O, Reed, George W, Jr** Cl, Br, and I in chondrites [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 123-124, 1965
- Allen, Rex V** See Barnes, David F 06821
- Allen, Rex V** See Barnes, David F 14113

8 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

Allen, Rex V See Barnes, David F 14115

15297 **Allen, Ronald W** Electron microscopy in geology *Geotimes*, v 9, no 6, p 10-11, illus, 1965

14826 **Allen, Victor T, Sherman, G Donald** Genesis of Hawaiian bauxite *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 1, p 89-99, illus, table, 1965

02435 **Allen, Walter Carl** Solid solution in the refractory magnesium spinels [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 11, p 6670, 1965

Allerhand, A See Donnay, G 13480

01105 **Alliger, Jerald, Thomas, Gilbert** Comprehensive surface mapping in Williston basin [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 9, p 1577, 1965

00948 **Allison, Edwin C** Post-Miocene faunas of northwestern Baja California and adjacent Alta California [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 7, p 1078, 1965

Allison, Ira S See Emmons, William H 07067

02959 **Allison, Richard C** Apical development in turritellid classification with a description of *Cristuspira pugetensis* gen et sp nov *Palaeontology*, v 8, pt 4, p 666-680, illus, table, 1965

14257 **Allison, Richard C** Value of neanic ontogenetic development in taxonomy of the Turritellidae (Gastropoda) with reference to a new stock from the Eocene of Washington [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 235-236, 1965

11891 **Almodóvar, Ismael** Method for the isolation of thorium from siliceous materials [with French and German summ] *Anal Chim Acta*, v 33, no 4, p 426-433, illus, 1965

14104 **Almy, Charles Coit, Jr** Parguera Limestone, Upper Cretaceous Mayaguez Group, southwest Puerto Rico [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 6, p 3241, 1965, *Houston Geol Soc Bull*, v 8, no 3, p 16-17, 1965

00659 **Alonso Espinosa, Héctor, Mooser, Federico** El pozo M-3 del campo geotérmico del Cerro Prieto, B C, Mexico *Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol*, v 16, nos 7-8, p 163-177, illus, table, 1964

01072 **Alonso Espinosa, Héctor, Anda, L F de, Mooser, Federico** Focos termales en la República Mexicana [with English abstract] *Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol*, v 16, nos 7-8, p 145-151, illus, table, 1964

Alonso, R M See Gelabert, P A 05285

Alper, A M See Doman, R C 11837

Alper, Allen M See Zeller, Robert A, Jr 03006

14247 **Alpern, Boris, Prégermain, Simone** La micrinite fine—Étude en microscopie électronique *Acad Sci Comptes Rendus*, v 261, no 14, p 2693-2694, illus, 1965

Alsop, L E See Dorman, James 06784

12385 **Alt, D, Brooks, H K** Evolution of the landscape of Florida [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 3, 1965

15180 **Alt, D, Brooks, H K** Age of the Florida marine terraces *Jour Geology*, v 73, no 2, p 406-411, 1965

12861 **Alto, B R, Fulton, R S, Haigler, L B** Salines, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico *U S Cong*, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Comm Interior and Insular

- Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 299-306, illus , 1965
- 12862 **Alto, B R , Fulton, R S , Haigler, L B** The potash industry, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 306-309, 1965
- 00578 **Altschaeffl, A G , Christensen, Bent A** Erosion and deposition of cohesive soils—Discussions [of paper 4204 by E Partheniades, 1965] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 91, paper 4464, Jour Hydraulics Div , no HY 5, pt 1, p 301-308, illus , table 1965
- Altschaeffl, A G** See Harrison, W 14309
- 15162 **Altschuler, Z S** Precipitation and recycling of phosphate in the Florida land-pebble phosphate deposits, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B91-B95, illus , 1965
- 15209 **Altstatt, Clara** California's Mother Lode and its minerals Earth Sci , v 18, no 3, p 116-119, illus , 1965
- 16763 **Alvarez Castro, Alfonso** Pruebas de permeabilidad por el sistema Lugeon [with English, French, and Portuguese abstracts] Rev Ingenieria Hidrául México, v 19, no 2, p 11-17, illus , tables, 1965
- 02371 **Alverson, Douglas C** Geology and hydrology of the Fort Belknap Indian Reservation, Montana U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1576-F, p F1-F59, illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 02317 **Alvord, Donald C , Holbrook, Charles E** Geologic map of the Pikeville quadrangle, Pike and Floyd Counties, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-480, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 03580 **Alvord, Donald C** Geologic map of the Broad Bottom quadrangle, eastern Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-442, scale 1 24,000, sections, text 1965
- 02466 **Am. Assoc Petroleum Geologists, Soc Econ Geologists, SEPM** (Pacific Sections) Geology of the southeastern San Joaquin Valley, California, Kern River to Grapevine Canyon, guidebook, 1965 [Los Angeles, Calif] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Sec , 40 p , illus , 1965
- 06826 **Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists** (Pacific Coast Section) Placerita-Soledad-Vasquez Rocks area, Soledad Basin, Los Angeles County, California—1965 field trip [Los Angeles, Calif] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Coast Sec , [27] p , illus , table, geol map, 1965
- 12919 **Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, SEPM** Geology of central Ontario, Canada—Michigan Basin Geol Soc Ann Field Excursion, 1965, Guidebook Lansing, Michigan Geol Survey Div , 97 p , illus , tables, geol map, reprinted 1965, originally published 1964
- 06827 **Am Ceramic Society** George W Morey [1888-1965] Am Ceramic Soc Bull , v 44, no 11, p 948, portrait, 1965
- 14107 **Am Geological Institute** Geology—Science and profession Washington, D C , Am Geol Inst , [24] p , illus , 1965
- 14108 **Am Geological Institute** Mathematics recommendations for undergraduate geology students Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 3, p 91-92, tables, 1965
- 14352 **Am Geological Institute** Geoscience abstracts, V 7, Nos 1-12 Washington, D C , Am Geol Inst , paged separately, 1965, index, No 12, Pt 2, 327 p , 1965

10 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 02459 **Ambrose, J W** Memorial to James Edwin Hawley (1897–1965) *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 11, p P175–P179, portrait, 1965
- 01169 **Amelinckx, S** The direct observation of dislocations, *Supp 6 of Solid state physics—Advances in research and applications* New York, Academic Press, 487 p, illus, tables, 1964
- Ames, H T** See Kremp, G O W 00056
- Ames, H T** See Kremp, G O W 02671
- Ames, H T** See Kremp, G O W 03727
- 01663 **Ames, L L, Jr** Zeolite cation selectivity *Canadian Mineralogist*, v 8, pt 3, p 325–333, illus, tables, 1965
- 14700 **Ames, L L, Jr** Zeolite type X equilibria with trivalent cerium and yttrium cations [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 1–2, p 279, 1965
- 15781 **Ames, L L, Jr** Self-diffusion of some cations in open zeolites *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 3–4, p 465–475, illus, tables, 1965
- Ammer, B** See Plant, C E 01360
- Amos, D F** See Mathews, H L 00724
- 16565 **Amos, Dewey H** Geology of parts of the Shetlerville and Rosiclare quadrangles, Kentucky *U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-400*, scale 1 24,000, sections, text, 1965
- 12939 **Amsden, Thomas W, Biernat, Gertruda** Pentamerida, in *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt H, Brachiopoda, V 2* New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p H523–H552, illus, 1965
- 14844 **Amsden, Thomas W, Rowland, T L** Silurian stratigraphy of northeastern Oklahoma *Oklahoma Geol Survey Bull* 105, 174 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965
- Amstutz, D E** See Nowlin, W D, Jr 14793
- 03407 **Amstutz, G C** A morphological comparison of diagenetic cone-in-cone structures and shatter cones, in *Geological problems in lunar research* New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 1050–1056, illus, 1965
- 03459 **Amstutz, G C** Tectonic and petrographic observations on polygonal structures in Missouri, in *Geological problems in lunar research* New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 876–894, illus, 1965
- 03548 **Amstutz, G C** Some comments on the genesis of ores, in *Symposium—Problems of postmagmatic ore deposition with special reference to the geochemistry of ore veins*, Prague, 1963, V 2 Prague, Geol Survey of Czechoslovakia, p 147–150, 1965
- Amstutz, G C** See Zimmermann, R A 05842
- Amstutz, G C** See Zimmermann, R A 13257
- 00496 **Anda, L F de, Paredes, E** La falla de San Jacinto y su influencia sobre la actividad geotérmica en el Valle de Mexicali, B C, México *Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol*, v 16, nos 7–8, p 179–181, illus, 1964
- Anda, L F de** See Alonso Espinosa, Héctor 01072
- Anders, Edward** See Studier, M H 00163

- 01255 **Anders, Edward** Diamonds in meteorites Sci American, v 213, no 4, p 26-36, illus 1965
- 06828 **Anders, Edward, Lipschutz, Michael E** Origin of meteoritic diamonds [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 123, 1965
- Anders, Edward** See Heymann, Dieter 06962
- Anders, Edward** See Lipschutz, Michael 15303
- Anders, Edward** See Monster, Jan 16197
- Andersen, C A** See Lovering, J F 15062
- Andersen, Christian A** See Keil, Klaus 15850
- Andersen, Christian A** See Short, James M 16605
- Andersen, F.** See Whitham, Kenneth 03675
- 14451 **Andersen, H V** (leader) Geology of central Louisiana, Field Trip No 2 in Geol Soc America, Southeastern Sec, Guidebook for field trips, 1964 Ann Mtg Baton Rouge, La, Louisiana State Univ, School of Geology, p 13-30, 1964
- Andersen, S** See Semenov, E I 12402
- 02758 **Andersen, Svend T** Mounting media and mounting techniques, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 587-598, tables, 1965
- Anderson, Arthur R, Jr** See Svec, Harry J 15849
- Anderson, C A** See Kirkemo, Harold 04453
- Anderson, D B** See Ducret, G L, Jr 15121
- Anderson, D M** See Mortensen, J L 05876
- 12386 **Anderson, Daniel H, Gast, Paul W** Uranium-lead zircon ages and lead isotope compositions in two Algonian granites of northern Minnesota [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 3-4, 1965
- 00658 **Anderson, Daniel Harvie** Uranium-thorium-lead ages of zircons and model lead ages of feldspars from the Saganaga, Snowbank and Giants Range Granites of northeastern Minnesota [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 1, p 308, 1965
- Anderson, Don L** See Niazi, Mansour 00635
- 04188 **Anderson, Don L** Recent evidence concerning the structure and composition of the Earth's mantle, in Physics and chemistry of the Earth, V 6 New York, Pergamon Press, p 1-131, illus, tables, 1965
- Anderson, Don L** See Archambeau, Charles 06950
- 12629 **Anderson, Don L, Kovach, Robert L** Attenuation in the upper and lower mantle from multiple reflected core phases [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 236, 1965
- 13619 **Anderson, Don L** Recent evidence concerning the structure of the upper mantle from the dispersion of long-period surface waves, in Proceedings of the VESIAC conference on variations of the Earth's crust and upper mantle Michigan Univ Inst Sci and Technology VESIAC Rept 4410-75-X, p 29-46, illus, 1964

12 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 15305 **Anderson, Don L , Ben-Menahem, Ari, Archambeau, C B** Attenuation of seismic energy in the upper mantle Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 6, p 1441-1448, illus , tables, 1965
- 06853 **Anderson, Don R** Biostratigraphy of the Vicksburgian equivalent at Toledo Bend dam site, Louisiana and Texas Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans , v 15, p 61-71, illus , tables, 1965
- 12016 **Anderson, Duwayne M , Hoekstra, Pieter** Migration and crystallization of interlamellar water during freezing and thawing of Wyoming bentonite U S Army Materiel Command Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Research Rept 192, 17 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 14493 **Anderson, E G** Sedimentary-tectonic relations in the Mesozoic of the north-central Gulf Coastal Plain [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 333, 1965
- 12825 **Anderson, Elvon G** Tectonic trends in the north-central Gulf Coastal province and their effects on Mesozoic sedimentation [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 293, 1965
- 03041 **Anderson, F D** Geology, Belleoram, Newfoundland Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 8-1965, scale 1 253,440, text, 1965
- 12387 **Anderson, G M , Burnham, C Wayne** Solubilities of quartz, corundum, and gold in aqueous chloride and hydroxide solutions [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 4, 1965
- Anderson, G M** See Burnham, C Wayne 12891
- 15659 **Anderson, G. M , Burnham, C W** The solubility of quartz in super-critical water Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 6, p 494-511, illus , tables, 1965
- 12422 **Anderson, Gary S , Benson, Carl S , Grybeck, Donald, Stout, James** Freezing in turbulent streams of interior Alaska—Preliminary study [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 353, 1965
- 00134 **Anderson, Gerald J , Randolph, E Richard** The development of the Empire Mine on the Marquette Iron Range, in Mining Symposium, 26th Ann , Duluth, 1965 (AIME, Minnesota Sec , 38th Ann Mtg) Minneapolis, Univ Minnesota Center Continuation Study, p 1-8, illus , 1965
- 00667 **Anderson, Henry W , Wallis, James R** Some interpretations of sediment sources and causes, Pacific Coast basins in Oregon and California, in Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf , Jackson, Miss , 1963, Proc , Symposium 1—Land erosion and control U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 22-30, tables, 1965
- Anderson, Henry W** See Wallis, James R 13794
- Anderson, J H** See Wright, P M 13492
- 03218 **Anderson, Jay Earl, Jr** Igneous geology of the central Davis Mountains, Jeff Davis County, Texas [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 6, p 3241-3242, 1965
- 12388 **Anderson, John J , Everett, John R** Mudcrack formation studied by time-lapse photography [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 4-5, 1965
- 01149 **Anderson, K H** Forest City basin of Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, and Iowa [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1564, 1965
- Anderson, L A** See Pritchard, J I 07070
- 14386 **Anderson, L A** Electrical resistivity of the deep crust in the Columbia River basin area [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 71, 1965

- 03125 **Anderson, Norman Roderick** Upper Cenozoic stratigraphy of the Oreana, Idaho, 15' quadrangle [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 4, p 2131, 1965

Anderson, Orson See Schreiber, E 13744

- 00672 **Anderson, Orson L** An approximate method of estimating shear velocity from specific heat Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 18, p 4726-4728, illus, table, 1965

- 01205 **Anderson, Orson L, Schreiber, Edward** The pressure derivatives of the sound velocities of polycrystalline magnesia Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 20, p 5241-5248, illus, tables, 1965

- 13915 **Anderson, Orson L, Nafe, John, Soga, Naohiro** The relationship between elastic modulus and volume for oxide compounds [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 184, 1965

- 15304 **Anderson, Orson L, Schreiber, Edward** The relation between refractive index and density of minerals related to the Earth's mantle Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 6, p 1463-1471, illus, tables, 1965

- 15566 **Anderson, Orson L** Lattice dynamics in geophysics New York Acad Sci Trans, ser 2, v 27, no 3, p 298-308, illus, tables, 1965

- 16625 **Anderson, Orson L, Nafe, John E** The bulk modulus-volume relationship for oxide compounds and related geophysical problems Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 16, p 3951-3963, illus, tables, 1965

- 14622 **Anderson, R D** Electronic brain helps geologist formulate wise interpretations Oilweek, v 15, no 52, p 28-32, 34, illus, 1965

- 02571 **Anderson, R E, Ekren, E B, Healey, D L** Possible buried mineralized areas in Nye and Esmeralda Counties, Nevada, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D144-D150, illus, geol map, 1965

Anderson, Raymond J See Heinrich, E William 03631

- 15761 **Anderson, Richard C, Hunter, Ralph E** Sand and gravel resources of Peoria County Illinois Geol Survey Circ 381, 16 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 12079 **Anderson, Richard J** The geologic implications of the Earth-Moon relationship Ohio Jour Sci, v 65, no 4, p 161-165, tables, 1965

- 00305 **Anderson, Robert A** Big Lake field, Cameron Parish, Louisiana, in Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La, Lafayette Geol Soc, p 2-2d, illus, 1964

Anderson, Roger Y See Dean, Walter E, Jr 13159

Anderson, S B See Carlson, C G 02086

- 00284 **Anderson, Sidney B, Carlson, Clarence** Madison subcrop-Spearfish isopach map, Bottineau area North Dakota Geol Survey Rept Inv 30, scale about 1 in to 2 1/2 mi, text, revised 1965 originally published 1958

- 15345 **Anderson, Sidney B** Selected Devonian possibilities in North Dakota [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 1, p 117-118, 1965

- 00958 **Anderson, T. B** Turbidites whose sole markings show more than one trend—A further interpretation Jour Geology, v 73, no 5, p 812-814, illus, 1965

- 13432 **Anderson, T H, Drake, D E, Wise, Donald U.** Megapetrofabric of the Coatesville-Doe Run area, Penna Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc, v 38, no 2, p 174-182, illus, 1965

14 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 14407 **Anderson, Thomas F** Surface area determinations on natural carbonates by isotopic exchange [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 170, 1965
- 14114 **Anderson, Walter A** Introduction to delta symposium [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 10, p 1755, 1965, *Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans*, v 15, p 223, 1965
- 00246 **Anderson, Wayne I** Upper Devonian and Lower Mississippian conodont faunas, north-central Iowa *Iowa Acad Sci Proc* 1964, v 71, p 320-334, illus, tables, 1965
- 02071 **Anderton, Peter W, Bull, Colin** Studies of the confluence of two glaciers in the Icefield Ranges, Yukon Territory [abs] *Assoc Am Geographers Annals*, v 55, no 4, p 603, 1965
- Andresen, Marvin J** See Church, Richard E 03487
- 12630 **Andresen, Marvin J, Rowett, Charles L** Recurrent patterns in the relationship of paleoslope, depositional strike, and structural trend [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 236-237, 1965
- 00309 **Andrew, Philip J** Deep Lake Field, Cameron Parish, Louisiana, in Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La, *Lafayette Geol Soc*, p 7-7d, illus, 1964
- Andrews, Donald I** See Lemarie, Louis E 12267
- 14595 **Andrews, George W** Late Quaternary geologic history of the lower Chippewa Valley, Wisconsin *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 1, p 113-124, illus, 1965
- Andrews, Henry N** See Phillips, Tom L 01246
- 06922 **Andrews, Henry N, Phillips, Tom L, Radforth, N W** Paleobotanical studies in Arctic Canada—[Pt] 1, *Archaeopteris* from Ellesmere Island *Canadian Jour Botany*, v 43, no 5, p 545-556, illus, table, 1965
- 12728 **Andrews, Henry N, Agashe, Shripad N** Some exceptionally large Calamite stems *Phytomorphology*, v 15, no 1, p 103-108, illus, 1965
- Andrews, J T** See Falconer, G 00666
- 01080 **Andrews, J T** The corries of the northern Nain-Okak section of Labrador [with French abstract] *Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Geog Bull*, v 7, no 2, p 129-136, illus, 1965
- 01783 **Andrews, J T** Surface boulder orientation studies around the northwestern margin of the Barnes ice cap, Baffin Island, Canada *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 3, p 753-758, illus, 1965
- 03080 **Andrews, J T** Glacial geomorphological studies on north-central Baffin Island, Northwest Territories Canada Ottawa, Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys, *Geog Br*, V 1 p 1-168, illus, V 2, p 169-476, illus, tables, 1965
- Andrews, J T** See Falconer, G 15060
- Andrews, Peter** See Wilson, H D B 16683
- 00002 **Andrews, Peter B** Serpulid reefs, Baffin Bay, southeast Texas, in Depositional environments, south-central Texas coast—Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs, Ann Mtg, 1964, Field Trip Guidebook Austin, Tex, *Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs*, p 101-120, illus, 1964
- Ang, C Y** See Medellin, D 11852

- 13484 **Angell, Carlton Watson** Restorations of prehistoric life in co-operation with Ermine Cowles Case Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr, v 13, no 11, p 289-295, illus, 1964
- Angino, E E** See Billings, G K 13506
- 06829 **Angino, Ernest E, Grogler, N, McCall, Richard** Thermoluminescence—Bibliography U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept TID-3911 (Rev 2), 97 p, 1965
- Angino, Ernest E** See Sommer, Sheldon E 13198
- 16151 **Anghin, F M, Beck, A E** Regional heat flow pattern in western Canada Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 3, p 176-182, illus, table, 1965
- 16001 **Annexstad, John O** Geomagnetic micropulsations at College with the helium magnetometer [abs], in Alaskan Sci Conf, 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 172, 1965
- 13152 **Anstey, Robert L** Physical characteristics of alluvial fans U S Army Materiel Command, Natick Labs Tech Rept ES-20, 109 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 14109 **Antoine, J W, Harding, J L** Structure beneath continental shelf, northeastern Gulf of Mexico Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 2, p 157-171, illus, table, 1965
- 15589 **Antoine, J W, Henry, V J, Jr** Seismic refraction study of shallow part of Continental Shelf off Georgia coast Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 5, p 601-609, illus, 1965
- 13780 **Antonini, Gustavo A** Development of the Horseshoe Cove shoreline, N J [abs], in Final report of Project Nr 388-057—U S Office of Naval Research, Geography Br, Contract Nonr 266(68) New York, Columbia Univ, Dept Geology, p 8-9, 1964
- 13286 **Antúnez Echagaray, Francisco** Monografía histórica y minera sobre el Distrito de Guanajuato México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables Pub 17-E, 588 p illus, tables 1964
- 16421 **Antweiler, J C** Application of geochemical prospecting techniques to exploration for gold [abs] Mining Eng, v 17, no 8, p 50, 1965
- Antweiler, John C** See Pierce, Arthur P 13697
- Appel, Charles A** See Remson, Irwin 01686
- Appelt, Herbert** See Schalscha, Eduardo B 13111
- 00061 **Applegate, Shelton P** Tooth terminology and variation in sharks with special reference to the sand shark, *Carcharias taurus* Rafinesque Los Angeles County Mus Contr Sci, no 86, 18 p, illus tables, 1965
- 02028 **Applegate, Shelton P** A confirmation of the validity of *Notorhynchus pectinatus*—The second record of this Upper Cretaceous cowshark Southern California Acad Sci Bull, v 64, pt 3, p 122-126, illus, 1965
- 01404 **Appleman, Daniel E, Evans, Howard T, Jr** The crystal structures of synthetic anhydrous carnotite, $K_2(VO_2)_2V_2O_8$, and its cesium analogue, $Cs_2(VO_2)_2V_2O_8$ Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 7-8, p 825-842, illus, tables, 1965
- 03466 **Appleman, Daniel E, Clark, Joan R** Crystal structure of reedmergnerite, a boron albite, and its relation to feldspar crystal chemistry Am Mineralogist v 50, nos 11-12 p 1827-1850, illus tables, 1965
- Appleman, Daniel E** See Clark, Joan R 14530

16 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 16654 **Appleyard, E C** The Grenville province and its tectonic significance—A discussion [of paper by H R Wynne-Edwards, 1964] *Geol Assoc Canada Proc* , v 16, p 51–57, 1965
- 14638 **Appleyard, Edward C** Desilication of alkali-syenite from the Wolfe nepheline belt, Ontario *Canadian Mineralogist*, v 8, pt 2, p 159–162, illus , table, 1965
- 14782 **Appleyard, Frank C** The Locust Cove mine *Mining Eng* , v 17, no 3, p 59–66, illus , 1965
- Applin, Esther R** *See* Applin, Paul L 15968
- 15968 **Applin, Paul L , Applin, Esther R** The Comanche Series and associated rocks in the subsurface in central and south Florida *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 447, 84 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 15732 **Arata, Andrew A , Jackson, Crawford G , Jr** Cenozoic vertebrates from the Gulf Coastal Plain, [Pt] 1 *Tulane Studies Geology*, v. 3, no 3, p 175–177, illus , 1965
- Arca, M** *See* Peterson, F F 16462
- 07155 **Archambeau, C B , Bradford, J C , Broome, P W , Dean, W C , Flinn, E A , Sax, R L** Data processing techniques for the detection and interpretation of teleseismic signals *IEEE Proc* , v 53, no 12, p 1860–1884, illus , 1965
- Archambeau, C B** *See* Anderson, Don L 15305
- 06950 **Archambeau, Charles, Anderson, Don L** Inversion of surface wave dispersion data *Assoc Internat Seismologie et Physique Interieur Terre Travaux Sci , Ser A*, no 23, p 45–54, illus , 1964
- 13755 **Archambeau, Charles, Flinn, E A** Detection, analysis, and interpretation of the teleseismic signal from the Salmon event [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 150, 1965
- 13764 **Archambeau, Charles** Radiation fields from relaxation models of the tectonic source [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 153, 1965
- 06223 **Arctic Institute of North America, Tremaine, Marie** (editor) *Arctic bibliography*, V 12 Washington, D C , U S Govt Printing Office, 1392 p , illus , 1965
- 02916 **Ardmore Geological Society** South–north cross section—N E corner Montague Co , Tex , to Springer, Carter Co , Okla *Ardmore, Okla , Ardmore Geol Soc* , 1965
- 00492 **Arenal C , Rodolfo del** Estudio geológico para localización de yacimientos de carbón en el area Ojinaga–San Carlos, Estado de Chihuahua, Mexico *Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol* , v 16, nos 5–6, p 121–142, illus , table, 1964
- 12977 **Armstrong, A K** The stratigraphy and facies of the Mississippian strata of southwestern New Mexico, in *Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc* , 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex , New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 132–140, illus , 1965
- 02500 **Armstrong, C A** Geology and ground water resources of Divide County, North Dakota—Pt 2, Ground water basic data *North Dakota Geol Survey Bull* 45, pt 2 (North Dakota Water Comm Ground Water Study 6, pt 2), 112 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 00218 **Armstrong, Frank C , Oriel, Steven S** Tectonic development of Idaho–Wyoming thrust belt *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 11, p 1847–1866, illus , 1965

Armstrong, Frank C See Oriel, Steven S 02518

12637 **Armstrong, Frank C** Northwestward projection of the Paris thrust fault, southeastern Idaho [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 317, 1965

14101 **Armstrong, J E**, **Crandell, D R**, **Easterbrook, D J**, **Noble, J B** Late Pleistocene stratigraphy and chronology in southwestern British Columbia and northwestern Washington Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 3, p 321-330, illus, 1965

15526 **Armstrong, Richard Lee** Geochronology and geology of the eastern Great Basin in Nevada and Utah (with) Section 2—Illustrations [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 8, p 4647, 1965

00947 **Arnal, Robert E** Ecology of San Francisco Bay [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 7, p 1078, 1965

Arndt, Harold H See Trexler, J Peter 13672

Arneman, Harold F See Grimes, Myron F 14982

05875 **Arnett, R A**, **Newhouse, T W** Ocean-bottom seismograph IEEE Proc, v 53, no 12, p 1899-1905, illus, 1965

01194 **Arnold, A B** Results of the foundation investigation and rock testing for the Delta Pumping Plant, Tracy, California Eng Geology, v 2, no 1, p 7-14, illus, 1965

12491 **Arnold, C A** Organ genera of the Cordaitales [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 638, 1965

11959 **Arnold, Chester A**, **Daugherty, Lyman H** A fossil dennstaedtioid fern from the Eocene Clarno Formation of Oregon Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr, v 19, no 6, p 65-88, illus, 1964

Arnold, D C See Roberts, Ralph J 16376

15815 **Arnold, E C** Geology and oil and gas production in northwestern New Mexico, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print, p 87-98, 126-130, illus, tables, 1965

15022 **Arnold, K C** Aspects of the glaciology of Meighen Island, Northwest Territories, Canada [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 5, no 40, p 399-410, illus, 1965

Arnold, L Clark See Mitcham, Thomas W 06676

12164 **Arnold, R W** Multiple working hypothesis in soil genesis Soil Sci Soc America Proc v 29, no 6, p 717-724, illus, 1965

02789 **Arnold, Zach M** An improved instrument for sectioning microfossils, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 232-238, illus, 1965

02810 **Arnold, Zach M** The use of plastics in paleontology, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 420-422, illus, 1965

14110 **Arnold, Zach M** The centrifuge as a tool in foraminiferal preparation, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 258-261, illus, 1965

18 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 14111 **Arnold, Zach M** The vacuum oven for impregnating microfossils, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 262-263, illus, 1965
- 02561 **Arnott, R J** Particle sizes of clay minerals by small-angle X-ray scattering *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, no 10, p 1563-1575, illus, tables, 1965
- 05640 **Arnow, Ted** (and others) Developing a state water plan—Ground-water conditions in Utah, spring of 1965 Utah Water and Power Board Coop Inv Rept 3, 99 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 14788 **Arnow, Ted** Ground water in the Jordan Valley, Salt Lake County, Utah Utah State Engineer Water Circ 1, 11 p, illus, table, 1965
- 13706 **Arntson, R H** Laboratory formation of oolites [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 166-167, 1965
- 02112 **Aronow, Saul** [Ingleside barrier island system] *in* The deltaic Coastal Plain—Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs, 15th Ann Mtg, 1965, Field Trip Guidebook Houston, Tex, Houston Geol Soc, p 51-54, illus, 1965
- 12373 **Arper, William B** Effect of phosphates on limestone deposition [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 5-6, 1965
- 00336 **Arps, Jan L** An introduction to continuous electric logging while drilling Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans, v 14, p 133-136, illus, 1964
- Arrhenius, G** See Bonatti, E 05867
- 06554 **Arrhenius, Gustaf, Bonatti, Enrico** Neptunism and vulcanism in the ocean, *in* Progress in oceanography, V 3 London and New York, Pergamon Press, p 7-22, illus, table, 1965
- 14136 **Arriaga García, Germán** Importancia del zoneamiento en la exploración minera, *in* I^{er} Seminario sobre Exploración Geológico-Minera, 1964, Mem México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 95-114, illus, tables [1964]
- 00081 **Arro, Eric** Morrowan sandstones in the subsurface of the Hough area, Texas County, Oklahoma *Shale Shaker*, v 16, no 1, p 2-16, illus, 1965
- 01867 **Ash, Sidney R** Upper Triassic plants of New Mexico and Arizona [abs], *in* Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc, 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 185, 1964
- Ash, Sidney R** See Baltz, Elmer H 01868
- 12087 **Ash, Sidney R** (compiler) Bibliography and index of the New Mexico Geological Society guide books, 1950-1963 New Mexico Geol Soc Spec Pub 1, 31 p, illus, 1964
- 02427 **Ashbaugh, Alexander Cleveland** An experimental study for the selection of geological concepts for intermediate grades [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 10, p 5775-5776, 1965
- 12503 **Asher, R R** Volcanic construction materials in Idaho Idaho Bur Mines and Geology Pamph 135, 150 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 01100 **Asquith, Donald O** Mesaverde and "Almy" production, Birch Creek unit, Sublette County, Wyoming [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 9, p 1576-1577, 1965
- 06204 **Association of Engineering Geologists** Geology and urban development Glendale, Calif, Assoc Eng Geologists, Los Angeles Sec, Spec Pub, 23 p, illus, tables, 1965

- Atherton, Elwood** See Bradbury, James C 15754
- 15413 **Atia, Abdel Kadir Mohamed Hassan** Differential thermal analyses and high temperature X-ray study of uraninite [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 7, p 4077, 1965
- Atkinson, Charles H** See Ward, Don C 11987
- 02922 **Atlantic Coastal Plain Geol Assoc, Colquhoun, Donald J** Terrace sediment complexes in central South Carolina—Field conference 1965 Columbia, S C, Univ South Carolina, 62 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 02982 **Atlantic Coastal Plain Geol Assoc, Heron, S Duncan, Jr, Wheeler, Walter H** The Cretaceous formations along the Cape Fear River, North Carolina—5th annual field excursion, Oct 1964 [Durham, N C, Duke Univ] 53 p, illus, 1964
- 02688 **Attewell, Peter, Brentnall, David** Attenuation measurements on rocks in the frequency range 12kc/s to 51kc/s and in the temperature range 100°K to 1150°K, in Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo, 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo, Univ Missouri, p 330-357, illus, tables, 1964
- 14829 **Atwater, G I, Miller, E E** The effect of decrease in porosity with depth on future development of oil and gas reserves in south Louisiana [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 334, 1965
- 03337 **Auffenberg, Walter, Milstead, William W** Reptiles in the Quaternary of North America, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 557-568, illus, tables, 1965
- 12918 **Auffenberg, Walter** A new fossil tortoise from the Texas Miocene, with remarks on the probable geologic history of tortoises in eastern U S Texas Memorial Mus Pearce-Sellards Ser, no 3, 11 p, illus, table, 1964
- Aughenbaugh, N B** See West, T R 02879
- Ault, W U** See Murata, K J 00526
- Ault, Wayne U** See Moore, James G 14840
- Aune, Q A** See O'Brien, J C 07127
- Austin, G S** See Sims, P K 16113
- 16260 **Austin, S Ralph** Mineralogy of the Cameron area, Coconino County, Arizona U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept RME-99, 99 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 14334 **Aveleyra Arroyo de Anda, Luis, Schmitter, Eduardo** The Pleistocene carved bone from Tequixquiac, Mexico—A reappraisal Am Antiquity, v 30, no 3, p 261-277, illus, tables, 1965
- 12632 **Avent, Jon, Dechert, Curt** Major thrust fault in the Antelope Range and northern Schell Creek Range, White Pine County, Nevada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 237-238, 1965
- 12724 **Averitt, Paul, Cashion, W B** History of coal production in southwestern Utah, in Geology and resources of south-central Utah—Resources for power Utah Geol Soc Guidebook to Geology of Utah, no 19, p 113-120, illus, table, 1965
- 16145 **Averitt, Paul** Coal deposits of eastern Montana, in Mineral potential of eastern Montana—A basis for future growth U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Doc 12, p 9-25, 71-77, illus, tables, 1965, reprinted in Montana Bur Mines and Geology Spec Pub 33, 1965
- 12054 **Avery, Gene, Richter, Dennis** An airphoto index to physical and cultural features in eastern United States Photogramm Eng, v 31, no 5, p 896-914, illus, table, 1965

20 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

Avila Ibarra, Gloria See Ruiz Elizondo, Jesús 11936

Ayala Castañares, Agustín See Salas, Guillermo P 07079

- 07156 **Ayala-Castañares, Agustín** Estudio de algunas algas calcareas del Cretacico superior y del Eoceno de la Región Central del Estado de Chiapas, México Mexico Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Paleontología Mexicana, no 22, 15 p, illus, 1965

Ayala Rojas, Gloria See Ruiz Elizondo, Jesús 11936

- 04809 **Ayres, L D.** Fox River area (formerly Martin River), District of Kenora (Patricia portion) Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 214, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, text, revised 1965
- 06616 **Ayres, L D** Muskratdam Lake area, Patricia portion, District of Kenora Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 213, scale 1 125,000, 1964
- 06617 **Ayres, L D** Gruneau Lake area, Patricia portion, District of Kenora Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 215, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, text, 1964
- 06618 **Ayres, L D** Kippen Lake area, Patricia portion, District of Kenora Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 216, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, text, 1964
- 06619 **Ayres, L D** Muskratdam Lake area, Patricia portion, District of Kenora Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 217, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, text, 1964
- 06620 **Ayres, L D** Hillis Lake area, Patricia portion, District of Kenora Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 218, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, text, 1964
- 06621 **Ayres, L D** Munekun Lake area, Patricia portion, District of Kenora Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 219, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, text, 1964
- 06622 **Ayres, L D** Cooney Lake area, Patricia portion, District of Kenora Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 220, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, text, 1964
- 06623 **Ayres, L D** Misquamaebin Lake area, Patricia portion, District of Kenora Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 221, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, text, 1964
- 06624 **Ayres, L D** Pike Lake area, Patricia portion, District of Kenora Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 222, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, text, 1964
- 06641 **Ayres, L D** Rottenfish River area, District of Kenora (Patricia portion) Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 295, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, text, 1965
- 16741 **Ayres, L D** Muskratdam Lake area, District of Kenora (Patricia portion) Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 256, scale 1 125,000, text, 1964
- 02062 **Ayres, Marshall G** Regional geology of the Cook Inlet area, Alaska, in Guidebook, field trip routes, Anchorage to Sutton, 1963, Sutton to Caribou Creek, 1964—Oil fields, earthquake, geology Anchorage, Alaska, Alaska Geol Soc, p 28-36, illus, 1964
- 15406 **Ayrton, William Grey** A structural study of the Chandler-Port Daniel area, Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 7, p 4077, 1965
- 00365 **Azároff, Leonid V** Imperfections in crystals and their effect on X-ray diffraction by crystals, in Advanced methods of crystallography London and New York, Academic Press, p 251-269, illus, 1964
- 03449 **Azmon, Emanuel** Melting temperature of complex silicates, in Geological problems in lunar research New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 481-494, illus, 1965

- 14382 **Azmon, Emanuel** Non-equilibrium origin of the Bruderheim meteorite [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 122-123, 1965
- Baadsgaard, H** See Folinsbee, R E 13320
- 14112 **Baadsgaard, H** Geochronology Dansk Geol Foren Medd , v 16, no 1, p 1-48, illus , tables, 1965, reprinted as Copenhagen Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Geol 139, 1965
- Baadsgaard, H** See Payne, A V 14424
- 01101 **Baars, D L** Pre-Pennsylvanian paleotectonics—Key to basin evolution and petroleum occurrences in Paradox basin [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1572, 1965
- 12859 **Bachman, G O** Mineral industry in New Mexico, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 13-17 illus , 1965
- Bachman, G O** See Dane, C H 12869
- 01848 **Bachman, George O** Southwestern edge of late Paleozoic landmass in New Mexico, *in* Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc , 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 70-72, illus reprinted 1964, originally published 1960
- Bachman, George O** See Dane, Carle H 02326
- 12844 **Bachman, George O** Geologic map of the Capitol Peak NW quadrangle, Socorro County, New Mexico U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-441, scale 1:31,680, sections, separate text, 1965
- Bacinski, R R** See Conway, W H 06731
- 05983 **Back, William, Hanshaw, Bruce B** Chemical geohydrology, *in* Advances in hydroscience, V 2 New York, Academic Press, p 49-109, illus , 1965
- Back, William** See Hanshaw, Bruce B 15017
- Back, William** See Hanshaw, B B 15049
- 15969 **Back, William, Barnes, Ivan** Relation of electrochemical potentials and iron content to ground-water flow patterns U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 498-C, p C1-C16, illus , tables, 1965
- 16065 **Backus, George E** Possible forms of seismic anisotropy of the uppermost mantle under oceans Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 14, p 3429-3439, illus , 1965
- Backus, M M** See Schneider, W A 13372
- 00946 **Backus, Milo M** Seismological signal processing [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1079, 1965
- 14232 **Backus, Richard H , Worthington, L V** On the existence of the seamount known as "American Scout" Deep-Sea Research, v 12, no 4, p 457-460, illus , 1965
- Bacon, Lloyal** See VanVoorhis, Gerald 12234
- 12231 **Bacon Lloyal O** Investigation of the thickness of the Jacobsville Sandstone by seismic reflection methods—A progress report [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann , 1964 Ishpeming, Mich , Marquette Range Comm , p 57, 1964
- 15143 **Bacon, Lloyal O** Induced-polarization logging in the search for native copper Geophysics, v 30, no 2, p 246-256, illus , 1965

22 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 06644 **Bacon, W R** Preliminary map of the Granduc area Victoria, British Columbia Dept Mines, scale about 1 in to 1 mi, text, n d
- 02262 **Badgley, Kirk, Jr** Rock Creek sapphire placers, *in* Geology of the Flint Creek Range, Montana—Billings Geol Soc, 16th Ann Field Conf 1965 Billings, Mont, Billings Geol Soc, p 120–121, 1965
- 00270 **Badgley, Peter C, Fischer, William, Lyon, Ronald J P** Geologic exploration from orbital altitudes Geotimes, v 10, no 2, p 11–14, illus, 1965
- 03065 **Badgley, Peter C** Structural and tectonic principles New York, Harper and Row, Publishers, 521 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 15688 **Baedecker, P A, Ehmann, W D** The distribution of some noble metals in meteorites and natural materials Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 4, p 329–342, illus, tables, 1965
- Baer, A J** See Hutchison, W W 01211
- Baerreis, David A** See Bender, Margaret M 16100
- 02412 **Baile, R A** Some new concepts in geophysics [abs] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 169–170, 1964
- 13381 **Bailey, D K** Crustal warping—A possible tectonic control of alkaline magmatism Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 6, p 1103–1111, illus, 1964
- Bailey, E G** See Garling, M E 00856
- Bailey, H H** See Hutcheson, T B, Jr 01004
- 14756 **Bailey, Robert V** Applied geology in the Shirley Basin uranium district, Wyoming Wyoming Univ Contr Geology, v 4, no 1, p 27–35, illus, 1965
- Bailey, S W** See Doman, R C 01184
- Baillie, J** See Pye, E G 06639
- Baillie, J** See Pye, E G 12750
- Bain, George L** See Conley, James F 16606
- 07157 **Bain, George W** Layered deposits—Syngenetic and epigenetic [abs] Mining Eng, v 17, no 12, p 48–49, 1965
- Bair, F. L** See Bradford, G R 01811
- 00359 **Baird, A K, Copeland, D A, McIntyre, D B, Welday, E E** Note on “Biotite mica effect in X-ray spectrographic analysis of pressed rock powders,” by A Volborth (1964) Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 5–6, p 792–795, tables, 1965
- Baird, A K** See McIntyre, D B 01669
- 05730 **Baird, A K, McIntyre, D B, Welday, E E** Soft and very soft fluorescence analysis—Spectrographic and electronic modifications for optimum, automated results, *in* Developments in applied spectroscopy, V 4—Annual Mid-America Spectroscopy Symposium, 15th, Chicago, Ill, 1964, Proc New York, Plenum Press, p 3–21, illus, tables, 1965
- 12374 **Baird, A K, McIntyre, D B, Welday, E E** Granitic rocks of the San Bernardino Mountains, California—Chemical composition and variability within 2000 square miles [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 6, 1965
- 02301 **Baird, David M** Glacier and Mount Revelstoke National Parks—Where rivers are born Canada Geol Survey Misc Rept 11, 104 p, illus, 1965

- 01557 **Baird, Donald** Footprints from the Cutler Formation, *in* Early Permian vertebrates from the Cutler Formation of the Placerville area, Colorado U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 503-C, p C47-C50, illus , 1965
- 12375 **Baird, Donald** Aistopod amphibians [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 6-7, 1965
- Baker, Bernard B** See Brown, Johnnie B 16313
- Baker, Donald M** See Davies, Kenneth 15456
- 14323 **Baker, Donald R , Ferguson, W S** Stable carbon isotopes in petroleum and sediment hydrocarbons from the Cherokee petroleum province [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 7, 1965
- 14940 **Baker, Donald R** Petroleum evolution—Progress and problems [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 1, p 114, 1965
- 03030 **Baker, E T, Jr** Ground-water resources of Jackson County, Texas Texas Water Devel Board Rept 1, 225 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Baker, J A** See Meikle, R L 15647
- 16500 **Baker, J A , Lang, S M , Thomas, M P** Geology and hydrology of the Hartford Research Center, CANEL Site, Middletown, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Bull 1133-G, p G1-G42, illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- Baker, J H** See Wahlberg, J S 12849
- 03489 **Baker, Jack** Drainage history of a part of the Hocking River valley—Ohio Acad Sci , Field Trip Guide, Apr 24, 1965 [Columbus, Ohio Div Geol Survey] 18 p , illus , 1965
- 14169 **Baker, John A** Ground-water resources of the Lowell area, Massachusetts U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-Y, p Y1-Y37, illus , geol map, 1964
- Baker, M J** See Callow, W J 16449
- Baker, Melville, Jr** See Krivoy, Harold L 00866
- 00523 **Baker, R C** Reconnaissance investigation of the ground-water resources of the lower Rio Grande Basin, Texas Texas Water Comm Bull 6502, p L1-L34, illus , tables, 1965
- 00668 **Baker, R C , Baum, G H** Ground-water conditions in Menard County, Texas Texas Water Comm Bull 6519, 92 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Baker, R C** See Godby, E A 13776
- 15853 **Baker, Richard G** Late-glacial pollen and plant macrofossils from Spider Creek, southern St Louis County, Minnesota Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 5, p 601-610, illus , 1965
- 01028 **Baker, Robert Jethro, Jr** Phase equilibria studies in the system $MgO-Al_2O_3-ZrO_2$ [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 2, p 929, 1965
- Baker, W H** See Prickett, T A 01383
- 12472 **Balbach, Margaret Kain** *Lepidostrobos takhtajanii* in North America and Great Britain [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 637, 1965
- 12512 **Balbach, Margaret Kain** Paleozoic lycopsid fructifications—[Pt] 1, *Lepidocarpon* petrifications Am Jour Botany, v 52, no 4, p 317-330, illus , 1965

24 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 15529 **Balbach, Margaret Kain** Morphology of Paleozoic lycopsid fructifications and spore correlations abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 8, p 4369-4370, 1965
- Baldwin, A Dwight** See Dellwig, Louis F 15742
- Baldwin, A L** See Diment, W H 13726
- Baldwin, H L** See Cushman, R V 02440
- 05652 **Baldwin, Richard** Engineering aspects of multichannel processing based on measured noise correlations IEEE Proc , v 53, no 12, p 1884-1889, illus , 1965
- 00945 **Baldwin, Thomas A** Pacific offshore exploration 1949-1965 [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1079, 1965
- 00069 **Ball Associates, Ltd** (compiler) Surface and shallow oil-impregnated rocks and shallow oil fields in the United States U S Bur Mines Mon 12, 375 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 02151 **Ball, Douglas** United States tar sands Interstate Oil Compact Comm Comm Bull , v 7, no 1, p 50-56, illus , 1965
- Ball, Douglas.** See Ball, Max W 05816
- 05816 **Ball, Max W , Ball, Douglas, Turner, Daniel S** This fascinating oil business (revised edition) Indianapolis, Ind , Bobbs-Merrill Co , 464 p , 1965, originally published 1940
- Ball, S M** See Jewett, J M 13126
- 02168 **Ball, Stanton Mock** Stratigraphy of the Douglas Group (Pennsylvanian, Virgilian) in the northern Midcontinent region [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 10, p 5857, 1965
- 01118 **Ballard, William W** Kibbey Formation of Montana [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1571, 1965
- Ballman, A A** See Laudise, R A 01061
- 11846 **Ballman, A A , Laudise, R A** Crystallization and solubility of zircon and phenacite in certain molten salts Am Ceramic Soc Jour , v 48, no 3, p 130-133, illus , 1965
- 12128 **Ballou, Nathan E** (chairman, Subcommittee on Radiochemistry) Source material for radiochemistry (1965 revision) Natl Acad Sci —Natl Research Council Nuclear Sci Ser Rept 42 (Pub 1351), 77 p , 1965, originally published 1960
- 15373 **Balsley, James R , Bromery, Randolph W** Aeromagnetic map of parts of the Bolton Landing, Glens Falls, and Whitehall quadrangles, Warren and Washington Counties, New York, and Rutland County, Vermont U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-509, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 15374 **Balsley, James R , Bromery, Randolph W** Aeromagnetic map of the McKeever quadrangle and part of the Port Leyden quadrangle, north-central New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-510, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 15376 **Balsley, James R , Bromery, Randolph W** Aeromagnetic map of the Number Four quadrangle, Herkimer and Lewis Counties, New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-502, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 15377 **Balsley, James R , Bromery, Randolph W** Aeromagnetic map of parts of the Elizabethtown and Port Henry quadrangles, Essex County, New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-506, scale 1 62,500, 1965

- 15379 **Balsley, James R , Bromery, Randolph W** Aeromagnetic map of part of the Lowville quadrangle, Lewis County, New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-508, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 15380 **Balsley, James R , Bromery, Randolph W** Aeromagnetic map of the Raquette Lake quadrangle, Hamilton County, New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-503, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 15381 **Balsley, James R , Bromery, Randolph W** Aeromagnetic map of the Big Moose quadrangle, Herkimer and Hamilton Counties, New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-504, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 15383 **Balsley, James R , Bromery, Randolph W** Aeromagnetic map of the Old Forge quadrangle and part of the West Canada Lakes quadrangle, Herkimer and Hamilton Counties, New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-501, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 15714 **Balsley, James R., Bromery, Randolph W.** Aeromagnetic map of parts of the Paradox Lake and Ticonderoga quadrangles, Essex and Warren Counties, New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-507, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 01868 **Baltz, Elmer H , Ash, Sidney R** The Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, San Juan Basin, New Mexico [abs], in Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc , 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 185, 1964
- 02135 **Baltz, Elmer H** Stratigraphy and history of Raton basin and notes on San Luis basin, Colorado-New Mexico Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 11, p 2041-2075, illus , 1965
- 03412 **Bamert, E , Schnitter, G , Weber, M** Triaxial and seismic laboratory tests for stress-strain-time studies [with French abs], in Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng , 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc , V 1 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 151-155, illus , 1965
- Bandoni, Robert J** See Scagel, Robert F 07151
- 00970 **Bandy, O. L** Restrictions of the orbulinid datum [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1079, 1965
- 00944 **Bandy, Orville L , Ingle, James C , Jr , Resig, Johanna M** Foraminiferal biofacies, Santa Monica Bay, California [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1079, 1965
- Bandy, Orville L** See Merriam, Richard 03174
- 12376 **Bandy, Orville L , Ingle, James C , Jr , Resig, Johanna M** Foraminifera from Orange County outfall area, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 7-8, 1965
- Banks, D C** See Nugent, R C 00144
- Banks, D C** See Nugent, R C 01241
- Banks, D C** See Saucier, R T 11955
- Banks, H P** See Bonamo, P M 12513
- Banks, H P** See Bonamo, P M 12513
- Banks, H P** See Carluccio, L M 12514
- Banks, Harlan P** See Matten, Lawrence C 12515
- 12729 **Banks, Harlan P** Some recent additions to the knowledge of the early land flora Phytomorphology, v 15, no 3, p 235-245, 1965

26 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 06863 **Banks, Harvey O , James, Laurence B , Campbell, Ian, Cleaves, Arthur B , Deere, Don U , Dolmage, Victor, Dunn, C P , Kolb, Charles R , Peck, Ralph B , Ripley, Charles F , West, P J** Engineering geology on the job and in the classroom—Discussion [of paper by Karl Terzaghi, 1961] Boston Soc Civil Engineers Jour , v 49, no 1, p 44–86, illus 1962
- Banner, F T** See Eames, F E 14498
- 15005 **Banner, F. T.** On *Hastigerinella digitata* (Rhumbler, 1911) Micropaleontology, v 11, no 1, p 114–116, 1965
- 01414 **Bannerman, Harold M** The role of the Society of Economic Geologists Econ Geology, v 60, no 7, p 1347–1365, illus , 1965
- Baptist, Oren C** See Land, Carlton S 14199
- Barber, S A** See Swartzendruber, D 01819
- Barclay, J E** See Steele, C E 16746
- 14243 **Barczak, V J** Cosolubility of V_2O_5 and NiO in hematite Am Ceramic Soc Jour , v 48, no 10, p 541, table, 1965
- 03655 **Bardack, David** Localities of fossil vertebrates obtained from the Niobrara Formation (Cretaceous) of Kansas Kansas Univ Mus Nat History Pub , v 17, no 1, p 1–14, 1965
- 03721 **Bardack, David** Anatomy and evolution of chirocentrid fishes Kansas Univ Paleont Contr [40], Vertebrata, art 10, 87 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 13482 **Bardack, David** New Upper Cretaceous teleost fish from Texas Kansas Univ Paleont Contr —Paper 1, 9 p , illus , 1965
- 13996 **Bardsley, S R , Algermissen, S T** Evaluating oil shale by log analysis Jour Petroleum Technology, v 15, no 1, p 81–84, illus , 1963, reprinted, World Oil, v 161, no 2, p 94–97, illus , 1965
- 16674 **Bargallo, Modesto** La obra científica de Andres Manuel del Rio y su significado en la historia de México y de América Ciencia, v 23, no 5, p 193–196, 1965
- Barghoorn, E S** See Brush, Grace S 00475
- 06820 **Barghoorn, E S , Tyler, Stanley A** Microorganisms of middle Precambrian age from the Animikie series, Ontario, Canada, Chap 3 in Current aspects of exobiology Pasadena, Calif, California Inst Technology, Jet Propulsion Lab , p 93–118, illus , 1965
- Barghoorn, E S** See Oro, J 14718
- 15059 **Barghoorn, Elso S , Meinschein, W G , Schopf, J W** Paleobiology of a Precambrian shale Science, v 148, no 3669, p 461–472, illus , 1965
- 15174 **Barghoorn, Elso S , Tyler, Stanley A** Microorganisms from the Gunflint Chert Science, v 147, no 3658, p 563–577, illus , 1965
- Barghoorn, Elso S** See Schopf, J William 16327
- 16096 **Barker, Daniel S** Alkalic rocks at Litchfield, Maine Jour Petrology, v 6, no 1, p 1–27, illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 01595 **Barker, F B , Johnson, J O , Edwards, K W , Robinson, B P** Determination of uranium in natural waters U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1696–C, p C1–C25, illus , tables, 1965

- 02423 **Barker, Fred, Brock, M R** Denny Creek Granodiorite Gneiss, Browns Pass Quartz Monzonite, and Kroenke Granodiorite, Mount Harvard quadrangle, Colorado, *in* Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U S Geological Survey, 1964 U S Geol Survey Bull 1224-A, p A23-A26, illus , tables, 1965
- Barker, Fred** See **Brock, M R** 12645
- 02936 **Barker, R Wright** Notes on Miogypsinidae in the Gulf of Mexico region, *in* Dr D N Wadia Commemorative Volume Calcutta, India, Mining, Geol and Metall Inst India, p 306-342, illus , 1965
- Barker, R Wright** See **Loeblich, Alfred R , Jr** 13243
- 14255 **Barker, Richard M** Microtextural variation in some pelecypod shells [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 238, 1965
- Barksdale, Henry C** See **Schneider, William J** 14731
- Barksdale, Robert G** See **Laymon, Leland L** 06684
- Barksdale, Robert G** See **Nelson, Perry F** 06691
- Barlow, J. A , Jr** See **Miller, D N , Jr** 14724
- 01109 **Barlow, James A , Haun, John D** Stratigraphic accumulation of oil in Salt Creek field, Natrona County, Wyoming [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1574, 1965
- 14937 **Barlow, James A , Jr , Miller, D N , Jr , Haun, John D** Stratigraphy and petroleum potential of latest Cretaceous rocks, Big Horn Basin, Wyoming [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 1, p 116-117, 1965
- Barnard, Walter M** See **Wright, Harold D** 02673
- 03140 **Barnard, Walter M** Solubilities of selected chalcophile elements in hydrothermally synthesized β -ZnS (sphalerite) [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 4, p 2245, 1965
- 06821 **Barnes, David F , Lucas, William H , Allen, Rex V** Gravity measurements over the southern Alaskan Continental Shelf [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 106, 1965
- 14113 **Barnes, David F , Allen, Rex V** Progress report on Alaskan gravity surveys [abs], *in* Alaskan Sci Conf , 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 165-166, 1965, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 353-354, 1965
- 14115 **Barnes, David F , Allen, Rex V** Reconnaissance marine and shoreline geophysical data from the area south and west of Kodiak Island, Alaska [abs], *in* Alaskan Sci Conf , 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 168, 1965, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 354, 1965
- 15031 **Barnes, David F** The U S Geological Survey's program of Alaskan gravity observations Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 231-233, 1965
- 02929 **Barnes, H L** Environmental limitations to mechanisms of ore transport, *in* Symposium—Problems of postmagmatic ore deposition with special reference to the geochemistry of ore veins, Prague, 1963, V 2 Prague, Geol Survey of Czechoslovakia, p 316-326, illus , 1965, reply to discussion by H D Holland, *ibid* , p 456-457, 1965
- 12764 **Barnes, H L** Chemistry of ore transport in epithermal and telethermal deposits, *in* Symposium—Problems of postmagmatic ore deposition with special reference to the geochemistry of ore veins, Prague, 1963, V 1 Prague, Geol Survey of Czechoslovakia, p 369-373, illus , 1963

28 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- Barnes, H L** See Romberger, S B 13095
- Barnes, H L** See Lavery, N G 13695
- Barnes, H L** See Haas, J L, Jr 13909
- Barnes, H L** See Clark, L A 14685
- 15480 **Barnes, Harley, Christiansen, Robert L, Byers, F M, Jr** Geologic map of the Jangle Ridge quadrangle, Nye and Lincoln Counties, Nevada U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-363, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- Barnes, I L** See Naughton, J J 16157
- Barnes, I Lynus** See Naughton, John J 00874
- 14864 **Barnes, Ivan** Geochemistry of Birch Creek, Inyo County, California, a travertine depositing creek in an arid climate *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 2, p 85-112, illus, tables, 1965
- Barnes, Ivan** See Back, William 15969
- 11880 **Barnes, J A** Southeast area of Wheeler Ridge oil field California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations, v 50, no 2, p 47-54, illus, tables, 1964
- Barnes, R A, Jr** See Leonard, R S 13924
- 00207 **Barnes, Robert H** Mineral resources summary of the Campbells Station quadrangle, Tennessee Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 10 p, 1964
- Barnes, Robert H** See Larson, Lawrence T 01377
- Barnes, Robert H** See Moore, Gerald K 01399
- Barnes, Robert H** See Larson, Lawrence T 01678
- 01696 **Barnes, Robert H** Mineral resources summary of the Vanleer quadrangle, Tennessee Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 15 p, 1965
- 05926 **Barnes, Robert H, Lounsbury, Richard E** Geologic map of the Lawrenceburg quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 52-NE, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1965
- Barnes, Robert H** See Wilson, Charles W, Jr 12494
- Barnes, Robert H** See Wilson, Charles W, Jr 12894
- 12900 **Barnes, Robert H, Wilson, Charles W, Jr, Lounsbury, Richard E** Geologic map of the Long Branch quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 52-NW, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1965
- Barnes, Robert H** See Wilson, Charles W, Jr 14231
- 01263 **Barnes, Virgil E** Geologic map of the Rocky Creek quadrangle, Blanco and Gillespie Counties, Texas Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Geol Quad Map 29, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1965
- 03776 **Barnes, Virgil E, Russell, Richard V** Devitrification of glass around collapsed bubbles in tektites *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 30, no 2, p 143-152, illus, tables, 1966
- 04274 **Barnes, Virgil E** Geologic map of the Stonewall quadrangle, Gillespie and Kendall Counties, Texas Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Geol Quad Map 31, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1965

Barnett, Paul R See Staatz, Mortimer H 02521

- 15007 **Barnett, Stockton G**, 3d Conodonts of the Jacksonburg Limestone (Middle Ordovician) of northwestern New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania Micropaleontology, v 11, no 1, p 59-80, illus, tables, 1965

Barnhart, J T See Mackenzie, F T 07120

- 03592 **Barnhisel, R I**, **Rich, C I** Gibbsite, bayerite, and nordstrandite formation as affected by anions, pH, and mineral surfaces Soil Sci Soc America Proc, v 29, no 5, p 531-534, illus, tables, 1965

- 01046 **Barnhisel, Richard Irven** The formation and stability of aluminum interlayers in clays [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 2, p 1078, 1965

Barns, R L See Rubinstein, C B 00354

Baroffio, J R See Wanless, H R 15333

Baroffio, James R See Wanless, Harold R 13238

- 15153 **Baroffio, James Richard** Environmental mapping of the lower Allegheny series of the Appalachian basin [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 9, p 5210-5211, 1965

- 12638 **Barosh, Patrick J** Permian stratigraphy of east-central Nevada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 317-318, 1965

- 01688 **Barr, David I H** Turbulent flow in porous media [discussion of paper 4019 by J C Ward, 1964] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, v 91, paper 4304, Jour Hydraulics Div, no HY3, pt 1, p 323-325, 1965

- 01689 **Barr, David I H** Geometrical properties of sand waves [discussion of paper 4055 by M S Yalin, 1964] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, v 91, paper 4304, Jour Hydraulics Div, no HY3, pt 1, p 343-347, 1965

Barr, David J See West, Terry R 03084

Barr, K G See Robson, G R 00297

Barr, Kenneth G See Stacey, Frank D 06489

Barracrough, Jack T See Musgrove, Rufus H 01077

- 16507 **Barrer, R M**, **Marshall, D J** Synthetic zeolites related to ferrierite and yugawaralite Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 3-4, p 484-489, tables, 1965

- 06948 **Barrett, D L**, **Berry, M**, **Blanchard, J E**, **Keen, M J**, **McAllister, R E** Seismic refraction studies on the Nova Scotian shelf Assoc Internat Seismologie et Physique Interieur Terre Travaux Sci, Ser A, no 23, p 99-102, illus, tables, 1964

- 13777 **Barrett, D L** Geological interpretation of a sea magnetic survey, Lancaster Sound, Canadian Arctic Archipelago [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 107, 1965

- 02420 **Barrett, Ed** Origin of mobile belts—Ouachitas emphasized [abs] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 175-176, 1964

Barringer, A R See Geleynse, M 06708

- 06715 **Barringer, A R** Developments towards the remote sensing of vapours as an airborne and space exploration tool, in Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 3d, 1964, Proc —U S Office Naval Research and Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ Michigan, Willow Run Labs, p 279-292, illus, 1965

- 06732 **Barringer, A R** The use of audio and radio frequency pulses for terrain sensing, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 2nd, 1962, Proc —U S Office Naval Research Contract NONr 1224(44) Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ Michigan, Inst Sci and Technology, Infrared Lab, p 201–214, illus, 1963
- Barrington, Alfred E** See Poschenrieder, Walter P 02011
- Barron, K** See Cochrane, T S 12409
- 01438 **Barry, G S** Geology of the Trophy Lake area (east half) 64C/2 (east) Manitoba Dept Mines and Nat Resources Pub 63–3, 47 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 01020 **Barry, Thomas Leo** Kinetics, phase equilibria, and crystal chemical studies in rare earth oxide-alkaline earth oxide systems [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 2, p 717, 1965
- 03219 **Barsdate, Robert John** The biogeochemistry of molybdenum in lakes and in the sea [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 6, p 3242, 1965
- 05644 **Barshad, Isaac** Thermal analysis techniques for mineral identification and mineralogical composition, *in* Methods of soil analysis—Pt 1, Physical and mineralogical properties, including statistics of measurement and sampling Madison, Wis, Am Soc Agronomy (Agronomy, no 9), p 699–742, illus, tables, 1965
- 14297 **Bartels, Richard L** Experimental study of the oxidation of minerals in the triphylite series [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 318, 1965
- 01824 **Barth, T F W** Memorial to Pentti Eskola (1883–1964) Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 9, p P117–P120, portrait, 1965
- 12034 **Barthel, Christopher E, Jr** Earth sciences in tomorrow's engineering Mil Engineer, v 56, no 373, p 345–346, 1964
- 01096 **Bartlett, C S, Jr** New approaches to Arkoma basin gas exploration [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 9, p 1562, 1965
- 16290 **Bartlett, Grant A** Foraminifera and their relations to bottom sediments on the S E Scotian Shelf [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 2, p 358, 1965
- 12226 **Bartley, M W** The unique occurrence of hematite at Canadian Charleson Ltd, Atikokan, Ontario [summ], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann, 1964 Ishpeming, Mich, Marquette Range Comm, p 27–29, illus, 1964
- 13312 **Barton, Paul B, Jr., Toulmin, Priestley, 3d** Sphalerite phase equilibria in the system Fe–Zn–S between 580°C and 850°C [abs] Econ Geology, v 58, no 7, p 1191–1192, 1963
- 12469 **Baschnagel, Raymond A** New fossil algae from the Middle Devonian of New York [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 643, 1965
- Basham, P W** See Ichikawa, M 01376
- Bassett, W A** See Takahashi, Taro 15961
- 02526 **Bassett, William A, Takahashi, Taro** Silver iodide polymorphs Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 10, p 1576–1594, illus, 1965
- Bassett, William A** See Takahashi, Taro 13219
- Bassett, William A** See Takahashi, Taro 14366

Bastron, Harry *See* Murata, K J 02514

16147 **Bateman, Andrew F, Jr** Oil and gas fields of eastern Montana *in* Mineral potential of eastern Montana—A basis for future growth U S Cong , 89th 1st sess , Senate Doc 12, p 33-51, 71-77, illus , tables, 1965 reprinted in Montana Bur Mines and Geology Spec Pub 33, 1965

02531 **Bateman, P C , Moore, J G** Geologic map of the Mount Goddard quadrangle, Fresno and Inyo Counties, California U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-429, scale 1 62,500, 1965

12767 **Bateman, P C** Geologic map of the Blackcap Mountain quadrangle, Fresno County, California U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-428, scale 1 62,500, 1965

Bateman, P C *See* Kistler, R W 14601

Bateman, P C *See* Hurley, P M 14763

01552 **Bateman, Paul C** Geology and tungsten mineralization of the Bishop district, California U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 470, 208 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965

Bates, Charles C *See* Jordan, James 01231

12256 **Bates, David Robert** (editor) The planet Earth (2d edition, revised and enlarged) London and New York, Pergamon Press, 370 p , illus , tables, 1964, originally published with title, The Earth and its atmosphere, 1957

Bates, John D *See* Tanner, William F 04725

01982 **Bates, Robert G , Bell, Henry, 3d** Geophysical investigations in the Concord quadrangle, Cabarrus and Mecklenburg Counties, North Carolina U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-522, scale 1 48,000, separate text, 1965

02318 **Bates, Robert G** Natural gamma aeroradioactivity map of central Ohio and east-central Indiana U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-524, scale 1 250,000, text, 1965

03321 **Bates, Robert G** Aeroradioactivity survey and areal geology of the National Reactor Testing Station area, Idaho (ARMS-1) U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept CEX-59 4 10, 22 p , illus , 1965

06822 **Bates, Robert L , Sweet, Walter C** Geology—An introduction Boston, Mass , D C Heath and Co , 367 p , illus , tables, 1965

13690 **Bates, Robert L** Geologists for the industrial minerals [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 12, p 42, 1965

16432 **Bath, G D , Schwartz, G M , Gilbert, F P** Aeromagnetic and geologic map of northeastern Minnesota U.S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-472, scale 1 250,000, 1965

16433 **Bath, G D , Schwartz, G M , Gilbert, F P** , Aeromagnetic and geologic map of west-central Minnesota U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-473, scale 1 250,000, 1965

Báth, M *See* Hodgson, J H 02123

03165 **Battjes, D A J** Paleocology of foraminiferal assemblages in the late Miocene Cruse and Forest Formations of Trinidad, West Indies [abs] Bol Inf , v 8, no 3, p 75, 1965

Battjes, J *See* Bruun, P 12358

32 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 14206 **Bauer, Alan, Harris, G R, Lang, L, Preziosi, P, Selleck, D J** How IOC puts crater research to work Eng and Mining Jour, v 166, no 9, p 117-121, illus, table, 1965
- 13134 **Bauer, Herman L, Jr, Cooper, James J, Breitrack, Richard A** Porphyry copper deposits in the Robinson mining district, White Pine County, Nevada, in Basin and Range geology field conference, 1st, 1965, Guidebook [Reno, Nev] Mackay School of Mines, [16] p, illus, reprinted 1965, originally published 1960
- Bauer, N.** See Lewin, S Z 16185
- Bauleke, Maynard P** See Hardy, Ronald G 02489
- Baum, G H** See Baker, R C 00668
- 02394 **Bauman, Paul T** Frederick George Phelps (1913-1964) Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 23, portrait, 1964
- 16323 **Bauman, Richard D** Foundation characteristics of sediments, Salt Lake metropolitan area Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Spec Studies, no 10, 40 p, illus, table, 1965
- 03551 **Baumhoff, Martin A, Heizer, Robert F** Postglacial climate and archaeology in the Desert West, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 697-707, illus, tables, 1965
- 05318 **Baumli, George R, Kennedy, David N** North Coastal area investigation (preliminary edition) California Dept Water Resources Bull 136, 160 p, illus, tables, 1964
- Baver, L D, Jr** See Moberly, Ralph, Jr 01784
- 00143 **Baxter, James W** Limestone resources of Madison County, Illinois Illinois Geol Survey Circ 390, 39 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 00161 **Baxter, James W, Desborough, George A.** Areal geology of the Illinois fluorspar district—Pt 2, Karbers Ridge and Rosiclare quadrangles Illinois Geol Survey Circ 385, 40 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 12485 **Baxter, R W** Two new genera of unusual fossil plants from Iowa coal balls [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 637-638, 1965
- 15962 **Baxter, Robert W** *Stelastellara parvula*, a new genus of unknown affinity from the American Carboniferous Kansas Univ Sci Bull, v 45, pt 11, p 1119-1139, illus, 1965
- 00649 **Bayley, Fred, Jr** Sediment deposits on the cone area of Big Sand Creek, at Valley Hill, Miss, in Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf, Jackson, Miss, 1963, Proc, Symposium 2—Sediment in streams U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 449-454, illus, 1965
- 00547 **Bayley, Richard W** Geologic map of the Louis Lake quadrangle, Fremont County, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-461, scale 1:24,000, 1965
- 02832 **Bayley, Richard W** Geologic map of the Miners Delight quadrangle, Fremont County, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-460, scale 1:24,000, section, 1965
- 16334 **Bayley, Richard W** Geologic map of the South Pass City quadrangle, Fremont County, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-458, scale 1:24,000, 1965

- 16404 **Bayley, Richard W** Geologic map of the Atlantic City quadrangle, Fremont County, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-459, scale 1:24,000, 1965
- 14564 **Bayly, M B** The sampling error in modal analysis *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 1-2, p 196-211, illus, tables, 1965
- Bayne, C K** See Reed, E C 03251
- Bé, Allan W H** See Krinsley, David 02883
- 07154 **Bé, Allan W H, McIntyre, Andrew** Recent coccoliths of the Atlantic Ocean [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 8, 1965
- 15006 **Bé, Allan W H** The influence of depth on shell growth in *Globigerinoides sacculifer* (Brady) *Micropaleontology*, v 11, no 1, p 81-97, illus, table, 1965
- 00267 **Beal, Laurence H** Geology and mineral deposits of the Bunkerville mining district, Clark County, Nevada Nevada Bur Mines Bull 63, 96 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965
- 01008 **Beal, Laurence H, Jerome, S E, Lutsey, Ira, Olson, Richard H, Schilling, John H** Geology of the Sand Springs Range, in Geological, geophysical, chemical and hydrological investigations of the Sand Springs Range, Fairview Valley, and Fourmile Flat, Churchill County, Nevada U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept VUF-1001, p 24-35, geol map, 1964 [1965]
- 01707 **Beal, Laurence H, Jerome, S E, Schilling, John H** Geology of Area B, including trenched area, in Geological, geophysical, chemical, and hydrological investigations of the Sand Springs Range, Fairview Valley, and Fourmile Flat, Churchill County, Nevada U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept VUF-1001, p 36-39, App p 91-117, illus, geol map, 1964 [1965]
- 12108 **Beales, Frank W** Diagenesis in pelleted limestones, in Dolomitization and limestone diagenesis—A symposium Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub 13, p 49-70, illus, tables, 1965
- 06812 **Beall, G H, MacDowell, J F, Wosinski, J F** Devitrification of tektite glass [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 117-118, 1965
- 01788 **Beall, John V** Southwest copper—A position survey *Mining Eng*, v 17, no 10, p 77-92, illus, tables, 1965
- 03499 **Beals, C S** The identification of ancient craters, in Geological problems in lunar research New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 904-914, illus, table, 1965
- 03144 **Beard, William Clarence** Phase relations in the systems titania and titania-boric oxide [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 4, p 2245-2246, 1965
- Beatty, L B** See Coleman, R G 16516
- 02263 **Beaty, Chester B** Flint Creek boulder deposit, in Geology of the Flint Creek Range, Montana—Billings Geol Soc, 16th Ann Field Conf 1965 Billings, Mont, Billings Geol Soc, p 122-126, 1965
- 15952 **Beaty, Janice J.** The colorful walls of Zion *Gems and Minerals*, no 334, p 26-28, illus, 1965
- 02014 **Baumont, E C, Dixon, G H** Geology of the Kayenta and Chilchinbito quadrangles, Navajo County, Arizona U S Geol Survey Bull 1202-A, p A1-A28, illus, table, geol map, 1965

34 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

Beaumont, E C See Kottlowski, F E 07045

- 14150 **Beautelspacher Sandoval, Roberto** Método sismológico de refracción [summ], in I^{er} Seminario sobre Exploración Geológico-Minera, 1964, Mem México, D F , México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 53-58 [1964]

- 14154 **Beautelspacher Sandoval, Roberto** Secuencia de aplicación de métodos de exploración usando como base la fotogeología y la aeromagnetometría, in I^{er} Seminario sobre Exploración Geológico-Minera, 1964, Mem México, D F Mexico Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 46-52, illus [1964]

Beavers, A H See Fehrenbacher, J B 03676

Beck, A E See Beck, J M 01204

Beck, A E See Beck, J M 13729

Beck, A E See Anglin, F M 16151

Beck, A E See Nwachukwu, S O 16156

- 00998 **Beck, Alan E** Techniques of measuring heat flow on land, Chap. 3 in Terrestrial heat flow Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon Ser , no 8 (Natl Acad Sci — Natl Research Council Pub 1288), p 24-57, illus , table, 1965

- 12516 **Beck, C B** The genus *Pertiastron* [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 637, 1965

Beck, Carl W See Sunderman, Jack A 13214

Beck, Carl W See Stevenson, R G 13957

Beck, Curt W See Langenheim, Jean H, 15880

- 12378 **Beck, George L** Hydrology and structure of the Crazy Jug area, Grand Canyon, Arizona [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 8-9, 1965

- 01204 **Beck, J M., Beck, A E** Computing thermal conductivities of rocks from chips and conventional specimens Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 20, p 5227-5239, illus , tables, 1965

- 13729 **Beck, J M , Beck, A E** On the problem of the 'series' and 'parallel' arrangement of minerals in rocks [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 176, 1965

Beck, K C See Siever, R 14663

- 00177 **Beck, M E , Jr** Aeromagnetic map of northeastern Illinois and its geologic interpretation U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-523, scale 1:250,000, separate text, 1965

- 15838 **Beck, M. E , Jr** Paleomagnetic and geological implications of magnetic properties of the Triassic diabase of southeastern Pennsylvania Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 12, p 2845-2856, illus , tables, 1965

- 00943 **Beck, R Stanley** Biostratigraphic highlights of some deep wells from central-southern San Joaquin Valley, California [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1079, 1965

- 00008 **Beckett, P H T** The cation-exchange equilibria of calcium and magnesium Soil Sci , v 100, no 2, p 118-123, illus , 1965

Beckman, Walter A , Jr See Whitten, E H Timothy 13613

Beckmann, Douglas D *See* Picard, M Dane 16178

- 14185 **Beckmann, H**, **Collinson, C**, **Helms, J**, **Huckriede, R**, **Klapper, G**, **Krebs, W**, **Lindstrom, M**, **Rhodes, F H T**, **Walliser, O H**, **Ziegler, W** Sind Conodonten Reste fossiler Algen? (Zur Hypothese von K Fahlbusch, 1964) [with English summ] Neues Jahrb Geologie u Palaontologie Monatsh 1965, no 7, p 385-399, 1965

- 12639 **Becraft, George E**, **Pearson, Robert C** Upper Paleozoic rocks in Ferry County and southern Stevens County, northeastern Washington—Preliminary discussion [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 318, 1965

Bedford, B *See* Schmidt, R A M 16011

- 00942 **Bedford, J W** Great Alaskan earthquake and its after effects [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 7, p 1079-1080, 1965

- 12068 **Beene, Douglas L**, **Oros, Margaret O** Oil and gas developments in Kansas during 1964 Kansas Geol Survey Bull 179, 52 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 00665 **Beer, Craig E**, **Johnson, Howard P** Factors related to gully growth in the deep loess area of western Iowa, in Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf, Jackson, Miss, 1963, Proc, Symposium 1—Land erosion and control U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 37-43, illus, tables, 1965

Beerbower, James *See* Huelsenbeck, Peter 14414

- 02913 **Behre, Charles H, Jr**, **Rouse, John T** Walter Herman Bucher [1888-1965] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 4, p 637-638, portrait, 1965

- 13518 **Behre, Charles H, Jr** The cause of mineralogenic provinces [abs] Econ Geology, v 58, no 7, p 1181-1182, 1963

- 13768 **Behrendt, John C**, **Tibbetts, Benton L**, **Love, J David** A seismic and gravity study in Grand Teton National Park and vicinity [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 155, 1965

- 00001 **Behrens, E William** Oolite formation in Baffin Bay and Laguna Madre, Texas, in Depositional environments, south-central Texas coast—Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs, Ann Mtg, 1964, Field Trip Guidebook Austin, Tex, Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs, p 82-100, illus, 1964

- 00985 **Behrens, E William** Use of the Goldberg refractometer as a salinometer for biological and geological field work Jour Marine Research, v 23, no 2, p 165-171, illus, tables, 1965

- 01437 **Behrens, E William** Environment reconstruction for a part of the Glen Rose Limestone, central Texas Sedimentology, v 4, nos 1-2, p 65-111, illus, tables, 1965

Beillie, J *See* Pye, E G 00486

Beiser, E *See* Pinson, W H, Jr 13792

- 14377 **Beiser, Erna** Rb-Sr age determination of the carbonaceous chondrite "Murray", in Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 12th Ann Prog Rept 1964 Cambridge, Mass, M I T, Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 191-194, illus, tables, 1964

- 03679 **Belcher, D J**, **Scheffis, E L** Exploration theory can aid oil hunters Oil and Gas Jour, v 63, no 48, p 108-113, 1965

Bell, Henry, 3d *See* Bates, Robert G 01982

36 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- Bell, Henry, 3d** See Overstreet, William C 16452
- Bell, Henry, 3d** See Overstreet, William C 16504
- 02257 **Bell, L V , Moore, H D , Jr** Quadrant Formation and Permian strata in the Philipsburg (Maxville) and Garrison districts, *in* Geology of the Flint Creek Range, Montana—Billings Geol Soc , 16th Ann Field Conf 1965 Billings, Mont , Billings Geol Soc , p 67–72, tables, 1965
- 12888 **Bell, Peter M , England, Joseph L , Simmons, M Gene** Experimental observations of a fast reaction with CaCO_3 [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 9, 1965
- 13470 **Bell, Peter M , Davis, B T C** Temperature–composition section for jadeite–diopside Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964–65, p 120–123, illus , table, 1965
- 13475 **Bell, Peter M , Roseboom, E H , Jr** Phase diagram for the system nepheline–quartz Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964–65, p 139–141, illus , 1965
- 13476 **Bell, Peter M , Simmons, Gene, Hays, James F** Shearing squeezer experiments with quartz and coesite Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964–65, p 141–144, illus , 1965
- 13478 **Bell, Peter M , Roy, Robert F** Heat flow at Ajo, Arizona Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964–65, p 150–153, illus , table, 1965
- Bell, Peter M** See Kullerud, G 14453
- 06570 **Bell, W A** Upper Cretaceous and Paleocene plants of Western Canada Canada Geol Survey Paper 65–35, 46 p , illus , 1965
- 14893 **Bell, W A** Illustrations of Canadian fossils—Lower Cretaceous floras of western Canada Canada Geol Survey Paper 65–5, 36 p , illus , 1965
- 16214 **Bello Orta, G** Una aplicación geofísica a la ingeniería civil Asoc Mexicana Geofísicos Explor Bol , v 6, no 1, p 53–63, illus , 1965
- 04190 **Belousov, V V , Gzovsky, M V** Experimental tectonics, *in* Physics and chemistry of the Earth, V 6 New York, Pergamon Press, p 409–498, illus , tables, 1965
- 00851 **Belshé, John C** Magnetic studies of rocks and sediments obtained by deep drilling Pacific Sci , v 19, no 3, p 393–396, illus , 1965
- Belshé, John C** See Rose, John C 00862
- Belsky, Theodore** See Burlingame, A L 12039
- 16480 **Belt, Edward S** Stratigraphy and paleogeography of Mabou Group and related middle Carboniferous facies, Nova Scotia, Canada Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 7, p 777–802, illus , geol map, 1965
- 00502 **Belt, Edward Scudder** Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Mabou Group (middle Carboniferous), Nova Scotia, Canada [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 1, p 308–309, 1965
- 16755 **Benassini V , Aurelio** Tratamiento de la cimentación para cortinas del tipo de tierra y roca, Pt 1 [with English, French, and Portuguese abstracts] Rev Ingeniería Hidrául México, v 19, no 1, p 9–21, illus , 1965
- 11786 **Benavides Garcia, Luis** Aspectos geológicos de los recursos naturales Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol , v 16, nos 9–10, p 183–210, illus , tables, 1964
- Bender, Gordon L** See Fletcher, Joel E 05917

- 16100 **Bender, Margaret M , Bryson, Reid A , Baerreis, David A** University of Wisconsin radiocarbon dates I Radiocarbon, v 7, p 399-407, 1965
- 06973 **Bendix-Almgreen, S E** De østgrønlandske perm-ædæstidærs anatomi med særligt henblik på *Fadænia crenulata* [abs] Dansk Geol Foren Medd , v 15, no 1, p 152-153, 1962
- Benedict, J B** See Outcalt, S I 01813
- Benedict, James B** See Osburn, William S 03814
- 12379 **Benedict, L G , Berry, W F** Effects of controlled oxidation on specific chemical and physical properties of bituminous coals [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 9-10, 1965
- 06813 **Bengoechéa, A** (and others, compilers) Plano fotogeológico verificado, de una parte del distrito minero de Guanajuato, México México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables Pub 8-E, 1 sheet, scale 1 25,000, section, text, 1964
- 00636 **Ben-Menahem, Ari** Observed attenuation and Q values of seismic surface waves in the upper mantle Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 18, p 4641-4651 illus , tables, 1965
- Ben-Menahem, Ari** See Toksoz, M Nafi 13767
- Ben-Menahem, Ari** See Toksoz, M Nafi 14900
- Ben-Menahem, Ari** See Anderson, Don L 15305
- 02426 **Bennett, Allan, Hamilton, Donald, Maradudin, Alexei, Miller, Robert, Murphy, Joseph** Crystals, perfect and imperfect New York, Walker and Company, 237 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Bennett, Hugh** See Roethlisberger, Hans 00059
- Bennett, Robert R** See Bredehoeft, John D 02679
- Bennett, Robert R** See Cooper, Hilton H , Jr 16626
- Bennett, Theron J** See Bradley, Edward A 01346
- 11981 **Bennion, D W , Griffiths, J C** A stochastic model for predicting variations in reservoir rock properties [abs] Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 9 p 1061, 1965
- 02365 **Bennison, Alan** The Cushing field, Creek County, Oklahoma, in Symposium on the Arbuckle Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 158-159, illus , 1964
- 04083 **Bennyhoff, J A , Heizer, R F** Neutron activation analysis of some Cuicuilco and Teotihuacán pottery—Archaeological interpretation of results Am Antiquity, v 30, no 3, p 348-349, 1965
- 04916 **Benson, Bruce B** Some thoughts on gases dissolved in the oceans, in Symposium on marine geochemistry, 1964 Rhode Island Univ Narragansett Marine Lab Occasional Pub 3-1965, p 91-107, illus , tables, 1965
- Benson, Carl S** See Anderson, Gary S 12422
- 14117 **Benson, Carl S , Forbes, Robert B** Reconnaissance glaciological and volcanological studies—Mt Wrangell, Alaska [abs], in Alaskan Sci Conf , 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 93-94, 1965, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 354-355, 1965
- 04964 **Benson, G T** The age of Clear Lake, Oregon Ore Bn, v 27, no 2, p 37-40, illus , 1965

38 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 12640 **Benson, G T , Kittleman, L R** Structural analysis of flow layering in the rhyolite at Owyhee Dam, southeastern Oregon [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 319, 1965
- 06985 **Benson, Gordon R** Geology, a vital part of subsurface engineering in Illinois, *in* Highway geology symposium, 14th Ann , 1963, Proc College Station, Tex , A and M Coll Texas, p 36-45, illus [1963?]
- 00054 **Benson, Richard H , Kaesler, Roger L** The Benson-Kaesler Bolapipe dredge Micropaleontology, v 11, no 3, p 369-372, illus , 1965
- 02813 **Benson, Richard H** Photography of microfossils, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 433-446, illus , 1965
- Bentley, Charles R** See Roethlisberger, Hans 00059
- 12768 **Bérard, Jean** Bérard Lake area, New Quebec [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept 111, 139 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 14427 **Bérard, Jean** Toco-Témiscamie area, Mistassini Territory [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept 113, 33 p , illus , geol map, 1965
- 15284 **Berbower, R. F , Parent, C. F** Effects of ground surface subsidence in the Long Beach Harbor district Am Soc Testing and Materials Proc 1964, v 64, p 903-921, illus , tables, 1965
- Berdan, Jean M** See Sohn, I G 03673
- 12845 **Berdan, Jean M , Zenger, Donald H** Presence of the ostracode *Drepanellina clarki* in the type Clinton (Middle Silurian) in New York State, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C96-C100, illus , 1965
- 14317 **Berdan, Jean M** Stratigraphy and faunas of subsurface lower Paleozoic rocks, Florida and adjacent states [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 10, 1965
- 14977 **Berdichevskiy, M N** Geological interpretation of the results of telluric current surveys, Chap 7 *in* Electrical prospecting with the telluric current method Colorado School Mines Quart , v 60, no 1, p 176-208, illus , 1965
- 16216 **Berg, Charles A** Deformation of fine cracks under high pressure and shear Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 14, p 3447-3452, illus , 1965
- 03291 **Berg, Dennis W** Factors affecting beach nourishment requirements at Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, Pennsylvania, *in* Conf on Great Lakes Research, 8th, Ann Arbor, 1965, Proc Michigan Univ Great Lakes Research Div Pub 13, p 214-221, illus , 1965
- 12426 **Berg, Ed , Cox, D. C , Furumoto, A , Kajura, K , Kawasumi, H , Shima, E** Tsunami of 27 March 1964 in Alaska [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 355, 1965
- 16102 **Berg, Eduard** The Alaskan earthquake, its location and seismic setting, *in* Alaskan Sci Conf , 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 218-232, illus , table, 1965
- 12154 **Berg, Glen V , Stratta, James L** Anchorage and the Alaska earthquake of March 27, 1964 New York, Am Iron and Steel Inst , 63 p , illus , 1964
- Berg, H C** See Lathram, E H 01566
- 12633 **Berg, Joseph W , Jr , Papageorge, George E** Elastic displacement of primary waves from explosive sources [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 238, 1965

- 12634 **Berg, Joseph W , Jr , Gaskell, Robert, Rinehart, Verrill J** Earthquake energy release and isostasy [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 238-239, 1965
- 12635 **Berg, Joseph W , Jr , Trembly, Lynn D , Laun, Philip R** Primary ground displacements and seismic energy near the Gnome explosion [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82 p 239 1965
- Berg, Joseph W , Jr** See Dehlinger, Peter 14895
- 15169 **Berg, Joseph W , Jr , Rinehart, Wilbur A , Dehlinger, Peter** Gravitational studies in Oregon Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 222 1965
- 16063 **Berg, Joseph W , Jr , Thiruvathukal, John V** Gravity base station network, Oregon Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 14 p 3325-3330 illus , tables, 1965
- 14118 **Berg, Richard Blake** Petrology of anorthosite bodies, Bitterroot Range, Ravalli County, Montana [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 10, p 5857-5858, 1965 Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 319, 1965
- 15346 **Berg, Robert R** Geology of Minnelusa oil in northeast Powder River basin Wyoming [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49 no 1, p 118, 1965
- Bergenback, R E** See Weber, J N 16224
- 15534 **Bergenback, Richard Edward** The geochemistry and petrology of the Vanport limestone, western Pennsylvania [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 8, p 4647-4648, 1965
- 12872 **Bergendahl, M H** Gold, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 131-139, illus , table, 1965
- 14483 **Bergendahl, M H** Geology of the Cloverport quadrangle, Kentucky-Indiana, and the Kentucky part of the Cannelton quadrangle U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-273 scale 1:24,000, section, text, 1965
- 11863 **Berger, Bernard B** International Hydrological Decade Am Water Works Assoc Jour , v 57, no 4, p 546-548, 1965
- 00023 **Berger, J , Blanchard, J E , Keen, M J , McAllister, R E , Tsong, C F** Geophysical observations on sediments and basement structure underlying Sable Island, Nova Scotia Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 959-965 illus , 1965
- Berger, K C** See Stewart, J A 01818
- 00111 **Berger, Kermit C** Introductory soils New York, Macmillan Co , 371 p , illus , tables 1965
- 11842 **Berger, R L , Frohnsdorff, G J C , Johnson, P D** Quantitative X-ray diffraction analysis of mineral mixtures [abs] Am Ceramic Soc Bull , v 44, no 9, p 729, 1965
- Berger, Rainer** See Orr, Phil C 15492
- 16015 **Berger, Rainer, Fergusson, G J , Libby, W F** UCLA radiocarbon dates IV Radiocarbon, v 7, p 336-371 illus , tables, 1965
- 00503 **Berger, Richard Lee** The effect of adsorbed ions on the structural derangement temperature of illite and phlogopite [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 1, p 309, 1965
- 00543 **Bergeron, Robert** Geology and mineral resources of the Labrador Trough New York Acad Sci Trans , ser 2, v 27, no 8, p 843-857, illus , table, 1965

Bergeron, Robert See Sauvé, Pierre 14412

- 06548 **Bergeron, Tor.** The possible role of snowdrift in building up high inland ice-sheets, *in* Progress in oceanography, V 3 London and New York, Pergamon Press, p 385-390, illus, 1965

- 00052 **Berggren, W A** Some problems of Paleocene-Lower Eocene planktonic foraminiferal correlations Micropaleontology, v 11, no 3, p 278-300, illus, 1965

- 00902 **Berggren, W A** Paleocene—A micropaleontologist's point of view Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 9, p 1473-1484, table, 1965

- 15004 **Berggren, William A.** The recognition of the *Globorotalia uncinata* Zone (Lower Paleocene) in the Gulf Coast Micropaleontology, v 11, no 1, p 111-113, illus, 1965

- 13749 **Berglof, W R., Wampler, J M** Isotopic study of uraninite from the Todilto Limestone, Grants, New Mexico [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 164, 1965

Bergquist, Harlan R See Dunlap, John C 14047

- 16076 **Bergquist, Harlan R., Overstreet, Elizabeth F** Bauxite deposits of the Margerum district, Alabama U S Geol Survey Bull 1199-D, p D1-D23, illus, geol maps, 1965

Bergquist, S G See Poindexter, O F 03544

- 00048 **Bergstein, A, Sestak, J, Kitzinger, E** Phases in the spinel region of the system $\text{CuO}_x\text{-MnO}_y\text{-FeO}_2$ Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 5-6, p 762-765, illus, 1965

Bergstrom, Robert E See Walker, William H 15910

Bergstrom, S M See Sweet, W C 03770

Bergstrom, Stig M See Sweet, Walter C 13217

- 03240 **Berkebile, Charles Alan** Growth and properties of transition metal monoxide crystals [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 6, p 3385-3386, 1965

- 12636 **Berkland, James O** Origin of the red and green color in the radiolarian cherts of the Franciscan Formation, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 239, 1965

Berkman, S C See Spaeth, M G 05138

- 02034 **Berkner, L V, Marshall, L C** History of major atmospheric components, *in* Symposium on the evolution of the Earth's atmosphere Natl Acad Sci Proc, v 53, no 6, p 1215-1226, illus, 1965

Bermúdez, Pedro J See Bolli, Hans M 03545

- 12170 **Bermúdez, Pedro J, Seiglie, George A** *Eoponidella mineacea* sp nov del Paleoceno de Guatemala [with English abs] Soc Geol Mexicana Bol, v 27, no 1, p 13-16, illus, 1964

- 04136 **Bernard, H A, LeBlanc, R J, Major, C F** Recent and Pleistocene geology of Southwest Texas, *reprinted in* Guidebook for Field Conference B-3, Mississippi Delta and Central Gulf Coast—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 72-117, illus, 1965, originally published 1962

- 15235 **Bernard, H A** A resume of river delta types [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 334-335, 1965

- 03313 **Bernard, Hugh A , LeBlanc, Rufus J** Résumé of the Quaternary geology of the northwestern Gulf of Mexico province, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 137-185, illus , 1965
- Berner, R A** See Siever, R 14663
- 00655 **Berner, Robert A** Activity coefficients of bicarbonate, carbonate, and calcium ions in sea water *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 8, p 947-965, tables, 1965
- 00661 **Berner, Robert A** Distribution and diagenesis of sulfur in some sediments from the Gulf of California *Marine Geology*, v 1, no 2, p 117-140, illus , tables, '964
- Berninghausen, William H** See Duncan, John K 07018
- 14350 **Bernstein, Frank** Mineralogical problems in X-ray emission analysis of sylvite concentrates, *in* Advances in X-ray analyses, V 7 (Denver Univ , Denver Research Inst . Application X-ray Analysis, 12th Ann Conf , Denver, Colo , 1963, Proc) New York, Plenum Press, p 555-565, illus , tables, 1964
- 00180 **Bernstein, Lowell** Fossil birds from the Dominican Republic *Florida Acad Sci Quart Jour* , v 28, no 3, p 271-284, 1965
- Bernstein, Ralph** See Bowin, Carl 12351
- 03521 **Berry, Cameron George** Stratigraphy of the Cherokee Group, eastern Osage County, Oklahoma *Shale Shaker*, v 16, no 4, p 78-93, illus , 1965
- 02656 **Berry, D S** A theoretical elastic model of the complete region affected by mining a thin seam, *in* Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo , 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo , Univ Missouri, p 310-329, illus , 1964
- 06689 **Berry, Edward L** Ground-water conditions in the Liberty area, Randolph County, North Carolina *North Carolina Dept Water Resources Ground-Water Circ* 8, 22 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 14563 **Berry, F A F** Origin and tectonic significance of high fluid pressures, Central Valley and Coast Range, California [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 3, p 335, 1965
- Berry, Frederick A F** See Carlson, Charles G 01283
- 01921 **Berry, Frederick A F** Origin of nitrogen-methane gas and anomalously high fluid pressures, Sacramento Valley, California [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 10, p 1757, 1965
- 00950 **Berry, Keith D** New foraminiferal zonation, upper Mesozoic, Sacramento Valley, California [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 7, p 1080, 1965
- 01304 **Berry, L G , Rao, S V L N** A method for taking back reflection oscillation photographs of single crystals *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 7-8, p 1118-1121, illus , 1965
- 03008 **Berry, L G** James Edwin Hawley, 1897-1965 *Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc* , 4th ser , v 3, p 107-108, portrait, 1965
- 16514 **Berry, L G** Recent advances in sulfide mineralogy *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 3-4, p 301-313, tables, 1965
- Berry, M** See Barrett, D L 06948
- 06907 **Berry, Richard W , Johns, William D** Geochemistry and mineralogy of the clay-sized fractions of some North Atlantic and Arctic ocean-bottom sediments [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 240, 1965

42 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

Berry, W F See Benedict, L G 12379

02773 **Berry, William B N** Graptolites, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 103-109, 1965

12381 **Berry, William B N** American Early Devonian monograptids [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 11, 1965

04903 **Berryhill, Henry L, Jr, Swanson, Vernon E** Revised stratigraphic nomenclature for Upper Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian rocks, Washington County, Pennsylvania, *in* 30th Ann Field Conf Pennsylvania Geologists, 1965, Guidebook, Field Trip 1 Harrisburg, Pa., Bur Topog and Geol Survey, p 7-10, illus., reprinted 1965, originally published 1962

15598 **Berryhill, Henry L, Jr** Geology of the Ciales quadrangle, Puerto Rico U S Geol Survey Bull 1184, 116 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965

00335 **Berryhill, Richard A** Smackover fields, hard to find or just easy to miss?—Case history, Midway Field, Lafayette County, Arkansas Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans, v 14, p 137-142, illus, 1964

Bershad, Suzanne F See Duncan, John K 07018

05277 **Berthelsen, Asger, Noe-Nygaard, Arne** The Precambrian of Greenland, *in* The geologic systems—The Precambrian, V 2 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 113-262, illus, tables, 1965

03910 **Bertholf, Harold W** Timber Canyon oil field California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations, v 51, no 1, p 29-37, illus, geol map, 1965

14701 **Best, Myron G** Pyroxene relations in experimentally crystallized 1887 Mauna Loa basalt [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 280, 1965

12427 **Betz, Robert K, Shuster, John A** Economical foundations for homes built on detrimental permafrost terrain [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 355, 1965

00172 **Beus, Stanley S** Permian fossils from the Kaibab Formation at Flagstaff, Arizona Plateau, v 38 no 1, p 1-5, illus, 1965

14921 **Beus, Stanley S** Devonian faunule from the Jefferson Formation, central Blue Spring Hills, Utah-Idaho Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 1, p 21-30, illus, 1965

Beverage, J P See Hale, W E 01559

Beverage, Joseph P. See Nordin, Carl F, Jr 12909

Bhappu, Roshan B See Deju, Raul A 05815

12382 **Bhattacharji, Somdev** Crystal settling in basaltic magma [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 11-12, 1965

03692 **Bhattacharyya, B K, Morley, L W** The delineation of deep crustal magnetic bodies from total field aeromagnetic anomalies, *in* The symposium on magnetism of the Earth's interior Jour Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v 17, nos 3-4, p 237-252, illus, 1965

Bianchi, W C See Haskell, E E, Jr 15185

15473 **Bicker, A R, Jr, Parks, W S, Moore, William H** Hinds County water resources Mississippi Geol, Econ and Topog Survey Bull 105, p 157-172, illus, tables, 1965

- 15472 **Bicker, Alvin R , Jr** Hinds County structural geology Mississippi Geol , Econ and Topog Survey Bull 105, p 147-156, illus , geol maps, 1965
- Bickford, M E** See Wetherill, G W 02453
- 02454 **Bickford, M E , Wetherill, G W** Compilation of Precambrian data for North America, *in* Geochronology of North America Natl Acad Sci —Natl Research Council Nuclear Sci Ser Rept 41 (NAS-NRC Pub 1276), p 1-181, tables, 1965
- 12367 **Bickford, M E , Wetherill, G W** Primary and metamorphic chronology in central Colorado [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 12, 1965
- Bickford, M E** See Wetherill, G W 13946
- 03557 **Bieber, C L** Structural mapping by means of Mississippian corals in west-central Indiana Indiana Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 74, p 268-270, illus , 1965
- 01744 **Biederman, E. W , Jr** Crude oil composition—A clue to migration World Oil, v 161, no 7, p 78-82, illus , 1965
- 00607 **Biehler, Shawn** Gravity studies in southern California Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 3, p 557-560, illus , 1965
- Biehler, Shawn** See Press, Frank 12571
- 13736 **Biehler, Shawn** Gravity anomalies and crustal structure of southern California [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 160, 1965
- 15537 **Biehler, Shawn** Geophysical study of the Salton trough of southern California [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 8, p 4648, 1965
- Bielen, H J** See Lowman, F G 00692
- 05042 **Bielenstein, H U , Charlesworth, H A. K** Precambrian sandstone sills near Jasper, Alberta Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 3, p 405-408, illus , 1965
- Bien, George S** See Hubbs, Carl L 16026
- 14745 **Bieri, Rudolf H** Hermetically-sealing seawater sampler Jour Marine Research, v 23, no 1, p 33-38, illus , 1965
- Biernat, Gertruda.** See Amsden, Thomas W 12939
- 00564 **Bierschenk, William H** Determining well efficiency by multiple step-drawdown tests [with French abstract] Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 64, p 493-507, illus , tables, 1964
- 14119 **Bierwagen, Elmer Emanuel** Geology of the Black Mountain area, Lewis and Clark and Powell Counties, Montana [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 7, p 4078, 1965
- 01364 **Bigeleisen, Jacob** Chemistry of isotopes Science, v 147, no 3657, p 463-471, illus , tables, 1965
- 14471 **Bigelow, Nelson, Jr** Seismograph operations by Maine State Highway Commission, *in* Geophysical methods and statistical soil surveys in highway engineering Highway Research Rec , no 18, p 9-15, illus , table, 1965
- Biggs, W P** See Tixier, M P 13922
- Biggs, W P** See Tixier, M P 14436
- Bikerman, Michael** See Damon, Paul E 06673

44 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

Bikerman, Michael See Damon, Paul E 16425

13425 **Bilheimer, Lee** Rock mechanics Mining Eng , v 17, no 2, p 99, 1965

13506 **Billings, G K , Angino, E E** The determination of strontium in oil field brines by atomic absorption spectrometry Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 4, p 529-531, tables, 1965

13507 **Billings, G K** The determination of potassium in oil field brines by atomic absorption spectrometry Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 4, p 532-534, tables, 1965

Billings, Gale K See Ragland, Paul C 13084

Billings, Gale K See Ragland, Paul C 14755

02253 **Billings Geological Society** Geology of the Flint Creek Range, Montana, 16th annual field conference, August, 1965 Billings, Mont , Billings Geol Soc , 188 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965

05336 **Billings, Marland P., Wilson, J Robert** Chemical analyses of rocks and rock-minerals from New Hampshire New Hampshire Div Econ Devel Mineral Resources Survey, pt 19, 104 p , illus , tables, 1964 [1965]

16236 **Billingsley, J R** Underground mining and milling at Cowichan Copper Co , Ltd Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 58, no 635, p 297-303, illus , 1965

00941 **Billman, Harold G** Review of Tertiary stratigraphy and foraminiferal zonations of western Washington State [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1080-1081, 1965

Bingham, E See Albee, A L 00686

12165 **Bingham, F T , Sims, J R , Page, A L** Retention of acetate by montmorillonite Soil Sci Soc America Proc , v 29, no 6, p 670-672, illus , 1965

12287 **Bingham, Frederick P** Melodia Field, Lafourche Parish, Louisiana, in Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 153-156, illus , 1965

02609 **Bingham, James W , Walters, Kenneth L** Stratigraphy of the upper part of the Yakima Basalt in Whitman and eastern Franklin Counties, Washington, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C87-C90, illus , tables, 1965

Bingham, Roy H See Moore, Gerald K 14163

15789 **Bingler, E. C** Titanium, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print, p 240-241, 247-255, 1965

15798 **Bingler, E C** Sillimanite group, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print, p 298-299, 376-386, 1965

15877 **Bingler, E C** Zirconium, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print, p 375-376, 1965

00058 **Bingler, Edward C** Precambrian geology of La Madera quadrangle, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 80, 132 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965

14604 **Biot, M A** Theory of similar folding of the first and second kind Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 2, p 251-258, illus , 1965

- 14740 **Biot, M A** Theory of viscous buckling and gravity instability of multilayers with large deformation *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 76, no 3, p 371-378, illus , 1965
- 16476 **Biot, M A** Further development of the theory of internal buckling of multilayers *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 76, no 7, p 833-840, illus , 1965
- 01160 **Birch, F S** Heat flow near the New England seamounts *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 20, p 5223-5226, illus , table, 1965
- 01766 **Birch, Francis** Energetics of core formation *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 24, p 6217-6221, tables, 1965
- 14600 **Birch, Francis** Speculations on the Earth's thermal history *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 76, no 2, p 133-154, illus , 1965
- Birchwood, K M** *See* Wilson, C C 11793
- 00345 **Birchwood, Ken M** Mud volcanoes in Trinidad *Inst Petroleum Rev* , v 19, no 221, p 164-167, illus , 1965
- Bird, Allan G** *See* Downs, George R 05422
- Bird, C D** *See* deVries, B 11886
- Bird, J Brian** *See* Morrison, A 06716
- 16570 **Bird, James M , Frost, Noel** Formation productivity evaluation from temperature logs, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann , Dallas, Tex , 1965, Trans , V 2 Houston, Tex , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p H1-H18, illus , 1965
- 02940 **Bird, Samuel O.** Upper Tertiary Arcacea of the Mid-Atlantic Coastal Plain *Palaeontographica Americana*, v 5, no 34, 62 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 02848 **Bird, W E** Geophysical history, Brehm field, Pratt County, Kansas *Geophysics*, v 30, no 6, p 1008-1025, illus , 1965
- 12610 **Birkeland, Peter W** Correlation of glacial outwash deposits along the Truckee River, California-Nevada [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 240, 1965
- 14120 **Birkelund, Tove** Ammonites from the Upper Cretaceous of West Greenland [with Danish abs] *Medd om Gronland*, v 179, no 7, 192 p , illus , tables, 1965, reprinted as *Gronlands Geol Undersogelse Bull* 56, 1965, Copenhagen Univ Mus *Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Paléont* 127, 1965
- Birle, J D** *See* Schopf, J M 01198
- Birle, John D** *See* Ehlers, Ernest G 15884
- Birman, J H** *See* Wahrhaftig, Clyde 03254
- 02532 **Birtill, J W , Whiteway, F E** The application of phased arrays to the analysis of seismic body waves *Royal Soc London Philos Trans* , ser A, v 258, no 1091, p 421-493, illus , tables, 1965
- 02210 **Biscaye, Pierre Eginton** Mineralogy and sedimentation of the deep-sea sediment fine fraction in the Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas and oceans [abs] *Dissert Abs* , v 25, no 11, p 6530-6531, 1965
- Bischoff, James L** *See* Fyfe, William S 06926
- 03813 **Bishop, Gale A** The paleontology and stratigraphy of the Upper Cretaceous upper Pierre Shale on Cedar Creek anticline, southeastern Montana *South Dakota Acad Sci Proc* 1965, v 44, p 91-96, illus , 1965

46 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

Bishop, W Don See Youmans, Arthur H 16730

Bissell, H J See Chilingar, G V 04427

15252 **Bissell, H J** Basins of Permian sedimentary rocks in southern Nevada [abs]
Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 335, 1965

06974 **Biswas, Dilip Kumar, Munshi, Shankar Prasad** Sedimentation of Precambrian
banded iron silica formations Bhu-Vidya 1962-63, v 25 (Silver Jubilee Volume),
p 50-56, illus [1963?]

12642 **Bjork, Philip R.** Slim Buttes Formation of northwestern South Dakota [abs]
Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 319-320, 1965

Blacic, J D. See Griggs, D T 06972

Blacic, J D See Griggs, D T 15054

03479 **Black, B A** Nature, direction, and amount of displacement of the Nebo
Overthrust, Southern Wasatch Mountains, Utah Utah Acad Sci , Arts, and Letters
Proc , v 42, pt 1, p 114-117, 1965

03494 **Black, B Allen** Nebo Overthrust, Southern Wasatch Mountains, Utah
Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 12, p 55-89, illus , geol map, 1965

01869 **Black, Bruce A** Geology of the northern and eastern portions of the Ladron
Mountains, Socorro County, New Mexico [abs], in Guidebook of the Ruidoso
country—New Mexico Geol Soc , 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico
Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 185-186, 1964

15763 **Black, Craig C** Fossil mammals from Montana—Pt 2, Rodents from the early
Oligocene Pipestone Springs local fauna Carnegie Mus Annals, v 38, art 1, 48
p , illus , 1965

Black, D J. See Ostenso, Ned A 15032

01250 **Black, Douglas F B** Cryptoexplosive structure near Versailles, Kentucky, in
Geol Soc Kentucky, Field Trip 1965 Lexington, Kentucky Geol Survey, p 44-
51, illus , condensed and revised 1965, originally published 1964

01307 **Black, Douglas F B , MacQuown, W C , Jr** Lithostratigraphy of the Ordovician
Lexington Limestone and Clays Ferry Formation of the central Bluegrass area near
Lexington, Kentucky, in Geol Soc Kentucky, Field Trip 1965 Lexington,
Kentucky Geol Survey, p 6-43, 50-51, illus , 1965

03550 **Black, Douglas F B , Cressman, Earle R , MacQuown, William C , Jr** The
Lexington limestone (Middle Ordovician) of central Kentucky U S Geol Survey
Bull 1224-C, p C1-C29, illus , 1965

Black, R A See Jordan, J N 16675

12413 **Black, R A. L , Starfield, A M** A dynamic or energy approach to strata control
theory and practice, in Internat Conf Strata Control and Rock Mechanics, 4th,
New York, 1964, Proc New York, Columbia Univ Press, p 450-462, illus , 1964
[1965]

Black, R F See Larochelle, A 01137

Black, R F See Larochelle, A 02452

Black, Robert F. See Frye, John C 03245

04143 **Black, Robert F ; Hole, Francis D , Maher, Louis J ; Freeman, Joan E** The
Wisconsin Quaternary, in Guidebook for Field Conference C, Upper Mississippi

- Valley—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 56-81, illus, 1965
- 05282 **Black, Robert F** Some contributions of Wisconsin's geologists and soil scientists, *in* Sciences, arts and letters in Wisconsin history Wisconsin Acad Sci, Arts and Letters Trans, v 54, pt A, p 107-117, 1965
- 06467 **Black, Robert F** Ice-wedge casts of Wisconsin Wisconsin Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Trans, v 54, p 187-222, illus, tables, 1965
- 13407 **Black, Robert F** Periglacial phenomena of Wisconsin, north-central United States, *in* Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 6th Cong, Warsaw, 1961, Rept, v 4 Łódź, Poland, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Nauk Oddział w Łodzi, p 21-27, illus, 1964
- Black, Rudolph** See Jordan, James 01231
- 15604 **Blackadar, R G** Geological reconnaissance of the Precambrian of northwestern Baffin Island, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-42, 25 p, table, 1965
- Blackburn, C E** See Card, K D 13398
- 02152 **Blackerby, Bruce Alfred** The Conejo Volcanics in the Malibu Lake area of the western Santa Monica Mountains, Los Angeles County, California [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 12, pt 1, p 7199, 1965
- 15348 **Blackstone, D L** Development of Laramide structure in Laramie basin, Wyoming [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 1, p 115, 1965
- 06814 **Blackstone, D L, Jr** Gravity thrusting in the Bradley Peak-Seminole Dam quadrangles, Carbon County, Wyoming, and the relationship to the Seminole iron deposits Wyoming Geol Survey Prelim Rept 6, 13 p, illus, table, geol map, 1965
- 11952 **Blackwell, P L** Impact of nuclear technology on highway engineering, *in* Application of advanced and nuclear physics to testing materials—A symposium, 1964 Am Soc Testing and Materials Spec Tech Pub 373, p 70-79, 1965
- 02316 **Blade, Lawrence V** Geologic map of the Hickory quadrangle, Graves County, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-457, scale 1:24,000, section, text, 1965
- 03994 **Blagbrough, John Wilkinson** Quaternary geology of the northern Chuska Mountains and Red Rock Valley, northeastern Arizona and northwestern New Mexico [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 3, p 1589, 1965
- 03307 **Blair, W Frank** Amphibian speciation, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 543-556, illus, 1965
- 12448 **Blais, Roger A** Iron in eastern Canada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 365, 1965
- 14624 **Blaisdell, Robert C** Two new Eocene arenaceous Foraminifera from California Cushman Found Foram Research Contr, v 16, pt 1, p 27-28, illus, 1965
- 12611 **Blake, M C, Jr, Ghent, E D** Regional glaucophane-schist-facies metamorphism in the northern Coast Ranges of California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 241, 1965
- 14697 **Blake, R L** Iron phyllosilicates of the Cuyuna district in Minnesota Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 148-169, illus, tables, 1965
- Blake, W, Jr** See Dyck, W 14048

- Blakely, Robert F** See Rudman, Albert J 01217
- Blanchard, J E** See Berger, J 00023
- Blanchard, J E** See Keen, M J 02463
- Blanchard, J E** See Barrett, D L 06948
- Blanchard, J E** See Keen, M J 12454
- Blanchard, J E** See Nyland, E 13735
- Blanchard, J E** See Dainty, A M 14390
- 00088 **Blanchard, Richard L** U^{234}/U^{238} ratios in coastal marine waters and calcium carbonates Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 16, p 4055-4061, illus, tables, 1965
- 15864 **Blanchard, Richard L, Oakes, Duke** Relationships between uranium and radium in coastal marine shells and their environment Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 12, p 2911-2921, illus, 1965
- Blanchard, Richard L** See Thurber, David L 16524
- 12612 **Blank, H Richard, Jr** Regional gravity survey in southwestern Oregon—Preliminary results [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 241, 1965
- 03015 **Blank, Horace R, Tynes, Eugene W** Formation of caliche *in situ* Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 12, p 1387-1392, illus, 1965
- 00553 **Blankenship, Reginald R** Reconnaissance of the ground-water resources of the Southport-Elizabethtown area, North Carolina North Carolina Dept Water Resources Ground-Water Bull 6, 47 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 14316 **Blatt, Harvey** Original size of clastic quartz grains [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 13-14, 1965
- 01401 **Blecha, M** Geology of the Tribag mine Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 58, no 642, p 1077-1082, illus, 1965
- 06430 **Bleifuss, R L** Geology of the Fillmore County district iron ores, southeastern Minnesota [abs], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann, 1965 St Paul, Minn, Univ Minnesota, p 6-7, 1965
- Block, Barry.** See Weiss, Rainer 01570
- 06696 **Block, Myron J** Emissivity of granular surfaces at resonance frequencies, in Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 3d, 1964, Proc—U S Office Naval Research and Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ Michigan, Willow Run Labs, p 435-440, illus, 1965
- 02376 **Bloesch, Edward** Arbuckle production and prospects in northeastern Oklahoma, in Symposium on the Arbuckle Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 43-44, 1964
- 01430 **Bloom, Arthur L, Ellis, Charles W, Jr** Postglacial stratigraphy and morphology of coastal Connecticut Connecticut Geol and Nat History Survey Guidebook 1, 10 p, illus, tables, reprinted 1965, originally published 1963
- 03488 **Bloom, Arthur L** The explanatory description of coasts [with German and French abs] Zeitschr Geomorphologie, v 9, no 4, p 422-436, illus, 1965
- 12368 **Bloom, Arthur L** Coastal isostatic downwarping by postglacial rise of sea level [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 14, 1965

- 01282 **Bloomer, Richard R** Vincent Charles Perini, Jr (1895-1965) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 9, p 1537-1539, portrait, 1965
- 01737 **Bloomer, Robert O** Precambrian Grenville or Paleozoic quartzite in the Dekalb area in northern New York Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 9, p 1015-1026, illus, 1965
- 00042 **Bloss, F Donald** Pitfall in determining 2V in micas Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 5-6, p 789-792, table, 1965
- 00525 **Blow, W H** *Clavatorella*, a new genus of the Globorotalidae Micropaleontology, v 11, no 3, p 365-368, illus, 1965
- Blow, W H** See Eames, F E 00858
- Blow, W H** See Eames, F E 14498
- 01775 **Bluck, Brian J** Sedimentation of Middle Devonian carbonates, southeastern Indiana Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 3, p 656-682, illus, 1965
- 01922 **Blue, Donald M** Reflection techniques suggest nature of deep-ocean sediments [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 10, p 1757, 1965
- 02501 **Bluemle, John P** Geology and ground water resources of Eddy and Foster Counties, North Dakota—Pt 1, Geology North Dakota Geol Survey Bull 44, pt 1 (North Dakota Water Conserv Comm County Ground Water Study 5, pt 1), 66 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 01758 **Blumer, Max, Snyder, W Dale** Isoprenoid hydrocarbons in recent sediments—Presence of pristane and probable absence of phytane Science, v 150, no 3703, p 1588-1589, tables, 1965
- 12369 **Blumer, Max, Thomas, David W** Hydrocarbons in marine organisms [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 14, 1965
- 16219 **Blumer, Max** Organic pigments—Their long-term fate Science, v 149, no 3685, p 722-725, illus, table, 1965
- Blusson, S L** See Gabrielse, H 16353
- Blytas, G C** See Peterson, D L 15723
- Boardman, C** See Rawson, D 15744
- 13362 **Boardman, Charles R, Rabb, David D, McArthur, Richard D** Responses of four rock mediums to contained nuclear explosions Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 16, p 3457-3469, illus, tables, 1964
- 12371 **Boardman, Donald C** Field geology for nonscience majors [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 15, 1965
- 03732 **Bock, Walter J** The role of adaptive mechanisms in the origin of higher levels of organization Systematic Zoology, v 14, no 4, p 272-287, illus, 1965
- 06868 **Bock, Wilhelm** Permian and Triassic tracks [abs] Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc, v 38, no 1, p 16, 1964
- 03552 **Bodine, M W, Jr, Holland, H D, Borcsik, Maria** Coprecipitation of manganese and strontium with calcite, in Symposium—Problems of postmagmatic ore deposition with special reference to the geochemistry of ore veins, Prague, 1963, V 2 Prague, Geol Survey of Czechoslovakia, p 401-406, illus, 1965, discussion, *ibid*, p 451-453, illus, 1965
- 13611 **Bodine, Marc W, Jr** (leader) Stratigraphy and metamorphism in southwestern Casco Bay, Trip F in Guidebook to field trips in southern Maine—New England

50 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

Intercollegiate Geol Conf, 57th Ann Mtg, 1965 [New Haven, Conn, Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 57-72, illus, 1965

Boegly, W J See Bradshaw, R L 02655

- 12110 **Boegly, W J, Bradshaw, R L., Empson, F M, McClain, W C, Parker, F L, Schaffer, W F, Jr** Project Salt Vault—Radioactive waste disposal in a salt mine, in Industrial Waste Conf, 20th, 1965, Proc Purdue Univ Eng Ext Ser, no 118 (Eng Bull, v 19, no 4), p 398-409, illus, 1965

Boellstorff, John See Treves, Samuel B 15295

- 01842 **Boelter, D. H** Hydraulic conductivity of peats Soil Sci, v 100, no 4, p 227-231, 1965

Bogard, D D See Rowe, M W 03559

Bogard, D D See Rowe, M W 07077

Bogard, D D See Rowe, M W 12755

- 15447 **Bogard, D D, Rowe, M W, Manuel, O K, Kuroda, P K** Noble gas anomalies in the mineral thucholite Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 3, p 703-708, illus, tables, 1965

- 15038 **Bogardi, John L** European concepts of sediment transportation Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, v 91, paper 4195, Jour Hydraulics Div, no HY 1, pt 1, p 29-54, illus, 1965

- 00179 **Bogges, Durward H, Davis, Christian F, Coskery, O. J** Water-table, surface-drainage, and engineering soils map of the Burrsville area, Delaware U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-135, scale 1 24,000, 1965

- 14729 **Bogges, Durward H, Davis, Christian F, Coskery, O. J** Water-table, surface-drainage, and engineering soils map of the Wyoming quadrangle, Delaware U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-141, scale 1 24,000, 1965

Bogges, Durward H See Davis, Christian 15482

- 15483 **Bogges, Durward H, Adams, John K.** Water-table, surface-drainage, and engineering soils map of the Kenton area, Delaware U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-138, scale 1 24,000, 1965

- 15484 **Bogges, Durward H., Adams, John K** Water-table, surface-drainage, and engineering soils map of the Little Creek quadrangle, Delaware U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-134, scale 1 24,000, 1965

- 15609 **Bogges, Durward H, Adams, John K** Water-table, surface-drainage, and engineering soils map of the Millsboro area, Delaware U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-121, scale 1 24,000, 1965

- 02170 **Boggs, Sam, Jr** Stratigraphy and petrology of the upper Minturn Formation, east-central Eagle County, Colorado [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 10, p 5858, 1965

- 02288 **Bohmer, Harold.** Geology of a rhyolite plug, Pinal County, Arizona Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 11, p 1309-1314, geol map, 1965

- 14121 **Bohmer, Harold, Jr** Mineralogy of the tetrahedrite series [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 7, p 4184, 1965, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 15, 1965

Bohor, B F See Knutson, C F 02647

- 01342 **Bold, W A van den** Middle Tertiary Ostracoda from northwestern Puerto Rico Micropaleontology, v 11, no 4, p 381-414, illus, tables, 1965

- 06834 **Bold, W A van den** New species of the ostracod genus *Ambocythere* *Annals and Mag Nat History*, v 8, no 85, p 1-18, illus, table, 1965
- 03545 **Bolli, Hans M, Bermúdez, Pedro J** Zonation based on planktonic foraminifera of Middle Miocene to Pliocene warm-water sediments [with Spanish abs] *Bol Inf*, v 8, no 5, p 121-149, illus, tables, 1965
- Bollinger, G A** See Stauder, William 06645
- Bollinger, G A** See Stauder, William 06646
- 00603 **Bolt, Bruce A** Travel-time tables for the seismic wave PKP *Nature*, v 207, no 5000, p 967-969, tables, 1965
- 01997 **Bolt, Bruce A** Seismological investigations in California, in *Earthquake and Geologic Hazards Conference, 1964* San Francisco, California Resources Agency, p 21-26 [1965]
- 12613 **Bolt, Bruce A, O'Neill, M E** Waves reflected at the inner core of the Earth [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 242, 1965
- 14633 **Bolt, Bruce A, O'Neill, M E** Times and amplitudes of the phases PK₁KP and PK₁IKP *Royal Astron Soc Geophys Jour*, v 9, nos 2-3, p 223-231, tables, 1965
- 14954 **Bolt, Bruce A** Gradients of travel-time curves from deep-focus earthquakes *Rev Geophysics*, v 3, no 1, p 83-98, illus, 1965
- 03431 **Bolton, Thomas E** Catalogue of type invertebrate fossils of the Geological Survey of Canada, V 2 Ottawa, Ontario, Canada Geol Survey, 344 p, 1965
- 03501 **Bolton, Thomas E** Contributions to Canadian palaeontology—Pt 1, Trilobites from Upper Silurian rocks of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago—*Encrinurus* (*Frammia*) and *Hemiarges* [with French abs] *Canada Geol Survey Bull* 134, p 1-14, illus, 1965
- 03502 **Bolton, Thomas E** Contributions to Canadian palaeontology—Pt 2, Ordovician and Silurian tabulate corals *Labyrinthites*, *Arcturia*, *Troedssonites*, *Multisolenia*, and *Boreaster* [with French abs] *Canada Geol Survey Bull* 134, p 15-33, illus, table, 1965
- Bolton, Thomas E** See Sinclair, G Winston 03503
- 12923 **Bolton, Thomas E** Pre-Guelph, Silurian formations of the Niagara Peninsula, Ontario [with French abs], in *Geology of central Ontario, Canada—Michigan Basin Geol Soc Ann Field Excursion, 1965*, Guidebook Lansing, Michigan Geol Survey Div, p 54-80, illus, reprinted 1965, originally published 1964
- 15936 **Boltovskoy, Esteban** Twilight of Foraminiferology *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 3, p 383-390, 1965
- 01108 **Bolyard, Dudley W, McGregor, Alexander A** Stratigraphy and petroleum potential of Lower Cretaceous Inyan Kara Group in northeastern Wyoming, southeastern Montana, and western South Dakota [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 9, p 1574, 1965
- 12177 **Bombolakis, E G** Photoelastic investigation of brittle crack growth within a field of uniaxial compression *Tectonophysics*, v 1, no 4, p 343-351, illus, 1964
- 12513 **Bonamo, P M, Banks, H P** *Calamophyton* in the Devonian of New York State [abs] *Am Jour Botany*, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 636, 1965
- 00308 **Bonar, Robert E** Crab Lake Field, Cameron Parish, Louisiana, in *Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana* Lafayette, La, Lafayette Geol Soc, p 6-6d, illus, 1964

52 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 05867 **Bonatti, E, Arrhenius, G** Eolian sedimentation in the Pacific off northern Mexico *Marine Geology*, v 3, no 5, p 337-348, illus, table, 1965
- Bonatti, E** See Lynn, D C 05989
- Bonatti, Enrico** See Arrhenius, Gustaf 06554
- 06697 **Bonatti, Enrico** Manganese in ocean deposits *Soc Toscana Sci Nat Atti, ser A*, v 72, pt 1, p 36-54, 1965
- 13391 **Bonatti, Enrico** Palagonite, hyaloclastites and alteration of volcanic glass in the ocean *Bull Volcanol*, v 28, p 257-269, illus, table, 1965
- 14863 **Bonatti, Enrico, Nayudu, Y Rammohanroy** The origin of manganese nodules on the ocean floor *Am Jour Sci*, v 263, no 1, p 17-39, illus, 1965
- 14122 **Bond, Gerard C** Bedrock geology of the Gulkana Glacier area, Alaska Range [abs], in *Alaskan Sci Conf*, 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, *Proc Sci Alaska 1964*, p 91-92, 1965, *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 355-356, 1965
- 12643 **Bond, John G** Geologic evolution of the Clearwater Basaltic Embayment of Idaho [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 320, 1965
- 01426 **Bond, T. A** Recycled hystrichosphaerids in Pleistocene sediments in central Oklahoma *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v 25, no 5, p 126-130, illus, 1965
- 03549 **Bond, T. A** Ephedran pollen grains in Pleistocene sediments of central and southeastern Oklahoma *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v 25, no 12, p 302-307, illus, 1965
- 00697 **Bondesen, Erling, Petersen, Ole Valdemar** Axinite from Greenland *Dansk Geol Foren Medd*, v 15, no 4, p 562-567, illus, tables, 1965, reprinted as *Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Misc Paper* 45, 1965
- 06815 **Bondesen, Erling, Henriksen, Niels** On some pre-Cambrian metadolerites from the central Ivigtut region, SW Greenland *Medd om Grønland*, v 179, no 2, 42 p, illus, geol map, 1965, reprinted as *Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Bull* 52, 1965, *Copenhagen Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Géol* 135, 1965
- 05709 **Bonham, Harold F, Jr** Brief resume of the pre-Quaternary geology of the Lake Lahontan area, in *Guidebook for Field Conference I, Northern Great Basin and California—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research*, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 *Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci*, p 14-18, illus, geol map, 1965
- 15342 **Bonham, L C., Kline, B D** Experience with mechanized well data system [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 1, p 112, 1965
- 13503 **Bonham-Carter, G F** A numerical method of classification using qualitative and semi-quantitative data, as applied to the facies analysis of limestones *Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v 13, no 4, p 482-502, illus, tables, 1965
- 07013 **Bonfield, Henry Lease** Overall area, in *A study of Pennsylvanian and Permian sedimentation in the Colorado River valley of west central Texas—Abilene Geol Soc, Guidebook 1961* Abilene, Tex, Abilene Geol Soc, p 29-32, illus, 1961
- 02001 **Bonilla, M G** U S Geological Survey engineering geology investigations in California, in *Earthquake and Geologic Hazards Conference, 1964* San Francisco, California Resources Agency, p 47-53, illus [1965]
- 12372 **Bonilla, M G, McCulloch, D S** Engineering geologic effects of the March 27, 1964, earthquake on the Alaska Railroad [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 15-16, 1965
- Bonini, W E** See Gill, H E 01314

- 00609 **Bonini, William E** Gravity surveys in the northwestern United States *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 3, p 563-569, illus, table, 1965
- 01351 **Bonini, William E** Bouguer gravity anomaly map of New Jersey *New Jersey Geol Survey Geol Rept Ser*, no 9, scale 1 250,000, 10 p, text, 1965
- 13318 **Bonis, Samuel B** Geología del área de Quezaltenango, República de Guatemala (descripción del cuadrángulo Quezaltenango ND 15-7G, del Mapa Geológico General de Guatemala [1964]) [English and Spanish texts] *Guatemala City, Guatemala Inst Geográfico Nacional*, 84 p, geol map, 1965
- 00331 **Bonner, A S, Jr** South Oberlin Field, Allen Parish, Louisiana, *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana *Lafayette, La, Lafayette Geol Soc*, p 30-30d, illus, 1964
- 06432 **Bonnichsen, Bill** Structure and lithology of the metamorphosed Biwabik Iron-formation, Dunka River area, eastern Mesabi district, Minnesota [abs], *in* *Inst Lake Superior Geology*, 11th Ann., 1965 *St Paul, Minn, Univ Minnesota*, p 8-9, 1965
- Bonno, M** *See* Daneš, Z F 01750
- 15666 **Books, Kenneth G** Natural gamma aeroradioactivity map of parts of the San Francisco region, California *U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-483*, scale 1 250,000, text, 1965
- 14536 **Boos, Margaret Fuller** Skarns of the Precambrian, Denver Mountain Parks area, Colorado [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 1-2, p 280, 1965
- 13651 **Borchert, H** Formation of marine sedimentary iron ores, Chap 18 *in* *Chemical oceanography*, V 2 *London and New York, Academic Press*, p 159-204, illus, tables, 1965
- 13652 **Borchert, H** Principles of oceanic salt deposition and metamorphism, Chap 19 *in* *Chemical oceanography*, V 2 *London and New York, Academic Press*, p 205-276, illus, tables, 1965
- Borcsik, M** *See* Holland, H D 12959
- Borcsik, Maria** *See* Bodine, M W, Jr 03552
- Borcsik, Maria** *See* Holland, H D 03582
- Borcsik, Maria** *See* Holland, H D 14079
- 03492 **Bordine, Burton W** Paleoecologic implications of strontium, calcium, and magnesium in Jurassic rocks near Thistle, Utah *Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies*, v 12, p 91-120, illus, tables, 1965
- 01355 **Borgman, Leon E** Upper bounds for damage due to geophysical hazards *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 20, p 5313-5321, illus, tables, 1965
- Bormann, F H** *See* Johnson, N M 13129
- 13609 **Borns, H W, Jr, Hagar, D J** (leaders) Late-glacial stratigraphy of the Kennebec River valley from Norridgewock to Solon, Maine, Trip D *in* *Guidebook to field trips in southern Maine—New England Intercollegiate Geol Conf*, 57th Ann Mtg, 1965 [New Haven, Conn, Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 45-51, illus, 1965
- 02072 **Borns, Harold W, Jr, Goldthwait, Richard P** Late Pleistocene fluctuations of Kaskawulsh Glacier, Yukon Territory [abs] *Assoc Am Geographers Annals*, v 55, no 4, p 606, 1965

54 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 15494 **Borns, Harold W , Jr** Late glacial ice-wedge casts in northern Nova Scotia, Canada *Science*, v 148, no 3674, p 1223-1226, illus , 1965
- 02185 **Borns, Harold William, Jr , Hagar, David Jon** Late-glacial stratigraphy of a northern part of the Kennebec River valley, western Maine *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 76, no 11, p 1233-1250, illus , geol map, 1965
- Boshkov, Stefan** *See* Wane, Malcolm T 12410
- 06816 **Bostock, H H** Clearwater Complex, New Quebec Canada *Geol Survey Paper* 64-45, 17 p , table, geol map, 1965
- 14535 **Bostrom, K** The origin of some native lead-pyrochroite paragenesis [abs] *Am Mineralogist* v 50, nos 1-2, p 281, 1965
- 01192 **Bostwick, David A , Nestell, Merlynd K** A new species of *Polydiexodina* from central Oregon *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 4, p 611-614, illus , 1965
- 16380 **Boswell, E H , Moore, G. K , MacCary, L M** (and others) Cretaceous aquifers in the Mississippi embayment U S *Geol Survey Prof Paper* 448-C, p C1-C37, illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
- 12090 **Bottge, Robert G , McDivitt, James F , McCarl, Henry N** Prospecting for natural aggregates, Pt 1 *Rock Products*, v 68, no 5, p 108-112, 115, 153, illus , 1965, Pt 2, *ibid* , no 6, p 92-95, illus , 1965
- 13719 **Bottino, M L , Fullagar, P D , Schnetzler, C C** Whole rock Rb/Sr age of the Late Silurian from southeastern Maine [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 173, 1965
- 12940 **Boucot, A J , Johnson, J G , Pitrat, Charles W , Staton, R D** Spiriferida, in *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology*—Pt H, Brachiopoda, V 2 New York, *Geol Soc America* (and *Univ Kansas Press*), p H632-H728, illus , 1965
- 13489 **Boucot, A J , Ehlers, G M** Two new genera of stricklandid brachiopods Michigan *Univ Mus Paleontology Contr* , v 18, no 4, p 47-66, illus , 1963
- Boucot, A J** *See* Naylor, R S 14854
- 15935 **Boucot, A J , Johnson, J G , Walmsley, V G** Revision of the Rhipidomellidae (Brachiopoda) and the affinities of *Mendacella* and *Dalejina* *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 3, p 331-340, illus , 1965
- 12349 **Boucot, Arthur J** Silurian and Early Devonian paleogeography of the Northern Appalachians [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 16, 1965
- Boucot, Arthur J** *See* Rexroad, Carl B 16045
- 03587 **Bouma, A H** Sedimentary characteristics of samples collected from submarine canyons *Marine Geology*, v 3, no 4, p 291-320, illus , 1965
- 00288 **Bouma, Arnold H** Notes on X-ray interpretation of marine sediments *Marine Geology*, v 2, no 4, p 278-309, illus , 1964
- 00582 **Bouma, Arnold H** Self-locking compass *Marine Geology*, v 1, no 2, p 181-186, illus , 1964
- 16561 **Bouma, Arnold H , Marshall, Neil F** A method for obtaining and analysing undisturbed oceanic sediment samples *Marine Geology*, v 2, nos 1-2, p 81-99, illus , table, 1964
- 14762 **Boutcher, Sheila M A , Davis, G L , Moorhouse, W W** Potassium-argon and uranium-lead ages from two localities Canadian *Mineralogist*, v 8, pt 2, p 198-203, illus , table, 1965

- 15207 **Bowen, Oliver** Point Lobos—A geologic guide California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 18, no 4, p 60–67, illus, 1965
- 00940 **Bowen, Oliver E** Stratigraphy, structure, and oil possibilities in Monterey and Salinas quadrangles, California [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 7, p 1081, 1965
- 05139 **Bowen, Oliver E, Jr** William E Ver Planck, 1916–1963 California Div Mines and Geology Spec Rept 84, p 6, portrait, 1965
- 05398 **Bowen, Oliver E, Jr, VerPlanck, William E** Stratigraphy, structure, and mineral deposits in the Oro Grande Series near Victorville, California California Div Mines and Geology Spec Rept 84, 41 p, illus, table, geol map, 1965
- Bowen, V T** See VanAndel, Tjeerd H 14380
- Bowen, Vaughan T** See VanAndel, Tjeerd H 15496
- 12350 **Bowen, Zeddie Paul** Aberrant cardinalia in *Atrypa reticularis* [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 16–17, 1965
- 05660 **Bower, C. A, Wilcox, L V** Soluble salts, in Methods of soil analysis—Pt 2, Chemical and microbiological properties Madison, Wis, Am Soc Agronomy (Agronomy, no 9), p 933–951, tables, 1965
- Bower, M E** See Godby, E A 15776
- 03166 **Bower, T H** Geology of Forest Reserve Oilfield, Trinidad, West Indies [abs] Bol Inf, v 8, no 3, p 76, 1965
- 00006 **Bowers, S A, Hanks, R J** Reflection of radiant energy from soils Soil Sci, v 100, no 2, p 130–138, illus, 1965
- 00198 **Bowie, S H V** Minutes of meeting of the IMA Commission on Ore Microscopy held in New Delhi on 14th December, 1964 Econ Geology, v 60, no 6, p 1326–1329, 1965
- 02196 **Bowie, S H V** Minutes of meeting of I M A Commission on Ore Microscopy held in Paris, May 1st, 1965 Econ Geology, v 60, no 8, p 1759–1761, 1965
- 14124 **Bowie, S H V** Uranium and thorium ore reserves and potential [with French, Russian and Spanish abs], in Internat Conf Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, 3d, Geneva, 1964, Proc, V 12, Nuclear fuels—Pt 3, Raw materials New York, United Nations, p 28–33, tables, 1965
- 12351 **Bowin, Carl, Bernstein, Ralph, Madigan, Robert, Ungar, Edward** Improved shipboard geophysical data-processing system [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 17, 1965
- Bowles, C G** See Sandberg, C A 16032
- Bowman, Albert L** See Östlund, H Gote 13933
- Bown, M G** See Agrell, S O 14698
- 02325 **Bownocker, J A** Geologic map of Ohio Columbus, Ohio Div Geol Survey, scale 1 500,000, reprinted 1965, originally published 1947
- 14643 **Bowser, C J** The origin of tinalconite at Searles Lake, California [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1–2, p 281, 1965
- 02153 **Bowser, Carl James** Geochemistry and petrology of the sodium borates in the non-marine evaporite environment [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 12, pt 1, p 7199–7200, 1965

56 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 14125 **Boyd, Don R , Dyer, Byron F** Frio barrier bar system of South Texas Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 14, p 309-322, illus , 1964, South Texas Geol Soc Bull , v 5, no 4, p 3-16, illus , 1965
Boyd, Donald W See Tebbutt, Gordon E 14757
- 12352 **Boyd, F R , England, J. L** System enstatite-pyropo and its bearing on the genesis of kimberlite [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 17-18, 1965
- 13469 **Boyd, F R , England, J L** The rhombic enstatite-clinoenstatite inversion Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964-65, p 117-120, illus , 1965
Boyd, F R , Jr See Lindsley, D H 13906
- 01413 **Boyle, R W** Origin of the Bathhurst-Newcastle sulfide deposits, New Brunswick Econ Geology, v 60, no 7, p 1529-1532, illus , 1965
- 02194 **Boyle, R W** A review and discussion of present geophysical methods applied in mining exploration [discussion of paper by A A Brant, 1965] Econ Geology, v 60, no 8, p 1739-1740, 1965
- 02937 **Boyle, R W** The geochemistry of arsenic, Keno Hill-Galena Hill area, Yukon, Canada, in Dr D N Wadia Commemorative Volume Calcutta, India, Mining, Geol and Metall Inst India, p 757-770, illus , tables, 1965
Boyle, R W See Presant, E W 12967
Boyle, R W See Jambor, J L 14636
- 16673 **Boyle, R W** Geology, geochemistry, and origin of the lead-zinc-silver deposits of the Keno Hill-Galena Hill area, Yukon Territory (with short descriptions of the tin, tungsten, and gold deposits) [with French abstract] Canada Geol Survey Paper 111, 302 p , illus , table, geol maps, 1965
- 00167 **Boynton, G R , Popenoe, Peter, Zandle, G L** Aeromagnetic map of the Great Barrington quadrangle, Berkshire County, Massachusetts U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-530, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 00175 **Boynton, G R , Popenoe, Peter, Zandle, G L** Aeromagnetic map of part of the Ashley Falls quadrangle, Berkshire County, Massachusetts, and Litchfield County, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-526, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 00176 **Boynton, G R , Popenoe, Peter, Zandle, G L** Aeromagnetic map of part of the Bashbish Falls quadrangle, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-527, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 00739 **Boynton, G R , Popenoe, Peter, Zandle, G L** Aeromagnetic map of the Egremont quadrangle and part of the State Line quadrangle, Berkshire County, Massachusetts and Columbia County, New York U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-529, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 00740 **Boynton, G R , Popenoe, Peter, Zandle, G L** Aeromagnetic map of the Blandford quadrangle, Hampden and Hampshire Counties, Massachusetts U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-528, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 00742 **Boynton, G R , Popenoe, Peter, Zandle, G L** Aeromagnetic map of the Woronoco quadrangle, Hampden and Hampshire Counties, Massachusetts U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-537, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 03261 **Boynton, G R , Smith, C W** Aeromagnetic map of the Jewett City quadrangle, New London County, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-539, scale 1 24,000, 1965

- 03262 **Boynton, G R , Smith, C W** Aeromagnetic map of the Scotland quadrangle, Windham and New London Counties, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-540, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 03263 **Boynton, G R , Smith, C W** Aeromagnetic map of the Plainfield quadrangle, New London and Windham Counties, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-541, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 03264 **Boynton, G R , Smith, C W** Aeromagnetic map of the Oneco quadrangle, Connecticut and Rhode Island U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-542, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 03265 **Boynton, G R , Smith, C W** Aeromagnetic map of the Norwich quadrangle New London County, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-543, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 03266 **Boynton, G R , Smith, C W** Aeromagnetic map of the Old Mystic quadrangle and part of the Mystic quadrangle, Connecticut and Rhode Island U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-544, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 03267 **Boynton, G R ; Smith, C W** Aeromagnetic map of the Voluntown quadrangle, Connecticut and Rhode Island U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-545, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 03268 **Boynton, G R , Smith, C W** Aeromagnetic map of the Uncasville quadrangle and part of the New London quadrangle, New London County, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-546, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 03269 **Boynton, G R , Smith, C W** Aeromagnetic map of the Ashaway quadrangle and part of the Watch Hill quadrangle, Connecticut and Rhode Island U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-547, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 16341 **Boynton, G R , Popenoe, Peter, Zandle, G L** Aeromagnetic map of part of the South Sandisfield quadrangle, Berkshire County, Massachusetts, and Litchfield County, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-533, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 16342 **Boynton, G R , Popenoe, Peter, Zandle, G L** Aeromagnetic map of part of the West Granville quadrangle, Hampden County, Massachusetts, and Hartford County, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-536, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 16344 **Boynton, G R , Popenoe, Peter, Zandle, G L** Aeromagnetic map of part of the Tolland Center quadrangle, Berkshire and Hampden Counties, Massachusetts, and Hartford and Litchfield Counties, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-535, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 16345 **Boynton, G R , Popenoe, Peter, Zandle, G L** Aeromagnetic map of part of the Southwick quadrangle, Hampden County, Massachusetts, and Hartford County, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-534, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 16346 **Boynton, G R , Popenoe, Peter, Zandle, G L** Aeromagnetic map of the Otis quadrangle, Berkshire and Hampden Counties, Massachusetts U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-532, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 16347 **Boynton, G R , Popenoe, Peter, Zandle, G L** Aeromagnetic map of the Monterey quadrangle, Berkshire County, Massachusetts U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-531, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- Boyt, Richard** See Strimple, Harrell L 16497
- 01923 **Brabb, Earl E** Stratigraphy and oil possibilities of Mesozoic rocks in Kandik basin, east-central Alaska [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1757-1758, 1965

Brabb, Earl E See Churkin, Michael, Jr 02685

Brabb, Earl E See Churkin, Michael, Jr 14544

- 05374 **Brace, C L, Montagu, M F Ashley** Man's evolution—An introduction to physical anthropology New York, Macmillan Co, 352 p, illus, tables, 1965

Brace, W F See Simmons, Gene 01569

- 01581 **Brace, W F** Relation of elastic properties of rocks to fabric Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 22, p 5657–5667, illus, tables, 1965

- 06879 **Brace, W F, Orange, A S, Madden, T R** The effect of pressure on the electrical resistivity of water-saturated crystalline rocks Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 22, p 5669–5698, illus, tables, 1965

Brace, W F See Orange, A S 07109

Brace, W F See Walsh, J B 13361

Brace, W F See Paulding, B W, Jr 13742

Brace, W F. See Walsh, Joseph B 13745

- 15265 **Brace, W F** Some new measurements of linear compressibility of rocks Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 2, p 391–398, illus, tables, 1965

- 15753 **Bradbury, James C** Dolomite resources of Boone and DeKalb Counties Illinois Geol Survey Circ 379, 22 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 15754 **Bradbury, James C, Atherton, Elwood** The Precambrian basement of Illinois Illinois Geol Survey Circ 382, 13 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 16398 **Bradbury, James C.** Limestone resources of Jefferson and Marion Counties, Illinois Illinois Geol Survey Indus Minerals Note 23, 15 p, illus, tables, 1965

Bradbury, John P See Kirkland, Douglas W 02507

- 02380 **Bradfield, H H** The Ellenburger Group of north central Texas, in Symposium on the Arbuckle Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 112–118, illus, 1964

- 01811 **Bradford, G R, Pratt, P F., Bair, F L, Goulben, B** Separation and determination of total Al, Mg, Ni, Mn, Co, Cu, Fe, Mo, and Zn in soils Soil Sci, v 100, no 5, p 309–318, illus, 1965

Bradford, J C See Archambeau, C B 07155

- 14298 **Bradley, Charles C, Montagne, John de la** Snowpack history as revealed by the snow resistograph [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 320, 1965

Bradley, Edward See Corwin, Gilbert 06550

- 01346 **Bradley, Edward A, Bennett, Theron J** Earthquake history of Ohio Seismol Soc America Bull, v 55, no 4, p 745–752, illus, table, 1965

Bradley, W F See Wang, Rong 11899

- 01794 **Bradley, W H** Vertical density currents Science, v 150, no 3702, p 1423–1428, illus, 1965

- 03682 **Bradley, William C** Glacial geology, periglacial features, and erosion surfaces in Rocky Mountain National Park, Trip 6 in Guidebook for one-day field conferences, Boulder area, Colorado—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 27–33, illus, 1965

- 05743 **Bradley, William C** Marine terraces on Ben Lomond Mountain, California, in Guidebook for Field Conference I, Northern Great Basin and California—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr., Nebraska Acad Sci., p 148–150, 1965
- 05653 **Bradner, H, Dodds, J, Foulks, R** Coherence measurements with time sampling ocean-bottom seismometers IEEE Proc., v 53, no 12, p 1906–1908, illus., 1965
- 02655 **Bradshaw, R L, Boegly, W J, Empson, F M** Correlation of convergence measurements in salt mines with laboratory creep-test data, in Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo., 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo., Univ Missouri, p 501–514, illus., tables, 1964
- Bradshaw, R L** See Boegly, W J 12110
- 03493 **Brady, Michael J** Thrusting in the Southern Wasatch Mountains, Utah Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 12, p 3–53, illus., 1965
- 03062 **Bragg, Lawrence, Claringbull, G F** The crystalline state—V 4, Crystal structure of minerals Ithaca, N Y, Cornell Univ Press, 409 p., illus., tables, revised 1965, originally published 1937
- 14312 **Braithwaite, Lee F** Lower Ordovician immature graptolite rhabdosomes from western Utah [abs.] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 18, 1965
- 06817 **Brantsch, Otto, Keil, Klaus** Jarosit $\text{KFe}_3(\text{SO}_4)_2(\text{OH})_6$ aus Stassfurter Carnallit Beitr Mineralogie u Petrologie, v 11, no 3, p 247–249, 1965
- 15886 **Bramlette, M N** Massive extinctions in biota at the end of Mesozoic time Science, v 148, no 3678, p 1696–1699, illus., 1965
- Brandau, Betty Lee** See Rona, Elizabeth 13709
- 06818 **Brandon, L V** Groundwater hydrology and water supply in the District of Mackenzie, Yukon Territory, and adjoining parts of British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Paper 64–39, 102 p., illus., tables, 1965
- Brann, Doris C** See Palmer, Katherine V W 16055
- Brannock, W W** See Murata, K J 02514
- Brannock, W W** See Kistler, R W 14601
- Brannock, W W** See Coleman, R G 16516
- 00020 **Branson, Carl C** Holotype of type species of *Mortonicerias* Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 9, p 252–256, illus., 1965
- 00021 **Branson, Carl C** New species of *Conocardium* Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 9, p 247–251, illus., 1965
- 01373 **Branson, Carl C** *Petrodus* in Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 10, p 274–275, illus., 1965
- 01701 **Branson, Carl C, Huffman, George G, Strong, Daniel M** (and others) Geology and oil and gas resources of Craig County, Oklahoma Oklahoma Geol Survey Bull 99, 109 p., illus., geol map, 1965
- 02235 **Branson, Carl C** New specimens of *Homotelus* from the Bromide Formation Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 11, p 294–296, illus., 1965
- 02912 **Branson, Carl C** *Serpula* in the Caddo Limestone of Choctaw County Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 12, p 300–301, illus., 1965

- 02934 **Branson, Carl C** Selective effect of fifty-year rule on names of Late Paleozoic fossils in the Indian region, *in* Dr D N Wadia Commemorative Volume Calcutta, India, Mining, Geol and Metall Inst India, p 226-230, 1965
- 14512 **Branson, Carl C** *Schizophoria oklahomae* Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 2, p 50-51, illus, 1965
- 14526 **Branson, Carl C** Trilobite from the Lenapah Limestone Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 1, p 27-28, illus, 1965
- 14649 **Branson, Carl C** Oklahoma Pennsylvanian Conularida Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 1, p 18-19, illus, 1965
- 14688 **Branson, Carl C** Geology of Byars fossil site Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 4, p 98, 1965
- 14823 **Branson, Carl C** Checkerboard Limestone Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 4, p 113-115, illus, 1965
- 15132 **Branson, Carl C** Sponge borings or snail borings Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 5, p 132, 1965
- 15133 **Branson, Carl C** Field-trip guidebooks of Oklahoma geology Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 5, p 136-148, 1965
- 15202 **Branson, Carl C** Color on an Oklahoma rugose coral Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 3, p 86, illus, 1965
- 16656 **Branson, Carl C** New names for some Oklahoma brachiopods Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 7, p 204, 1965
- Branson, E R** See Rexroad, Carl B 16045
- Branson, Farrel A** See Hadley, Richard F 03685
- 05339 **Brant, Arthur A** The promise of new geophysical tools, *in* Minerals Day collected papers Skokie, Ill, Internat Minerals and Chem Corp, Mining and Explor Div, p 40-51, illus, 1965
- 16208 **Brant, Arthur A** A review and discussion of present geophysical methods applied in mining exploration Econ Geology, v 60, no 4, p 819-821, 1965
- Brau, E** See Daneš, Z F 01750
- Brought, G J** See Vincenz, S A 03697
- Braun, L T** See Fitzgerald, E L 14914
- 14147 **Bravo Nieto, José, Pineda Ramírez, Alvaro.** La magnetometría terrestre en la exploración minera, *in* I^{er} Seminario sobre Exploración Geológico-Minera, 1964, Mem México, D F, Mexico Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 376-385, illus [1964]
- 11970 **Bray, Bruce G, Knutson, Carroll F, Wahl, Harry A, Dew, John N** Economics of contained nuclear explosions applied to petroleum reservoir stimulation Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 10, p 1145-1152, illus, tables, 1965
- 14659 **Bray, E E, Evans, E D** Hydrocarbons in non-reservoir-rock source beds Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 248-257, illus, 1965
- Bray, Eldon** See Stephens, J D 13204

- 01562 **Brazee, Rutlage J** A study of T phases in the Aleutian earthquake series of March and April 1957 *Earthquake Notes*, v 36, nos 1-2, p 9-14, illus, 1965

Breck, D. W See Flanigen, E M 05810

- 00360 **Brecke, E A** Origin of the Illinois-Kentucky fluorspar deposits [reply to discussion by A J Erickson, Jr, 1965] *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 5, p 1070-1073, 1965

- 00580 **Bredehoeft, J D, Papadopoulos, I S** Rates of vertical groundwater movement estimated from the Earth's thermal profile *Water Resources Research*, v 1, no 2, p 325-328, illus, table, 1965

- 16482 **Bredehoeft, J D** The drill-stem test—The petroleum industry's deep-well pumping test *Ground Water*, v 3, no 3, p 31-36, illus, 1965

- 00568 **Bredehoeft, John D, Farvolden, R N** Disposition of aquifers in intermontane basins of northern Nevada [with French abstract] *Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub* 64, p 197-212, illus, tables, 1964

- 02679 **Bredehoeft, John D, Cooper, Hilton H, Jr, Papadopoulos, Istavros S, Bennett, Robert R** Seismic fluctuations in an open artesian water well, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C51-C57, illus, 1965

Bredehoeft, John D See Cooper, Hilton H, Jr 16626

- 12217 **Bredeson, D H** Mosquito Bay, Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, p 157-160, illus, 1965

- 12278 **Bredeson, D H** Halter Island, Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, p 101-104, illus, 1965

- 16640 **Breitenbach, E A** A new technique for approximating drilling fluid filtration, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann, Dallas, Tex, 1965, Trans, V 1 Houston, Tex, Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p 11-112, illus, 1965

- 16641 **Breitenbach, E A** The universal log interpretation computer program, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann, Dallas, Tex, 1965, Trans, V 1 Houston, Tex, Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p J1-J20, illus, 1965

- 06918 **Breitling, William J** An analysis of seismic data from the New England region for the earthquake of October 16, 1963 [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 156, 1965

Breitrack, Richard A See Bauer, Herman L, Jr 13134

Brentnall, David See Attewell, Peter 02688

- 03408 **Brereton, Roy G** Aeromagnetic survey of Meteor Crater, Arizona, *in* Geological problems in lunar research New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 1175-1181, illus, 1965

Brett, George W See Weld, Betsy A 01139

- 12889 **Brett, Robin** Kinetics of exsolution in two sulfide systems [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 18-19, 1965

Brett, Robin See Duke, Michael B 14912

- 14805 **Bretz, J Harlen** Geomorphic history of the Ozarks of Missouri Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources [Rept], ser 2, v 41, 147 p, illus, 1965

62 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 02515 **Brew, David A , Muffler, L J Patrick** Upper Triassic undevitrified volcanic glass from Hound Island, Keku Strait, southeastern Alaska, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C38-C43, illus , 1965

Brew, David A See Lanphere, Marvin A 14911

- 01099 **Brewer, J E** Sedgwick basin [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1561, 1965

Brewer, John See Waller, R K 02364

- 02552 **Brice, James C** Relief forms of mountain belts—The effects of rock structure and fundamental form Lab Studies Geology 209, 17 p , illus 1964

- 02553 **Brice, James C** Relief forms of mountain belts—The effects of climate Lab Studies Geology 210, 17 p , illus , 1964

- 02554 **Brice, James C** Relief forms of the continental plate Lab Studies Geology 211, 16 p , illus , 1964

- 02555 **Brice, James C** Ground water Lab Studies Geology 212, 10 p , illus , 1964

- 12890 **Brice, James C** Fourth genetic factor for sculptural relief [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 19, 1965

- 02041 **Bricker, Owen** Some stability relations in the system $Mn-O_2-H_2O$ at 25° and one atmosphere total pressure Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 9, p 1296-1354, illus , tables, 1965

Bridge, Josiah See Warren, Walter C 12151

- 12353 **Bridge, Thomas E.** Contact metamorphism in the siliceous limestones and dolomites and the geology of the related intrusion in Marble Canyon, Culberson County, Trans-Pecos Texas [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 19, 1965

- 14464 **Bridges, Luther W , 2d** Estudios geológicos en el Estado de Chihuahua—Pt 1, Geología del área de Plomosas, Chihuahua [translated from English by Diego A Córdoba] México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol 74, p 1-134, illus , tables, geol map, 1965

- 12273 **Bridges, William E** Coquille Bay Field, Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 67-71, illus , 1965

Bridgwater, D See Windley, B 13948

- 14100 **Bridgwater, David** Isotopic age determinations from South Greenland and their geological setting Medd om Gronland, v 179, no 4, 56 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965, reprinted as Gronlands Geol Undersogelse Bull 53, 1965

Brietkrietz, Alex See McMurtrey, R G 00285

- 00257 **Brigger, A L , Hanna, G Dallas** A review of *Kittonia*, a genus of diatoms California Acad Sci Occasional Paper 50, 10 p , illus , 1965

- 11941 **Briggs, L I , Middleton, G V** Hydromechanical principles of sediment structure formation, *in* Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretations—A symposium Soc Econ Geologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub 12, p 5-16, illus , 1965

Briggs, L I See Goddard, E N 12548

- 03175 **Briggs, Louis I** Heavy mineral correlations and provenances Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 4, p 939-955, illus, 1965
- 01009 **Briggs, R P, Mattson, P H, Glover, Lynn** Copper impoverishment during successive igneous events in Puerto Rico—A clue to the origin of copper ore [abs], in Cong Latinoamericano Química, 9th San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1965, Resúmenes Trabajos Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico, Colegio de Químicos, p 31-32, 1965
- 14830 **Briggs, Reginald P, Akers, J P** Hydrogeologic map of Puerto Rico and adjacent islands U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-197, scale 1:24,000, 1965
- 16579 **Briggs, Reginald P** Geologic map of the Barceloneta quadrangle, Puerto Rico U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-421, scale, 1:20,000, 1965
- 12974 **Brigham Young University** (and others) Proceedings of the 1st Intermountain symposium on fossil hydrocarbons, Oct 1964 Salt Lake City, Utah, B Y U Salt Lake Center Continuing Education, 421 p, illus, tables 1964
- 12042 **Bright, James H, Ramp, Len** Oregon's asbestos potential Ore Bin, v 27, no 3, p 45-63, illus, tables, 1965
- Bright, R C** See Fryxell, Roald 03919
- 04026 **Bright, R C, Rubin, Meyer, Goode, H D, Morrison, R B, Eardley, A J, Richmond, G M** Lake Bonneville, Pt H in Guidebook for Field Conference E, Northern and Middle Rocky Mountains—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 104-117, illus, 1965
- 06683 **Bright, William E** Ground-water conditions at Rutherford College North Carolina Dept Water Resources Ground-Water Circ 1, 9 p, illus, tables, 1963
- 14313 **Brill, Kenneth G, Jr** Microfauna from the Chouteau formation (Kinderhook), St Louis County, Missouri [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 20, 1965
- 16298 **Brindle, John E, Gulioy, Paul** Fossils from the Upper Devonian Big Valley Formation in western Saskatchewan Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 2, p 238-251, illus, 1965
- 01588 **Brindley, G W** Introduction to Section 1—Clay mineral structures and compositions, in Internat Clay Conf, Stockholm, 1963, Proc, V 2 London and New York, Pergamon Press (Internat Ser Mons Earth Sci, V 21), p 7-8, 1965
- 02033 **Brindley, G W, Moll, W F, Jr** Complexes of natural and synthetic Ca montmorillonites with fatty acids (clay-organic studies-IX) Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 9 p 1355-1370, illus, tables, 1965
- Brineman, J H** See Vinson, G L 13496
- Brisbin, W C** See Hall, D H 06957
- 15028 **Brisbin, W C** Regional gravity studies in southern California Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 224-225, 1965
- 05681 **Briscoe, H W, Fleck, P L** Data recording and processing for the experimental Large Aperture Seismic Array IEEE Proc, v 53, no 12, p 1852-1859, illus, 1965
- 02241 **British Columbia Department of Mines** Lode metals British Columbia Dept Mines and Petroleum Resources Ann Rept 1964, p 1-170, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965

- 02242 **British Columbia Department of Mines** Structural materials and industrial minerals **British Columbia Dept Mines and Petroleum Resources Ann Rept** 1964, p 179–208, illus , tables, geol maps, 1965

Brittain, J H See Skjei, R E 05993

Brittain, J O See Carnahan, R D 11850

- 14796 **Brixner, L H** Note on schirmerite **Am Mineralogist**, v 50, nos 1–2, p 259–260, 1965

- 00030 **Brobst, Donald A , Ward, Frederick N** A turbidimetric test for barium and its geologic application in Arkansas **Econ Geology**, v 60, no 5, p 1020–1040, illus , tables, 1965

Brock, M R See Barker, Fred 02423

- 12645 **Brock, M R , Barker, Fred** Intrusive welded tuff in the Sawatch Range, Colorado [abs] **Geol Soc America Spec Paper** 82, p 320–321, 1965

Brock, M R See Heyl, A V 14349

- 12711 **Brod, Lang** St Charles County **Missouri Speleology**, v 7, no 2, p 25–49, illus , 1965

- 12713 **Brod, Lang, Yokum, Gregory** Ste Genevieve County **Missouri Speleology**, v 7, no 3, p 56–76, illus , 1965

- 16317 **Brod, Langford G , Jr** Artesian origin of fissure caves in Missouri—Reply [to discussion by James Hedges (1965) of 1964 paper] **Natl Speleol Soc Bull**, v 27, no 3, p 106–107, 1965

- 12863 **Broderick, G N** Sulfur, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico **U S Cong**, 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 309–312, illus , 1965

- 15683 **Brodkorb, Pierce** New taxa of fossil birds **Florida Acad Sci Quart Jour**, v 28, no 2, p 197–198, 1965

Broecker, Wallace S See Kaufman, Aaron 00339

- 03305 **Broecker, Wallace S** Isotope geochemistry and the Pleistocene climatic record, *in* The Quaternary of the United States **Princeton, N J**, Princeton Univ Press, p 737–753, illus , tables, 1965

- 06210 **Broecker, Wallace S** An application of natural radon to problems in ocean circulation, *in* Symposium on diffusion in oceans and fresh waters—Lamont Geol Observatory, 1964 **Palisades, N Y**, Lamont Geol Observatory of Columbia Univ , p 116–145, illus , tables, 1965

- 12354 **Broecker, Wallace S , Takahashi, Taro.** Calcium carbonate precipitation on the Bahama Banks, West Indies [abs] **Geol Soc America Spec Paper** 82, p 20, 1965

- 13410 **Broecker, Wallace S , Kaufman, Aaron** The ionium method of age determination, *in* Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 6th Cong , Warsaw, 1961, Rept , v 1 **Łódź, Poland**, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Nauk Oddział w Łodzi, p 633–641, illus , 1965

- 13418 **Broecker, Wallace S** Age determination on marine carbonate based on inequilibrium in the U^{238} decay series, *in* Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 6th Cong , Warsaw, 1961, Rept , v 1 **Łódź, Poland**, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Nauk Oddział w Łodzi, p 617–631, illus , tables, 1965

- 15841 **Broecker, Wallace S , Thurber, David L** Uranium-series dating of corals and oolites from Bahaman and Florida Key limestones *Science*, v 149, no 3679, p 58-90, tables, 1965
- 16521 **Broecker, Wallace S , Kaufman, Aaron** Radiocarbon chronology of Lake Lahontan and Lake Bonneville—[Pt.] 2, Great Basin *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 5, p 537-566, illus, tables, 1965
- Broecker, Wallace S** *See* **Thurber, David L** 16524
- 02483 **Broeker, Margaret E , Winslow, John D** Ground-water levels in observation wells in Kansas, 1964 *Kansas Geol Survey Bull* 177, 93 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 11814 **Brogdon, D R** Trawick Field, Nacogdoches and Rusk Counties, Texas, *in* Occurrence of oil and gas in northeast Texas, V 1 *East Texas Geol Soc Pub* 5, p 96-102 illus, 1964
- 01357 **Brokaw, A L , Shawe, D R** Geologic map and sections of the Ely 3 SW quadrangle, White Pine County, Nevada *U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map* I-449, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 12765 **Bromery, Randolph W , Galat, George A , Gilbert, Francis P** Aeromagnetic map of the Mineral quadrangle, Louisa, Spotsylvania, and Orange Counties, Virginia *U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-388*, scale 1 24,000, 1963
- Bromery, Randolph W** *See* **Balsley, James R** 15373
- Bromery, Randolph W** *See* **Balsley, James R** 15374
- Bromery, Randolph W** *See* **Balsley, James R** 15376
- Bromery, Randolph W** *See* **Balsley, James R** 15377
- Bromery, Randolph W** *See* **Balsley, James R** 15379
- Bromery, Randolph W** *See* **Balsley, James R** 15380
- Bromery, Randolph W** *See* **Balsley, James R** 15381
- Bromery, Randolph W** *See* **Balsley, James R** 15383
- 15386 **Bromery, Randolph W , McCaslin, William E** Aeromagnetic map of Findlay, Ohio, and vicinity *U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-500*, scale 1 125,000, 1965
- 15387 **Bromery, Randolph W** Aeromagnetic map of the Albany-Newport area, Oregon, and its geologic interpretation *U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-481*, scale 1 62,500, separate text, 1965
- Bromery, Randolph W** *See* **Balsley, James R** 15714
- Brooker, E J** *See* **Harris, D C** 16667
- 06875 **Brookins, D G** Rb-Sr age determinations in the Jardine-Crevasse Mountain area, southwestern Montana, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and *U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381*, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass, M I T, Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 177-181, illus, table, 1965
- 13817 **Brookins, D G** (and others) Progress report on Rb-Sr investigations of some basement rocks in New England, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and *U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381*, 12th Ann Prog Rept 1964 Cambridge, Mass, M I T, Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 233-234, 1964

- 13833 **Brookins, D G** Preliminary Rb-Sr whole-rock investigation of the Bethlehem gneiss, New Hampshire, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 12th Ann Prog Rept 1964 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 207-209, illus , table, 1964
- 15048 **Brookins, D G , Hurley, P M** Rb-Sr geochronological investigations in the middle Haddam and Glastonbury quadrangles, eastern Connecticut Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 1, p 1-16, illus , 1965
- Brookins, Douglas G** See Eastwood, Raymond L 05798
- 05805 **Brookins, Douglas G** Some Rb-Sr aspects of the genesis of large granitic pegmatites in areas of regional metamorphism Kansas Acad Sci Trans , v 68, no 2, p 305-310, illus , table, 1965
- 06902 **Brookins, Douglas G** Rb-Sr investigations of Ammonoosuc volcanics and Monson gneiss and Bethlehem gneiss, New England, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 21-25, illus , 1965
- Brookins, Douglas G** See Wingard, Paul S 13298
- 14704 **Brooks, C S** Vapor adsorption on montmorillonite by gravimetric and chromatographic procedures Soil Sci , v 99, no 3, p 182-193, illus , 1965
- Brooks, D B** See Hawley, C C 05344
- 05319 **Brooks, David B** Supply and competition in minor metals Baltimore, Md , Johns Hopkins Press (for Resources for the Future), 147 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 02781 **Brooks, H K** Underwater paleontological collecting techniques, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 168-175, 1965
- 02827 **Brooks, H K** Arthropods with chitinous exoskeletons, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 64-75, 1965
- 12355 **Brooks, H K** Submarine scarps of the Bahama Banks [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 20-21, 1965
- Brooks, H K** See Alt, D 12385
- Brooks, H K** See Alt, D 15180
- Brooks, Howard C** See Wagner, Norman S 13495
- 11920 **Brooks, R H , Corey, A T** Hydraulic properties of porous media Colorado State Univ Hydrology Paper 3, 27 p , illus , tables, 1964
- 00939 **Brooks, Richard L** Review of biostratigraphy of Los Angeles basin [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1081, 1965
- 03725 **Brooks, Sheilaigh T , Conrey, Bert L , Dixon, Keith A** A deeply-buried human skull and Recent stratigraphy at the present mouth of the San Gabriel River, Seal Beach, California Southern California Acad Sci Bull , v 64, pt 4, p 229-241, illus , 1965
- 02992 **Broom, M E , Alexander, W. H , Jr , Myers, B N** Ground-water resources of Camp, Franklin, Morris, and Titus Counties, Texas Texas Water Comm Bull 6517, 153 p , illus , tables, 1965

- Broome, P W** See Archambeau, C B 07155
- 02633 **Brophy, G P, Sheridan, M F** Sulfate studies—[Pt] 4, The jarosite-natrojarosite-hydronium jarosite solid solution series *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, no 10, p 1595-1607, illus , tables, 1965
- Brophy, Gerald P** See Nash, J Thomas 14529
- 13334 **Broscoe, A J** The geomorphology of the Cypress Hills—Milk River Canyon area, Alberta, in *Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965, Guidebook, Pt 1* Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd , p 74-84, illus , 1965
- Brosge, W P** See Reiser, H N 02605
- Brothers, C E** See Rowe, M W 12755
- 15354 **Broughton, John G** The Randolph mammoth *Conservationist*, v 19, no 3, p 6-7, illus , 1964-65
- 16326 **Broughton, John G** Environmental geology—By whom and for whom? *Empire State Geogram*, v 3, no 3, p 8-10, 1965
- Broughton, M N** See McHugh, James W 02402
- 12356 **Brower, James C** Functional morphology and conservative characters in *Stegancrinus* [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 21, 1965
- 01989 **Brower, James C** The genus, *Stegancrinus* *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 5, p 773-793, illus , 1965
- 13527 **Brown, C Ervin, Thayer, T P** Low-grade mineral facies in Upper Triassic and Lower Jurassic rocks of the Aldrich Mountains, Oregon *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 33, no 2 p 411-425, illus , tables, 1963
- 12827 **Brown, Charles Q** Alluvial fans near Sumter, South Carolina [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 294, 1965
- 16703 **Brown, Charles Q, Cazeau, Charles J** Geology of Clemson quadrangle, South Carolina *South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Map Ser* 9, scale 1 24,000, text, 1964
- 02278 **Brown, Charles Quentin, Sr** Clay mineralogy of sediments and source materials in the York River tributary basin [abs] *Dissert Abs* , v 25, no 10, p 5976, 1965
- 12644 **Brown, D J** Correlation of sediments overlying the Columbia River Basalt in southeastern Washington [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 321, 1965
- 15712 **Brown, Delmer L** Prospecting in Colorado—Guide to Colorado mineral deposits *Colorado School Mines Mineral Industries Bull* , v 8, no 1, 11 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 01987 **Brown, George D, Jr** Trepostomatous Bryozoa from the Logana and Jessamine limestones (Middle Ordovician) of the Kentucky bluegrass region *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 5, p 974-1006, illus , 1965
- Brown, Harrison** See Nichiporuk, Walter 13071
- Brown, Harrison** See Nichiporuk, Walter 15270
- Brown, J** See Sellmann, P V 13977
- Brown, J A** See Fox, W T 00128

68 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 06819 **Brown, J A** Application of well logging to underground gas storage in western Kentucky, *in* Kentucky Oil and Gas Assoc , 28th Ann Mtg , 1964, Tech Sess Proc Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, Spec Pub 10, p 18-40, illus , tables, 1965
- 16040 **Brown, James D** A computer program for electron probe microanalysis U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6648, 28 p , tables, 1965
- Brown, Jerry** See Sellmann, Paul V 07032
- 15685 **Brown, Jerry** Radiocarbon dating, Barrow, Alaska Arctic, v 18, no 1, p 36-48, illus , table, 1965, corrigendum, ibid , no 2, p 122, 1965
- 15960 **Brown, Jerry, Johnson, Philip L** Pedo-ecological investigations, Barrow, Alaska U S Army Materiel Command Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Tech Rept 159, [37]p , illus , tables, 1965
- 00191 **Brown, John S** Lead isotopes of pegmatites, granites, and ores Econ Geology, v 60, no 6, p 1167-1184, illus , tables, 1965
- 14683 **Brown, John S** Oceanic lead isotopes and ore genesis Econ Geology, v 60, no 1, p 47-68, illus , tables, 1965
- 13688 **Brown, John W , Singh, Madan M** An investigation of microseismic activity in rock under tension [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 12, p 39, 1965
- 16313 **Brown, Johnnie B , Rogers, Lowell T , Baker, Bernard B** Reconnaissance investigation of the ground-water resources of the middle Rio Grande Basin, Texas Texas Water Comm Bull 6502, p M1-M80, illus , tables, 1965
- 14792 **Brown, L. C** Bonanza in Ontario Western Miner, v 38, no 2, p 42-43, illus , 1965
- 01675 **Brown, Noel K, Jr** Stratigraphy of Upper Cretaceous beds in the vicinity of D'Hanis, Medina County, Texas, *in* Upper Cretaceous asphalt deposits of the Rio Grande embayment—Corpus Christi Geol Soc , Ann Field Trip 1965 Corpus Christi, Tex , Corpus Christi Geol Soc , p 23-30, illus , 1965
- 00085 **Brown, R. E , Raymond, J R** Geophysical seismic evaluation study at Hanford Battelle-Northwest, Richland, Wash , Pacific Northwest Lab Rept BNWL-47, 40 p , illus , tables, 1964[1965]
- 03436 **Brown, R J E** Distribution of permafrost in the discontinuous zone of western Canada [summ], *in* Canadian Regional Permafrost Conf , 1964, Proc Natl Research Council Canada Associate Comm Soil and Snow Mechanics Tech Memo 86, p 1-14, illus , discussion p 16-18, 1965
- 05740 **Brown, R J E** Permafrost investigations in Saskatchewan and Manitoba Natl Research Council Canada Div Bldg Research Tech Paper 193, [47] p , illus , tables, 1965
- 11802 **Brown, R J E , Johnston, G H** Permafrost and related engineering problems Endeavour, v 23, no 89, p 66-72, illus , 1964
- Brown, R J E** See Johnston, G H 14824
- 12215 **Brown, Robert M** Sullivan's Lake Field, Iberville Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 185-188, illus , 1965
- 12268 **Brown, Robert M** Bayou Sorrel Field, Iberville Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 29-33, illus , 1965
- Brown, S G** See Kister, L R 12852

- 03895 **Browne, Ruth G** Some Upper Cincinnatian (Ordovician) colonial corals of north-central Kentucky Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 6, p 1177-1191, illus , 1965
- 06997 **Brownell, W E** Structure of clay minerals, Chap 2 in Clay-water systems Alfred, N Y , Alfred Univ , p 10-15, illus , table, 1965
- Brownell, Wayne E** See Phillips, George C , Jr 11834
- 03514 **Brownlow, Arthur H , Reinhard, Mahlon J** Laboratory manual—Geology for engineers Dubuque, Iowa, Wm C Brown Co , 143 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Brownridge, F C** See Matich, M A J 12008
- Brucker, Roger W** See Nicholas, G 00618
- 14126 **Bruder, Wallace A** Earthquake changes Alaska shoreline [abs], in Alaskan Sci Conf , 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 284, 1965, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 356, 1965
- Bruemmer, J L** See Kays, M A 12601
- 12614 **Bruemmer, J L , Kays, M A** Gravity models for peridotite injection and local metamorphism along north-northeast-trending zones of tectonism, southwest Oregon [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 242-243, 1965
- 01979 **Bruer, Wesley G** Edison oil field, in Geology of the southeastern San Joaquin Valley, California—AAPG, SEG, and SEPM, Pacific Secs , Guidebook 1965 [Los Angeles, Calif] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Sec , p 17-19, 1965
- Brugma, F C** See Conway, W H 06731
- 14949 **Bruington, Arthur E , Seares, Frederick D** Operating a sea water barrier project Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 91, paper 4264, Jour Irrigation and Drainage Div , no 1R 1, p 117-140, illus , tables, 1965
- 13625 **Brundage, Harrison T** Exploration's widening technology World Oil, v 160, no 3, p 87-92, illus , 1965
- 00116 **Brune, Gunnar** Anhydrite and gypsum problems in engineering Eng Geology, v 2, no 1, p 26-38, illus , 1965
- 06490 **Brune, James N** The Sa phase from the Hindu Kush earthquake of July 6, 1962 Pure and Appl Geophysics, v 62, p 81-95, illus , tables, 1965
- 12615 **Brune, James N** Travel times, body waves, and dispersion in the Earth [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 243, 1965
- 13774 **Brune, James N** Analysis of the propagation of long period S waves in the mantle [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 148, 1965
- 00475 **Brush, Grace S , Barghoorn, E S** On "The natural relationships of some Carboniferous microspores"—A reply [to discussion by L R Moore, 1965] Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 4, p 732-733, 1965
- 12357 **Brush, Lucien M , Jr** Analysis of graded bedding [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 21, 1965
- 14237 **Brush, Lucien M , Jr** Experimental work on primary sedimentary structures, in Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretation—A symposium Soc Econ Geologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub 12, p 17-24, 1965
- 14238 **Brush, Lucien M , Jr** Sediment sorting in alluvial channels, in Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretation—A symposium Soc Econ Geologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub 12, p 25-33, illus , 1965

- 13389 **Brutsaert, Wilfried** The propagation of elastic waves in unconsolidated unsaturated granular mediums Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 2, p 243-257, 1964
- 12358 **Bruun, P , Battjes, J** Coastal engineering models [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 22, 1965
- 00639 **Bruun, Per** Quantitative tracing of littoral drift, *in* Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf , Jackson, Miss , 1963, Proc , Symposium 3—Sedimentation in estuaries, harbors, and coastal areas U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 756-765, illus , 1965
- 07153 **Bruun, Per** Possibilities for use of space and other high altitude vehicles for gathering of coastal engineering data, *in* Oceanography from space Woods Hole, Mass , Woods Hole Oceanog Inst (Reference no 65-10), p 429-431, 1965
- 14203 **Bryan, Alan Lyle** Paleo-American prehistory Idaho State Univ Mus Occasional Paper 16, 247 p , illus , 1965
Bryan, Wilfred B See Moench, Robert H 14523
- 16337 **Bryant, Bruce** Geology of the Linville quadrangle, North Carolina-Tennessee U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-364, scale 1 62,500, sections, 1965
- 14127 **Bryant, Leonard C** The South Copano Bay field, Aransas County, Texas Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans , v 15, p 13-19, illus , 1965, South Texas Geol Soc Bull , v 5, no 8, p 10-23, illus , 1965
- 00906 **Bryant, William R , Pyle, Thomas E** Tertiary sediments from Sigsbee Knolls, Gulf of Mexico Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1517-1519, illus , tables, 1965
Brydon, G E See Turner, R C 01815
- 02154 **Bryers, Wesley E** The Mesa Central of Mexico as a mineralogenic province [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 12, pt 1, p 7200-7201, 1965
- 15055 **Bryson, Reid A , Irving, William N , Larsen, James A** Radiocarbon and soil evidence of former forest in the southern Canadian tundra Science, v 147, no 3653, p 46-48, illus , 1965
Bryson, Reid A See Bender, Margaret M 16100
Buch, T See Wright, P M 13492
Buchanan, Hugh See Imbrie, John 11947
- 15859 **Buchbinder, Goetz G R** PcP from the nuclear explosion BILBY, September 13, 1963 Seismol Soc America Bull , v 55, no 2, p 441-461, illus , tables, 1965
- 01826 **Bucher, Walter H** Memorial to Arie Poldervaart (1918-1964) Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 9, p P125-P131, portrait, 1965
- 03404 **Bucher, Walter H** The largest so-called meteorite scars in three continents as demonstrably tied to major terrestrial structures, *in* Geological problems in lunar research New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 897-903, illus , 1965
Buchwald, C E See Merrill, W M 15221
- 11907 **Buchwald, Caryl E** Primary origin of the Fiddlers Green Dolomite (Upper Silurian, New York) Compass, v 42, no 3, p 164-179, illus , 1965

- Bucknam, Robert C** See Zartman, Robert 02672
- 16569 **Buckner, Guy O** Numerical application of neutron lifetime interpretation, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann, Dallas, Tex., 1965, Trans., V 2 Houston, Tex., Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p F1-F14, illus., 1965
- 16729 **Buckner, Guy O** Field digital recording of well log data, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 5th Ann, Midland, Tex., 1964, Trans Tulsa, Okla., Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p H1-H7, illus., tables, 1964
- 13667 **Buckwalter, T V** Evidence on the origin of the "pinite" of the Reading Hills, Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc., v 37, p 160-165, illus., 1963
- Buddhue, J D** See Langenheim R L Jr 14653
- 01852 **Budding, A J** Geologic outline of the Jicarilla Mountains, Lincoln County, New Mexico, *in* Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol. Soc., 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 82-86, illus., 1964
- 03322 **Buddington, A F** The origin of three garnet isograds on Adirondack gneisses Mineralog Mag., v 34, no 268, p 71-81, illus., table, 1965
- 14971 **Buehler, Edward J** Adaptation among paleontologists Jour Geol Education v 13, no 1, p 16-17, 1965
- 00015 **Buerger, M J** Image methods in crystal-structure analysis, *in* Advanced methods of crystallography London and New York, Academic Press, p 1-24, illus., 1964
- 05957 **Buerger, M J** The geometry of projections [with German abs] Tschermarks Mineralog u Petrog Mitt., ser 3, v 10, nos 1-4, p 595-607, illus table, 1965
- 14537 **Buerger, M J, Dollase, W A** The shape of misoriented reciprocal lattice planes as recorded by precession photography [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 281-282, 1965
- 06711 **Buettner, Konrad J K, Kern, Clifford D, Cronin, John F** The consequences of terrestrial surface infrared emissivity, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 3d, 1964, Proc—U S Office Naval Research and Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Ann Arbor, Mich., Univ Michigan, Willow Run Labs., p 549-561, illus., tables, 1965
- 14379 **Buettner-Janusch, John, Hill, Robert L** Molecules and monkeys Science, v 147, no 3660, p 836-842, illus., tables, 1965
- Bugh, James E** See Dodd, J Robert 01785
- Buhsmer, Charles P** See Roy, Rustum 02026
- 11797 **Buie, B F** Stephen Taber [1882-1963] Geol Soc London Proc 1964-65, no 1628, p 206-207, 1965
- Bull, Colin** See Anderton, Peter W 02071
- 05718 **Bull, William B** The Tumey Gulch fanhead trench, western Fresno County, California, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference I, Northern Great Basin and California—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong., U S A., 1965 Lincoln, Nebr., Nebraska Acad Sci., p 137-139, illus., 1965
- 05865 **Bull, William B** Near-surface subsidence near Chaney Pumping Station in western Fresno County, California, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference I, Northern Great Basin and California—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong., U S A., 1965 Lincoln, Nebr., Nebraska Acad Sci., p 137, 1965

- 03067 **Bullard, Edward, Everett, J E , Smith, A Gilbert** The fit of continents around the Atlantic, *in* A symposium on continental drift Royal Soc London Philos Trans , ser A, v 258, no 1088, p 41-51, illus , 1965
- 00996 **Bullard, Edward C** Historical introduction to terrestrial heat flow, Chap 1 *in* Terrestrial heat flow Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon Ser , no 8 (Natl Acad Sci —Natl Research Council Pub 1288), p 1-6, 1965
- 12262 **Bullen, K. E** The deep interior, Chap 3 *in* The planet Earth (2d edition, revised) London and New York, Pergamon Press, p 33-51, table, 1964, originally published 1957
- 01335 **Bullis, A R** Geology of Metal Mines, Ltd (Bancroft Division) Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 58, no 639, p 713-721, illus , tables, 1965
- 02492 **Bullis, Harvey R , Jr , Roe, Richard B** Colmer Knoll—A new feature in the Yucatan Channel approaches [with Spanish abs] Bull Marine Sci , v 15, no 3, p 612-615, illus , 1965
- 03495 **Bullock, Ladell R** Paleocology of the Twin Creek Limestone in the Thistle, Utah area Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 12, p 121-147, illus , table, 1965
- Bunch, Ted E** See Reid, Arch M 02551
- Bunker, C M** See Moxham, R M 16142
- 02485 **Bunting, Brian T** The geography of soil Chicago, Aldine Publishing Co , 213 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 14841 **Buol, S W** Present soil-forming factors and processes in arid and semiarid regions Soil Sci , v 99, no 1, p 45-49, 1965
- 03611 **Burand, W M** A geochemical investigation between Chatanika and Circle Hot Springs, Alaska Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Geochem Rept 5, 11 p , illus , table, 1965
- 12646 **Burbank, Wilbur S , Luedke, Robert G** Volcanism and cauldron development in the western San Juan Mountains, Colorado [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 321-322, 1965
- 14993 **Burchfiel, B C** Structural geology of the Spector Range Quadrangle, Nevada, and its regional significance Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 2, p 175-191, illus , geol map, 1965
- 12359 **Burckle, Lloyd H , Heirtzler, J R , Peter, George** Magnetic field in the Gulf of Mexico [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 22, 1965
- Burckley, Raymond A** See Ramsey, William L 00092
- 14128 **Burdine, E D , Paine, W R , Wire, J C** Environmental observations in Grande Isle-Grande Terre area of south Louisiana [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1755, 1965, Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 15, p 221, 1965
- 00938 **Burg, Kenneth E.** Geological value of digital processing in highly explored areas [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1081-1082, 1965
- 11918 **Burger, H R** Stratigraphy and structure of the Maltby Lakes Volcanics, New Haven quadrangle, Connecticut Compass, v 42, no 4, p 235-245, illus , table, 1965
- 05127 **Burger, John A** Cyclic sedimentation in the Rock Springs Formation, Mesaverde Group, on the Rock Springs uplift, Wyoming, *in* Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous

and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 55–63, illus, 1965

- 02417 **Burgess, W J** Dolomitization [abs] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 172–173, 1964
- 02377 **Burgess, William J** Stratigraphic dolomitization in Arbuckle rocks in Oklahoma, in Symposium on the Arbuckle Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 45–48, illus, 1964
- Burgy, R H** See Lewis, David C 15975
- 06796 **Burk, C A** Geology of the Alaska Peninsula—Island arc and continental margin (Pt 1, text, Pt 2, geologic map in two sections Pt 3, tectonic map) Geol Soc America Mem 99, pts 1–3, 250 p, illus, table, geol map, 1965
- 14129 **Burkart, Burke** Geology of the Esquipulas, Chanmagua and Cerro Montecristo quadrangles, southeastern Guatemala [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 5, p 2684–2685, 1965, Houston Geol Soc Bull, v 8, no 3, p 17–18, 1965
- 00707 **Burke, Kevin, Williams, J B** Effort Bridge metamorphism [discussion of “Field meeting in Central Inlier of Jamaica,” by Williams, 1959, and reply by author] Geonotes, v 6, no 1 (Jamaica Geol Survey Pub 91), p 46–47, 1964
- 12506 **Burke, Kevin, Robinson, E** Sedimentary structures in the Wagwater belt, eastern Jamaica Geol Soc Jamaica Jour (Geonotes), v 7 (Jamaica Geol Survey Pub 94), p 1–10, illus, 1965
- 13277 **Burket, J M** Geology of Waco, in Urban geology of Greater Waco—Pt 1, Geology Baylor Geol Studies Bull 8, p 9–45, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965
- 12039 **Burlingame, A L, Haug, Pat, Belsky, Theodore, Calvin, Melvin** Occurrence of biogenic steranes and pentacyclic triterpanes in an Eocene shale (52 million years) and in an early Precambrian shale (2.7 billion years)—A preliminary report Natl Acad Sci Proc, v 54, no 5, p 1406–1412, illus, table, 1965
- 02771 **Burma, Benjamin H** Radiolarians, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 7–14, 1965
- 04459 **Burn, K N** Elastic properties of a dense glacial till deposit [discussion of paper by E J Kohn, 1965] Canadian Geotech Jour, v 2, no 4, p 341–343, illus, 1965
- 04040 **Burnett, D S, Fowler, William A, Hoyle, Fred** Nucleosynthesis in the early history of the solar system Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 12, p 1209–1241, illus, tables, 1965
- 06797 **Burnett, D S, Lippolt, H. J, Wasserburg, G J** The isotopic abundance of K^{40} in stone meteorites [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 125, 1965
- 12616 **Burnett, John L** Fracture traces in the Tuscan Formation, northern California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 243–244, 1965
- 13170 **Burnett, John L** Expansible shale resources of the San Jose–Gilroy area, California California Div Mines and Geology Spec Rept 87, 32 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 00877 **Burnett, O W, Mixa, E** Application of the formation interval tester in the Rocky Mountain area Am Petroleum Inst Drilling and Production Practice 1964, p 131–140, illus, 1965

Burnham, C W See Anderson, G M 15659

Burnham, C Wayne See **Anderson, G M** 12387

- 12891 **Burnham, C Wayne, Anderson, G M** P-V-T relationships of water at high pressures and temperatures [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 23, 1965

Burnham, Charles W See **Prewitt, Charles T** 13311

- 13464 **Burnham, Charles W** Ferrosilite *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 64, 1964-65, p 202-204, illus, tables, 1965

- 13465 **Burnham, Charles W** Thermal parameters and atomic coordinates of α quartz—A comparison of manual and automated diffractometer results *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 64, 1964-65, p 204-207, tables, 1965

- 14454 **Burnham, Charles W** Refinement of lattice parameters using systematic correction terms *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 64, 1964-65, p 200-202, tables, 1965

- 14538 **Burnham, Charles W** Temperature parameters of silicate crystal structures [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 1-2, p 282, 1965

Burnitt, S C See **Crouch, R L** 14778

- 00736 **Burns, Robert E** Importance of marine influences in estuarine sedimentation, *in* Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf, Jackson, Miss, 1963, Proc, Symposium 3—Sedimentation in estuaries, harbors, and coastal areas *U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub* 970, p 593-598, illus, 1965

- 03096 **Burns, Roger George** Electronic spectra of silicate minerals—Application of crystal-field theory to aspects of geochemistry [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 5, p 2685, 1965

- 12069 **Burr, J H, Jr, Swain, F M** Ostracoda of the Dubuque and Maquoketa Formations of Minnesota and northern Iowa *Minnesota Geol Survey Spec Pub Ser SP-3*, 40 p, illus, table, 1965

- 12617 **Burridge, R, Lapwood, E R, Knopoff, L** First motions from seismic surface sources [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 244, 1965

- 14856 **Burroughs, Edward R, Jr, Hughes, Stuart P, Hicks, Billy L; Haupt, Harold F** Geophysical exploration in watershed studies *Jour Soil and Water Conserv*, v 20, no 1, p 3-7, illus, 1965

- 16170 **Burst, J F** Subaqueously formed shrinkage cracks in clay *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 2, p 348-353, illus, 1965

- 12360 **Burtner, Roger L** Petrography of the Catskill facies, southeastern New York and northeastern Pennsylvania [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 23-24, 1965

- 15018 **Burton, A. N** Classification of rocks for rock mechanics—[Discussion of paper by D F Coates, 1964] *Internat Jour Rock Mechanics and Mining Sci*, v 2, no 1, p 105, 1965

- 13654 **Burton, J D** Radioactive nuclides in sea water, marine sediments and marine organisms, Chap 22 *in* Chemical oceanography, V 2 London and New York, Academic Press, p 425-475, illus, tables, 1965

- 15768 **Burton, Lee C** Ground water in terrace deposits of central Beckham County, Oklahoma *Oklahoma Water Resources Board Bull* 25, 30 p, illus, geol map, 1965

- 01849 **Burton, Robert C** A preliminary range chart of Lake Valley Formation (Osage) conodonts in the southern Sacramento Mountains, New Mexico, *in* Guidebook of

the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 73-75, illus , 1964

- 01870 **Burton, Robert C** Conodonts from the southern Sacramento Mountains, Otero County, New Mexico [abs], in Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc , 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 186, 1964

- 13328 **Burwash, R A** Basement architecture of western Canada, in Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965, Guidebook, Pt 1 Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd , p 280-288, illus , 1965

Burwash, R A See Payne, A V 14424

- 12109 **Buscavage, John J** Research and demonstration projects in the abatement of acid mine drainage, in Industrial Waste Conf , 20th, 1965, Proc Purdue Univ Eng Ext Ser , no 118 (Eng Bull , v 19, no 4), p 664-672, illus , 1965

- 04434 **Busch, Daniel A** A A P G Continuing Education Program Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 15, p 3-4, tables, 1965

- 02998 **Buschbach, T. C** Deep stratigraphic test well near Rock Island, Illinois Illinois Geol Survey Circ 394, 20 p , illus , table, 1965

Buschman, William J , Jr See Norling, Donald L 02903

- 03434 **Bush, B O ; Schwarz, S D** Seismic refraction and electrical resistivity measurements over frozen ground, in Canadian Regional Permafrost Conf , 1964, Proc Natl Research Council Canada Associate Comm Soil and Snow Mechanics Tech Memo 86, p 32-37, illus , discussion p 38-39, 1965

- 12618 **Bush, Boyd O** Seismic reconnaissance investigation of Lower Nelson River, Manitoba [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 244, 1965

- 11889 **Bush, Helen** Miracles in stone? Canadian Audubon, v 27, no 3, p 73-77, illus , 1965

Bush, Vincent R See Steinbrugge, Karl V 05896

- 12753 **Bush, W. E , Higgins, L J** (compilers and editors) Handbook of analytical procedures—Supplement to RMO 3001, Rev No 1 U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept RMO-3001(Rev 1)(Supp), 95 p , illus , tables, 1965

- 03126 **Bushnell, Kent Orpha** The geology of the Rowland quadrangle, Nevada [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 4, p 2131-2132, 1965

- 14130 **Bustamante, Jorge I** Earthquake stability of slopes of cohesionless soils—Discussion [of paper 4128 by H B Seed and R E Goodman, 1964] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 91, paper 4394, Jour Soil Mechanics and Found Div , no SM 4, pt 1, p 208-211, illus , 1965, errata, ibid , no SM 6, pt 1, p 108-109, 1965

- 14576 **Butkovich, Theodore R** Calculation of the shock wave from an underground nuclear explosion in granite Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 4, p 885-892, illus , 1965

Butler, A P See Rosholt, J N 14682

Butler, C P See Cook, C Sharp 15574

Butler, David See Coombs, Howard A 12316

- 02029 **Butler, James Robert** Guide to the geology of York County, South Carolina—Carolina Geological Society field trip, October 23–24, 1965 South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Geol Notes, v 9, no 2, p 27–36, illus, 1965
- 12361 **Butler, James Robert** Contact metamorphism along the base of the Stillwater Complex, Montana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 24, 1965
- 12828 **Butler, James Robert** Gabbro plutons in the Carolina Piedmont [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 294, 1965
- 04024 **Butterman, William Charles** Equilibrium phase relations among oxides in the systems GeO_2 , $\text{GeO}_2\text{--B}_2\text{O}_3$, $\text{HfO}_2\text{--B}_2\text{O}_3$, $\text{ZrO}_2\text{--SiO}_2\text{--B}_2\text{O}_3$, and $\text{ZrO}_2\text{--SiO}_2$ [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 4, p 2246, 1965
- 14811 **Buttner, P J R** Response model design for a rhythmic delta–platform domain, Devonian Catskill complex of New York [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 336, 1965
- 15932 **Buzas, Martin A** Foraminifera from late Pleistocene clay near Waterville, Maine Smithsonian Misc Colln v 145, no 8, (Pub 4596), 30 p, illus, 1965
- 16042 **Byerly, P Edward** Geothermal surveys in sedimentary rocks near Grants and Laguna, New Mexico Geophysics, v 33, no 3, p 396–402, illus, 1965
- 01996 **Byerly, Perry** California's earthquake history, in Earthquake and Geologic Hazards Conference, 1964 San Francisco, California Resources Agency, p 16–20 [1965]
- 05894 **Byerly, Perry** History and technical aspects of the questionnaire program in earthquake investigation, in Earthquake investigations in the western United States, 1931–64 U S Coast and Geod Survey Pub 41–2, p 203–204, 1965
- 14131 **Byers, A R** James Buckland Mawdsley, 1894–1964 Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc, 4th ser, v 3, p 131–132, portrait, 1965, Geol Assoc Canada Proc, v 16, p 131–132, portrait, 1965, Arctic, v 18, no 2, p 146–147, 1965
- Byers, A R** See Scott, B P 16231
- Byers, F M, Jr** See Christiansen, Robert L 15111
- Byers, F M, Jr** See Barnes, Harley 15480
- Byers, P N** See Schwerdtner, W M 15890
- 00879 **Byrne, John V** Bathymetry of Crater Lake, Oregon, in State of Oregon lunar geological field conf, 1965, Guidebook Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Bull 57, p 46–47, illus, reprinted 1965, originally published 1962
- 01924 **Byrne, John V, Maloney, Neil J** Offshore Oregon—Observations on regional geology [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 10, p 1758, 1965
- Byrne, John V** See Maloney, Neil J 01949
- 02625 **Byrne, John V** Morphometry of Crater Lake, Oregon Limnology and Oceanography, v 10, no 3, p 462–465, illus, table, 1965
- Byrne, John V** See North, William B 12048
- 15452 **Byrne, John V, Maloney, Neil J, Fowler, Gerald A** A sedimentary model of the continental margin off Oregon [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 336–337, 1965
- Caballer de Pérez, Celeste** See Ramírez Torres, Osvaldo 01013

Caballer de Pérez, Celeste See Ramírez Torres, Osvaldo 01015

05698 **Cabaniss, G H, Hunkins, Kenneth L, Untersteiner, N** (compilers) US-IGY Drifting Station Alpha, Arctic Ocean 1957-1958 U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Spec Rept 38 (AFCRL-65-848), 322 p, illus, tables, 1965

00113 **Cabaniss, Gerry H** Geophysical studies of playa basins, [Chap] 5 in Geology, mineralogy, and hydrology of U S playas U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs, Environmental Research Paper 96 (AFCRL-65-266), p 123-147, illus, tables, 1965

Cabre, R See Sacks, I S 13463

Cabrera, Rosaida See Ramírez Torres, Osvaldo 01013

00358 **Cabri, L J P** Discussion of "Empressite and stuetzite redefined" by R M Honea (1964) Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 5-6, p 795-801, tables, 1965

02200 **Cabri, Louis J** Phase relations in the Au-Ag-Te systems and their mineralogical significance Econ Geology, v 60, no 8, p 1569-1606, illus, tables, 1965

13908 **Cabri, Louis J** New experimental data on the stability fields of calaverite and krennerite [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 182-183, 1965

01010 **Cadilla, José F** Un estudio sobre arcillas de Puerto Rico, consideraciones químicas y mineralogías [abs], in Cong Latinoamericano Química, 9th, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1965, Resúmenes Trabajos Río Piedras, Puerto Rico, Colegio de Químicos, p 32, 1965

01011 **Cadilla, José F** Cobre en Puerto Rico—Consideraciones geológicas y químicas [abs], in Cong Latinoamericano Química, 9th, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1965, Resúmenes Trabajos Río Piedras, Puerto Rico, Colegio de Químicos, p 33-34, 1965

00197 **Cadwell, Donald E, Weiblen, Paul W** Diamond disc preparation of polished thin sections for electron microprobe analysis Econ Geology, v 60, no 6, p 1320-1325, 1965

Cadwell, Donald E See Weiblen, Paul 14552

05675 **Cady, John G** Petrographic microscope techniques, in Methods of soil analysis—Pt 1, Physical and mineralogical properties, including statistics of measurement and sampling Madison, Wis, Am Soc Agronomy (Agronomy, no 9), p 604-631, illus, 1965

16464 **Cagauan, B, Uehara, G** Soil anisotropy and its relation to aggregate stability Soil Sci Soc America Proc, v 29, no 2, p 198-200, illus, table, 1965

01018 **Cahoon, Elizabeth Jerabek** Lower Cretaceous pollen and spores from the southern Black Hills [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 2, p 646, 1965

00141 **Cailleux, André, Wuttke, Krystyna** Morphoscopie des sables quartzeux dans l'Ouest des Etats-Unis d'Amérique du Nord [with English abstract] Bol Paranaense Geografia, nos 10-15, p 79-87, tables, 1964

Cain, J Allan See Dodd, J Robert 01785

12119 **Cain, J Allan** Rapakivi-type granites of the Amberg area, Wisconsin [abs], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann, 1964 Ishpeming, Mich, Marquette Range Comm, p 32, 1964

13151 **Cain, J Allan, Dodd, J Robert** "Meaningful" patterns from random data [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 24-25, 1965

- Calandro, Anthony J** See Rogers, James E 15558
- Calderwood, K W** See Schmidt, R A M 16011
- 13599 **Caldwell, D W** (leader) Eolian features in Freeport and Wayne, Maine, Trip 1 in Guidebook to field trips in southern Maine—New England Intercollegiate Geol Conf, 57th Ann Mtg, 1965 [New Haven, Conn, Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 95-102, 1965
- 05645 **Caldwell, David K** A Miocene needlefish from Bowden, Jamaica Florida Acad Sci Quart Jour, v 28, no 4, p 339-344, illus, 1965
- 16584 **Caldwell, J M, Lockett, J B** Effects of littoral processes on tidewater navigation channels, Chap 6 in Evaluation of present state of knowledge of factors affecting tidal hydraulics and related phenomena U S Army Corps Engineers Comm Tidal Hydraulics Rept 3, p VI-1—VI-26, illus, revised 1965, originally published 1950
- 00188 **Caldwell, Loren T** Mineral content in water from fifty three water-wells in DeKalb and Sycamore quadrangles, Illinois Illinois Acad Sci Trans, v 57, no 4, p 216-223, illus, tables, 1964
- Caldwell, R. L** See Allen, L S 16130
- Caldwell, R L** See Allen, L S 16601
- 11794 **Caldwell, W G E** Frederic Harrison Edmunds [1898-1965] Geol Soc London Proc 1964-65, no 1628, p 199-200, 1965
- Caldwell, W G E** See North, B R 12192
- 01756 **California Dept Water Resources** Crustal strain and fault movement investigation—Faults and earthquake epicenters in California California Dept Water Resources Bull 116-2, 96 p, tables, 1964
- 03541 **California Dept Water Resources** Water well standards—San Joaquin County—Preliminary edition California Dept Water Resources Bull 74-5, [85] p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 04302 **California Dept Water Resources** Dispersion and persistence of synthetic detergents in ground water, San Bernardino and Riverside Counties California Water Quality Control Board Pub 30, 67 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 04798 **California Dept Water Resources** Fresno-Clovis Metropolitan Area water quality investigation California Dept Water Resources Bull 143-3, [54] p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 06209 **California Dept Water Resources** Water resources and future water requirements, north coastal hydrographic area—V 1, Southern portion (preliminary edition) California Dept Water Resources Bull 142-1, 450 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 06650 **California Dept Water Resources** Northeastern counties ground water investigation—V 1, Text California Dept Water Resources Bull 98, [244] p, illus, tables, 1963, V 2, plates, geol maps, 1963
- 06703 **California Dept Water Resources** Investigation of failure—Baldwin Hills Reservoir Sacramento, Calif, California Dept Water Resources, 64 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 13454 **California Dept Water Resources** Crustal strain and fault movement investigation—Progress report California Dept Water Resources Bull 116-1, 37 p, illus, 1963
- 14178 **California Dept Water Resources** Water well standards—Alameda County California Dept Water Resources Bull 74-2, 63 p, illus, tables, 1964

- 14220 **California Dept Water Resources** Hydrologic data, 1963, central coastal area
California Dept Water Resources Bull 130-63, v 3, [190] p, illus, tables, 1965
- 14221 **California Dept. Water Resources** Hydrologic data, 1963, southern California
California Dept Water Resources Bull 130-63, v 5, 92 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 14222 **California Dept Water Resources.** Hydrologic data, 1964, northeastern
California—App C, Ground water measurements California Dept Water
Resources Bull 130-64, v 2, App C, 164 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 14223 **California Dept Water Resources** Fish Slough dam and reservoir—Feasibility
investigation California Dept Water Resources Bull 126, 63 p, illus, tables, geol
map, 1964
- 14356 **California Dept Water Resources** (Northern Branch) Ewing Project—
Reconnaissance study Sacramento, Calif, California Dept Water Resources
Northern Br, 56 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 16056 **California Dept Water Resources** Hydrologic data, 1963—V 2, Northeastern
California, App E, Ground water quality California Dept Water Resources Bull
130-63, p 147-195, illus, tables, 1965
- 16736 **California Dept Water Resources** Hydrologic data, 1963—V 4, San Joaquin
County California Dept Water Resources Bull 130-63, [353] p, illus, tables,
1965
- 15289 **California Div Mines and Geology** Potassium-argon age dates for some
California localities California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v
18, no 1, p 16, table, 1965
- 15766 **California Div Mines and Geology** Division of Mines and Geology—
Organization and programs California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf
Service, v 18, no 5, p 93-99, illus, 1965
- 13633 **California Division of Oil and Gas** Exploratory wells drilled outside of oil and
gas fields in California to December 31, 1963 San Francisco, Calif, California
Dept Conservation, Div Oil and Gas, 320 p, illus, tables, 1964
- Calkin, W. S** See Hutchinson, Robert M 12662
- Calkins, Parker** See Cazeau, Charles J 04178
- Callahan, J A** See Harvey, E J 01267
- Callahan, J T** See Wait, R L 01341
- 02438 **Callahan, J T, Newcomb, L E, Geurin, J W** Water in Georgia U S Geol
Survey Water-Supply Paper 1762, 88 p, illus, 1965
- 15118 **Callahan, James E., Wayland, Russell G** Geologic reconnaissance of the West
Creek damsite near Skagway, Alaska U S Geol Survey Bull 1211-A, p A1-
A13, illus, 1965
- 16777 **Callahan, William H** Paleophysiographic premises for prospecting for strata
bound base metal mineral deposits in carbonate rocks, in Mining geology and the
base metals, CENTO Symposium [5th], Ankara, Turkey, 1964 [Ankara] Central
Treaty Organization, p 191-248, illus, tables, 1964
- Callan, D M** See Cosburn, S S 06663
- Callan, D M** See Cosburn, S S 06836
- Callender, Edward** See Reid, John R 15021

80 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 16449 **Callow, W J , Baker, M J ; Hassall, Geraldine I** National Physical Laboratory radiocarbon measurements III Radiocarbon, v 7, p 156-161, 1965
- 06468 **Calvache, A** Bosquejo historico del conocimiento de la geología de Cuba Havana, Cuba, Acad Ciencias, Dept Geología, 107 p , 1965
- 16631 **Calvert, Ronald H** Geology of the Whitesville quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-419, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 01925 **Calvert, S E** Accumulation of diatomaceous silica in sediments of Gulf of California [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1758, 1965
- 02418 **Calvert, Warren L.** Ohio's petroleum development and geological occurrence [abs] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 174-175, 1964
- 01174 **Calvin, Don G** Incidence of oil and gas in the Cottage Grove Sandstone Shale Shaker, v 16, no 2, p 25-42, illus , 1965

 Calvin, L D See Petersen, R G 05668

 Calvin, Melvin See Burlingame, A L 12039

 Calvin, Melvin See Schimpl, Anneliese 14748
- 00199 **Camargo, O F** Operators in Arkoma prefer gamma-density log Oil and Gas Jour , v 63, no 41, p 188-192, illus , table, 1965
- 06884 **Camargo, Orlando, Fons, Lloyd** Logging considerations for Mississippi lime evaluation in Oklahoma Log Analyst, v 6, no 3, p 55-61, illus , 1965

 Cameron, Alexander R See Hacquebard, Peter A 00975

 Cameron, Alexander R See Hacquebard, Peter A 14071
- 12136 **Cameron and Jones, Incorporated** The development of Utah oil shale resources Denver, Colo , Cameron and Jones, Inc (for Utah State Land Board), 36 p , illus , 1964
- 05045 **Cameron, B E B** Permian fauna from the Yukon Territory [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 3, p 450, 1965
- 12362 **Cameron, Cornelia C** Mapping continental glacial drifts—An environmental approach [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 25, 1965
- 14905 **Cameron, E. M** Application of geochemistry to stratigraphic problems in Lower Cretaceous of western Canada Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 1, p 62-80, illus , 1965
- 00616 **Cameron, Eugene N** Identification of opaque minerals [discussion of paper by B H Flintner, 1965] Econ Geology, v 60, no 6, p 1331-1333, 1965

 Cameron, Eugene N See vanRensburg, Willem C J 02205
- 02678 **Cameron, Eugene N , Carpenter, Robert H** Photometric measurement of rotation properties Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 10, p 1608-1617, illus , 1965
- 15126 **Cameron, Eugene N , vanRensburg, Willem C J** Chemical-mechanical polishing of ores Econ Geology, v 60, no 3, p 630-632, 1965
- 06798 **Cameron, Francis** Howland Bancroft [1886-1964]—An appreciation Mining and Metall Soc America Bull 321, v 57, no 2, p 63-64, 1964
- 00164 **Cameron, H L** The shifting sands of Sable Island Geog Rev , v 55, no 4, p 463-476, illus , 1965

- 06707 **Cameron, H L** Radar as a surveying instrument in hydrology and geology, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 3d, 1964, Proc —U S Office Naval Research and Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Ann Arbor, Mich , Univ Michigan, Willow Run Labs , p 441-452, illus , 1965
- Cameron, J F** *See* Payne, B R 05848
- 14132 **Camp, C L** V[ertriss] L[awrence] VanderHoof, 1904-1964 Soc Vertebrate Paleontology News Bull 71, p 48-50, portrait, 1964, Geol Soc London Proc 1963-64, no 1618, p 118-119, 1965
- 01114 **Campau, Donald E** Problems of correlating Permo-Triassic redbeds in Williston Basin [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1573, 1965
- 01963 **Campbell, A S , Fyfe, W S** Analcime-albite equilibria Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 9, p 807-816, illus , table, 1965
- Campbell, Arthur B** *See* Hobbs, S Warren 02045
- 12647 **Campbell, Arthur B** General geology of the Hunters quadrangle and vicinity, northeastern Washington [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 322, 1965
- 16770 **Campbell, D G , Daly, J F** Influence of geology on the grouting program at the Round Butte Dam site Eng Geology, v 1, no 1, p 14-20, illus , 1964
- 12619 **Campbell, David G** Volcanic evidence for a Pleistocene Lake Metolius in Oregon [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 244, 1965
- Campbell, Douglas D** *See* Jerome, S E 00057
- Campbell, F A** *See* Maiklem, W R 07121
- 14846 **Campbell, F A , Williams, G D** Chemical composition of shales of Manville Group (Lower Cretaceous) of central Alberta, Canada Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 1, p 81-87, illus , 1965
- 16134 **Campbell, F A , Charlesworth, H A K** On the distribution of ore deposits within the Canadian Shield [with French abstract] Geol Assoc Canada Proc , v 16, p 31-49, illus , tables, 1965
- 16299 **Campbell, F A , Lerbekmo, J F** Chemical composition of Mississippian carbonate rocks from Thornton Creek, Alberta Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 2, p 229-237, illus , tables, 1965
- 16371 **Campbell, F A , Imrie, A S** Composition of diabase dykes at Quemont Mine Canadian Jour Earth Sci , v 2, no 4, p 324-328, illus , tables, 1965
- 14028 **Campbell, Francis F** Fault criteria Geophysics, v 30, no 6, p 976-997, illus , 1965, reprinted, Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans , v 15, p 201-219, illus , 1965
- Campbell, Frank L** *See* Walstrom, John E 00953
- Campbell, G Bruce** *See* Keen, A Myra 12146
- 00200 **Campbell, Ian, Troxel, Bennie W** Geologic hazards—Urban mapping program of the Division of Mines and Geology California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 18, no 8, p 161-163, 1965
- 02002 **Campbell, Ian** Program of the Division of Mines and Geology, *in* Earthquake and Geologic Hazards Conference, 1964 San Francisco, California Resources Agency, p 68-72 [1965]
- Campbell, Ian** *See* Banks, Harvey O 06863

82 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 15206 **Campbell, Ian** Preparedness for disaster—The geologist's role California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 18, no 3, p 51–53, 1965
- 13315 **Campbell, J D** *Callixylon* from the Upper Devonian of northwestern Alberta Am Jour Botany, v 50, no 7, p 648–652, illus , 1963
- 13324 **Campbell, J D** Coal resources in southeastern Alberta and their setting, in Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965, Guidebook, Pt 1 Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd , p 226–235, illus , tables, 1965
- Campbell, R H** See Sainsbury, C L 03636
- Campbell, Russell H** See Lewis, Richard Q , Sr 15593
- Campbell, Russell H** See Cohee, George V 16268
- Campbell, W A** See Selleck, D J 00133
- Campos, A Rocha** See Wanless, H R 15333
- 01069 **Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys** Principal mineral areas of Canada Canada Geol Survey Map 900A, 15th ed , scale 1 7,603,200, 1965
- 14133 **Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys** (Mineral Resources Division) Canadian minerals yearbook 1963 Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mineral Resources Div Mineral Rept 10, 640 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 00369 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Adair Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1077, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00370 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Hutton Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1092, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00371 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Canica Island, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1414, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00372 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Madeleine, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1415, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00373 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Wetetnagami Lake, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1425, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00374 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac de la Ligne, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1426, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00375 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Puskitamika Lake, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1427, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00376 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Quevillon, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1434, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00377 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Granite Narrows, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1444, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00378 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Rivière Coigny, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1454, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00379 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Opeongo Lake, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1455, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00380 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lake Lavieille, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1456, scale 1 63,360, 1965

- 00381 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Brent, Ontario-Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1457, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00382 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Maganasipi River, Quebec-Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1458, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00383 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Bleu, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1459, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00384 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Sairs, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1460, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00385 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ogascanan Lake, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1461, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00386 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Winawash Lake, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1462, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00387 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Nodier, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1463, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00388 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Mourier, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1464, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00389 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Algonquin, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1465, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00390 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Burntroot Lake, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1466, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00391 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Kiosk, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1467, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00392 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Mattawa, Ontario-Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1468, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00393 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Beauchefie, Ontario-Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1469, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00394 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Grindstone Lake, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1470, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00395 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ostaboningué Lake, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1471, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00396 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Belleterre, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1472, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00397 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Simard, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1473, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00398 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Roger, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1474, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00399 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, South River, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1476, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00400 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Powassan, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1477, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00401 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, North Bay, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1478, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00402 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Temiscaming, Ontario-Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1479, scale 1 63,360, 1965

84 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 00403 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ottetail Creek, Ontario–Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1480, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00404 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Fabre, Quebec–Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1481, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00405 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ville-Marie, Quebec–Ontario
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1482, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00406 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Angliers, Quebec Canada Geol
Survey Geophysics Paper 1483, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00407 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Varrière, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1484, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00408 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Magnetawan, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1485, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00409 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Golden Valley, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1486, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00410 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Nipissing, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1487, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00411 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sturgeon Falls, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1488, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00412 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Marten Lake, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1489, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00413 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ingall Lake, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1490, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00414 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Timagami, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1491, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00415 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Cobalt, Ontario–Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1492, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00416 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, New Liskeard, Ontario–Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1493, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00417 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Englehart, Ontario–Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1494, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00418 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sans Souci, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1495, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00419 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Parry Sound, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1496, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00420 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Pointe-au-Baril, Ontario
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1497, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00421 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Noganosh Lake, Ontario
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1498, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00422 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Noelville, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1499, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00423 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Verner, Ontario Canada Geol
Survey Geophysics Paper 1500, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00424 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Glen Afton, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1501, scale 1 63,360, 1965

- 00425 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lake Timagami, Ontario
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1502, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00426 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Obabika Lake, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1503, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00427 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lady Evelyn Lake, Ontario
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1504, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00428 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Elk Lake, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1505, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00429 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Charlton Station, Ontario
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1506, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00430 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Naiscoot River, Ontario,
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1507, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00431 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Key Harbour, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1508, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00432 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Delamere, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1509, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00433 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Coniston, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1510, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00434 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Capreol, Ontario Canada Geol
Survey Geophysics Paper 1511, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00435 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Milnet, Ontario Canada Geol
Survey Geophysics Paper 1512, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00436 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Pilgrim Creek, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1513, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00437 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Smoothwater Lake, Ontario
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1514, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00438 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Collins Inlet, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1515, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00439 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lake Panache, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1516, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00440 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Copper Cliff, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1517, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00441 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Chelmsford, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1518, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00442 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Venetian Lake, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1519, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00443 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Thorlake, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1520, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00444 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Opikiniimika Lake, Ontario
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1521, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00445 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Whitefish Falls, Ontario
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1522, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00446 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Espanola, Ontario Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1523, scale 1 63,360, 1965

86 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 00447 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Cartier, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1524, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00448 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Pogamasing, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1525, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00449 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Low Water Lake, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1526, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00450 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Westree, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1527, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00451 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Gogama, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1528, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00452 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Mattagamı Lake, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1529, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00453 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Kenogaming Lake Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1530, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00454 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sinclair Lake, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1531, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00455 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, MacLeod Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1686, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00456 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 64 P/3, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1687, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00457 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 64 P/2 Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1688, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00458 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 64 P/1, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1689, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00459 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 54 M/4, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1690, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00460 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 54 M/3, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1691, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00461 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Point of the Woods, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1692, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00462 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Caribou Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1696, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00463 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Mink Rapids, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1697, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00464 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Long Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1698, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00465 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Hubbart Point, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1699, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00466 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac des Canots, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1987, scale 1 63,360, revised 1965, originally published 1957
- 00467 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Baie du Poste, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1988, scale 1 63,360, revised 1965, originally published 1957

- 00532 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Burk's Falls, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1475, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00743 **Canada Geological Survey.** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 69 F/SW and part of 79 E/SE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1714, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00744 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 69 F/SE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1715, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00745 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheets 69 E/SE and 69 E/SW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1716, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00746 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 69 F/NW and part of 79 E/NE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1717, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00747 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 69 F/NE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1718, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00748 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheets 69 E/NE and 69 E/NW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1719, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00749 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 69 G/SW and part of 79 H/SE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1720, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00750 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 69 G/SE and part of 69 H/SW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1721, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00751 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 69 G/NW and part of 69 G/NE, 79 H/NE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1722, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00752 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 1000 B/NE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3407, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00753 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 1000 A/NW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3408, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00754 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 1000 A/NE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3409, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00755 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 780 B/NW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3410, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00756 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 1000 B/SE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3411, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00757 **Canada Geological Survey.** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 1000 A/SW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3412, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00758 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 1000 A/SE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3413, scale 1 126,720, 1965

- 00759 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 780 B/SW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3414, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00760 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 99 G/NW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3415, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00761 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 99 G/NE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3416, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00762 **Canada Geological Survey.** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 99 H/NW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3417, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00763 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 99 H/NE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3418, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00764 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 89 G/NW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3419, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00765 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 99 H/SW and part of 99 G/SE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3420, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00766 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 99 H/SE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3421, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00767 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 89 G/SW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3422, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00768 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 99 E/NE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3423, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00769 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 89 F/NW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3424, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00770 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 89 F/NE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3425, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00771 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 89 E/NW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3426, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00773 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 79 F/NW and part of 79 F/NE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3428, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00774 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 89 F/SW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3429, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00775 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 89 F/SE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3430, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00776 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 89 E/SW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3431, scale 1 126,720, 1965

- 00777 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 89 E/SE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3432, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00778 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 79 F/SW and part of 79 F/SE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3433, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00779 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 89 C/NE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3434, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00780 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 89 D/NW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3435, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00781 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 89 D/NE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3436, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00782 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 79 C/NW and part of 79 C/NE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3437, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00783 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 89 D/SW and part of 89 C/SE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3438, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00784 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 89 D/SE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3439, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00785 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 79 C/SW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3440, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00786 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 79 C/SE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3441, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00787 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 79 B/NW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3443, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00788 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 79 B/NE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3444, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00789 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 79 A/NW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3445, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00790 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 89 A/SE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3446, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00791 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 79 B/SW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3447, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00792 **Canada Geological Survey.** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 79 B/SE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3448, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00793 **Canada Geological Survey.** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 79 A/SW and part of 79 A/SE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3449, scale 1 126,720, 1965

90 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 00794 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 78 G/NW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3450, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00795 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 78 G/NE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3451, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00796 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 78 H/NW and part of 78 H/NE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3452, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00797 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 78 G/SW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3453, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00798 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 78 G/SE and part of 78 F/NE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3454, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00799 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin, Sheet 78 H/SW and part of 78 H/SE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3455, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 00800 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Deleuze, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1989, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00801 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Île Lemoine, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1990, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00802 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Île Peuvreau, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1991, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00803 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Woollett, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1992, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00804 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Thereau, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1993, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00805 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Michaux, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1994, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00806 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Labouillerie, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1995, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00807 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Lavigne, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1996, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00808 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Sazinou, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1997, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00809 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac des Antons, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1998, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00810 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Dutilly, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 1999, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00811 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Claverie, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2000, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00812 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Linné, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2001, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00813 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Grenier, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2002, scale 1 63,360, 1965

- 00814 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Île Tchaphipane, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2003, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00815 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Fromenteau, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2004, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00816 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Gochigami, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2005, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00817 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Chamic, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2006, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00818 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Autric, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2007, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00819 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Planat, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2008, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00820 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Quentin, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2009, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00821 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Boisseau, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2010, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00822 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Verreault, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2011, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00823 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Pauli, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2012, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00824 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac des Passes, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2013, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00825 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Tournemine, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2014, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00826 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Kallio, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2015, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00827 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Île Ste-Marie, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2016, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00828 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Holton, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2017, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00829 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Mantouchiche, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2018, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00830 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Mabile, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2019, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00831 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Cadieux, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2020, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00832 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Ochiltrie, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2021, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00833 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Pigeon, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2022, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00834 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Morampont, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2023, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00835 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Gondoun, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2024, scale 1 63,360, 1965

92 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 00836 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Daniel, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2025, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00837 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac de Vau, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2026, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00838 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Témiscamie, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2027, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00839 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Béthoulat, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2028, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00840 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Léotard, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2029, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00841 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Hippocampe, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2030, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00842 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Barou, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2031, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00843 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Île Bohier, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2032, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00844 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Hécla, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2033, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00845 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Emmanuel, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2034, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 00888 **Canada Geological Survey** British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps
Index Sheets 92, 93, 94, 103, 104 and 114E, scale 1 1,000,000, revised 1965
- 01070 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin,
Sheet 89 E/NE Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3427, scale 1 126,720,
1965
- 01071 **Canada Geological Survey** Polar Continental Shelf Project, District of Franklin,
Sheet 89 A/NE and part of 89 A/NW Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper
3442, scale 1 126,720, 1965
- 01275 **Canada Geological Survey** Nova Scotia Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps
Index Sheet 20, scale 1 1,000,000, revised 1965
- 01276 **Canada Geological Survey** British Columbia-Alberta Canada Geol Survey
Geol Maps Index Sheet 82, scale 1 1,000,000, revised 1965
- 01277 **Canada Geological Survey** Yukon Territory-District of Mackenzie Canada
Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheets 107 and 117, scale 1 1,000,000, revised 1965
- 01278 **Canada Geological Survey** Newfoundland Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps
Index Sheet 1, scale 1 1,000,000, revised 1965
- 01279 **Canada Geological Survey** Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index
Sheet 42, scale 1 1,000,000, revised 1965
- 01598 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 C/4, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3133,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01599 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 C/2, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3135,
scale 1 63,360, 1965

- 01600 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 C/1, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3136, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01601 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 B/4, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3137, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01602 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 B/3, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3138, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01603 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 B/2, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3139, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01604 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 B/1, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3140, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01605 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 A/4, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3141, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01606 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 A/3, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3142, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01607 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 A/2, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3143, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01608 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 A/1, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3144, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01609 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 D/4, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3145, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01610 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 D/3, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3146, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01611 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 D/2, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3147, scale 1 63 360, 1965
- 01612 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 C/5, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3148, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01613 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 C/6, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3149, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01614 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 C/7, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3150, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01615 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 C/8, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3151, scale 1 63,360, 1965

94 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 01616 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 B/5, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3152,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01617 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 B/6, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3153,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01618 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 B/7, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3154,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01619 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 B/8, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3155,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01620 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 A/5, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3156,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01621 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 A/6, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3157,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01622 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 A/7, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3158,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01623 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 A/8, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3159,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01624 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 D/5, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3160,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01625 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 D/6, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3161,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01626 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 D/7, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3162,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01627 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 C/12, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3163,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01628 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 C/11, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3164,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01629 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 C/10, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3165,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01630 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 C/9, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3166,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01631 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 B/12, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3167,
scale 1 63,360, 1965

- 01632 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 B/11, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3168, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01633 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 B/10, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3169, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01634 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 B/9, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3170, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01635 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 A/12, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3171, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01636 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 A/11, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3172, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01637 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 A/10, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3173, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01638 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 A/9, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3174, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01639 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 D/12, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3175, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01640 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 D/11, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3176, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01641 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55D/10, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3177, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01642 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 C/13, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3178, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01643 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 C/14, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3179, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01644 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 C/15, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3180, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01645 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 C/16, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3181, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01646 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 B/13, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3182, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01647 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 B/14, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3183, scale 1 63,360, 1965

- 01648 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 B/15, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3184, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01649 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 B/16, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3185, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01650 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 A/13, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3186, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01651 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 A/14, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3187, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01652 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 A/15, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3188, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01653 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 A/16, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3189, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01654 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 D/13, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3190, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01655 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 D/14, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3191, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 01656 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 D/15, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3192, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 02146 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 C/3, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3134, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 02893 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, McAdam Lake, Saskatchewan Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2828, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03339 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Edmundston, New Brunswick Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4006, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03340 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Grandmaison, New Brunswick Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4007, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03341 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Wild Goose Lake, New Brunswick Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4008, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03342 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Baker, New Brunswick Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4009, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03343 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Eastport, New Brunswick-Nova Scotia Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7033, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 03344 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Amherst, New Brunswick-Nova Scotia Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7036, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 03345 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Fredericton, New Brunswick Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7037, scale 1 253,440, 1965

- 03346 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island-New Brunswick Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7039, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 03347 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Moncton, New Brunswick-Prince Edward Island Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7040, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 03348 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Woodstock, New Brunswick Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7041, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 03349 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Magdalen Islands, Nova Scotia-Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7043, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 03350 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Bradelle Bank, Prince Edward Island-Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7044, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 03351 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Bathurst, New Brunswick-Prince Edward Island Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7045, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 03352 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Campbellton, New Brunswick Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7046, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 03353 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Revelstoke-Kootenay, Kamloops and Osoyoos Districts, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2651, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03354 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Butterfly Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2604, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03355 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 63 I/11, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2605, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03356 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Whiterabbit Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2606, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03357 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Bulger Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2607, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03358 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Landing Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2608, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03359 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Pikwitonei, Manitoba Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2609, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03360 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Begg Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2610, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03361 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Cotton Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2611, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03362 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Prudhomme Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2612, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03363 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Armstrong Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2613, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03364 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Arnot, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2614, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03365 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Allbright Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2615, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03366 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Goulet Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2616, scale 1 63,360, 1965

98 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 03367 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Bearhead Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2617, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03368 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Gunn Lake, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2618, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03369 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Dobbs Lake, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2619, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03370 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Cuddle Lake, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2620, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03371 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, High Hill Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2621, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03372 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, War Lake, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2622, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03373 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Whitemud Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2623, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03374 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Schwatka Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2624, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03375 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 53 M/11, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2625, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03376 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 53 M/14, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2626, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03377 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Parker Lake, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2627, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03378 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 53 M/7, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2628, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03379 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 53 M/10, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2629, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03380 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Hawes Lake, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2630, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03381 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Semmens Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2631, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03382 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Wilsie Lake, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2632, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03383 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Stupart Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2633, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03384 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 53 M/16, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2634, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03385 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Riley Brook, New Brunswick
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3998, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03386 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sisson, New Brunswick Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3999, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03387 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Kedgwick, New Brunswick
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4000, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03388 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Grand Falls, New Brunswick
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4002, scale 1 63,360, 1965

- 03389 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Grand River, New Brunswick
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4003, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03390 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Gounamitz River, New Brunswick
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4004, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03391 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, States Brook, New Brunswick
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4005, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03556 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Menneval, New Brunswick
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4001, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03831 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac à la Pluie, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2035, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03832 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Maupertuis, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2036, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03833 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Piraube, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2037, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03834 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Machisque, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2038, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03835 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Laparre, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2043, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03836 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Fromont, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2044, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03837 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Daran, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2046, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03838 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Pérignon, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2047, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03839 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Rivière Cocoumenen, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2048, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03840 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Onistagane, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2049, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03841 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Le Bausais, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2050, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03842 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Gaschet, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2055, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03843 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Manet, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2056, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03844 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Wahemen, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2057, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03845 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Patamisk, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2058, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03846 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Rivière Durfort, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2059, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03847 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Elvard, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2060, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03848 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Manouane, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2061, scale 1 63,360, 1965

100 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 03849 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Baie Bellevue, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2062, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03850 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Dalgulhe, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2079, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03851 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Pariseau, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2080, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03852 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Dahouet, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2081, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03853 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Desceliers, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2082, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03854 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Praslin, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2083, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03855 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Tremaudan, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2084, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03856 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac à l'Argent, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2085, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03857 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Auriac, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2086, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03858 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Rivière Tortueuse, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2087, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03859 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Rivière du Hibou, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2088, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03860 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac des Îles-Brûlées, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2089, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03861 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Matonipi, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2090, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03862 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Marsac, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2091, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03863 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac à la Neige, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2092, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03864 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Atticoupi, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2093, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03865 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Desilets, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2094, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03866 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Perch, Lambton county, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4563, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03867 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Parkhill—Lambton, Middlesex, and Huron counties, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4564, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03868 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lucan—Huron, Middlesex, Perth and Oxford counties, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4565, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03869 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Woodstock, Oxford and Brant counties, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4566, scale 1 63,360, 1965

- 03870 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Simcoe—Brant, Norfolk and Haldimand counties, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4567, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03871 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Tilsonburg—Brant, Oxford, Norfolk and Elgin counties, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4568, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03872 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, St Thomas, Elgin and Middlesex counties, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4569, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03873 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Strathroy, Lambton and Middlesex counties, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4570, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03874 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sarnia, Lambton county, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4571, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03875 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, St Clair Flats, Lambton county, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4572, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03876 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Wallaceburg, Kent and Lambton counties, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4573, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03878 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Port Stanley, Elgin county, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4575, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03879 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Port Burwell, Elgin and Norfolk counties, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4576, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03880 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Long Point, Norfolk county, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4577, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03881 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ridgetown, Elgin and Kent counties, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4578, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03882 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Chatham, Essex and Kent counties, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4579, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03883 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Belle River, Essex county, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4580, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03884 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Amherstburg and part of Windsor, Essex county, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4581, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03885 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Essex, Essex county, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4582, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03886 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Romney, Essex and Kent counties, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4583, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 03929 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Léran, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2045, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04343 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Conflans, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2068, scale 1 63,360, 1965

102 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 04344 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Bréhat, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2069, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04345 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Naococane, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2070, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04346 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Gommard, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2071, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04347 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac du Raccourci, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2072, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04348 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac des Prairies, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2073, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04349 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Manouanis, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2074, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04350 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Michipicoten Bay, Ontario
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7078, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04351 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 D/16, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3193,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04353 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 F/3, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3195,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04354 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 F/2, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3196,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04355 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 F/1, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3197,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04356 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 G/4, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3198, scale
1 63,360, 1965
- 04357 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 G/3, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3199,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04358 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 G/2, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3200,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04359 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 G/1, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3201,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04360 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 H/4, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3202,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04361 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 H/3, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3203,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04362 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 H/2, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3204,
scale 1 63 360, 1965

- 04363 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 H/1, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3205, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04364 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 E/4, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3206, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04365 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 E/3, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3207, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04366 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 E/2, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3208, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04367 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 E/1, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3209, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04368 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 F/5, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3210, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04369 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 F/6, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3211, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04370 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 F/7, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3212, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04371 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 F/8, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3213, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04372 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 G/5, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3214, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04373 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 G/6, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3215, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04374 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 G/7, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3216, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04375 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 G/8, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3217, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04376 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 H/5, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3218, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04377 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 H/6, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3219, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04378 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 H/7, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3220, scale 1 63,360, 1965

- 04379 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 H/8, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3221, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04380 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 E/5, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3222, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04381 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 E/6, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3223, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04382 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 E/7, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3224, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04383 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 E/8, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3225, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04384 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Maguse Point, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3226, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04385 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 F/12, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3227, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04386 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 F/11, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3228, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04387 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 F/10, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3229, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04388 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 F/9, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3230, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04389 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 G/12, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3231, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04390 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 G/11, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3232, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04391 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 G/10, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3233, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04392 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 G/9, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3234, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04393 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Camborne, Kootenay District, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3235, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04394 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Illecillewaet, Kootenay District, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3236, scale 1 63,360, 1965

- 04395 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 I/13, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3513, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04396 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 I/14, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3514, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04397 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ferguson Lake, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3515, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04398 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 I/16, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3516, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04399 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Kaminuriak Lake South, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3517, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04400 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Mandreville Lake, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3518, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04401 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Duffy Lake, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3519, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04402 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 L/16, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3520, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04403 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 K/13, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3521, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04404 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 K/14, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3522, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04405 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Diana Lake, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3523, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04406 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ville-Marie, Quebec-Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7075, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04407 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Chapleau, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7077, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04408 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Missinaibi Lake, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7086, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04409 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, White River, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7087, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04410 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Schreiber, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7088, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04411 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Thunder Bay, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7089, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04412 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Quetico, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7090, scale 1 253,440, 1965

106 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 04413 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Rainy Lake, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7091, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04414 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Longlac, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7102, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04415 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Nipigon, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7103, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04416 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ignace, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7104, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04417 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Dryden, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7105, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04418 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Churchill, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7144, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04419 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Caribou River, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7148, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04420 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Nejanilini Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7149, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04421 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Munroe Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7150, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04558 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Mount Revelstoke, Kootenay and Kamloops Districts, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4404, scale 1 25,000, 1965
- 04567 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, North Bay, Ontario–Quebec Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7066, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04568 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sudbury, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7067, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04570 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sault Ste Marie, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7069, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04571 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Edmundston, New Brunswick Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7070, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04572 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Nakina, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7120, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04573 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Armstrong, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7121, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04574 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sioux Lookout, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7122, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 04612 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Carr Lake, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3480, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04615 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Southern Lake, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3483, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04619 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 I/5, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3487, scale 1 63,360, 1965

- 04620 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Weasel Point, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3488,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04621 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 I/7, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3489,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04622 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 I/8, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3490,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04623 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 L/5, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3491,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04624 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Savage Lake, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3492,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04625 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 L/7, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3493,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04627 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 K/5, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3495,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04632 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 I/10, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3501,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04633 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 I/9, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3502,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04634 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Mackenzie Lake, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3503,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04635 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Townsend Lake, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3504,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04636 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 L/10, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3505,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04637 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 L/9, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3506,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04638 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Derby Lake, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3507,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04639 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 K/11, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3508,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 04640 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 K/10, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3509,
scale 1 63,360, 1965

- 05425 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Palairt, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2039, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 05426 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac des Deux-Milles, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2040, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 05427 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac L'Épinay, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2041, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 05428 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Indicateur, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2042, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 05429 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Allenou, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2051, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 05430 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Natipi, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2052, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 05431 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Courtois, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2053, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 05432 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Rivière Épervanche, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2054, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 05433 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac de Sept-Milles, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2063, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 05434 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Piacouadie, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2064, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 05435 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Pambrun, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2065, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 05436 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac du Cran-Cassé, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2066, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 05437 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Brué, Quebec Canada Geol
Survey Geophysics Paper 2075, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 05438 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac à la Croix, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2076, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 05439 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Aubin-Tellier, Quebec
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2077, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 05440 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Maublant, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2078, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06571 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Kerveso, Quebec Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2067, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06572 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 F/4, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3194,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06573 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Oftedal Lake, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3456,
scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06574 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ameto Lake, District of
Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3457,
scale 1 63,360, 1965

- 06575 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Harling Lake, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3458, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06576 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ayotte Lake, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3459, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06577 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 E/12, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3460, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06578 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Maguse Lake, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3461, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06579 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 E/10, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3462, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06580 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 E/9, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3463, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06581 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 F/12, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3464, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06582 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sioralit Point, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3465, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06583 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Imikula Lake South, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3466, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06584 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 H/14, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3467, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06585 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Padlie, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3468, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06586 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Heninga Lake, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3469, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06587 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Turguetil Lake, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3470, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06588 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 E/14, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3471, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06589 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet E/15, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3472, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06590 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 E/16, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3473, scale 1 63,360, 1965

- 06591 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 F/13, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3474, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06592 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Dawson Inlet, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3475, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06593 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Imikula Lake North, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3476, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06594 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 I/3, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3477, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06595 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 I/2, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3478, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06596 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 I/1, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3479, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06597 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 L/3, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3481, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06598 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 L/2, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3482, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06599 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 55 K/4, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3483, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06600 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Tavani, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3485, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06601 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Morso Islands, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3486, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06602 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Gill Lake, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3496, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06603 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Pistol Bay, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3497, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06604 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 I/12, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3499, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06605 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 I/11, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3500, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06606 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Malakwa (east half), District of Kamloops, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4405, scale 1 25,000, 1965

- 06607 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Malakwa (west half), District of Kamloops, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4406, scale 1 25,000, 1965
- 06608 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sorrento (east half), District of Kamloops, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4407, scale 1 25,000, 1965
- 06610 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Chase (east half), District of Kamloops, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4409, scale 1 25,000, 1965
- 06611 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Chase (west half), District of Kamloops, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4410, scale 1 25,000, 1965
- 06612 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Heffley (east half), District of Kamloops, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4411, scale 1 25,000, 1965
- 06613 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Heffley (west half), District of Kamloops, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 4412, scale 1 25,000, 1965
- 06614 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Lac Seul, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7123, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 06851 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Blind River, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7068, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 06858 **Canada Geological Survey,** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 65 F/4, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3194, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 06859 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Snug Lake, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 3494, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 12732 **Canada Geological Survey** Quebec-Newfoundland Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheet 22, scale 1 1,000,000, revised 1964
- 13546 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Duval Lake, Saskatchewan-Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2547, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13547 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Kipahigan Lake, Saskatchewan-Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2548, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13548 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 63 N/12, Saskatchewan-Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2549, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13549 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Britton Lake, Saskatchewan-Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2550, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13550 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sherridon, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2551, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13551 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map Crow Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2552, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13552 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Morin Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2553, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13553 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Takipy Lake, Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2556, scale 1 63,360, 1965

- 13554 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Flatrock Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2557, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13555 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 63 N/15, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2558, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13556 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Burntwood Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2560, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13557 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 63 N/9, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2561, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13558 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Highrock, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2562, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13559 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 63 J/4, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2563, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13560 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Hargrave Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2564, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13561 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Buzz Lake, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2565, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13562 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Herb Lake, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2566, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13563 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Wimapedi Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2567, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13564 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Driftwood River, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2568, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13565 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Apeganau Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2569, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13566 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 63 O/13, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2570, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13567 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 63 J/3, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2571, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13568 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 63 J/6, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2572, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13569 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ponton, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2573, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13570 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Saw Lake, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2574, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13571 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 63 O/3, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2575, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13572 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Wimapedi River, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2576, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13573 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Apeganau River, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2577, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13574 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Wapisu Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2578, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13575 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Kiskitto Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2579, scale 1 63,360, 1965

- 13576 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Hill Lake, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2580, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13577 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Muhigan Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2581, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13578 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Pakwa Lake, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2582, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13579 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Five Mile Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2583, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13580 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Tullibee Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2584, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13581 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Wuskwatim Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2585, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13582 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Nelson House, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2586, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13583 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Kiskittogisu Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2587, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13584 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Drunken Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2589, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13585 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Duck Lake, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2590, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13586 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Halfway Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2591, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13587 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Hambone Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2592, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13588 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ospwagan Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2593, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13589 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 63 O/16, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2594, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13590 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Pine Creek, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2595, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13591 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sugar Falls, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2596, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13592 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Cross Lake, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2597, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13593 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Hill Rapids, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2598, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13594 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sipiwesk Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2599, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13595 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Wintering Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2600, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13596 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Thompson, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2601, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13597 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Mystery Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2602, scale 1 63,360, 1965

114 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 13598 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Paimusk Creek, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2603, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13834 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Garson Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2812, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13835 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, McLean Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2813, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13836 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, McAnceley Bay, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2814, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13837 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Frobisher Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2815, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13838 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Gillies Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2816, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13839 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Porter Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2817, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13840 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Complex Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2818, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13841 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Norbert Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2819, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13842 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Barnett Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2821, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13843 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Rottenstone Lake,
Saskatchewan Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2822, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13844 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Hickson Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2823, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13845 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, May Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2824, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13846 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Southend, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2825, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13847 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Finlayson Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2826, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13848 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Wapus Lake, Saskatchewan-
Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2827, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13849 **Canada Geological Survey.** Aeromagnetic map, Hay Point, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2829, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13850 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, McCoy Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2830, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13851 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Singleton Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2831, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13852 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Little Flatstone Lake,
Saskatchewan Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2832, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13853 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Studer Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2833, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13854 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, George Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2835, scale 1 63,360, 1965

- 13855 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Hewetson Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2836, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13856 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Nagle Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2837, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13857 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Paull Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2838, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13858 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Maribelli Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2839, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13859 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Waddy Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2840, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13860 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Royal Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2841, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13861 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Harriott Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2842, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13862 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Kamatsi Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2843, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13863 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Middle Foster Lake,
Saskatchewan Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2805, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13864 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Dobbin Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2806, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13865 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Deception Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2807, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13866 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Macoun Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2808, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13867 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Ghana Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2809, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13868 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Milton Island, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2810, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13869 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Bleasdel Lake, Saskatchewan-
Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2811, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13870 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Heise Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2780, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13871 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Tocker Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2781, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13872 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Parker Bay, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2782, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13873 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, McArther Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2783, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13874 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Black Birch Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2784, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13875 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Gwillim Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2785, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13876 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Desnomie Lakes, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2786, scale 1 63,360, 1965

- 13877 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Haultain Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2787, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13878 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Costigan Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2788, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13879 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Burbridge Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2789, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13880 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Pendleton Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2790, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13881 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Jewell Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2791, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13882 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Wathaman Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2792, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13883 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Oliver Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2793, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13884 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Perry Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2794, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13885 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Amiskit Island, Saskatchewan-
Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2795, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13886 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Wallis Bay, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2796, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13887 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, McLean River, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2797, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13888 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Turnor Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2798, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13889 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Josephson Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2799, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13890 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Hedderly Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2800, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13891 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Grand Rapids, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2801, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13892 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Boffa Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2802, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13893 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Smalley Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2803, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 13894 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Daly Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2804, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 14035 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Wekusko Lake, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7132, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 14036 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Gods River, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7133, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 14037 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Knee Lake, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7134, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 14038 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sipiwek, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7135, scale 1 253,440, 1965

- 14039 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Nelson House, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7136, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 14040 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Kississing, Saskatchewan-
Manitoba Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7137, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 14041 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Kaskattama River, Manitoba-
Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7138, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 14042 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Hayes River, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7139, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 14043 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Kettle Rapids, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7140, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 14044 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, York Factory, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7141, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 14045 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Herchmer, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7142, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 14046 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Cape Churchill, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 7143, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 14134 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Bothwell—Kent, Lambton,
Middlesex and Elgin counties, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper
4574, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 14373 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Pylypow Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2820, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 14378 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Cup Lake, Saskatchewan
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2834, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 14392 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Llama Lake, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2554, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 14393 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Batty Lake, Manitoba Canada
Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2555, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 14394 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Sheet 63 N/1, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2559, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 14395 **Canada Geological Survey** Aeromagnetic map, Metchanais Rapids, Manitoba
Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper 2588, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 15487 **Canada Geological Survey** Heavy metal content of stream and spring waters,
Mayo Lake, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 18—1964,
scale 1 63,360, text, 1965
- 15488 **Canada Geological Survey** Heavy metal content of stream and spring sediments,
Mayo Lake, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 19—1964,
scale 1 63,360, text, 1965
- 15489 **Canada Geological Survey** Heavy metal content of stream and spring sediments,
McQuesten Lake, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 29—
1964, scale 1 63,360, text, 1965
- 15490 **Canada Geological Survey** Heavy metal content of stream and spring waters,
Dublin Gulch, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 30—1964,
scale 1 63,360, text, 1965
- 15491 **Canada Geological Survey** Heavy metal content of stream and spring sediments,
Dublin Gulch, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 31—1964,
scale 1 63,360, text, 1965

- 15614 **Canada Geological Survey** Heavy metal content of stream and spring waters, Keno Hill, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 20-1964, scale 1 63,360, text, 1965
- 15615 **Canada Geological Survey** Heavy metal content of stream and spring sediments, Keno Hill, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 21-1964, scale 1 63,360, text, 1965
- 15616 **Canada Geological Survey** Heavy metal content of stream and spring waters, Mount Haldane, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 22-1964, scale 1 63,360, text, 1965
- 15617 **Canada Geological Survey** Heavy metal content of stream and spring sediments, Mount Haldane, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 23-1964, scale 1 63,360, text, 1965
- 15618 **Canada Geological Survey** Heavy metal content of stream and spring waters, Rackla River, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 24-1964, scale 1 63,360, text, 1965
- 15619 **Canada Geological Survey** Heavy metal content of stream and spring sediments, Rackla River, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 25-1964, scale 1 63,360, text, 1965
- 15620 **Canada Geological Survey** Heavy metal content of stream and spring waters, Scougale Creek, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 26-1964, scale 1 63,360, text, 1965
- 15621 **Canada Geological Survey** Heavy metal content of stream and spring sediments, Scougale Creek, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 27-1964, scale 1 63,360, text, 1965
- 15622 **Canada Geological Survey** Heavy metal content of stream and spring waters, McQuesten Lake, Yukon Territory Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 28-1964, scale 1 63,360, text, 1965
- 15985 **Canada Geological Survey** Geological Survey of Canada field parties, 1965 Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 1-1965, scale about 1 in to 200 mi, 1965
- 15130 **Canadian Mining and Metall Bulletin** Aeromagnetic survey reveals major magnetic anomaly in James Bay lowlands Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 58, no 633, p 70, 1965
- 13509 **Candy, Graham J** The geochemistry of some Ordovician and Silurian shales from south western Ontario [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 4, p 535-536, 1965
- 00605 **Caner, B , Cannon, E H.** Geomagnetic depth-sounding and correlation with other geophysical data in western North America Nature, v 207, no 5000, p 927-929, illus , 1965
- Caner, B** See Lambert, A 01311
- Cann, J R** See Stoddart, D R 15077
- 01083 **Canney, F C** Geochemical prospecting investigations in the Copper Belt of Vermont U S Geol Survey Bull 1198-B, p B1-B28, illus , tables, 1965
- 13423 **Canney, F C** Geochemical exploration Mining Eng , v 17, no 2, p 87-89, illus , 1965
- Cannon, E H** See Caner, B 00605
- 12449 **Cannon, Helen L , Fidler, D Ann** Comparison of geochemical environment in areas of high rate of cancer and heart disease in New York and Maryland with

that of an area of low disease rate in New Mexico [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 366, 1965

Cannon, Ralph S , Jr See Pierce, Arthur P 13697

Cano Corona, Octavio See Ruiz Elizondo, Jesús 11936

- 15308 **Cantwell, T , Nelson, P , Webb, J , Orange, A S** Deep resistivity measurements in the Pacific Northwest Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 8, p 1931-1937, illus , 1965
- 16622 **Cantwell, T , Orange, A** Further deep resistivity measurements in the Pacific Northwest Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 16, p 4068-4072, illus , 1965
- 14575 **Caputo, Michele** The minimum strength of the Earth Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 4, p 955-963, illus , tables, 1965
- 04137 **Carboneau, C , Caron, J C** The production of pyrochlore concentrates at St Lawrence Columium and Metals Corp Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 58, no 635, p 281-289, 1965
- 06799 **Card, K D , Meyn, H D** Harty township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 314, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi , text, 1965
- 06800 **Card, K D** (compiler) Westree sheet, Districts of Sudbury and Timiskaming Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 300, scale 1 in to 2 mi , 1965
- 12741 **Card, K D , Meyn, H D** Bowell township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 316, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi , text, 1965
- 13398 **Card, K D , Blackburn, C E** Merritt township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 322, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi , text, 1965
- 14277 **Card, K D , Meyn, H D** Foy township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 315, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi , text, 1965
- 16110 **Card, K D** The Croker Island Complex, North Channel of Lake Huron Ontario Dept Mines Geol Circ 14, 11 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 16270 **Card, K D** Geology of Hyman and Drury townships, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept 34, 38 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 16535 **Card, K D** Waters township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 247, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1964
- 16536 **Card, K D** Leinster township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 248, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1964
- 16537 **Card, K D** Tyrone township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 249, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1964
- 16538 **Card, K D** Kitchener township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 250, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1964
- 16557 **Card, K D** Cartier sheet, Districts of Sudbury and Algoma Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 287, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1965
- 02155 **Card, Kenneth Darius Huycke** Geology of the Agnew Lake area, Ontario—A study in Precambrian stratigraphy, structure and metamorphism [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 12, pt 1, p 7201, 1965
- 11937 **Cárdenas Vargas, José, Castillo García, Luis del** Yacimientos de hierro de La Perla y La Negra, Municipio de Camargo, Chihuahua Mexico Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables Bol 69, 79 p , illus , table, geol maps, 1964

- 14148 **Cárdenas Vargas, José** Exploración geológica en depósitos aluviales, *in* I Seminario sobre Exploración Geológico-Minera, 1964, Mem México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 386-427, illus, tables [1964]
- 05897 **Carder, Dean S** (editor) Earthquake investigations in the western United States 1931-64 U S Coast and Geod Survey Pub 41-2, 264 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 06005 **Carder, Dean S** Vibration observations, *in* Earthquake investigations in the western United States, 1931-64 U S Coast and Geod Survey Pub 41-2, p 35-175, illus, tables, 1965
- 15998 **Carder, Dean S, Gordon, D W, Jordan, J N** Travel times at teleseismic distances [abs], *in* Alaskan Sci Conf, 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 168-169, 1965
- 14160 **Cardona, Manuel, Harbeke, Gunther** Optical properties and band structure of wurtzite-type crystals and rutile Phys Rev, v 137, no 5A, p A1467-A1476, illus, tables, 1965
- 01332 **Cardwell, G T** Geology and ground water in Russian River valley areas and in Round, Laytonville, and Little Lake Valleys, Sonoma and Mendocino Counties, California U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1548, 154 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Careaga, J** See Sacks, I S 13463
- 03418 **Carey, Andrew G, Jr** Preliminary studies on animal-sediment interrelationships off the central Oregon coast, *in* Ocean science and ocean engineering 1965—Joint Conf Marine Technology Soc and Am Soc Limnology and Oceanography, Washington, D C, Trans, V 1 Washington, D C, Marine Technology Soc, p 100-110, illus, tables, 1965
- 15172 **Carey, Walter E** Activation analysis Ohio State Univ Eng Expt Sta News Eng, v 37, no 2, p 2-5, 12, 21, illus, 1965
- 15408 **Carini, George Francis** Regional petrographic and paleontologic analysis of the Triassic Alcova Limestone Member in central Wyoming [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 7, p 4078-4079, 1965
- 14866 **Carl, James D** The questionable role of classification in introductory earth science Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 2, p 47-49, 1965
- 14030 **Carlisle, Donald, Susuki, Takeo** Structure, stratigraphy, and paleontology of an Upper Triassic section on the west coast of British Columbia Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 5, p 442-485, illus, tables, 1965
- 15147 **Carlisle, Donald** Sliding friction and overthrust faulting Jour Geology, v 73, no 2, p 271-292, illus, 1965
- 01374 **Carlisle, Victor W** Electron micrographs of clays in Florida soils Soil and Crop Sci Soc Florida Proc 1964, v 24, p 89-99, illus, 1965
- Carlisle, Victor W** See Fiskell, John G A 01375
- 02086 **Carlson, C G, Anderson, S B** Sedimentary and tectonic history of North Dakota part of Williston basin Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 11, p 1833-1846, illus, 1965
- 01283 **Carlson, Charles G, Clark, Frank R, Berry, Frederick A F** Arville Irving Levorsen (1894-1965) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 9, p 1534-1537, portrait, 1965
- Carlson, Clarence** See Anderson, Sidney B 00284
- 00535 **Carlson, H D** (compiler) Fire River sheet, District of Algoma Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 270, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1965

- 00536 **Carlson, H D** (compiler) Elsas sheet, Districts of Cochrane and Algoma Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 271, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1965
- Carlson, H D** See Ginn, R M 12733
- Carlson, H D** See Ginn, R M 12734
- 14593 **Carlson, H D** Helicopter geological survey of Wilhelmina, Geary, Moberly and Thorburn townships, District of Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Rept 1965-1, 12 p, illus, 1965
- 16553 **Carlson, H D** (compiler) Missinaibi Lake sheet, Districts of Sudbury and Algoma Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 282, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1965
- 16554 **Carlson, H D** (compiler) Foleyet sheet, Districts of Sudbury, Cochrane and Algoma Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 283, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1965
- 16555 **Carlson, H D** (compiler) Chapleau sheet, Districts of Sudbury and Algoma Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 284, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1965
- 16443 **Carlson, J E** Geology of the Rush quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-408, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- Carlson, J Wendel** See Hall, Charles E 05768
- Carlson, Thomas C** See Little, Curtis J 01148
- 02623 **Carlston, Charles W** The relation of free meander geometry to stream discharge and its geomorphic implications Am Jour Sci, v 263, no 10, p 864-885, illus, table, 1965
- 16051 **Carlston, Charles W** Reply to "Use of tritium in hydrology" by Bryan R Payne [1965] Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Bull, v 10, no 3, p 67, 1965
- 12514 **Carluccio, L M**, **Banks, H P** *Archaeopteris*—Anatomy of the rachis Am Jour Botany, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 636-637, 1965
- 03694 **Carmichael, C M** The present state of rock magnetism with particular reference to the magnetite ulvospinel system, in The symposium on magnetism of the Earth's interior Jour Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v 17, nos 3-4, p 311-314, table, 1965
- 11850 **Carnahan, R D**, **Brittain, J O** Optical absorption study of the reduction kinetics of rutile crystals Am Ceramic Soc Jour, v 48, no 7, p 365-369, illus, tables, 1965
- 03540 **Caron, Fabien** Albert Peter Low et l'exploration du Québec-Labrador [with English abs] Cahiers Géographie Québec, v 9, no 18, p 169-182, illus, portrait, 1965
- Caron, J C** See Carboneau, C 04137
- Carozzi, Albert V** See Carss, Brian W 00202
- 06801 **Carozzi, Albert V** Lavoisier's fundamental contribution to stratigraphy Ohio Jour Sci, v 65, no 2, p 71-85, illus, 1965
- Carpenter, Alden B** See Wicklein, Phillip 04185
- Carpenter, B N** See Tixier, M P 14436
- Carpenter, Carl H** See Young, Richard A 01591

- 05720 **Carpenter, David W** Pleistocene deformation in the vicinity of the Mile 18 Pumping Plant, in *Guidebook for Field Conference I, Northern Great Basin and California—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965* Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 142–145, illus, 1965
- 00151 **Carpenter, E W, Flinn, E A** Attenuation of teleseismic body waves *Nature*, v 207, no 4998, p 745–746, 1965
- 05677 **Carpenter, E W** An historical review of seismometer array development *IEEE Proc*, v 53, no 12, p 1816–1821, illus, 1965
- 15051 **Carpenter, E W** Explosion seismology *Science*, v 147, no 3656, p 363–373, illus, 1965
- 00065 **Carpenter, Everett** Reminiscences of Everett Carpenter, geologist *Shale Shaker*, v 16, no 1, p 17–22, 1965
- 02488 **Carpenter, G L** Oil development and production in Indiana during 1963 *Indiana Geol Survey Mineral Economics Ser* 10, 19 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 02512 **Carpenter, G L** Oil development and production in Indiana during 1964 *Indiana Geol Survey Mineral Economics Ser* 11, 20 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 14188 **Carpenter, Gene C** The lower dolomite member of the Ordovician Chazy Limestone and the St Peter Sandstone of north-central Kentucky and southwestern Ohio *Ohio Jour Sci*, v 62, no 2, p 85–94, illus, 1965
- Carpenter, H C** *See* Lekas, M A 11923
- Carpenter, J R** *See* Osmond, J K 15697
- 02156 **Carpenter, John Richard** Influence of structural deformation on some aspects of metamorphic differentiation [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 12, pt 1, p 7201–7202, 1965
- Carpenter, Robert H** *See* Cameron, Eugene N 02678
- 16613 **Carpenter, Robert H, Lang, Andrew J, Jr** Hydrothermal alteration and mineralization in the Telluride Formation, Telluride, Colorado [abs] *Mining Eng*, v 17, no 8, p 50, 1965
- Carpenter, Robert Heron** *See* Desborough, George A 01418
- 01271 **Carr, Donald D** (compiler) Locations of sand and gravel operations in Indiana *Indiana Geol Survey Misc Map* 10, scale 1 1,000,000, 1964
- 15544 **Carr, Peter Alexander** Geology and hydrogeology of the Moncton map-area, New Brunswick, Canada [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 8, p 4648–4649, 1965
- Carr, W J** *See* Poole, F G 02386
- Carr, W J** *See* Poole, F G 02839
- Carr, W J** *See* Davis, R E 04764
- Carrales, M, Jr** *See* Dietzman, W D 15637
- 16762 **Carreño, Alfonso de la O, Lesser Jones, Heinz** Intervención del geólogo en las obras de Ingeniería Hidráulica en México [with English, French, and Portuguese abstracts] *Rev Ingeniería Hidrául México*, v 19, no 1, p 68–70, 1965
- 15664 **Carrigy, M A** (compiler) Athabasca oil sands—Bibliography (1789–1964) *Research Council Alberta Prelim Rept* 65–3, 91 p, 1965

- 06835 **Carrillo Bravo, J** Estudio geológico de una parte del Anticlinorio de Huayacocotla Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol , v 17, nos 5-6, p 73-96, illus , table, geol map, 1965
- 04797 **Carrington, T J , Simpson, T A , Joiner, T J , Hooks, W G** Structure of the Birmingham region, *in* Structural development of the southernmost Appalachians—Alabama Geol Soc , 3d Ann Field Trip, 1965, Guidebook [University, Ala] Alabama Geol Soc , p 5-9, 1965
- 04787 **Carrington, Thomas J** Early Silurian—Early Mississippian interval, *in* Structural development of the southernmost Appalachians—Alabama Geol Soc , 3d Ann Field Trip, 1965, Guidebook [University, Ala] Alabama Geol Soc , p 19-22, illus , 1965
- 01031 **Carrington, Thomas Jack** Stratigraphy and petrography of the Iron Mountain Formation (basal part of the Unicoi Group) in southwestern Virginia [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 2, p 982, 1965
- Carrison, L C** See Sclar, C B 11835
- Carrison, L C** See Sclar, C B 13914
- Carrison, L C** See Sclar, C B 14474
- 06802 **Carritt, Dayton E** Marine geochemistry—Some guesses and gadgets, *in* Symposium on marine geochemistry, 1964 Rhode Island Univ Narragansett Marine Lab Occasional Pub 3-1965, p 203-211, illus , 1965
- Carroll, R A** See Lee, F T 12667
- 15094 **Carroll, R. L** Lungfish burrows from the Michigan coal basin Science, v 148, no 3672, p 963-964, illus , 1965
- 12525 **Carron, Maxwell K , Mrose, Mary E , Reiser, Hillard N** New data on cymrite, a hydrated silicate of barium and aluminum [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 26, 1965
- 03258 **Carson, Carlton M** The Rincon formation, *in* Western Santa Ynez Mountains, Santa Barbara County, California—Coast Geol Soc and SEPM Pacific Sec , Field Trip 1965, Guidebook [n p] Coast Geol Soc , p 38-41, 1965
- Carson, D J T** See Muller, J E 00712
- 00202 **Carss, Brian W , Carozzi, Albert V** Petrology of Upper Devonian pelletaloid limestones, Arrow Canyon Range, Clark County, Nevada Sedimentology, v 4, no 3, p 197-224, illus , tables, 1965
- 06803 **Carswell, Louis D** Stratigraphy of the Pottsville and Allegheny Groups of Mercer and Lawrence Counties, Pennsylvania, Field Trip 2, *in* 30th Ann Field Conf Pennsylvania Geologists, 1965, Guidebook Harrisburg, Pa , Bur Topog and Geol Survey, p 49-95, illus , 1965
- 01832 **Carter, D L , Heilman, M D , Gonzalez, C L** Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether for determining surface area of silicate minerals Soil Sci , v 100, no 5, p 356-360, illus , 1965
- 15676 **Carter, D L , Wiegand, C L** Interspersed salt-affected and unaffected dryland soils of the lower Rio Grande valley—[Pt] 1, Chemical, physical, and mineralogical characteristics Soil Sci , v 99, no 4, p 256-260, illus , 1965
- 13896 **Carter, James L , Adams, John A S** A geochemical investigation of ultrabasic and basic inclusions in the Kilbourne Hole, New Mexico, Basalt [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 186-187, 1965

- 03097 **Carter, James Lee** The origin of olivine bombs and related inclusions in basalts [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 5, p 2685-2686, 1965
- 12883 **Carter, M D** Gem materials, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 267-276, illus, table, 1965
- 01821 **Carter, Neville L** Basal quartz deformation lamellae—A criterion for recognition of impactites Am Jour Sci, v 263, no 9, p 786-806, illus, 1965
- 01822 **Carter, Neville L, Friedman, Melvin** Dynamic analysis of deformed quartz and calcite from the Dry Creek Ridge anticline, Montana Am Jour Sci, v 263, no 9, p 747-785, illus, 1965
- Carter, O F** See Cochrane, T S 12409
- 02091 **Carter, W D, Gualtieri, J L** Geyser Creek Fonglomerate (Tertiary), La Sal Mountains, eastern Utah U S Geol Survey Bull 1224-E, p E1-E11, illus, 1965
- 12866 **Carter, W D** Sand and gravel, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 353-361, illus, table, 1965
- 00557 **Cartwright, Keros, Stephenson, David A** Geological and geophysical investigations for a ground-water supply at Macomb, Illinois Illinois Geol Survey Environmental Geology Notes, no 4, 11 p, illus, 1965
- 11831 **Cartz, L, Tooper, B** Dehydration and swelling of micas at high temperatures studied by transmission electron microscopy [abs] Am Ceramic Soc Bull, v 44, no 4, p 313, 1965
- 03201 **Carver, Robert E** Undulose extinction in fine-grained rocks Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 4, p 980-983, illus, 1965
- Cary, Allen S** See Mackin, J Hoover 14623
- 13659 **Casagrande, A** Literature information service—A search for new ways—Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng, 6th, Montreal, 1965 Harvard Soil Mechanics Ser, no 77, 24 p, illus [1965?]
- 02102 **Casagrande, Arthur, Rutledge, Philip C, Watson, John D** (editors) Proceedings of the international conference on soil mechanics and foundation engineering, June 22 to 26, 1936 Cambridge, Mass, Harvard Univ, Graduate School Eng, V 1, 336 p, V 2, 318 p, V 3, 268 p, illus, tables, reprinted 1965, originally published 1936
- 06804 **Casagrande, L, Firing, P, Schoof, G, Turcke, E W John** Settlement of mat foundation on thick stratum of sensitive clay [with French abs] Canadian Geotech Jour, v 2, no 4, p 299-312, illus, tables, 1965
- 00078 **Case, Gerard Ramon** An occurrence of the sawfish, *Onchopristis dunklei* in the Upper Cretaceous of Minnesota Minnesota Acad Sci Jour, v 32, no 3, p 183, illus, 1965
- 06805 **Case, J E, Gair, J E** Aeromagnetic map of parts of Marquette, Dickinson, Baraga, Alger, and Schoolcraft Counties, Michigan, and its geologic interpretation U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-467, 3 sheets, scale 1:62,500, separate text, 1965
- 12111 **Case, J E** Aeromagnetic survey of the Marquette iron range, Republic trough, and adjacent areas, Michigan [abs], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann, 1964 Ishpeming, Mich, Marquette Range Comm, p 1-2, 1964

- 12364 **Case, J E** Gravitational evidence for a batholithic mass of low density along a segment of the Colorado mineral belt [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 26, 1965
- Case, J E** *See* Grantz, Arthur 12551
- 15030 **Case, J E** The U S Geological Survey's gravity program in Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Utah *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 227-231, illus table, 1965
- 13614 **Casetti, Emilio** Classificatory and regional analysis by discriminant iterations—U S Office Naval Research, Geography Br, Contract Nonr 1228(26), Tech Rept 12 Evanston, Ill, Northwestern Univ, 95 p, illus, table [1964?]
- 00937 **Casey, Richard** Radiolarian ecology in waters off California coast [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 7, p 1082, 1965
- Cashion, W B** *See* Averitt, Paul 12724
- Caster, Kenneth E** *See* Parsley, Ronald L 15137
- Castillo García, Luis del** *See* Cárdenas Vargas, Jose 11937
- 03025 **Castillo M, Rolando** Aspectos geológicos de los yacimientos de arcilla y laterita de Costa Rica *Costa Rica Dept Geología, Minas y Petróleo Informes*, v 4, no 16, 46 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 02607 **Castle, R O** A proposed revision of the subalkaline intrusive series of northeastern Massachusetts, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C74-C80, illus, table, 1965
- 02608 **Castle, R O** Gneissic rocks in the South Groveland quadrangle, Essex County, Massachusetts, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C p C81-C86, illus, tables, 1965
- 15514 **Castle, Robert Oliver** Geology of the Andover Granite and surrounding rocks, Massachusetts [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 9, p 5211, 1965
- 16159 **Catacosinos, Paul A** Tables for the determination of sphericity and shape of rock particles *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 2, p 354-365, illus, 1965
- 12365 **Catanzaro, E J, Murphy, T J, Garner, E L, Shields, W R** Magnesium isotope abundance in natural samples [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 27, 1965
- 03150 **Catanzaro, Edward John** A study of discordant zircons from the Little Belt (Montana), Beartooth (Montana), and Santa Catalina (Arizona) Mountains [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 3, p 1589-1590, 1965
- 04949 **Cate, Addison S** Stratigraphic studies of the Silurian rocks of Pennsylvania—Pt 2, Subsurface maps of the Silurian rocks of western Pennsylvania and adjacent areas *Pennsylvania Geol Survey, 4th ser, Spec Bull* 11, 8 p, illus, 1965
- 12709 **Cath, Pieter G** Operational modes and controls of the PAILRED automatic single-crystal diffractometer *Norelco Reporter*, v 12, no 2, p 57-62, illus, 1965
- Cath, Pieter G** *See* Ladell, Joshua 12710
- 16567 **Cattermole, J Mark** Geology of the East Fork quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-413, scale 1:24,000, section, text, 1965
- 06561 **Causey, Lawson V** Availability of ground water in Talladega County, Alabama *Alabama Geol Survey Bull* 81, 63 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965

- 06739 **Causey, Lawson V** Generalized geologic map of Cherokee County, Alabama Alabama Geol Survey Map 39, scale about 1 in to 1 mi, text, section, 1965
- 06911 **Causey, Lawson V** Geology and ground-water resources of Cherokee County, Alabama—reconnaissance Alabama Geol Survey Bull 79, 63 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 12627 **Causey, Lawson V** Geologic rock-type map of Talladega County, Alabama Alabama Geol Survey Map 38, scale about 1 in to 2 mi, text, 1965
- 01157 **Cauthen, Lewis J, Jr** Project Pre-Schooner-Strong seismic measurements California Univ Lawrence Radiation Lab, Livermore, Calif, Rept PNE-504F, 31 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 11809 **Cawthon, Kelly S, Slater, Gene C** Neches Field, Anderson and Cherokee Counties, Texas, *in* Occurrence of oil and gas in northeast Texas, V 1 East Texas Geol Soc Pub 5, p 36-44, illus, table, 1964
- 04178 **Cazeau, Charles J, Calkins, Parker** Buffalo and Niagara Falls, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference A, New England-New York State—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 85-90, illus, 1965
- Cazeau, Charles J** See Brown, Charles Q 16703
- 06806 **Cederstrom, D J** Água subterranea—Uma introducao Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Centro de Publicacoes Técnicas da Alianca, 280 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 06807 **Centolanzi, Frank J, Chapman, Dean R** Analysis of thermally induced stresses residual in tektite glass [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 118, 1965
- 04928 **Chadwick, Robert A** Geology of the Gallatin Range and Yellowstone Valley, north of Yellowstone National Park, *in* Structures and origin of volcanic rocks, Montana-Wyoming-Idaho—Natl Sci Found Summer Conf 1965, Guidebook Detroit, Mich, Wayne State Univ, p 41-43, illus, 1965
- 12057 **Chagnon, Jean-Y** Geology of Membré-Chalifoux area, Pontiac, Rouyn-Noranda and Témiscamingue counties [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 542, 12 p, table, geol map, 1965
- 14703 **Chahal, R S, Yong, R N** Validity of the soil characteristics determined with the pressurized apparatus Soil Sci, v 99, no 2, p 98-103, illus, 1965
- 00602 **Chaklader, A C D** The Mohorovičić discontinuity Nature, v 207, no 5001, p 1082-1083, illus, tables, 1965
- 00528 **Chamberlain, J A, Delabio, R N** Mackinawite and vallerite in the Muskox intrusion Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 5-6, p 682-695, illus, tables, 1965
- 16155 **Chamberlain, J A, McLeod, C R, Traill, R J, Lachance, G R** Native metals in the Muskox intrusion Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 3, p 188-215, illus, tables, 1965
- 14294 **Chan, S S M, Clark, A L** Vein and wall-rock-alteration study in the Galena Mine, Wallace, Idaho [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 322-323, 1965
- 15092 **Chandra, D** Reflectance of coals carbonized under pressure Econ Geology, v 60, no 3, p 621-629, illus, 1965
- 02867 **Chang, F M, Simons, D B, Richardson, E V** Total bed-material discharge in alluvial channels U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1498-I, p 11-123, illus, 1965

- 15357 **Chang, Luke L Y** Subsolidus phase relations in the systems $\text{BaCO}_3\text{--SrCO}_3$, $\text{SrCO}_3\text{--CaCO}_3$, and $\text{BaCO}_3\text{--CaCO}_3$ Jour Geology, v 73, no 2, p 346-368, illus, tables, 1965
- 04458 **Chang, Ping Hsi, Ern, Ernest H, Jr, Thompson, James B, Jr** Bedrock geology of the Woodstock quadrangle, Vermont Vermont Geol Survey Bull 29, 65 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 02189 **Chantell, Charles J** A lower Miocene *Acris* (Amphibia Hylidae) from Colorado Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 3, p 507-508, illus, 1965
- Chao, E C T** See Mead, Cynthia W 00046
- 14702 **Chao, T T, Harward, M E, Fang, S C** Exchange reactions between hydroxyl and sulfate ions in soils Soil Sci, v 99, no 2, p 104-108, 1965
- 12305 **Chapin, Charles E, Epis, R C** Correlation of ash-flow tuffs using optic-axial angles of alkali feldspar crystals [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 27-28, 1965
- 12139 **Chaplenko, G, Mitteldorf, A J** Differential thermal analysis Spex Speaker, v 10, no 4, p 1-5, illus, table, 1965
- Chapman, Carleton A** See Gaudette, Henri E 00183
- Chapman, Dean R** See Centolanzi, Frank J 06807
- Chapman, R B** See Scovel, James L 06702
- 15027 **Chapman, R H** The California Division of Mines and Geology gravity program Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 223-224, 1965
- 15573 **Chapman, Randolph W** Stratigraphy and petrology of the Hampden Basalt in central Connecticut Connecticut Geol and Nat History Survey Rept Inv 3, 38 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 06472 **Chapman, Rodger H** Magnetic study of the Island Mountain mine area, Trinity County, California, in Short contributions to California geology California Div Mines and Geology Spec Rept 86, p 45-61, illus, table, 1965
- 12257 **Chapman, Sydney** The International Geophysical Year, Chap 1 in The planet Earth (2d edition, revised) London and New York, Pergamon Press, p 1-13, 1964, originally published 1957
- 11933 **Chargoy, A** Aplicaciones de la teoría de substituciones a la geofísica [with English abs] México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geofísica Anales, v 10, p 1-7, 1964
- Charlesworth, H A K** See Bielenstein, H U 05042
- Charlesworth, H A K** See Campbell, F A 16134
- 02505 **Charron, J E** Groundwater resources of Winnipeg area, Manitoba (townships 6 to 12, ranges 1 to 5, east of principal meridian) Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-23, 30 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 14218 **Charron, J E** Groundwater resources of the Emerson area, Manitoba (Townships 1 to 6, ranges 1 to 5 east of principal meridian) Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-7, 39 p, illus, table, 1965
- 14242 **Chase, A B, Wolten, G M** Aluminum and gallium analogs of magnetoplumbite Am Ceramic Soc Jour, v 48, no 5, p 276-277, table, 1965

- 06808 **Chase, Grafton D , Rabinowitz, Joseph L** Principles of radioisotope methodology (2d edition) Minneapolis, Minn , Burgess Publishing Co , 372 p , illus , tables, 1965, originally published 1959
- 16382 **Chase, John Newland** *Neldasaurus wrightae*, a new rhachitinous labyrinthodont from the Texas Lower Permian Harvard Univ Mus Comp Zoology Bull , v 133, no 3, p 156-225, illus , tables, 1965
- Chase, R L** See Hersey, J B 14388
- 14295 **Chase, Ronald B** Border-zone petrology of the Idaho batholith within a portion of western Montana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 323, 1965
- Chase, T E** See Menard, H W 13701
- Chase, Thomas E** See Engel, Celeste G 02597
- 00895 **Chatfield, John** Petroleum geology of the Greater Red Wash area, Uintah County, Utah Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 3, p 115-121, illus , 1965
- Chatters, Roy M** See Crosby, James W , 3d 15867
- 13815 **Chaudhuri, S , Faure, G** The whole-rock Rb-Sr age of the Precambrian Nonesuch Shale in Michigan, in Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 12th Ann Prog Rept 1964 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 221-223, illus , tables, 1964
- 04817 **Chave, Keith E** Durability of skeletal carbonates [abs], in Abstracts of research—Petroleum Research Fund, 9th Ann Rept Washington, D C , Am Chem Soc , p 20, 1965
- 13805 **Chave, Keith E , Wheeler, Bradner, Jr** Mineralogic changes during growth in the red algae, *Clathromorphum compactum* Science, v 147, no 3658, p 621, illus , 1965
- 15889 **Chave, Keith E** Carbonates—Associated with organic matter in surface seawater Science, v 148, no 3678, p 1723-1724, illus , 1965
- 14093 **Chaves, Jesse R , Schuster, Robert L** Use of aerial color photography in materials surveys Highway Research Rec , no 63 (Natl Acad Sci —Natl Research Council Pub 1247), p 1-9, illus , 1964
- 13479 **Chayes, F** Statistical petrography Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964-65, p 153-165, illus , tables, 1965
- 15065 **Chayes, F , Velde, D** On distinguishing basaltic lavas of circum-oceanic and oceanic-island type by means of discriminant functions Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 3, p 206-222, tables, 1965
- 02674 **Chayes, Felix** Classification in a ternary diagram by means of discriminant functions Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 10, p 1618-1633, illus , tables, 1965
- 03287 **Chayes, Felix** Titania and alumina content of oceanic and circumoceanic basalt Mineralog Mag , v 34, no 268, p 126-131, illus , tables, 1965
- 15946 **Cheatum, E P , Allen, Don** Pleistocene land and fresh-water mollusks from north Texas Sterkiana, no 18, p 1-16, illus , tables, 1965
- 12478 **Cheesman, R L** (and others) Summary report of geological surveys conducted in the Precambrian area of Saskatchewan, 1964 Regina, Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources, Geol Sci Br , 29 p , illus [1965?]
- 06885 **Cheetham, A H , Glawe, L N** (leaders) Jackson-Vicksburg type sections, Field Trip No 1 in Geol Soc America, Southeastern Sec , Guidebook for field

- trips, 1964 Ann Mtg Baton Rouge, La, Louisiana State Univ, School of Geology, p 1-12, illus, 1964
- 12829 **Cheetham, Alan H** Epi-planktonic Bryozoa in Tertiary intercontinental correlation [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 295, 1965
- Chejovich, V** See Adamovich, A 07009
- 00014 **Chelf, C R, Fisher, W L** Sand and gravel (constructional), in Rock and mineral resources of East Texas Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Rept Inv 54, p 320-326, illus, tables, 1965
- 00265 **Chelini, J M, Smith, R I, Lawson, D. C** Progress report on clays and shales of Montana, 1962-1964 Montana Bur Mines and Geology Bull 45, 43 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 00282 **Chelini, J M** Limestone, dolomite, and travertine in Montana Montana Bur Mines and Geology Bull 44, 53 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 05317 **Chelini, J M** Index of unpublished geologic studies in Montana Montana Bur Mines and Geology Spec Pub 34, 88 p, illus, 1965
- 05699 **Chen, Chih Shan** The regional lithostratigraphic analysis of Paleocene and Eocene rocks of Florida Florida Geol Survey Geol Bull 45, 105 p, illus, 1965
- 00627 **Chen, Ping-fan, Hunter, Richard G, Erwin, Robert B** Some low-alumina quartzitic sandstones in West Virginia—A preliminary report West Virginia Geol and Econ Survey Circ 1, 13 p, illus, table, 1965
- 02212 **Chen, Ping-fan** Geology and mineral resources of the Goose Creek area near Roanoke, Virginia [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 11, p 6532, 1965
- 16131 **Chenevert, Martin E, Gatlin, Carl** Mechanical anisotropies of laminated sedimentary rocks Soc Petroleum Engineers Jour, v 5, no 1, p 67-77, illus, tables, 1965
- 03464 **Cheney, E S, Jensen, Mead Leroy** Stable carbon isotopic composition of biogenic carbonates Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 12, p 1331-1346, illus, tables, 1965
- Cheney, T M** See Roberts, Ralph J 02051
- 02234 **Chenoweth, Philip A** Caney River arch, a pre-Seminole uplift in northeastern Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 11, p 279-286, illus, 1965
- 14525 **Chenoweth, Philip A** A boulder in the Gunter Sandstone, northeastern Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 1, p 3-5, illus, 1965
- 00601 **Chepil, W S** Function and significance of wind in sedimentology, in Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf, Jackson, Miss, 1963, Proc, Symposium 1—Land erosion and control U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 89-94, illus, tables, 1965
- 16116 **Cherry, J W, McGee, B A, Thornton, Pat** (editors) Concept-author-title index—Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology (formerly Journal of the Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists), May 1953 to December 1962 Calgary, Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 99 p, 1965
- 12184 **Cherry, John A.** Sand movement near Point Reyes, California Shore and Beach, v 33, no 1, p 12-15, 26, illus, table, 1965
- 02584 **Cherry, Rodney N** A portable sampler for collecting water samples from specific zones in uncased or screened wells, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C214-C216, illus, table, 1965

130 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 02689 **Cherry, Rodney N** Multiple hydrologic-parameter recording on a digital recorder, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D222-D224, illus , 1965
- 11900 **Chessin, Henry, Hamilton, Walter C , Post, Ben** Position and thermal parameters of oxygen atoms in calcite Acta Cryst , v 18, pt 4, p 689-693, illus , tables, 1965
- 14658 **Chester R** Geochemical criteria for differentiating reef from non-reef facies in carbonate rocks Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 258-276, illus , tables, 1965
- 12621 **Chesterman, Charles W** Stratigraphy and structure of the Dublin Hills, Inyo County, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 245, 1965
- 14534 **Chesterman, Charles W , Gross, Eugene B** Mineralogy of the Kalkar quarry, Santa Cruz, California [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 282, 1965
- 04478 **Chiburis, E F , Dehlinger, Peter, French, W S** The Tacoma earthquake of April 29, 1965 Ore Bin, v 27, no 5, p 99-100, illus , 1965
- 06919 **Chiburis, E F** Crustal and subcrustal investigations in the Pacific Northwest States from surface wave dispersion [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 156, 1965

Chiburis, E F See Dehlinger, Peter 15663

Chien, Chen-Wu See Roberts, James A 03532
- 11922 **Childs, Orlo E** The status of the oil shale problem Colorado School Mines Quart , v 60, no 3, p 1-6, 1965
- 04427 **Chilingar, G V , Bissell, H J** High pH and primary dolomite—A reply [to discussion by F R Siegel, 1965] Sedimentology, v 5, no 3, p 256-259, 1965

Chilingar, George See Karim, Mostafá F 12397

Chilingar, George V See Robertson, John O , Jr 00203

Chilingar, George V See Hoylman, H Wayne 11787
- 00634 **Chinnery, M A** The vertical displacements associated with transcurrent faulting Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 18, p 4627-4632, illus , 1965

Chinnery, M. A See Grant, F S 01312
- 03421 **Chipman, E Parker** Gemstones and minerals of the Four Corners area—Pt 2, Dinosaur bone and petrified wood of the Four Corners area, *in* Durango-Silverton guidebook, 1964 [Durango, Colo] Four Corners Geol Soc , p 34-38, illus , 1964
- 14236 **Chisholm, Leo R** Tatum and West Tatum Fields, Panola and Rusk Counties, Texas, *in* Occurrence of oil and gas in northeast Texas, V 1 East Texas Geol Soc Pub 5, p 91-95, illus , 1964

Chisholm, W A See Pipiringos, G N 16740
- 12306 **Chisholm, Wayne A** Development and sedimentation of the Lower Cretaceous inland sea in the western interior [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 28, 1965

Chodos, A A See Albee, A L 00686

Choquette, P W See Harms, J C 16589

- 04426 **Chow, Tsaihwa J** Radiogenic leads of the Canadian and Baltic Shield regions, *in* Symposium on marine geochemistry, 1964 Rhode Island Univ Narragansett Marine Lab Occasional Pub 3-1965, p 169-184, illus, tables, 1965
- Chow, Tsaihwa J** See Smith, Raymond C 15724
- Chowdbury, A N** See Sarma, B Das 14766
- 03719 **Chown, E H** Geology of the East Peribonca River area, Chicoutimi county [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 535, 9 p, table, geol map, 1965
- 12058 **Chown, E H, Hashimoto, T** Geology of Chown Lake area, Chicoutimi and Saguenay Counties [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 548, 12 p, table, geol maps, 1965
- Christ, C L** See Sato, Motoaki 07168
- 14332 **Christ, C L** Substitution of boron in silicate crystals Norsk Geol Tidsskr, v 45, no 4, p 422-428, 1965
- 14797 **Christ, C L** Phase transformations and crystal chemistry of schoepite Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 235-239, table, 1965
- Christ, Charles L.** See Garrels, Robert M 00149
- Christensen, Bent A** See Altschaeffl, A G 00578
- 16713 **Christensen, Dean M** A theoretical analysis of wave propagation in fluid filled drill holes for the interpretation of the 3 dimensional velocity log, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 5th Ann, Midland, Tex, 1964, Trans Tulsa, Okla, Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p K1-K20, illus, 1964
- 00723 **Christensen, John H J, Ellison, Robert L** Distribution of Foraminifera in the Patuxent estuary, Maryland [abs] Virginia Jour Sci, new ser, v 16, no 4, p 379, 1965
- 02058 **Christensen, M N** Late Cenozoic deformation in the central Coast Ranges of California Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 10, p 1105-1124, illus, tables, 1965
- 01760 **Christensen, Nikolas I** Compressional wave velocities in metamorphic rocks at pressures to 10 kilobars Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 24, p 6147-6164, illus, tables, 1965
- 13743 **Christensen, Nikolas I** Velocity anisotropy in metamorphic rocks [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 162, 1965
- Christensen, Nikolas I** See Gates, Robert M 15731
- Christian, John E** See Ziemer, Paul L 03086
- Christiansen, Carl R** See Spokes, Ernest M 02641
- 00880 **Christiansen, E A** Geology and groundwater resources of the Kindersley area (72-N), Saskatchewan Saskatchewan Research Council Geology Div Rept 7, 25 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 03463 **Christiansen, E A** Preglacial valleys in southern Saskatchewan Saskatchewan Research Council Geology Div Map 3, scale 1:1,520,640, text, 1965
- 16513 **Christiansen, E A** Ice frontal positions in Saskatchewan Saskatchewan Research Council Geology Div Map 2, scale 1 in to 24 mi, 1965

132 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 03477 **Christiansen, F W** Suggested nomenclature for tabular shaped geologic bodies under stress [abs] Utah Acad Sci , Arts, and Letters Proc , v 42, pt 1, p 159, 1965

Christiansen, F W See El-Mahdy, Omar R 03478

- 12622 **Christiansen, Francis W** Convection and solid-state mechanisms for strike-slip faulting [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 245-246, 1965

- 02836 **Christiansen, Robert L , Lipman, Peter W** Geologic map of the Topopah Spring NW quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-444, scale 1 24,000, sections, 1965

- 12623 **Christiansen, Robert L , Noble, Donald C** Black Mountain volcanism of southern Nevada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 246, 1965

Christiansen, Robert L See Noble, Donald C 13072

- 15111 **Christiansen, Robert L , Lipman, P W , Orkild, Paul P , Byers, F M , Jr** Structure of the Timber Mountain caldera, southern Nevada, and its relation to Basin-Range structure, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B43-B48, illus , geol map, 1965

Christiansen, Robert L See Barnes, Harley 15480

- 14496 **Christie, Norman J** Exploration geophysics' own case history—A guide to the future Geophysics, v 30, no 1, p 1-4, 1965

Christie, R L See Kerr, J W 00028

- 16261 **Christie, R L , Kerr, J W** Tectonic history of the Boothia arch [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 48, no 4, p 521, 1964

- 01728 **Christman, Robert A** A relief model for teaching topographic contours Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 4, p 113-114, illus , 1965

- 07020 **Christopher, James E** The Middle Jurassic Shaunavon Formation of southwestern Saskatchewan Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources Rept 95, 96 p , illus , tables, 1964

- 13325 **Christopher, James E** Shaunavon (Middle Jurassic) palaeogeology, Rapdan area, southwestern Saskatchewan, in Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965, Guidebook, Pt 1 Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd , p 236-245, illus , 1965

Chronic, John See Murray, F N 00593

- 00708 **Chubb, L J** Lucas Barrett [1837-1862]—A biography Geonotes, v 6, no 1 (Jamaica Geol Survey Pub 91), p 3-45, 1964

Chuck, Robert T See Sunn, Franklin Y K 00577

- 00574 **Chun, Robert Y D , Weber, Ernest M , Mido, Kiyoshi** Computers—Tools for sound management of ground water basins [with French abstract] Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 64, p 424-437, illus , 1964

- 00936 **Church, Clifford C** Foraminifera from Lower Cretaceous of Devils Den area, Kern County, California [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1082, 1965

- 00935 **Church, H Victor** Pliocene gas and oil in Semitropic-Trico area, San Joaquin Valley, California [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1082, 1965

- 13803 **Church, Horace K** How much is rock?—Correlating seismic studies with actual highway grading Roads and Streets, v 106, no 4, p 57–59, 98, 106–107, 110, illus, 1963
- 03487 **Church, Richard E, Péwé, Troy L, Andresen, Marvin J** Origin and environmental significance of large-scale patterned ground, Donnelly Dome area, Alaska U S Army Materiel Command, Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Research Rept 159, 71 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 05855 **Church, W R** Structural evolution of North-East Newfoundland—Comparison with that of the British Caledonides [summ] Maritime Sediments, v 1, no 3, p 10–11, 1965
- Churcher, C S** See Kenyon, W A 16373
- 02606 **Churkin, Michael, Jr** First occurrence of graptolites in the Klamath Mountains, California, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525–C, p C72–C73, 1965
- 02685 **Churkin, Michael, Jr, Brabb, Earl E** Occurrences and stratigraphic significance of *Oldhamia*, a Cambrian trace fossil, in east-central Alaska, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525–D, p D120–D124, illus, 1965
- 14544 **Churkin, Michael, Jr, Brabb, Earl E** Ordovician, Silurian, and Devonian biostratigraphy of east-central Alaska Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 2, p 172–185, illus, tables, 1965
- 00548 **Chute, Newton E** Surficial geologic map of the Blue Hills quadrangle, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Plymouth Counties, Massachusetts U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-463, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 02837 **Chute, Newton E** Geologic map of the Scituate quadrangle, Plymouth County, Massachusetts U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-467, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 02838 **Chute, Newton E** Geologic map of the Duxbury quadrangle, Plymouth County, Massachusetts U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-466, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 06873 **Cid-Dresdner, Hilda** Determination and refinement of the crystal structure of turquoise, $\text{CuAl}_6(\text{PO}_4)_4(\text{OH})_8 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ [with German abs] Zeitschr Kristallographie, v 121, nos 2–4, p 87–113, illus, tables, 1965
- 14769 **Cid-Dresdner, Hilda** X-ray study of chalcocyanite, $\text{CuFe}_6(\text{PO}_4)_4(\text{OH})_8 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1–2, p 227–231, illus, tables, 1965
- Ciereszko, L S** See Koons, C B 14723
- 00986 **Cifelli, Richard** Late Tertiary planktonic Foraminifera associated with a basaltic boulder from the mid-Atlantic Ridge Jour Marine Research, v 23, no 2, p 73–87, illus, table, 1965
- Cinnamon, C G** See Doman, R C 01184
- 12033 **Circeo, Louis J, Jr** Engineering properties of nuclear excavations Mil Engineer, v 56, no 373, p 312–315, illus, table, 1964
- 12035 **Circeo, Louis J, Jr** Nuclear excavation applications Mil Engineer, v 56, no 374, p 396–398, 1964
- 14210 **Circeo, Louis J, Jr** Engineering properties and applications of nuclear excavations, in Nuclear excavation, 1963 Highway Research Rec, no 50 (Nat'l Acad Sci–Nat'l Research Council Pub 1172), p 13–31, illus, tables, 1964
- 13242 **Cisell, James C** Oil and gas law in Ohio Ohio Legislative Service Comm Staff Research Rept 63, 89 p, illus, tables, 1965

134 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 01032 **Cisternas, Armando** Pt 1—The radiation of elastic waves from a spherical cavity in a half space, Pt 2—Precision determination of focal depths and epicenters of earthquakes [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 2, p 982-983, 1965
- 15036 **Ciurca, Samuel J , Jr , Honan, Stephen R** Eurypterids at Passage Gulf Earth Sci , v 18, no 1, p 28-29, illus , 1965
Clabaugh, P S See Muehlberger, W R 15250
Clack, William C See Gwinn, Vinton E 12555
Claringbull, G F See Bragg, Lawrence 03062
Clark, A L See Chan, S S M 14294
- 01883 **Clark, D L , Ethington, R L** Conodont biostratigraphy of part of the Devonian of the Alberta Rocky Mountains Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 3, p 382-388, 1965
Clark, D L See Ethington, R L 03496
Clark, David L See Rigby, J Keith 02809
- 12214 **Clark, David L** Heteromorph ammonoids from the Albian and Cenomanian of Texas and adjacent areas Geol Soc America Mem 95, 99 p , illus , 1965
Clark, David L See Mosher, L Cameron 16660
Clark, Don M See Jordan, James N 13754
Clark, Frank R. See Carlson, Charles G 01283
- 16465 **Clark, J S , Turner, R C** Extraction of exchangeable cations and distribution constants for ion exchange Soil Sci Soc America Proc , v 29, no 3, p 271-274, illus , tables, 1965
Clark, Joan R See Milton, Charles 00356
Clark, Joan R See Appleman, Daniel E 03466
- 14530 **Clark, Joan R , Appleman, Daniel E** Crystal structure of the sodium calcium borate, ulexite [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 283, 1965
- 14776 **Clark, Joan R** Crystallographic data for the iron borate mineral, hulsite Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 249-254, tables, 1965
- 02378 **Clark, Joe Marsh** The Arbuckle of northwest Arkansas, in Symposium on the Arbuckle Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 76-90, illus , tables, 1964
- 01871 **Clark, Kenneth F** Hypogene zoning in the Lordsburg mining district, Hidalgo County, New Mexico [abs], in Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc , 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 186-187, 1964
- 14685 **Clark, L A , Barnes, H L** Metastable solid solution relations in the system $\text{FeS}_2\text{-CoS}_2\text{-Ni}_2\text{S}$ Econ Geology, v 60, no 1, p 181-182, 1965
- 16206 **Clark, Lloyd A** Geology and geothermometry of the Marbridge nickel deposit, Malartic, Quebec Econ Geology, v 60, no 4, p 792-811, illus , table, 1965
Clark, Lorin D See Zapp, Alfred D 02631
- 15547 **Clark, Lorin D , Crittenden, Max D , Jr** Geology of the Mattingly quadrangle, Kentucky-Indiana U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-361, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965

- Clark, Lorin D** See Warren, Walter C 15599
- 16611 **Clark, Lorin D** Bauxite deposits of the Springvale district, Georgia U S Geol Survey Bull 1199-F, p F1-F24, illus, geol map, 1965
- 14296 **Clark, Sandra H** Metamorphic and igneous rocks of the Priest River area, Bonner County, Idaho [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 323-324, 1965
- 14577 **Clark, T H** Yamaska-Aston area, Nicolet, Yamaska, Berthier, Richelieu and Drummond Counties [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept 102, 192 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1964
- 14758 **Clark, T H** St-Hyacinthe area (west half), Bagot, St-Hyacinthe and Shefford Counties [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept 101, 128 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1964
- 14759 **Clark, T H** Upton area, Bagot, Drummond, Richelieu, St-Hyacinthe and Yamaska Counties [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept 100, 37 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1964
- 15205 **Clark, William B** Tertiary channels California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 18, no 3, p 39-44, illus, 1965
- 02691 **Clark, William E** Relation of ground-water inflow and of bank and channel storage to streamflow pickup in the Santa Fe River, Florida, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D211-D213, illus, 1965
- Clarke, D B** See Wilson, J Tuzo 01368
- Clarke, O M, Jr** See Alabama Geological Survey 12624
- Clarke, Otis M, Jr** See Joiner, Thomas J 06869
- 12307 **Clarke, Otis M, Jr** Formation of bauxite on karst topography [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 28-29, 1965
- 03643 **Clarke, P J** Geology of Silicates Lake area, Saguenay county [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 539, 12 p, table, geol map, 1965
- 06542 **Clarke, Peter J** Structural control of the Mount Wright-Mount Reed iron deposits, Quebec [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann, 1965 St Paul, Minn, Univ Minnesota, p 10, 1965
- 15645 **Clarke, Robert T** Fungal spores from Vermejo Formation coal beds (Upper Cretaceous) of central Colorado Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 2, p 85-93, illus, 1965
- Clarke, Roy S, Jr** See Switzer, George 14774
- Clarke, W J** See Eames, F E 14498
- Clausen, A T** See Martens, J Louis 12471
- Clay, C S** See Rona, Peter A 07115
- 13369 **Clay, C S, Liang, W L, Wisotsky, Serge** Seismic profiling with a hydroacoustic transducer and correlation receiver Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 16, p 3419-3428, illus, 1964
- 13387 **Clay, C S, Rona, Peter A** On the existence of bottom corrugations in the Blake-Bahama basin Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 2, p 231-234, illus, 1964

- 14741 **Clay, C S , Rona, Peter A** Studies of seismic reflections from thin layers on the ocean bottom in the western North Atlantic Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 4, p 855-869, illus , table, 1965
- 01410 **Clayton, John Mason** Paleodepositional environments of the "Cherokee" sands of central Payne County, Oklahoma Shale Shaker, v 16, no 3, p 50-66, illus , 1965
- 15978 **Clayton, K M** Glacial erosion in the Finger Lakes region (New York State, U S A) [with German abstract] Zeitschr Geomorphologie, new ser , v 9, no 1, p 50-62, illus , 1965
- 00124 **Clayton, Lee, Laird, Wilson M , Klassen, R W , Kupsch, W O** Intersecting minor lineations on Lake Agassiz Plain Jour Geology, v 73, no 4, p 652-656, illus , 1965
- 12308 **Clayton, R N , Friedman, I , Graf, D L , Mayeda, T , Meents, W F , Shimp, N F** Origin of brines in the Illinois and Michigan basins [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 29, 1965
- Clayton, R N** See Schwarcz, H P 15984
- Clayton, Robert N** See Sharma, Taleshwar 00279
- Clayton, Robert N** See Sharma, Taleshwar 03481
- 06921 **Cleary, John, Hales, A L** Revision of mantle P velocities and core radius [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 157, 1965
- Cleaves, Arthur B** See Banks, Harvey O 06863
- 00524 **Clegg, Kenneth E** The LaSalle anticlinal belt and adjacent structures in east-central Illinois Illinois Acad Sci Trans , v 58, no 2, p 82-94, illus , 1965
- 14094 **Clegg, Kenneth E** Subsurface geology and coal resources of the Pennsylvanian system in Clark and Edgar Counties, Illinois Illinois Geol Survey Circ 380, 28 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
- 14335 **Cleland, Charles E** Barren ground caribou (*Rangifer arcticus*) from an early man site in southeastern Michigan Am Antiquity, v 30, no 3, p 350-351, illus , 1965
- 13331 **Clemens, W A** Collecting Late Cretaceous mammals in Alberta, in Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965, Guidebook, Pt 1 Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd , p 137-141, illus , 1965
- Clemens, William A** See Jeletyky, J A 02430
- 15536 **Clement, Stephen Caldwell** Mineralogy and petrology of the Copper Canyon quartz monzonite porphyry, Battle Mountain, Nevada [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 8, p 4649, 1965
- 15455 **Clement, William G** Complete Bouguer gravity map of the northern part of the San Francisco Bay area and its geologic interpretation U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-468, scale 1 125,000, separate text, 1965
- Clemons, Russell E** See McLeroy, Donald F 00099
- 14466 **Clemons, Russell E , McLeroy, Donald F** Carta geológica de México—Hoja Torreón 13R-1(1), Estados de Coahuila y Durango Mexico, D F , Univ Nac Autónoma México, Inst Geologia, scale 1 100,000, sections, text, 1965
- 03085 **Cleveland, John H** Variation of iron sulfide content in sphalerites of Mississippi Valley deposits Indiana Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 74, p 271-277, illus , table, 1965

Cleveland, John H *See* Vitaliano, Charles J 15778

04808 **Clifford, P M** Western Lake St Joseph area (east half and west half), District of Kenora (Patricia portion) Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Maps P 298 and P 299, 2 sheets, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, text, 1965

06630 **Clifford, P M** Central Lake St Joseph area (western sheet), District of Kenora Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 229, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1964

16152 **Clifford, Paul M** Palaeozoic flood basalts in northern Newfoundland and Labrador Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 3, p 183-187, illus, 1965

03196 **Clifton, H Edward** Tectonic polish of pebbles Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 4, p 867-873, illus, 1965

14029 **Clifton, H Edward** Middle and late Miocene paleoslope in southeastern Caliente Range, California [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 7, p 1082, 1965

16529 **Cline, Denzel R** Geology and ground-water resources of Dane County, Wisconsin U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1779-U, p U1-U64, illus, tables, 1965

02873 **Cloos, Ernst** Appalachenprofil 1964 [with English, French, and Russian abs] Geol Rundschau, v 54, no 2, p 812-834, illus, table, 1965

12091 **Closmann, P J, Orr, W R** Gamma-ray absorption instrument for determining fluid saturation in cores Rev Sci Instruments, v 36, no 3, p 346-355, illus, 1965

14717 **Cloud, P E, Jr** Significance of the Gunflint (Precambrian) microflora Science, v 148, no 3666, p 27-35, illus, 1965

13650 **Cloud, Preston E** Carbonate precipitation and dissolution in the marine environment, Chap 17 in Chemical oceanography, V 2 London and New York, Academic Press, p 127-158, illus, 1965

06809 **Cloud, Preston E, Jr** Marine geology Minnesota Acad Sci Jour, v 32, no 2, p 109-116, 1965

12075 **Cloud, Preston E, Jr, Hagen, Hannelore** Electron microscopy of the Gunflint microflora—Preliminary results Natl Acad Sci Proc, v 54, no 1, p 1-8, illus, 1965

16391 **Cloud, Preston E, Jr, Gruner, John W, Hagen, Hannelore** Carbonaceous rocks of the Soudan Iron Formation (early Precambrian) Science, v 148, no 3678, p 1713-1716, illus, table, 1965

Cloud, William K *See* Steinbrugge, Karl V 00343

Cloud, William K *See* VonHake, Carl A 03649

05999 **Cloud, William K** Instruments for earthquake investigation, in Earthquake investigations in the western United States, 1931-64 U S Coast and Geod Survey Pub 41-2, p 5-20, illus, table, 1965

06008 **Cloud, William K** The cooperative program of earthquake investigation, in Earthquake investigations in the western United States, 1931-64 U S Coast and Geod Survey Pub 41-2, p 3-4, 1965

Cloud, William K *See* Townshend, John B 16010

Clough, G W *See* Vesic, A S 11956

Clow, W H A See Crockford, M B B 14465

- 12915 **Coan, Eugene** A proposed reclassification of the family Marginellidae (Mollusca Gastropoda) *Veliger*, v 7, no 3, p 184-194, illus, 1965

- 03259 **Coast Geological Society, SEPM, Pacific Sec** Western Santa Ynez Mountains, Santa Barbara County, California—Field trip, October 1965, guidebook [n p] *Coast Geol Soc*, 47 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965

- 12508 **Coates, A G** A new section in the Maestrichtian *Guinea Corn Formation* near Crawle River, Clarendon *Geol Soc Jamaica Jour (Geonotes)*, v 7 (Jamaica Geol Survey Pub 94), p 28-33, illus, 1965

- 12511 **Coates, A G** Obituary of Dr Charles Taylor Trechmann, D Sc, F G S [1885?-1964] *Geol Soc Jamaica Jour (Geonotes)*, v 7 (Jamaica Geol Survey Pub 94), p 48-49, 1965

- 04497 **Coates, D F, Gyenge, M, Stubbins, J B** Slope stability studies at Knob Lake, in *Rock Mechanics Symposium* [3d], Toronto, 1965, *Proc Ottawa, Ontario, Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mines Br*, p 35-46, illus, table, 1965

- 05846 **Coates, D F** Rock mechanics principles *Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mines Br Mon* 874, [338] p, illus, 1965

- 02662 **Coats, R R, Marvin, R F, Stern, T W** Reconnaissance of mineral ages of plutons in Elko County, Nevada, and vicinity, in *Geological Survey Research* 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D11-D15, illus, table, 1965

- 01203 **Cobb, James C, Moran, George** Gallium concentrations in the metal phases of various meteorites *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 20, p 5309-5311, table, 1965

- 06811 **Cobb, James C** Exposure age distribution of chondritic meteorites [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 126-127, 1965

- 00885 **Cobban, W A, Jeletzky, J A** A new scaphite from the Campanian rocks of the western interior of North America *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 5, p 794-801, illus, 1965

Cobban, William A See Scott, Glenn R 12848

- 16041 **Cobban, William A, Gill, James R** Stratigraphy of the Pierre Shale, Valley City and Pembina Mountain areas, North Dakota *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 392-A, 20 p, illus, 1965

Coble, R W See Twenter, F R 14785

- 12401 **Coch, Nicholas Kyros** Post-Miocene stratigraphy and morphology, Inner Coastal Plain, southeastern Virginia—U S Office Naval Research, Geography Br, Contract NONR 609(40), Tech Rept 6 New Haven, Conn, Yale Univ, Dept Geology, [146] p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965

- 03474 **Cochran, M C, Jensen, J R** An improved holder for grinding thin sections *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 11-12, p 2092-2094, illus, 1965

- 12409 **Cochrane, T S., Carter, O F, Barron, K** Studies of ground behavior in a metal mine, in *Internat Conf Strata Control and Rock Mechanics*, 4th, New York, 1964, *Proc New York, Columbia Univ Press*, p 123-137, illus, table, 1964 [1965]

- 11908 **Cocke, J M** Occurrence of a Carboniferous coral not previously reported from North American rocks *Compass*, v 42, no 3, p 180-187, illus, 1965

- 16680 **Cocks, George G** Electron microscopy, in *Treatise on analytical chemistry—Pt 1, Theory and Practice*, V 6 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 4113-4217, illus, table, 1965

- 00310 **Codina, Julian O P** East Moss Lake Field, Calcasieu Parish, Louisiana, *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La , Lafayette Geol Soc , p 8-8b, illus , 1964
- 06794 **Coelho, A Vasconcelos Pinto** Utilização dos sienitos nefelínicos na indústria cerâmica [with English abs] Portugal Serviço Fom Mineiro Estudos, Notas e Trabalhos, v 17, nos 1-2, p 339-352, tables, 1965
- 02392 **Cohee, George V , West, Walter S** Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U S Geological Survey, 1964 U S Geol Survey Bull 1224-A, p A1-A77, illus , table, 1965
- 12157 **Cohee, George V** Geologic history of the Michigan basin Washington Acad Sci Jour , v 55, no 9, p 211-223, illus , 1965
- 16268 **Cohee, George V , West, Walter S , Campbell, Russell H , Nelson, C A** Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U S Geological Survey, 1963 U S Geol Survey Bull 1194-A, p A1-A35, illus , tables, 1965
- Cohen, Alvin J** See Reid, Arch M 02554
- 02866 **Cohen, Philip** (and others) Water resources of the Humboldt River valley near Winnemucca, Nevada U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1795, 143 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 12992 **Cohenour, R E** Fossil hydrocarbons of the Tri-State basins, *in* Intermountain symposium on fossil hydrocarbons, 1st, 1964, Proc Salt Lake City, Utah, B Y U Salt Lake Center Continuing Education, p 281-304, illus , tables, 1964
- Cohenour, Robert E** See Heylmun, Edgar B 15648
- Coker, A Eugene** See Milici, Robert C 11826
- Coker, Alfred E** See Finlayson, C Pratt 02347
- 03042 **Coker, Alfred E** Geologic map of the Jones Knob quadrangle, Tennessee, and coal map of the Nemo, Morgan Springs, and an unnamed seam, Jones Knob quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 116-NW, 2 sheets, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1965
- 12475 **Coker, Alfred E** Geologic map of the Twin Bridges quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 116-NE, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1965
- 04499 **Colback, P S B , Wuid, B L** The influence of moisture content on the compressive strength of rocks, *in* Rock Mechanics Symposium [3d], Toronto, 1965, Proc Ottawa, Ontario, Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mines Br , p 65-83, illus , tables, 1965
- 11873 **Colbert, Edwin H** A phytosaur from North Bergen, New Jersey Am Mus Novitates, no 2230, 25 p , illus , table, 1965
- 14095 **Colbert, Edwin H** The age of reptiles New York, W W Norton and Co , 228 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Colbert, Edwin H** See Kay, Marshall 15903
- 16259 **Colbert, Edwin H** Carl Sorensen, 1893-1965 Soc Vertebrate Paleontology News Bull 74, p 56-57, portrait, 1965
- Colbert, J L** See Young, L L 02439
- 15102 **Colby, B R , Scott, C H** Effects of water temperature on the discharge of bed material U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 462-G, p G1-G25, illus , table, 1965

- 03032 **Cole, Frank W** Producing characteristics of the Ellenburger formation of North Texas, *in* Symposium on the Arbuckle Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 136-141, illus, tables, 1964
- 06843 **Cole, Virgil B, Merriam, Daniel F, Hambleton, William W** Final report of the Kansas Geological Society, Basement Rock Committee and list of Kansas wells drilled into Precambrian rocks Kansas Geol Survey Spec Distrib Pub 25, 48 p, tables, 1965
- 02457 **Cole, W Storrs** Memorial to Oskar Dietrich von Engel (1880-1965) Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 10, p P153-P156, portrait, 1965
- Cole, W Storrs** See Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr 13243
- 14503 **Cole, W Storrs** Structure and classification of some Recent and fossil penerophids Bulls Am Paleontology, v 49, no 219, 37 p, illus, 1965
- Coleman, J M** See Morgan, James P 15317
- 00214 **Coleman, James M, Gagliano, Sherwood M** Cyclic sedimentation in the Mississippi River deltaic plain Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans, v 14, p 67-80, illus, 1964
- 11946 **Coleman, James M, Gagliano, Sherwood M** Sedimentary structures—Mississippi River deltaic plain, *in* Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretation—A symposium Soc Econ Geologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub 12, p 133-148, illus, table, 1965
- 16647 **Coleman, James M, Smith, William G** Late Recent rise of sea level Geol Soc America Bull, v 75, no 9, p 833-840, illus, table, 1964
- 15733 **Coleman, N T, LeRoux, F H** Ion-exchange displacement of cesium from soil vermiculite Soil Sci, v 99, no 4, p 243-250, 1965
- Coleman, N T** See Peterson, F F 16462
- Coleman, R G** See Hostetler, P B 13912
- 16516 **Coleman, R G, Lee, D E, Beatty, L B, Brannock, W W** Eclogites and eclogites—Their differences and similarities Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 5, p 483-508, illus, 1965
- 02680 **Coleman, Robert G** Composition of jadeitic pyroxene from the California metagraywackes, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C25-C34, illus, tables, 1965
- 12309 **Coleman Robert G** Compositional variation of garnets and pyroxenes in eclogites [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 29-30, 1965
- Colhoun, Eric A** See Cruickshank, James G 06793
- 16295 **Colin, W T** Interpretations of two associated magnetic anomalies in the Shaunavon area, Saskatchewan Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 2, p 280-290, illus, 1965
- 01367 **Colinvaux, Paul A** Pollen from Alaska and the origin of ice ages [reply to comments on 1964 paper by W L Donn and Maurice Ewing, 1965] Science, v 147, no 3658, p 633, illus, table, 1965
- 13660 **College Publishing Corporation** How to pass geology, questions and answers—Adv Text 7, Graduate record examination (previous examination materials, selected background information, guidance information) Brooklyn, N Y, College Publishing Corp, sections pagged separately, 1964

- 15725 **Collett, L S** The induced polarization and the INPUT methods in geophysical exploration, *in* Some guides to mineral exploration Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-6, p 84-100, illus, 1965
- 14734 **Collier, C R, Whetstone, G W** Quality of water in the Appalachian Region, *in* Water resources of the Appalachian Region, Pennsylvania to Alabama U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-198, sheet 7, scale 1:2,500,000, text, 1965
- 12216 **Collier, H G, Jr** Westwego and Avondale Fields, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, p 189-195, illus, 1965
- 06980 **Collin, A E, Dunbar, M J** Physical oceanography in Arctic Canada, *in* Oceanography and marine biology—An annual review, V 2 New York, Hafner Publishing Co, p 45-75, illus, 1964
- 15426 **Collings, R K** Silica sand—Canadian sources of interest to the domestic glass industry Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mines Br Tech Bull TB 69, 7 p, reprinted 1965, originally published 1963
- 03661 **Collins, Dannie L** A general classification of source areas of fluvial sediment in Kansas Kansas Water Resources Board Bull 8, 21 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 00933 **Collins, Donald F, Conner, Donald C** Brentwood field [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 7, p 1083, 1965
- 02042 **Collins, L B, Hagner, A F** Refractive index field diagrams and mineral relationships for coexisting ferromagnesian silicates Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 9, p 1381-1409, illus, 1965
- Collinson, C** See Beckmann, H 14185
- 02887 **Collinson, Charles** Conodonts, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 94-102, 1965
- 11827 **Collinson, Charles** Western Illinois—Tri-State Geol Guidebook, 28th Ann, Oct [1964] Illinois Geol Survey Guidebook Ser 6, 30 p, illus, 1964
- Collinson, Charles** See Rexroad, Carl B 16058
- 14727 **Collinson, D W** Origin of remanent magnetization and initial susceptibility of certain red sandstones Royal Astron Soc Geophys Jour, v 9, nos 2-3, p 203-217, illus, table, 1965
- Collver, M M** See Dehlinger, Peter 15663
- 05145 **Colombo, U, Denti, E, Sironi, G, Zimmer, E** Contribution to the understanding of the natural evolution of petroleum—Radiation effects on crude oils [with French, Russian, and Spanish abs], *in* Internat Conf Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, 3d, Geneva, 1964, Proc, V 15 New York, United Nations, p 402-411, illus, tables, 1965
- Colquhoun, Donald J** See Atlantic Coastal Plain Geol Assoc 02922
- 12312 **Colquhoun, Donald J** Stratigraphy adjacent to the Surry scarp in central South Carolina [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 30, 1965
- 12830 **Colquhoun, Donald J** Stratigraphic variation associated with the Wicomico and Penholoway terraces in central South Carolina [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 296, 1965
- 12311 **Colton, Roger B** Pleistocene stratigraphy of Tudor Hill, South Windsor, Connecticut [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 30, 1965

- 16400 **Colton, Roger B** Geologic map of the Broad Brook quadrangle, Hartford and Tolland Counties, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-434, scale 1 24,000, sections, 1965
- 16401 **Colton, Roger B** Geologic map of the Manchester quadrangle, Hartford and Tolland Counties, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-433, scale 1 24,000, section, 1965
- 00663 **Columbus, Nathan** Viscous model study of sea water intrusion in water table aquifers Water Resources Research, v 1, no 2, p 313-323, illus , 1965
- 12313 **Colville, Alan A , Gibbs, Gerald V** Refinement of the crystal structure of riebeckite [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 31, 1965
- 01057 **Colvin, John M , Jr , Marcher, Melvin V** Geologic map of the Gordonsburg quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 50-SW, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1964
- 01249 **Colvin, John M , Jr** Mineral resources summary of the Littlelot quadrangle, Tennessee Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 14 p , 1965
Colvin, John M , Jr See Wilson, Charles W , Jr 01290
- 01679 **Colvin, John M , Jr , Fullerton, Donald S** Mineral resources summary of the Charlotte quadrangle, Tennessee Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 9 p , 1965
- 12898 **Colvin, John M., Jr , Wilson, Charles W , Jr** Geologic map of the Primm Springs quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 56-SW, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1965
- 13441 **Comas, Juan** Introducción a la prehistoria general México Univ Nac Autonoma Inst Historia Pub , ser 1, no 74, 249 p , illus , 1962
- 02016 **Commoner, Barry** Biochemical, biological, and atmospheric evolution, in Symposium on the evolution of the Earth's atmosphere Natl Acad Sci Proc , v 53, no 6, p 1183-1194, illus , 1965
Compston, W See Murthy, V Rama 01412
Conant, Georgianna D See King, Ruth Reece 02444
- 15925 **Conant, Louis C** Bauxite and kaolin deposits of Mississippi exclusive of the Tippah-Benton district U S Geol Survey Bull 1199-B, 70 p , illus , geol map, 1965
- 16336 **Condon, William H** Map of eastern Prince William Sound area, Alaska, showing fracture traces inferred from aerial photographs U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-453, scale 1 125,000, separate text, 1965
- 04044 **Conhaim, H J** William H Elson (1895-1965) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 12, p 2317-2318, portrait, 1965
- 02396 **Conhaim, Howard J** Allen Walter Tillotson (1905-1964) Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 25, portrait, 1964
Conkin, Barbara M See Conkin, James E 00053
Conkin, Barbara M See Conkin, James E 16496
- 00053 **Conkin, James E , Conkin, Barbara M , Pike, James W** Mississippian foraminifera of the United States—Pt 2, The Hannibal Formation of northeastern Missouri and western Illinois Micropaleontology, v 11, no 3, p 335-359, illus , tables, 1965

- 16496 **Conklin, James E , Conklin, Barbara M** Ordovician (Richmondian) Foraminifera from Oklahoma, Missouri, Illinois, and Kentucky Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 8, p 207-221, illus , tables, 1965

Conklin, Nancy M See Staatz, Mortimer H 02576

- 14096 **Conley, Curtis D** Petrology of the Leadville Limestone (Mississippian), White River Plateau, Colorado [abs] Wyoming Univ Pubs , v 31, no 3, p 77-79, 1965, Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 3, p 181-182, 1965

Conley, Curtis D See Tebbutt, Gordon E 14757

- 02238 **Conley, James F , Drummond, Kenneth M** Ultramylonite zones in the western Carolinas Southeastern Geology, v 6, no 4, p 201-211, illus , table, 1965

- 04429 **Conley, James F , Drummond, Kenneth M** Faulted alluvial and colluvial deposits along the Blue Ridge front near Saluda, North Carolina Southeastern Geology, v 7, no 1, p 35-39, illus , 1965

- 16606 **Conley, James F , Bain, George L** Geology of the Carolina slate belt west of the Deep River-Wadesboro Triassic basin, North Carolina Southeastern Geology, v 6, no 3, p 117-138, illus , 1965

- 02213 **Connally, George Gordon** The Almond Moraine of the western Finger Lakes region, New York [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 11, p 6532-6533, 1965

Conner, Donald C See Collins, Donald F 00933

- 01350 **Connolly, Edward T** First handbook of production logging—Pt 1, Physical measurements Canadian Petro Eng , v 6, no 7, p 63-72, Pt 2, Fluid measurements, *ibid* , no 8, p 15, 17-26, 28, Pt 3, Flow characteristics, Canadian Petroleum, v 6, no 9, p 14-17, 19, 21-23, Pt 4, Diagnosis and evaluation of fluids, *ibid* , no 10, p 72-76, illus , tables, 1965

- 16643 **Connolly, Edward T** Resume and current status of the use of logs in production, in SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann , Dallas, Tex , 1965, Trans , V 1 Houston, Tex , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p L1-L78, illus , 1965

- 12314 **Conolly, J R , Ewing, M** Mineralogy and provenance of the Puerto Rico Trench sediments [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 31, 1965

- 01136 **Conolly, John R , Ewing, Maurice** Pleistocene glacial-marine zones in North Atlantic deep-sea sediments Nature, v 208, no 5006, p 135-139, illus , table, 1965

- 02487 **Conover, C S , MacKichan, K A., Pride, R W** The water mapping, monitoring and research program in Florida Florida Geol Survey Spec Pub 13, 41 p , illus , tables, 1965

Conover, J Towne See Dillon, William P 03176

- 11847 **Conrad, Hans** Mechanical behavior of sapphire Am Ceramic Soc Jour , v 48, no 4, p 195-201, illus , table, 1965

- 14932 **Conrad, Stanley D** Exploration activity and oil and gas development in Utah during 1962 [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 1, p 119, 1965

Conrey, Bert L See Brooks, Sheilaigh T 03725

- 07011 **Conselman, Frank B** Brown County—First day road log, in A study of Pennsylvanian and Permian sedimentation in the Colorado River valley of west central Texas—Abilene Geol Soc , Guidebook 1961 Abilene, Tex , Abilene Geol Soc , p 8-20, illus , 1961

Contag, B *See* Strunz, H 12088

- 06731 **Conway, W H, Bacinski, R R, Brugma, F. C, Falco, C U** A gradient microwave radiometer flight test program, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 2nd, 1962, Proc—U S Office Naval Research Contract NOnr 1224(44) Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ Michigan, Inst Sci and Technology, Infrared Lab, p 145-174, illus, 1963

Conwell, F R *See* Skjei, R E 05993

- 13505 **Conybeare, C E B** Hydrocarbon-generation potential and hydrocarbon-yield capacity of sedimentary basins Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 4, p 509-528, illus, 1965

- 00258 **Coode, Alan M** A note on oceanic transcurrent faults Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 4, p 400-401, illus, 1965

- 15574 **Cook, C Sharp, Butler, C P** Origin of the Goose Lake meteorite Nature, v 206, no 4985, p 704-705, 1965

- 12127 **Cook, Earl F** Stratigraphy of Tertiary volcanic rocks in eastern Nevada Nevada Bur Mines Rept 11, 61 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 00325 **Cook, Floyd** Midland Field, Acadia Parish, Louisiana, *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La, Lafayette Geol Soc, p 23-23c, illus, 1964

- 12315 **Cook, H E, Hay, R L** Salinity control of zeolite reaction rates in Teels Marsh, Nevada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 31-32, 1965

Cook, Herbert A *See* Knopf, William C 07022

- 06733 **Cook, J C** Monocycle radar pulses as environmental probes, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 2nd, 1962, Proc—U S Office Naval Research Contract NOnr 1224(44) Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ Michigan, Inst Sci and Technology, Infrared Lab, p 223-231, illus, table, 1963

- 00079 **Cook, John C** Seismic mapping of underground cavities using reflection amplitudes Geophysics, v 30, no 4, p 527-538, illus, tables, 1965

- 12648 **Cook, John D.** Geology of the Shefoot Mountain area, Shoshone County, Idaho [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 324, 1965

- 00610 **Cook, Kenneth L** Gravity studies in Utah Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 3, p 569-573, illus, table, 1965

- 14336 **Cook, Kenneth L, Hardman, Elwood** Regional gravity survey of the Hurricane fault area and Iron Springs district, Utah [abs] Utah Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Proc, v 42, pt 2, p 330, 1965

- 04965 **Cook, Melvin A** The uranium-thorium-lead "time clocks" Utah Acad sci, Arts, and Letters Proc, v 42, pt 1, p 106-113, illus, tables, 1965

- 15862 **Cook, N G W, Hodgson, K** Some detailed stress-strain curves for rock Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 12, p 2883-2888, 1965

- 02300 **Cooke, Ronald** Desert pavement California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 18, no 11, p 197-200, illus, 1965

Cooley, Maurice E *See* Kottlowski, Frank E 03312

Cooley, R L *See* Mackenzie, F T 07120

Coombs, D S *See* Whetten, J T 14403

- 12316 **Coombs, Howard A , Willis, Clifford L , Butler, David** Increasing the stability of a slope by post-tensioned rods [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 32, 1965

Cooper, B S See Pasby, Brian 13083

- 06795 **Cooper, Byron N** Appalachian geology in the 'sixties, *in* Structural development of the southernmost Appalachians—Alabama Geol Soc , 3d Ann Field Trip, 1965, Guidebook [University, Ala] Alabama Geol Soc , p v-x, 1965

- 12831 **Cooper, Byron N , Davenport, H E** Travertines and related deposits along the east base of the Lucero uplift, New Mexico [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 296-297, 1965

- 02803 **Cooper, G Arthur, Whittington, H B** Use of acids in preparation of fossils, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 294-300, 1965

- 06791 **Cooper, G Arthur, Dunbar, Carl O , Duncan, Helen, Miller, Arthur K , Knight, J Brookes** Fauna pérmica de El Antimonio, oeste de Sonora, México [translated from English by G Alencáster de Cserna and C Perrilliat Montoya] México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol 58, pt 3, 119 p , illus , 1965, originally published 1953

Cooper, Hilton H , Jr See Bredehoeft, John D 02679

- 16626 **Cooper, Hilton H , Jr , Bredehoeft, John D , Papadopoulos, Istavros S , Bennett, Robert R** The response of well-aquifer systems to seismic waves Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 16, p 3915-3926, illus , 1965

- 01199 **Cooper, James B** Ground-water resources of the northern Tularosa basin near Carrizozo, Lincoln County, New Mexico U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-193, scale about 1 in to 3 mi, text, 1965

- 01862 **Cooper, James B** Water supplies near Carrizozo, New Mexico, *in* Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc , 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 159-160, 1964

Cooper, James J See Bauer, Herman L , Jr 13134

- 06511 **Cooper, L H N** Radiolarians as possible chronometers of continental drift, *in* Progress in oceanography, V 3 London and New York, Pergamon Press, p 71-82, illus , 1965

Cooper, Susan C See Enbysk, Betty J 12586

Copeland, D A See Baird, A K 00359

- 01301 **Copeland, David A** A simple apparatus for trimming thin sections Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 7-8, p 1128-1130, illus , 1965

- 03498 **Copeland, M J** Ordovician Ostracoda from Lake Timiskaming, Ontario [with French abs] Canada Geol Survey Bull 127, 52 p , illus , table, 1965

- 16271 **Copeland, M J** Canadian fossil Ostracoda—Some Silurian species [with French, German, and Russian abstracts] Canada Geol Survey Bull 117, 20 p , illus , tables, 1964

Copeland, R R , Jr See Paine, W R 15625

- 14869 **Copley, Albert J** An example of geological education for the lay public Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 2, p 55-56, 1965

Corbato, C E See Harrison, J C 15033

- 16312 **Corbató, Charles E** Thickness and basal configuration of lower Blue Glacier, Washington, determined by gravimetry [with French and German abstracts] *Jour Glaciology*, v 5, no 41, p 637-650, illus, tables, 1965
- 13983 **Corbel, J** Pediments d'Arizona [France] Centre Documentation Cartog et Géog Mém et Doc, v 9, pt 3, p 31-95, illus, tables, 1963
- 15171 **Corbel, J** Les karsts des régions polaires *Rev Belge Géographie*, v 88, spec nos 1-2, p 83-103, illus, 1964 [1965]
- 14097 **Corbett, Marshall Keene** Tertiary igneous petrology of the Mt Richthofen-Iron Mt area, north central Colorado [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 10, p 5859, 1965, *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 324-325, 1965
- 03220 **Corbett, Robert Guy** The geology and mineralogy of Section 22 mine, Ambrosia Lake uranium district, New Mexico [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 6, p 3242, 1965
- 12043 **Corcoran, R. E** Geology of Lake Owyhee State Park and vicinity, Malheur County, Oregon *Ore Bin*, v 27, no 5, p 81-98, illus, geol map, 1965
- 00159 **Córdoba, Diego A** Carta geológica de México—Hoja Apizolaya, Estados de Zacatecas y Durango México, D F, México Univ Nac Autónoma, Inst Geología, scale 1 100,000, sections, text, 1964
- 00273 **Cordova, R. M., Subitzky, Seymour.** Ground water in northern Utah Valley, Utah—A progress report for the period 1948-63 *Utah State Engineer Tech Pub* 11, 38 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 00623 **Cordova, Robert M.** Hydrogeologic reconnaissance of part of the headwaters area of the Price River, Utah *Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Water-Resources Bull* 4, 26 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 03914 **Cordova, Simon** Horse Meadows oil field California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations, v 51, no 1, p 61-65, illus, tables, 1965
- Corey, A T** See Brooks, R H 11920
- 03257 **Corey, William H** The paleogeography of the Lower Tertiary formations of Santa Barbara County, California, in *Western Santa Ynez Mountains, Santa Barbara County, California—Coast Geol Soc and SEPM Pacific Sec, Field Trip 1965, Guidebook* [n p] *Coast Geol Soc*, p 31-37, illus, 1965
- 13174 **Corlett, Mabel, Smith, J V.** Significance of minor element analysis by the microprobe X-ray emission analyser [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 32-33, 1965
- Corliss, J B** See Inman, D L 13124
- Corpus Christi Geol Society** See Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Societies 00005
- 02471 **Corpus Christi Geological Society** Upper Cretaceous asphalt deposits of the Rio Grande embayment—Annual field trip, 1965 *Corpus Christi, Tex, Corpus Christi Geol Soc*, 67 p, illus, 1965
- 00521 **Corte, Arturo, Higashi, Akira** Experimental research on desiccation cracks in soils U S Army Materiel Command Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Research Rept 66 [76] p, illus, tables, 1964
- Corte, Arturo E** See Osburn, William S 03814
- 14443 **Cortés Obregón, Salvador, Elvir Aceituno, Remery, Gamboa Avitia, Arturo, García Castañeda, Fausto** Recorrido geológico minero de Culiacán, Sin, a Tepehuanes,

- Dgo México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables Pub 14-E, 12 p , illus , geol maps, 1964
- 01347 **Corwin, Gilbert, Weed, E G A** Results of 1965 nationwide geology examination offered by United States Civil Service Commission Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1518-1519, illus , tables, 1965
- 06550 **Corwin, Gilbert, Bradley, Edward** [U S] Geological Survey's marine program Undersea Technology, v 6, no 9, p 35-37, illus , 1965
- 06663 **Cosburn, S S , Callan, D M** Preliminary geological studies, Trimble Lake area, July 18th-August 1st, 1963 Victoria, B C , British Columbia Dept Mines and Petroleum Resources, 17 p , illus , 1965
- 06836 **Cosburn, S S , Callan, D M** Preliminary geological report, Redfern Lake area, July 6th-20th, 1962 Victoria, B C , British Columbia Dept Mines and Petroleum Resources, 5 p , illus [1962?]
- Cosgriff, John** See Welles, S P 13248
- Coskery, O J** See Boggess, Durward H 00179
- Coskery, O J** See Boggess, Durward H 14729
- Coskery, O J** See Davis, Christian 15482
- 16727 **Cotten, J T** The electroscanner—Automatic well chart digitizer, in SPWLA Logging Symposium, 5th Ann , Midland, Tex , 1964, Trans Tulsa, Okla , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p E1-E10, illus , 1964
- 02005 **Cotter, Edward** Waulsortian-type carbonate banks in the Mississippian Lodgepole Formation of central Montana Jour Geology, v 73, no 6, p 881-888, illus , 1965
- 01402 **Cotter, R D , Young, H L , Petri, L R , Prior, C H** Ground and surface water in the Mesabi and Vermilion Iron Range area, northeastern Minnesota U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1759-A, p A1-A36, illus , tables, 1965
- 01594 **Cotter, R D , Young, H L , Petri, L R , Prior, C H** Water resources in the vicinity of municipalities on the west-central Mesabi Iron Range, northeastern Minnesota U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1759-C, p C1-C21, illus , tables, 1965
- 01703 **Cotter, R D , Young, H L , Petri, L R , Prior, C H** Water resources in the vicinity of municipalities of the central Mesabi Iron Range, northeastern Minnesota U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1759-D, p D1-D20, illus , tables, 1965
- 01719 **Cotter, R D , Young, H L , Petri, L R , Prior, C H** Water resources in the vicinity of municipalities on the western Mesabi Iron Range, northeastern Minnesota U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1759-B, p B1-B24, illus , tables, 1965
- 01796 **Cotter, R D , Young, H L , Petri, L R , Prior, C H** Water resources in the vicinity of municipalities on the east-central Mesabi Iron Range, northeastern Minnesota U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1759-E, p E1-E23, illus , tables, 1965
- 01799 **Cotter, R D , Young, H L , Petri, L R , Prior, C H** Water resources in the vicinity of municipalities on the eastern Mesabi Iron Range and the Vermilion Iron Range, northeastern Minnesota U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1759-F, p F1-F27, illus , tables, 1965
- 12317 **Coulter, H W , Migliaccio, R R** Engineering geologic effects of the March 27, 1964, earthquake at Valdez, Alaska [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 33, 1965

Courtemanche, Albert See Laverdière, Camille 14158

11973 **Covington, R E** Some possible applications of thermal recovery in Utah Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 11, p 1277-1284, illus , tables, 1965

01104 **Covington, Robert E , McDonald, Ralph L** Stratigraphic and structural controls of bituminous sandstone deposits of Utah [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1577, 1965

12993 **Covington, Robert E** Bituminous sands with viscous crude oils, *in* Intermountain symposium on fossil hydrocarbons, 1st, 1964, Proc Salt Lake City, Utah, B Y U Salt Lake Center Continuing Education, p 364-374, illus , 1964

Cowper, N. W See Oliver, T A 00900

03207 **Cox, Allan, Doell, Richard R., Dalrymple, G Brent** Quaternary paleomagnetic stratigraphy, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 817-830, illus , table, 1965

05713 **Cox, Allan, Dalrymple, G Brent, Doell, Richard R** Paleomagnetic locality at Carnelian Bay, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference I, Northern Great Basin and California—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , p 51-53, illus , 1965

Cox, Allan See Doell, Richard R 15682

Cox, Allan See Dalrymple, G B 16518

Cox, D C See Berg, Ed 12426

02921 **Cox, Dennis P , Cox, Helen R** Introductory geology—A programmed text (preliminary edition) San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co , 268 p , illus , 1965

Cox, Doak C See Sunn, Franklin Y K 00577

12253 **Cox, Doak C** Tsunami research in Japan and the United States, *in* Studies on oceanography—A collection of papers dedicated to Koji Hidaka Tokyo, Univ Tokyo Press, p 403-412, 1964

Cox, Doak C See Johnson, Rockne H 12599

04177 **Cox, Donald D** Palynology in New York, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference A, New England—New York State—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci p 62-65, illus , 1965

16118 **Cox, Donald D , Lewis, Donald M.** Pollen studies in the Crusoe Lake area of prehistoric Indian occupation New York State Mus and Sci Service Bull 397, 29 p , illus , 1965

Cox, Helen R See Cox, Dennis P 02921

16194 **Cox, L R** New names for Cretaceous rudists (Mollusca—Bivalvia) Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 4, p 731, 1965

01856 **Craddock, Campbell** The Lincoln fold system, *in* Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc , 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 122-133, illus , 1964

03482 **Craig, B G** Glacial Lake McConnell, and the surficial geology of parts of Slave River and Redstone River map—areas, District of Mackenzie [with French abs] Canada Geol Survey Bull 122, 33 p , illus , geol map, 1965

- 16247 **Craig, B G** Notes on moraines and radiocarbon dates in northwest Baffin Island, Melville Peninsula, and northeast District of Keewatin Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-20, 7 p, illus, table, 1965

Craig, Doris See Jackson, W A 15949

- 06792 **Craig, H, Gordon, L I** Isotopic oceanography—Deuterium and oxygen 18 variations in the ocean and the marine atmosphere, in Symposium on marine geochemistry, 1964 Rhode Island Univ Narragansett Marine Lab Occasional Pub 3-1965, p 277-374, illus, tables, 1965

- 12318 **Craig, James R** System Ag-Bi-S [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 34, 1965

- 03117 **Craig, James Roland** A systematic study of phase equilibria in the Ag-Bi-S system and exploration of the geologically significant portion of the Ag-Bi-Pb-S system [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 5, p 2787, 1965

Craig, Lawrence C See Dunlap, John C 14047

Craig, R M See Leith, C J 03561

Crain, Leslie J See Winslow, John D 04971

- 02324 **Cramer, Howard Ross** Annotated bibliography of Pennsylvania geology—Supplement to 1959 Pennsylvania Geol Survey Bull G-42, 237 p, 1965

- 15515 **Cramer, Howard Ross** Pelmatozoans from the Silurian Red Mountain Formation in Ringold Gap, Catoosa County, Georgia [abs] Georgia Acad Sci Bull, v 23, no 2, p 67, 1965

Cramer, William G See Vaughn, William W 15157

Crandell, D R See Moxham, R M 02566

Crandell, D R See Armstrong, J E 14101

- 03255 **Crandell, Dwight R** The glacial history of western Washington and Oregon, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 341-353, illus, tables, 1965

- 12319 **Crandell, Dwight R** Alpine glaciers at Mount Rainier, Washington, during late Pleistocene and Recent time [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 34-35, 1965

- 12901 **Crandell, Dwight R, Fahnestock, Robert K** Rockfalls and avalanches from Little Tahoma Peak on Mount Rainier, Washington U S Geol Survey Bull 1221-A, p A1-A30, illus, table, 1965

- 15152 **Crandell, Dwight R, Mullineaux, Donal R, Waldron, Howard H** Age and origin of the Puget Sound trough in western Washington, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B132-B136, illus, table, 1965

- 13317 **Crane, David C** Geology of the Jocotán and Timushán quadrangles, southeastern Guatemala Houston, Tex, Rice Univ, 85 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965

- 16025 **Crane, H R, Griffin, James B** University of Michigan radiocarbon dates X Radiocarbon, v 7, p 123-152, 1965

- 15002 **Crane, Marilyn J** Upper Cretaceous ostracodes of the Gulf Coast area Micropaleontology, v 11, no 2, p 191-254, illus, 1965

Cratchley, C R See Makowiecki, L Z 15726

- 03409 **Crawford, C B, Eden, W J** A comparison of laboratory results with *in-situ* properties of Leda clay [with French abs], *in* Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng, 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc, V 1 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 31-35, illus, table, 1965
- 15701 **Crawford, C B** The resistance of soil structure to consolidation [with French abstract] *Canadian Geotech Jour*, v 2, no 2, p 90-97, illus, tables, discussion, p 98-115, 1965
- Crawford, Ellis** See Ray, Louis L 04148
- 01259 **Crawford, F D** Biostratigraphy of Santa Maria area [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 7, p 1083, 1965
- 14781 **Crawford, John E, Padan, John W** The Bureau of Mines' expanding role in undersea mining *Mining Eng*, v 17, no 3, p 67-69, 1965
- 00927 **Crawford, John M** World-wide operations of "Vibroseis" system [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 7, p 1083, 1965
- Crawford, Paul B** See Talash, A W 16731
- Crawford, T J** See Ramspott, L D 15525
- 15069 **Crawford, W A, Fyfe, W S** Lawsonite equilibria *Am Jour Sci*, v 263, no 3, p 262-270, illus, tables, 1965
- 01033 **Crawford, William Arthur** Studies in Franciscan metamorphism near Jenner, California [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 2, p 983, 1965
- 03586 **Creager, Joe S, McManus, Dean A** Pleistocene drainage patterns on the floor of the Chukchi Sea *Marine Geology*, v 3, no 4, p 279-290, illus, table, 1965
- Creasey, S C** See Kirkemo, Harold 04453
- Creasey, S C** See Pelletier, J D 15594
- 15611 **Creasey, S C** Geology of the San Manuel area, Pinal County, Arizona *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 471, 64 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965
- Creath, Wilgus B** See Upshaw, Charles F 02149
- 05396 **Creely, Robert Scott** Geology of the Oroville quadrangle, California *California Div Mines and Geology Bull* 184, 86 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 12766 **Cressman, E R** Geologic map of the Keene quadrangle; central Kentucky *U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map* GQ-440, scale 1:24,000, 1965
- Cressman, Earle R** See Black, Douglas F B 03550
- 15888 **Cressy, Phillip J, Jr, Shedlovsky, Julian P** Cosmogenic radionuclides in the Bondoc meteorite *Science*, v 148, no 3678, p 1716-1717, tables, 1965
- 14418 **Creveling, H. F** Tocks Island project *Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc*, v 37, p 216-219, 1963
- 13333 **Crickmay, C H** An interpretation of erosional discrepancy, Cypress Hills, *in* Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965, Guidebook, Pt 1 Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd, p 66g73, 1965
- 15592 **Crippen, John R** Natural water loss and recoverable water in mountain basins of southern California *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 417-E, p E1-E24, illus, tables, 1965

Crittenden, M D , Jr See Roberts, Ralph J 02051

15390 **Crittenden, Max D , Jr** Geology of the Dromedary Peak quadrangle, Utah
U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-378, scale 1 24,000, section, 1965

15397 **Crittenden, Max D , Jr** Geology of the Sugar House quadrangle, Salt Lake
County, Utah U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-380, scale 1 24,000, section,
1965

15398 **Crittenden, Max D , Jr** Geology of the Mount Aire quadrangle, Salt Lake
County, Utah U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-379, scale 1 24,000, section,
1965

15461 **Crittenden, Max D , Jr** Geology of the Draper quadrangle, Utah U S Geol
Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-377, scale 1 24,000, section, 1965

Crittenden, Max D , Jr See Clark, Lorin D 15547

Crocket, J H See Faure, G 13819

Crocket, J H See Faure, G 14401

14406 **Crocket, James H , Faure, Gunter, Hurley, Patrick M** Some aspects of the
marine and fresh water isotopic geochemistry of strontium [abs] Am Geophys
Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 168, 1965

14465 **Crockford, M B B , Clow, W H A** Upper Cretaceous formations of the
Cypress Hills-Milk River area, in Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and
Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965,
Guidebook, Pt 1 Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd , p 184-197, illus ,
table, 1965

05715 **Croft, M G , Wahrhaftig, Clyde** General geology of the San Joaquin Valley,
in Guidebook for Field Conference I, Northern Great Basin and California—
Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr ,
Nebraska Acad Sci , p 133-137, illus , 1965

02562 **Croft, William J** Low-temperature thermal expansion of yttrium aluminum
garnet Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 10, p 1634-1636, tables, 1965

Cromer, Don T See Larson, Allen C 01264

14849 **Croneis, Carey** Future spectrum of earth science education Jour Geol
Education, v 13, no 2, p 35-39, 1965

15081 **Croneis, Carey, Toomey, Donald F** Gunsight (Virgilian) wewokellid sponges
and their depositional environment Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 1, p 1-16, illus ,
1965

Cronin, John See Osterberg, Charles 01795

Cronin, John F See Buettner, Konrad J K 06711

12321 **Cronin, John F , Kern, Clifford D** Infrared geological survey of Earth from
TIROS satellites [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 36, 1965

15561 **Cronoble, William R ; Mankin, Charles J** Petrology of the Hogshooter
Formation (Missourian), Washington and Nowata Counties, Oklahoma Oklahoma
Geol Survey Bull 107, 148 p , illus , tables, 1965

01247 **Cronquist, Arthur** The status of the general system of classification of flowering
plants Missouri Bot Garden Annals, v 52, no 3, p 281-303, 1965

01685 **Crosby, Gary W** Gravity nomographs for fault solutions Jour Geol
Education, v 13, no 4, p 102-104, illus , 1965

- 12322 **Crosby, Gary W** Compaction halo surrounding Gulf Coast salt domes [abs]
Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 36, 1965
- 15867 **Crosby, James W , 3d, Chatters, Roy M** New techniques of water sampling
for carbon-14 analysis Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 12, p 2839-2844, illus ,
table, 1965
- 07133 **Cross, Aureal T, Shaffer, B L** Palynology of modern sediments, Gulf of
California and environs [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no
3, p 337, 1965
- 14778 **Crouch, R L , Burnitt, S C , Porterfield, H H** Investigation of ground-water
contamination in the Vealmoor oil field, Howard and Borden Counties, Texas
Texas Water Comm Repts LD-0265, [54] p , illus , tables, 1965

Crouch, William J See Stone, Charles G 16779
- 02540 **Crowder, D F , Tabor, R W** Routes and rocks—Hiker's guide to the North
Cascades from Glacier Peak to Lake Chelan Seattle, Wash , The Mountaineers,
235 p , illus , geol map, 1965
- 03912 **Crowder, Robert E** Del Amo zone of Torrance oil field California Div Oil
and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations, v 51, no 1, p 47-52, illus ,
tables, 1965
- 13679 **Crowe, C , Ghaffar-Adly, R , Shank, J C** Geophysical surveys in the Triassic
basin, north Chester County, Pennsylvania—A progress report Pennsylvania Acad
Sci Proc , v 36, p 225-231, illus , table, 1962
- 12323 **Crowell, John C** Impact of educational trends in earth sciences [abs] Geol
Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 37, 1965
- 02372 **Cruff, R W** Cross-channel transfer of linear momentum in smooth rectangular
channels U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1592-B, p B1-B26, illus , tables,
1965
- 15626 **Cruff, E F , Ingamells, C O., Muysson, J** Chemical analysis and the
stoichiometry of apatite Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 5, p 581-597,
illus , tables, 1965

Cruckshank, J A See Townsend, D L 03403
- 06793 **Cruckshank, James G , Colhoun, Eric A** Observations on pingos and other
landforms in Schuchertdal, northeast Greenland Geog Annaler, v 47A, no 4,
p 224-236, illus , 1965
- 14027 **Cruckshank, M J.** Mining offshore alluvials, in Opencast mining, quarrying
and alluvial mining—Symposium, Inst Mining and Metallurgy (and others),
London, 1964, Proc New York, American Elsevier Publishing Co , p 125-155,
illus , tables, 1965
- 03417 **Cruckshank, Michael J** The compilation of data on marine mineral resources
from sea floor photographs and bottom samples, in Ocean science and ocean
engineering 1965—Joint Conf Marine Technology Soc and Am Soc Limnology
and Oceanography, Washington, D C , Trans , V 1 Washington, D C , Marine
Technology Soc , p 24-53, illus , 1965

Crutchfield, W H , Jr See Fry, J G 12007
- 07158 **Csallany, Sandor C** The effects of atmospheric pressure changes on water levels
in glacial-drift gas wells [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 74-
75, 1965

Cserna, Zoltan de. See Perez-Ibarguengoitia J M 03715

- 06865 **Cserna, Zoltan de** Estudios geológicos en el Estado de Chihuahua—Pt 2, Notas sobre la geología de la region de Placer de Guadalupe y Plomosas, Estado de Chihuahua México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol 74, p 135-143, 1965
- 12892 **Cserna, Zoltan de** Reconocimiento geologico en la Sierra Madre del Sur de México, entre Chilpancingo y Acapulco, Estado de Guerrero México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol 62, 76 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 11960 **Cuffey, Roger J, Perry, T G** Redescription of syntypes of the bryozoan species *Rhombotrypa quadrata* (Rominger) Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr, v 19, no 4, p 37-45, illus, table, 1964
- 13172 **Cuffey, Roger J, Johnson, Gerald H, Rasmussen, Donald L** A microtine rodent and associated gastropods from the upper Pleistocene of southwestern Indiana Jour Paleontology, v 38, no 6, p 1109-1111, illus, 1964
- 02570 **Culbertson, William C** Tongues of the Green River and Wasatch Formations in the southeastern part of the Green River Basin, Wyoming, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D139-D143, illus, 1965
- 05077 **Culbertson, William C** Tongues of the Green River and Wasatch Formations in southeastern part of the Green River Basin, Wyo, in Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 151-155, illus, 1965
- 12265 **Cullinan, Thomas A** Alliance Field, Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana, in Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, p 17-20, illus, 1965
- 15437 **Culling, W E H** Theory of erosion on soil-covered slopes Jour Geology, v 73, no 2, p 230-254, 1965
- Cullins, Henry L** See Dyni, John R 15716
- Cumming, G L** See Folinsbee, R E 13320
- Cumming, G L** See Payne, A V 14424
- 14923 **Cumming, G L, Kanasewich, E R** Seismic arrivals from the Earth's upper mantle Nature, v 206, no 4981, p 248-249, illus, table, 1965
- Cumming, G L** See Kanasewich, E R 16066
- Cumming, George L** See Folinsbee, Robert E 07160
- 02661 **Cummings, Bradford, Parker, Jack** White Pine hydraulic cells, in Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo, 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo, Univ Missouri, p 721-748, illus, table, 1964
- 15098 **Cummings, David** Kink-bands—Shock deformation of biotite resulting from a nuclear explosion Science, v 148, no 3672, p 950-952, illus, 1965
- 15854 **Cummings, David** Stratigraphy and heavy minerals of the Bays For nation, Bays Mountain synclinorium, northeast Tennessee Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 5, p 591-600, 1965
- Cummings, T Ray** See Whitcomb, Harold A 16033
- Cummins, J J** See Robinson, W E 15463

- 00643 **Cummins, R S, Jr, Ingram, L F** Use of radioisotopes in sediment transport studies, *in* Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf, Jackson, Miss, 1963, Proc, Symposium 2—Sediment in streams U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 578–585, illus, 1965
- 02157 **Cunningham, John Edward** Geology of the north Tumacacori foothills, Santa Cruz County, Arizona [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 12, pt 1, p 7202, 1965
- 16230 **Curfman, J E.** Ripping of ores and overburden Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 58, no 638, p 645–648, 1965
- 02289 **Curl, Rane L.** Solution kinetics of calcite [abs], *in* Internat Cong Speleology, 4th, Yugoslavia, 1965, Summ Lectures Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, Speleol Soc Yugoslavia, p 16, 1965
- Curray, J R** See Shepard, F P 13270
- 00066 **Curray, Joseph R** Structure of the continental margin off central California New York Acad Sci Trans, ser 2, v 27, no 7, p 794–801, illus, 1965
- 03283 **Curray, Joseph R** Late Quaternary history, continental shelves of the United States, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 723–735, illus, 1965
- 12324 **Curray, Joseph R** Shallow structure of the Continental Terrace, northern and central California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 37–38, 1965
- 14098 **Currey, Donald R.** The Keystone gold-copper prospect area, Albany County, Wyoming Wyoming Geol Survey Prelim Rept 3, 12 p, illus, geol map, 1965
- Currie, J. B** See Nwachukwu, S O 16156
- 03396 **Currie, K L** Analogues of lunar craters on the Canadian Shield, *in* Geological problems in lunar research New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 915–940, illus, table, 1965
- 16153 **Currie, K L** The geology of the New Quebec Crater Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 3, p 141–160, illus, 1965
- 03490 **Currier, Louis W** (editor and compiler) A laboratory study of geologic maps and sections—Geologic map portfolio 1 Washington, D C, Williams and Heintz Map Corp, 64 p, geol maps, 1965
- 12325 **Curry, H Donald** Geology of rock-forming sedimentary zeolites [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 38, 1965
- 14847 **Curtis, C D., Krinsley, D** The detection of minor diagenetic alteration in shell material Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 2, p 71–74, illus, 1965
- Curtis, G H** See Evernden, J F 13411
- 12037 **Curtiss, R E** The Earth trembles Mil Engineer, v 57, no 379, p 304–307, illus, 1965
- Cushing, E J** See Wright, H E 02756
- 05610 **Cushing, E. M.** Map showing altitude of the base of fresh water in coastal plain aquifers of the Mississippi embayment U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-221, scale 1 1,000,000, text, 1966

- 03311 **Cushing, Edward J** Problems in the Quaternary phytogeography of the Great Lakes region, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 403-416, illus, 1965
- 15274 **Cushing, Edward J., Wright, H E, Jr.** Hand-operated piston corers for lake sediments Ecology, v 46, no 3, p 380-384, illus, 1965
- Cushing, J** See **Wright, H E, Jr** 04187
- 01593 **Cushman, R L** An evaluation of aquifer and well characteristics of municipal well fields in Los Alamos and Guaje Canyons near Los Alamos, New Mexico U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1809-D, p D1-D50, illus, tables, 1965
- Cushman, R L.** See **West, S W** 12887
- 02145 **Cushman, R V, Krieger, R A, McCabe, John A** Present and future water supply for Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1475-Q, p 601-647, illus, tables, 1965
- 02440 **Cushman, R V, Pauszek, F H, Randall, A D, Thomas, M P, Baldwin, H L** Water resources of the Waterbury-Bristol area, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1499-J, p J1-J86, illus, tables, 1965
- Cushman, R V** See **Pohl, E R** 07024
- 03612 **Custer, Richard L P** Beach-sand analysis at Island Beach State Park, Seaside Heights, New Jersey [abs] Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc Jour, v-81, no 2, p 82, 1965
- 06881 **Cuthbert, J D, MacFarlane, W T, Petch, H E** ^{11}B quadrupole coupling tensors in the hydrated borates—[Pt] 1, The tunellite polyanion Jour Chem Physics, v 43, no 1, p 173-177, illus, tables, 1965
- 00317 **Cutright, Charles L** Intracoastal City Field, Vermilion Parish, Louisiana, *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La, Lafayette Geol Soc, p 15-15c, illus, 1964
- Cutshall, Norman** See **Osterberg, Charles** 01795
- Cutshall, Norman** See **Jennings, David** 15095
- Cuttitta, Frank** See **Rose, Harry J, Jr** 12856
- 13176 **Cvancara, Alan M** Shipworm pallets from the Paleocene (Cannonball formation) of North Dakota [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 38-39, 1965
- 03221 **Cvancara, Alan Milton** Bivalves and biostratigraphy of the Cannonball Formation (Paleocene) in North Dakota [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 6, p 3243-3244, 1965
- 01725 **Czamanske, Gerald K, Porter, Stephen C** Titanium dioxide in pyroclastic layers from volcanoes in the Cascade Range Science, v 150, no 3699, p 1022-1025, illus, tables, 1965
- Czarnota-Bojarski, R** See **Pietkowski, R** 03476
- Dachille, F** See **Johnson, G G** 13128
- 13177 **Dachille, F, Fauth, J, Vand, V** Mechanical deformation of shocked quartz grains as determined by optic-axis measurements [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 39-40, 1965
- 13178 **Dachille, F, Meagher, E P, Vand, V** Shock-induced polymorphism or alteration in minerals [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 40, 1965

- 14180 **Dagenais, Pierre** Hommage à la mémoire de Raoul Blanchard Rev Géographie Montréal, v 18, no 2, p 133-135, portrait, 1964
- D'Agostino, J P** See Davis, R E 04764
- 02563 **Dahl, Harry M** Clay mineralogy of some Permian bentonites from the Delaware basin area, Texas Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 10, p 1637-1646, illus, 1965
- 15451 **Dahlberg, E C** Defining a gradient in a sample of sedimentary rocks [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 337, 1965
- 15035 **Dahlberg, Jean C** Laura A Linton and lintonite Earth Sci, v 18, no 1, p 18-19, illus, 1965
- 14515 **Dahlen, E. O** A resumé about diamonds Lapidary Jour, v 18, no 11, p 1214-1215, 1965, reprinted from The Newsletter of the Alabama Mineral and Lapidary Society, Birmingham
- 14390 **Dainty, A M, Ewing, G N., Blanchard, J E, Keen, M J.** Seismic studies within the Appalachian system on the eastern seaboard of Canada [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 106-107, 1965
- 13350 **Dallas Geological Society** The geology of Dallas County—Symposium on surface and subsurface geology, gravity, physiography, underground water supply, economic geology and engineering geology of Dallas County Dallas, Tex, Dallas Geol Soc, 211 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 02343 **Dally, Jesse L** Application of modern geosyncline concepts to the Marathon region of West Texas, in The filling of the Marathon geosyncline—Symposium and guidebook, 1964 field trip Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Sec Pub 64-9, p 47-51, illus, 1964
- 01243 **Dalquest, W W** A turntable for examining small fossils under the microscope Soc Vertebrate Paleontology News Bull 75, p 51, illus, 1965
- 11868 **Dalquest, Walter W.; Hughes, Jack T.** The Pleistocene horse, *Equus conversidens* Am Midland Naturalist, v 74, no 2, p 408-417, illus, tables, 1965
- 13135 **Dalquest, Walter W** New Pleistocene formation and local fauna from Hardeman County, Texas Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 1, p 63-79, illus, 1965
- 00037 **Dalrymple, Don W** Calcium carbonate deposition associated with blue-green algal mats, Baffin Bay, Texas Inst Marine Sci Pub, v 10, p 187-200, illus, 1965
- 16518 **Dalrymple, G B, Cox, Allan, Doell, R R** Potassium-argon age and paleomagnetism of the Bishop Tuff, California Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 6, p 665-674, 1965
- 01422 **Dalrymple, G Brent, Hirooka, Kimio** Variation of potassium, argon, and calculated age in a late Cenozoic basalt Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 20, p 5291-5296, illus, tables, 1965
- Dalrymple, G Brent** See Cox, Allan 03207
- Dalrymple, G Brent** See Cox, Allan 05713
- Dalrymple, G Brent** See Lanphere, Marvin A 16070
- Daly, J F** See Campbell, D G 16770
- 03189 **Damestoy, Guy** Description d'une nouvelle espèce de *Coralliochama* (Lamellibranches) provenant du Cénomanien du Mexique Soc Géol France Compte Rendu 1965, no 6, p 209-211, illus, 1965

Damon, P E *See* Mauger, R L 14009

Damon, Paul E *See* Mauger, Richard L 01409

06673 **Damon, Paul E , Bikerman, Michael** Potassium-argon dating of post-Laramide plutonic and volcanic rocks within the Basin and Range Province of southeastern Arizona and adjacent areas *Arizona Geol Soc Digest*, v 7, p 63-78, illus , tables, 1964

16425 **Damon, Paul E , Bikerman, Michael, Mauger, Richard L** Potassium-argon dating of Laramide and post Laramide magmatism in the Basin and Range Province of Arizona and Sonora [abs] *Mining Eng* , v 17, no 8, p 51, 1965

04483 **D'Andrea, D V , Fischer, R L , Fogelson, D E** Prediction of compressive strength from other rock properties *U S Bur Mines Rept Inv* 6702, 23 p , illus , tables, 1965

12869 **Dane, C H , Bachman, G O** Topography and geology, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico *U S Cong* , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 19-39, illus , tables, geol maps, 1965

02326 **Dane, Carle H , Bachman, George O** Geologic map of New Mexico Washington, D C , *U S Geol Survey*, 2 sheets, scale 1 500,000, 1965

Danchy, E A *See* Skjei, R E 05993

01750 **Daneš, Z F , Bonno, M , Brau, E , Gilham, W D , Hoffman, T F , Johansen, D , Jones, M H , Malfait, B , Masten, J , Teague, G O** Geophysical investigation of the southern Puget Sound area, Washington *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 22, p 5573-5580, illus , table, 1965

12574 **Daneš, Z F** Gravity survey of the Cascade Mountains, Washington [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 246, 1965

12575 **Daneš, Z F** Hydrodynamic theory of folding [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 246-247, 1965

15403 **Daneš, Z F** A new steam vent on Mt Rainier, Washington *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 8, p 2003, 1965

Dangeard, Louis *See* Juignet, Pierre 14157

01926 **d'Anglejan, B F** Studies of some marine phosphorites from Baja California [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 10, p 1758, 1965

Daniel, T W , Jr *See* Alabama Geological Survey 12624

Daniels, R B *See* Ruhe, R V 15760

02933 **Danner, Wilbert R** Limestone of the western Cordilleran eugeosyncline of southwestern British Columbia, western Washington and northern Oregon, *in* Dr D N Wadia Commemorative Volume *Calcutta, India, Mining, Geol and Metall Inst India*, p 113-125, illus , 1965

12576 **Danner, Wilbert R** Devonian system of northwest Washington [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 247, 1965

Dante, John H *See* Frizzell, Don L 02191

12326 **Dapples, E C** Diagenesis of coal measure sandstones [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 40-41, 1965

- 01791 **Darby, David G , Stumm, Erwin C** A revision of the Ordovician trilobite *Asaphus platycephalus* Stokes Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr , v 20, no 3, p 63-73, illus , 1965
- 02158 **Darby, David Grant** Ecology and taxonomy of Ostracoda in the vicinity of Sapelo Island, Georgia [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 12, pt 1, p 7202-7203, 1965
- 15430 **Darnley, A G** Ore genesis and mantle convection, *in* Some guides to mineral exploration Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-6, p 108-123, table, 1965
- 00674 **Darragh, P J , Sanders, J V** The origin of color in opal based on electron microscopy Gems and Gemology, v 11, no 10, p 291-298, illus , table, 1965
- 12490 **Darrah, E L** The nature of the megaspore membrane in some Paleozoic seeds [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 638, 1965
- 14931 **Darrow, George** New frontiers in Montana exploration [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 1, p 119, 1965
- 12868 **Dasch, M D** Antimony, arsenic, bismuth, and cadmium, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 365-372, illus , 1965
- 16726 **Daskam, Robert** Computer delineation of stratigraphic traps in sand-shale sequences, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 5th Ann , Midland, Tex , 1964, Trans Tulsa, Okla , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p D1-D27, illus , 1964
- Daugherty, Lyman H** See Arnold, Chester A 11959
- 03397 **Dauvillier, Alexandre** On the cosmic origin of tektites, *in* Geological problems in lunar research New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 1058-1060, 1965
- 07159 **Dauvillier, Alexandre** The photochemical origin of life (translated from French by Scripta Technica, Inc) New York, Academic Press, 193 p , illus , table, 1965, originally published 1958
- Davenport, H E** See Cooper, Byron N 12831
- 16205 **Davidson, A , Wyllie, P J.** Zoned magnetite and platy magnetite in Cornwall type ore deposits Econ Geology, v 60, no 4, p 766-771, illus , 1965
- 00362 **Davidson, C F** A possible mode of origin of strata-bound copper ores Econ Geology, v 60, no 5, p 942-954, 1965
- 02015 **Davidson, Charles F** Geochemical aspects of atmospheric evolution, *in* Symposium on the evolution of the Earth's atmosphere Natl Acad Sci Proc , v 53, no 6, p 1194-1205, table, 1965
- 12878 **Davidson, D F, Granger, H C** Selenium and tellurium, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 228-230, illus , 1965
- 16424 **Davidson, Donald M , Jr , Kerr, Paul F** Uranium deposits at Kane Creek, Utah [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 8, p 50, 1965
- Davidson, Franklin D** See Laidley, Richard A 14991
- 01227 **Davidson, J L , Jr** Ben A Elmdahl (1920-1965) Houston Geol Soc Bull , v 8, no 2, p 19-20, 1965

- 00606 **Davies, J C , Pryslak, A P** (compilers) Lake of the Woods sheet, Districts of Kenora and Rainy River Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 281, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1965
- 06640 **Davies, J C** (compiler) Manitou Lakes sheet, Districts of Kenora and Rainy River Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 242, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1964
- 12735 **Davies, J C** (compiler) Rainy River sheet, Rainy River District Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 309, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1965
- 15042 **Davies, J C** Geology of High Lake-Rush Bay area, District of Kenora Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept 41, 57 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965
- 16558 **Davies, J C , Pryslak, A P** (compilers) Rainy Lake sheet, District of Rainy River Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 293, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1965
- 16581 **Davies, J C** Entwine Lake area, District of Kenora Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 292, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, text, 1965
- 16583 **Davies, J C** Fort Frances area, District of Rainy River Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 286, scale 1 in to 1 mi, text, 1965
- 11796 **Davies, K A** Arie Poldervaart [1918-1964] Geol Soc London Proc 1964-65, no 1628, p 204, 1965
- 15456 **Davies, Kenneth, Baker, Donald M** Ionospheric effects observed around the time of the Alaskan earthquake of March 28, 1964 Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 9, p 2251-2253, illus, 1965
- 03640 **Davies, Raymond** Geology of Baie-des-Moutons area, Duplessis county [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 543, 13 p, table, geol map, 1965
- 03717 **Davies, Raymond** Geology of Cook-d'Audhebourg area, Duplessis county [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 537, 15 p, table, geol map, 1965
- 16510 **Davies, Raymond** Experimental investigation of chalcocite—Annealing and plastic deformation at elevated temperatures Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 2, p 98-117, illus, 1965
- 14519 **Davies, William E** Memorial to Ralph W Stone, 1876-1964 Natl Spelcol Soc Bull, v 27, no 1, p 33-34, 1965
- Davis, B L** See Adams, L H 14791
- 13179 **Davis, B T C** Basaltic liquids from garnet peridotites? [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 41, 1965
- 13382 **Davis, B T C , England, J L** The melting of forsterite up to 50 kilobars Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 6, p 1113-1116, illus, table, 1964
- Davis, B T C** See Bell, Peter M 13470
- 13471 **Davis, B T C , Schairer, J F** Melting relations in the join diopside-forsterite-pyroxene at 40 kilobars and at one atmosphere Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964-65, p 123-126, illus, tables, 1965
- 15269 **Davis, Briant L , Adams, Leason H** Kinetics of the calcite=aragonite transformation Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 2, p 433-441, illus, table, 1965
- 15482 **Davis, Christian, Boggess, Durward H , Coskery, O J** Water-table, surface drainage, and engineering soils map of the Frederica area, Delaware U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-140, scale 1:24,000, 1965

- Davis, Christian F** See Boggess, Durward H 00179
- Davis, Christian F** See Boggess, Durward H 14729
- Davis, Dan A** See Ward, Porter E 04089
- 16512 **Davis, Donald G** "Negative stalactites"—Discussion [of "Planar domes in solution caves", by A Lange, 1964] Cave Notes, v 7, no 2, p 13, 14, illus., 1965
- Davis, E Mott** See Pearson, F J, Jr 16016
- 05860 **Davis, Elwin N** (editor) Developments in applied spectroscopy, V 4—Annual Mid-America Spectroscopy Symposium, 15th, Chicago, Ill., 1964, Proc New York, Plenum Press, 546 p, illus., tables, 1965
- Davis, Fenelon F** See O'Brien, J C 07127
- 14947 **Davis, Fenelon F** Mercury—Volatile in 1964¹ California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 18, no 2, p 23–26, 34, illus., tables, 1965
- Davis, G L** See Aldrich, L T 04966
- 13444 **Davis, G L, Tilton, G R, Aldrich, L T, Hart, S R, Steiger, R H** Geochronology and isotope geochemistry Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964–65, p 165–171, illus., tables, 1965
- Davis, G L** See Wetherill, G W 13898
- 14456 **Davis, G L, Tilton, G R, Aldrich, L T, Hart, S R, Steiger, R H, Hopson, C A, Waters, A C** Isotopic composition of lead and strontium in crystalline rocks from the northern Cascade Range, United States Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964–65, p 171–174, illus., table, 1965
- 14457 **Davis, G L, Tilton, G R, Aldrich, L T, Hart, S R, Steiger, R H, Hopson, C A** The minimum age of the Glenarm Series, Baltimore, Maryland Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964–65, p 174–177, tables, 1965
- Davis, G L** See Hart, S R 14458
- Davis, G L** See Boutcher, Sheila M A 14762
- 13796 **Davis, George H** Ground-water data networks in the United States, in Symposium—Design of hydrological networks, V 2 Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 68, p 433–437, tables, 1965
- 00980 **Davis, Gregory A, Holdaway, M J, Lipman, Peter W, Romey, W D** Structure, metamorphism, and plutonism in the south-central Klamath Mountains, California Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 8, p 933–965, illus., tables, geol map, 1965
- 01927 **Davis, Gregory A** Correlation of Stuart Fork Formation with rocks of western Paleozoic and Triassic belt, Klamath Mountains, California [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 10, p 1758–1759, 1965
- 12578 **Davis, Gregory A** Regional Mesozoic thrusting in the south-central Klamath Mountains of California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 248, 1965
- 15063 **Davis, Gregory A** Role of fluid pressure in mechanics of overthrust faulting—Discussion [of papers by M King Hubbert and William Rubey, 1959] Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 4, p 463–468, 1965
- 03222 **Davis, James Frazier** A petrologic examination of iron-formation and associated graywackes and pyroclastic breccias within the Negaunee Formation of the Palmer area, Marquette district, Michigan [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 6, p 3244, 1965

- 12339 **Davis, James H** Luminescence of some of the Bonnetterre dolomite [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 41, 1965
- 14689 **Davis, John C** Bentonite deposits of the Clay Spur district, Crook and Weston Counties, Wyoming *Wyoming Geol Survey Prelim Rept* 4, 11 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- Davis, L K** *See* **Rooke, A D, Jr** 15674
- Davis, L V** *See* **Herrick, E H** 15755
- 15920 **Davis, M E** Development of ground water in the El Paso district, Texas, 1960-63—Progress report no 9 *Texas Water Comm Bull* 6514, 34 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 02763 **Davis, Margaret B** A method for determination of absolute pollen frequency, *in* *Handbook of paleontological techniques* San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 674-686, illus, tables, 1965
- 03184 **Davis, Margaret B** Sediment traps for measuring pollen deposition [abs], *in* *Conf on Great Lakes Research*, 8th, Ann Arbor, 1965, *Proc Michigan Univ Great Lakes Research Div Pub* 13, p 248, 1965
- 03332 **Davis, Margaret B** Phytogeography and palynology of northeastern United States, *in* *The Quaternary of the United States* Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 377-401, illus, tables, 1965
- 16457 **Davis, Marvin E, Leggat, E R** Reconnaissance investigation of the ground-water resources of the upper Rio Grande Basin *Texas Water Comm Bull* 6502, p U1-U99, illus, tables, 1965
- 03127 **Davis, Philip Nixon** Palynology and stratigraphy of the Lower Cretaceous rocks of northern Wyoming [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 4, p 2132, 1965
- 16169 **Davis, R A, Jr** Beach pitting—An unusual beach sand structure *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 2, p 495-496, illus, 1965
- 04764 **Davis, R E, Carr, W J, D'Agostino, J P** Geology and surface effects, Handcar Event U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept PNE-810F, 22 p, illus, table, 1965
- 00489 **Davis, R W** Availability of ground water in the Mayfield quadrangle, Jackson Purchase region, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-164, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 15485 **Davis, R W** Availability of ground water in the Symsonia quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-157, scale 1 24,000, sections, text, 1965
- 03181 **Davis, Richard A, Jr., McGeary, David F R** Stability in nearshore bottom topography and sediment distribution, southeastern Lake Michigan, *in* *Conf on Great Lakes Research*, 8th, Ann Arbor, 1965, *Proc Michigan Univ Great Lakes Research Div Pub* 13, p 222-231, illus, 1965
- 03195 **Davis, Richard A, Jr** Underwater study of ripples, southeastern Lake Michigan *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 4, p 857-866, illus, 1965
- 03128 **Davis, Richard Albert, Jr** Sedimentation in the nearshore environment, southeastern Lake Michigan [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 4, p 2132-2133, 1965
- 02528 **Davis, Stanley N, Moore, George W** Semidiurnal movement along a bedrock joint in Wool Hollow Cave, California *Natl Speleol Soc Bull*, v 27, no 4, p 133-142, illus, 1965
- 00168 **Davis, W E, Kinoshita, W T, Robinson, G D** Bouguer gravity, aeromagnetic, and generalized geologic map of the western part of the Three Forks Basin, Jefferson,

Broadwater, Madison, and Gallatin Counties, Montana U S Geol Survey
Geophys Inv Map GP-497, 2 sheets, scale 1 62,500, separate text, 1965

- 16339 **Davis, W E, Kinoshita, W T, Robinson, G D** Bouguer gravity, aeromagnetic, and generalized geologic map of the eastern part of the Three Forks Basin, Broadwater, Madison, and Gallatin Counties, Montana U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-498, 2 sheets, scale 1 62,500, separate text, 1965

Davis, W E See **Kinoshita, W T** 16735

Dawson, E Yale See **Parker, Bruce C** 12468

Dawson, K R See **Maxwell, J A** 01431

- 16122 **Dawson, Mary R** *Oreolagus* and other lagomorpha (Mammalia) from the Miocene of Colorado, Wyoming, and Oregon Colorado Univ Studies Ser Earth Sci, no 1, 36 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 15586 **Dawson, Raymond F** Land subsidence problems [reply to discussions of paper 3531, 1963] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, v 91, paper 4280, Jour Surveying and Mapping Div, no SU 1, p 53-54, 1965

- 16415 **Day, J G** Cave detection by geoelectrical methods—Pt 2, Transient and inductive methods Cave Notes, v 7, no 3, p 17-22, illus, 1965

- 05673 **Day, Paul R** Particle fractionation and particle-size analysis, in Methods of soil analysis—Pt 1, Physical and mineralogical properties, including statistics of measurement and sampling Madison, Wis, Am Soc Agronomy (Agronomy, no 9), p 545-567, illus, tables, 1965

- 00932 **Deacon, Robert J, Newton, Vernon C, Jr** Review of coastal stratigraphy of Oregon and Washington with comments on 1965 activity [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 7, p 1083, 1965

- 02290 **Deal, Dwight E** Origin and secondary mineralization of caves in the Black Hills of South Dakota, USA [abs], in Internat Cong Speleology, 4th, Yugoslavia, 1965, Summ Lectures Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, Speleol Soc Yugoslavia, p 17, 1965

- 15192 **Deal, Dwight E** Hydromagnesite speleothems from Jewel Cave [abs] Natl Speleol Soc Bull, v 27, no 2, p 62, 1965

Dean, G W See **Somerton, W H** 11976

Dean, W C See **Archambeau, C B** 07155

Dean, Walter E, Jr See **Kirkland, Douglas W** 02507

- 13159 **Dean, Walter E, Jr, Anderson, Roger Y** Pennsylvanian flysch sedimentation, Marathon region, Texas [abs], in Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc, 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 238, 1965

- 16417 **Deane, James A** The effect of coal strip mine reclamation on midwest water supplies [abs] Mining Eng, v 17, no 8, p 49, 1965

- 13681 **Deasy, George F, Griess, Phyllis R** Regional differences in some chemical and physical properties of Pennsylvania anthracite Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc, v 36, p 237-246, illus, 1962

Deasy, George F See **Griess, Phyllis R** 13682

- 06786 **deBeer, E E** Fondations peu profondes et chaussées, in Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng, 6th, Montreal, 1965, Advance Pub—Gen Repts Toronto, Ontario, Univ Toronto Press, p 39-52, 1965

- 15624 **Debnam, A H** Field and laboratory methods used by the Geological Survey of Canada in geochemical surveys—No 6, Determination of hydrocarbons in soils by gas chromatography Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-15, 17 p, illus, 1965
- 00972 **Deboo, Phil B** Biostratigraphic correlation of the type Shubuta Member of the Yazoo Clay and Red Bluff Clay with their equivalents in southwestern Alabama Alabama Geol Survey Bull 80, 84 p, illus, 1965
- DeBow, Robert** See Sceva, Jack E 13541
- 13772 **DeBreaecker, J C, Godson, Richard H, Watkins, Joel S** Attenuation measurements in the field [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 146, 1965
- DeBrosse, Theodore A** See Norling, Donald L 02903
- DeCarli, Paul** See Fredriksson, Kurt 13374
- 14749 **DeCarli, Paul S, Milton, Daniel J** Stishovite—Synthesis by shock wave Science, v 147, no 3654, p 144-145, 1965
- Dechert, Curt** See Avent, Jon 12632
- Decker, E R** See Roy, R F 13724
- 13917 **Decker, R W** Vertical ground displacements over the east rift of Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 185, 1965
- 14470 **Decker, Robert W.** Volcanoes and regional geophysical trends Bull Volcanol, v 28, p 231-256, illus, 1965
- 03323 **Deer, W. A, Abbott, D** Clinopyroxenes of the gabbro cumulates of the Kap Edvard Holm complex, east Greenland Mineralog Mag, v 34, no 268, p 177-193, illus, tables, 1965
- Deere, Don U** See Banks, Harvey O 06863
- 02757 **Deevey, Edward S, Jr** Sampling lake sediments by use of the Livingstone sampler, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 521-529, illus, 1965
- 03319 **Deevey, Edward S, Jr** Pleistocene nonmarine environments, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 643-652, 1965
- Defelice, J.** See Fireman, E L 06776
- 02624 **Deffeyes, Kenneth S** Carbonate equilibria—A graphic and algebraic approach Limnology and Oceanography, v 10, no 3, p 412-426, illus, table, 1965
- 12193 **Deffeyes, Kenneth S, Lucia, F Jerry, Weyl, Peter K** Dolomitization of Recent and Plio-Pleistocene sediments by marine evaporite waters on Bonaire, Netherlands Antilles, in Dolomitization and limestone diagenesis—A symposium Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub 13, p 71-88, illus, table, 1965
- 16593 **Dege, Wilhelm** Bergbau auf Gronland Gluckauf, v 101, no 10, p 612-616, illus, 1965
- DeGeer, Myron** See Hager, Walter R 15184
- 04815 **Degens, Egon T** Diagenesis of organic matter [abs], in Abstracts of research—Petroleum Research Fund, 9th Ann Rept Washington, D C, Am Chem Soc, p 41-42, illus, 1965
- 16251 **Degens, Egon T** Geochemistry of sediments—A brief survey Englewood Cliffs, N J, Prentice-Hall, 342 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 16181 **DeGraw, Harold M** The eolian facies of the White River Group [abs] Nebraska Acad Sci Proc , 75th Ann Mtg , p 14-15, 1965
- Dehlinger, Peter** See Chiburis, E F 04478
- 06917 **Dehlinger, Peter, French, William S** Investigations on the nature of 'post-P_n' waves [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 156, 1965
- 14657 **Dehlinger, Peter, Jones, B R** Free-air gravity anomaly map of the Gulf of Mexico and its tectonic implications, 1963 edition Geophysics, v 30, no 1, p 102-110, illus , 1965
- 14895 **Dehlinger, Peter, Rinehart, W A , Berg, Joseph W , Jr** Oregon State University sea gravity investigations Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 223, 1965
- Dehlinger, Peter** See Berg, Joseph W , Jr 15169
- 15663 **Dehlinger, Peter, Chiburis, E F, Collver, M M** Local travel-time curves and their geologic implications for the Pacific Northwest states Seismol Soc America Bull , v 55, no 3, p 587-607, illus , tables, 1965
- DeHon, R A** See Reeves, C C , Jr 15310
- 11911 **DeHon, René A** The Aden Crater lava cone Compass, v 43, no 1, p 34-40, illus , 1965
- 13155 **DeHon, René A** Maare of La Mesa, in Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc , 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex , New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 204-209, illus , 1965
- 06787 **Deminger, Robert W , Hooks, W Gary, Jones, Douglas E** Straven Conglomerate, in Structural development of the southernmost Appalachians—Alabama Geol Soc , 3d Ann Field Trip, 1965, Guidebook [University, Ala] Alabama Geol Soc , p 31-35, illus , 1965
- 00007 **DeJong, E , Warkentin, B P** Water retention by clay-glass bead mixtures Soil Sci , v 100, no 2, p 108-111, illus , 1965
- 05815 **Deju, Raul A , Bhappu, Roshan B** Surface properties of silicate minerals New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Circ 82, 6 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Delabio, R N** See Chamberlain, J A 00528
- 12522 **delaFuente Navarro, José Manuel** Estudio geológico del área Cárdenas-Río Verde, S L P , y Arroyo Seco, Oro , México Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol , v 16, nos 11-12, p 237-249, illus , 1964
- 12004 **Delano, Leonard** Klamath and Warner Mountains—Geomorphology as seen in an aerial survey Geol Soc Oregon Country Geol News Letter, v 31, no 6, p 55-58, illus , 1965
- 14289 **DeLaurier, Jon M** Induction anomalies in the Canadian Arctic [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 366-367, 1965
- Delavault, R E** See Warren, H V 01444
- Delavault, Robert E** See Warren, Harry V 00269
- delCampo, Alejandro** See Serafim, J Laginha 00700
- 14152 **delCastillo García, Luis** La geofísica aplicada como auxiliar en el estudio geológico económico de algunos yacimientos ferríferos de México, in I^{er} Seminario sobre Exploración Geológico-Minera, 1964, Mem México, D F , México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 21-34, illus , table [1964]

- 14153 **delCastillo García, Luis** El método de resistividad aplicado a la exploración minera, in 1^{er} Seminario sobre Exploración Geológico-Minera, 1964, Mem México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 35-45, illus, tables [1964]

Delevoryas, T See Eggert, D A 12517

- 01991 **Delevoryas, Theodore** Ontogenetic studies of fossil plants Phytomorphology, v 14, no 2, p 299-314, illus, 1964

Delicate, D T See Young, W E 03058

- 01671 **DeLisle, Mark, Morgan, J R, Heldenbrand, Jay, Gastil, Gordon** Lead-alpha ages and possible sources of metavolcanic rock clasts in the Poway Conglomerate, southwest California Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 9, p 1069-1074, illus, table, 1965

- 13521 **Dellwig, Louis F** Significant features of deposition in the Hutchinson Salt and their interpretation [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 73, p 271-272, 1963

- 15742 **Dellwig, Louis F, Baldwin, A Dwight** Ice-push deformation in northeastern Kansas Kansas Geol Survey Bull 175, pt 2, 16 p, illus, 1965

- 00075 **DeLong, Richard M** Geology of the Kensington quadrangle, Ohio Ohio Div Geol Survey Rept Inv 55, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965

- 03272 **DeLong, Richard M** Geology of the Malvern quadrangle, Ohio Ohio Div Geol Survey Rept Inv 57, 1 sheet, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965

- 05044 **Delorme, D L** A stratigraphic study of the Regina Basin, Saskatchewan [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 3, p 450, 1965

- 02495 **DeLory, F A, Gass, A A, Wong, W W** Measured pore pressures used for the control of two-stage construction of an embankment [with French abs] Canadian Geotech Jour, v 2, no 3, p 216-226, illus, tables, discussion p 227-233, 1965

- 00150 **DeLuca, F A, Hoffman, J F, Lubke, E R** Chloride concentration and temperature of the waters of Nassau County, Long Island, New York New York Water Resources Comm Bull GW 55, 35 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 15148 **Demirmen, Ferruh, Harbaugh, John W** Petrography and origin of Permian McCloud Limestone of northern California Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 1, p 136-154, illus, 1965

- 06788 **Dempster, George R, Jr, Stevens, Herbert H, Jr.** Concurrent collection of hydraulic and sediment data in rivers Am Water Works Assoc Jour, v 57, no 9, p 1135-1138, illus, table, 1965

DeMumbrum, L E See Stotzky, G 16468

- 03395 **Dence, M R** The extraterrestrial origin of Canadian craters, in Geological problems in lunar research New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 941-969, illus, tables, 1965

DeNeufville, J P See Laudise, R A 15839

DenHartog, S L See Ostenso, Ned A 15032

Denison, Rodger E. See Ham, William E 01560

Denison, Rodger E. See Muehlberger, William R 01847

- 13621 **Denison, Rodger E** Variations in basement rocks in Texas and Oklahoma, in Proceedings of the VESIAC conference on variations of the Earth's crust and upper

mantle Michigan Univ Inst Sci and Technology VESIAC Rept 4410-75-X, p 101-104, 1964

- 03411 **Denissov, N Ya** Pore pressure and strength of underconsolidated clay soils [with French abs], *in* Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng., 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc, V 1 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 208-212, illus, 1965

- 04245 **Dennis, John G, Waler, Charles T** Earthquakes resulting from metastable phase transitions Tectonophysics, v 2, no 5, p 401-407, illus, 1965

- 14276 **Dennison, John M** Devonian clastics along Allegheny Front from Allegany County, Maryland, to Highland County, Virginia [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 297, 1965

Dennison, John M See Hagner, Arthur F 16517

- 15370 **Denny, Charles S** Alluvial fans in the Death Valley region, California and Nevada U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 466, 62 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965

- 15597 **Denny, Charles S, Drewes, Harald** Geology of the Ash Meadows quadrangle, Nevada-California U S Geol Survey Bull 1181-L, p L1-L56, illus, geol map, 1965

Denny, M V See Drake, Avery Ala, Jr 02573

- 06720 **DeNoyer, John** Airborne geophysical devices—State of the art and applications, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 1st, 1962, Proc—U S Office Naval Research Contract NOnr 1224(44) Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ Michigan, Inst Sci and Technology, Infrared Lab, p 19-25, illus, revised 1964, originally published 1962

- 03916 **Denson, N M, Richmond, G M, Haynes, C V, Irwin, H T, Irwin-Williams, C, Agogino, G A, Montagne, John M de la, Love, J D** Late Tertiary history of the mountains, Pt B *in* Guidebook for Field Conference E, Northern and Middle Rocky Mountains—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 14-27, illus, table, 1965

—**Denson, N M** See Richmond, G M 03917

- 14628 **Denson, N M, Gill, J R** Uranium-bearing lignite and carbonaceous shale in the southwestern part of the Williston basin—A regional study U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 463, 75 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965

- 02391 **Denson, Norman M** Miocene and Pliocene rocks of central Wyoming, *in* Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U S Geological Survey, 1964 U S Geol Survey Bull 1224-A, p A70-A74, illus, table, 1965

- 02424 **Denson, Norman M, Zeller, Howard D, Stephens, E Vernon** South Pass Formation on the southwest flank of Wind River Mountains, Wyoming, *in* Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U S Geological Survey, 1964 U S Geol Survey Bull 1224-A, p A27-A29, illus, 1965

Denti, E See Colombo, U 05145

- 05767 **DePuy, G W** Petrographic investigations of rock durability and comparisons of various test procedures Eng Geology, v 2, no 2, p 31-40, tables, 1965

- 12327 **Derby, James R** Facies and age relationships of the Nolichucky formation (Cambrian) in Virginia and Tennessee [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 41-42, 1965

- 12328 **Derby, James R** Paleontology of the Nolichucky formation and adjacent formations in Virginia and Tennessee [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 42, 1965

- 12701 **deSaussure, Raymond** The use of internal cave forms for dating and interpretation [abs] *Cave Notes*, v 7, no 5, p 35, 1965
- 15181 **Desautels, Paul** The gemstone collection of the U S National Museum Lapidary Jour , v 19, no 1, p 4-11, 14, 18, 22, 26-28, 30, 34, 36, illus , 1965
- 11824 **Desautels, Paul E** Gems in the Smithsonian Institution *Smithsonian Inst Pub* 4608, 74 p , illus , 1965
- 12072 **Desautels, Paul E** Interaction between light and minerals *Nat History*, v 74, no 8, p 52-57, illus , 1965
- Desborough, George A** See **Baxter, James W** 00161
- 01418 **Desborough, George A , Carpenter, Robert Heron** Phase relations of pyrrhotite *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 7, p 1430-1450, 1965
- Desborough, George A** See **Potter, Paul Edwin** 15752
- 15040 **DesLauriers, James R** A new Miocene tortoise from southern California *Southern California Acad Sci Bull* , v 64, pt 1, p 1-10, illus , tables, 1965
- 02663 **Detterman, Robert L , Reed, Bruce L , Lanphere, Marvin A** Jurassic plutonism in the Cook Inlet region, Alaska, *in Geological Survey Research* 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D16-D21, illus , tables, 1965
- 02666 **Detterman, Robert L , Reed, Bruce L , Rubin, Meyer** Radiocarbon dates from Iliamna Lake, Alaska, *in Geological Survey Research* 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D34-D36, illus , 1965
- 02766 **Dettmann, Mary E** Techniques used in the study of megaspores, *in Handbook of paleontological techniques* San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 699-706, illus , 1965
- 02093 **Deuth, M J** Melvin Leroy Irwin (1915-1964) *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 10, p 1728-1729, portrait, 1965
- 01411 **Deutsch, E R** The paleolatitude of Tertiary oil fields *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 20, p 5193-5203, illus , tables, 1965
- 16485 **Deutsch, M** Natural controls involved in shallow aquifer contamination *Ground Water*, v 3, no 3, p 37-40, illus , 1965
- Dever, Garland R , Jr** See **Price, Robert C** 00205
- 15572 **Dever, Garland R , Jr** Oil, gas, and structure map of Rowan County, Kentucky Lexington, Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, scale 1 48,000, section, 1965
- 13400 **Devereux, R E , Obenshain, S S , Porter, H C , Epperson, G R** Soils of Virginia Virginia Polytech Inst Agr Ext Service Bull 203 (revised), 26 p , illus , 1965
- 03775 **Devillers, Charles** The role of morphogenesis in the origin of higher levels of organization *Systematic Zoology*, v 14, no 4, p 259-271, illus , 1965
- 14930 **deVilliers, J W** Present soil-forming factors and processes in tropical and subtropical regions *Soil Sci* , v 99, no 1, p 50-57, illus , 1965
- 13180 **DeVore, George W** Elastic-strain energy and mineral recrystallization [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 43, 1965
- 01844 **DeVoto, Richard H** Facies relationship between Garo Sandstone and Maroon Formation, South Park, Colorado *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 4, p 460-462, illus , 1965

- 05250 **DeVoto, Richard H** Pennsylvanian and Permian stratigraphy of central Colorado Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 4, p 209-228, illus, tables, 1965
- 11886 **deVries, B, Bird, C D** Bryophyte subfossils of a late-glacial deposit from the Missouri Coteau, Saskatchewan Canadian Jour Botany, v 43, no 8, p 947-953, illus, table, 1965
- 12773 **Devries, David A** Evidences of clonoid sponges from the Cretaceous and Eocene of Mississippi [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 297-298, 1965
- deVries, M** See Galvin, Cyril J, Jr 14899
- DeVries, R C** See Lawless, W N 13034
- Dew, John N** See Bray, Bruce G 11970
- 16097 **deWaard, D** The occurrence of garnet in the granulite-facies terrane of the Adirondacks Highlands Jour Petrology, v 6, no 1, p 165-191, illus, tables, 1965
- 12329 **deWaard, Dirk** Origin of the intermingled occurrence of five high-grade metamorphic subfacies in the Little Moose Mountain syncline, southwestern Adirondack Highlands [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 43-44, 1965
- 15443 **deWaard, Dirk** A proposed subdivision of the granulite facies Am Jour Sci, v 263, no 5, p 455-461, illus, 1965
- Dewar, R S** See Wahlberg, J S 12849
- Dewar, R S** See Wahlberg, J S 16499
- 16695 **DeWiest, Roger J M** Geohydrology New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 366 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 16360 **deWit, R** Memorial—A[rville] I[rving] Leveson, 1894-1965 Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 2, p 363, 1965
- 13181 **Diamond, Sidney, White, Joe L, Dolch, W L** Effects of isomorphous substitution in hydrothermally-synthesized tobermorite [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 44, 1965
- Díaz G, Teodoro** See Pérez Fernández, Raúl 00234
- 00493 **Díaz G, Teodoro, Navarro Galindo, Arsenio** Litología y correlación estratigráfica del Paleozoico Superior en la región de Palomas, Chihuahua, Mexico Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol, v 16, nos 5-6, p 107-120, illus, 1964
- 03297 **Dibblee, T W, Jr** Geologic structure of the Santa Ynez Mountains from Point Conception to San Marcos Pass, in Western Santa Ynez Mountains, Santa Barbara County, California—Coast Geol Soc and SEPM Pacific Sec, Field Trip 1965, Guidebook [n p] Coast Geol Soc, p 42-47, illus, 1965
- 15656 **Dibblee, T W, Jr** Geologic map of the Ord Mountains quadrangle, San Bernardino County, California U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-427, scale 1:62,500, sections, separate text, 1964
- 06789 **Dickey, Parke A** Patterns of chemical composition in deep subsurface waters [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 75-76, 1965
- 02594 **Dickinson, Robert G** Landslide origin of the type Cerro Till, southwestern Colorado, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C147-C151, illus, 1965
- 02856 **Dickinson, Robert G** Geologic map of the Cerro Summit quadrangle, Montrose County, Colorado U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-486, scale 1:24,000, sections, 1965

- 12338 **Dickinson, Stanley K** Alpha-beta quartz equilibrium [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 44, 1965
- 06471 **Dickinson, William R** Tertiary stratigraphy of the Church Creek area, Monterey County, California, *in* Short contributions to California geology California Div Mines and Geology Spec Rept 86, p 25-44, illus , tables, 1965
- 12579 **Dickinson, William R** Folded thrust contact between Franciscan rocks and Panoche Group in the Diablo Range of central California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 248-249, 1965
- 13140 **Dickinson, William R , Vigrass, Laurence W** Geology of the Suplee-Izee area, Crook, Grant, and Harney Counties, Oregon Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Bull 58, 109 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- Dickson, Don R** See Peck, Eugene L 15957
- Dickson, F W** See Joshi, Martand S 12600
- Dideriksen, R I** See Oschwald, W R 12943
- 15264 **Diehl, C H H , Jones, G H S** A tracer technique for cratering studies Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 2, p 305-309, illus , table, 1965
- Dietrich, J W** See Maxwell, R A 02266
- 13281 **Dietrich, John W** Geologic map of Presidio area, Presidio County, Texas Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Geol Quad Map 28, scale 1 48,000, sections, separate text, 1965
- 06790 **Dietrich, R V.** The general absence of blue quartz in sedimentary rocks of the "Folded Appalachians" of southwestern Virginia Southeastern Geology, v 7, no 1, p 1-8, illus , tables, 1965
- 12330 **Dietrich, R V , Fara, Mark, Sears, C E** Evidences for rapid coalification [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 45-46, 1965
- 14275 **Dietrich, R V** Primary epidote and muscovite in the Mount Airy "granite" [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 298, 1965
- Dietrich, Rudy J** See Mansur, Charles I 00698
- 02008 **Dietz, R S** Collapsing continental rises, an actualistic concept of geosynclines and mountain-building—A reply [to discussion of 1963 paper by K J Hsu, 1965] Jour Geology, v 73, no 6, p 901-906, illus , 1965
- 06011 **Dietz, R S** Earth's original crust—Lost quest? Tectonophysics, v 2, no 6, p 515-520, illus , 1965
- 03451 **Dietz, Robert S , Holden, John C** Earth and Moon—Tectonically contrasting realms, *in* Geological problems in lunar research New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 631-640, illus , 1965
- 03500 **Dietz, Robert S** Astroblemes, lunar craters, and maria, *in* Geological problems in lunar research New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 895-896, 1965
- 12251 **Dietz, Robert S** Commotion in the ocean—The growth of continents and ocean basins, *in* Studies on oceanography—A collection of papers dedicated to Koji Hidaka Tokyo, Univ Tokyo Press, p 465-478, illus , 1964
- 13182 **Dietz, Robert S , Holden, John C** Deep-sea deposits *in* but not *on* the continents [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 46, 1965

- 15637 **Dietzman, W D , Carrales, M , Jr , Jirik, C J** Heavy crude oil reservoirs in the United States—A survey U S Bur Mines Inf Circ 8263, 53 p , illus , table, 1965
- 15201 **Diffendal, R F , Jr** Paleoecology of *Pseudozaphrentoides verticillatus* (Barbour) in the Plattsmouth Limestone (Pennsylvanian) Compass, v 42, no 2, p 101-115, illus , tables, 1965
- 14326 **Dilcher, D L** Sapindaceous leaflets from Eocene deposits of Tennessee [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 639, 1965
- 13782 **Dilcher, David Leonard** Epiphyllous fungi from Eocene deposits in western Tennessee, U S A Palaeontographica, v 116, Ser B, pts 1-4, p 1-54, illus , 1965
- Dill, R F** See Shepard, F P 13270
- 14492 **Dill, R F** Bathyscaph observations in the La Jolla submarine fan valley [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 338, 1965
- 01928 **Dill, Robert F** "Rivers-of-sand" and other erosional processes in submarine canyons [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1759, 1965
- 05868 **Dill, Robert F , Moore, David G** A diver-held vane-shear apparatus Marine Geology, v 3, no 5, p 323-327, illus , 1965
- 02101 **Dillman, C Daniel, Polk, Robert R** Laboratory manual for earth science Minneapolis, Minn , Burgess Publishing Co , 137 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 01349 **Dillon, E L , Nichols, C W** Handling of statistical well data by computer Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1520-1531, illus , table, 1965
- 03176 **Dillon, William P , Conover, J Towne** Formation of ice-cemented sand blocks on a beach and lithologic implications Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 4, p 964-967, illus , 1965
- 01749 **Diment, W H , Marine, I W , Neiheisel, James, Siple, G E** Subsurface temperature, thermal conductivity, and heat flow near Aiken, South Carolina Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 22, p 5635-5644, illus , tables, 1965
- 12855 **Diment, W H , Raspet, R , Mayhew, M A , Werre, R W** Terrestrial heat flow near Alberta, Virginia Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 4, p 923-929, illus , tables, 1965
- 13725 **Diment, W H , Werre, R W** Terrestrial heat flow in the central and southern Appalachians—Progress and problems [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 175, 1965
- 13726 **Diment, W H , Werre, R W , Baldwin, A L , Saunders, E D** Heat flux through the bottom of a meromictic lake [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 175-176, 1965
- 03543 **Dimroth, Erich** Geology of Otelnuik Lake area, New Quebec Territory [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 532, 22 p , tables, geol map, 1965
- 11791 **Dineley, D L** Ostracoderms from the Siluro-Devonian of Somerset Island, Arctic Canada Geol Soc London Proc 1964-65, no 1624, p 97-98, 1965
- 14744 **Dineley, D L** Notes on the scientific results of the University of Ottawa expedition to Somerset Island, 1964 Arctic, v 18, no 1, p 54-56, 1965

- 16079 **Dineley, D L** An occurrence of *Corvaspis* (*Ostracodermi*) in Canada Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 2, p 93-97, illus, 1965
- 15101 **Dings, McClelland G, Whitebread, Donald H** Geology and ore deposits of the Metaline zinc-lead district, Pend Oreille County, Washington U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 489, 109 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965
- Dinneen, G U** See Robinson, W E 15463
- Dinnin, Joseph I** See Gottfried, David 15163
- 12025 **Dionne, Jean-Claude** Notes sur les marmites littorales [with English abs] Rev Géographie Montréal, v 18, no 2, p 249-277, illus, tables, 1964
- 02869 **Dix, C H** Reflection seismic crustal studies Geophysics, v 30, no 6, p 1068-1084, illus, table, 1965
- Dixon, G H** See Beaumont, E C 02014
- 02111 **Dixon, H Roberta, Shaw, Charles E, Jr** Geologic map of the Scotland quadrangle, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-392, scale 1 24,000, sections, separate text, 1965
- 02834 **Dixon, H Roberta** Bedrock geologic map of the Plainfield quadrangle, Windham and New London Counties, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-481, scale 1 24,000, sections, 1965
- 01776 **Dixon, J R, Reeves, C. C, Jr** Representative carbonate petrography of some lower and middle Paleozoic rocks, west flank Teton Mountains, Wyoming Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 3, p 704-721, illus, 1965
- Dixon, Keith A** See Brooks, Sheilaigh T 03725
- 06845 **Dixon, Louis H** Cenozoic cyclic deposition in the subsurface of central Louisiana Louisiana Geol Survey Geol Bull 42, 124 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 06779 **Doane, Virginia L** Preparation of mineral specimens for electron microscopy [abs], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann, 1964 Ishpeming, Mich, Marquette Range Comm, p 41, 1964
- 02260 **Dobell, Joseph P** The Missoula Group of the Belt series, in Geology of the Flint Creek Range, Montana—Billings Geol Soc, 16th Ann Field Conf 1965 Billings, Mont, Billings Geol Soc, p 98-107, illus, table, 1965
- 06433 **Dobell, Joseph P, Leonardson, Robert W** Protoclastic borders of felsite near Bergland, Michigan [abs], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann, 1965 St Paul, Minn, Univ Minnesota, p 11, 1965
- Doberenz, Alexander R** See Wyckoff, Ralph W G 12074
- 00311 **Dobie, C Walter** Erath Field, Vermilion Parish, Louisiana, in Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La, Lafayette Geol Soc, p 9-9e, illus, 1964
- 13313 **Dobrin, M B, Rimmer, W G** Regionals and residuals in seismic prospecting for stratigraphic features [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 47, no 9, p 1769, 1963
- 02843 **Dobrin, Milton B, Ingalls, Arthur L, Long, James A** Velocity and frequency filtering of seismic data using laser light Geophysics, v 30, no 6, p 1144-1178, illus, 1965

Dobrott, Robert D See Simpson, Paul G 14212

- 14099 **Dobrovolny, Ernest, Selkregg, Lidia** Effects of the Good Friday earthquake on Anchorage, Alaska, and urban reconstruction [abs], *in* Alaskan Sci Conf , 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 284, 1965, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 356, 1965
- 14311 **Dobrovolny, Ernest, Miller, R D , Hansen, W R** Engineering-geologic effects of the March 27, 1964, earthquake at Anchorage, Alaska [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 46-47, 1965
- 16335 **Dobrovolny, Ernest, Morris, Robert H** Map showing foundation and excavation conditions in the Burtonville quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-460, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 01785 **Dodd, J Robert, Cain, J Allan, Bugh, James E** Apparently significant contour patterns demonstrated with random data Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 4, p 109-112, illus , 1965
- 12331 **Dodd, J Robert** Paleotemperatures from the California Pleistocene [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 47, 1965
- Dodd, J Robert** See Cain, J Allan 13151
- 16676 **Dodd, J Robert** Environmental control of strontium and magnesium in *Mytilus* Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 5, p 385-398, illus , 1965
- 02808 **Dodd, James R** Preparing fossils and shells for chemical analysis, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 384-388, illus , 1965
- 00266 **Dodd, R T , Jr , VanSchmus, W R , Marvin, U B** Merrihueite—A new alkali-ferromagnesian silicate from the Mezo-Madaras chondrite Science, v 149, no 3687, p 972-974, tables, 1965
- 02031 **Dodd, R T , Jr** Precambrian geology of the Popolopen Lake quadrangle, southeastern New York New York State Mus and Sci Service Map and Chart Ser , no 6, 39 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 00076 **Dodd, Robert T , Jr** Preferred orientation of chondrules in chondrites Icarus, v 4, no 3, p 308-316, illus , tables, 1965
- 06780 **Dodd, Robert T , Jr , VanSchmus, William R** Significance of dispersed mineral compositions in chondrites [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 122, 1965
- 16627 **Dodd, Robert T , Jr , VanSchmus, Randall** Significance of the unequilibrated ordinary chondrites Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 16, p 3801-3811, illus , table, 1965

Dodds, J See Bradner, H 05653

- 15080 **Dodge, C F** Genesis of an Upper Cretaceous offshore bar near Arlington, Texas Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 1, p 22-35, illus , 1965
- 16705 **Dodge, Natt N** Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, Arizona U S Natl Park Service Nat History Handb Ser , no 6, 91 p , illus , tables, 1964
- 01251 **Dodson, Chester L , Harris, Wiley F , Jr , Warman, James C** Geology and ground-water resources of Morgan County, Alabama, with a section on the chemical quality of the water Alabama Geol Survey Bull 76, 90 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965

Doe, B R See Rosholt, J N 13101

- Doe, B R** *See* Tilton, G R 13223
- 13702 **Doe, B R , Tilling, R I , Klepper, M R** Lead isotope studies of major units of the Boulder batholith, Montana [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 165, 1965
- 15715 **Doe, B R , Tilton, G R , Hopson, C A** Lead isotopes in feldspars from selected granitic rocks associated with regional metamorphism *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 8, p 1947-1968, illus , tables, 1965
- 00681 **Doe, Bruce R , Newell, Marcia F** Isotopic composition of uranium in zircon *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 5-6, p 613-618, table, 1965
- Doell, R R** *See* Dalrymple, G B 16518
- Doell, Richard R** *See* Cox, Allan 03207
- Doell, Richard R** *See* Cox, Allan 05713
- 15682 **Doell, Richard R , Cox, Allan** Measurement of the remanent magnetization of igneous rocks *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1203-A, p A1-A32, illus , 1965
- Doerr, Arthur H** *See* Guernsey, J Lee 00551
- 02996 **Dolan, Robert, McCloy, James** (compilers) Selected bibliography on beach features and related nearshore processes *Louisiana State Univ Studies, Coastal Studies Ser* , no 11, 59 p , 1965
- 12185 **Dolan, Robert** Seasonal variations in beach profiles along the Outer Banks of North Carolina *Shore and Beach*, v 33, no 2, p 22-26, illus , 1965
- Dolch, W L** *See* Diamond, Sidney 13181
- 06929 **Dollase, W A** Reinvestigation of the structure of low cristobalite [with German abs] *Zeitschr Kristallographie*, v 121, no 5, p 369-377, illus , tables, 1965
- Dollase, W A** *See* Buerger, M J 14537
- 04437 **Dollison, Robert S** Big Hill Field, Jefferson County, Texas *Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans* , v 15, p 25-35, illus , 1965
- Dolmage, Victor** *See* Banks, Harvey O 06863
- Dolsen, C. P** *See* Spackman, William 13199
- 01184 **Doman, R C , Cinnamon, C G., Bailey, S W** Structural discontinuities in the plagioclase feldspar series *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 5-6, p 724-740, illus , tables, 1965
- 11837 **Doman, R C , Alper, A M** A method of increasing the stability of periclase solid solutions [abs] *Am Ceramic Soc Bull* , v 44, no 8, p 637, 1965
- 06508 **Dombrowski, Heinz, Friedlaender, Carlo G I , Kuhn, Robert, Loring, Douglas H** Bacteriological investigation of Carboniferous rock salt from Pugwash, Nova Scotia [with German abs] *Eclogae Geol Helvetiae*, v 58, no 2, p 967-974, illus , 1965
- Domenico, P A** *See* Mifflin, M D 01140
- 01722 **Domenico, P A , Mifflin, M D.** Water from low-permeability sediments and land subsidence *Water Resources Research*, v 1, no 4, p 563-576, illus , 1965
- Domenico, P. A** *See* Mifflin, M D 06742

Domenico, Patrick A See Maxey, George B 01712

- 16226 **Donahue, Jack** Laboratory growth of pisolite grains Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 1, p 251-256, illus, 1965

Donaldson, A C See Kanés, W H 15261

- 02449 **Donaldson, J A, Jackson, G D** Archaean sedimentary rocks of North Spirit Lake area, northwestern Ontario Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 6, p 622-647, illus, tables, 1965

- 15134 **Donaldson, J A** The Dubawnt Group, Districts of Keewatin and Mackenzie Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-20, 11 p, illus, geol map, 1965

Donaldson, J R See Hacquebard, P A 01757

Donaldson, J Roger See Hacquebard, Peter A 00975

Donaldson, J Roger See Hacquebard, Peter A 12529

Donaldson, J Roger See Hacquebard, Peter A 14071

- 02870 **Dondoli B, César** Información general geológico-petrográfica y mineralógica sobre Costa Rica Costa Rica Dept Geología, Minas y Petróleo Informes, v 4, no 13, 21 p, 1965

- 06781 **Dondoli B, César** Volcanismo reciente de Costa Rica Costa Rica Dept Geología, Minas y Petróleo Informes, v 4, no 15[B], 6 p, 1965, English version, Costa Rica Dirección Geología, Minas y Petróleo Informes Téc y Notas Geol, no 15[A], 7 p, 1965

- 12405 **Dondoli B, César** Nota geohidrológica sobre las áreas cantonales de Filadelfia, Santa Cruz, Nicoya, Tilarán y Cañas de la provincia de Guanacaste y Miramar de la provincia de Puntarenas Costa Rica Dept Geología, Minas y Petróleo Informes, v 4, no 17, 17 p, illus, 1965

Donn, Bertram D See Donn, William L 14634

- 01366 **Donn, William L., Ewing, Maurice** Pollen from Alaska and the origin of ice ages [discussion of paper by Paul Colinvaux, 1964] Science, v 147, no 3658, p 632, 1965

- 14634 **Donn, William L, Donn, Bertram D, Valentine, Wilbur G** On the early history of the earth Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 3, p 287-306, illus, table, 1965

Donnay, G See Donnay, J D H 13466

- 13467 **Donnay, G** The structural relation of ardenite to epidote Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964-65, p 209-210, table, 1965

- 13480 **Donnay, G, Allerhand, A** Possible application of nuclear magnetic resonance to order-disorder study in the hydrogrossularite series Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964-65, p 210-212, 1965

- 11904 **Donnay, Gabrielle** Hybrid solid solution Acta Cryst, v 19, pt 2, p 283-284, table, 1965

Donnay, Gabrielle See Donnay, J D H 13183

Donnay, J D H. See Takeda, Hiroshi 11905

- 13183 **Donnay, J. D H, Donnay, Gabrielle** Four theorems in crystal morphology [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 48, 1965

- 13466 **Donnay, J D H , Donnay, G** Crystal morphology of rhombohedral species
Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964-65, p 207-209, 1965
- Donnay, J D H** See Takeda, Hiroshi 14551
- 01130 **Donnell, John R** Geology and oil-shale resources of the Green River Formation
Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 3, p 95-102, illus, reprinted 1965, originally published,
1964
- 02285 **Donnelly, Thomas W** Sea-bottom morphology suggestive of post-Pleistocene
tectonic activity of the eastern Greater Antilles Geol Soc America Bull, v 76,
no 11, p 1291-1294, illus, 1965
- 06782 **Donovan, J F** Halcrow township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines
Prelim Geol Map P 258, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1965
- 06783 **Donovan, J F** (compiler) Maple Mountain sheet, Districts of Sudbury,
Timiskaming, and Nipissing Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 301, scale
1 in to 2 mi, 1965
- 06928 **Donovan, J F** Swayze township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines
Prelim Geol Map P 209, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1964
- 12120 **Donovan, J F** Dore township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines
Prelim Geol Map P 210, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1964
- 12333 **Donovan, J F** Geology of the Woman River Iron Formation, Ontario, Canada
[abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 48, 1965
- 12747 **Donovan, J F** Tooms township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines
Prelim Geol Map P 323, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1965
- 12748 **Donovan, J F** Greenlaw township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines
Prelim Geol Map P 324, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1965
- 14806 **Donovan, J. F.** Geology of Swayze and Dore townships, District of Sudbury
Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept 33, 25 p, illus, geol map, 1965
- 16540 **Donovan, J F** Denyes township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines
Prelim Geol Map P 259, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1964
- 16556 **Donovan, J F** (compiler) Ridout sheet, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept
Mines Prelim Geol Map P 285, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1965
- Dooley, J R , Jr** See Rosholt, J N 15090
- 02776 **Dorf, Erling** Plants—Mesozoic and Cenozoic forms, in Handbook of
paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for
Paleontological Society), p 127-134, illus, 1965
- Dorman, J** See Takeuchi, H 13370
- 06784 **Dorman, James, Ewing, Jerome, Alsop, L E** Oscillations of the Earth—New
core-mantle boundary model based on low-order free vibrations Natl Acad Sci
Proc, v 54, no 2, p 364-368, tables, 1965
- Dorman, LeRoy** See Kaarsberg, Ernest A 15519
- 12874 **Dorr, J Van N , 2d** Manganese, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico
U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print
(New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 183-195, illus, tables,
1965

176 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 01256 **Dort, Wakefield, Jr , Zeller, E J , Turner, M D , Vaz, J. E** Paleotemperatures and chronology at archeological cave site revealed by thermoluminescence Science, v 150, no 3695, p 480-481, illus , 1965
- 12334 **Dort, Wakefield, Jr , Turner, Mort D** Four-dimensional geomorphology of Birch Creek Valley, Idaho [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 48-49, 1965
- 16086 **Dort, Wakefield, Jr** Nearby and distant origins of glacier ice entering Kansas Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 7, p 598-605, illus , 1965
- 00542 **Dott, R H , Jr** Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic history of the southwestern Oregon coast in relation to Cordilleran orogenesis Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 18, p 4687-4707, illus , tables, 1965
- Doty, G C** See Trauger, F D 13157
- 13160 **Doty, Gene C** Ground-water supply for the Apollo site, Dona Ana County, N Mex [abs], in Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc , 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex , New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 239, 1965
- 01363 **Douglas, Archibald G , Main, Beveridge J.** Sulfur—Role in genesis of petroleum Science, v 147, no 3657, p 499-501, illus , 1965
- Douglas, G** See Levinson, S 15873
- 16467 **Douglas, Lowell A** Clay mineralogy of a Sassafras soil in New Jersey Soil Sci Soc America Proc , v 29, no 2, p 163-167, illus , tables, 1965
- 16235 **Douglas, R P.** The Wedge mine—Newcastle-Bathurst area, N B Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 58, no 635, p 290-296, illus , 1965
- 00931 **Douglas, Robert.** Upper Cretaceous planktonic Foraminifera from west side of Sacramento Valley [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1083-1084, 1965
- 01929 **Douglas, Robert.** Upper Cretaceous planktonic Foraminifera from Yolo and Colusa Counties, California [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1759, 1965
- 15699 **Douglas, Robert, Sliter, William V** Taxonomic revision of certain Discorbacea and Orbitoidacea (Foraminiferida) Tulane Studies Geology, v 3, no 3, p 149-164, illus , 1965
- Douglass, R C** See Loeblich, Alfred R , Jr 13243
- 02814 **Douglass, Raymond C.** Photomicrography of thin sections, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 446-453, 1965
- 02818 **Douglass, Raymond C.** Larger foraminifers, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 20-25, 1965
- 06994 **Douglass, William C** Milnor Roberts [1877-1965] Mining and Metall Soc America Bull 323, v 58, no 2, 1965
- 12580 **Douze, E J** Rayleigh waves in short-period seismic noise [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 249, 1965
- 00506 **Dow, Garnett McCormick.** Petrology and structure of North Haven Island and vicinity, Maine [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 1, p 310-311, 1965

- 02796 **Dow, Verne E** Magnetic separation of conodonts, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 263-267, illus, 1965
- 13601 **Dowds, John P** A decade of successful discovery case histories World Oil, v 161, no 4, p 96-102, illus, 1965
- Dowling, John** See Stauder, William V 14266
- 02229 **Dowling, John Joseph** Travel-time curves from velocity distributions with applications to the Earth's upper mantle [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 11, p 6691-6692, 1965
- 05422 **Downs, George R, Bird, Allan G** The Schwartzwalder uranium mine, Jefferson County, Colorado Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 4, p 183-191, illus, 1965
- 13498 **Downs, Theodore** A study of variation and evolution in Miocene *Merychippus* Los Angeles County Mus Contr Sci, no 45, 75 p, illus, tables, 1961
- 04253 **Doyle, F L** Geology of the Freeport quadrangle, Illinois Illinois Geol Survey Circ 395, 24 p, illus, geol map, 1965
- 12335 **Doyle, F L** Glacial stagnation in northwestern Illinois [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 49, 1965
- 13607 **Doyle, Robert G., Warner, Jeffry** (leaders) Paleozoic section across central Maine, Trip B *in* Guidebook to field trips in southern Maine—New England Intercollegiate Geol Conf, 57th Ann Mtg, 1965 [New Haven, Conn, Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 25-37, illus, 1965
- 14202 **Doyle, Robert G** Maine rekindles its dormant mining industry Metal Mining and Processing, v 2, no 1, p 16-19, illus, 1965
- 02573 **Drake, Avery Ala, Jr, Denny, M V, Hamlin, Howard P** Evaluation of the Martinsburg shale and two younger formations as sources of lightweight aggregate in the Delaware River area, Pennsylvania-New Jersey, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D156-D162, illus, tables, 1965
- 15364 **Drake, Avery Ala, Jr** Carbonate rocks of Cambrian and Ordovician age, Northampton and Bucks Counties, eastern Pennsylvania, and Warren and Hunterdon Counties, western New Jersey U S Geol Survey Bull 1194-L, p L1-L7, illus, table, 1965
- Drake, C L** See Sheridan, R E 13271
- 12336 **Drake, Charles L, Smith, Muriel C** Subbottom study of Long Island Sound [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 49-50, 1965
- Drake, D E** See Anderson, T H 13432
- 11967 **Dranchuk, P M** The shortage of petroleum engineers—Are we solving the problem? Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 7, p 790-796, 1965
- Dreeszen, V H** See Reed, E C 03251
- Dreeszen, V H** See Reed, E C 07023
- 06636 **Dreimanis, A** Pleistocene geology of the St Thomas area (west half), southern Ontario Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 238, scale 1:50,000, text, 1964
- Dreimanis, Aleksis** See Goldthwait, Richard P 03247
- 06569 **Dreimanis, Aleksis, Karrow, Paul F** Southern Ontario, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference G, Great Lakes—Ohio River valley—Internat Assoc Quaternary

- Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci p 90-110, illus , tables, 1965
- 03600 **Drescher, William J** Hydrology of deep-well disposal of radioactive liquid wastes, *in* Fluids in subsurface environments—A symposium Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 4, p 399-406, illus , 1965
- 06988 **Drew, E D** The development and utilization of engineering geology in the California Division of Highways, *in* Highway geology symposium, 14th Ann , 1963, Proc College Station, Tex , A and M Coll Texas, p 77-87, illus [1963?]
- 12581 **Drewes, Harald** Thrust faults and glide faults in the Schell Creek Range near Ely, Nevada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 249, 1965
- Drewes, Harald** See Denny, Charles S 15597
- 01985 **Driscoll, E G , Hall, D D , Nussmann, D. G** Morphology and paleoecology of the brachiopod *Leiorhynchus kelloggi* Hall, Middle Devonian, Ohio, Michigan, Ontario Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 5, p 916-933, illus , 1965
- 02233 **Driscoll, Egbert G** Dimyarian pelecypods of the Mississippian Marshall sandstone of Michigan Palaeontographica Americana, v 5, no 35, p 67-128, illus , tables, 1965
- 13488 **Driscoll, Egbert G** *Paraconularia newberryi* (Winchell) and other Lower Mississippian conulariids from Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, and Iowa Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr , v 18, no 3, p 33-46, illus , 1963
- 01774 **Drobnyk, J W** Petrology of the Paleocene-Eocene Aquia Formation of Virginia, Maryland, and Delaware Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 3, p 626-642, illus , 1965
- Droschak, D M.** See Gardner, G H F 14497
- 13533 **Drumm, Judith.** Mastodons and mammoths—Ice age elephants of New York New York State Mus and Sci Service Educ Leaflet 13, 31 p , illus , 1963
- Drummond, Kenneth M** See Conley, James F 02238
- 03613 **Drummond, Kenneth M , Lewis, Robert M.** Mica schist—A possible ore for processed mica [abs] Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc Jour , v 81, no 2, p 83, 1965
- Drummond, Kenneth M** See Conley, James F 04429
- 14162 **DuBar, Jules R , Forbunch, Hobart W C** The Waccamaw Formation (Pliocene?) and its macrofauna, Intracoastal Waterway, Horry County, South Carolina South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Geol Notes, v 9, no 1, p 1-24, illus , tables, 1965
- DuBois, R L** See Watanabe, N 03700
- 06671 **DuBois, R L** Virtual geomagnetic pole positions for North America and their suggested paleolatitudes Arizona Geol Soc Digest, v 7, p 35-51, illus , 1964
- 06672 **DuBois, R L** Rock-magnetic data and its use in geophysical interpretations Arizona Geol Soc Digest, v 7, p 53-62, illus , 1964
- 03699 **DuBois, Robert L** Some investigations of the remanent magnetism and domain structures of iron meteorites, *in* The symposium on magnetism of the Earth's interior Jour Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v 17, nos 3-4, p 381-390, illus , 1965
- 03702 **DuBois, Robert L , Watanabe, N.** Preliminary results of investigations made to study the use of Indian pottery to determine the paleointensity of the geomagnetic field for United States 600-1400 A D , *in* The symposium on magnetism of the

- Earth's interior Jour Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v 17, nos 3-4, p 417-423, illus, 1965
- 06785 **DuBois, Robert L** Some new archaeomagnetic results from southwestern United States [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 64, 1965
- 12582 **DuBois, Robert L** Paleolatitudes for North America based on paleomagnetic results [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 250, 1965
- 00321 **Duchin, Ralph D** Krotz Springs field, St Landry Parish, Louisiana, in Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La, Lafayette Geol Soc, p 19-19d, illus, 1964
- 15121 **Ducet, G L, Jr, Anderson, D B.** Records of wells, water levels and chemical quality of water in Baker Valley, Baker County, Oregon Oregon State Engineer Ground Water Rept 6, 34 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 04334 **Duda, Seweryn J** Secular seismic energy release in the circum-Pacific belt Tectonophysics, v 2, no 5, p 409-452, illus, tables, 1965
- 12758 **Duellman, William E** A biogeographic account of the herpetofauna of Michoacán, México Kansas Univ Mus Nat History Pub, v 15, no 14, p 627-709, illus, tables, 1965
- Duffell, S** See MacLaren, A S 07061
- Dugas, Jean** See Hogg, W A 13341
- Dugundji, James** See Stone, Richard O 13209
- 14912 **Duke, Michael B, Brett, Robin** Metallic copper in stony meteorites, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B101-B103, illus, 1965
- 15301 **Duke, Michael B** Metallic iron in basaltic achondrites Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 6, p 1523-1527, illus, tables, 1965
- Duke, Michael B** See Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 15468
- 16103 **Dumond, D E** Recent archaeological research in Katmai National Monument [abs], in Alaskan Sci Conf, 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 210-211, 1965
- Dunbar, Carl O** See Cooper, G Arthur 06791
- Dunbar, M J** See Collin, A E 06980
- 06687 **Duncan, Donald A** Ground water conditions in the Clyde area, North Carolina North Carolina Dept Water Resources Ground-Water Circ 6, 23 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 06692 **Duncan, Donald A** Geology and ground-water resources in the Bostic area, North Carolina—A reconnaissance North Carolina Dept Water Resources Ground-Water Circ 11, 21 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 02322 **Duncan, Donald C, Swanson, Vernon E** Organic-rich shale of the United States and world land areas U S Geol Survey Circ 523, 30 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Duncan, Helen** See Poole, F G 02388
- Duncan, Helen** See Cooper, G Arthur 06791
- 07018 **Duncan, John K, Wilcox, Edmund T, Nekritz, Richard, Berninghausen, William H, Bershad, Suzanne F** Oceanographic atlas of the North Atlantic Ocean—Sec 5, Marine geology U S Naval Oceanog Office Pub 700, 69 p, illus, 1965

- 14358 **Duncan, John K.** Submarine sediment data collection and management at the U S Naval Oceanographic Office U S Naval Oceanog Office Tech Rept TR-150, 62 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 00584 **Duncan, John R, Jr** The effects of water table and tide cycle on swash-backwash sediment distribution and beach profile development Marine Geology, v 2, no 3, p 186-197, illus, 1964
- 15253 **Dunham, Robert J** Vadose pisolite in the Capitan Reef [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 338, 1965
- 04899 **Dunkle, David H.** The presumed holocephalan fish—*Pseudodontichthys whitei* Skeels Cleveland Mus Nat History Sci Pubs, new ser, v 4, no 2, 10 p, illus, 1965
- 13359 **Dunlap, John C** Engineering geology of Dallas County, in The geology of Dallas County—Symposium on surface and subsurface geology, gravity, physiography, underground water supply, economic geology and engineering geology of Dallas County Dallas, Tex, Dallas Geol Soc, p 206-211, 1965
- 14047 **Dunlap, John C, Bergquist, Harlan R, Craig, Lawrence C, Overstreet, Elizabeth F** Bauxite deposits of Tennessee U S Geol Survey Bull 1199-L, p L1-L37, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965
- 03704 **Dunlop, D J.** Grain distributions in rocks containing single domain grains, in The symposium on magnetism of the Earth's interior Jour Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v 17, nos 3-4, p 459-471, illus, 1965
- Dunn, C P.** See Banks, Harvey O 06863
- 04424 **Dunn, D L** Late Mississippian conodonts from the Bird Spring Formation in Nevada Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 6, p 1145-1150, illus, 1965
- 15509 **Dunn, David Evan.** Evolution of the Chama basin and Archuleta anticlinorium, eastern Archuleta County, Colorado [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 9, p 5211-5212, 1965
- Dunn, James R** See Hudec, Peter P 12995
- 06698 **Dunne, James A.** A new focusing vacuum X-ray macroprobe analyzer, in Advances in X-ray analysis, V 8—Denver Research Inst, Applications X-Ray Analysis, 13th Ann Conf 1964, Proc New York, Plenum Press, p 223-230, illus, table, 1965
- Dunning, C. A** See Kujawa, F B 15311
- Dunrud, C. R** See Osterwald, F W 00561
- 00562 **Dunrud, C R., Osterwald, F W** Seismic study of coal mine bumps, Carbon and Emery Counties, Utah Soc Mining Engineers Trans, v 232, no 2, p 174-182, illus, 1965
- 13620 **Durbin, William P, Jr** Comparison of crustal parameters with geoid undulations, in Proceedings of the VESIAC conference on variations of the Earth's crust and upper mantle Michigan Univ Inst Sci and Technology VESIAC Rept 4410-75-X, p 81-99, illus, 1964
- 03147 **Durek, Joseph John** Some characteristics of weathered outcrops of disseminated copper deposits [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 3, p 1590, 1965
- 12774 **Durham, C O., Jr** Stream activity in the central Gulf Coast area during the Wisconsin glacial [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 298, 1965
- 13453 **Durham, C O, Jr** (leader) Floodplain and terrace geomorphology, Baton Rouge fault zone, Field Trip No 3, in Geol Soc America, Southeastern Sec,

- Guidebook for field trips, 1964 Ann Mtg Baton Rouge, La, Louisiana State Univ, School of Geology, p 38-54, illus, 1964
- 00145 **Durham, Clarence O, Jr** Iron ore of central North Louisiana Louisiana Geol Survey Geol Bull 41, 127 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 01082 **Durham, David L** Geology of the Jolon and Williams Hill quadrangles, Monterey County, California U S Geol Survey Bull 1181-Q, p Q1-Q27, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965
- 02356 **Durham, David L, Addicott, Warren O** Pancho Rico Formation, Salinas Valley, California U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 524-A, p A1-A22, illus, table, 1965
- 02568 **Durham, David L** Evidence of large strike-slip displacement along a fault in the southern Salinas Valley, California, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D106-D111, illus, 1965
- 02825 **Durham, J Wyatt** Echinoderms, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 57-61, illus, 1965
- 16256 **Durie, R W, Jr, Jessen, Frank W.** Mechanism of the dissolution of salt in the formation of underground salt cavities Soc Petroleum Engineers Jour, v 4, no 2, p 183-190, illus, tables, 1964
- 12340 **Durisek, E Jane** Trace-element study of some hypersolvus and subsolvus granites [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 51, 1965
- 13150 **Durrell, Cordell** Guidebook—Sacramento Geological Society field trip from LaPorte to the summit of the Grizzly Mountains, Plumas County, California, June 1965 Davis, Calif, Univ California, 22 p, illus, geol map, 1965
- 02822 **Dutro, J T, Jr** Brachiopods, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 44-48, 1965
- 12115 **Dutton, Carl E** Geology of the Florence area, Wisconsin-Michigan [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann, 1964 Ishpeming, Mich, Marquette Range Comm, p 21-22, 1964
- 00613 **Duvall, W I, Stephenson, D E** Seismic energy available from rockbursts and underground explosions Soc Mining Engineers Trans, v 232, no 3, p 235-240, illus, table, 1965
- 06767 **Duvall, W I** The effect of anisotropy on the determination of dynamic elastic constants of rock Soc Mining Engineers Trans, v 232, no 4, p 309-316, tables, 1965
- Dwornik, Edward J** See Milton, Charles 00356
- 14048 **Dyck, W, Fyles, J G, Blake, W, Jr** Geological Survey of Canada radiocarbon dates IV Radiocarbon, v 7, p 24-46, tables, 1965, reprinted as Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-4, 1965
- Dyer, Byron F** See Boyd, Don R 14125
- Dyer, Kenneth L** See Schiff, Leonard 00572
- 15716 **Dyni, John R, Cullins, Henry L** Meeker and Loyd Sandstone Members of the Mancos Shale, Moffat and Rio Blanco Counties, Colorado U S Geol Survey Bull 1194-J, p J1-J7, illus, 1965
- 15020 **Dzulyński, Stanisław** New data on experimental production of sedimentary structures Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 1, p 196-212, illus, 1965

182 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 12342 **Eakin, T E, Winograd, I J** Interbasin movement of ground water in south-central Nevada—Some implications [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 52, 1965
- 02481 **Eakin, Thomas E, Moore, Donald O, Everett, Duane E.** Water resources appraisal of the upper Reese River valley, Lander and Nye Counties, Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Water Resources—Reconn Ser Rept 31, 47 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 12341 **Eakin, Thomas E** Regional ground-water system in southeastern Nevada [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 51, 1965
- Eakin, Thomas E** See **Winograd, Isaac J** 13300
- 01296 **Eales, H V** Polarization figures as an aid to identification of polished isotropic minerals *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 7-8, p 942-952, illus, tables, 1965
- 00858 **Eames, F E, Blow, W H** The stratigraphical position of the Vista Bella Limestone, Trinidad [with French abs] *Rev Micropaléontologie*, v 8, no 1, p 11-14, illus, 1965
- 14498 **Eames, F E, Banner, F T, Blow, W H, Clarke, W J** Dating of some beds in Panama and Trinidad [discussion of paper by D G Jenkins, 1964] *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 1, p 162-163, 1965
- Eardley, A J** See **Bright, R C** 04026
- 14487 **Eardley, A J** Uplifts, the primary structures of deformation in the shelf and miogeosyncline of the Western United States [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 3, p 338-339, 1965
- 15914 **Eardley, A J** General college geology New York, Harper and Row, Publishers, 499 p, illus, 1965
- 07039 **Eargle, D H, Lang, J W, Schlocker, J** Tatum dome, Mississippi, site of atomic explosion, project Dribble [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 3, p 339, 1965
- Earley, J W.** See **Slaughter, M** 15964
- 11804 **East Texas Geological Society** Occurrence of oil and gas in northeast Texas, V 1 *East Texas Geol Soc Pub* 5, 117 p, illus, 1964
- 12583 **Easterbrook, D J.** Use of voids ratios and bulk densities in identification of Pleistocene tills [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 250, 1965
- Easterbrook, D J,** See **Armstrong, J E** 14101
- 12343 **Easton, William H** Marine terrace problems on Oahu, Hawaii [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 52, 1965
- 14562 **Eastwood, G E P** Replacement magnetite on Vancouver Island, British Columbia *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 1, p 124-148, illus, tables, 1965
- 05798 **Eastwood, Raymond L, Brookins, Douglas G** A spectrochemical investigation of the Bala and Stockdale intrusions, Riley County, Kansas *Kansas Acad Sci Trans*, v 68, no 1, p 72-87, tables, 1965
- Eaton, F M** See **Tixier, M P** 13922
- 06768 **Eaton, Gordon P** Estimating average total porosity of an alluvial aquifer from gravity measurements [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 78, 1965

- 16702 **Eaton, Gordon P , Martin, Neill W , Murphy, Michael A** Application of gravity measurements to some problems in engineering geology Eng Geology, v 1, no 2, p 6-21, illus , table, 1964
- 00296 **Eaton, J P** On the standardization of geophysical observations at volcanoes Bull Volcanol , v 27, p 417-419, 1964
- 12584 **Eaton, J P , Healy, J H , Jackson, W H , Pakiser, L C** Upper mantle velocity and crustal structure in the eastern Basin and Range province determined from SHOAL and chemical explosions near Delta, Utah [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 250-251, 1965
- Eaton, R O** See Wicker, C F 16586
- 00233 **Eaton, R W** Jurassic development, Upper Gulf Coastal areas of northeast Mexico and southern United States [abs] Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 14, p 233, 1964
- 13483 **Eaton, Theodore H , Jr** A new Wyoming phytosaur Kansas Univ Paleont Contr —Paper 2, 6 p , illus , 1965
- 02622 **Ebanks, William James, Jr** Structural geology of the Gass Peak area, Las Vegas Range, Nevada [abs] Houston Geol Soc Bull , v 8, no 4, p 22, 1965
- 16366 **Ebens, Richard J** Tower Sandstone lenses at Green River, Wyoming Wyoming Univ Contr Geology, v 4, no 2, p 75-79, illus , table, 1965
- 00312 **Eby, Thomas J , Jr** Franklin Field, St Mary Parish, Louisiana, in Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La , Lafayette Geol Soc , p 10-10d, illus , 1964
- 14139 **Echegoyén Sánchez, José** Algunos datos sobre la mineralización de la Veta Madre de Guanajuato, in I^{er} Seminario sobre Exploracion Geológico-Minera, 1964, Mem México, D F , Mexico Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 133-148, illus [1964]
- 07008 **Echevarría, Gustavo** Posibilidades petrolíferas del archipiélago cubano Nuestra Industria—Rev Tec , v 3, no 4, p 11-19, illus , 1965
- Echols, D J** See Stinchcomb, B L 14719
- Echols, Dorothy Jung** See Ling, Hsin-Yi 15313
- 00930 **Echols, Ronald J** Foraminiferal trends in South Sandwich trench [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1084, 1965
- 00117 **Eck, William, Redfield, Robert C** Engineering geology problems at Sanford Dam, Borger, Texas Eng Geology, v 2, no 1, p 15-25, illus , table, 1965
- Eckart, D W** See Kohn, J A 02032
- Eckelmann, Donald** See Albritton, Claude 04812
- 12344 **Eckelmann, F Donald** Correlation of metamorphic growth features and extent of episodic lead loss in zircon populations from metasediments of the Little Belt Mountains, Montana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 53, 1965
- Eden, W J** See Crawford, C B 03409
- 01328 **Edgar, A D.** The mineralogical composition of some nepheline alteration products Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 7-8, p 978-989, tables, 1965
- 02828 **Edgar, A D** Lattice parameters of melilite solid solutions and a reconnaissance of phase relations in the system $\text{Ca}_2\text{Al}_2\text{SiO}_7$ (gehlinite)- $\text{Ca}_2\text{MgSi}_2\text{O}_7$ (akermanite)-

NaCaAlSi₂O₇ (soda melilite) at 1,000 kg/cm² water vapor pressure Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 6, p 596-621, illus, 1965

- 13142 **Edgar, Alan D** Subsolidus relationships in the system Ca₂Al₂SiO₇ (gehlenite)—Ca₂MgSi₂O₇ (akermanite)—NaCaAlSi₂O₇ ("soda-melilite")—H₂O at 1000 kg/cm² [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 53, 1965

Edmonds, R J See Pauszek, F H 15560

- 05729 **Edmondson, William F** The Meganos Gorge of the southern Sacramento Valley San Joaquin Geol Soc Selected Papers, v 3, p 36-51, illus, 1965

- 05817 **Edmonton Geological Society, Knipping, H D, Rudy, H R, Smith, J Y** (compilers) David Thompson Highway from Windy Point to the junction with the Banff-Jasper Highway—Road log, 7th annual field trip, 1965 Edmonton, Alberta, Edmonton Geol Soc, 15 p, illus, geol map, 1965

- 12142 **Edmonton Geological Society** Medicine and Maligne Lakes, Jasper Park—6th annual field trip guide book, 1964 Edmonton, Alberta, Edmonton Geol Soc, 68 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1964

Edwards, J, Jr See Hutchinson, Robert M 12662

- 12650 **Edwards, Jonathan, Jr** Buried Precambrian basement of eastern Colorado [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 325-326, 1965

Edwards, K W See Barker, F B 01595

- 16591 **Edwards, Lyman M, Shane, L E** Some human-electrical factors of a quality logging service, in SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann, Dallas, Tex, 1965, Trans, v 2 Houston, Tex, Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p E1-E13, illus, 1965

- 01117 **Edwards, Stanley M** Permo-Pennsylvanian oil traps of western Powder River Basin, Wyoming [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 9, p 1573, 1965

- 12399 **Edwards, W Farrell** The Utah State bent crystal spectrometer [abs] Utah Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Proc, v 42, pt 2, p 327, 1965

Edwards, W R See Weiss, M P 14964

Eggert, D A See Hibbert, F A 02960

- 12517 **Eggert, D A., Delevoryas, T** The foliage and fertile parts of an American *Anachoropteris* [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 637, 1965

- 02542 **Eggleton, Richard Anthony** The crystal structure of stilpnomelane [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 10, p 5976-5977, 1965

Egorov, S V See Albear, J F 06841

- 02549 **Ehinger, R F, Goers, J W., Hall, M L, Harris, W L., Illich, H A, Petkewich, R M, Pevear, D R, Stuart, C J, Thompson, G R** Clay mineralogy of Mesozoic sediments in the vicinity of Drummond, Montana, in Geology of the Flint Creek Range, Montana—Billings Geol Soc, 16th Ann Field Conf 1965 Billings, Mont, Billings Geol Soc, p 58-66, tables, 1965

Ehlers, E G See Schopf, J M 01198

- 02144 **Ehlers, Ernest G, Stiles, David V** Melanterite-rozenite equilibrium Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 9, p 1457-1461, illus, 1965

- 15884 **Ehlers, Ernest G., Stiles, David V, Birlle, John D.** Fossil bacteria in pyrite Science, v 148, no 3678, p 1719-1721, illus, 1965

Ehlers, G M See Boucot, A J 13489

- 04432 **Ehlig, P L** Geology of the pre-Cenozoic basement terrane bordering the Soledad Basin, in Placerita-Soledad-Vasquez Rocks area, Soledad Basin, Los Angeles County, Calif—AAPG Pacific Coast Sec, 1965 field trip [Los Angeles, Calif] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Pacific Coast Sec, [5] p, illus, 1965
- 10409 **Ehlmann, A J, Walper, J L** A new Baringer hill-type, rare-earth pegmatite from the central mineral region, Texas [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 286, 1965
- 12345 **Ehlmann, Arthur J** Clay mineralogy of selected Puerto Rican rivers [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 53-54, 1965
- Ehmann, W D** See Baedeker, P A 15688
- 15089 **Ehmann, William D** On some tantalum abundances in meteorites and tektites Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 1, p 43-48, tables, 1965
- Ehmann, William D** See Vogt James R 15628
- 06769 **Ehrlich, Marvin** Remanent magnetic investigation of the Iron Mountain ore body, southeast Missouri [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 66, 1965
- 06770 **Ehrlich, Robert** Relative chronology of Ouachita and Appalachian tectonism in Alabama, in Structural development of the southernmost Appalachians—Alabama Geol Soc, 3d Ann Field Trip, 1965, Guidebook [University, Ala] Alabama Geol Soc, p 29-30, 1965
- 14274 **Ehrlich, Robert** Evidence on relative ages of the Appalachian and Ouachita structural trends [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 299, 1965
- 14488 **Ehrlich, Robert** Quartz content—grain size relationships and location of source terrane [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 339, 1965
- Ehrlich, Robert** See Ferm, J C 15230
- 12585 **Ehrreich, Albert L** Relationships among intrusions and metamorphisms in the foothills of the Sierra Nevada, Madera, Merced, and Mariposa Counties, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 251, 1965
- 14050 **Ehrreich, Albert LeRoy** Metamorphism, migmatization, and intrusion in the foothills of the Sierra Nevada, Madera, Mariposa, and Merced Counties [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 6, p 3245, 1965
- 00860 **Eicher, Don L** Foraminifera and biostratigraphy of the Graneros Shale Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 5, p 875-909, illus, 1965
- 01245 **Eicher, Don L** Cretaceous tintinnids from the western interior of the United States Micropaleontology, v 11, no 4, p 449-456, illus, 1965
- 14051 **Eilers, Lawrence John** The flora and phytogeography of the Iowan lobe of the Wisconsin glaciation [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 9, p 4926, 1965
- 16180 **Eisele, Charles Robert** *Leptarctus*, a primitive carnivore from the early Pliocene of Nebraska [abs] Nebraska Acad Sci Proc, 75th Ann Mtg, p 15, 1965
- 13137 **Eisenack, Alfred, Fries, Magnus** *Peridinium limbatum* (Stokes) verglichen mit der tertiären *Deflandrea phosphoritica* [with English summ] Geol Foren Stockholm Forh, v 87, pt 2, no 521, p 239-248, illus, 1965
- 11813 **Eisenhardt, William C** Sand Flat-Red Springs area, Smith County, Texas, in Occurrence of oil and gas in northeast Texas, V 1 East Texas Geol Soc Pub 5, p 79-90, illus, tables, 1964

- 14181 **Eisiminger, Sterling K** Cougar dam Mil Engineer, v 56, no 369, p 12-15, illus , 1964
- 03426 **Eitel, Wilhelm** Silicate science—V 3, Dry silicate systems New York, Academic Press, 553 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Ekren, E B** See Sargent, K A 02385
- Ekren, E B** See Anderson, R E 02571
- 16446 **Ekren, E B , Sargent, K A** Geologic map of the Skull Mountain quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-387, scale 1 24,000, section, 1965
- 16503 **Ekren, E B , Houser, F N** Geology and petrology of the Ute Mountains area, Colorado U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 481, 74 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 14052 **El Salvador Estudios e Inv Geotéc** Explicación para el Mapa Sísmico de la República de El Salvador El Salvador Centro Estudios e Inv Geotécnicas Bol Sismol , v 10, p 8, illus , 1965
- 14884 **El-Ashry, M T., Wanless, H R** Birth and early growth of a tidal delta Jour Geology, v 73, no 2, p 404-406, illus , 1965
- 01003 **Elder, John W** Physical process in geothermal areas, Chap 8 in Terrestrial heat flow Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon Ser , no 8 (Natl Acad Sci — Natl Research Council Pub 1288), p 211-239, illus , table, 1965
- 15344 **Elias, David W** Paleogeography applied to exploration [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 1, p 112-113, 1965
- 01964 **Elias, M. K** Stratigraphy and paleoecology of some Carboniferous bryozoans, in Internat Cong Stratigraphie et Géologie du Carbonifère, 5th, Paris, 1963, Compte Rendu, v 1 Paris, Louis-Jean—GAP, p 375-382, illus , 1964
- 15237 **Elias, M K** Cycleology—A discipline concomitant to paleoecology [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 339, 1965
- 02004 **Ellhott, David** The quantitative mapping of directional minor structures Jour Geology, v 73, no 6, p 865-880, illus , tables, 1965
- Ellhott, G F.** See Muir-Wood, Helen M 12941
- 12942 **Ellhott, G F** Order uncertain—Thecideidina, in Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt H, Brachiopoda, V 2 New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p H857-H862, illus , 1965
- 00103 **Ellis, Brooks F., Messina, Angelina R** Catalogue of index Foraminifera—V 1, Lepidocyclinids and miogypsinids New York, Am Mus Nat History, [755] p , illus , 1965
- Ellis, C Howard** See Wray, John L 15138
- Ellis, Charles W , Jr** See Bloom, Arthur L 01430
- 01840 **Ellis, Michael J , Adolphson, Donald G** Hydrogeology of the glacial drift in the Skunk Creek-Lake Madison drainage basin, southeastern South Dakota U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-195, scale 1 125,000, separate text 1965
- Ellison, Robert L** See Christensen, John H J 00723
- Ellison, Robert L** See Meintzer, Robert 00725

- 05293 **Ellison, Robert L** Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Mahantango Formation in south-central Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Geol Survey Bull G 48 (Gen Geology Rept), 298 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 12346 **Ellison, Robert L** Diversity of benthonic foraminifera [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 55, 1965
- 02342 **Ellison, Samuel P , Jr** Conodonts of the Gaptank Formation, in The filling of the Marathon geosyncline—Symposium and guidebook, 1964 field trip Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Sec Pub 64-9, p 45-46, illus , 1964
- 16044 **Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K** First Danish map of all mineral finds in Greenland [Copenhagen, Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse] scale about 1 in to 100 mi , separate text [1965]
- 03478 **El-Mahdy, Omar R , Christiansen, F W** Glass chilled facies of aplite dikes, Marysville, Utah [abs] Utah Acad Sci , Arts, and Letters Proc , v 42, pt 1, p 169, 1965
- Elofson, R M** See Schulz, K F 14997
- 01406 **Elsaharty, A F , Grant, F S** On the regionality of isostasy in the Canadian Cordillera Canadian Jour Earth Sci , v 2, no 5, p 411-417, illus , 1965
- 01073 **Elsik, William Clinton** Palynology of the Lower Eocene Rockdale Formation, Wilcox Group, Milam and Robertson counties, Texas [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 1, p 311, 1965
- Elston, D P** See Poole, F G 02386
- Elston, D P** See Poole, F G 02839
- 01858 **Elston, Wolfgang E , Snider, Henry I** Differentiation and alkali metasomatism in dike swarm complex and related igneous rocks near Capitan, Lincoln County, New Mexico, in Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc , 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 140-147, illus , tables, 1964
- 03406 **Elston, Wolfgang E , Lambert, Paul Wayne** Possible shatter cones in a volcanic vent near Albuquerque, New Mexico, in Geological problems in lunar research New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 1003-1016, illus , 1965
- 03415 **Elston, Wolfgang E** Rhyolite ash-flow plateaus, ring-dike complexes, calderas, lopoliths, and Moon craters, in Geological problems in lunar research New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 817-842, illus , table, 1965
- 06771 **Elston, Wolfgang E** The Mogollon Plateau volcanic province—Possible connection with ring-dike complexes and lunar craters [abs], in Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc , 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex , New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 239, 1965
- 12982 **Elston, Wolfgang E** Volcanic rocks of the Mimbres and Upper Gila drainages, New Mexico, in Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc , 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex , New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 167-175, illus , 1965
- 13156 **Elston, Wolfgang E** Mining districts of Hidalgo County, New Mexico [summ], in Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc , 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex , New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 210-214, illus , tables, 1965
- Elvers, D** See Peter, G 15439

Elving, Philip J See Kolthoff, I M 12763

- 00537 Elvir A, Raniery Reconocimientos geológicos en Tamazunchale, S L P, Zimapán, Tlanchinol y Molango, Hgo Geología y Metalurgia, v 2, no 12, p 5-17, illus, tables, 1965

Elvir Aceituno, Raniery See Cortés Obregón, Salvador 14443

- 05102 Ely, Northcutt The present contour of the world's mining and petroleum legislation, in Minerals Day collected papers Skokie, Ill, Internat Minerals and Chem Corp, Mining and Explor Div, p 84-92, 1965

- 11871 Emerson, William K Results of the Puritan-American Museum of Natural History Expedition to western Mexico—[Pt] 20, The Recent mollusks—Gastropoda Harpidae, Vasidae, and Volutidae Am Mus Novitates, no 2202, 23 p, illus, 1964

- 02658 Emery, C L In situ measurements applied to mine design, in Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo, 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo, Univ Missouri, p 218-230, illus, tables, 1964

- 00897 Emery, K O Characteristics of continental shelves and slopes Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 9, p 1379-1384, illus, 1965

- 02596 Emery, K O Some potential mineral resources of the Atlantic continental margin, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C157-C160, illus, 1965

- 04505 Emery, K O, Wigley, R. L., Rubin, Meyer A submerged peat deposit off the Atlantic Coast of the United States Limnology and Oceanography (Alfred C Redfield 75th Anniversary Volume), v 10, supp, p R97-R102, illus, 1965

- 05866 Emery, K O, Uchupi, Elazar Structure of Georges Bank Marine Geology, v 3, no 5, p 349-358, illus, 1965

- 05919 Emery, K O Geology of the continental margin off eastern United States, in Submarine geology and geophysics—Colston Research Society Symposium, 17th, Bristol, England, 1965, Proc London, Butterworths, p 1-17, illus, 1965

- 06772 Emery, K. O, Merrill, Arthur S., Trumbull, James V. A Geology and biology of the sea floor as deduced from simultaneous photographs and samples Limnology and Oceanography, v 10, no 1, p 1-21, illus, tables, 1965

- 12254 Emery, K O Turbidites—Precambrian to present, in Studies on oceanography—A collection of papers dedicated to Koji Hidaka Tokyo, Univ Tokyo Press, p 486-495, illus, 1965

Emery, K O See Merrill, Arthur S 15052

Emery, Philip A See Jewett, John Mark 04960

- 06773 Emery, Philip A, Malhot, Mildred M Water levels in observation wells in Nebraska, 1964 Nebraska Water Survey Paper 17, 163 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 14747 Emiliani, Cesare Precipitous continental slopes and considerations on the transitional crust Science, v 147, no 3654, p 145-148, illua, 1965

- 00646 Emmett, William W, Leopold, Luna B Downstream pattern of riverbed scour and fill, in Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf, Jackson, Miss, 1963, Proc, Symposium 2—Sediment in streams U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 399-409, illus, 1965

Emmett, William W See Leopold, Luna B 02304

- 13988 **Emmett, William W** The Vigil Network—Methods of measurement and a sampling of data collected [with French abs], *in* Symposium of Budapest, 1965—V 1, Representative and experimental areas Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 66, p 89–106, illus , 1965
- 12347 **Emmons, R C** Strike-slip control [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 56, 1965
- 07067 **Emmons, William H , Allison, Ira S , Stauffer, Clinton R , Thiel, George A** Geología—Principios y procesos (5th edition) New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co , 491 p , illus , tables, 1965, originally published in English, 1960
- Empson, F M** See Bradshaw, R L 02655
- Empson, F M** See Boegly, W J 12110
- 16418 **Emrich, Grover H** The effects of coal mining on ground water [abs] Mining Eng v 17, no 8, p 49, 1965
- 01068 **Emslie, Ronald F** The Michikamau anorthositic intrusion, Labrador Canadian Jour Earth Sci , v 2, no 4, p 385–399, illus , tables, 1965
- Enbysk, B J** See Nayudu, Y R 00286
- 01931 **Enbysk, Betty J** Coiling direction ratios of Foraminifera *Globigerina pachyderma* (Ehrenberg) in northeastern Pacific surface sediments [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1760, 1965
- 12586 **Enbysk, Betty J , Cooper, Susan C** Biogenic elements in surface sediments of Cascadia Basin, northeast Pacific [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 251–252, 1965
- 13139 **Encyclopaedia Britannica** General science series, TEMAC programmed learning materials—Geology unit Chicago, Ill , Encyclopaedia Britannica Press, 137 p , illus , 1964
- Endo, Elliot T** See Koyanagi, Robert Y 15106
- Engel, A E J** See Tatsumoto, M 01258
- 06895 **Engel, A E J , Engel, Celeste G** Igneous rocks of the oceans [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 56–57, 1965
- 14423 **Engel, A E J , Engel, C G** Primary oceanic magma and the nature of the upper mantle [abs], *in* Internat Union Geol Sci , Upper Mantle Symposium, New Delhi, 1964 Copenhagen, Berlingske Bogtrykkeri, p 186, 1965
- 16481 **Engel, A E J , Engel, Celeste G , Havens, R G** Chemical characteristics of oceanic basalts and the upper mantle Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 7, p 719–734, illus , tables, 1965
- Engel, C G** See Engel, A E J 14423
- 12597 **Engel, Celeste G , Chase, Thomas E** Composition of basalts dredged from seamounts off the west coast of Central America, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525–C, p C161–C163, illus , table, 1965
- Engel, Celeste G** See Engel, A E J 06895
- Engel, Celeste G** See Engel, A E J 16481
- 15441 **Engelhardt, D W** A late-glacial-postglacial pollen chronology for Indiana Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 5, p 410–415, illus , 1965

- 00242 **Engelke, Lester P** Large glacial erratics in northeast Iowa Iowa Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 71, p 280-283, illus, table, 1965
- 03020 **Engels, Bruno** Geologische problematik und strukturanalyse Nikaraguas (Ein Beitrag zur Geologie Mittelamerikas) [with English, French, and Russian abs] Geol Rundschau, v 54, no 2, p 758-795, illus, 1965
- 12390 **Engels, Peter Bruno** Resumen del estudio geológico sobre la tectónica interna de la region esquistosa de Nueva Segovia, Nicaragua Nicaragua Servicio Geol Nac Bol 8, p 11-52, illus, 1964
- 11990 **Engineering and Mining Journal** Geochemistry yields silver bonanza Eng and Mining Jour, v 166, no 8, p 109-110, illus, 1965
- 13519 **Engineering and Mining Journal** New tungsten mine opens in Canada's Northwest region Eng and Mining Jour, v 164, no 1, p 75-78, illus, 1963
- 14794 **Engineering and Mining Journal** U S Steel's Atlantic City Ore Mine first taconite producer in the west Eng and Mining Jour, v 166, no 3, p 73-92, illus, 1965
- 03432 **Engineering and Science** Earthquake patterns Eng and Sci, v 29, no 1, p 16-17, illus, 1965
- 06713 **England, G, Morgan, J O** Quantitative airborne infrared mapping in Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 3d, 1964, Proc—U S Office Naval Research and Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ Michigan, Willow Run Labs, p 681-690, illus, 1965
- England, J L** See Boyd, F R 12352
- England, J L** See Davis, B T C 13382
- England, J L** See Boyd, F R 13469
- England, J L** See Kullerud, G 14453
- England, Joseph L** See Bell, Peter M 12888
- 16212 **Engleman, Rolf** Block diagram of Ouachita structure Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 7, p 202-203, illus, 1965
- 16017 **Engstrand, Lars G** Stockholm natural radiocarbon measurements VI Radiocarbon, v 7, p 257-290, 1965
- 13283 **Enos, Paul** Geologic map and sections of the western Vallecitos syncline, San Benito County, California California Div Mines and Geology Map Sheet 5, scale 1:31,680, separate text, 1965
- 03129 **Enos, Paul Portenier** Anatomy of a flysch—Middle Ordovician Cloridorme Formation, northern Gaspé Peninsula [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 4, p 2133, 1965
- Ensign, Chester O, Jr** See Trammell, John W 12116
- Enticknap, R. G** See Wood, R V, Jr 05680
- Epis, R. C.** See Chapin, Charles E 12305
- Epperson, G R** See Devereux, R E 13400
- 14054 **Eppley, R A** Earthquake history of the United States—Pt 1, Stronger earthquakes of the United States (exclusive of California and Western Nevada) U S Coast and Geod Survey (Spec Pub) S P 41-1 (revised edition through 1963), 120 p, illus, tables, 1965, originally published 1938

- Epstein, Samuel** See Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 15468
- Epstein, Samuel** See Reuter, J H 15627
- Erd, R C** See Murata, K J 13061
- 14608 **Erd, R C, Lyon, R J P, Madsen, B. M** Infrared studies of saline sulfate minerals—Discussion [of paper by K Omori and P F Kerr, 1964] *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 2, p 269–270, 1965
- 04025 **Erdman, J Gordon** Petroleum—Its origin in the earth, *in* *Fluids in subsurface environments—A symposium* *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem* 4, p 20–52, illus, tables, 1965
- 12348 **Erdman, J Gordon, Schwendinger, Richard B** Occurrence and quantitative distribution of sterols in aquatic sediments from fresh-water bogs and swamps to deep marine [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 57, 1965
- Eric, John H** See Schnabel, Robert W 15394
- 14765 **Erickson, A J, Jr** Origin of the Illinois–Kentucky fluorspar deposits [Discussion of 2 papers by E A Brecke, 1964] *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 2, p 384–385, 1965
- 15128 **Erickson, A J, Jr** Temperatures of calcite deposition in the Upper Mississippi Valley lead–zinc deposits *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 3, p 506–528, illus, tables, 1965
- Ericson, D W** See Weeks, E P 01833
- 14876 **Ern, Ernest H** John W Flannagan Dam—The prepaid dam *Virginia Minerals*, v 11, no 2, p 13–19, illus, 1965
- Ern, Ernest H, Jr** See Chang, Ping Hsi 04458
- 00890 **Ernst, W G** Mineral paragenesis in Franciscan metamorphic rocks, Panoche Pass, California *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 8, p 879–914, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- Erwin, Robert B** See Chen, Ping-fan 00627
- 16475 **Eschman, Donald F** Memorial to Chester Baker Slawson, 1898 to 1964 *Jour Geol Education*, v 13, no 3, p 92, 1965
- Espey, William H, Jr** See Masch, Frank D 00653
- Espinosa, A F** See Sato, R 13731
- 06774 **Essene, E J, Fyfe, W S, Turner, F J** Petrogenesis of Franciscan glaucophane schists and associated metamorphic rocks, California *Beitr Mineralogie u Petrologie*, v 11, no 7, p 695–704, illus, 1965
- Estela Buitron, Blanca** See Alencáster de Cserna, Gloria 03712
- 13642 **Estes, Richard** A new fossil salamander from Montana and Wyoming *Copeia* 1965, no 1, p 90–95, illus, 1965
- 13644 **Estes, Richard** Notes on some Paleocene lizards *Copeia* 1965, no 1, p 104–106, 1965
- 14354 **Estrada Barraza, Samuel** El método gravimétrico aplicado a la exploración minera, *in* *I^{er} Seminario sobre Exploración Geológico-Minera*, 1964, *Mem México*, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 187–200, illus [1964]

- 05647 **Etheridge, Richard** Pleistocene lizards from New Providence Florida Acad Sci Quart Jour , v 28, no 4, p 349-358, 1965
- 14989 **Etheridge, Richard** Fossil lizards from the Dominican Republic Florida Acad Sci Quart Jour , v 28, no 1, p 83-105, illus , 1965
- Ethington, R L** See Clark, D L 01883
- 03496 **Ethington, R L , Clark, D L** Lower Ordovician conodonts and other microfossils from the Columbia Ice Fields section, Alberta, Canada Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 12, p 185-205, illus , 1965
- 16193 **Ethington, R. L** Late Devonian and Early Mississippian conodonts from Arizona and New Mexico Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 4, p 566-589, illus , 1965
- 13352 **Eubank, L Allan** Physiography of Dallas County, in The geology of Dallas County—Symposium on surface and subsurface geology, gravity, physiography, underground water supply, economic geology and engineering geology of Dallas County Dallas, Tex , Dallas Geol Soc , p 14-39, illus , tables, 1965
- 02952 **Eugster, H P , Munoz, James** Ammonium micas—Possible sources of atmospheric ammonia and nitrogen Science, v 151, no 3711, p 683-686, illus , tables, 1966
- 04818 **Eugster, H P** Salt minerals [abs], in Abstracts of research—Petroleum Research Fund, 9th Ann Rept Washington, D C , Am Chem Soc , p 27, 1965
- 04967 **Eugster, H. P., Smith, G I.** Mineral equilibria in the Searles Lake evaporites, California Jour Petrology, v 6, pt 3, p 473-522, illus , tables, 1965
- Eugster, H P** See Munoz, J L 13905
- Eugster, H P** See Kujawa, F B 15311
- Eugster, Hans P** See Wones, David R 02048
- 00963 **Evans, B W** Application of a reaction-rate method to the breakdown equilibria of muscovite and muscovite plus quartz Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 8, p 647-667, illus , tables, 1965
- Evans, B W** See Hostetler, P B 13912
- Evans, Bernard W** See Gross, Eugene B 02046
- 02286 **Evans, Bernard W** Pyrope garnet—Piezometer or thermometer? Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 11, p 1295-1300, 1965
- Evans, Bernard W** See Guidotti, Charles V 12954
- Evans, C R** See Payne, A V 14424
- Evans, David R** See Hill, Walter E , Jr 03632
- Evans, E D** See Bray, E E 14659
- Evans, H T , Jr** See Ross, Malcolm 14640
- 02428 **Evans, Hilton B** Factors influencing permeability and diffusion of radon in synthetic sandstones [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 12, pt 1, p 7321, 1965
- 16588 **Evans, Hilton B** GRAPE—A device for continuous determination of material density and porosity, in SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann , Dallas, Tex , 1965, Trans , V 2 Houston, Tex , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p B1-B25, illus , tables, 1965

- 16642 **Evans, Hilton B** The universal log interpretation computer program—Nuclear log evaluation, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann , Dallas, Tex , 1965, Trans , V 1 Houston, Tex , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p K1-K35, illus , 1965
- 14995 **Evans, Howard T** The crystal structure of the decavanadate $K_2Zn_2V_{10}O_{28} \cdot 16H_2O$, the chemical analog of hummerite and pascovite [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 1-2, p 284-285, 1965
- Evans, Howard T, Jr** *See* Appleman, Daniel E 01404
- Evans, J R** *See* Hollister, V F 00886
- 05775 **Evans, Robert** The structure of the salt deposit at Pugwash, Nova Scotia Maritime Sediments, v 1, no 3, p 21-23, illus , 1965
- 00307 **Evans, Robert L** Choupique Field, Calcasieu Parish, Louisiana, *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La , Lafayette Geol Soc , p 4-4d, illus , 1964
- Evans, Robley D** *See* Schroeder, Gerald L 15271
- 02374 **Evenson, R E** Suitability of irrigation water and changes in ground-water quality in the Lompoc subarea of the Santa Ynez River basin, Santa Barbara County, California U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1809-S, p S1-S20, illus , table, 1965
- 02513 **Everett, D E , Rush, F Eugene** Water resources appraisal of Lovelock Valley, Pershing County, Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Water Resources—Reconn Ser Rept 32, 40 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Everett, Duane E** *See* Eakin, Thomas E 02481
- Everett, J E** *See* Bullard, Edward 03067
- Everett, John R** *See* Anderson, John J 12388
- 13411 **Evernden, J F , Curtis, G H** The present status of potassium-argon dating of Tertiary and Quaternary rocks, *in* Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 6th Cong , Warsaw, 1961, Rept , v 1 Łódź, Poland, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Nauk Oddział w Łodzi, p 643-651, tables, 1965
- 13897 **Evernden, J F** Depth of emplacement of granitic plutons of the Sierra Nevada [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 187, 1965
- Everson, William A** *See* Shearer, Robert E 00170
- 01932 **Evitt, William R** Archeopyle in fossil dinoflagellates [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 10, p 1760, 1965
- 01933 **Evitt, William R , Warren, John S** Palynological survey of certain Mesozoic-Tertiary strata in California [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 10, p 1760, 1965
- 02765 **Evitt, William R** A method for making serial sections of pollen and other organic microfossils, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 696-699, 1965
- Ewing, G C** *See* Inman, D L 13124
- Ewing, G N** *See* Dainty, A M 14390
- 06719 **Ewing, Gifford C , Morse, Richard M** The outlook for oceanographic observations from satellites, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 3d, 1964, Proc —U S Office Naval Research and Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Ann Arbor, Mich , Univ Michigan, Willow Run Labs , p 691-716, 1965

- Ewing, Jerome *See* Dorman, James 06784
- Ewing, John *See* Ewing, Maurice 00670
- Ewing, John *See* Ewing, Maurice 12252
- 12302 Ewing, John, Ewing, Maurice, Lonardi, Alberto Topography and turbidites in the Puerto Rico Trench [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 58-59, 1965
- Ewing, John I. *See* Houtz, R E 01699
- Ewing, M *See* Conolly, J R 12314
- 00670 Ewing, Maurice, Ludwig, William J, Ewing, John Oceanic structural history of the Bering Sea *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 18, p 4593-4600, illus, 1965
- Ewing, Maurice *See* Conolly, John R 01136
- Ewing, Maurice *See* Sykes, Lynn R 01356
- Ewing, Maurice *See* Donn, William L 01366
- 12252 Ewing, Maurice, Ewing, John Distribution of oceanic sediments, *in* Studies on oceanography—A collection of papers dedicated to Koji Hidaka Tokyo, Univ Tokyo Press, p 525-537, illus, 1964
- Ewing, Maurice. *See* Ewing, John 12302
- 14720 Ewing, Maurice, Thorndike, Edward M Suspended matter in deep ocean water *Science*, v 147, no 3663, p 1291-1294, illus, 1965
- Ewing, Maurice *See* Jacobs, Marian B 16091
- 02172 Eyer, Jerome Arlan Stratigraphy and micropaleontology of the Gannett Group of western Wyoming and southeastern Idaho [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 10, p 5860, 1965
- 04168 Ezell, Paul, Moriarty, James R, Mudie, John D, Rees, Antony L Magnetic prospecting in southern California *Am Antiquity*, v 31, no 1, p 112-113, 1965
- 14055 Faas, Richard William A study of some late Pleistocene estuarine sediments near Barrow, Alaska [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 9, p 5212, 1965
- 14032 Fabregat G, Francisco J Revisión crítica de los minerales mexicanos—[Pt] 2, Plumosita (morfología) México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol 72, 71 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 14445 Fabregat G, Francisco José Compilación de símbolos empleados en la representación cartográfica de accidentes geológico-mineros México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables Pub 5 [14]-E, [59] p, illus, 1963
- 12172 Fabregat Guinchard, Francisco J El análisis petrográfico mediante selector electrónico *Soc Geol Mexicana Bol*, v 27, no 1, p 25-44, illus, table, 1964
- 12173 Fabregat Guinchard, Francisco J Ábacos para la determinación directa de espaciados en fotospectrogramas de polvo *Soc Geol Mexicana Bol*, v 27, no 1, p 45-47, illus, 1964
- 14355 Fabregat Guinchard, Francisco J Información geológica y bibliográfica, *in* 1^{er} Seminario sobre Exploración Geológico-Minera, 1964, Mem México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 201-287, illus [1964]

- 16781 **Fabregue, H** Modern alluvial grouting methods and their use in the construction of dam cutoff Eng Geology, v 1, no 1, p 38-51, illus , 1964
- 02891 **Faegri, K , Iversen, J** Field techniques, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 482-494, illus , table, 1965
- 15700 **Fagan, John J** View of the Earth—An introduction to geology New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 436 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Fahnestock, R K** See Harms, J C 14239
- Fahnestock, Robert K** See Crandell, Dwight R 12901
- 03039 **Fahrig, W F** Geology, Lac Herodier, Quebec Canada Geol Survey Map 1146A, scale 1 253,440, text in English and French, 1965
- 13420 **Fahrig, W F , Gaucher, E H , Larochelle, A** The tectonic significance of diabase dyke swarms of the Canadian Shield [abs], *in* Internat Union Geol Sci , Upper Mantle Symposium, New Delhi, 1964 Copenhagen, Berlinske Bogtrykkeri, p 82, 1965
- 16369 **Fahrig, W F , Gaucher, E H , Larochelle, A** Palaeomagnetism of diabase dykes of the Canadian Shield Canadian Jour Earth Sci , v 2, no 4, p 278-298, illus , tables, 1965
- 12281 **Fails, Thomas G** Lake Pelto field, Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 115-120, illus , 1965
- Fair, C L** See Heindl, L A 02447
- 06877 **Fairbairn, H W., Pinson, W. H., Jr , Hurley, P. M.** Rb-Sr whole-rock age of volcanics underlying the Lower Cambrian in the Atlantic Provinces of Canada, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 79-87, illus , tables, 1965
- 06900 **Fairbairn, H W , Moorbath, S , Ramo, A O , Pinson, W H., Jr., Hurley, P. M** Rb-Sr age of granitic rocks of southeastern Massachusetts and the age of the Lower Cambrian at Hoppin Hill, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 3-10, illus , 1965
- 06905 **Fairbairn, H W , Hurley, P M , Pinson, W H.** Re-examination of Rb-Sr whole-rock ages at Sudbury, Ontario Geol Assoc Canada Proc , v 16, p 95-101, illus , tables, 1965, reprinted *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 107-108, 1965
- 13718 **Fairbairn, H W , Moorbath, S , Ramo, A , Pinson, W H., Hurley, P M** Rb/Sr whole rock isotopic analyses and the Cambrian-Precambrian problem in southeastern Massachusetts [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 173, 1965
- Fairbairn, H W** See Hurley, P M 13789
- Fairbairn, H W** See Hurley, P M 13790
- Fairbairn, H W** See Pinson, W H, Jr 13792
- 13816 **Fairbairn, H W , Hurley, Patrick M , Pinson, W H** Re-examination of Rb-Sr whole-rock ages at Sudbury, Ontario, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 12th Ann

196 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

Prog Rept 1964 Cambridge, Mass, MIT, Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 225-228, tables, 1964

Fairbairn, H W See Pinson, W H, Jr 13822

13825 **Fairbairn, H W, Pinson, W H., Hurley, P M.** Rb-Sr whole rock age of Keewatin and Timiskaming volcanics at Kirkland Lake, Ontario, in Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass, MIT, Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 75-78, illus, tables, 1965

13828 **Fairbairn, H W** Notes on Rb/Sr analysis by x-ray spectrograph, in Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass, MIT, Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 159-160, table, 1965

Fairbairn, H W See Hurley, P M 14763

12106 **Fairbanks, Ernest E** Remarks on the unusual mineral locality at Greenbelt, Md Rocks and Minerals, v 40, no 10, p 754, 1965

Fairbanks, Harold W See Storms, W H 02490

Fairbridge, Rhodes W See Richards, Horace G 03001

04962 **Fairbridge, Rhodes W** Coastal processes, in Oceanography from space Woods Hole, Mass, Woods Hole Oceanog Inst (Reference no 65-10), p 433-434, 1965

06872 **Fairbridge, Rhodes W, Newman, Walter S** Sea level and the Holocene boundary in the eastern United States, in Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 6th Cong, Warsaw, 1961, Rept, v 1 Łódź, Poland, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Nauk Oddział w Łodzi, p 397-418, illus, 1965

13412 **Fairbridge, Rhodes W** Ancient shorelines and absolute dating, in Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 6th Cong, Warsaw, 1961, Rept, v 1 Łódź, Poland, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Nauk Oddział w Łodzi, p 658-676, illus, 1965

12186 **Fairchild, John C** A tractor-mounted suspended sand sampler Shore and Beach, v 33, no 2, p 31-34, illus, 1965

06546 **Fairhurst, Charles** Measurement of in-situ stresses in a Saint Cloud quarry—A progress report [abs], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann, 1965 St Paul, Minn, Univ Minnesota, p 12, 1965

16689 **Fairley, William M** The Murphy syncline in the Tate quadrangle, Georgia Georgia Geol Survey Bull 75, 71 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965

02852 **Fajkiewicz, Zbigniew J** Fictitious anomalies of higher vertical derivatives of gravity Geophysics, v 30, no 6, p 1094-1107, illus, 1965

Falco, C U See Conway, W H 06731

00666 **Falconer, G, Ives, J D, Løken, O. H, Andrews, J T.** Major end moraines in eastern and central Arctic Canada [with French abstract] Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Geog Bull, v 7, no 2, p 137-153, illus, table, 1965

06649 **Falconer, G, Henoch, W S, Østrem, G M** Glacier map of southern British Columbia and Alberta Ottawa, Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys, Geog Br, scale 1:1,000,000, 1965

15060 **Falconer, G, Andrews, J T, Ives, J D** Late-Wisconsin end moraines in Northern Canada Science, v 147, no 3658, p 608-609, 1965

Falkenbach, Charles H. See Schultz, C Bertrand 16179

- 00507 **Fan, Pow-foong** Recent silts in the Santa Clara River drainage basin, California—A mineralogical investigation of their origin and evolution [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 1, p 311-312, 1965
- 16108 **Fanale, F P, Schaeffer, O A** Helium-uranium ratios for Pleistocene and Tertiary fossil aragonites *Science*, v 149, no 3681, p 312-317, illus, tables, 1965
- Fang, J** *See* Newnham, R 11903
- 14321 **Fang, J H, Newman, R E** Crystal structure of sinhalite [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 59, 1965
- Fang, S C** *See* Chao, T T 14702
- Fara, Mark** *See* Dietrich, R V 12330
- 12158 **Farber, Eduard** Report on a stony meteorite *Washington Acad Sci Jour*, v 55, no 5, p 126-127, illus, 1965
- 12587 **Farina, Robert J** Engineering geological investigations of the Vee Canyon dam site, Alaska [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 252, 1965
- 12036 **Farley, Clare F** Sea invasion of Seldovia *Mil Engineer*, v 57, no 378, p 236-237, illus, 1965
- 03618 **Farmer, R E** Genesis of subsurface carbon dioxide, *in* *Fluids in subsurface environments—A symposium* *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem* 4, p 378-385, 1965
- 14299 **Farmin, Rollin** Avalanche deposits in the Coeur d'Alene Mountains, Idaho [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 326, 1965
- 02509 **Farnham, R S** Peat resources of Minnesota—Rept of Inventory No 1, West central lakes bog, St Louis Co, Minnesota St Paul, Minn, Office Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, 20 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 02510 **Farnham, R S, Grubich, Donald N** Peat resources of Minnesota—Rept of Inventory No 2, Cook bog, St Louis County, Minnesota St Paul, Minn, Office Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation, 28 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Farnsworth, Roy L** *See* Perham, Frank 13608
- 14290 **Farquhar, O C** States in island linking—(A) Magdalen Islands, Quebec. (B) Northernmost New Zealand [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 367, 1965
- Farquhar, R M** *See* Kanasewich, E R 01067
- 14291 **Farquhar, R M** Isotope studies in crust-mantle relationships [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 367, 1965
- Farquhar, R M** *See* Hayatsu, A 14365
- Farquhar, R M** *See* Hayatsu, A 16620
- 13415 **Farrand, William R., Gajda, Roman T** Isobases on the marine limit in North America, *in* *Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 6th Cong, Warsaw, 1961, Rept*, v 1 Łódź, Poland, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Nauk Oddział w Łodzi, p 285-297, illus, 1965
- 15000 **Farrell, Bryan H** The use of geothermal steam in California *Geog Rev*, v 55, no 1, p 109-110, 1965

198 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 03558 **Farrell, E F , Newnham, R E** Crystal-field spectra of chrysoberyl, alexandrite, peridot, and sinhalite *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 11-12, p 1972-1981, illus , table, 1965
- 06206 **Farstad, L , Lord, T M , Green, A. J , Hortie, H J** Soil survey of the Peace River area in British Columbia *British Columbia Soil Survey Rept* 8, 114 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Farvolden, R. N** *See* Bredehoeft, John D 00568
- Farvolden, R N** *See* Maxey, G B 01313
- Fatt, Irving** *See* Khan, A M 16128
- 13916 **Faulkner, E L , Ingerson, F E** An experimental approach to hydrothermal solution chemistry [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 184-185, 1965
- 05412 **Faulkner, R L , McVey, W H** Fuel resources and availability for civilian nuclear power, 1964-2000 [with French, Russian, and Spanish abs], *in* Internat Conf Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, 3d, Geneva, 1964, Proc , V 12, Nuclear fuels—[Pt] 3, Raw materials New York, United Nations, p 11-20, tables, 1965
- 06906 **Faure, G , Hurley, P M , Powell, J L** The isotopic composition of strontium in surface water from the north Atlantic Ocean *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 4, p 209-220, 1965, reprinted *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Rept Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 149-151, 1965
- Faure, G** *See* Hurley, P M 13789
- Faure, G.** *See* Hurley, P M 13790
- Faure, G** *See* Chaudhuri, S 13815
- 13819 **Faure, G , Crocket, J H , Hurley, Patrick M** Some aspects of the marine and fresh water geochemistry of strontium, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 12th Ann Prog Rept 1964 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 247-250, illus , tables, 1964
- 13820 **Faure, G** The age of the Duluth Gabbro Complex and the Endion Sill by the whole rock Rb-Sr method, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 12th Ann Prog Rept 1964 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 255-257, illus , tables, 1964
- Faure, G** *See* Powell, J L 14371
- 14401 **Faure, G , Crocket, J. H , Hurley, P M** Some aspects of the geochemistry of strontium and calcium in the Hudson Bay and the Great Lakes, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 153-157, tables, 1965
- Faure, Gunter** *See* Crocket, James H 14406
- Fauth, J.** *See* Dachille, F 13177
- Fay, C B** *See* Meyer, W C 05781
- 16279 **Fay, Gordon S** Physical geography Garden City, N Y , Doubleday and Co , 391 p , illus , tables, 1965

Fay, Leo F See Grantz, Arthur W 02087

03626 **Fay, Robert O** Geology and mineral resources of Woods County, Oklahoma
Oklahoma Geol Survey Bull 106, 189 p, illus, table, geol map, 1965

00215 **Feder, Allen M** Let's use more of the electromagnetic spectrum Gulf Coast
Assoc Geol Socs Trans, v 14, p 35-49, illus, 1964

12056 **Fédoroff, N** Sur les paléosols Quaternaires des climats tempérés [with English
abs] Rev Géographie Phys et Géologie Dynamique, 2d ser, v 7, no 1, p 79-
88, 1965

Fedorov, S A See Savarenskiy, Ye F 07169

03513 **Fehrenbacher, J B, White, J L, Ulrich, H P, Odell, R T** Loess distribution
in southeastern Illinois and southwestern Indiana Soil Sci Soc America Proc,
v 29, no 5, p 566-572, illus, 1965

03676 **Fehrenbacher, J B, White, J L, Beavers, A H, Jones, R L** Loess composition
in southeastern Illinois and southwestern Indiana Soil Sci Soc America Proc,
v 29, no 5, p 572-579, illus, tables, 1965

02831 **Feininger, Tomas** Surficial geologic map of the Voluntown quadrangle,
Connecticut-Rhode Island U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-469, scale
1 24,000, separate text, 1965

04278 **Feininger, Tomas** Bedrock geologic map of the Voluntown quadrangle, New
London County, Connecticut, and Kent and Washington Counties, Rhode Island
U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-436, scale 1 24,000, sections, separate text,
1965

14056 **Feininger, Tomas** Petrology of the Ashaway and Voluntown quadrangles,
Connecticut-Rhode Island [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 8, p 4649-4650, 1965

16399 **Feininger, Tomas** Bedrock geologic map of the Ashaway quadrangle,
Connecticut-Rhode Island U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-403, scale
1 24,000, sections, 1965

03224 **Felber, Bernhard E** Silurian reefs of southeastern Michigan [abs] Dissert
Abs, v 26, no 6, p 3245, 1965

Feldmann, R M See Holland, F D, Jr 12299

00554 **Felix, Charles J** Neogene *Tasmanites* and leiospheres from southern Louisiana,
U S A Palaeontology, v 8, pt 1, p 16-26, illus, 1965

12990 **Felix, Clarence E** Coal deposits of the intermountain West, in Intermountain
symposium on fossil hydrocarbons, 1st, 1964, Proc Salt Lake City, Utah, B Y U
Salt Lake Center Continuing Education, p 44-80, illus, 1964

Fell, H Barraclough See Pawson, David L 15745

16669 **Fell, H Barraclough** The early evolution of the Echinozoa Breviora, no 219,
17 p, illus, table, 1965

02321 **Fellows, L D** Cutters and pinnacles in Greene County, Missouri Natl Speleol
Soc Bull, v 27, no 4, p 143-150, illus, 1965

14322 **Fenner, Peter, Hagner, Arthur F** Geology and correlation of variables, Esopus
Formation, Kingston area, New York [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82,
p 60, 1965

Fenoll Hach-Ah, P See Martin Vivaldi, J L 14225

- 16365 **Fenton, Michael D , Voorhies, M R** Pleistocene convolutions near city springs of Laramie, Wyoming Wyoming Univ Contr Geology, v 4, no 2, p 81-84, illus, 1965

Fenwick, K G See **Pye, E G** 04319

- 06615 **Fenwick, K G** Magone area, Districts of Algoma and Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 226, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, text, 1964

- 06628 **Fenwick, K G** Dayohessarah Lake area, District of Algoma Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 227, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, text, 1964

- 06629 **Fenwick, K G.** Gourlay Lake area, District of Algoma Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 228, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, text, 1964

Fenwick, K G. See **Pye, E G** 06639

- 16582 **Fenwick, K G** Dayohessarah Lake area, District of Algoma Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 288, scale 1 in to 1 mi, text, 1965

- 15238 **Feray, D E** Factors influencing sedimentation in the shallow neritic environment [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 340, 1965

- 14057 **Feray, Dan E** The role of tectonic and environmental factors in the origin and distribution of sediments [abs] Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 1, p 47, 1965, Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 2, p 233-234, 1965, South Texas Geol Soc Bull, v 5, no 1, p 7-8, 1965

- 14058 **Feray, Dan E.** The role of tectonic and environmental factors in the origin and distribution of sediments—Recent sediments of Puerto Rico and Pennsylvanian sediments of northcentral Texas [summ] South Texas Geol Soc Bull, v 5, no 5, p 10-15, 1965, Shale Shaker, v 15, no 7, p 130-132, 1965, Houston Geol Soc Bull, v 7, no 7, p 9-10, 15-18, 1965

Ferguson, S A See **Gross, W H** 01334

- 13399 **Ferguson, S A** Dome township, Kenora District Ontario Dept Mines Map 2074, scale 1:12,000, 1965

- 16547 **Ferguson, S A.** Murphy township, District of Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 255, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1965

- 00264 **Ferguson, Stewart A** Geology of the eastern part of Baird township, District of Kenora Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept 39, 47 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965

Ferguson, W. S See **Baker, Donald R** 14323

Fergusson, G J See **Berger, Rainer** 16015

Ferm, J C See **Meland, Nils** 03177

- 15230 **Ferm, J C., Ehrlich, Robert** Tectonic chronology of Pennsylvanian borderlands [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 340, 1965

- 12527 **Ferm, John C** Allegheny stratigraphy in the Appalachian plateau [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 60, 1965

- 16171 **Ferm, John C , Williams, E G** Characteristics of a carboniferous marine invasion in western Pennsylvania Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 2, p p 319-330, illus, 1965

Ferm, John C See **Whittington, Charles L** 16650

- 02588 **Fernald, Arthur T** Glaciation in the Nabesna River area, upper Tanana River valley, Alaska, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C120-C123, illus, 1965
- 02589 **Fernald, Arthur T** Recent history of the upper Tanana River lowland, Alaska, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C124-C127, illus, 1965
- Ferreira, Carlos P** *See* Rosholt, John N, Jr 02604
- 03437 **Ferrians, O J, Jr** Distribution and character of permafrost in the discontinuous permafrost zone of Alaska [summ], *in* Canadian Regional Permafrost Conf, 1964, Proc Natl Research Council Canada Associate Comm Soil and Snow Mechanics Tech Memo 86, p 15-16, discussion p 16-18, 1965
- 04019 **Ferrians, Oscar J, Jr, Nichols, Donald R** Resume of Quaternary geology of the Copper River basin, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference F, Central and south central Alaska—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 93-114, illus, 1965
- 16596 **Ferrians, Oscar J., Jr.** (compiler) Permafrost map of Alaska U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map 1-445, scale 1 2,500,000, 1965
- 12029 **Ferris, Clinton S., Jr.** Petrology and structure of the Precambrian rocks southeast of Encampment, Wyoming [abs] Wyoming Univ Pubs, v 31, no 3, p 93-94, 1965
- 00929 **Ferris, Craig** Gravity and compaction anticlines in highly explored areas [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 7, p 1084, 1965
- Feth, J. H** *See* VanDenburgh, A S 01723
- 01881 **Feth, J H** Selected references on saline ground-water resources of the United States U S Geol Survey Circ 499, 30 p, 1965
- 16532 **Feth, J H** (and others) Preliminary map of the conterminous United States showing depth to and quality of shallowest ground water containing more than 1,000 parts per million dissolved solids U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-199, 2 sheets, scale 1 3,168,000, 1965
- 02603 **Ficke, John F** Seasonal erasure of thermal stratification in Pretty Lake, Indiana, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C199-C202, illus, 1965
- Fidler, D Ann** *See* Cannon, Helen L 12449
- Fidler, Richard E** *See* Norris, Stanley E 02639
- Fidler, G H** *See* Garling, M E 00856
- 14300 **Field, Cyrus W** Isotopic method for determining the origin of sulfate minerals [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 326-327, 1965
- Field, W O** *See* Ragle, R H 16668
- 12651 **Fields, Robert W, Kuenzi, W. David** Environmental studies of continental Tertiary strata in the Jefferson River basin of Montana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 327, 1965
- 11998 **Fiering, Myron B** A digital computer solution for well field draw-down [with French abs] Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Bull, v 9, no 4, p 16-23, illus, tables, 1964
- 11932 **Figueroa A, J** La falla Zacamboxo México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geofísica Anales, v 10, p 9-16, illus, table, 1964

202 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 11894 **Filby, R H.** The determination of bromine in rocks by neutron activation analysis [with French and German summ] *Anal Chim Acta*, v 31, no 5, p 434-440, illus , tables, 1964
- 11896 **Filby, R H** The determination of zinc in rocks by neutron activation analysis [with French and German summ] *Anal Chim Acta*, v 31, no 6, p 557-562, illus , tables, 1964
- 15088 **Filby, R H.** Neutron activation determinations of bromine in some geochemical standards *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 1, p 49-51, table, 1965
- Finch, C B** See **Harris, L A** 02142
- 14485 **Finch, Warren I** Geology of the Mayfield quadrangle, Graves County, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-372, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 01141 **Finch, William Anderson, Jr** The karst landscape of Yucatan [abs] *Dissert Abs* , v 26, no 2, p 978-979, 1965
- 04954 **Findlay, D C , Smith, C. H** Drilling for scientific purposes in Canada *Tectonophysics*, v 2, no 4, p 247-257, illus , tables, 1965
- 14789 **Findlay, D C , Smith, C H** The Muskox drilling project (Canadian contribution to the International Upper Mantle Project No 40) *Canada Geol Survey Paper* 64-44, 170 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 14786 **Fink, Bruce E** Investigation of ground- and surface-water contamination near Harrold, Wilbarger County, Texas *Texas Water Comm Rept* LD-0365, 22 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 14705 **Fink, D H , Thomas, G W** Quantitative determinations of montmorillonite in montmorillonite-kaolinite mixtures *Soil Sci* , v 99, no 3, p 154-156, illus , 1965
- 16637 **Finklea, Ernest E** Current status of the art of machine data processing of logging information, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann , Dallas, Tex , 1965, Trans , V 1 Houston, Tex , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p E1-E17, illus , 1965
- 02819 **Finks, Robert M** Sponges, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 25-35, 1965
- Finlayson, C P** See **Swingle, George D** 12176
- 00732 **Finlayson, C Pratt** Geologic map of the Maynardville quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 145-SE, scale 1 24,000, sections, separate text, 1964
- Finlayson, C Pratt** See **Marcher, Melvin V** 01396
- Finlayson, C Pratt** See **Lounsbury, Richard E** 01397
- Finlayson, C Pratt** See **Marcher, Melvin V** 01733
- 02347 **Finlayson, C Pratt, Oder, Charles R L , Coker, Alfred E** Geologic map of the Talbott quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 163-NW, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1965
- 02348 **Finlayson, C Pratt** Geologic map of the Powder Springs quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 154-SW, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1965
- 02349 **Finlayson, C Pratt** Geologic map of the Joppa quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 155-NE, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1965

- Finlayson, C Pratt** See Milici, Robert C 11826
- Finlayson, C Pratt** See Maher, Stuart W 14164
- 06775 **Finley, J E** Exploration opportunity—The product of applied technology [abs] Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 15, p 1, 1965
- 12588 **Firby, James R** Nonmarine mollusca as indicators of salinity, alkalinity, and drainage [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 252-253, 1965
- 06776 **Fireman, E L , Defelice, J , Langway, C C , Jr** Greenland dust—Radioactivity studies [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 117, 1965
- Fireman, E L** See Schaeffer, O A 15024
- 15047 **Fireman, Edward L , Langway, Chester C , Jr** Search for aluminum-26 in dust from the Greenland ice sheet Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 1, p 21-27, illus , table, 1965
- Firing, P** See Casagrande, L 06804
- 02035 **Fischer, Alfred G** Fossils, early life, and atmospheric history, in Symposium on the evolution of the Earth's atmosphere Natl Acad Sci Proc , v 53, no 6, p 1205-1215, illus , 1965
- Fischer, Alfred G** See Honjo, Susumu 02791
- Fischer, Alfred G** See Honjo, Susumu 02882
- Fischer, R L** See D'Andrea, D V 04483
- 12877 **Fischer, R P** Vanadium, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 226-228, 1965
- Fischer, William** See Badgley, Peter C 00270
- 06727 **Fischer, William** An application of radar to geological interpretation, in Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 1st, 1962, Proc—U S Office Naval Research Contract NONr 1224(44) Ann Arbor, Mich , Univ Michigan, Inst Sci and Technology, Infrared Lab , p 83-84, revised 1964, originally published 1962
- 03276 **Fischer, William A** Infrared radiations of volcanic structures [also French and Spanish texts] Photo Interprétation 1965-5, pt 1, p 1-6, illus , 1965
- 06777 **Fischer, William A** Some uses of infrared imagery in water resources investigations [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 78, 1965
- 01321 **Fisher, D Jerome** Natrophilite Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 7-8, p 1096-1097, table, 1965
- 02564 **Fisher, D Jerome** Dickinsonites, fillowite, and alluaudites Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 10, p 1647-1669, illus , tables, 1965
- 14571 **Fisher, David E** Anomalous Ar^{-40} contents of iron meteorites Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 10, p 2445-2452, tables, 1965
- Fisher, Donald W** See Slack, Keith V 02602
- 02778 **Fisher, Donald W** Collecting in sedimentary rocks, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 150-155, 1965
- 14031 **Fisher, Donald W** Mohawk Valley strata and structure, Saratoga to Canajoharie, in Field trips in Schenectady area—New York State Geol Assoc , 37th Ann Mtg

- 1965 New York, City Coll City Univ New York Dept Geology, p A1-A58, illus, geol map, 1965, reprinted, New York State Mus Sci Service Educ Leaflet 18, 1965
- 01059 **Fisher, Frederick S** Genesis of recent gypsum in the Stinkingwater Mining Region, Park Co, Wyoming Wyoming Univ Contr Geology, v 4, no 2, p 45-49, illus, 1965
- 15435 **Fisher, Hugo** Geologic hazards—California's problems California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 18, no 3, p 45, 1965
- 14838 **Fisher, Irving S** Let's abandon elementary physical and historical geology Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 1, p 12-14, table, 1965
- 12103 **Fisher, Kenneth** Minerals at Cobalt, Ontario, Canada Rocks and Minerals, v 40, no 7, p 503-504, 1965
- 12589 **Fisher, Ray L** Worldwide seismicity, 1960 [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 253, 1965
- 00135 **Fisher, Richard V** Settling velocity of glass shards Deep-Sea Research, v 12, no 3, p 345-353, illus, table, 1965
- 13378 **Fisher, Richard V** Maximum size, median diameter, and sorting of tephra Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 2, p 341-355, illus, table, 1964
- 14915 **Fisher, S P, Pessagno, E A, Jr** Upper Cretaceous strata of northwestern Panama Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 4, p 433-444, illus, 1965
- 00011 **Fisher, W L, Garner, L E** Clay and clay materials, *in* Rock and mineral resources of East Texas Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Rept Inv 54, p 79-195, illus, tables, 1965
- 00013 **Fisher, W L, Owen, D E** Phosphorite, *in* Rock and mineral resources of East Texas Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Rept Inv 54, p 299-304, illus, tables, 1965
- Fisher, W L** See Chelf, C R 00014
- 00366 **Fisher, W L, Schofield, D A., Garner, L E** Methodology—App B *in* Rock and mineral resources of East Texas Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Rept Inv 54, p 357-360, 1965
- 00367 **Fisher, W L** Rock and mineral resources of East Texas Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Rept Inv 54, 439 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- Fisher, W L** See Shelby, C A 00531
- 05291 **Fisher, W L** Geology of the Texas Gulf Coastal Province Interstate Oil Compact Comm Comm Bull, v 7, no 2, p 18-22, 1965
- 16092 **Fisher, W L, Garner, L E** Bloating characteristics of east Texas clays Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Geol Circ 65-1, 20 p, illus, table 1965
- 12144 **Fisher, Walter E, Merkle, Douglas H** The great Alaska earthquake—V 1, text, V 2, illus, maps U S Air Force Weapons Lab Tech Rept AFWL-TR-65-92, V 1, 100 p, V 2, 312 p, illus, 1965
- 15176 **Fishman, Marvin J, Skougstad, Marvin W** Rapid field and laboratory determination of phosphate in natural water, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B167-B169, 1965
- 12951 **Fisk, H N** Environments of peat accumulation in coastal Louisiana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 62-63, 1965

- 01375 **Fiskell, John G A , Carlisle, Victor W** Differential thermal analysis of some clays and Florida soil clays Soil and Crop Sci Soc Florida Proc 1964, v 24, p 114-124, illus , table, 1965
- Fitch, F G** See Miller, J A 02556
- 13628 **Fitzgerald, Don D** How to find Gulf Coast gas with sonic and neutron logs World Oil, v 160, no 5, p 140-142, illus , 1965
- 14914 **Fitzgerald, E L , Braun, L T** Disharmonic folds in Besa River Formation, northeastern British Columbia, Canada Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 4, p 418-432, illus , 1965
- Fitzsimmons, J Paul** See New Mexico Geological Society 13158
- 06564 **Flach, K W** Classification of ash-derived soils in the United States of America, in Meeting on the classification and correlation of soils from volcanic ash, Tokyo, 1964 FAO/UNESCO World Soil Resources Rept 14, p 111-114, table [1965]
- 06566 **Flach, K W** Genesis and morphology of ash-derived soils in the United States of America, in Meeting on the classification and correlation of soils from volcanic ash, Tokyo, 1964 FAO/UNESCO World Soil Resources Rept 14, p 61-70, tables [1965]
- 05810 **Flanigen, E M , Breck, D W , Mumbach, N R , Taylor, A M** New hydrothermal emerald Gems and Gemology, v 11, no 9, p 259-264, 286, illus , 1965
- 01159 **Flatté, Stanley M** Effects of changes in the Earth's rotation rate on sea level Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 20, p 5189-5191, table, 1965
- 14784 **Flawn, Peter** Ore body concept vs cost concept Geotimes, v 9, no 5, p 17-18, 1965
- 00219 **Flawn, Peter T** Basement rocks of the Texas Gulf Coastal Plain Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 14, p 271-275, illus , 1964
- 02415 **Flawn, Peter T** Whither the Ouachitas? [abs] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 172, 1964
- 02544 **Flawn, Peter T** The regional setting of the Marathon salient, in The filling of the Marathon geosyncline—Symposium and guidebook, 1964 field trip Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Sec Pub 64-9, p 9-11, illus , revised 1964, originally published 1961
- 03656 **Flawn, Peter T** Geology in the State government of Texas Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Geol Circ 65-5, 11 p , table, 1965
- 06778 **Flawn, Peter T** Geology and the new conservation movement Interstate Oil Compact Comm Comm Bull , v 7, no 2, addendum, 5 p , 1965
- 13295 **Flawn, Peter T** Geology and urban development, in Urban geology of Greater Waco—Pt 1, Geology Baylor Geol Studies Bull 8, p 5-7, 1965
- 14686 **Flawn, Peter T** Who took the "economic" out of economic geology Econ Geology, v 60, no 1, p 172-175, illus , 1965
- 16093 **Flawn, Peter T** Texas mineral resources—Problems and predictions Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Geol Circ 65-2, 17 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 16672 **Flawn, Peter T** Actualización de la geología Geología y Metalurgia, v 2, no 11, p 44-48, 1965
- 00651 **Flaxman, Elliott M** Some aspects of fluvial morphology influencing investigations of channel stability, in Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf ,

Jackson, Miss , 1963, Proc , Symposium 1—Land erosion and control U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 136-143, illus , table, 1965

Fleck, P L See Briscoe, H W 05681

Fleck, William B See Pollock, Samuel J 15681

14227 **Fleet, M E L** Preliminary investigations into the sorption of boron by clay minerals Clay Minerals Bull , v 6, no 1, p 3-16, illus , tables, 1965

02670 **Fleischer, Michael** Composition of magnetite as related to type of occurrence, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D82-D84, tables, 1965

02858 **Fleischer, Michael** Summary of new data on rock samples G-1 and W-1, 1962-1965 Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 12, p 1263-1283, tables, 1965

Fleischer, Michael See Wright, Thomas L 15365

16594 **Fleischer, Michael** Some aspects of the geochemistry of yttrium and the lanthanides Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 7, p 755-772, illus , tables, 1965

Fleischer, R L See Price, P B 07069

13377 **Fleischer, R L , Price, P B** Glass dating by fission fragment tracks Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 2, p 331-339, illus , table, 1964

14897 **Fleischer, R L , Price, P B , Walker, R M** On the simultaneous origin of tektites and other natural glasses Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 3, p 161-166, illus , tables, 1965

15050 **Fleischer, R L , Naeser, C W , Price, P B , Walker, R M , Marvin, U B** Fossil particle tracks and uranium distribution in minerals of the Vaca Muerta meteorite Science, v 148, no 3670, p 629-631, illus , 1965

15302 **Fleischer, R L , Naeser, C W , Price, P B , Walker, R M., Maurette, M** Cosmic ray exposure ages of tektites by the fission-track technique Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 6, p 1491-1496, illus , tables, 1965

15404 **Fleischer, R L , Price, P B , Walker, R M** Effects of temperature, pressure, and ionization on the formation and stability of fission tracks in minerals and glasses Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 6, p 1497-1502, illus , 1965

15866 **Fleischer, R L , Price, P B , Walker, R M** Spontaneous fission tracks from extinct Pu^{244} in meteorites and the early history of the solar system Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 11, p 2703-2707, table, 1965

11798 **Fleming, C A, Westoll, T. S** Charles Taylor Trechmann [d 1964] Geol Soc London Proc 1964-65, no 1628, p 207-208, 1965

14060 **Fleming, N C** Form and relation to present sea level of Pleistocene marine erosion features Jour Geology, v 73, no 5, p 799-811, illus , 1965

16160 **Fleming, N C** Form and function of sedimentary particles Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 2, p 381-390, illus , 1965

13435 **Fletcher, Frank W** Upper Devonian correlations—Northeastern Pennsylvania and southeastern New York [abs] Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc , v 39, no 1, p 22-23, 1965

12530 **Fletcher, Frank William** Devonian mountain building and sedimentation in southeastern New York [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 63, 1965

- 05917 **Fletcher, Joel E , Bender, Gordon L** (editors) Ecology of groundwater in the southwestern United States—Symposium, Arizona State Univ , 1961 Tempe, Ariz , Am Assoc Adv Sci , Southwest and Rocky Mtn Div , and Ariz State Univ Bur Publications, 74 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 14224 **Fletcher, Mary H** Fluorometric study of the beryllium–morin system Anal Chemistry, v 37, no 4, p 550–557, illus , tables, 1965
- Flinn, E A** See Carpenter, E W 00151
- Flinn, E A** See Archambeau, C B 07155
- Flinn, E A** See Archambeau, Charles 13755
- 05383 **Flint, Norman K** Geology and mineral resources of southern Somerset County, Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Geol Survey Bull C56A (County Rept), 267 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 01078 **Flint, Richard Foster** The surficial geology of the New Haven and Woodmont quadrangles, with map Connecticut Geol and Nat History Survey Quad Rept 18, 42 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 03317 **Flint, Richard Foster** Introduction—Historical perspectives, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 3–11, tables, 1965
- 12198 **Flint, Richard Foster** The Pliocene–Pleistocene boundary [with German and French abs], in International studies on the Quaternary—INQUA Cong , 7th, Boulder, Colo , 1965, Coll Papers Geol Soc America Spec Paper 84, p 497–533, illus , tables, 1965
- 14061 **Flint, Richard Foster** Introduction, in The geologic systems—The Quaternary, V 1 New York, Interscience Publishers, p xi–xxii, table, 1965
- 14681 **Flinter, B H** Identification of opaque minerals Econ Geology, v 60, no 2, p 375–381, illus , 1965
- 15239 **Flores, R M** Genetic types of some sandstones in the Allegheny Formation of Ohio [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 340, 1965
- 02824 **Flower, Rousseau H** Cephalopods—As illustrated by early Paleozoic forms, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 53–57, 1965
- 12976 **Flower, Rousseau H** Early Paleozoic of New Mexico, in Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc , 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex , New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 112–131, illus , 1965
- 15913 **Floyd, Edwin O** Geology and ground–water resources of the Monroe area, North Carolina North Carolina Dept Water Resources Ground–Water Bull 5, 109 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 03589 **Floyd, Robert J** Tennessee rock and mineral resources Tennessee Div Geology Bull 66, 119 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Fogelson, D E** See D'Andrea, D V 04483
- 13540 **Fogwill, W D** Mines and mineral occurrences map of the island of Newfoundland Newfoundland and Labrador Mineral Resources Div Inf Circ 11, 3 p , illus , 1965
- 01857 **Foley, Edward J** The Lincoln folds, Lincoln, New Mexico, in Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc , 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 134–139, illus , 1964

- 13320 **Folinsbee, R E , Baadsgaard, H , Cumming, G L., Nascimbene, J , Shafiqullah, M** Late Cretaceous radiometric dates from the Cypress Hills of western Canada, *in* Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965, Guidebook, Pt 1 Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd , p 162–174, illus , table, 1965
- Folinsbee, R E** See Payne, A V 14424
- 07160 **Folinsbee, Robert E , Cumming, George L , Kanasewich, Ernest R , Krouse, Roy H , Sasaki, Akira** Isotopic evidence on the origin of lead–zinc deposits in the western Canada basin [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 12, p 49, 1965
- 06927 **Folk, Robert L** Some aspects of recrystallization in ancient limestones, *in* Dolomitization and limestone diagenesis—A symposium Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub 13, p 14–48, illus , tables, 1965
- 16409 **Follett, C R , Gabrysch, R K** Ground–water resources of De Witt County, Texas Texas Water Comm Bull 6518, 113 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 14630 **Folsom, Clarence B , Jr** North Dakota crude oil inventory as of January 1, 1965 North Dakota Geol Survey Misc Ser , no 25, [14] p , 1965
- Folsom, Theodore R** See Smith, Raymond C 15724
- Fons, Lloyd** See Camargo, Orlando 06884
- Fons, Lloyd** See Muir, David M 16714
- Foot, R S** See Moxham, R M 16142
- 05679 **Forbes, C B , Obenchain, R , Swain, R J** The LASA sensing system design, installation, and operation IEEE Proc , v 53, no 12, p 1834–1843, illus , 1965
- 13419 **Forbes, Robert B , Kuno, Hisashi** The regional petrology of peridotite inclusions and basaltic host rocks, *in* Internat Union Geol Sci , Upper Mantle Symposium, New Delhi, 1964 Copenhagen, Berlingske Bogtrykkeri, p 161–179, illus , tables, 1965
- Forbes, Robert B** See Benson, Carl S 14117
- 15401 **Forbes, Robert B** The comparative chemical composition of eclogite and basalt Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 6, p 1515–1521, illus , 1965
- Forbunch, Hobart W C** See DuBar, Jules R 14162
- 01934 **Ford, Donald M , Huntting, Marshall T** Recent oil and gas exploration activities in Washington [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1760–1761, 1965
- 16291 **Forgeron, Fabian David** Bay of Fundy bottom sediments [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 2, p 358, 1965
- 14062 **Forgotson, James M , Jr , Iglehart, Charles F , Rivette, John L** Current computer usage by exploration geologists [abs] Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans , v 14, p 235, 1964, Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 177, 1964
- 02983 **Forrester, James D , Moore, Richard T** Memorial to Eldred Dewey Wilson (1898–1965) Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 12, p P187–P191, portrait, 1965
- Forsyth, Jane L** See Goldthwait, Richard P 03247
- Forsyth, Jane L** See Goldthwait, Richard P 04149
- 04937 **Forsyth, Jane L** Age of wood from Wisconsin terminal moraine near Adelphi, Ross County, Ohio Ohio Jour Sci , v 65, no 3, p 159–160, illus , 1965

Forsyth, Jane L See Garner, Dale 12077

- 12078 **Forsyth, Jane L** Water-modified till of the lake plain of northwestern Ohio Ohio Jour Sci , v 65, no 2, p 96, table, 1965
- 12080 **Forsyth, Jane L** Contribution of soils to the mapping and interpretation of Wisconsin tills in western Ohio Ohio Jour Sci , v 65, no 4, p 220-227, illus , table, 1965
- 16085 **Forsyth, Jane L** Age of the buried soil in the Sidney, Ohio, area Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 7, p 571-597, illus , tables, 1965
- 12483 **Forsythe, L H** Stanley Area (west half) (Part of the MacKay-Sulphide Lakes area study), in Summary report of geological surveys conducted in the Precambrian area of Saskatchewan, 1964 Regina, Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources, Geol Sci Br , p 16-23 [1965?]
- 15433 **Fortescue, J** Exploration architecture, in Some guides to mineral exploration Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-6, p 4-14, illus , table, 1965
- 11888 **Forward, Charles N** Coastline changes along Northumberland Strait Canadian Geog Jour , v 70, no 5, p 170-173, illus , 1965
- 12531 **Foss, Ted H** Astronaut training in the geosciences [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 63-64, 1965
- 01103 **Foster, Donald I** Trapping mechanisms of selected fields, Cherokee Ridge, Wyoming and Colorado [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1576, 1965
- 06995 **Foster, George E** The Meteor Crater story Winslow, Ariz , Meteor Crater Enterprises, 32 p , illus , 1964
- 15149 **Foster, Helen L , Holmes, G William** A large transitional rock glacier in the Johnson River area, Alaska Range, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B112-B116, illus , 1965
- Foster, J B** See Musgrove, R H 02477
- 11983 **Foster, Joe B , Whalen, Herbert E** Estimation of formation pressures from electrical surveys—Offshore Louisiana [abs] Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 9, p 1062, 1965
- 15368 **Foster, Margaret D** Studies of the zeolites—Composition of zeolites of the natrolite group U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 504-D, p D1-D7, illus , tables, 1965
- 15369 **Foster, Margaret D** Studies of the zeolites—Compositional relations among thomsonites, gonnardites and natrolites U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 504-E, p E1-E10, illus , tables, 1965
- 01319 **Foster, P K** Discussion on “Tridymite-cristobalite relations and stable solid solutions” by D M Roy and R Roy [1964] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 7-8, p 1130-1131, 1965
- 13354 **Foster, Paul W** Subsurface geology of Dallas County, in The geology of Dallas County—Symposium on surface and subsurface geology, gravity, physiography, underground water supply, economic geology and engineering geology of Dallas County Dallas, Tex , Dallas Geol Soc , p 126-189, illus , 1965
- 06971 **Foster, R W** Asphalt and other bitumens, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 116-118, 126-130, illus , 1965

210 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 07174 **Foster, R W** Oil shale, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 119-120, 126-130, 1965
- 12590 **Foster, Robert J** Intrusive glomeroporphyritic basalt, central Cascade Mountains, Washington [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 253, 1965
- Foster, Robert L** See Johnson, Clayton H 13127
- 14645 **Foster, Robert L , Johnson, Clayton H** An occurrence of abundant chialstolite, Sawtooth Mountain, Alaska [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 285, 1965
- Foster, W R** See Lawson, C E 13392
- Foth, H D** See Millar C E 06883
- Foulks, R** See Bradner, H 05653
- 03423 **Four Corners Geological Society** Durango-Silverton guidebook—Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, Rocky Mtn Sec , 14th Ann Regional Convention, 1964 [Durango, Colo] Four Corners Geol Soc , 84 p , illus , table, 1964
- 13793 **Fournier, F** Mesure de l'érosion principes de base et incidence de l'instrumentation nouvelle sur l'établissement des réseaux de mesure, *in* Symposium—Design of hydrological networks, V 1 Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 67, p 343-355, 1965
- 12533 **Fournier, R O , Hemley, J J** Effects of supersaturated silica solutions during the hydrothermal alteration of feldspars [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 64, 1965
- Fournier, R O** See Rowe, J J 13104
- Fournier, R O** See Rowe, J J 15182
- 00049 **Fournier, Robert O** Montmorillonite pseudomorphic after plagioclase in a porphyry copper deposit Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 5-6, p 771-777, illus , tables, 1965
- Fowler, Gerald A** See Byrne, John V 15452
- 03225 **Fowler, Gerald Allan** The stratigraphy, foraminifera, and paleoecology of the Montesano Formation, Grays Harbor County, Washington [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 6, p 3245-3246, 1965
- 00573 **Fowler, Lloyd C , Valentine, Vernon E.** The coordinated use of ground water basins and surface water delivery facilities [with French abstract] Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 64, p 376-383, illus , 1964
- 00228 **Fowler, Phillip T** Basement faults and Smackover structure Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 14, p 179-191, illus , 1964
- Fowler, William A** See Burnett, D S 04040
- 16440 **Fox, Kenneth F, Jr.** Geology of the Cadiz quadrangle, Trigg County, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-412, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 00166 **Fox, Paul Jeffrey, Heezen, Bruce C** Sands of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge Science, v 149, no 3690, p 1367-1370, illus , table, 1965
- 12534 **Fox, Paul Jeffrey, Heezen, Bruce C** Mineralogy of residual sand from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 65, 1965

- 05294 **Fox, Richard C** Chorda tympani branch of the facial nerve in the middle ear of tetrapods Kansas Univ Mus Nat History Pub , v 17, no 2, p 15-21, 1965
- 00128 **Fox, W T, Brown, J A** The use of time-trend analysis for environmental interpretation of limestones Jour Geology, v 73, no 3, p 510-518, illus , 1965
- 00268 **Fox, William T** FORTRAN and FAP program for calculating and plotting time-trend curves using an IBM 7090 or 7094/1401 computer system Kansas Geol Survey Spec Distrib Pub 12, 24 p , illus , tables, 1964
- Fox, William T** See Hendrix, Thomas E 06846
- Foxworthy, B L** See Hogenson, G M 15980
- 15231 **Frakes, L A** Landslide facies and the paleoslope in the Catskill delta [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 340-341, 1965
- 13676 **Frakes, Lawrence A** Characteristics of graded bedding in the Fort Littleton Formation Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc , v 36, p 208-212, illus , tables, 1962
- Francis, J R D** See Lacey, Gerald 14880
- 13544 **Franco, Alvaro** Muy activo es el sur de México Petroleo Interamericano, v 23, no 2, p 46-47, illus , 1965
- 03733 **Francoeur, Robert T** Perspectives in evolution Baltimore, Md , Helicon Press, 300 p , 1965
- 12535 **Frank, Albert J** Successful applications of prospecting principles on obscure deposits of petroleum [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 65, 1965
- 13531 **Frank, F C** On dilatancy in relation to seismic sources Rev Geophysics, v 3, no 4, p 485-503, illus , 1965
- 14341 **Frank, Ruben M** The geology of Texas, in A guide to the caves of Texas—N S S 1964 Ann Convention Natl Speleol Soc [Guidebook 5], p 15-21, illus , 1964
- 15187 **Frank, Ruben M** A summary of vertebrate paleontology in the caves of Texas [abs] Natl Speleol Soc Bull , v 27, no 2, p 59-60, 1965
- 16678 **Frank, Ruben M** An improved carbonate peel technique for high-powered studies Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 2, p 499-500, illus , 1965
- 02847 **Franklin, D W., McFarlane, J F** Case history of the Lea field, Lea County, New Mexico Geophysics, v 30, no 6, p 998-1007, illus , 1965
- 14482 **Franklin, George J** Geology of the Hanson quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-365, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 16419 **Franklin, R H** Grantham Mines talc operation [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 8, p 49, 1965
- 12536 **Franks, Paul C** Intrusive character of "granite," Rose dome, Woodson County, Kansas [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 65-66, 1965
- 12591 **Frantti, G E, Levereault, L A** Auditory discrimination of seismic signals from earthquakes and explosions [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 253-254, 1965
- 16456 **Frantti, G E** Attenuation of Pn from offshore Maine explosions Seismol Soc America Bull , v 55, no 2, p 417-423, illus , 1965

212 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 03142 **Franz, Gilbert Wayne** Melting relationships in the system $\text{CaO-MgO-SiO}_2\text{-CO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ —A study of synthetic kimberlites [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 4, p 2246, 1965
- 02559 **Fraser, Donald M.** Reminiscences of Paul F Kerr *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, no 10, p 1552, 1965
- 15532 **Fraser, John Keith** The physiography of Boothia Peninsula, Northwest Territories—A study in terrain analysis and air photo interpretation of an Arctic area [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 8, p 4641-4642, 1965
- Fraser, M** *See* Robertson, J A 16533
- Fraser, M** *See* Robertson, J A 16534
- 07161 **Fraser, O B J** James S Wroth [d 1964]—An appreciation *Mining and Metall Soc America Bull* 321, v 57, no 2, p 74, 1964
- 00341 **Fraser, Ronald** The habitable earth New York, Basic Books, Inc., 155 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 00252 **Fraunfelter, George H** *Gennaeocrinus* sp from the Glen Park Formation of northeastern Missouri *Illinois Acad Sci Trans*, v 58, no 3, p 204-205, illus, 1965
- 03647 **Fraunfelter, George H** A new Pennsylvanian dibunophyllid coral from Missouri *Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources Rept Inv* 32, 8 p, illus, 1965
- 15409 **Fraunfelter, George Henry** The paleontology and stratigraphy of the Cedar City formation (Middle Devonian) of Missouri [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 7, p 4079, 1965
- Frederic, W H** *See* Abernethy, R F 14771
- 15240 **Frederickson, A F** Introduction to symposium on geophysical and geological properties of the crust and mantle [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 3, p 341, 1965
- 05621 **Frederickson, E A, Redman, R H.** Geology and petroleum of Love County—Pt 1, Geology of Love County *Oklahoma Geol Survey Circ* 63, p 5, 7-47, 78-87, illus, geol map, 1965
- 07162 **Fredriksson, Kurt, Henderson, E P** The Horse Creek, Baca County, Colorado, iron meteorite [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 121, 1965
- 13374 **Fredriksson, Kurt, DeCarli, Paul** Shock emplaced argon in a stony meteorite — [Pt 1], Shock experiment and petrology of sample *Jour Geophys Research*, v 69, no 7, p 1403-1406, illus, 1964
- Fredriksson, Kurt** *See* Olsen, Edward 14381
- Fredriksson, Kurt** *See* Keil, Klaus 14468
- 12269 **Free, Dwight A, Jr** West Black Bay, Black Bay, and East Black Bay Fields, Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana, in *Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana*, V 1 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, p 35-41, illus, 1965
- Freedman, R W.** *See* Obermiller, E L 12003
- Freeman, Joan E** *See* Black, Robert F 04143
- 02382 **Freeman, John C** The Conley field, Hardeman County, Texas, in *Symposium on the Arbuckle* *Tulsa Geol Soc Digest*, v 32, p 126-130, illus, 1964

- 02383 **Freeman, John C** The West Odell Field, Wilbarger County, Texas, *in* Symposium on the Arbuckle Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 131-135, illus, 1964
- 12272 **Freeman, Paul S** Caillou Island (East) Field, Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, p 61-65, illus, 1965
- 12274 **Freeman, Paul S** East Lake Palourde (central and south fault blocks), Assumption Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, p 79-83, illus, 1965
- 04180 **Freeman, Tom.** Paleozoic analogues of Recent carbonates Arkansas Acad Sci Proc, v 19, p 79-80, 1965
- 15986 **Freeman, Val L** Geologic map of the Bakers Crossing quadrangle, Val Verde County, Texas U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-434, scale 1:62,500, 1965
- Freeman, Val L** See Sharps, Joseph A 16338
- Freers, Theodore F** See Tuthill, Samuel J 13195
- 13910 **French, Bevan M** Synthesis and stability of siderite, FeCO_3 [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 183, 1965
- 14063 **French, Bevan M** Progressive contact metamorphism of the Biwabik Iron formation on the Mesabi range, Minnesota [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann, 1965 St Paul, Minn, Univ Minnesota, p 13-14, 1965, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 66-67, 1965
- 14672 **French, Bevan M, Rosenberg, P. E** Siderite (FeCO_3)—Thermal decomposition in equilibrium with graphite Science, v 147, no 3663, p 1283-1284, illus, 1965
- French, W S** See Chiburis, E F 04478
- 03100 **French, William Edwin** The sedimentary environment and geological evolution of the Manitou Passage area of Lake Michigan [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 5, p 2687, 1965
- French, William S** See Dehlinger, Peter 06917
- Frey, David G** See Wright, H E, Jr 03285
- 03304 **Frey, David G.** Other invertebrates—An essay in biogeography, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 613-631, illus, table, 1965
- Frey, David G** See Wright, H E, Jr 14342
- 16697 **Frey, David G** Remains of animals in Quaternary lake and bog sediments and their interpretation Archiv Hydrobiologie Beihefte—Ergebnisse Limnologie, no 2, 114 p, illus, table, 1964
- Frezon, Sherwood E** See Glick, Ernest E 02096
- Fricker, Peter E** See Reynolds, Ray T 07072
- 12538 **Fricker, Peter E** Paleoclimate of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago and some implications on the problem of continental drift [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 67, 1965
- Friedlaender, Carlo G I** See Dombrowski, Heinz 06508

214 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 06904 **Friedman, Gerald** Relationship between statistical parameters derived from size frequency distribution of sands and environment of deposition [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 108, 1965
- 00137 **Friedman, Gerald M** In defence of point counting analysis—Hypothetical experiments versus real rocks [discussion of Van der Plas' reply, 1965] *Sedimentology*, v 4, no 3, p 252–253, 1965
- 00275 **Friedman, Gerald M** In defence of point counting analysis, a discussion [of paper by Van der Plas, 1962]—Grain-size determination and chemical analysis with the petrographic microscope *Sedimentology*, v 4, no 3, p 247–249, 1965
- 00477 **Friedman, Gerald M** Occurrence of talc as a clay mineral in sedimentary rocks *Nature*, v 207, no 4994, p 283–284, table, 1965
- 01786 **Friedman, Gerald M.** Terminology of crystallization textures and fabrics in sedimentary rocks *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 3, p 643–655, illus, 1965
- 02057 **Friedman, Gerald M.** Occurrence and stability of aragonite, high magnesian calcite and low magnesian calcite under deep-sea conditions *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 10, p 1191–1196, illus, 1965
- Friedman, Gerald M** See *Katy, Amitai* 15078
- Friedman, I** See *Clayton, R N* 12308
- Friedman, Irving** See *Redfield, Alfred C* 04918
- Friedman, Irving** See *Graf, Donald L* 05392
- 07163 **Friedman, Irving** Interstitial water from deep sea sediments *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 16, p 4066–4067, table, 1965
- Friedman, Melvin** See *Carter, Neville L* 01822
- 12539 **Friedman, S A** Pennsylvanian cyclothems in the Clinton area, west-central Indiana [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 68, 1965
- Friedrich, Gunther H** See *Hawkes, H E* 16423
- Friel, Eugene A** See *Schneider, William J* 14733
- 07164 **Fries, Carl, Jr, Rincón-Orta, César** Contribuciones del Laboratorio de Geocronometria—Pt 2, Nuevas aportaciones geocronológicas y técnicas empleadas en al Laboratorio de Geocronometria *México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol* 73, p 57–133, illus, tables, 1965
- Fries, Magnus** See *Eisenack, Alfred* 13137
- 16494 **Friese-Greene, T W, Pert, G J** Velocity fluctuations of Bersaekerbrae, East Greenland [with French and German abstracts] *Jour Glaciology*, v 5, no 41, p 739–747, illus, table, 1965
- 01233 **Frink, C R** Characterization of aluminum interlayers in soil clays *Soil Sci Soc America Proc*, v 29, no 4, p 379–382, illus, table, 1965
- Frink, John W** See *Okeson, Clifford J* 05766
- 03468 **Fripiat, J J, Rouxhet, P, Jacobs, H** Proton delocalization in micas *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 11–12, p 1937–1958, illus, tables, 1965
- 02384 **Fritts, Crawford E** Nomenclature and age of formations in the Ansonia quadrangle, Fairfield and New Haven Counties, Connecticut, *in* Changes in

stratigraphic nomenclature by the U S Geological Survey, 1964 U S Geol Survey Bull 1224-A, p A30-A32, 1965

- 06435 **Fritts, Crawford E** Stratigraphy, structure, and granitic rocks in the Marenisco-Watersmeet area, Michigan [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann , 1965 St Paul, Minn , Univ Minnesota, p 15, illus , 1965
- 12230 **Fritts, Crawford E** Stratigraphy of Animikie (formerly Huronian) rocks east of Teal Lake, Negaunee, Michigan [summ], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann , 1964 Ishpeming, Mich , Marquette Range Comm , p 5-8, table, geol map, 1964
- 15481 **Fritts, Crawford E** Bedrock geologic map of the Ansonia quadrangle, Fairfield and New Haven Counties, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-426, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 16030 **Fritts, Crawford E** Bedrock geologic map of the Milford quadrangle, Fairfield and New Haven Counties, Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-427, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 03204 **Fritts, Harold C** Dendrochronology, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 871-879, illus , tables, 1965
- 12592 **Fritz, William H.** Trilobites from the Pioche Shale in a thrust plate in central eastern Nevada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 254, 1965
- 02191 **Frizzell, Don L , Dante, John H** Otoliths of some early Cenozoic fishes of the Gulf Coast Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 4, p 687-718, illus , 1965
- 02775 **Frizzell, Don L** Otoliths, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 125-127, 1965
- 06167 **Frizzell, Don L** Otolith-based genera and lineages of fossil bonefishes (Clupeiformes, Albulidae) Senckenbergiana Lethaea, v 46a (Wilhelm Weiler-Festschrift), p 85-110, illus , 1965
- 13645 **Frizzell, Don L** Otoliths of new fish (*Vorhisia vulpes*, n gen , n sp Siluroider?) from Upper Cretaceous of South Dakota Copeia 1965, no 2, p 178-181, illus , 1965
- 16773 **Froelich, Larry L** Ground-water survey of the Rugby area, Pierce County, North Dakota North Dakota Water Conserv Comm , North Dakota Ground-Water Study 61, 70 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- Frohberg, M H** See Harris, D C 14831
- Frohsdorff, G. J C** See Berger, R L 11842
- 00050 **Fron del, Clifford, Ito, Jun** Composition of palermoite Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 5-6, p 777-779, tables, 1965
- 00348 **Fron del, Clifford** Johannsenite and manganoan hortonolite from Franklin, N J Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 5-6, p 780-781, tables, 1965
- 02676 **Fron del, Clifford, Klein, Cornelis** Exsolution in franklinite Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 10, p 1670-1680, illus , 1965
- 05958 **Fron del, Clifford, Ito, Jun** Composition of rhodizite [with German abs] Tschermaks Mineralog u Petrog Mitt , ser 3, v 10, nos 1-4, p 409-412, tables, 1965
- 15776 **Fron del, Clifford, Ito, Jun** Sussexite from Sterling Hill, New Jersey Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 3-4, p 502-503, 1965

- 15777 **Fron del, Clifford, Ito, Jun** Stilpnomelane and spessartite-grossularite from Franklin, New Jersey *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 3-4, p 498-501, tables, 1965
- 16221 **Fron del, Clifford, Klein, Cornelis, Jr** Ureyite, $\text{NaCrSi}_2\text{O}_6$ —A new meteoritic pyroxene *Science*, v 149, no 3685, p 742-744, tables, 1965
- Frosch, R A** *See* Green, P E, Jr 05678
- 06744 **Frosch, Robert A.** VELA UNIFORM program (1964) [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 254, 1965
- Frost, I C** *See* Tourtelot, H A 02580
- Frost, Noel** *See* Bird, James M 16570
- 06724 **Frost, Robert E** Aerial photography—A reappraisal of the technology, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 1st, 1962, Proc—U S Office Naval Research Contract NONr 1224(44) Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ Michigan, Inst Sci and Technology, Infrared Lab, p 61-68, revised 1964, originally published 1962
- Frund, Eugene** *See* Swann, David H 15669
- 12007 **Fry, J G, Stane, R A, Crutchfield, W H, Jr.** Preliminary design studies in a nuclear excavation—Project Carryall, *in* Nuclear excavation, 1963 Highway Research Rec, no 50 (Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1172), p 32-39, illus, table, 1964
- 16760 **Fryberger, John S.** A hydrologic analysis of the groundwater-heat interchange for a heat pump system *Eng Geology*, v 1, no 2, p 54-58, 1964
- Frye, C I** *See* Tuthill, S J 16242
- Frye, John C** *See* Glass, H D 00283
- 03245 **Frye, John C, Willman, H B., Black, Robert F** Outline of glacial geology of Illinois and Wisconsin, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 43-61, illus, tables, 1965
- 03299 **Frye, John C, Leonard, A Byron** Quaternary of the southern Great Plains, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 203-216, illus, table, 1965
- 04144 **Frye, John C, Willman, H. B** The Illinois Quaternary, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference C, Upper Mississippi Valley—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 81-110, illus, table, 1965
- 04146 **Frye, John C, Willman, H B** Illinois, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference G, Great Lakes-Ohio River valley—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 5-26, illus, table, 1965
- Frye, John C** *See* Munson, Patrick J 13814
- Frye, John C** *See* Morrison, R B 13927
- 12540 **Frye, John K** Variance of quartz in the Conway Granite of New Hampshire [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 68-69, 1965
- Fryxell, Frittof** *See* Matthes, François E 16378
- Fryxell, Roald** *See* Steen, Virginia C 01153
- Fryxell, Roald** *See* Richmond, Gerald M 03300

Fryxell, Roald See Richmond, G M 03918

- 03919 **Fryxell, Roald, Richmond, G M, Malde, H E, Trimble, D E, Bright, R C, Rubin, Meyer.** The canyons of western Idaho, the Snake River Plain, and the Bonneville flood, Pt G in *Guidebook for Field Conference E, Northern and Middle Rocky Mountains—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A*, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 90–104, illus, table, 1965

Fryxell, Roald See Richmond, G M 04027

- 14721 **Fryxell, Roald** Mazama and Glacier Peak volcanic ash layers—Relative ages Science, v 147, no 3663, p 1288–1290, illus, 1965
- 06745 **Fuchs, Louis H, Olsen, Edward** The occurrence of chlorapatite in the Mount Stirling octahedrite [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 122, 1965
- 00729 **Fudali, R F** Oxygen fugacities of basaltic and andesitic magmas *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 9, p 1063–1075, illus, tables, 1965
- 13322 **Fuglem, M O** Oil and gas reserves of the Cypress Hills area, in *Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965, Guidebook, Pt 1* Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd, p 198–209, illus, tables, 1965

Fullagar, P D See Bottino, M L 13719

- 00074 **Fuller, J Osborn** Bedrock geology of the Garrettsville quadrangle Ohio Div Geol Survey Rept Inv 54, 26 p, illus, geol map, 1965

Fuller, M D See Kobayashi, Kazuo 07088

Fullerton, Donald S See Wilson, Charles W, Jr 01677

Fullerton, Donald S See Colvin, John M, Jr 01679

- 11840 **Fulrath, Richard M.** New approaches to differential thermal analysis [abs] *Am Ceramic Soc Bull*, v 44, no 9, p 728, 1965
- 16107 **Fulton, R J** Silt deposition in late-glacial lakes of southern British Columbia *Am Jour Sci*, v 263, no 7, p 553–570, illus, 1965

Fulton, R S See Alto, B R 12861

Fulton, R S See Alto, B R 12862

Fulweiler, Robert E See Hoagland, Alan D 16203

- 02237 **Furbish, William J** Laumontite-leonhardite from Durham County, N C *Southeastern Geology*, v 6, no 4, p 189–200, illus, table, 1965
- 12541 **Furbish, William J, Sarafian, Peter G** Factors involved in the solubility and synthesis of ferrimolybdate [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 69, 1965

Furbish, William J. See Sarafian, Peter G 14775

- 06746 **Furcron, A S** Garland Peyton [1892–1964] *State Geologists Jour*, v 17, no 1, p 4–6, portrait, 1965
- 16718 **Furcron, A S** Kaolin production in Georgia *Georgia Mineral Newsletter*, v 17, p 31–32, illus, 1965
- 16719 **Furcron, A S** The production of stone in Georgia *Georgia Mineral Newsletter*, v 17, p 25–30, illus, 1965

- 16720 **Furcron, A. S** Georgia's Geological Surveys Georgia Mineral Newsletter, v 17, p 18-24, portraits, 1965
- 16722 **Furcron, A. S** Geological investigations in Georgia, 1964-1965, Department of Mines, Mining and Geology Georgia Mineral Newsletter, v 17, p 1-4, 1965
- 12450 **Furlong, Ira E., Wolfe, C. Wroe** Pluton genesis as related to geomorphology in northwest-central Maine [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 368, 1965
- 13162 **Furlow, James W** Geology of the San Mateo Peak area, Socorro County, New Mexico [abs], in Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc, 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 240, 1965

Furlow, James W See Kelley, Vincent C 15882

Furnish, W. M. See Nassichuk, W. W. 00590

Furrazola, G. See Albear, J. F. 06841
- 06747 **Furrazola-Bermúdez, Gustavo, Judoley, Constantino M.; Myailóvskaya, Marina S., Miroliúbov, Yuri S., Novojatsky, Iván P., Núñez Jiménez, Antonio, Solsona, Juan B.** Geología de Cuba Havana, Inst Cubano Recursos Minerales, 239 p, illus, tables, geol map, separate appendix of maps, sections and charts, 1964, English text (Translations on Cuba, No 311), Washington, D. C., U. S. Dept. Commerce Clearinghouse Federal Sci. and Tech. Inf. (JPRS 32,325), 254 p, illus, 1965

Furrazola-Bermúdez, Gustavo See Judoley, Constantino M. 12389
- 14339 **Furrazola-Bermúdez, Gustavo.** Tres nuevas especies de tintínidos del Jurásico Superior de Cuba [with English summ.] Cuba Inst. Recursos Minerales Dept. Cient. Geología Pub. Espec. 2, 39 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 03167 **Furrer, M. A.** Paleontology of some limestones and calcphyllites of the Northern Range of Trinidad, West Indies [abs] Bol. Inf., v 8, no 3, p 78, 1965

Furumoto, A. See Berg, Ed. 12426

Furumoto, Augustine S. See Adams, William Mansfield 00847
- 00848 **Furumoto, Augustine S., Woollard, George P.** Seismic refraction studies of the crustal structure of the Hawaiian archipelago Pacific Sci., v 19, no 3, p 315-319, illus, 1965
- 00868 **Furumoto, Augustine S.** A gravity survey of the island of Kahoolawe, Hawaii Pacific Sci., v 19, no 3, p 349, illus, 1965
- 00876 **Furumoto, Augustine S., Thompson, Noel J., Woollard, George P.** The structure of Koolau Volcano from seismic refraction studies Pacific Sci., v 19, no 3, p 306-314, illus, 1965
- 14258 **Furumoto, Augustine S.** Tsunami energy distribution and the mechanism of earthquakes [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 254-255, 1965

Fyfe, W. S. See Campbell, A. S. 01963

Fyfe, W. S. See Essene, E. J. 06774

Fyfe, W. S. See Crawford, W. A. 15069
- 06926 **Fyfe, William S., Bischoff, James L.** The calcite-aragonite problem, in Dolomitization and limestone diagenesis—A symposium Soc. Econ. Paleontologists and Mineralogists Spec. Pub. 13, p 3-13, illus, 1965

Fyles, J G See Dyck, W 14048

- 14751 **Fyles, James T** Geology of the Duncan Lake area, Lardeau district, British Columbia British Columbia Dept Mines and Petroleum Resources Bull 49, 87 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1964

- 13985 **Gaal, Robert** Minerals from the sea Los Angeles County Mus Nat History Quart, v 4, no 2, p 4-8, illus, 1965

Gabelman, J W See Nininger, R D 05404

- 03595 **Gaber, Norman H, Reynolds, Dana F, Jr** Economic opportunities in the oceans Battelle Tech Rev, v 14, no 12, p 5-11, illus, tables, 1965

- 16109 **Gabert, G M** Groundwater-level fluctuations in Alberta, Canada, caused by the Prince William Sound, Alaska, earthquake of March, 1964 Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 2, p 131-139, illus, table, 1965

- 16353 **Gabrielse, H, Roddick, J A, Blusson, S. L** Flat River, Glacier Lake, and Wrigley Lake, District of Mackenzie and Yukon Territory—95E, 95L, and 95M (Report and maps 35-1964, 36-1964, 37-1964) Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-52, 30 p, geol maps, 1965

Gabrysch, R K See Wood, Leonard A 15743

- 15749 **Gabrysch, R K** Effects of drought on ground-water supplies—Discussion [of paper by J R Mount, 1965], in Symposium on consideration of droughts in water planning Texas Water Comm Bull 6512, p 169-170, 1965

Gabrysch, R K See Follett, C R 16409

- 03913 **Gaede, Verne F** La Habra area of Whittier oil field California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations, v 51, no 1, p 53-59, illus, tables, 1965

- 12197 **Gage, Maxwell** Accordant and discordant glacial sequences [with German and French abs], in International studies on the Quaternary—INQUA Cong, 7th, Boulder, Colo, 1965, Coll Papers Geol Soc America Spec Paper 84, p 393-414, tables, 1965

Gagliano, S M See Morgan, James P 15317

Gagliano, Sherwood M See Coleman, James M 00214

Gagliano, Sherwood M See Coleman, James M 11946

- 12163 **Gaikawad, S T, Hole, F D** Characteristics and genesis of a gravelly brunizemic regosol Soil Sci Soc America Proc, v 29, no 6, p 725-728, illus, 1965

- 02050 **Gaines, Richard V** Moctezumite, a new lead uranyl tellurite Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 9, p 1158-1163, tables, 1965

- 11939 **Gaines, Richard V** Estudios mineralógicos—Pt 2, Métodos de laboratorio para la separación de muestras minerales México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol 75, p 17-36, table, 1965

- 14192 **Gaines, Richard V** Estudios mineralógicos—Pt 1, Mineralización de telurio en la mina La Moctezuma, cerca de Moctezuma, Sonora México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol 75, p 1-15, illus, 1965

Gair, J E See Case, J E 06805

- 12112 **Gair, Jacob E** Structures in the eastern part of the Marquette synclinorium [abs], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann, 1964 Ishpeming, Mich, Marquette Range Comm, p 3-4, 1964

220 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- Gajda, Roman T** See Farrand, William R 13415
- Galat, George A** See Bromery, Randolph W 12765
- 00189 **Galbreath, Edwin C** A corvid from the Miocene of Colorado Illinois Acad Sci Trans , v 57, no 4, p 282, 1964
- 01185 **Galbreath, Edwin C** A dire wolf skeleton and Powder Mill Creek cave, Missouri Illinois Acad Sci Trans , v 57, no 4, p 224-242, illus , tables, 1964
- 01673 **Gallagher, David** On lantern slides Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 9, p 1081, 1965
- 05728 **Gallear, Darrell C , Kistler, James O** The 29D Monarch and 10-10 pool—A "sleeper" in the old Midway-Sunset oil field, Kern County, California San Joaquin Geol Soc Selected Papers, v 3, p 19-35, illus , 1965
- Galley, John E** See Young, Addison 03583
- 03620 **Galley, John E** Fluids in subsurface environments, *in* Fluids in subsurface environments—A symposium Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 4, p 1-10, 1965
- Galusha, M J** See Stucker, G F 02799
- 01012 **Gálvez Cruz, Luis** Uso de trazadores radiactivos para determinar el acarreo de sedimentos en la Bahía de Topolobampo [abs], *in* Cong Latinoamericano Química, 9th, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1965, Resúmenes Trabajos Río Piedras, Puerto Rico, Colegio de Químicos, p 35, 1965
- 12542 **Galvin, Cyril J , Jr** Cusps formed by standing edge waves on a laboratory beach [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 69-70, 1965
- 14899 **Galvin, Cyril J. , Jr , deVries, M** Sand transport studies with radioactive tracers [discussion of paper 3900 by D W Hubbell and W W Sayre, 1964] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 91, Jour Hydraulics Div , no HY 1, pt 1, p 173-185, illus , tables, 1965
- Gamboa Avitia, Arturo** See Cortés Obregón, Salvador 14443
- 16691 **Gamow, George** Matter, earth, and sky, 2d edition Englewood Cliffs, N J , Prentice-Hall, Inc , 624 p , illus , tables, 1965, originally published 1958
- Ganopole, G** See Schmidt, R A M 16011
- 02059 **Ganopole, Gerald** The great Alaskan earthquake, *in* Guidebook, field trip routes, Anchorage to Sutton, 1963, Sutton to Caribou Creek, 1964—Oil fields, earthquake, geology Anchorage, Alaska, Alaska Geol Soc , p 23-24, illus , 1964
- 00236 **Gans, Philip** The computer in petroleum exploration [abs] Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans , v 14, p 127, 1964
- 14948 **Garber, Lowell W** Relationship of soils to earthflows in the Palouse Jour Soil and Water Conserv , v 20, no 1, p 21-23, illus , 1965
- 14140 **García Castañeda, Fausto.** El uso de las fotografías aéreas en la exploración minera integral, *in* I^{er} Seminario sobre Exploración Geológico-Minera, 1964, Mem México, D F , México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 149-155, illus [1964]
- García Castaneda, Fausto.** See Cortés Obregón, Salvador 14443
- 06748 **García Gutierrez, Carlos.** Las tektitas Geología y Metalurgia, v 2, no 14, p 33-38, 1965

- 01230 **Garcia Rojas, A** El teorema de la superposición y el filtrado en el dominio del tiempo *Asoc Mexicana Geofísicos Explor Bol*, v 6, no 2, p 113-139, illus, table, 1965
- 14861 **Garde, R J, Raju, K G Ranga** Regime criteria for alluvial streams [reply to discussions of paper 3705, 1963] *Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc*, v 91, Jour Hydraulics Div, no HY 1, pt 1, p 153-159, illus, table, 1965
- Gardett, Peter H.** See **Kistler, Phillip S** 07119
- 14497 **Gardner, G H F, Wyllie, M R J, Droschak, D M** Hysteresis in the velocity-pressure characteristics of rocks *Geophysics*, v 30, no 1, p 111-116, illus, table, 1965
- 02159 **Gardner, John Kelsey** Earthquakes in the Walker Pass region, California, and their relation to the tectonics of the southern Sierra Nevada [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 12, pt 1, p 7203, 1965
- 05669 **Gardner, Walter H** Water content, *in* *Methods of soil analysis—Pt 1, Physical and mineralogical properties, including statistics of measurement and sampling* Madison, Wis, *Am Soc Agronomy (Agronomy, no 9)*, p 82-127, illus, 1965
- 12124 **Garland, G D** The Earth's shape and gravity New York, Pergamon Press, 183 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 02214 **Garlick, George Donald** Oxygen isotope ratios in coexisting minerals of regionally metamorphosed rocks [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 11, p 6533, 1965
- 00856 **Garling, M E; Molenaar, Dee, Bailey, E G, VanDenburgh, A S, Fiedler, G H** Water resources and geology of the Kitsap Peninsula and certain adjacent islands Washington Div Water Resources Water Supply Bull 18, 309 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 12077 **Garner, Dale, Forsyth, Jane L** A radiocarbon date from the Hartwell Moraine, Warren County, Ohio *Ohio Jour Sci*, v 65, no 2, p 94-95, illus, 1965
- Garner, E L** See **Catanzaro, E J** 12365
- Garner, E L** See **Rosholt, J N** 14682
- Garner, E. L** See **Shields, W R** 15273
- 04183 **Garner, H F** Base-level control of erosion surfaces *Arkansas Acad Sci Proc*, v 19, p 98-104, illus, 1965
- Garner, L E** See **Fisher, W L** 00011
- Garner, L E** See **Fisher, W L** 00366
- Garner, L E** See **Fisher, W L** 16092
- 13984 **Garoutte, S K** The gravity program of the U S Naval Oceanographic Office *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 211-212, 1965
- Garrabrant, William A** See **Muller, Ernest H** 16274
- Garrels, R. M** See **Mackenzie, F T** 00971
- 14673 **Garrels, R M** Silica—Role in the buffering of natural waters *Science*, v 148, no 3666, p 69, 1965
- 00149 **Garrels, Robert M, Christ, Charles L** Solutions, minerals, and equilibria New York, Harper and Row, 450 p, illus, tables, 1965

- Garrison, Robert E** See Mutch, Thomas A 13063
- 06860 **Garske, David, Peacor, Donald R** Refinement of the structure of celestite SrSO_4 [with German abs] *Zeitschr Kristallographie*, v 121, nos 2-4, p 204-210, tables, 1965
- 03279 **Gartner, Stefan, Jr** A biostratigraphic study of the calcareous nannofossils of the Upper Cretaceous of the Northwestern Gulf Coast [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 5, p 2687, 1965
- Gaskell, Robert** See Berg, Joseph W, Jr 12634
- 13602 **Gaskell, T F** High-frequency sound pulser echoes may help map sea floor World Oil, v 161, no 4, p 127-128, 130, illus, 1965
- Gaskill, D L** See Young, L L 02439
- Gass, A A** See DeLory, F A 02495
- Gast, P W** See Hanson, G N 12956
- Gast, Paul W** See Hills, Allan 12296
- Gast, Paul W** See Anderson, Daniel H 12386
- 15044 **Gast, Paul W** Terrestrial ratio of potassium to rubidium and the composition of Earth's mantle *Science*, v 147, no 3660, p 858-860, illus, 1965
- Gastil, Gordon** See DeLisle, Mark 01671
- 00983 **Gates, Joseph S** Reevaluation of the ground-water resources of Tooele Valley, Utah *Utah State Engineer Tech Pub* 12, 68 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 12723 **Gates, Joseph S** Ground water in the Navajo Sandstone at the east entrance of Zion National Park, in *Geology and resources of south-central Utah—Resources for power* *Utah Geol Soc Guidebook to Geology of Utah*, no 19, p 151-160, illus, 1965
- Gates, Olcott** See Gilluly, James 12910
- 15731 **Gates, Robert M, Christensen, Nikolas I** The bedrock geology of the West Torrington quadrangle, with map *Connecticut Geol and Nat History Survey Quad Rept* 17, 38 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 01094 **Gatewood, L E** Criner-Payne area—Study in structural growth [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 9, p 1563, 1965
- Gatlin, Beverly** See Rogers, John J W 01893
- Gatlin, Carl** See Chenevert, Martin E 16131
- Gaucher, E H** See Fahrig, W F 13420
- Gaucher, E H** See Fahrig, W F 16369
- 01212 **Gaucher, Edwin H S** Quantitative interpretation of the "Montagne du Sorcier" magnetic anomaly, Chibougamau, Quebec *Geophysics*, v 30, no 5, p 762-782, illus, 1965
- 00183 **Gaudette, Henri E, Chapman, Carleton A** Web joint pattern of the Cape Neddick gabbro complex, southwestern Maine *Illinois Acad Sci Trans*, v 57, no 4, p 203-207, illus, 1964
- 11869 **Gaudette, Henri E** Magnesium vermiculite from the Twin Sisters Mountains, Washington *Am Mineralogist*, v 49, nos 11-12, p 1754-1763, tables, 1964

- 16519 **Gaudette, Henri E** Illite from Fond du Lac County, Wisconsin Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 3-4, p 411-417, illus, tables, 1965
- Gavilán, R R** See Kuman, V E 07007
- Gaydos, M W** See Wasson, B E 02995
- 03274 **Gaze, Richard** The physical and molecular structure of asbestos, in Biological effects of asbestos New York Acad Sci Annals, v 132, art 1, p 23-30, illus, tables, 1965
- Gazin, C L** See Rohrer, W L 02684
- 00882 **Gazin, C Lewis** An endocranial cast of the Bridger middle Eocene primate, *Smilodectes gracilis* Smithsonian Misc Colln, v 149, no 4 (Smithsonian Inst Pub 4616), 14 p, illus, 1965
- 05081 **Gazin, C Lewis** Early Eocene mammalian faunas and their environment in the vicinity of the Rock Springs uplift, Wyoming, in Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 171-180, illus, 1965
- 15933 **Gazin, C Lewis** A study of the Early Tertiary condylarthran mammal *Meniscotherium* Smithsonian Misc Colln v 149, no 2, (Pub 4605), 98 p, illus, table, 1965
- Gazzarrini, Giuseppe Lanzavecchia** See Umberto Colombo, Franco 13806
- 12543 **Gealy, William J** Geology of the Snowcrest Range, Beaverhead and Madison counties, Montana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 70, 1965
- 11915 **Geddes, R W** Vanadium and nickel as possible prospecting tools for petroleum, Arlene field, Garza County, Texas Compass, v 43, no 1, p 61-66, illus, table, 1965
- Geddes, Wilburt** See Watkins, Joel S 15299
- Geddes, Wilburt** See Zietz, Isidore 00949
- Geddes, Wilburt** See Zietz, Isidore 13289
- Geddes, Wilburt** See Zietz, Isidore 13738
- 02626 **Gees, Rudolf A** Moment measures in relation to the depositional environments of sands Eclogae Geol Helvetiae, v 58, no 1, p 209-213, illus, 1965
- 12174 **Gehlbach, Frederick R** Amphibians and reptiles from the Pliocene and Pleistocene of North America—A chronological summary and selected bibliography Texas Jour Sci, v 17, no 1, p 56-70, tables, 1965
- Gehman, H M.** See Koons, C B 13522
- 11931 **Gehr, J B** New developments in Appalachian logging services, in Kentucky Oil and Gas Assoc, 26th-27th Ann Mtgs, 1962-63, Tech Sess Proc Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, Spec Pub 8, p 34-35, 1964
- 15531 **Gehris, Clarence Winfred** Pollen analysis of the Cranberry Bog Preserve, Tannersville, Monroe County, Pennsylvania [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 8, p 4372, 1965
- 03542 **Geiger, K W** Bedrock topography of southwestern Alberta Research Council Alberta Prelim Rept 65-1, 14 p, illus, 1965

224 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 05285 **Gelabert, P A , Alonso, R M** Preliminary report on the sand resources of northeastern Puerto Rico Puerto Rico Dept Public Works Geol Inv Bull 9, 48 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Gelabert, P A** See Soriano, M 12059
- 12060 **Gelabert, Pedro A** Construction-material resources of the San Juan quadrangle, Puerto Rico Puerto Rico Dept Public Works Geol Inv Bull 6, 59 p , illus , table, 1964
- 12544 **Gelabert, Pedro A** Engineering geology of Highway Number 2 between Aguadilla and Mayaguez, Puerto Rico [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 71, 1965
- 06708 **Geleynse, M , Barringer, A R** Recent progress in remote sensing with audio and radio frequency pulses, in Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 3d, 1964, Proc — U S Office Naval Research and Air Force Cambridge Research Labs, Ann Arbor, Mich , Univ Michigan, Willow Run Labs , p 469-494, ills , 1965
- 01209 **Gentile, Richard J** Mineral commodities of Putnam County Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources Rept Inv 29, 48 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 03505 **Gentile, Richard J** Economic mineral commodities of the Kansas City area, in The geology of the Kansas City Group at Kansas City—Geol Soc America, Ann Mtg 1965, Field Trip Guidebook Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources Rept Inv 31, p 50-57, illus , 1965
- 03458 **Geological Society of America** The geology of the Kansas City Group at Kansas City—Guide Book, Field Trip, Ann Mtg 1965 Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources Rept Inv 31, 62 p , illus , 1965
- 03508 **Geological Society of America** Cryptoexplosive structures in Missouri—Guidebook, Ann Mtg 1965 Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources Rept Inv 30, 72 p , illus , 1965
- 11825 **Geological Society of America** (Southeastern Section) Geologic structures in northern Sequatchie Valley and adjacent portions of the Cumberland Plateau, Tennessee—Guidebook for field trips, Nashville, Tenn , Apr 1965 [Athens, Ga , Univ Georgia] [6l] p , illus , 1965
- 13477 **Geological Society of America** (Southeastern Section) Guidebook for field trips, 1964 annual meeting, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, April 9-12, 1964 Baton Rouge, La , Louisiana State Univ , School of Geology, 74 p , illus , 1964
- 13986 **Geological Society of America** (Bibliographic Staff) Annotated bibliography of economic geology for January-June 1963—V 36, No 1, July-December 1963—V 36, No 2, January-June 1964—V 37, No 1 Urbana, Ill , Econ Geology Publishing Co , V 36, No 1, p 1-186, 1964, V 36, No 2, p 187-403, 1965, V 37, No 1, p 1-171, 1965
- 03187 **Geological Society of Iowa** Pre-Cedar Valley, post-Maquoketa sediments, northeast Iowa—Field trip, May 22, 1965, Guide Book [Iowa City] Geol Soc Iowa, 19 p , illus , 1965
- 12510 **Geological Society of Jamaica** Geological Society field excursions, 1965 Geol Soc Jamaica Jour (Geonotes), v 7 (Jamaica Geol Survey Pub 94), p 41-47, illus , table, 1965
- 01178 **Geomap Company of Dallas** Jurassic drilling in Mississippi and western Alabama, contoured on top of the Smackover Geomap Co Dallas Map 307, scale about 1 in to 6 mi, 1964

Gerassimovsky, V I See Semenov, E I 12402

Gerdemann, Paul E See Snyder, F G 15738

01074 **Gerhard, Lee C** Paleozoic paleogeology of the Canon City Embayment, Colorado [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 1, p 312, 1965

05419 **Gerhard, Lee C, Wahlstedt, Warren J** Milsap Creek fault block—A gravitational structure Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 4, p 203–208, illus, 1965

02206 **Gerharz, Reinhold** Absorption structures in the visible reflection spectrum of minerals Econ Geology, v 60, no 8, p 1721–1725, illus, 1965

Gerlach, George S See Swanson, Jack G 13762

01079 **Gershanovich, D Ye** Osnovnyye rezul'taty morskikh geologicheskikh issledovaniy v Beringovom more i zalive Alyaska [with English abstract] Mezhdunarodnaya Geofiz Kom USSR, Rezul'taty Issled po Programme Mezhdunarodnaya Geofiz Goda, Razdel 10, Okeanologicheskoye Issledovaniya, no 13, p 189–198, 1965

14397 **Gerstenhauer, Armin** Zentralmichoacán—Ein Beitrag zur Landeskunde Mittelmexikos Frankfurter Geog Hefte, no 37 (Festschr 1836–1961), p 227–296, illus, 1961

15283 **Getsinger, Floyd R** The Woolery mineral collection Arizona Highways, v 41, no 5, p 29–39, illus, 1965

01968 **Getz, Lowell L, Hubbard, Claude W** A molluscan faunule from the Seymour Formation of Baylor and Knox Counties, Texas Michigan Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Papers 1964, v 50, p 275–297, illus, tables, 1965

Geurin, J W See Callahan, J T 02438

Geyer, Alan R See Lapham, Davis M 14017

00295 **Gèze, Bernard** Sur la classification des dynamismes volcaniques Bull Volcanol, v 27, p 237–257, illus, 1964

Ghaffar-Adly, R See Crowe, C 13679

Ghent, E D See Blake, M C, Jr 12611

15292 **Ghent, Edward D** Glaucophane-schist facies metamorphism in the Black Butte area, northern Coast Ranges, California Am Jour Sci, v 263, no 5, p 385–400, 1965

Ghose, Subrata See Viswanathan, K 01403

12545 **Gibbon, Donald L** Origin and development of the Star Mountain Rhyolite, Davis Mountains, west Texas [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 71, 1965

03469 **Gibbs, G V, Smith, J V** Refinement of the crystal structure of synthetic pyrope Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 11–12, p 2023–2039, illus, tables, 1965

Gibbs, Gerald V See Colville, Alan A 12313

12546 **Gibbs, Gerald V** Crystal structure of protoamphibole [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 71–72, 1965

00522 **Gibbs, Ronald J** Error due to segregation in quantitative clay mineral X-ray diffraction mounting techniques Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 5–6, p 741–751, illus, tables, 1965

04553 **Giblin, P E, Leahy, E J** (compilers) Blind River–Elliot Lake sheet, Districts of Algoma and Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 304, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1965

- 06749 **Giblin, P. E., Leahy, E. J.** (compilers) Sault Ste Marie sheet, District of Algoma, Sault Ste Marie mining division Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 303, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1965
- 06750 **Giblin, P. E., Leahy, E. J.** (compilers) Rocky Island Lake-Biscotasing sheet, Districts of Algoma and Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 237, scale 1 in to 2 mi, revised 1965
- 06751 **Giblin, P. E., Leahy, E. J.** (compilers) Batchawana sheet, Districts of Algoma and Sudbury, Sault Ste Marie mining division Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 302, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1965
- 15603 **Gibson, D. W.** Triassic stratigraphy near the northern boundary of Jasper National Park, Alberta Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-9, 144 p, illus, table, 1965
- Gibson, F. I.** See Abernethy, R. F. 14771
- 03605 **Gibson, George R.** Oil and gas in Southwestern region—Geologic framework, in *Fluids in subsurface environments—A symposium* Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 4, p 66-100, illus, table, 1965
- 12155 **Gibson, Ray** Exploration aids get much better World Petroleum, v 36, no 3, p 26-31, 58, illus, 1965
- 11818 **Gibson, Thomas G.** Eocene and Miocene rocks off the northeastern coast of the United States Deep-Sea Research, v 12, no 6, p 975-981, illus, 1965
- 12952 **Gibson, Thomas G.** Stratigraphy and paleoenvironmental analysis of the Lee's Creek, North Carolina, phosphate mine [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 72, 1965
- Giddings, J. L.** See Péwé, Troy L. 03331
- Giese, Graham S.** See Zeigler, John M. 04819
- 01424 **Giese, R. F., Jr., Kerr, P. F.** The crystal structures of ordered and disordered cobaltite Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 7-8, p 1002-1014, illus, tables, 1965
- 05051 **Gietz, Otto** The Whirlpool Sandstone [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 3, p 448, 1965
- Gilarranz, G.** See Schoeppel, R. J. 11986
- Gilbert, F. P.** See Bath, G. D. 16432
- Gilbert, F. P.** See Bath, G. D. 16433
- Gilbert, Francis P.** See Bromery, Randolph W. 12765
- 01814 **Gilbert, M.; Laudelout, H.** Exchange properties of hydrogen ions in clays Soil Sci, v 100, no 3, p 157-162, illus, 1965
- 13954 **Gilbert, Murray Charles.** Synthesis and stability relations of the hornblende, ferropargasite [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 1, p 312-313, 1965, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 72-73, 1965
- 16444 **Gildersleeve, Benjamin** Geology of the Brownsville quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-411, scale 1:24,000, section, text, 1965
- 12981 **Giles, David** Some aspects of the Kneeling Nun Rhyolite Tuff, in *Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc, 16th Field Conf 1965* Socorro, N. Mex., New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 164-166, 1965

- 03173 **Giles, Robert T , Pilkey, Orrin H** Atlantic beach and dune sediments of the southern United States Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 4, p 900-910, illus , 1965
- Giles, Robert T** See **Pilkey, Orrin H** 07112
- Giletti, B J** See **Yund, R A** 13308
- Giletti, B J** See **Hofmann, A** 13900
- Giletti, B J** See **Mauger, R L** 14009
- Gilham, W D** See **Daneš, Z, F** 01750
- 01314 **Gill, H E , Vecchioli, J , Bonini, W E.** Tracing the continuity of Pleistocene aquifers in northern New Jersey by seismic methods Ground Water, v 3, no 4, p 33-35, illus , 1965
- 02543 **Gill, Harold E , Vecchioli, John** Availability of ground water in Morris County, New Jersey New Jersey Div Water Policy and Supply Spec Rept 25, 56 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- Gill, J R** See **Denson, N M** 14628
- Gill, James R** See **Cobban, William A** 16041
- 00060 **Gillain, Pierre R** Geology of Naquiperdu Lake area, Abitibi and Mistassini territories [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 525, 8 p , table, geol map, 1965
- 02660 **Gilley, James L , Sorcic, Rudolph, Zona, Anthony** Progress in the application of encapsulated cells in a coal mine subject to coal bursts, in Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo , 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo , Univ Missouri, p 649-667, illus , 1964
- 16233 **Gilliland, J. A.** A proposed ore control at the Coronation Mine, Saskatchewan Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 58, no 637, p 522-529, tables, 1965
- Gilliland, William N** See **Gunderson, Wayne C** 16184
- 02441 **Gilluly, James, Masursky, Harold** Geology of the Cortez quadrangle, Nevada U S Geol Survey Bull 1175, 117 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
- 12910 **Gilluly, James, Gates, Olcott** Tectonic and igneous geology of the northern Shoshone Range, Nevada U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 465, 153 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 14963 **Gilluly, James** Volcanism, tectonism, and plutonism in the western United States Geol Soc America Spec Paper 80, 69 p , illus , 1965
- 13612 **Gilman, Richard A.** (leader) Geology of the Kezar-Newfield area, Maine, Trip H in Guidebook to field trips in southern Maine—New England Intercollegiate Geol Conf , 57th Ann Mtg , 1965 [New Haven, Conn , Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 85-93, illus , 1965
- 12652 **Gilmour, Ernest H** Bryozoans from the Alaska Bench Formation (Carboniferous), central Montana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 327, 1965
- 16137 **Gilmour, P** The origin of the massive sulphide mineralization in the Noranda district, northwestern Quebec [with French abstract] Geol Assoc Canada Proc , v 16, p 63-81, illus , 1965
- 06752 **Gilreath, J A** Use of dipmeter as an aid in integrating subsurface, structural, and depositional features [abs] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 166, 1964

228 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 13953 **Gilreath, J A** Log characteristics of diapiric shales [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 10, p 1749, 1965, *Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans*, v 15, p 23, 1965
- 00077 **Gilvarry, J J** The lunar origin of tektites *Icarus*, v 4, no 3, p 317-318, 1965
- 03393 **Gilvarry, J J** The lunar origin of tektites, *in* Geological problems in lunar research *New York Acad Sci Annals*, v 123, art 2, p 1061-1080, illus, table, 1965
- Gimbrede, L. de A** *See* Paine, W R 15625
- 12775 **Gimbrede, Louis De A** Foraminiferal markers in the Austin group [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 299, 1965
- Gimlett, J I** *See* Slemmons, D B 03270
- 01708 **Gimlett, James I** Gravity survey, *in* Geological, geophysical, chemical, and hydrological investigations of the Sand Springs Range, Fairview Valley, and Fourmile Flat, Churchill County, Nevada *U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept VUF-1001*, p 40-46, illus, 1964 [1965]
- 01709 **Gimlett, James I** Refraction survey, *in* Geological, geophysical, chemical, and hydrological investigations of the Sand Springs Range, Fairview Valley, and Fourmile Flat, Churchill County, Nevada *U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept VUF-1001*, p 49-53, illus, 1964 [1965]
- 01710 **Gimlett, James I.** Aeromagnetic survey, *in* Geological, geophysical, chemical, and hydrological investigations of the Sand Springs Range, Fairview Valley, and Fourmile Flat, Churchill County, Nevada *U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept VUF-1001*, p 46-49, illus, 1964 [1965]
- Gimlett, James I** *See* Slemmons, David B 15861
- 12733 **Ginn, R M, Carlson, H D** Dundonald township, District of Cochrane *Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map* P 307, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1965
- 12734 **Ginn, R M, Carlson, H D** Clergue township, District of Cochrane *Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map* P 308, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, 1965
- 15563 **Ginn, R M** Geology of Nairn and Lorne townships, District of Sudbury *Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept* 35, 46 p, illus, geol map, 1965
- Ginsburg, R N** *See* Shinn, E A 13117
- Ginsburg, R N** *See* McCallum, J S 13705
- 13707 **Ginsburg, R N, Martin, E L** Radiocarbon ages of oolitic sands on Great Bahama Bank [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 167, 1965
- Ginsburg, Robert N** *See* Shinn, Eugene A 14165
- 16682 **Gipson, Mack, Jr** Application of the electron microscope to the study of particle orientation and fissility in shale *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 2, p 408-414, illus, 1965
- 02330 **Girdler, R W** The formation of new oceanic crust, *in* A symposium on continental drift *Royal Soc London Philos Trans*, ser A, v 258, no 1088, p 123-136, illus, table, 1965
- Girela Vilchez, F** *See* Martin Vivaldi, J L 14225
- Gittins, J** *See* York, D 13899

- Gittins, J *See* Hayatsu, A 14365
- Gittins, J *See* Macintyre, R M 14374
- Gittins, J *See* Hayatsu, A 16620
- 16377 **Giusti, Ennio V , Schneider, William J** The distribution of branches in river networks U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 422-G, p G1-G10, illus , tables, 1965
- 12019 **Given, Peter H** Coal research—Its objectives and potentialities Mineral Industries, v 34, no 4, p 1-2, 4-8, illus , table, 1965
- 06753 **Glaeser, J Douglas** Lithostratigraphic nomenclature of the Triassic Newark-Gettysburg basin Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc , v 37, p 179-188, illus , tables, 1963
- 12953 **Glaeser, J Douglas** Sediment dispersal interpreted from composition and texture distributions in the Triassic Newark-Gettysburg Basin [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 73, 1965
- 13677 **Glaeser, J Douglas** Procedure for description of detrital sedimentary rocks Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc , v 36, p 213-217, illus , 1962
- 15460 **Glaeser, J. Douglas** Provenance, dispersal and depositional environments of Triassic sediments in the Newark-Gettysburg Basin [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 7, p 4079-4080, 1965
- 15232 **Glaessner, M F** The Cambrian frontier [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 341, 1965
- 16574 **Glanville, C Richard** Large-scale log interpretations of water saturation for two complex Devonian reef reservoirs in western Canada, in SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann , Dallas, Tex , 1965, Trans , V 2 Houston, Tex , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p L1-L18, illus , tables, 1965
- Glaser, P E** *See* Salisbury, J W 13388
- 00283 **Glass, H D , Frye, John C , Willman, H B** Record of Mississippi River diversion in the Morton Loess of Illinois Illinois Acad Sci Trans , v 57, no 1, p 24-27, illus , table, 1964
- Glasser, F P** *See* Williamson, J 13810
- Glawe, L N** *See* Cheetham, A H 06885
- 12776 **Glawe, Lloyd N** Variations in Vicksburgian pelecypods of the *Pecten poulsoni* stock [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 299, 1965
- 03533 **Gleason, Gale R , Jr , Ohlmacher, Fredrick J** A core sampler for in situ freezing of benthic sediments, in Ocean science and ocean engineering 1965—Joint Conf Marine Technology Soc and Am Soc Limnology and Oceanography, Washington, D C , Trans , V 2 Washington, D C , Marine Technology Soc , p 737-741, illus , 1965
- 00509 **Glenn, Jerry Lee** Late Quaternary sedimentation and geologic history of the north Willamette Valley, Oregon [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 1, p 313, 1965
- 03420 **Glenn, Ross** Gemstones and minerals of the Four Corners area—Pt 1, in Durango-Silverton guidebook, 1964 [Durango, Colo] Four Corners Geol Soc , p 31-34, illus , 1964
- 02096 **Glick, Ernest E , Frezon, Sherwood E** Geologic map of the Snowball quadrangle, Newton and Searcy Counties, Arkansas U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-425, scales 1 62,500 and 1 24,000, sections, separate text, 1965

230 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 14319 **Glidden, Philip E** Bedrock geology of the Pittsfield region, Maine [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 73-74, 1965
- Glover, E D.** *See* Maila, R J 03560
- Glover, Everett D** *See* Sippel, Robert F 01793
- Glover, Lynn** *See* Briggs, R P 01009
- 11982 **Glover, Pat** United States future gas requirements and supply [abs] *Jour Petroleum Technology*, v 17, no 9, p 1062, 1965
- Gluskoter, H J** *See* Grommé, C S 14666
- 15125 **Gluskoter, Harold J** Composition of ground water associated with coal in Illinois and Indiana *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 3, p 614-620, illus, table, 1965
- Glymph, L M, Jr** *See* Kelly, L L 13987
- Gnagy, W L** *See* Mulligan, J J 15672
- 14540 **Gobert, M J** New mines indicated in Manitoba *Western Miner*, v 38, no 2, p 39, 1965
- 13776 **Godby, E A, Baker, R C, Bower, M E., Hood, P J.** Aeromagnetic reconnaissance of the Labrador sea [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 107, 1965
- Godby, E A** *See* Hood, Peter 16039
- 12548 **Goddard, E N, Briggs, L I, Webb, W M** Tertiary deformation and batholithic intrusion in the Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 74, 1965
- Godoy, J Gerónimo** *See* Mapes Vázquez, Eduardo 14444
- Godson, Richard H** *See* DeBremaecker, J C 13772
- Goebel, Edwin D** *See* Merriam, Daniel F 02379
- 00084 **Goebel, J B, Wilson, A S** INDEX, a computer program for indexing X-ray diffraction powder patterns Battelle-Northwest, Richland, Wash, Pacific Northwest Lab Rept BNWL-22, 58 p, 1965
- Goers, J W** *See* Ehinger, R F 02549
- 11885 **Gold, L W** The initial creep of columnar-grained ice—Pt 1, Observed behavior, Pt 2, Analysis *Canadian Jour Physics*, v 43, no 8, p 1414-1422, illus, table, Pt 2, *ibid*, p 1423-1434, illus, table, 1965
- 01994 **Goldberg, B Abbott** The role of the Department of Water Resources in earthquake investigations, *in* Earthquake and Geologic Hazards Conference, 1964 San Francisco, California Resources Agency, p 7-11 [1965]
- 04820 **Goldberg, Edward D** An observation on marine sedimentation rates during the Pleistocene *Limnology and Oceanography* (Alfred C Redfield 75th Anniversary Volume), v 10, supp, p R125-R128, illus, table, 1965
- Goldberg, Edward D** *See* Koide, Minoru 06492
- 12130 **Goldberg, Edward D** Minor elements in sea water, Chap 5 *in* Chemical oceanography, V 1 London and New York, Academic Press, p 163-196, tables, 1965

- 14344 **Goldberg, Edward D , Koide, Minoru, Griffin, John J** Ionium-thorium geochronology on Miami core A 254-BR-C, *in* Recent researches in the fields of hydrosphere, atmosphere and nuclear geochemistry—Ken Sugawara Festival Volume Nagoya, Japan, Nagoya Univ , Water Research Lab , p 117-126, illus , tables, 1964
- Golden, H G** *See* Wasson, B E 02995
- Golden, Harold G** *See* Harvey, Edward J 15668
- Goldich, S S** *See* Stern, T W 13751
- Goldich, S S** *See* Shields, W R 15273
- Goldman, E** *See* Holland, H D 12959
- Goldman, H B** *See* O'Brien, J C 07127
- 02006 **Goldsmith, J R , Northrup, D A** Subsolidus phase relations in the systems $\text{CaCO}_3\text{-MgCO}_3\text{-CoCO}_3$ and $\text{CaCO}_3\text{-MgCO}_3\text{-NiCO}_3$ *Jour Geology*, v 73, no 6, p 817-829, 1965
- 00718 **Goldstein, J I , Ogilvie, R E** The growth of the Widmanstätten pattern in metallic meteorites *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 8, p 893-920, illus , tables, 1965
- 01767 **Goldstein, J I** The formation of the kamacite phase in metallic meteorites *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 24, p 6223-6232, illus , tables, 1965
- 06754 **Goldstein, Joseph I , Ogilvie, R E** The Fe-Ni phase diagram and the formation of the metallic phases in iron meteorites [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 122, 1965
- 01034 **Goldstein, Norman Edward** The separation of induced from remanent magnetism of near-surface rocks by means of *in situ* measurements [abs] *Dissert Abs* , v 26, no 2, p 983-984, 1965
- Goldthwait, Richard P** *See* Borns, Harold W , Jr 02072
- 03247 **Goldthwait, Richard P , Dreimanis, Aleksis, Forsyth, Jane L , Karrow, Paul F , White, George W** Pleistocene deposits of the Erie Lobe, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 85-97, illus , tables, 1965
- 04149 **Goldthwait, Richard P , Forsyth, Jane L , White, George W** Ohio, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference G, Great Lakes-Ohio River valley—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , p 64-90, illus , tables, 1965
- Goles, G G** *See* Schmitt, R A 14572
- Goles, Gordon G** *See* Greenland, L 03480
- Goles, Gordon G** *See* Stueber, Alan M 13895
- 01030 **Golomb, Berl** Paleogeography of the Basin of Mexico [abs] *Dissert Abs* , v 26, no 2, p 979, 1965
- 02073 **Golomb, Berl** Evaluation of landscape change in the Basin of Mexico [abs] *Assoc Am Geographers Annals*, v 55, no 4, p 616, 1965
- Gonzalez, C L** *See* Carter, D L 01832
- Good, J M** *See* Love, J D 04028

232 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 12653 **Good, John M** Prehistoric landslide in Yankee Jim Canyon Park County, Montana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 327-328, 1965

Goode, H D See Bright, R C 04026

Goode, Harry D See Utah Geological Society 07117
- 12726 **Goode, Harry D** Sources of water to supply coal-fired electric power plants in Kane County, Utah, in *Geology and resources of south-central Utah—Resources for power* Utah Geol Soc Guidebook to Geology of Utah, no 19, p 143-150, illus , table, 1965
- 12777 **Goodell, H G** Sediments and geochemistry of the continental margin of the southeastern United States [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 300, 1965
- 12778 **Goodell, H G , Kunzler, R H** Thermal inversion of aragonite to calcite [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 300, 1965
- 15241 **Goodell, H G** Environmental geometry—Its effect on and interaction with sedimentation [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 341, 1965

Goodell, H Grant See Johnson, Robert B 13130

Goodfield, June See Toulmin, Stephen 02306

Gooding, A M See Wayne, William J 04147
- 01731 **Gooding, Ansel M , Martin, Charles W** An aid to teaching the principles of geologic map interpretation Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 4, p 117, illus , 1965
- 04480 **Gooding, Ansel M , Ogden, J Gordon, 3d** A radiocarbon dated pollen sequence from the Wells Mastodon Site near Rochester, Indiana Ohio Jour Sci , v 65, no 1, p 1-11, illus , table, 1965
- 12702 **Goodman, Lou R** Effects of stalactite blockage [abs] Cave Notes, v 7, no 5, p 34, 1965
- 16739 **Goodman, Lou R** Formation of solution bevels at intersections of joints and bedding planes Cave Notes, v 7, no 4, p 25-31, illus , 1965
- 00115 **Goodman, R E ; Moye, D G , VanSchalkwyk, A , Javandel, I** Ground water inflows during tunnel driving Eng Geology, v 2, no 1, p 39-56, illus , table, 1965
- 03092 **Goodman, Richard Edwin** The stability of slopes in cohesionless materials during earthquakes [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 5, p 2635, 1965
- 12594 **Goodspeed, George E** Orbicular rock from near Banks, Idaho [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 255, 1965
- 00363 **Goodwin, A M** Mineralized volcanic complexes in the Porcupine-Kirkland Lake-Noranda region, Canada Econ Geology, v 60, no 5, p 955-971, illus , tables, 1965
- 07171 **Goodwin, A M** Geology of Pashkokogan Lake-eastern Lake St Joseph area, Districts of Thunder Bay and Kenora Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept 42, 58 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
- 14438 **Goodwin, A M** Preliminary report on volcanism and mineralization in the Lake of the Woods-Manitou Lake-Wabigoon region of northwestern Ontario Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Rept 1965-2, 63 p , tables, geol map, 1965

- 15135 **Goodwin, A M** Geology of Heenan and Marion townships and the northern part of Genoa township, District of Sudbury Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept 38, 60 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 16234 **Goodwin, A M** Volcanism and gold deposition in the Birch-Uchi Lakes area Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 58, no 635, p 304-314, illus, 1965
- 13436 **Goodwin, Bruce K** Differential thermal analysis as an aid to geologic mapping on the Virginia piedmont [abs] Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc, v 39, no 1, p 23, 1965
- 13674 **Goodwin, Bruce K** Structural control of Wissahickon Creek in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc, v 37, p 304-308, illus, 1963
- 13675 **Goodwin, Bruce K** An alternate interpretation for the structure of east-central and northeastern Vermont Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc, v 36, p 200-207, illus, 1962
- Goodwin, James C** See Sanborn, Albert F 00894
- 12549 **Goodwin, Peter W** Early Ordovician conodonts from Wyoming, Montana, and South Dakota [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 75, 1965
- Gordon, D W** See Carder, Dean S 15998
- Gordon, Ellis D** See McGreevy, Laurence J 01146
- Gordon, L I** See Craig, H 06792
- Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr** See Poole, F G 02388
- Gordon, R B** See Vaisnys, R J 14367
- 15100 **Gordon, Robert B** Diffusion creep in the Earth's mantle Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 10, p 2413-2418, illus, 1965
- Gordon, Robert O** See Schopf, J William 16327
- 11829 **Gordon, Ronald S, Kingery, W David** Thermal decomposition of brucite [abs] Am Ceramic Soc Bull, v 44, no 4, p 311, 1965
- 14320 **Goreau, Thomas F** Fore-reef slope of Jamaica—Structure, sediment, and community relationship [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 76, 1965
- 14660 **Gorman, D R** The stratigraphy of the Amsden Formation of Wyoming [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 341, 1965
- 01936 **Gorsline, D S** Oriented sampling in continental borderland [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 10, p 1761, 1965
- 15254 **Gorsline, D S, Vernon, J W, Schiffman, A** Processes of sand transport in the inner margins of the Continental Shelf [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 341-342, 1965
- 11958 **Gorsline, Donn S** Annual summary report of geologic studies of the Colorado Delta—U S Office Naval Research Geography Br, Contract Nonr 228(29), NR 388-079, Rept USC Geol 65-3 Los Angeles, Calif, Univ Southern California, Dept Geology, 16 p, illus, 1965
- 13510 **Goruk, Gerald L** Petrography of Middle Triassic cross-bedded sandstones in northeastern British Columbia [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 4, p 536, 1965
- 13646 **Gosline, William A** Teleostean phylogeny Copeia 1965, no 2, p 186-194, illus, 1965

234 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 06192 **Gottardi, G** Die Kristallstruktur von Pumpellyit [with English abs] *Tschermaks Mineralog u Petrog Mitt*, ser 3, v 10, nos 1-4, p 115-119, illus, table, 1965
- 15163 **Gottfried, David, Dinnin, Joseph I** Distribution of tantalum in some igneous rocks and coexisting minerals of the Southern California batholith, *in Geological Survey Research 1965* U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B96-B100, illus, tables, 1965
- 00630 **Gottschalk, L C** Keynote address, *in Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf*, Jackson, Miss, 1963, Proc—Opening session U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 5-8, 1965
- 14675 **Gottschalk, L C** Sediment transportation mechanics—Nature of sedimentation problems, progress report Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, v 91, paper 4260, Jour Hydraulics Div, no HY2, pt 1, p 251-266, 1965
- Goulben, B** See Bradford, G R 01811
- 14490 **Gould, D B** Piercement structures in Canadian Arctic Islands [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 342, 1965
- 04135 **Gould, H R, Morgan, J P** Coastal Louisiana swamps and marshlands, *reprinted in* Guidebook for Field Conference B-3, Mississippi Delta and Central Gulf Coast—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr., Nebraska Acad Sci, p 30-72, illus, 1965, originally published 1962
- 15255 **Gould, H R** The Mississippi Delta complex [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 342, 1965
- Gould, Mitchell L** See Willets, David B 00565
- 15066 **Gould, S J** Is uniformitarianism necessary? Am Jour Sci, v 263, no 3, p 223-228, 1965
- 02621 **Gould, Stephen Jay** Is uniformitarianism necessary?—A reply [to discussion by C R Longwell, 1965] Am Jour Sci, v 263, no 10, p 919-921, 1965
- 15399 **Gower, Howard D, Pease, Maurice H, Jr** Geology of the Montesano quadrangle, Washington U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-374, scale 1:62,500, section, 1965
- 02472 **Grace, K A** The determination of the gallium-aluminum ratio in rocks and the possible petrogenic significance of this ratio [abs], *in* Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc, 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 187, 1964
- 13662 **Gracie, A J** The geology of the Hickson Lake area (east half), Saskatchewan Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources Rept 100, 29 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 03669 **Graeber, Edward J, Morosin, Bruno, Rosenzweig, Abraham** The crystal structure of krausite, $\text{KFe}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 11-12, p 1929-1936, illus, tables, 1965
- 15774 **Graeber, Edward J, Rosenzweig, Abraham** The unit cell of krausite Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 3-4, p 504-507, tables, 1965
- Graf, D L** See Clayton, R N 12308
- 05392 **Graf, Donald L, Friedman, Irving, Meents, Wayne F** The origin of saline formation waters—[Pt J 2, Isotopic fractionation by shale micropore systems Illinois Geol Survey Circ 393, 32 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 00131 **Graf, W H** The preferred orientation of an elliptical cylinder in a potential flow field—A discussion [of paper by H-U Nissen, 1964] *Jour Geology*, v 73, no 3, p 550-552, 1965
- 14177 **Graham, Alan** The Sucker Creek and Trout Creek Miocene floras of southeastern Oregon *Kent State Univ Research Ser* 9 (Bull, v 53, no 12), 147 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Graham, E R** *See* Wells, B R 00010
- Graham, H C** *See* Tallan, N M 14244
- Graham, J A** *See* Prucha, J J 00029
- 13734 **Graham, John W** Magnetic susceptibility anisotropy as a clue to Appalachian folding mechanics [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 159, 1965
- Granger, H C** *See* Davidson, D F 12878
- Granger, H C** *See* Shawe, D R 14679
- Grant, Carol M** *See* Pomeroy, Lawrence R 15698
- 00082 **Grant, F S, West, G F** Interpretation theory in applied geophysics New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co, 583 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 01312 **Grant, F S, Gross, W H, Chinnery, M A** The shape and thickness of an Archaean greenstone belt by gravity methods *Canadian Jour Earth Sci*, v 2, no 5, p 418-424, illus, 1965
- Grant, F S** *See* Elsharty, A F 01406
- 12550 **Grant, J A, Wasserburg, G J, Albee, Arden L** Rubidium-strontium isochron study of the Grenville Front near Lake Timagami, Ontario, Canada [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 76-77, 1965
- 15541 **Grant, James Alexander** The nature of the Grenville Front near Lake Timagami, Ontario [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 8, p 4650-4651, 1965
- 16780 **Grant, Leland F** Application of the unit take concept in evaluating grout hole drilling methods *Eng Geology*, v 1, no 1, p 52-67, illus, tables, 1964
- Grant, Richard E** *See* Kier, Porter M 02815
- Grant, Richard E** *See* Kier, Porter M 02911
- 12196 **Grant, Richard E** Faunas and stratigraphy of the Snowy Range Formation (Upper Cambrian) in southwestern Montana and northwestern Wyoming *Geol Soc America Mem* 96, 171 p, illus, 1965
- 13284 **Grant, Richard E** The brachiopod superfamily Stenoscismataceae *Smithsonian Misc Colln*, v 148, no 2 (Smithsonian Inst Pub 4569), 192 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Grant, Richard E** *See* Ager, D V 14251
- 01937 **Grant, W E** Background and history of Outer Continental Shelf mineral leasing program [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 10, p 1761, 1965
- 15520 **Grant, W H, Lester, J G** Feldspar phenocrysts from Ben Hill, Georgia [abs] *Georgia Acad Sci Bull*, v 23, no 2, p 68, 1965
- Grant, W H** *See* Ostrander, C C 15522

Grantham, R G See Sherwood, C B 00107

Grantham, Rodney G See Musgrove, Rufus H 01077

- 12551 **Grantz, Arthur, Plafker, George, Case, J E** Tectonics of Alaska's Good Friday earthquake [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 77, 1965

Grantz, Arthur See Plafker, George 13930

- 14064 **Grantz, Arthur, Jones, D L, Lanphere, M A** Upper Mesozoic rocks of the lower Chitina Valley, Alaska [abs], in Alaskan Sci Conf, 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 92-93, 1965, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 255-256, 1965

- 02087 **Grantz, Arthur W, Fay, Leo F** Geologic road log of the Matanuska Valley, Sutton to Caribou Creek, in Guidebook, field trip routes, Anchorage to Sutton, 1963, Sutton to Caribou Creek, 1964—Oil fields, earthquake, geology Anchorage, Alaska, Alaska Geol Soc, p 16-22, 1964

- 03601 **Grauten, William F** Fluid relationships in Delaware Mountain sandstone, in Fluids in subsurface environments—A symposium Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 4, p 294-307, illus, 1965

- 04811 **Gray, Henry H, Powell, Richard L** Geomorphology and groundwater hydrology of the Mitchell Plain and Crawford Upland in southern Indiana Indiana Geol Survey Field Conf Guidebook 11, 26 p, illus, 1965

- 02770 **Gray, Jane** Extraction techniques, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 530-587, 1965

- 02817 **Gray, Jane** Palynological techniques, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 471-481, 1965

Gray, K E See Podio, Augusto L 02143

- 03280 **Gray, Lewis Richard** Palynology of four Allegheny coals, northern Appalachian coal field [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 5, p 2433-2434, 1965

- 01035 **Gray, Robert Stephen** Late Cenozoic sediments in the San Pedro Valley near St David, Arizona [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 2, p 984, 1965

- 07172 **Gray, T R** Some aspects of the Red Mountain Formation in the Birmingham area, in Structural development of the southernmost Appalachians—Alabama Geol Soc, 3d Ann Field Trip, 1965, Guidebook [University, Ala] Alabama Geol Soc, p 17-18, 1965

Graybill, Franklin A See Krumbein, W C 03424

- 15211 **Greeman, Ted M** Rockhounding in Indiana Earth Sci, v 18, no 3, p 105-109, illus, 1965

Green, A J See Farstad, L 06206

Green, Arthur R See Kittleman, Laurence R 06202

- 01583 **Green, J H, Hutchinson, R D** Ground-water pumpage and water-level changes in the Milwaukee-Waukesha area, Wisconsin, 1950-61 U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1809-I, p 11-119, illus, 1965

Green, J J See Maguire, E A 11851

Green, Jack See Poldervaart, Arie 02558

- 03394 **Green, Jack, Kennedy, J** Selection of rock standards for lunar research, *in* Geological problems in lunar research New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 1123-1147, illus, table, 1965

- 03398 **Green, Jack** Discussion—Origin of tektites from the Moon, *in* Geological problems in lunar research New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 1057, 1965

- 03405 **Green, Jack** Interpretation of Ranger VII photographs, *in* Geological problems in lunar research New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 999-1002, illus, 1965

- 03448 **Green, Jack** Tidal and gravity effects intensifying lunar defluidization and volcanism, *in* Geological problems in lunar research New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 403-469, illus, tables, 1965

Green, Jack See McCue, Gary A 12053

Green, Jack See Palmer, H D 16168

- 00628 **Green, John C** Stratigraphy and structure of the Boundary Mountain anticlinorium in the Errol quadrangle, New Hampshire-Maine Geol Soc America Spec Paper 77, 78 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1964

- 06436 **Green, John C** Structure and stratigraphy of the Knife Lake Group east of Ely, Minnesota [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann, 1965 St Paul, Minn, Univ Minnesota, p 16, 1965

- 12223 **Green, John C** Current investigations of the Precambrian Ely Greenstone in northern Minnesota [summ], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann, 1964 Ishpeming, Mich, Marquette Range Comm, p 48-50, illus, 1964

- 01339 **Green, L H** The mineral industry of Yukon Territory and southwestern District of Mackenzie, 1964 Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-19, 94 p, tables, 1965

- 14065 **Green, L H** Precambrian rocks of the northern Canadian Cordillera [abs], *in* Alaskan Sci Conf, 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 92, 1965, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 356, 1965

- 02197 **Green, Morton** New late Miocene locality in South Dakota Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 1, p 103-107, illus, 1965

- 03780 **Green, Morton, Lillegraven, Jason A** Significance of *Rangifer* in the Herrick Formation of South Dakota South Dakota Acad Sci Proc 1965, v 44, p 48-51, illus, 1965

- 05678 **Green, P E, Jr, Frosch, R A, Romney, C F** Principles of an experimental Large Aperture Seismic Array (LASA) IEEE Proc, v 53, no 12, p 1821-1833, illus, 1965

- 03069 **Greenberg, S S, Milici, R C** Petrography of the soapstone deposits near Old Dominion, Albemarle County, Virginia Southeastern Geology, v 6, no 4, p 213-218, illus, tables, 1965

Greenberg, S S See Smith, James W 16771

Greene, John See Munger, Robert D 12718

Greene, Robert C See Weir, Gordon W 01382

Greene, Robert C See Weir, Gordon W 01441

- 02862 **Greene, Robert C** Geologic map of the Kirksville quadrangle, Garrard and Madison Counties, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-452, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 14226 **Greene-Kelly, R** The specific surface areas of montmorillonites Clay Minerals Bull , v 5, no 31, p 392-400, illus , tables, 1964
- 16255 **Greenkorn, R A , Johnson, C R , Shallenberger, L K** Directional permeability of heterogeneous anisotropic porous media Soc Petroleum Engineers Jour , v 4, no 2, p 124-132, illus , table, 1964
- 03480 **Greenland, L , Goles, Gordon G** Copper and zinc abundances in chondritic meteorites Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 12, p 1285-1292, tables, 1965
- 16603 **Greenland, L** Gallium in chondritic meteorites Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 16, p 3813-3817, tables, 1965
- Greenlee, David W** See Pearson, Bruce 02250
- Greensfelder, R** See Slemmons, D B 03270
- 15875 **Greensfelder, Roger W** The Pg-Pn method of determining depth of focus with applications to Nevada earthquakes Seismol Soc America Bull , v 55, no 2, p 391-403, illus , table, 1965
- Greenwood, H J** See Orville, P M 00964
- 13911 **Greenwood, H J** The stabilities of talc, magnesite, and quartz in supercritical mixtures of water and carbon dioxide [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 183, 1965
- 15464 **Greenwood, J E G W** Air photographs in economic mineral exploration, *in* Some guides to mineral exploration Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-6, p 43-50, 1965
- 13610 **Greenwood, Lester, Hogan, John** (leaders) Blue Hill copper mine, Trips E and J *in* Guidebook to field trips in southern Maine—New England Intercollegiate Geol Conf , 57th Ann Mtg , 1965 [New Haven, Conn , Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 53-56, 1965
- Greer, Raymond T** See Weber, Jon N 13913
- Greer, Raymond T** See Weber, Jon N 15782
- 16355 **Greggs, Robert G** Upper Cambrian biostratigraphy of the southern Rocky Mountains, Alberta [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 2, p 358-359, 1965
- 16657 **Grégoire, Charles, Teichert, Curt** Conchiolin membranes in shell and cameral deposits of Pennsylvanian cephalopods, Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 7, p 175-201, illus , 1965
- 00722 **Gregor, Bryan** Boron and oceanic evolution [discussion of paper by R C Reynolds, Jr , 1965] Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 8, p 1007-1008, 1965
- 16411 **Gregory, A F , Horwood, J L** A spectrometric study of the attenuation in air of gamma rays from mineral sources [with French abstract] Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mines Br Research Rept 110, 110 p , illus , tables, 1963 [1965]
- 16602 **Gregory, A R** Ultrasonic pulsed-beam transmission and reflection methods for measuring rock properties—Some theoretical and experimental results, *in*

- SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann , Dallas, Tex , 1965, Trans , V 1 Houston, Tex , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p A1-A46, illus , tables, 1965
- 12105 **Gregory, Gardiner** Minerals in the New Jersey traprocks Rocks and Minerals, v 40, no 10, p 725-728, illus , 1965
- 12596 **Gregory, Joseph T** Triassic vertebrate fauna of the Redonda formation in northeastern New Mexico [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 256, 1965
- 13349 **Greiner, H R** The oil and gas potential of Jamaica Jamaica Geol Survey Dept Bull 5 (Pub 93), 24 p , illus , 1965
- 12509 **Greiner, Hugo** The Cooperage Formation of the Wagwater Group Geol Soc Jamaica Jour (Geonotes), v 7 (Jamaica Geol Survey Pub 94), p 34-36, 1965
- 02127 **Gremillion, L Ray** Miocene near-shore deposits of attapulgite Coastal Research Notes, no 11, p 11-12, 1965
- 03148 **Gremillion, L Ray** The origin of attapulgite in the Miocene strata of Florida and Georgia [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 3, p 1590-1591, 1965
- 12552 **Gresens, Randall L** Pegmatites formed by a structurally controlled metamorphic reaction [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 77-78, 1965
- 02160 **Gresens, Randall Lee** A geochemical and structural study of metasomatic formation of certain pegmatites [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 12, pt 1, p 7204, 1965
- 02652 **Gresseth, E W** Determining the maximum principal stress direction by analyzing in situ failure of anisotropic heterogeneous rock, in Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo , 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo , Univ Missouri, p 1-22, illus , 1964
- 01762 **Gretener, P E** Can the state of stress be determined from hydraulic fracturing data? Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 24, p 6205-6212, illus , table, 1965
- 14066 **Gretener, P E** Reply [to discussion of "Can the state of stress be determined from hydraulic fracturing data" by A E Scheidegger, 1965] Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 24, p 6215, 1965
- 15608 **Grice, Reginald Hugh** Hydrogeology at a hydroelectric installation on Paleozoic dolomites at Grand Rapids, Manitoba [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 8, p 4651, 1965
- 15178 **Gries, John Paul** What should the master's program contribute? Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 2, p 40-43, 1965
- 15278 **Griesemer, Allan D** A fossil guide to the Cretaceous of Texas Explorer, v 7, no 2, p 9-11, illus , 1965
- 12082 **Griesemer, Allan David** Middle Devonian brachiopods of southeastern Wisconsin Ohio Jour Sci , v 65, no 5, p 241-295, illus , 1965
- Griess, Phyllis R** See Deasy, George F 13681
- 13682 **Griess, Phyllis R , Deasy, George F** Some regional differences in the decline of Pennsylvania's anthracite industry and their implications in area redevelopment Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc , v 36, p 247-254, illus , table, 1962
- 02309 **Griffin, D. L.** The Devonian Slave Point, Beaverhill Lake, and Muskwa Formations of northeastern British Columbia and adjacent areas British Columbia Dept Mines and Petroleum Resources Bull 50, 90 p , illus , table, 1965

- 03318 **Griffin, James B** Late Quaternary prehistory in the northeastern woodlands, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 655-667, 1965
- 13408 **Griffin, James B** Post-glacial ecology and culture changes in the Great Lakes area of North America, *in* Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 6th Cong, Warsaw, 1961, Rept , v 4 Łódź, Poland, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Nauk Oddział w Łodzi, p 291-299, table, 1964
- Griffin, James B** See Crane, H R 16025
- Griffin, John J** See Goldberg, Edward D 14344
- Griffin, Margaret S** See Weld, Betsy A 01139
- 15643 **Griffith, E G** Geology of the Saber bar, Logan and Weld Counties, Colorado Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 2, p 49-60, illus , 1965
- 07173 **Griffith, J W , Roscoe, S M** Canadian resources of uranium and thorium Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mineral Resources Div Mineral Inf Bull MR 77, 12 p , illus , tables, 1964, *in* Internat Conf Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, 3d, Geneva, 1964, Proc , V 12, [Pt] 3 New York, United Nations, p 34-41, illus , tables, 1965
- 05861 **Griffiths, D H , King, R F** Applied geophysics for engineers and geologists London, Pergamon Press, 223 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Griffiths, J C** See Bennion, D W 11981
- 14491 **Griffiths, J C** Experiments in sampling sedimentary rocks [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 342-343, 1965
- 05054 **Griffiths, R E** The geology of the Wynd map-area, Jasper, Alberta [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 3, p 451, 1965
- 12875 **Griffitts, W R** Beryllium, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 196-200, illus , 1965
- 00195 **Griffitts, Wallace R** Recently discovered beryllium deposits near Gold Hill, Utah Econ Geology, v 60, no 6, p 1298-1305, illus , table, 1965
- Griffitts, Wallace R** See Staatz, Mortimer H 02521
- Griggs, Allan B** See Hobbs, S Warren 02045
- 12654 **Griggs, Allan B** Stratigraphic relationships between the Columbia River Basalt and the Latah Formation in Spokane area, Washington [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 328, 1965
- Griggs, Clayton D** See Semken, Holmes A 01969
- 06972 **Griggs, D T , Blacic, J D** Water-weakening of silicates [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 163, 1965
- 15054 **Griggs, D T , Blacic, J D** Quartz—Anomalous weakness of synthetic crystals Science, v 147, no 3655, p 292-295, illus , 1965
- 01590 **Grim, Ralph E** Some industrial applications of fundamental clay mineralogy, *in* Internat Clay Conf , Stockholm, 1963, Proc , V 2 London and New York, Pergamon Press (Internat Ser Mons Earth Sci , V 21), p 389-398, discussion, p 435-437, 1965

- 14982 **Grimes, Myron F, Arneman, Harold F** The characterization of some soils developed from mixed brown and gray tills in central Minnesota Soil Sci Soc America Proc , v 29, no 1, p 84-88, illus , table, 1965
- 03026 **Grimes, Walter W** Geology and foundation problems of glacial drift in eastern South Dakota, *in* Highway geology symposium, 15th Ann , 1964, Proc Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, p 15-44, illus , table, 1964
- Griscom, Andrew** See Pavlides, Louis 02375
- 01859 **Griswold, George B** Mineral resources of Lincoln County, *in* Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc , 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 148-151, illus , 1964
- 11906 **Groff, S L** Reconnaissance ground water and geological studies, western Meagher County, Montana Montana Bur Mines and Geology Spec Pub 35 (Ground-Water Rept 3), 23 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- Grogan, R M** See Temple, A K 16202
- 06970 **Grogan, Robert M** Joseph L Gillson [1895-1964]—An appreciation Mining and Metall Soc America Bull 321, v 57, no 2, p 66-67, 1964
- Grogler, N** See Angino, Ernest E 06829
- 00857 **Groh, E A.** Belknap Crater-Yapoah Crater-Collier Cone area field trip—Geologic summary, *in* State of Oregon lunar geological field conf , 1965, Guidebook Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Bull 57, p 29-38, illus , geol maps, 1965
- Groh, E A** See Peterson, N V 01151
- 01408 **Groh, E A** Devils Hill-Broken Top area and Lava Butte area field trip—Geologic summary, *in* State of Oregon Lunar Geol Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Bull 57, p 1-10, illus , geol maps, 1965
- 03130 **Grolier, Maurice Jean** Geology of part of the Big Bend area, in the Columbia Plateau, Washington [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 4, p 2133, 1965
- 06952 **Grommé, C S** Anomalous and reversed paleomagnetic field directions from the Miocene Lovejoy Basalt, northern California, *in* The symposium on magnetism of the Earth's interior Jour Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v 17, nos 3-4, p 445-457, illus , table, 1965
- 14666 **Grommé, C S, Gluskoter, H J** Remanent magnetization of spilite and diabase in the Franciscan Formation, western Marin County California Jour Geology, v 73, no 1, p 74-94, illus , 1965
- 16064 **Grommé, C S, Merrill, R T** Paleomagnetism of Late Cretaceous granitic plutons in the Sierra Nevada, California—further results Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 14, p 3407-3420, illus , tables, 1965
- 12725 **Grose, L T** Kolob, Kanab, and Kaiparowits coal fields in southwestern Utah, *in* Geology and resources of south-central Utah—Resources for power Utah Geol Soc Guidebook to Geology of Utah, no 19, p 121-133, illus , 1965
- 13437 **Groshong, Richard H** Systematic joints across a syncline in the Valley and Ridge Province [abs] Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc , v 39, no 1, p 23, 1965
- 12597 **Gross, E B, Wainwright, J E N** Barium-tin-titanium silicate having the benitoite structure [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 256, 1965

242 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 01297 **Gross, Eugene B** A unique occurrence of uranium minerals, Marshall Pass, Saguache County, Colorado *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 7-8, p 909-923, illus, tables, 1965
- 02046 **Gross, Eugene B, Wainwright, John E N, Evans, Bernard W** Pabstite, the tin analogue of benitoite *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, no 9, p 1164-1169, illus, tables, 1965
- 02049 **Gross, Eugene B, Heinrich, E William** Petrology and mineralogy of the Mount Rosa area, El Paso and Teller Counties, Colorado—[Pt] 1, The granites *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, no 9, p 1273-1295, illus, tables, 1965
- Gross, Eugene B** See **Chesterman, Charles W** 14534
- 15432 **Gross, G A** Advantages of marshalling and analyzing available data, *in* Some guides to mineral exploration *Canada Geol Survey Paper* 65-6, p 28-32, 1965
- 16397 **Gross, G A** Geology of iron deposits in Canada—V 1, General geology and evaluation of iron deposits *Canada Geol Survey Econ Geology Rept* 22, 181 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 00033 **Gross, Gordon A** Origin of Precambrian iron formations [discussion of paper by H Lepp and S S Goldich, 1964] *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 5, p 1063-1065, 1965
- 15068 **Gross, K A, Paterson, M S** Natural X-ray line broadening in limestones and marbles *Am Jour Sci*, v 263, no 3, p 238-244, table, 1965
- 00016 **Gross, M Grant** The carbonate content of surface sediments from the Northeast Pacific Ocean *Northwest Sci*, v 39, no 3, p 85-92, illus, 1965
- 02284 **Gross, M Grant** Carbonate deposits on Plantagenet Bank near Bermuda *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 11, p 1283-1290, 1965
- 13712 **Gross, M Grant** Distribution of radioactive Columbia River sediment on the Washington-Oregon continental shelf [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 168, 1965
- Gross, W H** See **Grant, F S** 01312
- 01334 **Gross, W H, Ferguson, S A** The anatomy of an Archean greenstone belt *Canadian Mining and Metall Bull*, v 58, no 641, p 940-946, illus, 1965
- 14023 **Gross, W H, Sypkens, J P** On the origin of lead deposits [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 78-79, 1965
- 14024 **Gross, W H, Sypkens, J P** The cosmic origin of mineral deposits *Canadian Mining and Metall Bull*, v 58, no 633, p 55-59, 1965
- 15166 **Gross, W H, Thode, H G** Ore and the source of acid intrusives using sulfur isotopes *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 3, p 576-589, illus, tables, 1965
- 13787 **Grossling, Bernardo F** Computer calculations of the internal magnetization of seamounts [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 69-70, 1965
- 06953 **Grost, Ronald R** Saturday Island field, Jefferson and Plaquemines Parishes, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, p 173-176, illus, 1965
- Grover, Donald G** See **Hunt, Lee M** 01385
- 14714 **Grubb, P L C** An unusual occurrence of diopside and uvarovite near Thetford, Quebec *Canadian Mineralogist*, v 8, pt 2, p 241-248, illus, tables, 1965

- Grubich, Donald N** See Farnham, R S 02510
- Gruner, John W** See Cloud, Preston E, Jr 16391
- 06954 **Grunevald, Henri** Géologie de la Martinique—Mémoires pour servir à l'explication de la carte géologique détaillée de la France Paris, Ministère de l'Industrie, Département de la Martinique, 144 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965
- Gruninger, John, Jr** See Ralph, Elizabeth K 16021
- 11977 **Gruy, H J** Estimation and classification of petroleum reserves [abs] Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 7, p 816, 1965
- 11978 **Gruy, H J** A critical review of methods used in estimation of natural gas reserves and deliverability [abs] Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 7, p 816, 1965
- Grybeck, Donald** See Anderson, Gary S 12422
- Gryc, George** See Plafker, George 13930
- Gualtieri, J L** See Carter, W D 02091
- Guber, A L** See Williams, E G 00704
- 05134 **Guber, Albert L, Jaanusson, Valdar** Ordovician ostracodes with posterior domiciliar dimorphism Uppsala Univ Geol Inst Bull, v 43, no 1, 43 p, illus, 1965
- Gude, Arthur J, 3d** See Sheppard, Richard A 01145
- Gude, Arthur, J, 3d** See Sheppard, Richard A 02668
- Gude, Arthur J, 3d** See Sheppard, Richard A 07131
- 12470 **Guennel, G K** Taxonomy of fossil spores [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 652, 1965
- 00551 **Guernsey, J Lee, Doerr, Arthur H** Physical geography Woodbury, N Y, Barron's Educational Series, Inc, 216 p, illus, 1964
- 06849 **Guidotti, Charles V.** Geology of the Bryant Pond quadrangle, Maine Maine Geol Survey Quad Mapping Ser, no 3, 116 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965
- 12954 **Guidotti, Charles V, Evans, Bernard W** Petrochemical study of pelitic schists across the sillimanite+K feldspar isograd in western Maine [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 79-80, 1965
- 00540 **Guer, W H, Newton, R R.** The Earth's gravity field as deduced from the Doppler tracking of five satellites Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 18, p 4613-4626, illus, tables, 1965
- 14554 **Guilbert, John M, Zeihen, Lester G** Mineralogy of the Butte district, Montana [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 286, 1965
- Guilday, J E** See Hibbard, C W 03335
- 14217 **Guilday, John A** The Ice Age heffalump trap Canadian Audubon, v 27, no 4, p 110-114, illus, 1965
- 03524 **Guimond, R** Brunswick Mining and Smelting Mining in Canada, v 38, no 7, p 10-20, 1965
- 03525 **Guimond, R** The Midlothian mine goes "On Stream" Mining in Canada, v 38, no 8, p 10-16, 1965

244 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 14860 **Guimond, Roger** Lake Default mines Mining in Canada, v 37, no 10, p 14-25, illus, 1964
- 05407 **Gunn, V P** Advances in neutron activation analysis [with French, Russian, and Spanish abs], in *Internat Conf Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy*, 3d, Geneva, 1964, Proc, V 15, Special aspects of nuclear energy and isotope applications New York, United Nations, p 433-444, 1965
- 05954 **Gunn, V P, Lukens, H R, Jr** Nuclear methods, Chap 9 in *Trace analysis, physical methods* New York, Interscience Publishers, p 325-376, illus, tables, 1965
- 00005 **Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Societies, Corpus Christi Geol Society, Texas University** Depositional environments, south-central Texas coast—Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs, Annual meeting, 1964, field trip guidebook Austin, Tex, Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs, 170 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 14068 **Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Societies** Field trip, the deltaic Coastal Plain, guidebook, 15th annual meeting, October 1965 Houston, Tex, Houston Geol Soc, 71 p, illus, table, geol map, 1965
- Guliov, Paul** See Brindle, John E 16298
- 16184 **Gunderson, Wayne C, Gilliland, William N** Stratigraphic reflection of the Sanpete-Sevier Valley anticline [abs] Nebraska Acad Sci Proc, 75th Ann Mtg, p 17-18, 1965
- 12655 **Gunn, Donald W** Unconformity near the base of the Mississippian around the Uinta Mountains, Utah and Colorado [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 329, 1965
- 12656 **Gunn, Donald W, Sorem, Ronald K** Occurrence of the manganese oxides todorokite and rancieite near Enterprise, Oregon [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 329, 1965
- Gunn, Donald W** See Sorem, Ronald K 14283
- Gunning, H C** See Muller, J E 00712
- 01830 **Gupta, G C** Aggregate-size distribution in wet and dry state by Yoder's water stable analysis technique Soil Sci, v 100, no 5, p 319-322, illus, 1965
- 12598 **Gupta, I N, Kisslinger, C** Model study of shear waves from explosions in rectangular cavities [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 257, 1965
- 02842 **Gupta, Indra N** Standing-wave phenomena in short-period seismic noise Geophysics, v 30, no 6, p 1179-1186, illus, 1965
- 00517 **Gupta, Pradip Kumar Sen** The orientation of aliphatic amine cations on vermiculite [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 1, p 317, 1965
- 02627 **Gupta, Ravindra N, McTaggart-Cowan, Gillian H** Crustal seismic refraction profiles, a compilation (Supplement no 1)—Contract No AF 19(628)-222, Sci Rept 9 Toronto, Ontario, Univ Toronto Inst Earth Sci, 13 p, illus, table, 1964
- Gupta, V S** See Somerton, W H 14193
- Gupton, C P** See Leigh, C J 06977
- 03491 **Gurney, J J, Oosthuizen, C O, Willis, J P** OH band interference on the bismuth line at 3067 Å Appl Spectroscopy, v 19, no 5, p 162-163, illus, 1965
- 15256 **Gussow, William C** Energy source of intrusive masses [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 343, 1965

- 03293 **Guthrie, Daniel Albert** The mammals of the Eocene Lysite Member, Wind River Formation of Wyoming [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 4, p 2389, 1965
- 01239 **Guthrie, R D** Variability in characters undergoing rapid evolution, an analysis of *Microtus* molars Evolution, v 19, no 2, p 214-233, illus, 1965
- 14149 **Gutiérrez Salgado, Eduardo** Control de información geológica minera, in I^{er} Seminario sobre Geológico-Minera, 1964, Mem México, D F, Mexico Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 428-435, illus [1964]
- 00592 **Gutschick, R C** *Pterotocrinus* from the Kinkaid Limestone (Chester, Mississippian) of Illinois and Kentucky Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 4, p 636-646, illus, 1965
- Gutschick, R C** See Rodriguez, J 13092
- 12247 **Güven, Necip, Kerr, Paul F** Weathering effects on the structures of mica-type clay minerals—U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs, Contract AF19(604)-8387, Sci Rept 2 (AFCRL 65-129) Springfield, Va, Federal Sci and Tech Inf Clearinghouse, 34 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 12248 **Güven, Necip, Kerr, Paul F** Selected Great Basin playa clays—U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs, Contract AF19(604)-8387, Sci Rept 4 (AFCRL 65-129) Springfield, Va, Federal Sci and Tech Inf Clearinghouse, 35 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 01183 **Guy, H P** Residential construction and sedimentation at Kensington, Md, in Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf, Jackson, Miss, 1963, Proc, Symposium 1—Land erosion and control U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 30-37, illus, tables, 1965
- 13795 **Guy, H P** Fluvial sediment measurement based on transport principles and network requirements, in Symposium—Design of hydrological networks, V 1 Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 67, p 395-409, illus, table, 1965
- 06955 **Guyod, Hubert** Interpretation of electric and gamma ray logs in water wells [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 76, 1965
- 16723 **Guyod, Hubert** An investigation of the factors affecting the SP in soft formations, in SPWLA Logging Symposium, 5th Ann, Midland, Tex, 1964, Trans Tulsa, Okla, Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p A1-A18, illus, 1964
- 14138 **Guzmán Aguirre, Alejandro** Uso de las fotografías aéreas de color en la interpretación fotogeológica del Distrito Minero de Guanajuato, in I^{er} Seminario sobre Exploracion Geologico-Minera, 1964, Mem México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 120-132, illus [1964]
- 06956 **Guzmán, Eduardo J** Mexico—Ambitious exploratory program is under way [also Spanish text] Petróleo Interamericano, v 23, no 11, p 54-56, illus, 1965
- 02054 **Gwinn, V E, Mutch, T A** Intertongued Upper Cretaceous volcanic and nonvolcanic rocks, central-western Montana Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 10, p 1125-1144, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 02256 **Gwinn, V E** Cretaceous rocks of the Clark Fork Valley, central western Montana, in Geology of the Flint Creek Range, Montana—Billings Geol Soc, 16th Ann Field Conf 1965 Billings, Mont, Billings Geol Soc, p 34-57, illus, 1965
- 12555 **Gwinn, Vinton E, Clack, William C** Penecontemporaneous dolomite, Upper Silurian, Pennsylvania [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 80-81, 1965
- 12556 **Gwinn, Vinton E, Mutch, Thomas A** Dual provenance of strata in the western edge of the Elkhorn Mountains volcanic field, Montana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 81, 1965

246 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 16263 **Gwinn, Vinton E** "Thin-skinned" deformation in the Appalachian Plateau, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and West Virginia [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 76, p 70, 1964
- Gyenge, M** *See* Coates, D F 04497
- Gzovsky, M V** *See* Belousov, V V 04190
- 12754 **Haarr, Allan P, McGrew, Wesley C** (editors) *Speleo digest 1963—A collection of speleological writings taken from the publications of the chapters of the National Speleological Society* Pittsburgh, Pa, Natl Speleol Soc, Pittsburgh Grotto, [519] p, illus, 1965
- 15019 **Haas, Charles J, Rinehart, John S** Coupling between unconfined cylindrical explosive charges and rock *Internat Jour Rock Mechanics and Mining Sci*, v 2, no 1, p 13–24, illus, 1965
- Haas, J L, Jr** *See* Wyllie, P J 01161
- 13909 **Haas, J L, Jr, Barnes, H L** Ore solution transport of pyrite [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 183, 1965
- 14069 **Haas, Otto** Recent literature on Mesozoic ammonites—Pt 5 *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 1, p 108–123, 1965, Pt 6, *ibid*, no 5, p 960–973, 1965
- Haase, R J** *See* Seriff, A J 02841
- 14303 **Habib, Daniel** Distribution of miospore assemblages in the Lower Kittanning coal [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 81, 1965
- 04052 **Hack, John T** Geology of the Brandywine area and origin of the upland of southern Maryland [abs], *reprinted in part in* Guidebook for Field Conference B-1, Central Atlantic Coastal Plain—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 25–26, illus, 1965, originally published 1955
- 12913 **Hack, John T** Geomorphology of the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia and West Virginia, and origin of the residual ore deposits *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 484, 84 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 16498 **Hack, John T** Postglacial drainage evolution and stream geometry in the Ontonagon area, Michigan *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 504-B, p B1–B40, illus, tables, 1965
- 00928 **Hackel, Otto** Field trip orientation, southeastern San Joaquin Valley, Kern River to Grapevine Canyon [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 7, p 1084, 1965
- 16486 **Hackett, J E** Ground-water contamination in an urban environment *Ground Water*, v 3, no 3, p 27–30, illus, table, 1965
- 16659 **Hackett, James E, Hughes, George M** Controlled drilling program in northeastern Illinois *Illinois Geol Survey Environmental Geology Notes*, no 1, 5 p, illus, 1965
- 12152 **Hackett, O M** (and others) Ground-water levels in the United States 1959–63—Southeastern States *U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper* 1803, 265 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 06291 **Hackett, O Milton** Ground-water research in the United States, *in* *Am Water Resources Assoc, 1st Ann Mtg, Chicago, Ill, 1965, Proc Ser, No 1* Urbana, Ill, *Am Water Resources Assoc*, p 68–79, 1965

- 14070 **Hackett, O Milton** Ground-water levels in the United States 1958-62—Northeastern States U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1782, 252 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Hackett, P** See Addinall, E 02657
- 12052 **Hackman, Robert J** Interpretation of Alaskan post-earthquake photographs Photogramm Eng, v 31, no 4, p 604-610, illus, 1965
- 01757 **Hacquebard, P A, Donaldson, J R** Stratigraphy and palynology of the Upper Carboniferous coal measures in the Cumberland basin of Nova Scotia, Canada, in Cong Internat Stratigraphie et Géologie Carbonifère, 5th, Paris, 1963, Compte Rendu, V 3 Paris, Louis-Jean—GAP, p 1157-1169, illus, tables, 1964
- 00975 **Hacquebard, Peter A, Cameron, Alexander R, Donaldson, J Roger** A depositional study of the Harbour seam, Sydney coalfield, Nova Scotia [English version] Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-15, 31 p, illus, 1965, originally published in German, 1964
- 12529 **Hacquebard, Peter A, Donaldson, J Roger** Carboniferous coal deposition associated with flood-plain and limnic environments in Nova Scotia [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 82, 1965
- 14071 **Hacquebard, Peter A., Cameron, Alexander R, Donaldson, J Roger** Die Ablagerungsbedingungen des Flozes Harbour im Sydney-Kohlengbiet von Neuschottland (Kanada) [with English and French abs], in Palaobotanische, kohlenpetrographische und geochemische Beiträge zur Stratigraphie und Kohlengene—Symposium Fortschr Geologie Rheinland u Westfalen, v 12, p 331-356, illus, 1964
- 00640 **Hadley, R F** Characteristics of sediment deposits above channel structures in Polacca Wash, Ariz, in Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf, Jackson, Miss, 1963, Proc, Symposium 4—Sedimentation in reservoirs U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 806-810, illus, tables, 1965
- 03685 **Hadley, Richard F., Branson, Farrel A** Surficial geology and microclimatic effects on vegetation, soils, and geomorphology in the Denver, Colorado area, Trip 10 in Guidebook for one-day field conferences, Boulder area, Colorado—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 56-63, illus, table, 1965
- 13989 **Hadley, Richard F** Selecting sites for observation of geomorphic and hydrologic processes through time [with French abs], in Symposium of Budapest, 1965—V 1, Representative and experimental areas Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 66, p 217-233, illus, tables, 1965
- 13404 **Hafsten, Ulf** A standard pollen diagram for the Southern High Plains, U S A, covering the period back to the Early Wisconsin glaciation, in Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 6th Cong, Warsaw, 1961, Rept, v 2 Łódź, Poland, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Nauk Oddział w Łodzi, p 407-420, illus, 1964
- Hagar, D J** See Borns, H W, Jr 13609
- Hagar, David Jon** See Borns, Harold William, Jr 02185
- Hagen, Hannelore** See Cloud, Preston E, Jr 12075
- Hagen, Hannelore** See Cloud, Preston E, Jr 16391
- 15184 **Hager, Walter R, DeGeer, Myron** Investigation of natural brine and its control in the Arkansas and Red River Basins Am Water Works Assoc Jour, v 57, no 3, p 383-390, illus, tables, 1965
- Haglund, David** See Miller, Donald S 13748

- Hagner, A F** See Collins, L B 02042
- Hagner, Arthur F** See Fenner, Peter 14322
- 16517 **Hagner, Arthur F, Leung, Samuel S, Dennison, John M** Optical and chemical variations in minerals from a single rock specimen *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 3-4, p 341-355, tables, 1965
- 01684 **Hagni, Richard D** Igneous rock nomenclature chart for petrology students *Jour Geol Education*, v 13, no 4, p 105-108, tables, 1965
- 02201 **Hagni, Richard D, Saadallah, Adnan A** Alteration of host rock limestone adjacent to zinc-lead ore deposits in the Tri-State district, Missouri, Kansas, Oklahoma *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 8, p 1607-1619, illus, 1965
- Hagood, Allen R** See Kittleman, Laurence R 06202
- 02682 **Hahl, D C, Wilson, M T., Langford, R H** Physical and chemical hydrology of Great Salt Lake, Utah, *in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C*, p C181-C186, illus, tables, 1965
- Haigler, L B** See Alto, B R 12861
- Haigler, L B** See Alto, B R 12862
- 02297 **Haigler, Leon B, Sutherland, Helen L** Reported occurrences of selected minerals in New Mexico (includes most metals and nonmetals, does not include mineral fuels, sodium and potassium salts, phosphate, or sulfur) *U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-45*, 2 sheets, scale 1 500,000, 1965
- 15927 **Hail, William J, Jr** Geology of northwestern North Park, Colorado *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1188, 133 p, illus, table, geol maps, 1965
- Hait, Mortimer H.** See Scholten, Robert 13260
- 16232 **Hajnal, Z** Paleomagnetic study of the Coronation Mine area *Canadian Mining and Metall Bull*, v 58, no 637, p 530-533, 1965
- Halbig, Joseph B** See Wright, Harold D 02673
- 13285 **Halbouty, Michel T** Geology for human needs *Geotimes*, v 10, no 4, p 14-17, 1965
- 14072 **Halbouty, Michel T** Economics—The new dimension in geological thinking [abs] *Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans*, v 15, no 5, 1965, *Houston Geol Soc Bull*, v 8, no 4, p 19, 1965
- 12258 **Haldane, J B S** Genesis of life, Chap 18 *in The planet Earth* (2d edition, revised) London and New York, Pergamon Press, p 325-341, 1964, originally published 1957
- 05333 **Hale, L A, VandeGraaff, Fred** Correlations of Cretaceous formations in adjoining areas of Wyoming, Utah, and Colorado, *in Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook* Casper, Wyo, *Petroleum Inf*, p 8-9, chart, 1965
- 01559 **Hale, W E., Reiland, L J., Beverage, J P** Characteristics of the water supply in New Mexico *New Mexico State Engineer Tech Rept* 31, 131 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Hales, A L** See Cleary, John 06921
- 13616 **Hales, Anton L** Gravity anomalies and crustal structure, *in Proceedings of the VESIAC conference on variations of the Earth's crust and upper mantle* Michigan

- Univ Inst Sci and Technology VESIAC Rept 4410-75-X, p 1-3, illus, table, 1964
- 15837 **Hall, A** Determination of the composition of zoned plagioclases from granitic rocks *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 3-4, p 427-435, illus, tables, 1965
- 05768 **Hall, Charles E, Carlson, J Wendel** Stabilization of soils subject to hydrocompaction *Eng Geology*, v 2, no 2, p 47-58, illus, table, 1965
- Hall, D D** *See* Driscoll, E G 01985
- 06957 **Hall, D H, Brisbin, W C** Crustal structure from converted head waves in central western Manitoba *Geophysics*, v 30, no 6, p 1053-1067, illus, tables, 1965
- 03098 **Hall, Donald D** Paleocology and taxonomy of fossil Ostracoda in the vicinity of Sapelo Island, Georgia [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 5, p 2687-2688, 1965
- 01863 **Hall, F R** Chemistry of water of a section of the eastern flank of the Sacramento Mountains, Lincoln and Otero Counties, New Mexico, *in* Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc, 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 161-170, illus, tables, 1964
- 00664 **Hall, Francis R** Calculated chemical composition of some sulfate-bearing waters [with French abstract] *Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub* 64, p 7-15, illus, tables, 1964
- Hall, Frank** *See* Illich, Harold 02259
- 13907 **Hall, Henry T** Structural and compositional relations of pearceite and polybasite [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 182, 1965
- 12493 **Hall, John W** Remains of a Cretaceous member of the Matoniaceae [abs] *Am Jour Botany*, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 638-639, 1965
- Hall, M L** *See* Ehinger, R F 02549
- 14301 **Hall, Minard L.** Intrusive truncation of the Precambrian-Cambrian succession in the White Mountains, California [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 330, 1965
- 05744 **Hall, N Timothy** Late Cenozoic stratigraphy between Mussel Rock and Fleishacker Zoo, San Francisco Peninsula, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference I, Northern Great Basin and California—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 197 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 151-158, illus, 1965
- Hall, W E** *See* Heyl, A V 14349
- 14304 **Hall, Wayne E** U S Geological Survey participation in the Upper Mantle project—Progress report [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 82, 1965
- 12657 **Hall, William Bartlett** Relative significance of geologic factors in Interstate Highway location selection [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 330-331, 1965
- 00903 **Hallam, A** Observations of marine Lower Jurassic stratigraphy of North America, with special reference to United States *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 9, p 1485-1501, illus, tables, 1965
- 15294 **Halliday, William R** Some features of vulcanospeleogenesis [abs] *Natl Speleol Soc Bull*, v 27, no 2, p 59, 1965
- 01864 **Hallinger, Donald E** Caves of the Fort Stanton area, New Mexico, *in* Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc, 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 181-184, illus, 1964

- 01560 **Ham, William E., Denison, Rodger E., Merritt, Clifford A** Basement rocks and structural evolution of southern Oklahoma—A summary Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 927-934 illus , 1965
- 13664 **Haman, Peter J** Geomechanics applied to fracture analysis on aerial photographs West Canadian Research Pubs Geology and Related Sci , ser 2, no 2, 84 p , illus , 1964
- 13665 **Haman, Peter J** Lineament analysis on aerial photographs exemplified [sic] in the North Sturgeon Lake area, Alberta West Canadian Research Pubs Geology and Related Sci , ser 2, no 1, 20 p , illus , 1961
- Hambleton, W W** See Scott, R W 13263
- 13689 **Hambleton, William** Demands on geological education [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 12, p 42, 1965
- Hambleton, William W** See Cole, Virgil B 06843
- 00025 **Hamblin, W K** Basement control of Keweenawan and Cambrian sedimentation in Lake Superior region Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 950-958, 1965
- 02055 **Hamblin, W K** Origin of "reverse drag" on the downthrown side of normal faults Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 10, p 1145-1164, illus , 1965
- 14305 **Hamblin, W K** Tectonics of the Hurricane fault zone, Arizona-Utah [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 83, 1965
- 15739 **Hamblin, W Kenneth** Internal structure of "homogeneous" sandstones Kansas Geol Survey Bull 175, pt 1, 37 p , illus , table, 1965
- 03539 **Hamelin, Louis-Edmond** Glaciers et modelé périglaciaire Cahiers Géographie Québec, v 9, no 18, p 239-242, illus , 1965
- Hamilton, Donald** See Bennett, Allan 02426
- 02098 **Hamilton, E I** Applied geochronology London and New York, Academic Press, 267 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 15144 **Hamilton, Edwin L** Sound speed and related physical properties of sediments from experimental Mohole (Guadalupe Site) Geophysics, v 30, no 2, p 257-261, illus , tables, 1965
- Hamilton, J A** See Schmidt, R A M 16011
- Hamilton, R S** See Hawryszko, J W 14361
- Hamilton, R S.** See Hawryszko, J W 16292
- 01582 **Hamilton, Robert M** Temperature variation at constant pressures of the electrical conductivity of periclase and olivine Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 22, p 5679-5692, illus , 1965
- 03151 **Hamilton, Robert Morrison** The effects of frequency, temperature, and pressure on the electrical conductivity of periclase [MgO] and olivine [(Mg, Fe)₂SiO₄] [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 3, p 1591, 1965
- 15177 **Hamilton, Thomas D** Comparative glacier photographs from northern Alaska [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 5, no 40, p 479-487, illus , table, 1965
- Hamilton, Walter C** See Chessin, Henry 11900

- 12703 **Hamilton, Walter C** Accuracy in crystal structure determination Norelco Reporter, v 12, no 2, p 31-33, 70, 1965
- 11992 **Hamilton, Warren** Discussion of "Fossil floras suggest stable, not drifting, continents" by D I Axelrod [1963] Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 8, p 1666-1668, 1964
- 12658 **Hamilton, Warren, Wilshire, Howard G** Liquid fractionation of basaltic magma [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 331, 1965
- 15579 **Hamilton, Warren, Pakiser, L C** Geologic and crustal cross section of the United States along the 37th parallel—A contribution to the Upper Mantle Project U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-448, 1965
- 15848 **Hamilton, Warren, Mountjoy, Wayne.** Alkali content of alpine ultramafic rocks Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 6, p 661-671, illus, tables, 1965
- 16392 **Hamilton, Warren** Geology and petrogenesis of the Island Park caldera of rhyolite and basalt, eastern Idaho U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 504-C, p C1-C37, illus, table, geol map, 1965
- Hamlin, H P** See Sweeney, J W 15660
- Hamlin, Howard P** See Drake, Avery Ala, Jr 02573
- Hamlin, Howard P** See O'Neill, Bernard J, Jr 06856
- Hamlin, Howard P** See Sweeney, John W 14770
- 02868 **Hammer, Sigmund** Density determinations by underground gravity measurements—Sequel Geophysics, v 30, no 6, p 1133-1134, table, 1965
- 01234 **Hammes, Richard R** Ouachita overthrusting—Stratigraphic appraisal Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 10, p 1666-1679, illus, 1965
- 03152 **Hammes, Richard Robert** Stratigraphy of the Wesley Formation (Mississippian), western Ouachita Mountains, southeastern Oklahoma [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 3, p 1591, 1965
- Hammond, D A** See Naughton, J J 16157
- 15478 **Hammond, Edwin H** What is a landform?—Some further comments [discussion of papers by G D Weaver, 1962, 1965] Prof Geographer, v 17, no 3, p 12-13, 1965
- 13799 **Hamon, W Russell, Johnson, Clifton W, Stephenson, Gordon R, Smith, Freeman M** Development of coordinated hydrologic networks for a semiarid watershed, in Symposium—Design of hydrological networks, V 2 Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 68, p 663-674, illus, table, 1965
- 06437 **Han, Tsu-Ming, Villar, James W** Petrology of the silicate iron-formation in the Republic mine area, Marquette County, Michigan [abs], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann, 1965 St Paul, Minn, Univ Minnesota, p 17-18, 1965
- 00510 **Hand, Bryce Moyer** Hydrodynamics of beach and dune sedimentation [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 1, p 313-314, 1965
- 06876 **Handford, Lincoln S** (and others) Rb-Sr whole rock age study of the Andover and Chelmsford Granites, Massachusetts, in Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass, MIT, Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 11-14, illus, 1965

- 13741 **Handin, J H , Heard, H C , Magourik, J N** The effect of the intermediate principal stress on the failure of rock and glass [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 161-162, 1965
- Hanks, R J** See Bowers, S A 00006
- Hanna, G Dallas** See Brigger, A L 00257
- 11861 **Hanna, Rinoud.** Infrared absorption spectrum of silicon dioxide Am Ceramic Soc Jour , v 48, no 11, p 595-599, illus , tables, 1965
- 14955 **Hannon, Norbert M** Hydrodynamics as an aid to exploration Canadian Petro Eng , v 6, no 1, p 13-16, illus , 1965
- 02230 **Hannon, Willard James, Jr** Some effects of a layered system on dilatational waves [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 11, p 6693, 1965
- 13438 **Hanscom, Roger** Structure of the Wissahickon Schist just west of the Susquehanna River, York County, Pennsylvania [abs] Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc , v 39, no 1, p 23, 1965
- 02147 **Hansen, Alan R** Reef trends of Mississippian Ratchliffe zone, northeastern Montana and northwestern North Dakota [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1571, 1965
- Hansen, Dan E** See Kume, Jack 00884
- Hansen, Edward** See Scott, William H 01892
- Hansen, S M** See Rawson, D E 13757
- Hansen, W R** See Dobrovolsky, Ernest 14311
- 02104 **Hansen, Wallace R** Effects of the earthquake of March 27, 1964, at Anchorage, Alaska U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 542-A, p A1-A68, illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 12903 **Hansen, Wallace R** The Black Canyon of the Gunnison—Today and yesterday U S Geol Survey Bull 1191, 76 p , illus , 1965
- 16379 **Hansen, Wallace R.** Geology of the Flaming Gorge area, Utah-Colorado-Wyoming U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 490, 196 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
- 16699 **Hansen, William R** Sewage effluent disposal and its effects on ground water beneath Livermore Valley Eng Geology, v 1, no 2, p 22-36, illus , 1964
- 15049 **Hanshaw, B B , Back, William, Rubin, Meyer** Radiocarbon determinations for estimating groundwater flow velocities in central Florida Science, v 148, no 3669, p 494-495, illus , 1965
- 03014 **Hanshaw, Bruce B , Zen, E-An** Osmotic equilibrium and overthrust faulting Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 12, p 1379-1386, 1965
- Hanshaw, Bruce B** See Back, William 05983
- Hanshaw, Bruce B** See Zen, E-An 13287
- 15017 **Hanshaw, Bruce B , Back, William, Rubin, Meyer, Wait, Robert L** Relation of Carbon-14 concentrations to saline water contamination of coastal aquifers Water Resources Research, v 1, no 1, p 109-114, illus , tables, 1965
- 00589 **Hansman, R H** *Brachycycloceras?* from the Pennsylvanian of Texas Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 4, p 729-730, 1965

- 12956 **Hanson, G N , Signer, P , Gast, P W** Loss of radiogenic argon-40 and strontium-87 from biotites under geologic conditions and in laboratory heating experiments [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 83, 1965

Hanson, Gilbert N *See* Himmelberg, Glen R 06438

- 13530 **Hanson, Hal C** Comments on ground water geology, Los Banos to western Fresno County, *in* Central portion of Great Valley of California, San Juan Bautista to Yosemite Valley—Ann Field Trip 1963, Guidebook Sacramento, Calif , *Geol Soc Sacramento*, p 65, 1963

- 06958 **Hanss, Robert** Domain structure investigation on natural magnetite single crystals [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 64, 1965

- 13686 **Hansuld, John** Supergene mobility of molybdenum [abs] *Mining Eng* , v 17, no 12, p 38, 1965

- 03452 **Hapke, Bruce** Effects of a simulated solar wind on the photometric properties of rocks and powders, *in* Geological problems in lunar research New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 711-721, illus , 1965

- 15227 **Harbaugh, J H , Woods, Jay** Mathematical simulation of sediment organism community interactions with an IBM 7090 computer [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 3, p 343, 1965

Harbaugh, John W *See* Merriam, Daniel F 00152

Harbaugh, John W *See* Preston, Floyd W 14357

Harbaugh, John W *See* Demirmen, Ferruh 15148

Harbeke, Gunther *See* Cardona, Manuel 14160

Harbison, R N *See* Malloy, R J 03678

Hardaway, J E *See* Mifflin, M D 01140

- 15557 **Harder, A. H , Whitman, H M , Rogers, S M** Methane in the fresh-water aquifers of southwestern Louisiana and theoretical explosion hazards Louisiana *Geol Survey Water Resources Pamph* 14, 22 p , illus , table, 1965

- 15010 **Harder, Alfred H , Holden, W R** Measurement of gas in groundwater *Water Resources Research*, v 1, no 1, p 75-82, illus , tables, 1965

- 14306 **Hardie, L A** Gypsum-anhydrite equilibrium at 1 atm pressure [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 83-84, 1965

- 03226 **Hardie, Lawrence Alexander** Phase equilibria involving minerals of the system $\text{CaSO}_4\text{-Na}_2\text{SO}_4\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ [abs] *Dissert Abs* , v 26, no 6, p 3246-3247, 1965

Harding, J L *See* Antoine, J W 14109

Harding, J L *See* Nowlin, W D , Jr 14793

Harding, Samuel T *See* Algermissen, S T 00344

Harding, Samuel T *See* Algermissen, S T 16006

Hardman, Elwood *See* Cook, Kenneth L 14336

- 03908 **Hardoin, John L** Railroad Gap oil field California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations, v 51, no 1, p 5-12, illus , tables, 1965

Hardt, William F *See* White, Natalie D 01801

254 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 14970 **Hardy, H. R., Jr** New rock mechanics program underway by Canadian government Mining Eng , v 17, no 1, p 62-67, illus , 1965
- 03462 **Hardy, R M.** Review of construction techniques and maintenance problems in zones of discontinuous permafrost in northwestern Canada, *in* Canadian Regional Permafrost Conf , 1964, Proc Natl Research Council Canada Associate Comm Soil and Snow Mechanics Tech Memo 86, p 40-48, illus , discussion p 49-51, 1965
- 15703 **Hardy, R M.** Identification and performance of swelling soil types [with French abstract] Canadian Geotech Jour , v 2, no 2, p 141-153, illus , tables, discussion, p 154-166, 1965
- 02489 **Hardy, Ronald G , Bauleke, Maynard P., Hornbaker, Allison L , Hess, William R , Hladik, William B** Kansas industrial mineral development—A feasibility study for the production of filter aids from Kansas volcanic ash Kansas Geol Survey Spec Distrib Pub 19, 34 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Hare, C E** See Heck, H T 00695
- 13460 **Hare, P E , Abelson, P H** Amino acid composition of some calcified proteins Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964-65, p 223-231, illus , 1965
- 13461 **Hare, P E** Amino acid artifacts in organic geochemistry Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964-65, p 232-235, illus , 1965
- 03275 **Harington, J S** Chemical studies of asbestos, *in* Biological effects of asbestos New York Acad Sci Annals, v 132, art 1, p 31-47, tables, 1965
- 01664 **Harker, Peter, Mahoney, Leona R** (compilers) Report of activities, Pt 2 Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-2, 79 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 15361 **Harkins, T. I** Aylwin L Smith (1898-1965) Houston Geol Soc Bull , v 7, no 9, p 22-23, 1965
- Harkrider, David G** See Toksoz, M Nafi 13767
- Harkrider, David G.** See Toksoz, M Nafi 14900
- 00100 **Harksen, J C** Geology of the Sharps Corner quadrangle, South Dakota Vermillion, S Dak , South Dakota Geol Survey, scale 1 62,500, section, text, 1965
- 02335 **Harland, W B** Discussion [of continental reconstructions], *in* A symposium on continental drift Royal Soc London Philos Trans , ser A, v 258, no 1088, p 59-75, illus , 1965
- 02612 **Harlton, Bruce H** Surface and subsurface subdivisions of Cambro-Ordovician carbonates of Oklahoma, *in* Symposium on the Arbuckle Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 38-42, illus , 1964
- 01111 **Harms, J C** Stratigraphic traps in a valley fill, western Nebraska [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1575, 1965
- 05337 **Harms, J C , MacKenzie, D B , McCubbin, D G** Depositional environment of the Fox Hills sandstones near Rock Springs, Wyoming, *in* Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 113-139, illus , 1965
- 14239 **Harms, J. C , Fahnestock, R K** Stratification, bed forms, and flow phenomena (with an example from the Rio Grande), *in* Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretation—A symposium Soc Econ Geologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub 12, p 84-115, illus , 1965

- 16589 **Harms, J C , Choquette, P W** Geologic evaluation of a gamma-ray porosity device, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann , Dallas, Tex , 1965, Trans , V 2 Houston, Tex , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p C1-C37, illus , 1965
- 01660 **Harms, John C** Sandstone dikes in relation to Laramide faults and stress distribution in the southern Front Range, Colorado Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 9, p 981-1002, illus , geol map, 1965
- 15540 **Harper, Charles Woods, Jr** The brachiopod fauna of the Arisaig series (Silurian-Lower Devonian) of Nova Scotia [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 8, p 4652, 1965
- 02173 **Harper, Melvin Louis** Mechanics of basement deformation in Glenwood Canyon, Colorado [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 10, p 5860-5861, 1965
- 03568 **Harrer, C M** Iron resources of South Dakota U S Bur Mines Inf Circ 8278, 160 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 06959 **Harrer, C M** Iron, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 176-183, illus , table, 1965
- 01235 **Harrington, Horacio J** Space, things, time, and events—An essay on stratigraphy Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1601-1646, illus , 1965
- 01047 **Harris, Arthur Horne** The origin of the grassland amphibian, reptilian, and mammalian faunas of the San Juan-Chaco River drainage [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 2, p 1228, 1965
- Harris, Beth** See Harris, R W 14511
- Harris, D C** See Mandarino, J A 01890
- 14831 **Harris, D C , Nuffield, E W , Froberg, M H** Studies of mineral sulphosalts—[Pt] 19, Selenian polybasite Canadian Mineralogist, v 8, pt 2, p 172-184, illus , 1965
- 16667 **Harris, D C , Brooker, E J** X-ray spectrographic analysis of minute mineral samples [abs] Canadian Mineralogist, v 8, pt 1, p 135-136, 1964, Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 48, no 4, p 530, 1964
- 03143 **Harris, DeVerle Porter** An application of multivariate statistical analysis to mineral exploration [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 4, p 2247, 1965
- Harris, F G , 3d** See Viele, G W 14913
- Harris, F R** See Pye, E G 00486
- Harris, F R** See Pye, E G 00533
- Harris, F R** See Pye, E G 16552
- Harris, G R** See Bauer, Alan 14206
- 01168 **Harris, H B** Ground-water resources of La Salle and McMullen Counties, Texas Texas Water Comm Bull 6520, 96 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 02142 **Harris, L A , Finch, C B** Crystallographic data for Er_2SiO_5 and Y_2SiO_5 Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 9, p 1493-1498, tables, 1965
- 02529 **Harris, Leonard D** Geologic map of the Tazewell quadrangle, Claiborne County, Tennessee U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-465, scale 1:24,000, section, text, 1965

256 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 15112 **Harris, Leonard D** The Clinchport thrust fault—A major structural element of the southern Appalachian Mountains, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B49-B53, illus, geol map, 1965
- 16402 **Harris, Leonard D** Geologic map of the Wheeler quadrangle, Claiborne County, Tennessee, and Lee County, Virginia U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-435, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 14511 **Harris, R W, Harris, Beth** Some West Spring Creek (Ordovician Arbuckle) conodonts from Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 2, p 34-47, illus, 1965
- 00989 **Harris, Rae L, Jr** A water tower apparatus to improve zircon separation technique Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 8, p 971-974, illus, tables, 1965
- 01123 **Harris, Steven H** Relation of Mission Canyon stratigraphy to oil production in north-central North Dakota [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 9, p 1571, 1965
- Harris, W. L** See Ehinger, R F 02549
- Harris, Wiley F, Jr** See Dodson, Chester L 01251
- 03625 **Harris, Wiley F, Jr, McMaster, William M.** Geology and ground-water resources of Lawrence County, Alabama—A reconnaissance Alabama Geol Survey Bull 78, 70 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- Harrison, Gordon R** See Hodges, L R, Jr 11858
- 03419 **Harrison, J C, vonHuene, R E** The surface-ship gravity meter as a tool for exploring the geological structure of continental shelves, *in* Ocean science and ocean engineering 1965—Joint Conf Marine Technology Soc and Am Soc Limnology and Oceanography, Washington, D C, Trans, V 1 Washington, D C, Marine Technology Soc, p 414-431, illus, 1965
- 15033 **Harrison, J C; Corbato, C E** The Mount Wilson calibration range—New geodetic measurements in the western United States and some submarine gravity measurements in the northeastern Pacific Ocean Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 212-214, table, 1965
- 00482 **Harrison, Jack E., Jobin, Daniel A** Geologic map of the Packsaddle Mtn quadrangle, Idaho U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-375, scale 1 62,500, sections, separate text, 1965
- 12659 **Harrison, Jack E** Relationship of the Hope fault to the Purcell Trench, Idaho [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 331, 1965
- 02243 **Harrison, Jack L, Murray, Haydn H** Clays and shales of Indiana Indiana Geol Survey Bull 31, 40 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 12957 **Harrison, John A** Reflectance of vitrinite as related to weathering and moisture content of coal [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 85, 1965
- 03282 **Harrison, W, Wass, Marvin L** Frequencies of infaunal invertebrates related to water content of Chesapeake Bay sediments Southeastern Geology, v 6, no 4, p 177-187, illus, tables, 1965
- 14308 **Harrison, W, Krumbein, W C, Wilson, W** Model of sedimentation at an inlet entrance [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 85-86, 1965
- 14309 **Harrison, W, Lynch, M P., Altschaeffl, A G** Sediments of lower Chesapeake Bay—Mass and related physical properties [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 86, 1965

- 15142 **Harrison, W , Malloy, R J , Rusnak, Gene A , Terasmae, J** Possible late Pleistocene uplift, Chesapeake Bay entrance Jour Geology, v 73, no 2, p 201-229, illus , tables, 1965
- 15223 **Harriss, R C** Disequilibrium precipitation of molluscan skeletal material and its implications regarding the use of trace elements in fossil shells as paleoecological indicators [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 343, 1965
- 00071 **Harriss, Robert C** Trace element distribution in molluscan skeletal material—[Pt] 1, Magnesium, iron, manganese, and strontium Bull Marine Sci v 15, no 2, p 265-273, illus , 1965
- 12779 **Harriss, Robert C** Trace-element mobility during the subaqueous alteration of natural aragonite [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 300-301, 1965
- Harriss, Robert C** See Ragland, Paul C 13084
- 12660 **Harsh, John F** Correlation of Mississippian carbonate rocks by differential thermal analysis in South Dakota and Montana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 332, 1965
- 14909 **Hart, D H ; Newcomb, R C** Geology and ground water of the Tualatin Valley, Oregon U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1697, 172 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
- 15570 **Hart, D -L , Jr** Ground water in the alluvial deposits of the Washita River between Clinton and Anadarko, Oklahoma Oklahoma Water Resources Board Bull 26, 25 p , illus , 1965
- 00162 **Hart, S R , Steinhart, J. S** Terrestrial heat flow—Measurement in lake bottoms Science, v 149, no 3691, p 1499-1501, illus , table, 1965
- Hart, S R** See Rama, S N 01365
- Hart, S R** See Davis, G L 13444
- Hart, S R** See Steinhart, J S 13457
- Hart, S R** See Wetherill, G W 13898
- Hart, S R** See Davis, G L 14456
- Hart, S R** See Davis, G L 14457
- 14458 **Hart, S R , Aldrich, L T , Tilton, G R , Davis, G L , Krogh, T E , Yamaguchi, M , Hopson, C A , Waters, A C** Isotope geology Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964-65, p 286-296, illus , tables, 1965
- Hart, S R** See Rama, S N I 15727
- 15963 **Hartmann, William K** Terrestrial and lunar flux of large meteorites in the last two billion years Icarus, v 4, no 2, p 157-165, illus , tables, 1965
- Hartshorn, J H** See Schafer, J P 03249
- 04171 **Hartshorn, J H , Schafer, J P** New England, Pt 1 in Guidebook for Field Conference A, New England-New York State—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , p 5-38, illus , 1965
- 01267 **Harvey, E J , Callahan, J A , Wasson, B E.** Ground-water resources of Hinds, Madison, and Rankin Counties, Mississippi Mississippi Board Water Commissioners Bull 64-1, 38 p , illus , tables, 1964

- 15668 **Harvey, Edward J , Golden, Harold G , Jeffery, H G.** Water resources of the Pascagoula area, Mississippi U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1763, 135 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- Harvey, Edward J.** See Maxwell, James C 16429
- Harvey, Ira W** See Priddy, Richard R 13273
- Harvey, Richard D** See Vitaliano, Charles J 14694
- Harvey, Richard D.** See Vitaliano, Charles J 15778
- Harward, M E** See Chao, T T 14702
- Harward, Moyle E** See Sayegh, Antuone H 15834
- 00243 **Hase, D H** Geologic interpretation of magnetic map, Washington County, Iowa Iowa Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 71, p 284-292, illus , 1965
- Hasegawa, H S** See Savage, J C 12836
- 02215 **Hashad, Ahmad Hassanain** Geochronological studies in the central Wasatch Mountains, Utah [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 11, p 6533-6534, 1965
- 03639 **Hashimoto, T** Geology of Tuk River area, Saguenay county [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 547, 7 p , table, geol map, 1965
- Hashimoto, T** See Chown, E H 12058
- 15185 **Haskell, E E , Jr , Bianchi, W C** Development and dissipation of ground water mounds beneath square recharge basins Am Water Works Assoc Jour , v 57, no 3, p 349-353, illus , 1965
- Haskin, Larry** See Schmitt, R A 02090
- Haskin, Larry** See Wildeman, Thomas R 15865
- 02569 **Hass, Wilbert H , Huddle, John W** Late Devonian and Early Mississippian age of the Woodford Shale in Oklahoma, as determined from conodonts, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D125-D132, illus , table, 1965
- Hassall, Geraldine I** See Callow, W J 16449
- Hassialis, Menelaos D** See Wane, Malcolm T 12410
- 06003 **Hastrup, Ole F** Surface waves from 1000 lb TNT charge buried 23 5 feet deep Geop exploration, v 3, no 2, p 85-104, illus , table, 1965
- Hatai, Kotora** See Muir-Wood, Helen M 12941
- Hatcher, David A** See Jewett, John Mark 04960
- 15228 **Hathaway, J C , Schlee, J S., Trumbull, J V A** Sediments of the Gulf of Maine [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 343-344, 1965
- 01316 **Hathaway, John C , Sachs, Peter L.** Sepiolite and clinoptilolite from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 7-8, p 852-867, illus , tables, 1965
- 01327 **Hathaway, John C , Schlanger, Seymour O** Norstrandite ($\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$) from Guam Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 7-8, p 1029-1037, illus , tables, 1965

Hatheway, Allen W See **Sherman, James E** 06661

- 01062 **Hatt, Robert T** The littlest mastodon Cranbrook Inst Sci News Letter, v 35, no 2, 20-23, illus, 1965
- 12780 **Hatten, C W**, **Meyerhoff, A A** Pre-Portlandian rocks of western and central Cuba [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 301, 1965
- 12288 **Hattin, Donald E** Macro-invertebrate fossils in the Graneros Shale (Upper Cretaceous) of central Kansas [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 87, 1965
- 12289 **Hattin, Donald E** Marine macro-invertebrates in the Dakota Formation (Upper Cretaceous) of central Kansas [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 87-88, 1965
- 13136 **Hattin, Donald E** Stratigraphy of the Graneros Shale (Upper Cretaceous) in central Kansas Kansas Geol Survey Bull 178, 83 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 06960 **Haubrich, Richard A**, **MacKenzie, Glenn S** Earth noise, 5 to 500 millicycles per second—[Pt] 2, Reaction of the Earth to oceans and atmosphere Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 6, p 1429-1440, illus, table, 1965
- Haug, Pat.** See **Burlingame, A L** 12039
- 00102 **Haught, Oscar L** Map of Barbour and Upshur Counties showing oil and gas fields, structural contours on top of Greenbrier Limestone Morgantown, West Virginia Geol and Econ Survey, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 00555 **Haught, Oscar L** Oil and gas report on Barbour and Upshur Counties, West Virginia West Virginia Geol and Econ Survey Bull 31, 15 p, illus, table, 1965
- 01167 **Haught, Oscar L** Oil and gas report on Braxton and Clay Counties, West Virginia West Virginia Geol and Econ Survey Bull 29, 19 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 01667 **Haught, Oscar L**, **Overbey, William K, Jr** Map of Braxton and Clay Counties showing oil and gas fields, structural contours on top of Greenbrier Limestone Morgantown, W Va, West Virginia Geol and Econ Survey, scale 1 62,500, 1964
- 03186 **Haught, Oscar L** Geology of oil and gas West Virginia Geol and Econ Survey Circ 3, 31 p, illus, 1965
- Haun, J. D** See **Miller, D N, Jr** 14724
- 15224 **Haun, J D** Cretaceous deltas in the Denver basin and relationship to petroleum [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 344, 1965
- Haun, John D** See **Barlow, James A** 01109
- 02084 **Haun, John D**, **Kent, Harry C.** Geologic history of Rocky Mountain region Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 11, p 1781-1800, illus, 1965
- Haun, John D** See **Barlow, James A, Jr** 14937
- Haupt, Harold F** See **Burroughs, Edward R, Jr** 14856
- 01861 **Havenor, Kay C** Oil and gas tests in Lincoln County, New Mexico, in Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc, 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 155-158, illus, table, 1964
- Havens, R G** See **Engel, A E J** 16481
- 03400 **Havlíček, J**, **Myslivec, A** The influence of saturation and stratification on the shearing properties of certain soils [with French abs], in Internat Conf Soil

Mechanics and Found Eng, 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc, V 1 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 235-239, illus, table, 1965

- 00625 **Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel** Summary of drilling log and pumping test for Makena Well 68, Makena, Maui, Hawaii Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel Circ C28, 13 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 01186 **Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel** Summary of drilling log and pumping test for Pulama Well 9-10, Pulama, Puna, Hawaii Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel Circ C26, 12 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 12067 **Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel** A water development plan for South Kohala-Hamakua, Island of Hawaii Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel Rept R25, 104 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 13290 **Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel** Summary of drilling log and pumping test for Lahaina well 292, Lahaina, Maui, Hawaii Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel Circ C37, 18 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 13291 **Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel** Summary of drilling log for test hole T-19, Waimea, south Kohala, Hawaii Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel Circ C36, 8 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 13292 **Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel** Summary of drilling log and pumping test for Alaeloa well 318, Alaeloa, Maui, Hawaii Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel Circ C35, 12 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 13293 **Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel** Summary of drilling log and pumping test for Maui High School well 35, Hamakuapoko, Maui, Hawaii Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel Circ C34, 10 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 13294 **Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel** Summary of drilling log for Pohakuloa test hole T-20, Pohakuloa, Hamakua, Hawaii Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel Circ C29, 17 p, illus, tables, 1965

Hawkes, H E See Wells, F G 03774

- 16423 **Hawkes, H E, Friedrich, Gunther H** An orientation study on the application of the mercury halo method in the Pachuca-Real del Monte district, Hidalgo, Mexico [abs] Mining Eng, v 17, no 8, p 50, 1965

Hawkins, James W, Jr See Ragan, Donal M 14253

- 14259 **Hawkins, James W, Jr., Ragan, Donal M** Relict charnockitic rocks, granulite-facies gneisses, and migmatites in a polymetamorphic complex, Gulkana Glacier region, eastern Alaska Range—Pt 2, Petrology [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 257, 1965

Hawkins, R H See Horton, J H 02240

- 12166 **Hawkins, R. H, Kunze, G W** Phosphate fractions in some Texas grumusols and their relation to soil weathering and available phosphorus Soil Sci Soc America Proc, v 29, no 6, p 650-656, illus, tables, 1965
- 05365 **Hawkins, Richard H** (and others) North Coastal area investigation (preliminary edition)—App A, Watershed management in the Eel River Basin California Dept Water Resources Bull 136, App A, 141 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1964

Hawks, Paul H See McHenry, J Roger 00641

- 16316 **Hawksley, Oscar** Short-faced bear (*Arctodus*) fossils from Ozark caves Natl Speleol Soc Bull, v 27, no 3, p 77-92, illus, tables, 1965

- 05344 **Hawley, C C , Wyant, D G , Brooks, D B** Geology and uranium deposits of the Temple Mountain district, Emery County, Utah U S Geol Survey Bull 1192, 154 p, illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 03153 **Hawley, Charles Caldwell** Geology of the Pikes Peak Granite and associated ore deposits, Lake George beryllium area, Park County, Colorado [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 3, p 1592, 1965
- 15127 **Hawley, J E** Upside-down zoning at Frood, Sudbury, Ontario Econ Geology, v 60, no 3, p 529-575, illus , tables, 1965
- 05809 **Hawley, John W , Wilson, William E , 3d** Quaternary geology of the Winnemucca area, Nevada Nevada Univ Desert Research Inst Tech Rept 5, 66 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
- 13153 **Hawley, John W** Geomorphic surfaces along the Rio Grande Valley from El Paso, Texas to Caballo Reservoir, New Mexico, *in* Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc , 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex , New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 188-198, illus , table, 1965
- 14361 **Hawryszko, J W , Hamilton, R S** The Permo-Carboniferous section at Mount Greenock, *in* Medicine and Maligne Lakes, Jasper Park—Edmonton Geol Soc , 6th Ann Field Trip 1964, Guidebook Edmonton, Alberta, Edmonton Geol Soc , p 26-34, illus , table, 1964
- 16292 **Hawryszko, J W , Hamilton, R S** The Jasper Lake Member and the Permo-Carboniferous succession at Mount Greenock—Further discussion [reply to E W Mountjoy's 1965 discussion of 1964 paper] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 2, p 346-348, 1965
- 12290 **Hay, R L** Pattern of silicate authigenesis in the Green River Formation of Wyoming [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 88, 1965
- Hay, R L** See Cook, H E 12315
- Hay, Ruth J** See Ogden, J Gordon, 3d 16023
- 02895 **Hay, William W** Calcareous nanhofossils, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 3-7, 1965
- 16508 **Hayashi, Hisato, Onuma, Kaoru** Relationship between infrared absorption spectra in the region of $450-900\text{ cm}^{-1}$ and chemical composition of chlorite Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 3-4, p 476-483, illus , tables, 1965
- 14365 **Hayatsu, A , Farquhar, R. M , York, D , Gittins, J** Precise measurement of Sr isotope ratios and their variation in metamorphosed limestones [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 174, 1965
- 16620 **Hayatsu, A , York, D., Farquhar, R M., Gittins, J** Significance of strontium isotope ratios in theories of carbonatite genesis Nature, v 207, no 4997, p 625-626, table, 1965
- Hayatsu, Ryoichi** See Studier, M H 00163
- 16217 **Hayatsu, Ryoichi** Optical activity in the Orgueil meteorite Science, v 149, no 3682, p 443-447, illus , tables, 1965
- 12393 **Hayden, Julian D** Fragile-pattern areas Am Antiquity, v 31, no 2, p 272-276, illus , 1965
- 00235 **Haye, Edward F** Geologist, help your geophysicist [abs] Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 14, p 125, 1964

262 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 15056 **Hayes, C E., Webb, W. W** Dislocations in ice Science, v 147, no 3653, p 44-45, illus , 1965
- 07000 **Hayes, F R** The mud-water interface, *in* Oceanography and marine biology—An annual review, V 2 New York, Hafner Publishing Co , p 121-145, illus , tables, 1964
- 00003 **Hayes, Miles O.** Grain size modes in Padre Island sands, *in* Depositional environments, south-central Texas coast—Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs , Ann Mtg , 1964, Field Trip Guidebook Austin, Tex , Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs , p 121-126, illus , table, 1964
- 00004 **Hayes, Miles O** Previous geological studies, *in* Depositional environments, south-central Texas coast—Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs , Ann Mtg , 1964, Field Trip Guidebook Austin, Tex , Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs , p 158-170, table, 1964
- 00223 **Hayes, Miles O , Scott, Alan J** Environmental complexes south Texas coast [summary] Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 14, p 237-240, 1964
- 00337 **Hayes, Miles O** Summary of geological effects of hurricanes *Carla*, 1961 and *Cindy*, 1963 on the South Texas coast, *in* Depositional environments, south-central Texas coast—Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs , Ann Mtg , 1964, Field Trip Guidebook Austin, Tex , Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs , p 127-136, illus , 1964
- 12885 **Hayes, P T** Nitrates and guano, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 372-374, illus , 1965
- 01442 **Hayes, Philip T , Landis, Edwin R.** Paleozoic stratigraphy of the southern part of the Mule Mountains, Arizona U S Geol Survey Bull 1201-F, p F1-F43, illus , 1965
- 15363 **Hayes, Philip T., Simons, Frank S , Raup, Robert B.** Lower Mesozoic extrusive rocks in southeastern Arizona—The Canelo Hills Volcanics U S Geol Survey Bull 1194-M, p M1-M9, illus , 1965
- 14802 **Hayes, W C** Engineering geology of Union Electric Co 's Taum Sauk pumped storage project, Missouri Soc Mining Engineers Trans , v 232, no 1, p 55-58, illus , 1965
- Hayes, W E** See Scott, K R 02915
- Haynes, C. V** See Denson, N M 03916
- 15064 **Haynes, C Vance, Jr** Genesis of the White Cloud and related pegmatites, South Platte area, Jefferson County, Colorado Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 4, p 441-462, illus , geol map, 1965
- 03154 **Haynes, Caleb Vance, Jr.** Quaternary geology of the Tule Springs area, Clark County, Nevada [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 3, p 1592-1593, 1965
- 15552 **Haynes, Donald D.** Geology of the Hiseville quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-401, scale 1:24,000, section, text, 1965
- 14596 **Haynes, John.** Symbiosis, wall structure and habitat in Foraminifera Cushman Found Foram Research Contr , v 16, pt 1, p 40-43, 1965
- Haynie, Robert B.** See Matthews, Robert R 16590
- Hayes, James F.** See Bell, Peter M 13476
- 15929 **Hazel, Joseph E** Notes on the ostracode genus *Trachyleberidea* Bowen Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 3, p 501-503, 1965

- 12432 **Heacock, R R** Spatial distribution of type p1 micropulsations of the Earth's magnetic field [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 357, 1965
- 02880 **Heagler, John B, Jr** Clay mineralogy and soil stabilization, *in* Highway geology symposium, 15th Ann, 1964, *Proc Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources*, p 133-[145], 1964
- 00673 **Heald, Milton T** Lithification of sandstones in West Virginia *West Virginia Geol and Econ Survey Bull* 30, 28 p, illus, table, 1965
- Healey, D L** *See* Anderson, R E 02571
- 06916 **Healy, J H, Ploger, Sheila L** P_n arrivals recorded from nuclear explosions [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 156, 1965
- Healy, J H** *See* Eaton, J P 12584
- Healy, J H** *See* Roller, J C 13770
- 15894 **Healy, John H, Steinhart, John S., Meyer, Robert P.** Seismic refraction studies in the Transcontinental Geophysical Survey *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 2, p 383-384, illus, 1965
- 02538 **Heard, H C, Turner, F J, Weiss, L E** Studies of heterogeneous strain in experimentally deformed calcite, marble, and phyllite *California Univ Pubs Geol Sci*, v 46, no 3, p 81-152, illus, 1965
- Heard, H C** *See* Handin, J H 13741
- 16607 **Heath, Jo Ann** Bibliography of reports resulting from U S Geological Survey participation in the United States Technical Assistance Program, 1940-65 *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1193, 51 p, 1965
- 13821 **Heath, Marla M M** Geochronology of the Ayer Granite in the Wachusett-Marlborough Tunnel, Clinton, Mass., *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and *U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept* 1965 Cambridge, Mass, MIT, Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 15-19, illus, tables, 1965
- 13656 **Heath, Ralph C** Dry weather affects New York ground-water supplies *Empire State Geogram*, v 4, no 1, p 8-12, illus, 1965
- 03737 **Hecht, Max K** The role of natural selection and evolutionary rates in the origin of higher levels of organization *Systematic Zoology*, v 14, no 4, p 301-317, illus, table, 1965
- Hecht, Max K** *See* Schaeffer, Bobb 03810
- 00695 **Heck, H T, Hare, C E, Hoskins, H A** Appalachian connate water *West Virginia Geol and Econ Survey Bull* 28, 42 p, illus, tables, 1964
- Heck, W J** *See* Lane, K S 02645
- 15014 **Hecker, R F** Introduction to paleoecology [translated from Russian and edited by M K Elias and R C Moore] New York, American Elsevier Publishing Co, Inc, 166 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Heckler, W L** *See* West, S W 12887
- 11799 **Hedberg, Hollis D** Chronostratigraphy and biostratigraphy *Geol Mag*, v 102, no 5, p 451-461, illus, 1965
- 14878 **Hedberg, Hollis D** Earth history and the record in the rocks *Am Philos Soc Proc*, v 109, no 2, p 99-104, illus, 1965

Hedge, C E See Tatsumoto, M 01258

- 02291 **Hedges, James** A vertical shaft beneath cherty caprock at Dutton's Cave, Iowa [abs], in *Internat Cong Speleology*, 4th, Yugoslavia, 1965, *Summ Lectures Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, Speleol Soc Yugoslavia*, p 33, 1965

- 16318 **Hedges, James** Artesian origin of fissure caves in Missouri—Discussion [of paper by Langford G Brod, Jr, 1964] *Natl Speleol Soc Bull*, v 27, no 3, p 104–105, 1965

Hedges, Lynn S. See Rukstad, Loren R 16706

- 16049 **Hedlund, Richard W** *Sigmopollis hispidus* gen et sp nov from Miocene sediments, Elko County, Nevada [with French and German abstracts] *Pollen et Spores*, v 7, no 1, p 89–92, illus, 1965

- 16393 **Hedlund, Richard W** Palynological assemblage from the Permian Wellington Formation, Noble County, Oklahoma *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v 25, no 8, p 236–241, illus, 1965

- 15229 **Heezen, B C** Abyssal basin sedimentation [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 3, p 344, 1965

Heezen, Bruce C See Fox, Paul Jeffrey 00166

- 01188 **Heezen, Bruce C, Hollister, Charles** Deep-sea current evidence from abyssal sediments *Marine Geology*, v 1, no 2, p 141–174, illus, table 1964

Heezen, Bruce C See Fox, Paul Jeffrey 12534

Heezen, Bruce C See Schneider, Eric 13115

- 16257 **Heezen, Bruce C, Johnson, G Leonard** The South Sandwich Trench Deep-Sea Research, v 12, no 2, p 185–197, illus, tables, 1965

- 15442 **Heidecker, E** Flow folding—Discussion [of paper by H R Wynne-Edwards, 1963] *Am Jour Sci*, v 263, no 5, p 462, 1965

- 15183 **Heidel, Sumner G** Dissolved oxygen and iron in shallow wells at Salisbury, Md *Am Water Works Assoc Jour*, v 57, no 2, p 239–244, illus, tables, 1965

- 03453 **Heier, K S** A geochemical comparison of the Blue Mountain (Ontario, Canada) and Stjernoy (Finnmark, North Norway) nepheline syenites *Norsk Geol Tidsskr*, v 45, no 1, p 41–52, illus, tables, 1965

- 06961 **Heier, K S, Adams, J A. S** Concentration of radioactive elements in deep crustal material *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 1, p 53–61, illus, tables, 1965

Heilman, M D See Carter, D L 01832

- 12291 **Heim, George E, Jr** Correlation of Pleistocene deposits exposed in the vicinity of Hannibal, Missouri, with those in Illinois [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 89, 1965

- 14972 **Heim, George E, Jr** Research as a teaching aid *Jour Geol Education*, v 13, no 1, p 15–16, 1965

- 12292 **Heimlich, Richard A** Reconnaissance of the Precambrian core of the Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 89–90, 1965

- 14599 **Heimlich, Richard A** Petrology of the Flora Lake stock, Lake of the Woods region, Ontario, Canada *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 1, p 1–26, illus, 1965

- 02447 **Heindl, L A , Fair, C L** Mesozoic(?) rocks in the Baboquivari Mountains, Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona U S Geol Survey Bull 1194-I, p 11-112, illus , 1965
- 02610 **Heindl, L A** Mesozoic formations in the Comobabi and Roskrige Mountains, Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona U S Geol Survey Bull 1194-H, p H1-H15, illus , 1965
- 05918 **Heindl, L A** Groundwater in the Southwest—A perspective, *in* Ecology of groundwater in the southwestern United States—Symposium, Arizona State Univ , 1961 Tempe, Ariz , Am Assoc Adv Sci , Southwest and Rocky Mtn Div , and Ariz State Univ Bur Publications, p 4-26, illus , 1965
- 15596 **Heindl, L A** Mesozoic formations in the Vekol Mountains, Papago Indian Reservation, Arizona U S Geol Survey Bull 1194-G, p G1-G9, illus , 1965
- 15973 **Heindl, L A , White, Natalie D.** Hydrologic and drill-hole data, San Xavier Indian Reservation and vicinity, Pima County, Arizona Arizona Land Dept Water-Resources Rept 20, 48 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 00041 **Heinrich, E William** Further information on the geology of chromian muscovites Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 5-6, p 758-762, 1965
- Heinrich, E William** See Gross, Eugene B 02049
- 02632 **Heinrich, E William** Composite aplite-pegmatites of the Franklin-Sylva district, North Carolina Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 10, p 1681-1697, illus , tables, 1965
- 03631 **Heinrich, E William, Anderson, Raymond J** Carbonatites and alkalic rocks of the Arkansas River area, Fremont County, Colorado—[Pt] 2, Fetid gas from carbonatites and related rocks Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 11-12, p 1914-1920, 1965
- 03665 **Heinrich, E William** Notes on western mineral occurrences—[Pt] 5, Euxenite from Sappington, Montana Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 11-12, p 2083-2088, illus , tables, 1965
- 14073 **Heinrich, E William** Microscopic identification of minerals New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co , 414 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 14641 **Heinrich, E William, Vian, Richard W** The Chief lithium pegmatite, Devils Hole, Fremont County, Colorado Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 96-104, illus , tables, 1965
- 05916 **Heinrichs, Walter E , Jr , Seward, Franklin A , Jr** Geophysics in groundwater studies, *in* Ecology of groundwater in the southwestern United States—Symposium, Arizona State Univ , 1961 Tempe, Ariz , Am Assoc Adv Sci , Southwest and Rocky Mtn Div , and Ariz State Univ Bur Publications, p 64-70, illus , 1965
- 14946 **Heinselman, M L** String bogs and other patterned organic terrain near Seney, Upper Michigan Ecology, v 46, nos 1-2, p 185-188, illus , 1965
- 00977 **Heintz, Louis O , Vernon, James W.** Geology of south-central Tejon oil field [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1084-1085, 1965
- Heirtzler, J R** See Talwani, Manik 01834
- 03691 **Heirtzler, J R** Marine geomagnetic anomalies, *in* The symposium on magnetism of the Earth's interior Jour Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v 17, nos 3-4, p 227-236, illus , 1965
- Heirtzler, J R** See Burckle, Lloyd H 12359

- 14314 **Heirtzler, J R , LePichon, Xavier** Crustal structure of mid-ocean ridges—Pt 3, Magnetic anomalies over the Mid-Atlantic Ridge [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 90, 1965
- 15122 **Heise, Horst** A method for fracture analysis Oilweek, v 16, no 7, p 20-22, illus , 1965
- 15123 **Heise, Horst** Fracture [Fracture] analysis comes of age Oilweek, v 16, no 4, p 12, 14, 16, illus , 1965
- 16742 **Heise, Horst** Well logging opens new methods for exploration Oilweek, v 16, no 25, p 20-23, 1965
- Heizer, R F** See Bennyhoff, J A 04083
- Heizer, Robert F** See Hole, Frank 03211
- Heizer, Robert F** See Baumhoff, Martin A 03551
- 00498 **Helander, Donald Peter.** The effect of pore configuration, pressure, and temperature on rock resistivity [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 1, p 235, 1965
- 03698 **Helbig, K** Optimum configuration for the measurement of the magnetic moment of samples of cubical shape with a fluxgate magnetometer, *in* The symposium on magnetism of the Earth's interior Jour Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v 17, nos 3-4, p 373-380, illus , table, 1965
- Heldenbrand, Jay** See DeLisle, Mark 01671
- 03410 **Helenelund, K V** Torsional field shear tests [with French abs], *in* Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng , 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc , V 1 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 240-243, illus , 1965
- Helfferich, F** See Peterson, D L 15723
- 16301 **Heller, Robert L** The secondary school earth science course in science education Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 3, p 71-74, illus , 1965
- 03562 **Hellner, Erwin** Discussions of "Electron probe analyses of copper in meneghinite" by Kurt Fredriksson, Am Min 49, 1467-1469 Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 11-12, p 2095, 1965
- Helms, J** See Beckmann, H 14185
- Helmuth, D N** See Parkinson, L J 02061
- Helmuth, D N** See Schmidt, R A M 16011
- 15268 **Helsley, C E** Paleomagnetic results from the Lower Permian Dunkard Series of West Virginia Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 2, p 413-424, illus , table, 1965
- 14384 **Helsley, Charles E** Paleomagnetic results from Precambrian rocks of central Arizona and Duluth, Minnesota [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 67, 1965
- Helterbran, Wayne** See Jordan, James N 13754
- Helton, Walter L** See McGrain, Preston 12787

- 16711 **Helton, Walter L** Kentucky's rocks and minerals Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, Spec Pub 9, 55 p, illus, table, 1964
- 14505 **Helwig, James A** Geology of Carroll Cave, Camden County, Missouri Natl Speleol Soc Bull, v 27, no 1, p 11-26, illus, 1965
- 15159 **Helz, A W** The problem of automatic plate reading and computer interpretation for spectrochemical analysis, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B160-B164, tables, 1965
- 02859 **Helz, G R, Holland, H D** The solubility and geologic occurrence of strontianite Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 12, p 1303-1315, illus, tables, 1965
- Hem, J D** See Polzer, W L 01768
- 01597 **Hem, John D** Reduction and complexing of manganese of gallic acids U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1667-D, p D1-D28, illus, tables, 1965
- Hembree, C H** See Iorns, W V 12906
- Hemley, J J** See Fournier, R O 12533
- Hemley, J J** See Jones, William R 13163
- 12294 **Henbest, Lloyd G** Diagenetic phenomena in oolitic limestone, Morrow Series, Pennsylvanian, northwest Arkansas and northeast Oklahoma [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 91, 1965
- Hendee, William R** See Priddy, Richard R 13273
- 14074 **Henderson, Bonnie C** Geologists report higher pay Geotimes, v 9, no 7, p 16, illus, table, 1965, revised, *ibid*, v 10, no 3, p 24-25, illus, 1965
- 16078 **Henderson, Bonnie C** Demand by industry for geologists and geophysicists—And supply by colleges and universities in the U S and Canada Geotimes, v 10, no 1, p 12-15, illus, tables, 1965
- 16405 **Henderson, Bonnie C** Earth science manpower—Distribution Geotimes, v 9, no 9, p 14, illus, table, 1965
- Henderson, E P** See Fredriksson, Kurt 07162
- 14075 **Henderson, Edward P** Hexahedrites Smithsonian Misc Colln, v 148, no 5 (Pub 4601), illus, tables, 1965
- 02637 **Henderson, J F** (compiler) Survey of current geological research in Canada Canada Natl Advisory Comm Research Geol Sci, 15th Ann Rept 1964-65, 207 p, 1965
- 02902 **Henderson, J F** (compiler) Current research in the geological sciences in Canada, June, 1963-May, 1964 Canada Natl Advisory Comm Research Geol Sci, 14th Ann Rept 1963-64, 191 p, paged separately, 1965
- 15476 **Henderson, J F** (compiler) Canadian university graduate theses in the geological sciences—Abstracts published in the Canadian Mining Journal, 1953 1963 Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-46, 71 p, 1965
- Henderson, J R** See Johnson, R W, Jr 03427
- 15385 **Henderson, John R, Vargo, Joseph L** Aeromagnetic map of central Iowa U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-476, scale 1:316,800, 1965
- 02458 **Henderson, Roland G** Memorial to Henry R Joesting (1903-1965) Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 10, p P157-P162, portrait, 1965

- 07038 **Henderson, Roland G** Henry R Joesting (1903-1965) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1729-1732, portrait, 1965, Geophysics, v 30, no 5, p 938-942, portrait, 1965
- 02381 **Hendricks, Leo** Stratigraphic summary of the Ellenburger Group of north Texas, *in* Symposium on the Arbuckle Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 119-125, illus , 1964
- 02557 **Hendricks, T A.** Resources of oil, gas, and natural-gas liquids in the United States and the world U S Geol Survey Circ 522, 20 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 14513 **Hendricks, Thomas A** Section of beds overlying the Springer(?) Formation in Ti Valley, Pittsburg County, Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 1, p 6-10, illus , 1965
- 03507 **Hendriks, H E** The Crooked Creek structure, *in* Cryptoexplosive structures in Missouri—Geol Soc America, Ann Mtg 1965, Guidebook Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources Rept Inv 30, p 68-72, 1965
- 06846 **Hendrix, Thomas E, Fox, William T** Experimental approaches to the introductory geology course Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 5, p 137-142, table, 1965
- 03273 **Hendry, N W** The geology, occurrences, and major uses of asbestos, *in* Biological effects of asbestos New York Acad Sci Annals, v 132, art 1, p 12-21, tables, 1965
- 06699 **Henke, Burton L** Some notes on ultrasoft X-ray fluorescence analysis—10 to 100 Å region, *in* Advances in X-ray analysis, V 8—Denver Research Inst , Applications X-Ray Analysis, 13th Ann Conf 1964, Proc New York, Plenum Press, p 269-284, illus , tables, 1965
- Henkel, D J** See Meigh, A C 14026
- 15343 **Hennes, Mark E** Lithoporosity—Integrated technique for mapping lithology, environment, and effective porosity [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 1, p 112, 1965
- 11928 **Hennessy, G J** Oil exploration in Hopkins County, Kentucky, relative to the Hanson oil pool, *in* Kentucky Oil and Gas Assoc , 26th-27th Ann Mtgs , 1962-63, Tech Sess Proc Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, Spec Pub 8, p 49-56, illus , 1964
- 15061 **Hennig, G R** Screw dislocations in graphite Science, v 147, no 3659, p 733-734, illus , 1965
- Henniger, Bernard** See Martin, Wayne 15315
- 11820 **Henningsen, Dierk** Estratigrafía y paleogeografía de los sedimentos del cretácico superior y del terciario en el sector Sureste de Costa Rica [summ] Costa Rica Inst Geog Informe Semestral July-Dec 1964, p 17-19 [1965]
- Hennion, J** See Sheridan, R E 13271
- Henoch, W S** See Falconer, G 06649
- Henriksen, Niels** See Bondesen, Erling 06815
- 06984 **Henry, Hubert A** Engineering geology operations in the Texas Highway Department, *in* Highway geology symposium, 14th Ann , 1963, Proc College Station, Tex , A and M Coll Texas, p 30-35 [1963?]
- Henry, V J, Jr** See Antoine, J W 15589

Henry, Vernon J , Jr *See* Hoyt, John H 05084

- 15517 **Henry, Vernon J , Jr , Hoyt, John H** Late Pleistocene fluvial and estuarine deposits at Savannah, Georgia [abs] *Georgia Acad Sci Bull* , v 23, no 2, p 67-68, 1965

Henry, Vernon J , Jr *See* Hoyt, John H 15518

Henry, Vernon J , Jr *See* Hoyt, John H 16111

- 03002 **Henshaw, Paul C** Exploration for lead in Southeast Missouri *Mining Cong Jour* , v 51, no 12, p 28-30, illus , 1965

Heppner, J P *See* Sugiura, M 12134

- 00559 **Hepworth, Richard C** Heaving in the subgrade of highways constructed on the Mancos Shale *Soc Mining Engineers Trans* , v 232, no 2, p 124-131, illus , tables, 1965

- 15170 **Herapath, Theodora** Miracle mine *Mining in Canada*, v 37, no 12, p 14-15, illus , 1964

- 05413 **Herbert, C F , Race, W H** Geochemical investigations of selected areas in southeastern Alaska, 1964 and 1965 *Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Geochem Rept* 6, 66 p , illus , tables, 1965

- 12521 **Hermoso de la Torre, Carlos** Estudio geológico del área Cerritos-Cárdenas, Estado de San Luis Potosí, México *Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol* , v 16, nos 11-12, p 221-235, illus , geol map, 194

- 02358 **Herndon, Tom** The Frederick field, Tillman County, Oklahoma (also called Southeast Frederick), *in* Symposium on the Arbuckle *Tulsa Geol Soc Digest*, v 32, p 142-143, illus , 1964

- 02359 **Herndon, Tom** The West Frederick field, Tillman County, Oklahoma, *in* Symposium on the Arbuckle *Tulsa Geol Soc Digest*, v 32, p 144-145, illus , 1964

- 12983 **Hernon, Robert Mann, Jones, William Rich, Moore, S L** Some geological features of the Santa Rita quadrangle, New Mexico, *in* Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc , 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex , New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 175-183, illus , tables, geol maps, reprinted 1965, originally published 1953

- 01558 **Herold, Laurance C.** Trincheras and physical environment along the Rio Gavilan, Chihuahua, Mexico *Denver Univ Dept Geography Pub Geography Tech Paper* 65-1, 233 p , illus , tables, 1965

Heron, S Duncan, Jr *See* Atlantic Coastal Plain Geol Assoc 02982

Heron, S Duncan, Jr *See* Johnson, Henry S , Jr 03729

Heron, S Duncan, Jr *See* Johnson, Henry S , Jr 06844

- 16321 **Heron, S Duncan, Jr , Robinson, Gilbert C , Johnson, Henry S , Jr** Clays and opal-bearing claystones of the South Carolina Coastal Plain *South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Bull* 31 [66] p , illus , tables, 1965

Herreid, G *See* Richter, D H 01584

- 06912 **Herreid, G** Preliminary report on geologic mapping in the Coast Range mineral belt, Alaska *Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Geol Rept* 1, 29 p , illus , table, 1962

- 01585 **Herreid, Gordon** Geology of the Bear Creek area, Seward Peninsula, Candle quadrangle, Alaska Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Geol Rept 12, 16 p, illus, table, geol map, 1965
- 01726 **Herreid, Gordon** Geology of the Omilak-Otter Creek area, Bendeleben quadrangle, Seward Peninsula, Alaska Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Geol Rept 11, 12 p, illus, table, geol map, 1965
- 01747 **Herreid, Gordon** A geologic and geochemical traverse along the Nellie Juan River, Kenai Peninsula, Alaska Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Geol Rept 9, 2 p, geol map [1965]
- 01748 **Herreid, Gordon** Geology of the Bluff area, Solomon quadrangle, Seward Peninsula, Alaska Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Geol Rept 10, 21 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 16048 **Herreid, Gordon** Tectonics and ore deposits in Alaska Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Rept 1964, p 61-70, illus [1965]
- 01293 **Herrera, Ismael** A perturbation method for elastic wave propagation—[Pt] 3, Thin inhomogeneities [with Spanish abs and text] Geofísica Internac, v 5, no 1, p 1-14, illus, 1965
- Herrick, E H** See Hood, James W 02906
- 15755 **Herrick, E H, Davis, L V** Availability of ground water in Tularosa Basin and adjoining areas, New Mexico and Texas U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-191, scale about 1 in to 12 mi, section, text, 1965
- 12781 **Herrick, Stephen M** Foraminiferal fauna of late Miocene age from Georgia and South Carolina [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 301-302, 1965
- 15257 **Herrick, Stephen M, Wait, Robert L** Subsurface stratigraphy of Coastal Georgia and South Carolina [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 344, 1965
- 15746 **Herrick, Stephen M** A subsurface study of Pleistocene deposits in coastal Georgia Georgia Geol Survey Inf Circ 31, 8 p, illus, 1965
- 13756 **Herrin, Eugene, Taggart, James** Epicenter locations of the Salmon event [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 150, 1965
- 01938 **Herron, Robert F** Offshore exploration and developments—Southern Santa Barbara County [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 10, p 1761, 1965
- 02504 **Hersey, J B** Sediment ponding in the deep sea Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 11, p 1251-1260, illus, 1965
- Hersey, J B** See Hoskins, Hartley 06964
- 14388 **Hersey, J B, Chase, R L** Structure and petrology of the north wall of the Puerto Rico trench [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 103, 1965
- Hershey, Lloyd A** See Voegeli, Paul T, Sr 16550
- Hershey, Robert E** See Luther, Edward T 01050
- Hershey, Robert E** See Luther, Edward T 01051
- Hershey, Robert E** See Luther, Edward T 02351
- 12897 **Hershey, Robert E** Mineral resources summary of the Primm Springs quadrangle, Tennessee Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 7 p, 1965

- 14167 **Hershey, Robert E** Economic aspects of the McNairy Formation in West Tennessee [abs] Tennessee Acad Sci Jour , v 40, no 2, p 67, 1965
- 01875 **Hertlein, Leo G** Note concerning the date of issue of Arnold's monograph on the Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro Veliger, v 6, no 3, p 172, 1964
- 15921 **Hertlein, Leo G** A new genus of gastropod (Drupinae) from the Pliocene of Oregon and California California Acad Sci Occasional Paper 49, 5 p , illus , 1965
- Hertz, P B** See Schwerdtner, W M 02451
- Herzog, Richard F** See Poschenrieder, Walter P 02011
- 11917 **Hess, David F , Tuite, Matthew F** Statistical reliability of refractive index-oxide correlation Compass, v 42, no 4, p 225-234, illus , tables, 1965
- 11989 **Hess, H D** Undersea mining—Exploiting hydrospace—Pt 4, The ocean, mining's newest frontier Eng and Mining Jour , v 166, no 8, p 79-96, illus , tables, 1965
- 05267 **Hess, H H., Revelle, Roger** The origins of the continents, oceans, and atmosphere, in The scientific endeavor—Centennial celebration of the National Academy of Sciences (1963) New York, Rockefeller Inst Press, p 108-112, 1965
- 06015 **Hess, H H** Mid-oceanic ridges and tectonics of the sea-floor, in Submarine geology and geophysics—Colston Research Society Symposium, 17th, Bristol, England, 1965, Proc London, Butterworths, p 317-332, illus , 1965
- Hess, William R** See Hardy, Ronald G 02489
- 14761 **Hessler, Robert R** Lower Mississippian trilobites of the family Proetidae in the United States, Pt 2 Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 2, p 248-264, illus , 1965
- 03302 **Heusser, Calvin J** A Pleistocene phytogeographical sketch of the Pacific Northwest and Alaska, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 469-483, illus , table, 1965
- 15500 **Hevly, Richard Holmes** Pollen analysis of Quaternary archaeological and lacustrine sediments from the Colorado Plateau [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 9, p 4927, 1965
- 01658 **Hewett, D. F , Radtke, Arthur, Taylor, Charles** Black calcite—A source of silver? Mining Cong Jour , v 51, no 6, p 78, 1965
- 14198 **Hewitt, C H , Morgan, J T** The Fry in situ combustion test—Reservoir characteristics Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 3, p 337-342, illus , tables, 1965
- 12040 **Hewitt, D F** (compiler) Gananoque area, Ontario Ontario Dept Mines Map 2054, scale 1 126,720, 1964
- 12920 **Hewitt, D F** Precambrian-Palaeozoic contact relationships in eastern Ontario [with French abs], in Geology of central Ontario, Canada—Michigan Basin Geol Soc Ann Field Excursion, 1965, Guidebook Lansing, Michigan Geol Survey Div , p 9-13, illus , reprinted 1965, originally published 1964
- 15276 **Hewitt, D F** Graphite in Ontario Ontario Dept Mines Indus Mineral Rept 20, 66 p , illus , geol map, 1965
- 03033 **Hewitt, P C , McClennan, William E , Jr , Nilsson, Harold** Geologic phenomena in the Schenectady area, Field trip D, in Field trips in the Schenectady area—New York State Geol Assoc , 37th Ann Mtg , Union Coll , 1965, Guidebook New York, City College of City Univ of New York, Dept Geology, p D1-D13, 1965

- 01730 **Hewitt, Philip C** The role of the small college geology department in geological education Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 4, p 99-101, 1965

Hewitt, W P See Osmond, J C 15747

- 13693 **Hewitt, William P** Geology and mineralization of the main mineral zone of the Santa Eulalia district, Chihuahua, Mexico [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 12, p 46, 1965

- 16074 **Hewlett, Richard F** Design of drill-hole grid spacings for evaluating low-grade copper deposits U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6634, 46 p , illus , tables, 1965

- 14349 **Heyl, A V , Hosterman, J W , Hall, W E , Brock, M R** Clay-mineral alterations and other coordinated geochemical studies in the Upper Mississippi Valley zinc-lead district, a progress report [summ], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann , 1964 Ishpeming, Mich , Marquette Range Comm , p 46-47, 1964

- 03677 **Heyl, Allen V , Pearre, Nancy C** Copper, zinc, lead, iron, cobalt, and barite deposits in the Piedmont upland of Maryland Maryland Geol Survey Bull 28, 72 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965

- 14421 **Heyl, Allen V** Minor epigenetic, diagenetic, and syngenetic sulfide, fluorite, and barite occurrences in the central United States [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 12, p 45, 1965

- 02030 **Heylmun, E B** Reconnaissance of the Tertiary sedimentary rocks in western Utah Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Bull 75, 38 p , illus , geol map, 1965

- 02491 **Heylmun, E B** Plain facts about oil and gas in Utah Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Circ 46, 14 p , illus , 1965

Heylmun, Edgar B See Mayhew, E Jay 00093

Heylmun, Edgar B See Stokes, William Lee 12717

- 15648 **Heylmun, Edgar B , Cohenour, Robert E , Kayser, Robert B** (compilers) Drilling records for oil and gas in Utah, January 1, 1954-December 31, 1963 Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Bull 74, 518 p , illus , tables, 1965

Heymann, D See Schaeffer, O A 15713

- 03664 **Heymann, Dieter** Rare gas evidence for two paired meteorite falls Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 12, p 1203-1208, tables, 1965

- 06962 **Heymann, Dieter, Lipschutz, Michael E , Nielsen, Betty, Anders, Edward** Canyon Diablo meteorite—Metallographic and mass spectrometric study of 56 fragments [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 123, 1965

- 16621 **Heymann, Dieter** Cosmogenic and radiogenic helium, neon, and argon in amphoteric chondrites Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 15, p 3735-3743, illus , tables, 1965

- 03335 **Hibbard, C W , Ray, D E , Savage, D E , Taylor, D W , Guilday, J E.** Quaternary mammals of North America, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 509-525, illus , tables, 1965

Hibbard, Claude W See Getz, Lowell L 01968

- 15074 **Hibbard, M J** Origin of some feldspar phenocrysts and their bearing on petrogenesis Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 3, p 245-261, illus , 1965

- 02960 **Hibbert, F A , Eggert, D A** A new calamitalean cone from the Middle Pennsylvanian of southern Illinois Palaeontology, v 8, pt 4, p 681-686, illus , 1965

Hicks, Billy L See Burroughs, Edward R , Jr 14856

- 14076 **Hicks, Steacy D , Shofnos, William** Yearly sea level variations for the United States Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 91, paper 4468, Jour Hydraulics Div , no HY 5, pt 1, p 23-32, illus , tables, 1965, errata, *ibid* , v 92, no HY 4, p 167-168, 1966

- 16061 **Hicks, Steacy D , Shofnos, William** The determination of land emergence from sea level observations in Alaska Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 14, p 3315-3320, illus , tables, 1965

Hicks, W. G See Musgrave, A W 15318

- 02944 **Hidore, John J** Landform characteristics affecting watershed yields on the Mississippi-Missouri interfluvium Oklahoma Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 45, p 201-203, illus , 1965

- 12661 **Hietanen, Anna** Two episodes of metamorphism in the Belt Series northwest of the Idaho batholith [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 332, 1965

Higashi, Akira. See Corte, Arturo 00521

- 12218 **Higgins, C T** Oakley Field, Assumption Parish, Louisiana, in Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 161-165, illus , 1965

- 14245 **Higgins, Charles G.** Causes of relative sea-level changes Am Scientist, v 53, no 4, p 464-476, 1965

Higgins, G E See Ablewhite, K 03277

Higgins, G H See Johnson, G W 05408

Higgins, L J See Bush, W E 12753

- 16222 **High, Lee R , Jr , Picard, M Dane** Sedimentary petrology and origin of analcime-rich Pogo Agie Member, Chugwater (Triassic) Formation, west-central Wyoming Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 1, p 49-70, illus , 1965

- 12005 **Highway Research Board.** Symposium on alkali-carbonate rock reactions Highway Research Rec , no 45 (Natl Acad Sci -Natl Research Council Pub 1167), 244 p , illus , tables, 1964

- 14711 **Hill, David P** The U S Geological Survey's gravity program in Washington, Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 214-217, illus , table, 1965

Hill, E L See Ruhe, R V 00277

Hill, E L See Ruhe, R V 16463

- 03911 **Hill, F L** Kettleman Middle Dome oil field California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations, v 51, no 1, p 39-46, illus , tables, 1965

Hill, M W See Perkins, R W 14922

Hill, Robert L See Buettner-Janusch, John 14379

- 03632 **Hill, Walter E , Jr , Evans, David R** Solubility of twenty minerals in selected Versene (EDTA) solutions Kansas Geol Survey Bull 175, pt 3, 22 p , illus , tables, 1965

Hill, William T See Hoagland, Alan D 16203

274 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 02174 **Hillhouse, Douglas Neil** Geology of the Piney River-Roseland titanium area, Nelson and Amherst Counties, Virginia [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 10, p 5861, 1965
- Hillis, S F** See Insley, A E 03401
- 11912 **Hillock, Roland** Notes on a playa lake core, Bushland, Texas Compass, v 43, no 1, p 46-50, illus , tables, 1965
- 12296 **Hills, Allan, Gast, Paul W , Houston, Robert S** Chronology of some Precambrian igneous and metamorphic events of the Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 92, 1965
- Hills, D L** See Pettyjohn, W A 02484
- 14033 **Hills, L , Weiner, N** *Azolla geneseana*, n sp , and revision of *Azolla primaeva* Micropaleontology, v 11, no 2, p 255-261, illus , 1965
- 16296 **Hills, L V** Source of the Allenby Formation, Princeton coalfield, British Columbia Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 2, p 271-279, illus , 1965
- 16356 **Hills, Leonard V.** Glaciation, stratigraphy, structure and micropaleobotany of the Princeton coalfield, British Columbia [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 2, p 359, 1965
- 07031 **Hilpert, L S** Uranium, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 209-226, illus , tables, 1965
- Himes, Richard C** See Moody, Jerry W 15282
- 06438 **Himmelberg, Glen R , Hanson, Gilbert N** Ages of mafic dikes near Granite Falls, Minnesota [abs], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann , 1965 St Paul, Minn , Univ Minnesota, p 19, 1965
- 14077 **Hinckley, David N** Mineralogical and chemical variations in the kaolin deposits of the coastal plain of Georgia and South Carolina Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 11-12, p 1865-1883, illus , tables, 1965
- 00497 **Hindle, Robinson Joseph.** A post-glacial pollen diagram from Kingston, Rhode Island [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 1, p 47, 1965
- 14521 **Hinrichs, E Neal; McKay, Edward J** Geologic map of the Plutonium Valley quadrangle, Nye and Lincoln Counties, Nevada U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-384, scale 1 24,000, section, 1965
- 15296 **Hintz, William H** Graduate study at night Geotimes, v 9, no 7, p 14-15, illus , table, 1965
- Hinze, W J** See Rudman, A J 00024
- Hinze, William J** See Meyer, Howard J 06441
- Hinze, William J** See Kerman, Charles E 06940
- 02997 **Hirashima, George T** Effects of water withdrawals by tunnels, Waihee Valley, Oahu, Hawaii Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel Rept 28, 38 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 16688 **Hirata, Yoichi** Geology and mineral deposits of the Bethlehem properties, B C , Canada [in Japanese with English abstract] Mining Geology, v 15 (2-3), nos 70-71, p 75-82, illus , table, 1965

- 01016 **Hirekerur, Laxmikant Rangrao** Clay mineralogy and release and fixation of potassium in some soil series of Minnesota [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 2, p 581, 1965
- 14324 **Hires, C S** Use of spore markings to interpret curves, angles and focal planes, all related to 3-d fossil spore structure [abs] *Am Jour Botany*, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 639, 1965
- Hirooka, Kimio** *See* Dalrymple, G Brent 01422
- 11957 **Hirschfeld, R C, Whitman, R. V., Wolfskill, L A** Engineering properties of nuclear craters—Rept 3, Review and analysis of available information on slopes excavated in weak shales U S Army Corps Engineers Waterways Expt Sta Tech Rept 3-699, rept 3, 223 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 01680 **His, George** Woodley (1200') Anacacho Field, Uvalde County, Texas, in *Upper Cretaceous asphalt deposits of the Rio Grande embayment—Corpus Christi Geol Soc, Ann Field Trip 1965* Corpus Christi, Tex, Corpus Christi Geol Soc, p 31-32, illus, 1965
- Hitchon, Brian** *See* Hodgson, G W 12209
- Hladik, William B** *See* Hardy, Ronald G 02489
- Hlavin, William** *See* Scheele, William E 02283
- Hlavin, William J** *See* Sturgeon, Myron T 14200
- 14179 **Hluza, A G** English Colony oil field California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations, v 50, no 2, p 39-45, illus, tables, 1964
- Ho, Clara** *See* Kelley, Wilbourne A, 3d 00291
- Ho, Michael M K** *See* Kondner, Robert L 13801
- Ho, Show-jy** *See* Schrenk, W G 05620
- 00558 **Ho, Tong-yun** Protein-nitrogen content in fossil shells as a new stratigraphic and paleoecologic indicator [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 1, p 555, 1965
- 07134 **Ho, Tong-yun** Stratigraphic study on water-insoluble fraction of shell-proteins in late Cenozoic nonmarine mollusks from central and southern High Plains (from central-southern Nebraska to northwestern Texas) [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 92-93, 1965
- 16203 **Hoagland, Alan D, Hill, William T, Fulweiler, Robert E** Genesis of the Ordovician zinc deposits in east Tennessee *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 4, p 693-714, illus, table, 1965
- 00087 **Hobbs, P V** The effect of time on the physical properties of deposited snow *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 16, p 3903-3907, illus, 1965
- 07040 **Hobbs, S W** Tungsten, in *Mineral and water resources of New Mexico* U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 241-255, illus, tables, 1965
- 02045 **Hobbs, S Warren, Griggs, Allan B, Wallace, Robert E, Campbell, Arthur B** Geology of the Coeur d'Alene district, Shoshone County, Idaho U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 478, 139 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965
- 16264 **Hobson, George D** Geotechnical investigations, Red River Floodway, Winnipeg, Manitoba—Pt 1, Hammer seismic survey *Canada Geol Survey Paper* 64-18, p 4-15, illus, table, 1964

01448 **Hochstein, Manfred** Überlegungen zur Erfassung der Tagesvariationen bei magnetischen Messungen in Mittelgrönland [with English abs] *Polarforschung*, v 34, no 5, pts 1-2, p 281-285, illus, table, 1965

06324 **Hochstein, Manfred** Elektrische Widerstandsmessungen auf dem grönlandischen Inlandeis [with English abs] *Medd om Grønland*, v 177, no 3, 39 p, illus, tables, 1965

00169 **Hodge, Dennis S., Worl, Ronald G** Multiple metamorphic episodes in Precambrian rocks near South Pass City, Wyoming *Wyoming Univ Contr Geology*, v 4, no 2, p 51-57, illus, 1965

Hodge, Paul W See Wright, Frances W 16604

11858 **Hodges, L R, Jr, Harrison, Gordon R** Temperature stability in yttrium gadolinium-aluminum-iron garnets *Am Ceramic Soc Jour*, v 48, no 10, p 516-519, illus, 1965

Hodges, R L See Mathews, H L 00724

06730 **Hodgin, D M** The characteristics of microwave radiometry in remote sensing of environment, in *Symposium on remote sensing of environment*, 2nd, 1962, Proc — U S Office Naval Research Contract NOnr 1224(44) Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ Michigan, Inst Sci and Technology, Infrared Lab, p 127-137, illus, tables, 1963

06625 **Hodgkinson, J M** Shebandowan Lake (west) area, District of Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 223, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, text, 1964

03171 **Hodgkinson, Kenneth Allred** The late Paleozoic ammonoid families, Prolecanitidae and Daaelitidae [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 5, p 2688, 1965

12209 **Hodgson, G W, Hitchon, Brian, Taguchi, Kazuo** The water and hydrocarbon cycles in the formation of oil accumulations, in *Recent researches in the fields of hydrosphere, atmosphere and nuclear geochemistry—Ken Sugawara Festival Volume* Nagoya, Japan, Nagoya Univ, Water Research Lab, p 217-242, illus, tables, 1964

01751 **Hodgson, J H, Wickens, A J** Computer-determined P-nodal solutions for the larger earthquakes of 1959-1962 [with French abs] *Dominion Observatory Ottawa Pubs*, v 31, no 5, p 123-143, illus, tables, 1965

02123 **Hodgson, J H, Båth, M, Jensen, H, Kvale, A, Linden, N A, Murphy, L M, Shebalin, N V, Tryggvason, E, Vesanen, E** Seismicity of the Arctic, in *Annals of the International Geophysical Year, 1957-58—V 30, Seismology* New York, Pergamon Press, p 33-66, illus, table, 1965

Hodgson, J H See Langill, F E 14016

04489 **Hodgson, John H** Canadian earthquakes *Canadian Geog Jour*, v 71, no 1, p 30-39, illus, 1965

Hodgson, K See Cook, N G W 15862

00026 **Hodgson, R A** Genetic and geometric relations between structures in basement and overlying sedimentary rocks with examples from Colorado Plateau and Wyoming *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 7, p 935-949, illus, 1965

Hodgson, R A See Affleck, James 15233

16052 **Hodson, Warren G** Geology and ground-water resources of Trego County, Kansas *Kansas Geol Survey Bull* 174, 80 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965

- 12408 **Hoek, Evert** Rock fracture around mining excavations, *in* Internat Conf Strata Control and Rock Mechanics, 4th, New York, 1964, Proc New York, Columbia Univ Press, p 334-348, illus, 1964 [1965]

Hoekstra, Pieter See Anderson, Duwayne M 12016

- 05992 **Hoekstra, T E, Osterkamp, T E, Weeks, W F** Migration of liquid inclusions in single ice crystals U S Army Materiel Command Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Research Rept 183, 8 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 12237 **Hoer, Ernst W** The anhydrite diapirs of central western Axel Heiberg Island, *in* Jacobsen-McGill Arctic Research Expedition 1959-1962—Geology, No 2 Montreal, Quebec, McGill Univ, Axel Heiberg Island Research Repts, 102 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1964

- 13458 **Hoering, T C** The extractable organic matter in Precambrian rocks and the problem of contamination Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964-65, p 215-218, illus, table, 1965

- 13459 **Hoering, T C, Abelson, P H** Fatty acids from the oxidation of kerogen Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964-65, p 218-223, illus, tables, 1965

Hoffard, Stuart H See Ward, Porter E 04089

- 01302 **Hoffer, Abraham** Seismic control of layering in intrusions Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 7-8, p 1125-1128, 1965

- 14302 **Hoffer, Jerry M** Plagioclase variation in a porphyritic basalt flow [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 333, 1965

- 03227 **Hoffer, Jerry Martin** Plagioclase variations in a porphyritic flow of the Columbia River basalt [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 6, p 3247, 1965

Hoffman, J F See DeLuca, F A 00150

Hoffman, T F See Daneš, Z F 01750

- 12412 **Hoffmann, Helmut** The effects of direction of working and rate of advance on the scale-deformation of a self-loaded stratified model of a large body of ground, *in* Internat Conf Strata Control and Rock Mechanics, 4th, New York, 1964, Proc New York, Columbia Univ Press, p 397-410, illus, table, 1964 [1965]

- 00889 **Hoffmeister, J Edward, Multer, H Gray** Fossil mangrove reef of Key Biscayne, Florida Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 8, p 845-852, illus, table, 1965

- 12298 **Hoffmeister, J Edward, Multer, H Gray** Bryozoan limestone of southeast Florida [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 93, 1965

- 02793 **Hofker, Jan** Methods for study and preparation of Foraminifera, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 251-256, 1965

- 13900 **Hofmann, A, Giletti, B J** K-Ar data on the detrital and postdepositional history of Pennsylvanian underclays [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 178, 1965

- 12958 **Hofmann, Renner B, Laster, Stanley J** Seismic model studies in geology [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 93-94, 1965

- 14567 **Hofsetter, Oscar B, 3d** Middle Ordovician graptolites from the Lebanon Limestone, central Tennessee Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 2, p 287-288, 1965

Hogan, John See Greenwood, Lester 13610

- Hogberg, Rudolph** *See* Tufford, Sarah 02479
- 15980 **Hogenson, G M , Foxworthy, B L** Ground water in the east Portland area, Oregon U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1793, 78 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 14764 **Hogg, Nelson** Origin of the Precambrian iron formations [Discussion of paper by Henry Lepp and S S Goldich, 1964] *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 2, p 381-382, 1965
- 13341 **Hogg, W A , Dugas, Jean** East half of Montbray township, Rouyn-Noranda county [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept 115, 35 p , illus , geol map, 1965
- Hokuto-Castilla, Alfonso** *See* Perez-Ibarguengoitia, J M 03715
- Holbrook, Charles E** *See* Alvord, Donald C 02317
- 00231 **Holcomb, C W** Frio formation of Southern Texas Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 14, p 23-33, illus , 1964
- 01358 **Holcomb, C W , Pickering, J W** Frio cross section, A-A' Corpus Christi, Tex , Corpus Christi Geol Soc , 1964
- Holdaway, M J** *See* Davis, Gregory A 00980
- 01329 **Holdaway, M J** Basic regional metamorphic rocks in part of the Klamath Mountains, northern California *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 7-8, p 953-977, illus , tables, 1965
- 14372 **Holdaway, M J** Hydrothermal stability of clinozoisite-quartz [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 181, 1965
- Holden, John C** *See* Dietz, Robert S 03451
- Holden, John C** *See* Dietz, Robert S 13182
- 01359 **Holden, R N , Treadwell, R C** Frio cross section, B-B' Corpus Christi, Tex , Corpus Christi Geol Soc , 1964
- Holden, W R** *See* Harder, Alfred H 15010
- 03635 **Holdsworth, Gerald** An examination and analysis of the formation of transverse crevasses, Kaskawulsh Glacier, Yukon Territory, Canada Ohio State Univ Inst Polar Studies Rept 16, 91 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Hole, F D** *See* Gaikawad, S T 12163
- Hole, Francis D** *See* Black, Robert F 04143
- 03211 **Hole, Frank, Heizer, Robert F** [Dating the events] Chap 10-12 in *An introduction to prehistoric archeology* New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, p 145-174, illus , 1965
- Holland, A E** *See* Segnit, E R 11856
- 12299 **Holland, F D , Jr , Feldmann, R M** Lobsters from the Cannonball Formation (Paleocene) of North Dakota [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 94, 1965
- Holland, H D** *See* Helz, G R 02859
- Holland, H D** *See* Bodine, M W , Jr 03552

- 03582 **Holland, H D , Borcsik, Maria** On the solution of calcite by and the deposition of calcite from hydrothermal solutions, *in* Symposium—Problems of postmagmatic ore deposition with special reference to the geochemistry of ore veins, Prague, 1963, V 2 Prague, Geol Survey of Czechoslovakia, p 418–421, 1965
- 12959 **Holland, H D , Borcsik, M , Goldman, E** Solubility of calcite in NaCl solutions between 50° and 200°C [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 94–95, 1965
- 14078 **Holland, H D** Discussion [of “Environmental limitations to mechanisms of ore transport,” by H L Barnes, 1965], *in* Symposium—Problems of postmagmatic ore deposition with special reference to the geochemistry of ore veins, Prague, 1963, V 2 Prague, Geol Survey of Czechoslovakia, p 454–455, 1965, reply to discussion by H L Barnes, *ibid* , p 458, 1965
- 14079 **Holland, H D , Borcsik, Maria** On the solution and deposition of calcite in hydrothermal systems, *in* Symposium—Problems of postmagmatic ore deposition with special reference to the geochemistry of ore veins, Prague, 1963, V 2 Prague, Geol Survey of Czechoslovakia, p 364–374, *illus* , 1965
- 00190 **Holland, Heinrich D.** Some applications of thermochemical data to problems of ore deposits—[Pt] 2, Mineral assemblages and the composition of ore forming fluids Econ Geology, v 60, no 6, p 1101–1166, *illus* , tables, 1965
- 02036 **Holland, Heinrich D.** The history of ocean water and its effect on the chemistry of the atmosphere, *in* Symposium on the evolution of the Earth's atmosphere Natl Acad Sci Proc , v 53, no 6, p 1173–1183, *illus* , 1965
- 14676 **Holland, Pat H , Mendieta, H B** Base-flow studies, Llano River, Texas Quantity and quality Texas Water Comm Bull 6505, 20 p , *illus* , tables, 1965
- 14768 **Holland, Pat H** Base-flow studies, Guadalupe River, Comal County, Texas—Quantity, March 1962 Texas Water Comm Bull 6503, 6 p , *illus* , table, 1965
- 15581 **Holland, Pat H , Welborn, Clarence T** Base-flow studies, Cibolo Creek, Texas—Quantity and quality, March 5–7, 1963 Texas Water Comm Bull 6511, 13 p , *illus* , tables, 1965
- 14752 **Holland, Stuart S** Landforms of British Columbia—A physiographic outline British Columbia Dept Mines and Petroleum Resources Bull 48, 138 p , *illus* , table, 1964
- 01135 **Hollin, John T** Wilson's theory of ice ages Nature, v 208, no 5005, p 12–16, *illus* , 1965
- Hollister, Charles** See Heezen, Bruce C 01188
- 00886 **Hollister, V F , Evans, J R** Geologic map of the Redding quadrangle, Shasta County, California California Div Mines and Geology Map Sheet 4, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 04250 **Holloway, Harold D** Investigation of ground-water contamination, Rhineland area, Knox County, Texas Texas Water Comm Bull 6521, 39 p , *illus* , tables, 1965
- 16745 **Hollowell, Jerrald R** Ground water in the alluvium of Otter Creek basin, Oklahoma Oklahoma Water Resources Board Bull 27, 15 p , *illus* , geol map, 1965
- Hollyday, Este F** See Seaber, Paul R 13265
- 00251 **Holman, J Alan** A late Pleistocene herpetofauna from Missouri Illinois Acad Sci Trans , v 58, no 3, p 190–194, 1965
- 05646 **Holman, J Alan** A huge Pleistocene box turtle from Texas Florida Acad Sci Quart Jour , v 28, no 4, p 345–348, *illus* , table, 1965

280 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 12175 **Holman, J Alan** A small Pleistocene herpetofauna from Houston, Texas Texas Jour Sci , v 17, no 4, p 418-423, 1965
- 12477 **Holman, J Alan** Pleistocene amphibians and reptiles from Texas Herpetologica, v 20, no 2, p 73-83, illus , tables, 1964
- 13638 **Holman, J Alan** Fossil snakes from the Valentine Formation of Nebraska Copeia 1964, no 4, p 631-637, illus , 1964
- 13643 **Holman, J Alan** Pleistocene snakes from the Seymour Formation of Texas Copeia 1965, no 1, p 102-104, illus , 1965
- 14898 **Holman, J Alan** Early Miocene anurans from Florida Florida Acad Sci Quart Jour , v 28, no 1, p 68-82, illus , 1965
- Holmer, R C** See Strangway, D W 06695
- 14080 **Holmes, Arthur** Principles of physical geology (revised edition) New York, Ronald Press Co , 1288 p , illus , tables, 1965, originally published 1944
- 15119 **Holmes, G William** Geologic reconnaissance along the Alaska Highway, Delta River to Tok Junction, Alaska U S Geol Survey Bull 1181-H, p H1-H19, illus , tables, 1965
- Holmes, G William** See Foster, Helen L 15149
- 16073 **Holmes, G William, Péwé, Troy L** Geologic map of the Mt Hayes D-3 quadrangle, Alaska U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-366, scale 1 63,360, text, 1965
- 16364 **Holmes, G William, Lewis, Charles R** Quaternary geology of the Mount Chamberlin area, Brooks Range, Alaska U S Geol Survey Bull 1201-B, p B1-B32, illus , tables, 1965
- 01091 **Holmes, K H** Stratigraphic traps in northwest Quinlan and Cedardale fields, northwestern Oklahoma [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1563, 1965
- Holmes, R W** See Patterson, S H 12864
- 02560 **Holmes, Ralph J** Paul Francis Kerr Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 10, p 1519-1531, 1965
- 03608 **Holmquest, Harold J** Deep pays in Delaware and Val Verde basins, in Fluids in subsurface environments—A symposium Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 4, p 257-279, illus , tables, 1965
- Holt, C L R , Jr** See Weeks, E P 01833
- 02393 **Holt, C L R., Jr** Geology and water resources of Portage County, Wisconsin U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1796, 77 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Holt, D C** See Kauffman, A J , Jr 00969
- 14081 **Holton, Charlotte** (compiler) Bibliography of vertebrate paleontology and related subjects, 1962-1963 Soc Vertebrate, Paleontology Bibliography, no 18, 74 p , 1964, 1963-1964, ibid , no 19, 56 p , 1965
- 05672 **Holtz, W G** Volume change, in Methods of soil analysis—Pt 1, Physical and mineralogical properties, including statistics of measurement and sampling Madison, Wis , Am Soc Agronomy (Agronomy, no 9), p 448-465, illus , 1965
- 12221 **Holyoak, Dale Maxwell** St Gabriel Field, Ascension and Iberville Parishes, Louisiana, in Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 177-180, illus , 1965

- 14742 **Holzer, F** Measurements and calculations of peak shock-wave parameters for underground nuclear detonations *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 4, p 893-905, illus , tables, 1965
- 02070 **Holzner, Lutz, Weaver, G D** Geographic evaluation of climatic and climatogenetic geomorphology *Assoc Am Geographers Annals*, v 55, no 4, p 592-602, 1965
- Honan, Stephen R** *See* Ciurca, Samuel J , Jr 15036
- 00043 **Honea, R M** Reply to discussion (1965) of "Empressite and stuetzite redefined," by R M Honea (1964) *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 5-6, p 802-804, 1965
- 02791 **Honjo, Susumu, Fischer, Alfred G** Thin sections and peels for high-magnification study and phase-contrast microscopy, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 241-247, illus , 1965
- 02882 **Honjo, Susumu, Fischer, Alfred G** Paleontological investigation of limestones by electron microscope, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 326-334, illus , 1965
- Hood, D W** *See* Pasby, Brian 13083
- Hood, Donald W** *See* Kitano, Yasushi 14926
- 02906 **Hood, James W , Herrick, E H** Water resources of the Three Rivers area, Otero and Lincoln Counties, New Mexico U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-192, scale 1:126,720, text, 1965
- 04970 **Hood, James W., Rush, F Eugene** Water-resources appraisal of the Snake Valley area, Utah and Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources, Water Resources—Reconn Ser Rept 34, 40 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Hood, P J** *See* Godby, E A 13776
- 16039 **Hood, Peter, Godby, E A** Magnetic profile across the Grand Banks and Flemish Cap off Newfoundland Canadian Jour Earth Sci , v 2, no 2, p 85-92, illus , 1965
- Hood, William C** *See* Phillips, Michael W 03616
- 03554 **Hooke, Roger LeBaron** Alluvial fans [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 4, p 2133-2134, 1965
- 02635 **Hooker, Marjorie** Bibliography of Paul Francis Kerr *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, no 10, p 1532-1545, 1965
- 06213 **Hooker, Marjorie** The origin of the volcanological concept *nuée ardente* *Isis*, v 56, pt 4, no 186, p 401-407, 1965 [1966]
- Hooks, W G** *See* Carrington, T J 04797
- Hooks, W Gary** *See* Deininger, Robert W 06787
- 02807 **Hooper, Kenneth** Analytical techniques applied to fossils and shells, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 360-383, illus , tables, 1965
- 02881 **Hooper, Kenneth** X-ray microscopy in morphological studies of microfossils, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 320-326, illus , 1965
- Hoover, B Reed** *See* Slaughter, Bob H 14337

282 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 14560 **Hoover, D L , Shepard, A O** Zeolite zoning in volcanic rocks at the Nevada Test Site, Nye County, Nevada [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 1-2, p 287, 1965
- Hoover, L R** *See* Prickett, T A 01383
- 03528 **Hopf, R W** Shallow Poth attracts drill *Oil and Gas Jour* , v 63, no 52, p 199-206, 1965
- 01354 **Hopf, Robert W** The Poth sand trend of southwest Texas, Pt 1 *South Texas Geol Soc Bull* , v 5, no 13, p 5-10, illus , tables, 1965
- 15058 **Hopkins, D M , MacNeil, F S , Merklin, R L , Petrov, O M** Quaternary correlations across Bering Strait *Science*, v 147, no 3662, p 1107-1114, illus , 1965
- Hopkins, David M** *See* Péwé, Troy L 03331
- Hopkins, George, Jr** *See* Word, Darrell R 05012
- 16357 **Hopkins, William S , Jr** The geology of a portion of the Skagit Delta area, Skagit County, Wash [abs] *Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v 13, no 2, p 360, 1965
- Hopkinson, Eric C** *See* Youmans, Arthur H 16730
- 00027 **Hoppin, R A , Palmquist, J C** Basement influence on later deformation—The problem, techniques of investigation, and examples from Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 7, p 993-1003, illus , 1965
- 14664 **Hoppin, R A , Palmquist, J C , Williams, L O** Control by Precambrian basement structure on the location of the Tensleep-Beaver Creek fault, Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming *Jour Geology*, v 73, no 1, p 189-195, illus , geol map, 1965
- Hopson, C A** *See* Wetherill, G W 13898
- Hopson, C A** *See* Davis, G L 14456
- Hopson, C A** *See* Davis, G L 14457
- Hopson, C A** *See* Hart, S R 14458
- Hopson, C A** *See* Doe, B R 15715
- Hopson, Clifford A** *See* Steiger, Rudolf H 13203
- 06208 **Horback, Henry, Olsen, Edward J** Catalog of the collection of meteorites in Chicago Natural History Museum *Fieldiana—Geology*, v 15, no 3, 319 p , 1965
- Horn, M E.** *See* Rutledge, E M 01005
- 01006 **Horn, M E , Rutledge, E. M** The Dickson and Zanesville soils of Washington County, Arkansas—[Pt] 2, Micromorphology of their fragipans *Soil Sci Soc America Proc* , v 29, no 4, p 443-448, illus , 1965
- 14310 **Horn, M K , Adams, J A S** Computer-derived geochemical balances and element abundances [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 95, 1965
- 06963 **Hornaday, Gordon R** An Eocene foraminiferal faunule from the northwestern Santa Ynez Mountains, California *Cushman Found Foram Research Contr* , v 16, pt 1, p 29-39, illus , 1965

Hornbaker, Allison L *See* Hardy, Ronald G 02489

Horne, J C *See* Wanless, H R 15333

- 00221 **Horne, Jerry D** A stratigraphic revision within the Jackson Group in south central Texas Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc's Trans , v 14, p 277-283, illus , table, 1964

Hornsey, Edward E *See* Panek, Louis A 02653

- 03510 **Horowitz, Alan S** Crinoids from the Glen Dean Limestone (Middle Chester) of southern Indiana and Kentucky Indiana Geol Survey Bull 34, 52 p , illus , tables, 1965

- 03131 **Horowitz, Daniel Henry** Petrology of the upper Ordovician and lower Silurian rocks in the central Appalachians [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 4, p 2134, 1965

Hortie, H J *See* Farstad, L 06206

- 02240 **Horton, J H , Hawkins, R H** Flow path of rain from soil surface to water table Soil Sci , v 100, no 6, p 377-383, illus , 1965

- 01144 **Horton, Robert C** Temperature measurements, *in* Geological, geophysical, chemical, and hydrological investigations of the Sand Springs Range, Fairview Valley, and Fourmile Flat, Churchill County, Nevada U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept VUF-1001, p 184-192, illus , table, 1964 [1965]

- 01711 **Horton, Robert C** Physical properties of the drill core, *in* Geological, geophysical, chemical, and hydrological investigations of the Sand Springs Range, Fairview Valley, and Fourmile Flat, Churchill County, Nevada U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept VUF-1001, p 54-59, illus , table, 1964 [1965]

- 15958 **Horton, Robert C** Eastern Nevada is a gamble, but production is rising World Oil, v 161, no 1, p 84-89, illus , 1965

- 02216 **Horvath, Allan Leo** Stratigraphy of the Silurian rocks of southern Ohio and adjacent parts of West Virginia, Kentucky, and Indiana [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 11, p 6535, 1965

- 13603 **Horvitz, Leo** Case histories show results of drilling geochemical prospects World Oil, v 161, no 6, p 161-165, illus , 1965

Horwood, J L *See* Gregory, A F 16411

Hose, R K *See* Roberts, Ralph J 02051

- 01380 **Hose, Richard K** Geologic map and sections of the Conger Range SE quadrangle and adjacent area, Confusion Range, Millard County, Utah U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-435, scale 1 24,000, 1965

- 01381 **Hose, Richard K** Geologic map and sections of the Conger Range NE quadrangle and adjacent area, Confusion Range, Millard County, Utah U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-436, scale 1 24,000, 1965

- 15677 **Hoskins, Cortez W** Molluscan biofacies in calcareous sediments, Gulf of Batabano, Cuba Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 48, no 10, p 1690-1704, illus , 1964

- 13670 **Hoskins, Donald M** A provisional Silurian to Mississippian rock-stratigraphic column for central Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc , v 37, p 199-205, illus , 1963

Hoskins, H A *See* Heck, H T 00695

- 06964 **Hoskins, Hartley, Hersey, J B** Seismic reflection observations on the Atlantic continental shelf, slope, and rise southeast of New England [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 104, 1965
- 16587 **Hossin, A** Calculation of useful porosity in shaly sandstones, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann, Dallas, Tex, 1965, Trans, V 2 Houston, Tex, Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p A1-A49, illus, 1965
- Hosterman, J W** *See* Heyl, A V 14349
- Hosterman, John W** *See* Knechtel, Maxwell M 02572
- 00566 **Hostetler, P B** The degree of saturation of magnesium and calcium carbonate minerals in natural waters [with French abstract] *Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub* 64, p 34-49, illus, tables, 1964
- 13912 **Hostetler, P B, Coleman, R G, Mumpton, F A, Evans, B W** Brucite in Alpine serpentinites [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 183-184, 1965
- 06965 **Hottman, C E, Johnson, R K** Estimation of formation pressures from log-derived shale properties *Jour Petroleum Technology*, v 17, no 6, p 717-722, illus, tables, 1965, Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans, v 15, p 179-186, 1965, summ, SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th, 1965, Trans, v 2 Houston, Tex, Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p K1, 1965
- 02774 **Hotton, Nicholas, 3d** Tetrapods, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 119-125, 1965
- 03213 **Houng, Kun-Huang** A study on the soils containing amorphous materials in the Island of Hawaii [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 6, p 2968, 1965
- 06861 **House, M R** Devonian goniatites from Nevada *Neues Jahrb Geologie u Palaontologie Abh*, v 122, no 3, p 337-342, illus, 1965
- Houser, F N** *See* Ekren, E B 16503
- 01998 **Housner, George W** Earthquake engineering in California, *in* Earthquake and Geologic Hazards Conference, 1964 San Francisco, California Resources Agency, p 28-36, discussion [1965]
- 02404 **Houston Geological Society** Homer A Noble (1893-1965) *Houston Geol Soc Bull*, v 8, no 4, p 17-18, portrait, 1965
- 02664 **Houston, Robert S, Murphy, John F** Age and distribution of sedimentary zircon as a guide to provenance, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D22-D26, illus, tables, 1965
- Houston, Robert S** *See* Hills, Allan 12296
- 14944 **Houston, Robert S** Structure of Precambrian rocks of Medicine Bow Mountains and its relationship to Post-Precambrian structural patterns [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 1, p 115, 1965
- 01699 **Houtz, R E, Ewing, John I** Comments on letter by W A Knox, "A deep-ocean sedimentary velocity function" [1965] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 20, p 5330, 1965
- 14780 **Howard, A D** Geomorphological systems—Equilibrium and dynamics *Am Jour Sci*, v 263, no 4, p 302-312, 1965
- 15955 **Howard, Arthur D** Pseudo superglacial till *Science*, v 148, no 3676, p 1461-1462, illus, 1965

- 01839 **Howard, Hildegard** Further discoveries concerning the flightless "diving geese" of the genus *Chendytes* Condor, v 66, no 5, p 372-376, illus, tables, 1964
- 02431 **Howard, Hildegard** First record of avian fossils from the Eocene of California Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 3, p 350-354, illus, 1965
- 11870 **Howard, Hildegard** A new species of the "pigmy goose," *Anabernicula*, from the Oregon Pleistocene, with a discussion of the genus Am Mus Novitates, no 2200, 14 p, illus, table, 1964
- 14083 **Howard, Hildegard, White, John A** A second record of *Osteodontornis*, Miocene "toothed" bird Los Angeles County Mus Contr Sci, no 52, 12 p, illus, table, 1962
- 14437 **Howard, Hildegard** A comparison of avian assemblages from individual pits at Rancho La Brea, California Los Angeles County Mus Contr Sci, no 58, 24 p, illus, tables, 1962
- 14924 **Howard, Hildegard** A new species of cormorant from the Pliocene of Mexico Southern California Acad Sci Bull, v 64, pt 1, p 50-55, illus, tables, 1965
- 05797 **Howard, Leonard W, Schoewe, Walter H** The Englevalle channel sandstone Kansas Acad Sci Trans, v 68, no 1, p 88-106, illus, 1965
- 16195 **Howe, H J** Plectambonitacea, Strophomenacea, and Altrypacea from the Montoya Group (Ordovician) of Trans-Pecos, Texas Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 4, p 647-656, illus, 1965
- 03892 **Howe, Herbert J** Morphology of the brachiopod genera *Rhynchotrema*, *Hypsiptycha*, and *Lepidocyclus* Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 6, p 1125-1128, illus, 1965
- 14568 **Howe, Herbert J** Dalmanellidae from the Montoya Group (Ordovician) of trans-Pecos Texas Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 2, p 235-247, illus, 1965
- 16266 **Howe, Herbert J** Montoya Group (Ordovician) carbonate petrology of Texas and New Mexico [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 48, no 4, p 532, 1964
- Howe, W B** See Spreng, A C 14919
- Howell, B F, Jr** See Ackermann, H D 13678
- 14084 **Howell, F Clark, Life Magazine** Early man New York, Time Inc, 200 p, illus, 1965
- 01098 **Howell, Orvie** O S A and Gillian pools, Sedgwick County, Kansas [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 9, p 1561-1562, 1965
- Howell, Paul** See McGuire, W H 11929
- 06755 **Hower, J, Schmittroth, L A, Perry, E C, Mowatt, T C** X-ray spectrographic major constituent analysis in undiluted silicate rocks and minerals [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 96-97, 1965
- Howie, R** See Milne, J 01201
- Howie, R A** See Smith, J V 13189
- 14034 **Hoxie, L R** The Sparta flora from Baker County, Oregon Northwest Sci, v 39, no 1, p 26-35, 1965
- 11968 **Hoyer, W A, Rumble, R C** Field experience in measuring oil content, lithology and porosity with a high-energy neutron-induced spectral logging system Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 7, p 801-807, illus, 1965

Hoyle, Fred See Burnett, D S 04040

- 11787 **Hoylman, H Wayne, Chilingar, George V** Geología petrolera y exploración en Nicaragua Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol , v 17, nos 1-2, p 1-16, illus , 1965
- 05084 **Hoyt, John H , Henry, Vernon J , Jr** Significance of inlet sedimentation in the recognition of ancient barrier islands, *in* Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 190-194, illus , 1965
- 05086 **Hoyt, John H , Weimer, Robert J** The origin and significance of *Ophiomorpha* (*Hallemenites*) in the Cretaceous of the Western Interior, *in* Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 203-207, illus , 1965
- Hoyt, John H** See Henry, Vernon J , Jr 15517
- 15518 **Hoyt, John H , Henry, Vernon J , Jr** Sediment mixing in coastal estuaries, Sapelo Island, Georgia [abs] Georgia Acad Sci Bull , v 23, no 2, p 68, 1965
- 16111 **Hoyt, John H , Henry, Vernon J , Jr** Development and geologic significance of soft beach sand Sedimentology, v 3, no 1, p 44-51, illus , table, 1964
- 15309 **Hoyte, A , Senftle, F , Wirtz, P** Electrical resistivity and viscosity of tektite glass Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 8, p 1985-1994, illus , tables, 1965
- Hoyte, A F** See Senftle, F E 13685
- 14216 **Hozdic, C** Determination of silicon in minerals by microdiffusion technique Anal Chim Acta, v 33, no 5, p 567, 1965
- 02118 **Hsu, K J** Collapsing continental rises, an actualistic concept of geosynclines and mountain-building—A discussion [of paper by R S Dietz, 1963] Jour Geology, v 73, no 6, p 897-900, 1965
- 15225 **Hsu, K J** Foundering of continents and its relation to isostasy, crustal thinning, and mantle density changes [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 345, 1965
- 14855 **Hsu, K Jinhwa** Isostasy, crustal thinning, mantle changes, and the disappearance of ancient land masses Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 2, p 97-109, illus , 1965
- 00644 **Hubbell, D W , Sayre, W W** Application of radioactive tracers in the study of sediment movement, *in* Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf , Jackson, Miss , 1963, Proc , Symposium 2—Sediment in streams U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 569-578, illus , 1965
- Hubbell, D. W** See Sayre, W W 00682
- 00693 **Hubbell, David W , Sayre, William W** Sand transport studies with radioactive tracers [reply to discussions of paper 3900, 1964] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 91, paper 4464, Jour Hydraulics Div , no HY 5, pt 1, p 139-149, illus , 1965
- 12989 **Hubbert, M King** Fossil fuel utilization and world energy resources [summ], *in* Intermountain symposium on fossil hydrocarbons, 1st, 1964, Proc Salt Lake City, Utah, B Y U Salt Lake Center Continuing Education, p 38-43, 1964, originally published 1962
- Hubbert, M King** See Rubey, William W 14928
- 15013 **Hubbert, M King** Geology, Chap 6 *in* Listen to leaders in science Atlanta, Ga , Tupper and Love, p 73-83, 1965

- 16026 **Hubbs, Carl L** , **Bien, George S** , **Suess, Hans E** La Jolla natural radiocarbon measurements IV Radiocarbon, v 7, p 66-117, tables, 1965
- 15993 **Huber, Douglas W** Coal mining in the Alaskan mineral economy [abs], in Alaskan Sci Conf, 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 94, 1965
- Huber, N King** See **Rinehart, C Dean** 01254
- 02530 **Huber, N King, Rinehart, C Dean** Geologic map of the Devils Postpile quadrangle, Sierra Nevada, California U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-437, scale 1 62,500, section, 1965
- 15759 **Huber, N King, Rinehart, C Dean** The Devils Postpile National Monument California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 18, no 6, p 109-118, illus, 1965
- 12996 **Hubert, John F** , **Neal, William J** Petrography and genesis of deep-sea sands in the western North Atlantic petrologic province [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 97, 1965
- 15009 **Hubricht, Leslie** Pleistocene land snails from Muddy Creek, Mississippi Sterkiana, no 17, p 6, 1965
- Huckriede, R** See **Beckmann, H** 14185
- Huddle, John W** See **Hass, Wilbert H** 02569
- 06966 **Huddlestun, Paul F** , **Toulmin, Lyman D** Upper Eocene-lower Oligocene stratigraphy and paleontology in Alabama Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans, v 15, p 155-159, illus, 1965
- 14510 **Hudec, P P** Geology of Highstone Lake-Miniss Lake area, Districts of Kenora and Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept 32, 28 p, illus, geol maps, 1965
- 12995 **Hudec, Peter P** , **Dunn, James R** , **Schwarzer, Theresa F** Quantitative cold DTA [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 97-98, 1965
- 13384 **Hudson, J A** , **Knopoff, L** Transmission and reflection of surface waves at a corner—[Pt] 1, Love waves Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 2, p 275-280, illus, 1964
- 13385 **Hudson, J A** , **Knopoff, L** Transmission and reflection of surface waves at a corner—[Pt] 2, Rayleigh waves (theoretical) Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 2, p 281-289, illus, 1964
- 01036 **Hudson, Robert Frank** Structural geology of the Piney Creek thrust area, east flank Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 2, p 984-985, 1965
- Huebner, J S** See **Sawkins, F J** 02924
- 14414 **Huelsenbeck, Peter, Beerbower, James** Paleoecology of Upper Cretaceous (Navesink) beds at Poricy Brook, Monmouth County, New Jersey Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc, v 37, p 175-178, tables, 1963
- 11877 **Huey, Wallace, F** Subsidence and repressuring in Wilmington oil field California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations, v 50, no 2, p 5-25, illus, tables, 1964
- 01150 **Huff, L C** , **Lesure, F G** Geology and uranium deposits of Montezuma Canyon area, San Juan County, Utah U S Geol Survey Bull 1190, 102 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965

Huffman, George G See Branson, Carl C 01701

- 02901 **Huffman, George G** Stratigraphy and structure of the Oklahoma Ozark area, *in* North-eastern Oklahoma—Kansas Geol Soc, 28th Field Conf, 1964, Guidebook Wichita, Kans, Kansas Geol Soc, p 5–19, illus, 1964

- 01323 **Huggins, Charles W, Shell, H R** Density of bulk chrysotile and massive serpentinite *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 7–8, p 1058–1067, illus, tables, 1965

Hughes, G T See Townsend, D L 03403

Hughes, George M See Hackett, James E 16659

- 06837 **Hughes, J E** Summary account of Devonian sections, mile 390 to mile 520, Alaska Highway Victoria, B C, British Columbia Dept Mines and Petroleum Resources, 6 p, illus, 1963

Hughes, Jack T See Dalquest, Walter W 11868

- 12199 **Hughes, O L** Surficial geology of part of the Cochrane District, Ontario, Canada [with German and French abs], *in* International studies on the Quaternary—INQUA Cong, 7th, Boulder, Colo, 1965, Coll Papers Geol Soc America Spec Paper 84, p 535–565, illus, tables, 1965

- 12451 **Hughes, Richard David** Paratectonics of Great Bear basin, Northwest Territories, Arctic Canada [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 368–369, 1965

Hughes, Stuart P See Burroughs, Edward R, Jr 14856

- 06704 **Hull, C H J.** Bibliography of Maryland water resources data Baltimore, Md, Maryland State Plan Dept, 25 p, 1962

- 00539 **Hulston, J R, Thode, H G** Cosmic-ray-produced S^{36} and S^{33} in the metallic phase of iron meteorites *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 18, p 4435–4442, illus, tables, 1965

- 16068 **Hulston, J R, Thode, H G** Variations in the S^{33} , S^{34} , and S^{36} contents of meteorites and their relation to chemical and nuclear effects *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 14, p 3475–3484, illus, tables, 1965

- 01792 **Hume, J D** Sea-level changes during the last 2000 years at Point Barrow, Alaska *Science*, v 150, no 3700, p 1165–1166, illus, 1965

- 14085 **Hume, James D** Shoreline changes near Barrow, Alaska, caused by the storm of October 3, 1963 [abs], *in* Alaskan Sci Conf, 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 96, 1965, *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 357, 1965

- 15578 **Humphreys, John S** Craig Morris Merrihue, 1933–1965 *Am Alpine Jour*, v 14, no 2, p 401, portrait, opp p 396, 1965

Hunkins, Kenneth See Schwarzacher, Walther 06562

- 06563 **Hunkins, Kenneth** Seismic studies of the Arctic Ocean floor—U S Air Force AF 19(604)2030, Sci Rept 1 (AFCRC-TN-257) Palisades, N Y, Lamont Geol Observatory, 15 p, illus, 1960

Hunkins, Kenneth See Shaver, Ralph 06757

Hunkins, Kenneth L See Cabaniss, G H 05698

- 01385 **Hunt, Lee M, Grover, Donald G** (editors) A glossary of ocean science and undersea technology terms Arlington, Va, Compass Publications, 172 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 11965 **Hunter, Coleman D** Gas development, production, and estimated ultimate recovery of Devonian shale in eastern Kentucky, *in* Kentucky Oil and Gas Assoc., 26th-27th Ann Mtgs., 1962-63, Tech Sess Proc Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, Spec Pub 8, p 21-29, illus, tables, 1964
- 15440 **Hunter, H A, Langston, Wann, Jr** *Odontoma in a northern mammoth Palaeontology*, v 7, pt 4, p 674-681, illus, table, 1964 [1965]
- 03630 **Hunter, Ralph E** Feldspar in Illinois sands—A further study Illinois Geol Survey Circ 391, 19 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Hunter, Ralph E** See Anderson, Richard C 15761
- Hunter, Richard G** See Chen, Ping-fan 00627
- Hunter, Richard G** See Renton, John J 01993
- 11882 **Hunter, William J** Dutch Slough Gas field California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations, v 50, no 2, p 63-69, illus, table, 1964
- 15912 **Huntington, H B, Sullivan, G A** Interstitial diffusion mechanism in rutile Phys Rev Letters, v 14, no 6, p 177-178, illus, 1965, erratum, *ibid*, no 22, p 932, 1965
- 16639 **Huntley, L G** Factors affecting acoustic amplitude logs and their evaluation, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann, Dallas, Tex., 1965, Trans, V 1 Houston, Tex, Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p G1-G6, illus, 1965
- 12694 **Huntoon, Peter** General reconnaissance of the earth cracks, Coconino County, Arizona [abs] Cave Notes, v 7, no 5, p 37, 1965
- Hunting, Marshall T** See Ford, Donald M 01934
- Hurdlow, W R** See Springer, D L 13753
- 02524 **Hurlbut, C S, Jr** Detailed description of sarcopsid from East Alstead, New Hampshire Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 10, p 1698-1707, illus, tables, 1965
- 12137 **Hurlbut, Cornelius S, Wenden, Henry E** The changing science of mineralogy Boston, Mass, D C Heath and Company, 117 p, illus, 1964
- Hurley, P M** See Fairbairn, H W 06877
- Hurley, P M** See Fairbairn, H W 06900
- Hurley, P M** See Fairbairn, H W 06905
- Hurley, P M** See Faure, G 06906
- Hurley, P M** See Fairbairn, H W 13718
- 13789 **Hurley, P M, Fairbairn, H W, Pinson, W H, Jr, Faure, G** Radioactive decay of Rb^{87} to Sr^{87} in geological science exclusive of age dating, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass, M I T, Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 191-193, illus, 1965
- 13790 **Hurley, P M, Pinson, W H, Faure, G, Fairbairn, H W, Roe, G D** Tracing the history of differentiation in the mantle by Rb-Sr isotopic relationships, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass, M I T, Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 195, 1965
- Hurley, P M** See Pinson, W H, Jr 13792

- Hurley, P M** See Fairbairn, H W 13825
- Hurley, P M** See Shields, R M 13826
- Hurley, P M** See Shields, R M 13827
- 13829 **Hurley, P M** K-Ar dating of sediments, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 161-175, illus , tables, 1965
- Hurley, P M** See Roe, Glenn D 13920
- Hurley, P M** See Krogh, T E 14400
- Hurley, P M** See Faure, G 14401
- 14763 **Hurley, P M., Bateman, P C , Fairbairn, H. W., Pinson, W H , Jr** Investigation of initial $\text{Sr}^{87}/\text{Sr}^{86}$ ratios in the Sierra Nevada plutonic province Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 2, p 165-174, illus , 1965
- Hurley, P M** See Brookins, D G 15048
- Hurley, Patrick M** See Fairbairn, H W 13816
- Hurley, Patrick M** See Faure, G 13819
- 13832 **Hurley, Patrick M** Discussion of trace element diffusion in the upper mantle, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 12th Ann Prog Rept 1964 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 195-200, 1964
- Hurley, Patrick M** See Powell, J L 14371
- Hurley, Patrick M** See Crocket, James H 14406
- 13122 **Hurley, R J , Shepard, F P** Submarine canyons in the Bahamas [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 99, 1965
- 05046 **Hurst, Donald Lindsay** The glacial and Pleistocene geology of the Dundas Valley, Hamilton, Ontario [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 3, p 449, 1965
- Hurst, Rex L** See Willardson, Lyman S 14950
- Hurst, Vernon J** See Milton, Charles 06509
- 06651 **Hurst, Vernon J** Geologic study of the Bell Mountain silica deposit, *in* The Bell Mountain silica deposit, Towns County, Georgia—Area Redevel Adm , Contract No Cc-6094, Final Rept Washington, D C , U S Dept Commerce, p 1-8, illus , 1964
- 06899 **Hussey, Arthur M , 2d** (leader) Petrology, structure, and age relations of the igneous rocks of the York Beach area, Maine, Trip G *in* Guidebook to field trips in southern Maine—New England Intercollegiate Geol Conf , 57th Ann Mtg , 1965 [New Haven, Conn , Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 73-83, illus , table, 1965
- Hussey, Arthur M , 2d** See New England Intercoll Geol Conf 13605
- 13606 **Hussey, Arthur M , 2d** (leader) Geology of the Orrs Island 7 1/2' quadrangle and adjacent areas, Trip A *in* Guidebook to field trips in southern Maine—New England Intercollegiate Geol Conf , 57th Ann Mtg , 1965 [New Haven, Conn , Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 4-23, illus , 1965

- 14333 **Husted, Wilfred M** Early occupation of the Colorado Front Range Am Antiquity, v 30, no 4, p 494-498, illus, 1965
- 03121 **Hutcheson, Harvie Leon, Jr** Vegetation in relation to slope exposure and geology in the Arbuckle Mountains [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 4, p 1880-1881, 1965
- 01004 **Hutcheson, T B, Jr, Bailey, H H** Effect of underlying residua on chemical and mineralogical properties of soils developed in a uniform loess overlay Soil Sci Soc America Proc, v 29, no 4, p 427-432, illus, tables, 1965
- Hutchinson, R D** See Green, J H 01583
- 01394 **Hutchinson, R W** Genesis of Canadian massive sulphides reconsidered by comparison to Cyprus deposits Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 58, no 641, p 972-986, illus, tables, 1965
- 12662 **Hutchinson, Robert M, Sawatsky, D L, Edwards, J, Jr, Calkin, W S** Petrographic reconnaissance of Precambrian Swandyke and Idaho Springs Formations, central Colorado [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 333, 1965
- 01789 **Hutchinson, Thomas W, Stumm, Erwin C** Upper Devonian and Lower Mississippian pectinoid pelecypods from Michigan, Ohio, Indiana, Iowa, and Missouri Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr, v 20, no 1, p 1-48, illus, tables, 1965
- 01262 **Hutchison, Harold C** Distribution, structure, and mined areas of coals in Dubois County, Indiana Indiana Geol Survey Prelim Coal Map 10, scale about 1 in to 2 mi, 1964
- 01211 **Hutchison, W W, Baer, A J, Souther, J G** Geology, Prince Rupert-Skeena, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 3-1965, scale 1:253,440, text, 1965
- 03324 **Hutton, C Osborne** Weddellite in modern sediments, Florida Mineralog Mag, v 34, no 268, p 256-265, tables, 1965
- 02502 **Huxel, C J, Jr., Petri, L R** Geology and ground water resources of Stutsman County, North Dakota—Pt 3, Ground water and its chemical quality North Dakota Geol Survey Bull 41, pt 3 (North Dakota Water Conserv Comm County Ground Water Study 2, pt 3), 58 p, illus tables, 1965
- 03145 **Hwang, Li-San** Flow resistance of dunes in alluvial streams [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 4, p 2112, 1965
- 06327 **Hyde, Jesse E** Fossil dig—[Pt] 2, An historical review of earlier days Explorer, v 7, no 4, p 28-31, illus, 1965
- 00067 **Hyde, Luther W** Principal aquifers in Florida Florida Board Conserv Div Geology Map Ser, no 16, scale about 1 in to 30 mi, text, 1965
- 03022 **Hyden, Harold J** Geologic map of the Rock River quadrangle, Albany County, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-472, scale 1:24,000, section, text, 1965
- 15454 **Hyden, Harold J, McAndrews, Harry, Tschudy, Robert H** The Foote Creek and Dutton Creek Formations, two new formations in the north part of the Laramie basin, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Bull 1194-K, p K1-K12, illus, 1965
- 14894 **Hyndman, R D** Gravity measurements on the Devon Island ice cap and an adjoining glacier [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 5, no 40, p 489-496, illus, 1965

- 12129 **Hyne, Norman J** Sedimentary environments and submarine geomorphology of the continental shelf in the area of Choctawhatchee Bay, Florida Florida State Univ Sedimentol Research Lab [Contr 9], 126 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Ibarra Martín, María E** See López Baluja, Luisa M 11816
- Ibrahim, Abou-Bakr** See Nuttli, Otto 12566
- Ibrahim, M A** See Knop, Osvald 01742
- 01376 **Ichikawa, M, Basham, P W** Variations in short-period records from Canadian seismograph stations Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 5, p 510-542, illus, tables, 1965
- Iglehart, Charles F.** See Forgotson, James M, Jr 14062
- Ikola, Rodney J** See Sims, P K 16113
- 16618 **Iler, R K** Formation of precious opal Nature, v 207, no 4996, p 472-473, illus, 1965
- Illich, H A** See Ehinger, R F 02549
- 02259 **Illich, Harold, Hall, Frank** The Cambrian-Belt Supergroup contact in western Montana, in Geology of the Flint Creek Range, Montana—Billings Geol Soc, 16th Ann Field Conf 1965 Billings, Mont, Billings Geol Soc, p 89-97, illus, 1965
- 06664 **Illinois State Geological Survey** Geological science field trip—Galena area, Jo Daviess County, Illinois, and Lafayette County, Wisconsin, Cuba City and Galena quadrangles, September 1965 Illinois Geol Survey Guide Leaflet 1965D, [16] p, illus, 1965
- 06665 **Illinois State Geological Survey** Geological science field trip—Shelbyville area, Shelby County, Shelbyville and Stewardson quadrangles, October 1965 Illinois Geol Survey Guide Leaflet 1965E, [17] p, illus, 1965
- 06666 **Illinois State Geological Survey** Geological science field trip—Alto Pass area, Jackson and Union Counties, Altenburg, Jonesboro, and Alto Pass quadrangles, October 1965 Illinois Geol Survey Guide Leaflet 1965F, 15 p, illus, 1965
- 14086 **Illinois State Geological Survey** Inside Illinois—Mineral resources Illinois Geol Survey Educ Ser 9, 31 p, illus, 1965
- 15650 **Illinois State Geological Survey** Geological science field trip—Yorkville area, Kendall and LaSalle Counties, Yorkville, Sandwich, Marseilles, and Morris quadrangles Illinois Geol Survey Guide Leaflet 1965C, 11 p, illus, 1965
- 15651 **Illinois State Geological Survey** Geological science field trip—Carrier Mills area, Williamson, Saline, Gallatin, Pope, and Hardin Counties, Marion, Harrisburg, and Equality quadrangles Illinois Geol Survey Guide Leaflet 1965A, 14 p, illus, 1965
- 15652 **Illinois State Geological Survey** Geological science field trip—Beardstown area, Cass, Schuyler, and Brown Counties, Beardstown, Rushville, Arenzville, Meredosia quadrangles Illinois Geol Survey Guide Leaflet 1965B, 14 p, illus, 1965
- 00678 **Imam, Hassan Fahmy El-Sayed** A viscoelastic analysis of mine subsidence in horizontally laminated strata [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 1, p 295, 1965
- 11947 **Imbrie, John, Buchanan, Hugh** Sedimentary structures in modern carbonate sands of the Bahamas, in Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretation—A symposium Soc Econ Geologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub 12, p 149-172, illus, 1965
- 13123 **Imbrie, John** General ecological classification of marine fossils [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 99, 1965

- 13615 **Imbrie, John** Factor and vector analysis programs for analyzing geologic data—U S Office Naval Research, Geography Br , Contract Nonr 1228(26), Tech Rept 6 Evanston, Ill , Northwestern Univ , 83 p , illus , tables, 1963
- 01990 **Imlay, Ralph W** Jurassic marine faunal differentiation in North America Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 5, p 1023–1038, illus , 1965
- Imlay, Ralph W** See Wagner, Norman S 13495
- Imrie, A S** See Campbell, F A 16371
- 16700 **Inderbitzen, A L** Some marine aspects of engineering geology Eng Geology, v 1, no 2, p 59–71, illus , tables, 1964
- 00336 **Inderbitzen, Anton L** An investigation of submarine slope stability, in Ocean science and ocean engineering 1965—Joint Conf Marine Technology Soc and Am Soc Limnology and Oceanography, Washington, D C , Trans , V 2 Washington, D C , Marine Technology Soc , p 1309–1344, illus , tables, 1965
- 00926 **Ingalls, Arthur L** Optical methods and equipment for processing geophysical data [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1085, 1965
- Ingalls, Arthur L** See Dobrin, Milton B 02843
- Ingamells, C O** See Luth, W C 14612
- Ingamells, C O** See Cruft, E F 15626
- 02930 **Ingerson, Earl** The concept of a separable pneumatolytic stage in post-magmatic ore formation, in Symposium—Problems of postmagmatic ore deposition with special reference to the geochemistry of ore veins, Prague, 1963, V 2 Prague, Geol Survey of Czechoslovakia, p 463–471, illus , 1965
- 03598 **Ingerson, Earl** Discussion, in Symposium—Problems of postmagmatic ore deposition with special reference to the geochemistry of ore veins, Prague, 1963, V 2 Prague, Geol Survey of Czechoslovakia, p 457–458, 1965
- 12211 **Ingerson, Earl, Pearson, F J, Jr** Estimation of age and rate of motion of ground-water by the ^{14}C -method, in Recent researches in the fields of hydrosphere, atmosphere and nuclear geochemistry—Ken Sugawara Festival Volume Nagoya, Japan, Nagoya Univ , Water Research Lab , p 263–283, illus , table, 1964
- Ingerson, F E** See Faulkner, E L 13916
- Ingle, James C, Jr** See Bandy, Orville L 00944
- 01940 **Ingle, James C, Jr** Fluorescent tracer study of eolian sand transport [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1762, 1965
- Ingle, James C, Jr** See Bandy, Orville L 12376
- Inglis, Claude** See Lacey, Gerald 14880
- 03789 **Inglis, David R** The dynamo model, field reversal, and polar wandering, in The symposium on magnetism of the Earth's interior Jour Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v 17, nos 3–4, p 517–529, illus , 1965
- Ingram, Blanche** See Milton, Charles 00356
- Ingram, L F** See Cummins, R S, Jr 00643
- 01773 **Ingram, R L** Facies maps based on the megascopic examination of modern sediments Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 3, p 619–625, illus , 1965

- 13124 **Inman, D L , Ewing, G C , Corliss, J B** Coastal sand dunes of Guerrero Negro—Baja California, Mexico [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 99–100, 1965
- Inman, D. L** See Shepard, F P 13270
- 03401 **Insley, A E , Hillis, S F** Triaxial shear characteristics of a compacted glacial till under unusually high confining pressures [with French abs], in Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng , 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc , V 1 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 244–248, illus , table, 1965
- 12236 **Inter-Agency Comm Water Resources** (Subcommittee on Sedimentation) A study of methods used in measurement and analysis of sediment loads in streams—Prog Rept R, Electronic sensing in sediment Minneapolis, Minn , St Anthony Falls Hydraulic Lab , 80 p , illus , tables, 1964
- 04428 **Interagency Committee on Oceanography.** Undersea vehicles for oceanography U S Federal Council Sci and Technology Interagency Comm Oceanography Pamph 18, 81 p , illus , table, 1965
- 11926 **Intergovernmental Oceanographic Comm** Opportunities and problems in marine geology and geophysics Marine Geology, v 3, no 3, p 227–241, 1965
- Intermtn Assoc Petroleum Geologists.** See Utah Geological Society 07117
- 03887 **Internat. Assoc Quaternary Research** Guidebook for Field Conference F, Central and south central Alaska—INQUA, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , 141 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 03920 **Internat Assoc Quaternary Research** Guidebook for Field Conference E, Northern and Middle Rocky Mountains—INQUA, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , 129 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 04151 **Internat Assoc Quaternary Research** Guidebook for Field Conference G, Great Lakes—Ohio River valley—INQUA, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , 110 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 04152 **Internat Assoc Quaternary Research.** Guidebook for Field Conference H, Southwestern arid lands—INQUA, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , 109 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 04170 **Internat Assoc Quaternary Research** Guidebook for Field Conference B–1, Central Atlantic Coastal Plain, and Field Conference B–3, Mississippi Delta and Central Gulf Coast—INQUA, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , 117 p , illus , 1965
- 04173 **Internat Assoc Quaternary Research** Guidebook for Field Conference J, Pacific Northwest—INQUA, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , 108 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 04174 **Internat Assoc Quaternary Research** Guidebook for Field Conference C, Upper Mississippi Valley—INQUA, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , 126 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 04179 **Internat Assoc Quaternary Research** Guidebook for Field Conference A, New England—New York State—INQUA, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , 92 p , illus , 1965
- 04665 **Internat Assoc Quaternary Research** Guidebook for Field Conference D, Central Great Plains—INQUA, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , 124 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 05745 **Internat Assoc Quaternary Research** Guidebook for Field Conference I, Northern Great Basin and California—INQUA, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , 165 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965

- 06967 **Internat Assoc Quaternary Research** Guidebook for one-day field conferences, Boulder area, Colorado—INQUA, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, 80 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 12504 **International Atomic Energy Agency** Radioactive waste disposal into the ground Vienna, Austria, Internat Atomic Energy Agency (Safety Ser, no 15), 111 p, illus, table, 1965
- 12906 **Jorns, W V, Hembree, C H, Oakland, G L** Water resources of the Upper Colorado River Basin—Technical report U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 441, 370 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 00240 **Iowa Academy of Science** Donald T[homas] Davidson, 1919–1963 Iowa Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 71, p 40–41, 1965
- 00241 **Iowa Academy of Science** Robert E[ugene] Rundle, 1915–1963 Iowa Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 71, p 44–45, 1965
- 13694 **Irani, Riyad R** Microscopy for measuring particle size distributions [abs] Mining Eng, v 17, no 12, p 47, 1965
- Ireland, R L** See Poland, J F 15710
- 02039 **Irish, E J W** Geology of the Rocky Mountain Foothills, Alberta (between latitudes 53°15' and 54°15') Canada Geol Survey Mem 334, 241 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965
- 02097 **Irish, E J W** Geology, Rocky Mountain foothills, Alberta—Sheet 1, west of sixth meridian, Sheet 2, west of fifth and sixth meridians Canada Geol Survey Map 1139A and Map 1140A, scale 1:126,720, 1965
- 13319 **Irish, E J W** Notes to accompany the geological map, Cypress Hills region, Alberta and Saskatchewan, *in* Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965, Guidebook, Pt 2 Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd, p 14–22, illus, 1965
- 02450 **Irvine, T N** Chromian spinel as a petrogenetic indicator—Pt 1, Theory Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 6, p 648–672, illus, tables, 1965
- 11950 **Irvine, T N** Sedimentary structures in igneous intrusions with particular reference to the Duke Island ultramafic complex, *in* Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretation—A symposium Soc Econ Geologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub 12, p 220–232, illus, 1965
- 12452 **Irvine, T N, Smith, C H, Wanless, R K** Coppermine basaltic province, Northwest Territories, and its significance in crust–mantle relationships [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 369–370, 1965
- 14363 **Irvine, T N, Smith, C H** Cyclic units in the Muskox intrusion, N W T, Canada [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 187, 1965
- 06968 **Irving, E, Opdyke, N D** The palaeomagnetism of the Bloomsburg red beds and its possible application to the tectonic history of the Appalachians Royal Astron Soc Geophys Jour, v 9, nos 2–3, p 153–167, illus, tables, 1965
- 13397 **Irving, Francis R** Seismic surveying methods, equipment and costs in New York State, *in* Geophysical methods and statistical soil surveys in highway engineering Highway Research Rec, no 18, p 2–8, illus, table, 1965
- Irving, William N** See Bryson, Reid A 15055
- Irwin, H T** See Denson, N M 03916
- Irwin, James H** See Lang, Solomon M 13800

296 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 01884 **Irwin, M L** General theory of epeiric clear water sedimentation *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 4, p 445-459, illus , 1965
- Irwin, William P** *See* Lanphere, Marvin A 02665
- Irwin-Williams, C** *See* Denson, N M 03916
- 06878 **Isachsen, Yngvar W** Geologic excursion from Albany to the Glen via Lake George, *in* Field trips in Schenectady area—New York State Geol Assoc , 37th Ann Mtg 1965, Guidebook New York, City Coll City Univ New York Dept Geology, p B1-B17, illus , 1965, reprinted, New York State Mus and Sci Service Educ Leaflet 18, 1965
- 02888 **Isham, Lawrence B** Preparation of drawings for paleontologic publications, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 459-468, illus , 1965
- 06969 **Isotopes, Inc** Technical report—Tritium analyses of surface, spring and well water from the San Antonio area, Texas, *in* Survey report on Edwards Underground Reservoir, Guadalupe, San Antonio and Nueces Rivers and tributaries, Texas—V 3, App 3 Fort Worth, Tex , U S Army Corps Engineers, 41 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Ito, Jun** *See* Frondel, Clifford 00050
- Ito, Jun** *See* Frondel, Clifford 05958
- Ito, Jun** *See* Frondel, Clifford 15776
- Ito, Jun** *See* Frondel, Clifford 15777
- 14087 **Ivanhoe, L F** Conversion of electric logs for seismic time sections *Geophysics*, v 30, no 6, p 1141-1143, illus , 1965
- 15918 **Ivanhoe, L F** Brackish, glacial strata are likely oil source beds *World Oil*, v 160, no 2, p 75-78, 1965
- 14816 **Ivanova, Z S , Keylis-Borok, V I , Levshin, A G , Neygaus, M G** Love waves and the structure of the upper mantle *Royal Astron Soc Geophys Jour* , v 9, no 1, p 1-7, 1965
- Iversen, J** *See* Faegri, K 02891
- Ives, J D** *See* Falconer, G 00666
- Ives, J D** *See* Falconer, G 15060
- Ives, Patricia C** *See* Levin, Betsy 16014
- Ives, R E** *See* Price, L W 11962
- 12055 **Ives, Ronald L** The lava desert of Pinacate *Pacific Discovery*, v 18, no 1, p 18-24, illus , 1965
- 01727 **Iwamoto, Shigeki, Sudo, Toshio** Chemical reactions among clay minerals, calcium carbonate, and ammonium chloride *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 7-8, p 886-899, tables, 1965
- Jaanusson, Valdar** *See* Guber, Albert L 05134
- 05118 **Jacka, Alonzo D** Depositional dynamics of the Almond Formation, Rock Springs uplift, Wyoming, *in* Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 81-100, illus , 1965

- 13125 **Jacka, Alonzo D** Rational classification of ancient shelf and platform deposits [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 100, 1965
- Jackson, Crawford G , Jr** *See* Arata, Andrew A 15732
- Jackson, David** *See* Press, Frank 15045
- Jackson, G D** *See* Donaldson, J A 02449
- 16459 **Jackson, George F** Defense Cave—Its geology, paleontology and biology *Natl Speleol Soc NSS News*, v 23, no 6, p 88–90, illus , 1965
- Jackson, M L** *See* Kiely, P V 00165
- Jackson, M L** *See* Raman, K V 01300
- 05881 **Jackson, M L** Free oxides, hydroxides, and amorphous aluminosilicates, *in* *Methods of soil analysis—Pt 1, Physical and mineralogical properties, including statistics of measurement and sampling* Madison, Wis , *Am Soc Agronomy* (Agronomy, no 9), p 578–603, illus , tables, 1965
- 14967 **Jackson, M L** Clay transformations in soil genesis during the Quaternary *Soil Sci* , v 99, no 1, p 15–22, illus , 1965
- Jackson, M L** *See* Raman, K V 14980
- 05670 **Jackson, Ray D , Taylor, Sterling A** Heat transfer, *in* *Methods of soil analysis—Pt 1, Physical and mineralogical properties, including statistics of measurement and sampling* Madison, Wis , *Am Soc Agronomy* (Agronomy, no 9), p 349–360, 1965
- 03198 **Jackson, Togwell A** Power-spectrum analysis of two “varved” argillites in the Huronian Cobalt Series (Precambrian) of Canada *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 4, p 877–886, illus , 1965
- 15949 **Jackson, W A , Craig, Doris, Lugo, H M** Effects of various cations on cesium uptake from soils and clay suspensions *Soil Sci* , v 99, no 5, p 345–355, illus , 1965
- 02565 **Jackson, W H , Pakiser, L C** Seismic study of crustal structure in the southern Rocky Mountains, *in* *Geological Survey Research* 1965 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 525–D, p D85–D92, illus , tables, 1965
- Jackson, W H** *See* Eaton, J P 12584
- Jackson, W H** *See* Roller, J C 13770
- Jackson, Wayne** *See* Stauder, William V 14266
- Jackson, Wayne H** *See* Warren, David H 13769
- Jacobs, H** *See* Fripiat, J J 03468
- 14927 **Jacobs, Marian B , Kerr, Paul F** Hydrothermal alteration along Lisbon Valley fault zone, San Juan County, Utah *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 76, no 4, p 423–440, illus , tables, 1965
- 16091 **Jacobs, Marian B , Ewing, Maurice** Mineralogy of particulate matter suspended in sea water *Science*, v 149, no 3680, p 179–180, illus , 1965
- Jacobson, Robert A** *See* Lawton, Stephen L 00104
- 06933 **Jaeger, Edmund C** The California deserts (4th edition) Stanford, Calif , Stanford Univ Press, 208 p , illus , revised 1965, originally published 1933

- 01716 **Jaeger, John C** Application of the theory of heat conduction to geothermal measurements, Chap 2 *in* Terrestrial heat flow Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon Ser, no 8 (Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1288), p 7–23, illus, tables, 1965
- Jaffe, H W** *See* Mumpton, F A 03663
- Jaffe–Chazan, N** *See* Rawson, D 15744
- Jahns, R H** *See* Sainsbury, C L 12881
- Jahns, Richard H** *See* Tuttle, O Frank 13226
- 01214 **Jahren, Charles E.** Magnetization of Keweenaw rocks near Duluth, Minnesota Geophysics, v 30, no 5, p 858–874, illus, 1965
- 12017 **Jamaica Geological Survey Department** Detailed geological mapping and prospecting Jamaica Geol Survey Dept Ann Rept 1963–1964 (Jamaica Geol Survey Pub 92), p 6–12, 1964
- 01984 **Jambor, J L, Pouliot, G.** X-ray crystallography of aurichalcite and hydrozincite Canadian Mineralogist, v 8, pt 3, p 385–389, illus, tables, 1965
- 14636 **Jambor, J L, Boyle, R W** Moorhouseite and aplowite, new cobalt minerals from Walton, Nova Scotia Canadian Mineralogist, v 8, pt 2, p 166–171, tables, 1965
- 02410 **James, Alfred, 3d** A study of the Aldrich and Arnold oil producing trends of northwestern Ness County, Kansas [abs] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 168, 1964
- James, H L** *See* Aldrich, L T 04966
- 02119 **James, Laurence B** Program and projects of the State Department of Water Resources, *in* Earthquake and Geologic Hazards Conference, 1964 San Francisco, California Resources Agency, p 61–67, discussion [1965]
- James, Laurence B** *See* Banks, Harvey O 06863
- 02395 **James, W H, Jr** Jack Eley (1918–1964) Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 24, portrait, 1964
- Jamieson, G W** *See* Koons, C B 13522
- Jamieson, G W** *See* Koons, C B 14723
- 05714 **Janda, Richard J** Great soil groups on the west slope of the central Sierra Nevada, California, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference I, Northern Great Basin and California—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 121–123, illus, 1965
- 05716 **Janda, Richard J** Quaternary alluvium near Friant, California, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference I, Northern Great Basin and California—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 128–133, illus, 1965
- 01779 **Janke, N C** Empirical formula for velocities and Reynolds' numbers of single, settling spheres Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 3, p 749–750, 1965
- 14952 **Jansen, G J** Careers in science—Mineralogy Explorer, v 7, no 1, p 16–17, illus, 1965
- Jansonius, Jan** *See* Staplin, Frank L 05362

- 14171 **Januzzi, Ronald Everett** The danburite locality at Danbury, Connecticut, 1837-1965 *Rocks and Minerals*, v 40, no 5, p 405-410, table, 1965
- Jaron, Michael G** *See* O'Neill, Bernard J, Jr 06856
- 13429 **Jaron, Michael G** Petrology of basic igneous intrusives in the Martinsburg Formation, Lebanon County, Pennsylvania *Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc*, v 38, no 2, p 161-164, illus, table, 1965
- 03634 **Jasper, M W** Geochemical investigations of selected areas in southcentral Alaska, 1964 *Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Geochem Rept* 4, 32 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 06205 **Jaswon, M A** An introduction to mathematical crystallography New York, American Elsevier Publishing Co, 125 p, illus, 1965
- Javandel, I** *See* Goodman, R E 00115
- 11875 **Jedwab, Jacques** Structures framboïdales dans la météorite d'Orgueil *Acad Sci Comptes Rendus*, v 261, no 15, p 2923-2925, 1965
- 01941 **Jefferson, George T** Geology and paleontology of a portion of Manix basin deposits, San Bernardino County, California [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 10, p 1762, 1965
- Jeffery, H G** *See* Harvey, Edward J 15668
- Jeffery, W G** *See* Muller, J E 00712
- 06642 **Jeffery, W G** Preliminary geological map, Alice Lake-Benson Lake area Victoria, British Columbia Dept Mines and Petroleum Resources, scale about 1 in to 1 mi, 1962
- 06643 **Jeffery, W G** Preliminary geological map, Buttle Lake area, Vancouver Island Victoria, British Columbia Dept Mines and Petroleum Resources, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, 1963
- 16293 **Jeffries, F** Wireline logs—The infant oil finding technique *Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v 13, no 2, p 291-302, illus, table, 1965
- 16629 **Jeffries, F S** Demand for log analysts to increase spectacularly *Oilweek*, v 16, no 25, p 34-36, 1965
- Jeletzky, J A** *See* Cobban, W A 00885
- 02430 **Jeletzky, J A, Clemens, William A** Comments on Cretaceous Eutheria, Lance *Scaphites*, and *Inoceramus?* ex *Gr tegulatus* *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 5, p 952-959, 1965
- 16511 **Jeletzky, J A** Late Upper Jurassic and early Lower Cretaceous fossil zones of the Canadian western Cordillera, British Columbia [with French abstract] *Canada Geol Survey Bull* 103, 70 p, illus, 1965
- 16666 **Jeletzky, J A** *Thorsteinssonoceras*, a new craspeditid ammonite from the Valanginian of Ellesmere Island, Arctic Archipelago [with French abstract] *Canada Geol Survey Bull* 120, 16 p, illus, 1965
- Jelinek, George** *See* Langenheim, R L, Jr 14653
- Jellema, J U** *See* Webber, G R 16387
- Jenkins, C T** *See* Moulder, E A 00571

- 00051 **Jenkins, D Graham** Planktonic foraminifera and Tertiary intercontinental correlations *Micropaleontology*, v 11, no 3, p 265-277, illus , 1965
- Jenkins, E D** *See* McConaghy, James A 03686
- 01797 **Jenkins, Edward D.** Hydraulic properties of the water-bearing materials, *in* Geology and occurrence of ground water in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1799, p 23-32, illus , tables, 1965
- Jenkins, Edward D** *See* Weist, William G , Jr 01798
- Jenkins, Lillie B** *See* May, Irving 02638
- Jenkins, William A , Jr** *See* Wermund, E G 12970
- 14408 **Jenne, E A , Wahlberg, J S** Manganese and iron oxide scavenging of cobalt 60 in White Oak Creek sediment (Oak Ridge, Tenn) [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 170, 1965
- 14845 **Jenness, S E** (compiler) Report of activities—Field, 1964 Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-1, 166 p , illus , 1965
- 06934 **Jennings, A Ray, Schroeder, Melvin C** Laboratory evaluation of selected radioisotopes as groundwater tracers [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 75, 1965
- Jennings, A Ray** *See* Schroeder, Melvin C 12791
- 12000 **Jennings, B R , Jerrard, H G.** Light-scattering studies of bentonite solutions when subjected to electric fields *Jour Chem Physics*, v 42, no 2, p 511-516, illus , 1965
- 15095 **Jennings, David, Cutshall, Norman, Osterberg, Charles** Radioactivity—Detection of gamma-ray emission in sediments in situ *Science*, v 148, no 3672, p 948-950, illus , 1965
- 06935 **Jennings, J E** Soil properties—General, *in* Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng , 6th, Montreal, 1965, Advance Pub —Gen Repts Toronto, Ontario, Univ Toronto Press, p 3-7, 1965
- 03485 **Jensen, Ejnar** The low-plastic clay from Godthab, Greenland—An X-ray mineralogical investigation *Medd om Grønland*, v 165, no 4, 15 p , illus , 1965
- Jensen, H.** *See* Hodgson, J H 02123
- Jensen, J R** *See* Cochran, M C 03474
- 02469 **Jensen, M L** The rational and geological aspects of solid diffusion *Canadian Mineralogist*, v 8, pt 3, p 271-290, illus , 1965
- 04917 **Jensen, M. L.** Sulfur isotopes in the marine environment, *in* Symposium on marine geochemistry, 1964 Rhode Island Univ Narragansett Marine Lab Occasional Pub 3-1965, p 131-148, illus , 1965
- 06936 **Jensen, M L** Bacteriogenic sulfur isotopic ratios in geology *Beitr Mineralogie u Petrologie*, v 11, no 4, p 405-414, illus , 1965
- 00688 **Jensen, Mead L** Reply [to discussion of "The kinetic isotope effect in the bacterial reduction and oxidation of sulfur" (1964) by H R Krouse, 1965] *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 8, p 1010-1011, 1965
- Jensen, Mead Leroy.** *See* Cheney, E S 03464

- 11862 **Jensen, Owen F, Jr, Ray, William** Photographic examination of wells Am Water Works Assoc Jour, v 57, no 4, p 441-447, illus, 1965
- 00057 **Jerome, S E, Campbell, Douglas D, Wright, Jack S, Vitz, Howard E** Geology and ore deposits of the Sacramento (High Rolls) mining district, Otero County, New Mexico New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 86, 30 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965
- Jerome, S E** See **Beal, Laurence H** 01008
- 01138 **Jerome, S. E** Introduction, in Geological, geophysical, chemical, and hydrological investigations of the Sand Springs Range, Fairview Valley, and Fourmile Flat, Churchill County, Nevada U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept VUF-1001, p 11-14, illus, 1964 [1965]
- Jerome, S E** See **Beal, Laurence H** 01707
- Jerrard, H G** See **Jennings, B R** 12000
- Jessen, Frank W** See **Durie, R W, Jr** 16256
- 12453 **Jessop, Alan M** Terrestrial heat flow [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 370, 1965
- 14651 **Jett, Stephen C** Red Rock Country Plateau, v 37, no 3, p 80-84, illus, 1965
- Jewell, John W** See **Swingle, George D** 02336
- Jewell, John W** See **Tiedemann, Herbert A** 02346
- 02352 **Jewell, John W** Coal map of the Sewanee seam, Cardiff quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 123-NW [sheet 2], scale 1:24,000, 1965
- 13126 **Jewett, J M, Ball, S M** Origin of some late Pennsylvanian coals in eastern Kansas [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 101-102, 1965
- 04960 **Jewett, John Mark, Emery, Philip A, Hatcher, David A.** The Pleasanton Group (Upper Pennsylvanian) in Kansas Kansas Geol Survey Bull 175, pt 4, 11 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 00696 **Jillson, Willard Rouse** The advance of geology in Kentucky during one hundred and thirty-four years (1784-1918) Kentucky Acad Sci Trans, v 25, nos 1-2, p 48-57, 1964
- 01310 **Jillson, Willard Rouse** Biangular faulting in the outer Bluegrass region of northern Kentucky Frankfort, Ky, Roberts Printing Co, 26 p, illus, 1965
- 01838 **Jillson, Willard Rouse** Discovery of mid-Paleozoic faulting in eastern-central Kentucky Frankfort, Ky, Roberts Printing Co, 13 p, illus, 1964
- 03438 **Jillson, Willard Rouse** The St Peter Sandstone in eastern central Kentucky Frankfort, Ky, Roberts Printing Co, 18 p, illus, 1965
- 03720 **Jillson, Willard Rouse** The geology of Casey County, Kentucky Frankfort, Ky, Roberts Printing Co, 108 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 16775 **Jillson, Willard Rouse** Geology of the Glencairn and Pine Ridge faults in western Wolfe County, Kentucky Frankfort, Ky, Roberts Printing Co, 34 p, illus, 1965
- 14279 **Jiménez Villalobos, Angel** Condiciones de las aguas subterráneas en el Distrito de Riego número 51, costa de Hermosillo, Son [with English, French, and Portuguese abs] Rev Ingeniería Hidráulica en México, v 19, no 3, p 65-79, illus, tables, 1965

- Jirik, C J See Dietzman, W D 15637
- Jobin, Daniel A See Harrison, Jack E 00482
- Joensuu, Oiva See Landergren, Sture 06510
- 03292 Joerger, Arthur Peter Coccolithophorids and related nannoplankton from the Upper Eocene to Middle Oligocene of southwestern Alabama [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 3, p 1593, 1965
- Johansen, D See Daneš, Z F 01750
- John, B S See Sugden, D E 11801
- Johns, W M See Sahinen, U M 05395
- Johns, William D See Berry, Richard W 06907
- Johnson, A I. See Prill, R C 01596
- 16489 Johnson, A I Computer processing of hydrologic and geologic data Ground Water, v 3, no 3, p 15-23, illus, 1965
- Johnson, A M See Williams, E G 00704
- 03334 Johnson, Albert W, Packer, John G, Reese, Gerd Polyploidy, distribution, and environment, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 497-507, illus, tables, 1965
- 02932 Johnson, Arnold I Determination of hydrologic and physical properties of volcanic rocks by laboratory methods, in Dr D N Wadia Commemorative Volume Calcutta, India, Mining, Geol and Metall Inst India, p 49-66, illus, tables, 1965
- 06295 Johnson, Arnold I, Lang, S M Automated processing of water information, in Am Water Resources Assoc, 1st Ann Mtg, Chicago, Ill, 1965, Proc Ser, No 1 Urbana, Ill, Am Water Resources Assoc, p 324-350, illus, 1965
- Johnson, Arvid M See Kittleman, Laurence R 06202
- Johnson, C R See Greenkorn, R A 16255
- 13511 Johnson, Charlie E Permian *Spiriferella* from the Yukon Territory [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 4, p 536-537, 1965
- 13127 Johnson, Clayton H, Foster, Robert L Contaminated Precambrian ash flow tuff, Cascade River, Minnesota [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 102, 1965
- Johnson, Clayton H See Foster, Robert L 14645
- Johnson, Clifton W See Hamon, W Russell 13799
- Johnson, D E, Jr See Ostenso, N A 14389
- 02399 Johnson, Edward L Glenn Rodgers Vickery Griffith (1891-1964) Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 28, portrait, 1964
- 13128 Johnson, G G, Vand, V, Dachtel, F Congruent scaling of Meteor Crater and the Ries Kessel [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 102, 1965
- Johnson, G Leonard See Heezen, Bruce C 16257
- 05408 Johnson, G W, Higgins, G H. Engineering applications of nuclear explosives—Project PLOWSHARE [with French, Russian, and Spanish abs], in Internat Conf Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, 3d, Geneva, 1964, Proc, V 15, Special aspects of

- nuclear energy and isotope applications New York, United Nations, p 356-368, illus, tables, 1965
- Johnson, George P** See Talbot, Richard J 06766
- Johnson, Gerald H** See Cuffey, Roger J 13172
- 01187 **Johnson, Hamilton M** An automated approach to formation evaluation, in SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann, Dallas, Tex, 1965, Trans, V 1 Houston, Tex, Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p 1-3, 1965
- 13629 **Johnson, Hamilton M** Latest developments in formation evaluation World Oil, v 160, no 5, p 143-150, illus, 1965
- 03729 **Johnson, Henry S, Jr, Heron, S Duncan, Jr** Slump features in the McBean Formation and younger beds, Riley Cut, Calhoun County, South Carolina South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Geol Notes, v 9, no 3, p 37-44, illus, 1965
- 06844 **Johnson, Henry S, Jr, Heron, S Duncan, Jr** Brick raw material resources of South Carolina South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Geol Notes, v 9, no 3, p 45-52, illus, 1965
- Johnson, Henry S, Jr** See Heron, S Duncan, Jr 16321
- Johnson, Howard P** See Beer, Craig E 00665
- 01090 **Johnson, J F** Recent advances in geology and geophysics [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 9, p 1563-1564, 1965
- Johnson, J F** See Rolfe, B N 13543
- 01895 **Johnson, J G** Lower Devonian stratigraphy and correlation, northern Simpson Park Range, Nevada Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 3, p 365-381, 1965
- Johnson, J G.** See Boucot, A J 12940
- Johnson, J G** See Boucot, A J 15935
- 00591 **Johnson, J H** Three Lower Cretaceous algae new to the Americas Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 4, p 719-720, illus, 1965
- 01436 **Johnson, J Harlan, Kaska, Harold V** Fossil algae from Guatemala Colorado School Mines Prof Contr 1, 152 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 01553 **Johnson, J Harlan** Pennsylvanian and Permian calcareous algae [summ], in Cong Internat Stratigraphie et Geologie Carbonifère, Paris, 1963, Compte Rendu, V 2 Paris, Louis-Jean—GAP, p 495-498, tables, 1964
- 11921 **Johnson, J Harlan** The genus *Lithophyllum* and its fossil representatives Colorado School Mines Quart, v 60, no 2, p 1-65, illus, tables, 1965
- 13524 **Johnson, J Harlan** The algal genus *Archaeolithothamnium* and its fossil representatives Jour Paleontology, v 37, no 1, p 175-211, illus, tables, 1963
- 15258 **Johnson, J Harlan** Lower Cretaceous Algae from south Texas [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 345, 1965
- Johnson, J M** See Robertson, J A 12742
- Johnson, J O.** See Barker, F B 01595
- 00638 **Johnson, J W.** Sand movement on coastal dunes, in Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf, Jackson, Miss, 1963, Proc, Symposium 3—Sedimentation in

304 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- estuaries, harbors, and coastal areas U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 747-755, illus , 1965
- 01942 **Johnson, James F** Sinclair Dinoseis [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1762, 1965
- 15203 **Johnson, Kenneth S** Gypsum quarry operating at Fletcher, Comanche County, Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 3, p 78-81, illus , table, 1965
- 15204 **Johnson, Kenneth S** (compiler) Bibliography and index of Oklahoma geology, 1964 Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 3, p 55-75, 1965
- Johnson, L R** See Levinson, S 15873
- 16520 **Johnson, Lane R** Crustal structure between Lake Mead, Nevada, and Mono Lake, California Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 12, p 2863-2872 illus , tables, 1965
- 15210 **Johnson, Laverne S** Past and present along the Aux Sauble River Earth Sci , v 18, no 3, p 111-115, illus , 1965
- 13129 **Johnson, N M , Likens, G. E , Bormann, F H , Pierce, R S** Chemical weathering and major cation cycling in a podzolization environment [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 102-103, 1965
- 00541 **Johnson, Noye M** An empirical isothermal decay law for the thermoluminescence of calcite Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 18, p 4653-4662, illus , tables, 1965
- 14402 **Johnson, Noye M** Geothermometry of Pleistocene dikes and lava flows from thermoluminescence [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 185, 1965
- Johnson, Nyra A** See Price, Don 02523
- Johnson, P D** See Berger, R L 11842
- Johnson, P W** See Kister, L R 12852
- 14351 **Johnson, Paul Willard** A field guide to the gems and minerals of Mexico (exclusive of Baja California) Mentone, Calif , Gembooks, 97 p , illus , 1965
- Johnson, Philip L** See Brown, Jerry 15960
- Johnson, R K** See Hottman, C E 06965
- 03427 **Johnson, R W , Jr , Henderson, J R , Tyson, N S** Aeromagnetic map of the Boulder Batholith area, southwestern Montana U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-538, scale 1 250,000, 1965
- 04082 **Johnson, Ralph A , Stross, F H** Laboratory-scale instrumental neutron activation for archaeological analysis Am Antiquity, v 30, no 3, p 345-347, illus , table, 1965
- 15083 **Johnson, Ralph G** Pelecypod death assemblages in Tomales Bay, California Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 1, p 80-85, illus , 1965
- Johnson, Raymond H** See Abrahams, John H , Jr 13711
- 13130 **Johnson, Robert B , Goodell, H Grant** Mathematical analysis of ground-water dynamics and water-level fluctuations in Jefferson County, Florida [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 103, 1965
- 12161 **Johnson, Robert W., Jr** Compilation of a gravity map for Tennessee [abs] Tennessee Acad Sci Jour , v 40, no 2, p 68, 1965

- 12599 **Johnson, Rockne H , Cox, Doak C** Transfer function of artesian wells [abs]
Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 257-258, 1965
- Johnson, Rockne H** See Northrop, John 13773
- Johnson, Ronald F** See Waite, Amory H 13940
- 12062 **Johnson, Wallace, Morris, Billy P** Review of radioactive tracer surveys, Pt
2 Producers Monthly, v 29, no 1, p 13-20, illus , tables, 1965
- 16354 **Johnston, A G , McCartney, W D** Manganese occurrences in Canada
(Preliminary reports and metallogenic map) Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-37,
63 p , tables, 1965
- 00534 **Johnston, F J** West Minnitaki Lake area (east sheet), District of Kenora
Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 269, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1965
- 00680 **Johnston, F J** West Minnitaki Lake area (west sheet), District of Kenora
Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 268, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1965
- 03433 **Johnston, G H** Engineering problems and site investigations in the
discontinuous permafrost zone, *in* Canadian Regional Permafrost Conf , 1964, Proc
Natl Research Council Canada Associate Comm Soil and Snow Mechanics Tech
Memo 86, p 22-30, discussion p 30-31, 1965
- Johnston, G H** See Brown, R J E 11802
- 14824 **Johnston, G H , Brown, R J E** Stratigraphy of the Mackenzie River delta,
Northwest Territories, Canada Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 1, p 103-
112, illus , 1965
- Johnston, Richard H** See Winslow, John D 04971
- 03009 **Johnston, Robert B , McLennan, Mrs E J** Robert Angus Alister Johnston,
1867-1962 Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc , 4th ser , v 3, p 111, portrait, 1965
- 15026 **Johnston, W D , Jr** The first geological map of the world GW—The George
Washington Univ Mag , v 2, no 1, p 8-11, illus , 1965
- 12480 **Johnston, W G Q** The Kelly Lake Area (west half), *in* Summary report of
geological surveys conducted in the Precambrian area of Saskatchewan, 1964
Regina, Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources, Geol Sci Br , p 6-7, [1965?]
- Johnstone, Robert W** See Pearson, F J , Jr 16016
- Joiner, T. J** See Carrington, T J 04797
- 06869 **Joiner, Thomas J , Clarke, Otis M , Jr** Seismic prospecting for bauxite and
kaolin, Eufaula bauxite district, Alabama [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 12, p
48, 1965
- Jonas, Edward C** See Roberson, Herman E 00357
- Jones, A. E** See Slemmons, D B 03270
- Jones, Austin E** See Slemmons, David B 15861
- Jones, B F** See Truesdell, Art 16523
- Jones, B R** See Dehlinger, Peter 14657

- 03429 **Jones, Blair F.** The hydrology and mineralogy of Deep Springs Lake, Inyo County, California U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 502-A, p A1-A56, illus , tables, 1965
- 15117 **Jones, C L** Petrography of evaporites from the Wellington Formation near Hutchinson, Kansas U S Geol Survey Bull 1201-A, p A1-A70, illus , table, 1965
- 15226 **Jones, D J** The Gilbert-type delta [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 345, 1965
Jones, D L See Packard, E L 00967
Jones, D L See Grantz, Arthur 14064
- 02619 **Jones, David L , Murphy, Michael A , Packard, Earl L** The Lower Cretaceous (Albian) ammonite genera *Leconteites* and *Brewericerias* U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 503-F, p F1-F21, illus , tables, 1965
Jones, Douglas E See Deininger, Robert W 06787
- 00226 **Jones, Franklin C** The lower Wilcox trend, DeWitt County, Texas Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 14, p 203-207, illus , 1964
Jones, Gary E See Pearson, John E 01206
Jones, G H S See Diehl, C H H 15264
- 01287 **Jones, H J** Algological investigations in Mammoth Cave, Kentucky [with German summary] Internat Jour Speleology, v 1, pt 4, p 491-516, illus , tables, 1965
- 12997 **Jones, James I** Ecology and distribution of living planktonic Foraminifera of the West Indies and adjacent waters [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 104, 1965
- 01126 **Jones, Llewelyn** Sedimentation and economic prospects of Middle Devonian Winnipegosis Formation of Saskatchewan [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1570, 1965
- 14432 **Jones, Llewelyn** The Middle Devonian Winnipegosis Formation of Saskatchewan Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources Rept 98, 101 p , illus , tables, 1965
Jones, M H See Daneš, Z F 01750
- 00569 **Jones, Paul H** The velocity of ground-water flow in basalt aquifers of the Snake River Plain, Idaho [with French abstract] Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 64, p 225-234, illus , tables, 1964
- 04047 **Jones, R D** Glen Smith Norville (1899-1963) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 12, p 2321-2322, portrait, 1965
Jones, R L See Fehrenbacher, J B 03676
- 02175 **Jones, Robert Alan** Geology and petrography of Ordovician volcanic rocks, Bathurst-Newcastle District, New Brunswick [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 10, p 5861-5862, 1965
- 12663 **Jones, Robert W , Sokol, Daniel** Pitfalls in the analysis of aquifer test data [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 334, 1965
- 14281 **Jones, Robert W , Reyes, Benjamin P , Ross, J Alan, Toron, Praphat** Inexpensive demonstration apparatus for a ground-water laboratory [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 334, 1965

- 14235 **Jones, Sterling B** Hallsville Northeast Pettet, Harrison County, Texas, *in* Occurrences of oil and gas in northeast Texas, V 1 East Texas Geol Soc Pub 5, p 26-30, illus , 1964
- 03606 **Jones, Theodore S , Smith, Harold M** Relationships of oil composition and stratigraphy in the Permian Basin of West Texas and New Mexico, *in* Fluids in subsurface environments—A symposium Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 4, p 101-224, illus , tables, 1965
- 12873 **Jones, W R** Copper, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 160-175, illus , tables, 1965
- Jones, William R** See Pratt, Walden P 12980
- 13163 **Jones, William R , Hemley, J J** Hydrogen metasomatism in silicate rocks [abs], *in* Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc , 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex , New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 240-241, 1965
- Jones, William Rich** See Hernon, Robert Mann 12983
- 16410 **Jongeblod, W L** Applications of projection microradiography Norelco Reporter, v 12, no 3, p 93-97, illus , 1965
- 12928 **Joep, H. M.** Composition of brachiopod shell, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt H, Brachiopoda, V 1 New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p H156-H164, tables, 1965
- 03325 **Joplin, Germaine A** The problem of the potash-rich basaltic rocks Mineralog Mag , v 34, no 268, p 266-275, tables, 1965
- 01690 **Jopling, Alan V** Geometrical properties of sand waves [discussion of paper 4055 by M S Yalin, 1964] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 91, paper 4304, Jour Hydraulics Div , no HY3, pt 1, p 348-360, illus , table, 1965
- 03190 **Jopling, Alan V** Hydraulic factors controlling the shape of laminae in laboratory deltas Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 4, p 777-791, illus , 1965
- 04723 **Jopling, Alan V** Angle of repose box suitable for either class use or research Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 5, p 143-144, illus , 1965
- 11943 **Jopling, Alan V** Laboratory study of the distribution of grain sizes in crossbedded deposits, *in* Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretation—A symposium Soc Econ Geologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub 12, p 53-65, illus , tables, 1965
- 13368 **Jopling, Alan V** Laboratory study of sorting processes related to flow separation Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 16, p 3403-3418, illus , 1964
- 13356 **Jopling, Don W** Dallas County gravity map, *in* The geology of Dallas County—Symposium on surface and subsurface geology, gravity, physiography, underground water supply, economic geology and engineering geology of Dallas County Dallas, Tex , Dallas Geol Soc , p 193-196, illus , 1965
- Jordan, D G** See Watkins, F A , Jr 13537
- Jordan, D G** See Watkins, F A , Jr 13538
- Jordan, D G** See Watkins, F A , Jr 14442
- Jordan, J N** See Carder, Dean S 15998

308 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 16675 **Jordan, J N , Lander, J F , Black, R A** Aftershocks of the 4 February 1965 Rat Island earthquake Science, v 148, no 3675, p 1323-1325, illus , 1965
- 01231 **Jordan, James, Black, Rudolph, Bates, Charles C** Patterns of maximum amplitudes of Pn and P waves over regional and continental areas Seismol Soc America Bull , v 55, no 4, p 693-720, illus , 1965
- 13754 **Jordan, James N , Mickey, Wendell V , Helterbran, Wayne, Clark, Don M** Travel times and amplitudes of Salmon explosion [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 150, 1965
- 02413 **Jordan, Louise** The geology and economic future of the salt deposits of Oklahoma [abs] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 170-171, 1964
- 14514 **Jordan, Louise** Frisco Formation (Devonian) in borehole, Jackson County, Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 1, p 20-27, illus , 1965
- 01592 **Jordan, Paul R** Fluvial sediments of the Mississippi River at St Louis, Missouri U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1802, 89 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 04169 **Jordan, Robert R** Quaternary geology of Delaware, in Guidebook for Field Conference B-1, Central Atlantic Coastal Plain—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , p 15-23, illus , 1965
- 04793 **Jordan, Robert R** Notes on technique for sampling suspended sediment Southeastern Geology, v 7, no 1, p 9-13, illus , 1965
- 14088 **Jordan, William Malcolm** Regional environmental study of the early Mesozoic Nugget and Navajo Sandstones [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 11, p 6535-6536, 1965, Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 345-346, 1965
- 12600 **Joshi, Martand S , Dickson, F W** Chemical variations within quartz diorite of the Box Springs Mountains, Riverside, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 258, 1965
- 11969 **Journal of Petroleum Technology** Ben A Elmdahl [1920-1965] Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 9, p 1091, 1965
- 14175 **Journal of Petroleum Technology** Necrology—F[erdinand] Julius Fohs [1884-1965] Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 6, p 677, portrait, 1965
- 00063 **Juan, V C** Earth's crust and mantle Geol Soc China Proc 1964, no 8, p 3-9, 1965
- Judoley, Constantino M** See Furrázola-Bermúdez, Gustavo 06747
- 12389 **Judoley, Constantino M , Furrázola-Bermúdez, Gustavo** Estratigrafía del Jurásico Superior de Cuba [with English summ] Cuba Inst Recursos Minerales Dept Cient Geologia Pub Espec 3, 31 p , illus , 1965
- Judson, Sheldon** See Richards, Horace G 03250
- 13008 **Judson, Sheldon** Introductory geology course for nonmajors [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 105, 1965
- 13367 **Judson, Sheldon, Ritter, Dale F** Rates of regional denudation in the United States Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 16, p 3395-3401, illus , tables, 1964
- Judson, Sheldon** See Leet, L Don 16696
- 00896 **Juhan, Joe Paul** Stratigraphy of the Evacuation Creek Member (Green River Formation), Piceance Creek Basin, northwestern Colorado Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 3, p 123-128, illus , 1965

- 14157 **Juignet, Pierre, Dangeard, Louis, LeGuyader, Marie-Thérèse** Les courants de turbidité et les turbidites [with English abs] *Rev Géographie Phys et Géologie Dynamique*, 2d ser, v 7, no 2, p 97-112, illus, table, 1965
- 06447 **Juilland, J D** An example of statistical analysis and possible interpretation of structural data from Arvon Hill, Skanee quadrangle, Upper Peninsula, Michigan [abs], in *Inst Lake Superior Geology*, 11th Ann, 1965 St Paul, Minn, Univ Minnesota, p 20, 1965
- 12275 **Jurik, Paul** East Lake Verret Field, Assumption Parish, Louisiana, in *Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana*, V 1 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, p 85-88, illus, 1965
- Jussen, Virginia M** See King, Ruth Reece 02444
- 05105 **Just, Evan** Mineral supplies for a teeming world, in *Minerals Day collected papers* Skokie, Ill, Internat Minerals and Chem Corp, Mining and Explor Div, p 2-13, 1965
- 06738 **Kaarsberg, E A** Current and planned geophysical programs by the Department of Geology at the University of Washington, in *Symposium on remote sensing of environment*, 2nd, 1962, Proc—U S Office Naval Research Contract NOnr 1224(44) Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ Michigan, Inst Sci and Technology, Infrared Lab, p 453-457, 1963
- 15519 **Kaarsberg, Ernest A, Dorman, LeRoy** Gravity and magnetic investigations of the ultra basic intrusive body at Conley, DeKalb County, Georgia [abs] *Georgia Acad Sci Bull*, v 23, no 2, p 68, 1965
- 15521 **Kaarsberg, Ernest A** Correlation of physical property characteristics of shales with electron-microscope revealed internal structure [abs] *Georgia Acad Sci Bull*, v 23, no 2, p 68, 1965
- Kachadoorian, Reuben** See Sainsbury, C L 03636
- 05688 **Kachadoorian, Reuben** Effects of the earthquake of March 27, 1964, at Whittier, Alaska U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 542-B, p B1-B21, illus, tables, 1965
- 13009 **Kachadoorian, Reuben, Plafker, George** Effects of Alaska's Good Friday earthquake on land [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 105-106, 1965
- Kachadoorian, Reuben** See Plafker, George 13930
- 03296 **Kadib, Abdel-Latif Abdullah** A function for sand movement by wind [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 3, p 1544, 1965
- Kaesler, Roger L** See Benson, Richard H 00054
- Kaesler, Roger L** See McElroy, Marcus N 11909
- 03228 **Kaesler, Roger LeRoy** A quantitative re-evaluation of the ecology and distribution of Recent Foraminifera and Ostracoda of Todos Santos Bay, Baja California, Mexico [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 6, p 3247-3248, 1965
- Kah, J S** See Nathans, M N 01567
- 00160 **Kahl, Alain A** Ground-water survey of the Rock Lake area, Towner County, North Dakota North Dakota Water Conserv Comm North Dakota Ground-Water Study 63, 32 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 03194 **Kahle, Charles F** Strontium in oolitic limestones *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 4, p 846-856, illus, 1965
- 16173 **Kahle, Charles F** Possible roles of clay minerals in the formation of dolomite *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 2, p 448-453, illus, 1965

Kahn, J S See Smith, D K 13188

Kajiura, K See Berg, Ed 12426

12434 **Kajiura, K**, **Kawasumi, H.**, **Osawa, T**, **Peel, E**, **Shima, E**, **Suyehiro, S** Microtremor observations in Anchorage, Alaska [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 357, 1965

07005 **Kakela, Peter** Problems in defining permafrost Albertan Geographer, no 1, p 5-10, 1964-65

01026 **Kalkanis, George** Transportation of bed material due to wave action [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 2, p 960, 1965

14089 **Kallioikoski, J** Metamorphic features in North American massive sulfide deposits Econ Geology, v 60, no 3, p 485-505, illus, 1965, correction, *ibid*, no 7, p 1539-1540, 1965

15150 **Kam, William** Earth cracks—A cause of gullying, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B122-B125, illus, 1965

16267 **Kam, William** Geology and ground-water resources of McMullen Valley, Maricopa, Yavapai, and Yuma Counties, Arizona U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1665, 64 p, illus, geol map, 1964

13813 **Kamb, Barclay** Structure of ice VI Science, v 150, no 3693, illus, tables, 1965

01067 **Kanasewich, E R**, **Farquhar, R M** Lead isotope ratios from the Cobalt-Noranda area, Canada Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 4, p 361-384, illus, tables, 1965

03472 **Kanasewich, E R** Seismicity and other properties of geological provinces Nature, v 208, no 5017, p 1275-1278, illus, table, 1965

Kanasewich, E R See Cumming, G L 14923

16066 **Kanasewich, E R**, **Cumming, G L** Near-vertical-incidence seismic reflections from the "Conrad" discontinuity Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 14, p 3441-3446, illus, 1965

Kanasewich, Ernest R See Folinsbee, Robert E 07160

Kane, H See Olson, R E 03443

Kane, M F See Pakiser, L C 01554

Kane, Martin F See Pavlides, Louis 02375

05661 **Kanehiro, Yoshinori**, **Sherman, G Donald** Fusion with sodium carbonate for total elemental analysis, *in* Methods of soil analysis—Pt 2, Chemical and microbiological properties Madison, Wis, Am Soc Agronomy (Agronomy, no 9), p 952-958, 1965

15261 **Kanes, W H**, **Wells, Dana**, **Donaldson, A C** Facies and development of the Colorado River delta in Texas [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 346, 1965

03076 **Kansas Geological Society**, **Oklahoma Geological Survey**, **Oklahoma University School of Geology** North-eastern Oklahoma—Kansas Geol Soc, 28th Field Conf, Oct 1964, Guidebook Wichita, Kans, Kansas Geol Soc, 77 p, illus, 1964

14648 **Kaplan, Seymour F** A slide-rule for upper-level settings for the precession camera [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 287, 1965

- 01577 **Kaplan, Stuart R** (editor) Guides to information sources in science and technology—V 2, A guide to information sources in mining, minerals, and geosciences New York, Interscience Publishers, 599 p, illus, 1965
- Kapp, Donald O** See Smith, Jerry G 00185
- 02150 **Kapp, Ronald O** Illinoian and Sangamon vegetation in southwestern Kansas and adjacent Oklahoma Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr, v 19, no 14, p 167–255, illus, tables, 1965
- 15105 **Karig, Daniel E** Geophysical evidence of a caldera at Bonanza, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525–B, p B9–B12, illus, geol map, 1965
- 12397 **Karim, Mostafá F, Chilingar, George** Estudio geoquímico de la costa del Atlántico de Nicaragua Nicaragua Servicio Geol Nac Bol 8, p 109–121, illus, tables, 1964
- 15498 **Karim, Mostafa Fahmy** Some geochemical methods of prospecting and exploration for oil and gas [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 9, p 5168, 1965
- 04033 **Karlstrom, Thor N V** Resume of the Quaternary geology of the Upper Cook Inlet area and Matanuska River valley, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference F, Central and south central Alaska—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 114–141, illus, table, 1965
- 04433 **Karmelich, F J** Placerita oil field, Los Angeles County, California, *in* Placerita–Soledad–Vasquez Rocks area, Soledad Basin, Los Angeles County, Calif—AAPG Pacific Coast Sec, 1965 field trip [Los Angeles, Calif] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Pacific Coast Sec, [6] p, illus, table, 1965
- 12031 **Karo, H Arnold** The Alaska earthquake—Coast and Geodetic surveys of earthquake effects Mil Engineer, v 56, no 372, p 251–253, illus, 1964
- 16782 **Karol, R H** Chemical grouts and field grouting Eng Geology, v 1, no 1, p 21–37, illus, table, 1964
- 00544 **Karrow, P F** (and others) Bedrock topography series—Grand Bend sheet Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Map P 265, scale 1 50,000, 1965
- 00545 **Karrow, P F** (and others) Bedrock topography series—St Marys sheet Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Map P 266, scale 1 50,000, 1965
- 12924 **Karrow, P F** Pleistocene geology, Toronto–Scarborough area [with French abs], *in* Geology of central Ontario, Canada—Michigan Basin Geol Soc Ann Field Excursion, 1965, Guidebook Lansing, Michigan Geol Survey Div, p 81–91, illus, table, reprinted 1965, originally published 1964
- 16733 **Karrow, P F** Pleistocene geology of the Thornhill area, York County Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 244, scale 1 25,000, text, 1964
- Karrow, Paul F** See Goldthwait, Richard P 03247
- Karrow, Paul F** See Dreimanis, Aleksis 06569
- Kaser, Paul** See Schaefer, Edward J 13532
- 06937 **Kashef, Abdel-Aziz Ismail** Base pressures and free surfaces in gravity flow systems determined by force analysis [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 74, 1965
- Kaska, Harold V** See Johnson, J Harlan 01436
- Katsura, Takashi** See Macdonald, Gordon A 15855

- 15078 **Katz, Amitai, Friedman, Gerald M** The preparation of stained acetate peels for the study of carbonate rocks Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 1, p 248-249, 1965
- 11857 **Katz, Gerald, Roy, Rustum** Exsolution of β -Ga₂O₃ crystalline solutions in the system MgAl₂O₄-Ga₂O₃ Am Ceramic Soc Jour, v 48, no 9, p 450-452, illus, tables, 1965
- 03641 **Katz, M B** Geology of Legendre area (Mont-Tremblant Park), Montcalm and Joliette counties [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 541, 11 p, table, geol map, 1965
- 00969 **Kauffman, A J, Jr, Holt, D C** Zircon—A review, with emphasis on West Coast resources and markets U S Bur Mines Inf Circ 8268, 69 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 01064 **Kauffman, Erle G** Middle and Late Turonian oysters of the *Lopha lugubris* group Smithsonian Misc Colln, v 148, no 6 (Smithsonian Inst Pub 4602), 92 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 02184 **Kauffman, Erle G, McCulloch, David S** Biota of a late glacial Rocky Mountain pond Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 11, p 1203-1232, illus, 1965
- 02782 **Kauffman, Erle G** Collecting in concretions, nodules, and septaria, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 175-184, 1965
- Kauffman, Erle G** See Sohl, Norman F 02823
- 02550 **Kauffman, M E** Cambrian stratigraphy in the Drummond-Garnet Range area, in Geology of the Flint Creek Range, Montana—Billings Geol Soc, 16th Ann Field Conf 1965 Billings, Mont, Billings Geol Soc, p 79-88, illus, tables, 1965
- 00339 **Kaufman, Aaron, Broecker, Wallace S** Comparison of Th²³⁰ and C¹⁴ ages for carbonate materials from Lakes Lahontan and Bonneville Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 16, p 4039-4054, illus, tables, 1965
- Kaufman, Aaron** See Broecker, Wallace S 13410
- Kaufman, Aaron** See Broecker, Wallace S 16521
- Kaufman, John W** See Weber, Jon N 13812
- 12133 **Kaula, W M** The shape of the Earth, Chap 7 in Introduction to space science New York, Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, p 297-317, illus, tables, 1965
- 13184 **Kaula, William M** Determination of the earth's gravitational field Rev Geophysics, v 1, no 4, p 507-551, illus, 1963
- Kawasumi, H** See Berg, Ed 12426
- Kawasumi, H** See Kajiura, K 12434
- 15903 **Kay, Marshall, Colbert, Edwin H** Stratigraphy and life history New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 736 p, illus, 1965
- 02519 **Kaye, Clifford A** Folding of the Nahant gabbro, Massachusetts, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C12-C19, illus, geol map, 1965
- 02667 **Kaye, Clifford A, Mrose, Mary E** Magnetic spherules, colored corundum, and other unusual constituents of a heavy beach sand, Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D37-D43, illus, tables, 1965

- 06866 **Kaye, Clifford A** The Pleistocene geology of Martha's Vineyard, Mass —Friends of the Pleistocene [Eastern Group, Field Conf], 27th, Martha's Vineyard, 1964, Itinerary [n p] 9 p , illus , 1964
- 16539 **Kaye, L** Dog River Road area, District of Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 251, scale 1 in to 2 mi, text, 1964
- 16542 **Kaye, L** Birch Narrows sheet, east Lac Des Mille Lacs area, District of Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 260, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1965
- 16543 **Kaye, L** Rabbit Island sheet, east Lac Des Mille Lacs area, District of Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 261, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1965
- 16544 **Kaye, L** Henderson Lake sheet, east Lac Des Mille Lacs area, District of Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 262, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1965
- 16600 **Kaye, L** Argon Lake sheet, east Lac Des Mille Lacs area, District of Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 263, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1965
- 14925 **Kaye, M J** X-ray fluorescent determinations of several trace elements in some standard geochemical samples *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 2, p 139-142, tables, 1965
- 12601 **Kays, M A , Bruemmer, J L** Gravity and petrographic investigations along zones of local metamorphism, southwest Oregon [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 258-259, 1965
- Kays, M A** See Bruemmer, J L 12614
- 00194 **Kays, M Allan** Petrographic and modal relations, Sanford Hill titaniferous magnetite deposit *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 6, p 1261-1297, illus , tables, 1965
- Kaiser, Robert B** See Heylman, Edgar B 15648
- 16250 **Kazmann, Raphael G** Modern hydrology New York, Harper and Row, Publishers, 301 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Kazmi, S A T** See Rush, F Eugene 07150
- 01128 **Keating, Louis F** Exploration in Canadian Rockies and foothills [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 9, p 1567, 1965
- Keefer, W R** See Love, J D 14941
- 01806 **Keefer, William R** Stratigraphy and geologic history of the uppermost Cretaceous, Paleocene, and lower Eocene rocks in the Wind River Basin, Wyoming *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 495-A, p A1-A77, illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 02130 **Keefer, William R** Geologic history of Wind River basin, central Wyoming *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 11, p 1878-1892, illus , 1965
- 00108 **Keeler, C M** Relationship between climate, ablation, and run-off on the Sverdrup Glacier, 1963, Devon Island, N W T Arctic Inst North America Research Paper 27, 85 p , illus , tables, 1964
- 12146 **Keen, A Myra, Campbell, G Bruce** Ten new species of Typhinae (Gastropoda, Muricidae) *Veliger*, v 7, no 1, p 46-57, illus , tables, 1964
- 13775 **Keen, Charlotte** Crustal structure on the eastern seaboard of Canada—The continental margin [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 107, 1965

Keen, M J See Berger, J 00023

- 02463 Keen, M J, Tsong, C F, Blanchard, J E The propagation of the compressional wave in the crust—[Pt] 1, A simple treatment of the data Canadian Jour Earth Sci , v 2, no 6, p 543–559, illus , tables, 1965

- 02464 Keen, M J, Tsong, C F The propagation of the compressional wave in the crust—[Pt] 2, Synthetic seismograms Canadian Jour Earth Sci , v 2, no 6, p 560–576, illus , tables, 1965

Keen, M J See Barrett, D L 06948

- 12454 Keen, M J, Blanchard, J E Mohorovičić discontinuity in eastern Canada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 370, 1965

Keen, M J See Dainty, A M 14390

- 16597 Keener, M Herb L Computer coordinated core and log interpretation, in SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann , Dallas, Tex , 1965, Trans , V 2 Houston, Tex , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p G1–G16, illus , table, 1965

- 13390 Kehle, Ralph O The determination of tectonic stresses through analysis of hydraulic well fracturing Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 2, p 259–273, illus , table, 1964

- 03471 Keil, Klaus Mineralogical modal analysis with the electron microprobe X-ray analyser Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 11–12, p 2089–2092, tables, 1965

Keil, Klaus See Marshall, Royal R 03716

Keil, Klaus See Braitsch, Otto 06817

Keil, Klaus See Schmidt, Richard A 13114

- 14468 Keil, Klaus, Fredriksson, Kurt The iron, magnesium, and calcium distribution in coexisting olivines and rhombic pyroxenes of chondrites Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 16, p 3487–3515, illus , tables, 1964, corrections, *ibid* , v 70, no 2, p 515, 1965

- 15850 Keil, Klaus, Andersen, Christian A Electron microprobe study of the Jajh deh Kot Lalú enstatite chondrite Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 6, p 621–632, illus , table, 1965

- 12665 Keim, James W , Rector, Richard J An occurrence of Paleozoic rocks in northwestern Montana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 334–335, 1965

- 03584 Keith, M L , Parker, R H Local variation of ^{13}C and ^{18}O content of mollusk shells and the relatively minor temperature effect in marginal marine environments Marine Geology, v 3, nos 1–2, p 115–129, illus , tables, 1965

Keith, M L See Weber, J N 16224

- 05126 Keith, Robert E Rock Springs and Blair Formations on and adjacent to the Rock Springs uplift, Sweetwater County, Wyoming, in Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 42–53, 1965

- 07136 Keith, Robert E Geology of the Rock Springs uplift, Sweetwater County, Wyoming, in Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , map, scale 1 250,000, 1965

- 00701 Keller, Allen Concerning cross sections Jour Geology, v 73, no 3, p 498–504, illus , 1965

- 13673 **Keller, Allen** Partial section of Wissahickon Schist, Wissahickon Creek Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc , v 37, p 300-303, illus , table, 1963
- Keller, G. V** See Pritchard, J I 07070
- 13622 **Keller, G V** Electrical properties in the deep crust, in Proceedings of the VESIAC conference on variations of the Earth's crust and upper mantle Michigan Univ Inst Sci and Technology VESIAC Rept 4410-75-X, p 47-67, illus , 1964
- 00276 **Keller, George H** Deep-sea nuclear sediment density probe Deep-Sea Research, v 12, no 3, p 373-376, illus , 1965
- 03416 **Keller, George H** Nuclear density probe for in place measurement in deep-sea sediments, in Ocean science and ocean engineering 1965—Joint Conf Marine Technology Soc and Am Soc Limnology and Oceanography, Washington, D C , Trans , V 1 Washington, D C , Marine Technology Soc , p 363-372, illus , 1965
- 14347 **Keller, Roland B** Delacroix Island Field, Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana, in Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 73-77, illus , 1965
- Keller, W D** See Reesman, A L 02448
- 13011 **Keller, W D , Smith, George E** Ground-water contamination by dissolved nitrate [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 106-107, 1965
- 15737 **Keller, W R** The North Mission Valley field, Dewitt County, Texas South Texas Geol Soc Bull , v 5, no 10, p 7-20, illus , table, 1965
- 03624 **Kelley, Danford G , Mackasey, William O** Basal Mississippian volcanic rocks in Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-34, 10 p , illus , 1965
- 14808 **Kelley, James C** An example of the quantitative study of echinoid morphology Wyoming Univ Contr Geology, v 4, no 1, p 15-20, illus , tables, 1965
- 00125 **Kelley, Vincent C** Relationships of rock fractures Jour Geology, v 73, no 4, p 668-669, illus , 1965
- 01855 **Kelley, Vincent C , Thompson, Tommy B** Tectonics and general geology of the Ruidoso-Carrizozo region, central New Mexico, in Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc , 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 110-121, illus , table, 1964
- 15882 **Kelley, Vincent C , Furlow, James W** Lower Paleozoic wedge edges in south-central New Mexico—New control Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 6, p 689-694, 1965
- 00291 **Kelley, Wilbourne A , 3d, Ho, Clara** Clay mineralogy of a gumbotil Iowa Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 71, p 342-349, illus , table, 1965
- 14090 **Kellogg, Remington** Fossil marine mammals from the Miocene Calvert Formation of Maryland and Virginia—Pt 1, A new whalebone whale , Pt 2, Sperm whale *Orycterocetus* U S Natl Mus Bull 247, pts 1-2, p 1-63, illus , table, 1965
- 06938 **Kellough, Gene Ross** Paleoecology of the Foraminiferida of the Wills Point Formation (Midway Group) in northeast Texas Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 15, p 73-153, illus , tables, 1965
- 13987 **Kelly, L L , Glymph, L M , Jr** Experimental watersheds and hydrologic research [with French abs], in Symposium of Budapest, 1965—V 1, Representative and experimental areas Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 66, p 5-11, 1965

- 15931 **Kemezys, K J** New criteria for an order of brachiopods Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 3, p 505-506, illus , 1965
- Kennedy, David N** See Baumli, George R 05318
- Kennedy, G C** See Rapoport, E 12759
- Kennedy, G C** See Sharp, W E 14885
- Kennedy, G C** See Sterrett, K F 15728
- Kennedy, George C** See Seki, Yotaro 00728
- Kennedy, George C** See Newton, Mark S 00987
- Kennedy, George C** See Takenouchi, Sukune 13961
- Kennedy, George C** See Takenouchi, Sukune 15312
- Kennedy, J** See Green, Jack 03394
- Kennedy, J E** See Saunders, J B 03278
- 02360 **Kennedy, L E , Peters, L B , Jr** South Canyon Creek field, Osage County, Oklahoma, in Symposium on the Arbuckle Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 146-147, illus , 1964
- 02361 **Kennedy, L E , Peters, L B , Jr** Country Club field, Osage County, Oklahoma, in Symposium on the Arbuckle Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 148-149, illus , 1964
- 02362 **Kennedy, L E , Peters, L B , Jr** Whitecliff Dome field, Osage County, Oklahoma, in Symposium on the Arbuckle Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 150-151, illus , 1964
- 00567 **Kennedy, Vance C** Base-exchange capacity and clay mineralogy of some modern stream sediments [with French abstract] Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 64, p 95-105, illus , tables, 1964
- 01720 **Kennedy, Vance C** Mineralogy and cation-exchange capacity of sediments from selected streams U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 433-D, p D1-D28, illus , tables, 1965
- 13012 **Kennedy, Vance C** Freezing method for collecting samples of unconsolidated sediment [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 107, 1965
- 05360 **Kenney, T C** Permeability ratio of repeatedly layered soils Norges Geotek Inst Pub 63, 9 p , illus , reprinted 1965, originally published 1963
- 14091 **Kenney, T C** Sea-level movements and the geologic histories of the post-glacial marine soils at Boston, Nicolet, Ottawa and Oslo Norges Geotek Inst Pub 62, p 1-28, illus , tables, reprinted 1965, originally published 1964
- 06939 **Kent, B H , Roen, J B , Schweinfurth, S P** Stratigraphy of Upper Pennsylvanian and Lower Permian rocks, Washington County, Pennsylvania, with a section on the Pleistocene Carmichaels Formation, Field Trip 1, in 30th Ann Field Conf Pennsylvania Geologists, 1965, Guidebook Harrisburg, Pa , Bur Topog and Geol Survey, p 1-47, illus , 1965
- 13326 **Kent, D M** Some problems of Upper Devonian nomenclature and correlation in the Cypress Hills area, Alberta and Saskatchewan, in Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965, Guidebook, Pt 1 Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd , p 246-254, illus , 1965

- 13013 **Kent, Donald M** Some aspects of the distribution of strontium in Paleozoic anhydrites of Saskatchewan, Canada [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 107-108, 1965
- Kent, Harry C** *See* Haun, John D 02084
- 06838 **Kentucky Dept of Natural Resources** Kentucky water resources, 1965 Frankfort, Ky, Kentucky Dept Nat Resources, 79 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 15555 **Kentucky Geological Survey, U S Geological Survey** Status of Kentucky areal geologic mapping program Lexington, Kentucky Geol Survey, scale 1:1,000,000, 1965
- 16373 **Kenyon, W. A, Churcher, C S** A flake tool and a worked antler fragment from Late Lake Agassiz *Canadian Jour Earth Sci*, v 2, no 4, p 237-246, illus, table, 1965
- Kepferle, R C** *See* Pohl, E R 07024
- Kepferle, R C** *See* Pipiringos, G N 16740
- 00330 **Keplinger, John L** Riceville Field, Vermilion Parish, Louisiana, *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La, Lafayette Geol Soc, p 28-28d, illus, 1964
- 00306 **Kepner, Thomas** Cameron Meadows Field, Cameron Parish, Louisiana, *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La, Lafayette Geol Soc, p 3-3d, illus, 1964
- 02785 **Kermack, K A** Problems of collecting from fissures, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 203-206, 1965
- 06940 **Kerman, Charles E, Hinze, William J** The application of radio field intensity measurements to mapping Precambrian geological features [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann, 1964 Ishpeming, Mich, Marquette Range Comm, p 56, 1964
- Kern, Clifford D** *See* Buettner, Konrad J K 06711
- Kern, Clifford D** *See* Cronin, John F 12321
- 00028 **Kerr, J W, Christie, R. L.** Tectonic history of Boothia uplift and Cornwallis fold belt, Arctic Canada *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 7, p 905-926, 1965
- 01843 **Kerr, J W, McGregor, D C, McLaren, D J** An unconformity between Middle and Upper Devonian rocks of Bathurst Island, with comments on Upper Devonian faunas and microfloras of the Parry Islands *Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v 13, no 3, p 409-431, illus, 1965
- Kerr, J W** *See* Christie, R L 16261
- 14779 **Kerr, James R, Rand, Lenox H, Vallely, James L** The sulfur and sulfuric acid industry of Eastern United States *U S Bur Mines Inf Circ* 8255, 92 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Kerr, P F** *See* Giese, R F, Jr 01424
- Kerr, P. F** *See* Omori, Kenichi 14607
- 00280 **Kerr, Paul F, Langer, Arthur M** Mineralogical features of Mojave Desert playa crusts, [Chap] 2 *in* Geology, mineralogy, and hydrology of U S playas U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs, Environmental Research Paper 96 (AFCL-65-266), p 31-72, illus, tables, 1965

- Kerr, Paul F** See Liebling, Richard S 00891
- Kerr, Paul F** See Megrue, George H 03012
- Kerr, Paul F** See Guven, Necip 12247
- Kerr, Paul F** See Guven, Necip 12248
- Kerr, Paul F** See Rooney, Thomas P 13097
- Kerr, Paul F** See Adler, Hans H 13310
- Kerr, Paul F** See Adler, Hans H 14695
- Kerr, Paul F** See Jacobs, Marian B 14927
- Kerr, Paul F** See Davidson, Donald M, Jr 16424
- 15199 **Kesel, Richard H, Vining, James W** Geomorphology—Its perspective in the United States *Compass*, v 42, no 2, p 73–78, 1965
- 12782 **Kesler, Thomas L** Lower Cambrian stratigraphy of Georgia [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 302, 1965
- 00174 **Kesling, Robert V** Primibrachials and arms of *Alloprosallocrinus conicus* Casseday and Lyon, a Lower Mississippian camerate crinoid *Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr*, v 19, no 15, p 257–263, illus, 1965
- 01790 **Kesling, Robert V, Wright, Jean D** Two new Mdle Devonian species of the starfish *Devonaster* from southwestern Ontario *Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr*, v 20, no 2, p 49–61, illus, table, 1965
- 11961 **Kesling, Robert V** *Proctothylacocrinus esseri*, a new crinoid from the Middle Devonian Silica Formation of northwestern Ohio *Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr*, v 20, no 4, p 75–87, illus, tables, 1965
- 13485 **Kesling, Robert V** An interpretation of *Rhombifera bohémica* Barrande, 1867, an unusual hydrophoridean cystoid *Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr*, v 17, no 13, p 277–289, illus, 1962
- 13486 **Kesling, Robert V, Smith, Raymond N** *Gennaeocrinus variabilis*, a new species of crinoid from the Middle Devonian Bell Shale of Michigan *Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr*, v 17, no 6, p 173–194, illus, tables, 1962
- 13490 **Kesling, Robert V, Mintz, Leigh W** Species of the crinoid *Dolatocrinus* from the Middle Devonian Dock Street Clay of Michigan *Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr*, v 18, no 5, p 67–100, illus, table, 1963
- Kesling, Robert V** See Sturgeon, Myron T 14200
- 14434 **Kesling, Robert V** A new species of *Melocrinites* from the Middle Devonian Bell Shale of Michigan *Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr*, v 19, no 7, p 89–103, illus, tables, 1964
- 14435 **Kesling, Robert V** Morphology and relationships of *Cyclocystoides* *Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr*, v 18, no 9, p 157–176, illus, 1963
- 16381 **Kesling, Robert V** Nature and occurrence of *Gennaeocrinus goldringae* Ehlers *Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr*, v 19, no 16, p 265–280, illus, 1965
- 12911 **Ketner, Keith** Economic geology, in *Tectonic and igneous geology of the northern Shoshone Range, Nevada* U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 465, p 129–147, illus, tables, 1965

Keylis-Borok, V I See Ivanova, Z S 14816

- 06941 **Kézdi, Á** Deep foundations, *in* Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng, 6th, Montreal, 1965, Advance Pub —Gen Repts Toronto, Ontario, Univ Toronto Press, p 57-65, table, 1965
- 13512 **Khamesra, Daulat Singh** Basal Belly River Sandstone (Upper Cretaceous), Pembina field, Alberta, Canada [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 4, p 537, 1965
- 16128 **Khan, A M, Fatt, Irving** A thermoelectric device for measuring thermal conductivity of rock Soc Petroleum Engineers Jour, v 5, no 2, p 113-116, illus, table, 1965
- 02401 **Kidwell, A L** Robert William Biggart (1908-1964) Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 30, portrait, 1964
- 05057 **Kieller, B J** Mineralogy of the No 2 zone Eldorado mine, Port Radium, Northwest Territories [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 3, p 452, 1965
- 00165 **Kiely, P V, Jackson, M L** Quartz, feldspar, and mica determination for soils by sodium pyrosulfate fusion Soil Sci Soc America Proc, v 29, no 2, p 159-163, illus, tables, 1965
- 02815 **Kier, Porter M, Grant, Richard E, Yochelson, Ellis L** Whitening fossils, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 453-456, 1965
- 02911 **Kier, Porter M, Grant, Richard E** Echinoid distribution and habits, Key Largo Coral Reef Preserve, Florida Smithsonian Misc Colln, v 149, no 6, 68 p, illus, 1965
- 15939 **Kier, Porter M** Evolutionary trends in Paleozoic echinoids Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 3, p 436-465, illus, 1965
- Kulsgaard, Thor H** See Merrill, Charles W 01190
- Kilburn, Robert E** See Thurber, Walter A 01576
- 00925 **Kilkenny, John E, VanAmringe, John H** Exploring the "Asphalt Jungle" [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 7, p 1085, 1965
- 16734 **Killeen, P L, Newman, W L** Tin in the United States, exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map MR-44, scale 1:3,168,000, separate text, 1965
- 16246 **Kilmer, Frank H** A Miocene dugongid from Baja California, Mexico Southern California Acad Sci Bull, v 64, pt 2, p 57-74, illus, table, 1965
- Kim, Stephen M** See Noakes, John E 13901
- 00318 **Kimme, Bill W** Johnsons Bayou field, Cameron Parish, Louisiana, *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La, Lafayette Geol Soc, p 16-16c, illus, 1964
- 13539 **Kimrey, Joel O** Description of the Pungo River Formation in Beaufort County, North Carolina North Carolina Div Mineral Resources Bull 79, 131 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 02176 **Kimyai, Abbas** Palynology of the Raritan Formation (Cretaceous) in New Jersey and Long Island [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 10, p 5862-5863, 1965

- 12455 **Kindle, C H , Whittington, H B** New Upper Cambrian fossil localities in western Newfoundland, Canada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 370-371, 1965
- 15770 **Kindle, C H , Whittington, H B** New Cambrian and Ordovician fossil localities in western Newfoundland Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 6, p 683-688, 1965
King, A J See Makowiecki, L Z 15726
- 01086 **King, C R** Alameda field—Sedgwick embayment “sleeper” [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1562, 1965
King, E G See Pankratz, L B 02231
- 07144 **King, Elbert A , Jr** A new meteorite find near Sweetwater, Texas [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 121, 1965
- 07118 **King, Elizabeth R , Zietz, Isidore, Alldredge, Leroy R** Geological interpretation of aeromagnetic profiles [a reply to discussion of “Genesis of the Arctic Ocean basin” (1964) by N A Ostenso (1965)] Science, v 147, no 3661, p 1055-1056, 1965
- 13784 **King, Elizabeth R , Zietz, Isidore, Alldredge, Leroy R** Genesis of the Arctic Ocean basin Science, v 144, no 3626, p 1551-1557, illus , 1964
King, J C See Laudise, R A 01061
- 01807 **King, Philip B** Geology of the Sierra Diablo region, Texas, with special determinative studies of Permian fossils by L G Henbest, E L Yochelson, P E Cloud, Jr , Helen Duncan, R M Finks, I G Sohn U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 480, 185 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
- 03284 **King, Philip B** Tectonics of Quaternary time in Middle North America, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 831-870, illus , 1965
King, R F See Griffiths, D H 05861
- 12876 **King, R U** Molybdenum, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong . 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 201-207, illus , table, 1965
- 12886 **King, R U** Rhenium, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 375, 1965
- 14662 **King, Ralph H** The chonetid brachiopod *Mesolobus* and some of its species Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 2, p 293-295, 1965
- 03124 **King, Robert Nephew** The earth on which we live—A sourcebook for the *Modern Elementary School Science* program of the Science Manpower Project [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 4, p 1993, 1965
- 02444 **King, Ruth Reece, Loud, Elisabeth S , Mead, Mildred Challman, Jussen, Virginia M , Conant, Georgianna D** Bibliography of North American geology, 1950-1959—Pt 1, Bibliography, Pt 2, Index U S Geol Survey Bull 1195, Pt 1, v 1, p 1-1012, v 2, p 1013-1790, Pt 2, v 3, p 1791-2796, v 4, p 2797-4025, 1965
King, W E See Sanderson, G A 02340
Kingery, W David See Gordon, Ronald S 11829
- 13691 **Kinkel, Arthur R , Jr** Textures in some metamorphosed ores [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 12, p 45, 1965

- 15870 **Kinkel, Arthur R , Jr , Thomas, Herman H , Marvin, Richard F , Walthall, Frank G** Age and metamorphism of some massive sulfide deposits in Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 6, p 717-724, illus , tables, 1965

Kinoshita, W T *See* Davis, W E 00168

- 00870 **Kinoshita, W T , Okamura, R T** A gravity survey of the island of Maui, Hawaii *Pacific Sci* , v 19, no 3, p 341-342, illus , 1965

- 00871 **Kinoshita, W T** A gravity survey of the island of Hawaii *Pacific Sci* , v 19, no 3, p 339-340, illus , 1965

Kinoshita, W T *See* Davis, W E 16339

- 16735 **Kinoshita, W T , Davis, W E , Robinson, G D** Aeromagnetic, Bouguer gravity, and generalized geologic map of Toston and Radersburg quadrangles and part of the Devils Fence quadrangle, Gallatin, Broadwater and Jefferson Counties, Montana U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-496, 2 sheets, scale 1 62,500, separate text, 1965

- 06709 **Kinsman, Frank E** Some fundamentals in non-contact electromagnetic sensing for geoscience purposes, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 3d, 1964, Proc—U S Office Naval Research and Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Ann Arbor, Mich , Univ Michigan, Willow Run Labs , p 495-515, illus , 1965

Kirby, James P *See* Wilson, Charles W , Jr 00209

- 16769 **Kirk, Ruth** Exploring Death Valley (2d edition) Stanford, Calif , Stanford Univ Press, 88 p , illus , 1965, originally published 1956

- 02126 **Kirkby, Anne V T** Boulder fields on Bald Eagle Mountain, Pennsylvania [abs] *Assoc Am Geographers Annals*, v 55, no 4, p 626, 1965

- 16767 **Kirkby, E A** (compiler) Geologic contributions to "Michigan Conservation"—Classified and annotated list, 1935-1964 Michigan Geol Survey Circ 2, 11 p , revised 1964, originally published 1960

- 02075 **Kirkby, M J** Measurements of soil creep [abs] *Assoc Am Geographers Annals*, v 55, no 4, p 626, 1965

- 04453 **Kirkemo, Harold, Anderson, C A , Creasey, S C** (and others) Investigations of molybdenum deposits in the conterminous United States, 1942-60 U S Geol Survey Bull 1182-E, p E1-E90, illus , tables, geol maps, 1965

Kirkemo, Harold *See* Weissenborn, A E 16684

- 02507 **Kirkland, Douglas W , Bradbury, John P , Dean, Walter E , Jr** Origin of Carmen Island salt deposit, Baja California, Mexico Coastal Research Notes, no 10, p 9, 1965

- 12435 **Kirkwood, James B , Yancey, Robert M** Effects of the March 27 earthquake upon the shellfish resources of Alaska [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 358, 1965

- 05058 **Kirman, Khalil-Ullah** The Duhamel reef, Alberta [abs] *Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v 13, no 3, p 451-452, 1965

- 01706 **Kisch, H J** A study of medium-calcic plagioclase feldspars from coal-ash slags *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 7-8, p 1015-1028, illus , tables, 1965

- 03644 **Kish, L** Geology of Upper Hart-Jaune River area, Saguenay county [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 538, 10 p , table, geol map, 1965

322 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 01221 **Kissling, Don L** Coral distribution on a shoal in Spanish Harbor, Florida Keys [with Spanish summ] *Bull Marine Sci* , v 15, no 3, p 599-615, illus , 1965
- 11919 **Kissling, Don L** Correlation and genesis of lower Osagean chert zone in eastern Missouri *Compass*, v 42, no 4, p 281-289, illus , 1965
- Kisslinger, C** *See* Gupta, I N 12598
- 12852 **Kister, L R , Brown, S G , Schumann, H H , Johnson, P. W.** Maps showing fluoride content and salinity of ground water in the Willcox basin, Graham and Cochise Counties, Arizona U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-214, 2 sheets, scales 1 125,000 and 1 250,000, separate text, 1966
- Kistler, James O** *See* Gallear, Darrell C 05728
- 00924 **Kistler, Phillip S** Procedures for prospecting highly explored areas [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 7, p 1085-1086, 1965
- 07119 **Kistler, Phillip S , Gardett, Peter H** Dwight Holbrook Thornburg (1895-1965) *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 9, p 1539-1540, portrait, 1965
- 14601 **Kistler, R W , Bateman, P C , Brannock, W W** Isotopic ages of minerals from granitic rocks of the central Sierra Nevada and Inyo Mountains, California *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 76, no 2, p 155-164, illus , 1965
- Kistler, Ronald W** *See* Noble, Donald C 13072
- 00549 **Kisvarsanyi, Eva B , Searight, Walter V** Mineral resources and industry map of Missouri Rolla, Mo , Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, scale 1 500 000, 1965
- Kitago, S** *See* Schmid, W E 03441
- 14926 **Kitano, Yasushi, Hood, Donald W** The influence of organic material on the polymorphic crystallization of calcium carbonate *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 1, p 29-41, illus , tables, 1965
- Kittleman, L R** *See* Benson, G T 12640
- 06202 **Kittleman, Laurence R , Green, Arthur R , Hagood, Allen R , Johnson, Arvid M , McMurray, Jay M , Russell, Robert G , Weeden, Dennis A** Cenozoic stratigraphy of the Owyhee region, southeastern Oregon *Oregon Univ Mus Nat History Bull* 1, 45 p , illus , 1965
- 05643 **Kittrick, J A** Electron-diffraction techniques for mineral identification, *in* *Methods of soil analysis—Pt 1, Physical and mineralogical properties, including statistics of measurement and sampling* Madison, Wis , *Am Soc Agronomy (Agronomy, no 9)*, p 653-670, illus , 1965
- 05676 **Kittrick, J A** Electron microscope techniques, *in* *Methods of soil analysis—Pt 1, Physical and mineralogical properties, including statistics of measurement and sampling* Madison, Wis , *Am Soc Agronomy (Agronomy, no 9)*, p 632-652, illus , 1965
- Kitts, David B** *See* Albritton, Claude 04812
- 16053 **Kitts, David B** Geology of the Cenozoic rocks of Ellis County, Oklahoma *Oklahoma Geol Survey Circ* 69, 30 p , illus , geol map, 1965
- Kitzinger, E** *See* Bergstein, A 00048
- Kjellesvig-Waering, Erik N.** *See* Stumm, Erwin C 13487

- 00110 **Klaer, P, Matthée, H** Uranerzbergbau in den Vereinigten Staaten—Vier Grubenfahrten im Big Indian District des Colorado-Utah-Gebietes *Zeitschr Erzbergbau u Metallhüttenwesen*, v 18, no 6, p 278-284, illus, tables, 1965
- Klapper, G** *See* Beckmann, H 14185
- Klassen, R W** *See* Clayton, Lee 00124
- 00271 **Klassen-Neklyudova, M V** Mechanical twinning of crystals [translated from Russian by J E S Bradley] New York, Consultants Bureau, 213 p, illus, tables, 1964
- Klein, A** *See* Mehta, P K 11853
- Klein, Cornelis** *See* Frondel, Clifford 02676
- Klein, Cornelis, Jr** *See* Frondel, Clifford 16221
- 14958 **Klein, David R** Postglacial distribution patterns of mammals in the southern coastal regions of Alaska *Arctic*, v 18, no 1, p 7-20, illus, table, 1965
- 07137 **Klein, George deVries** Paleocurrents and oceanography [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 3, p 346, 1965
- 13015 **Klein, George deVries** Diverse origins of graded bedding [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 109, 1965
- Klein, Richard M** *See* Prance, Ghilleen 02898
- 13016 **Kleinpell, R M** Zoogeographic facies phenomena in Cenozoic correlation by fossils [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 109-110, 1965
- 12772 **Klement, Alfred W, Jr** Natural environmental radioactivity—An annotated bibliography U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept WASH-1061, 125 p, 1965
- Klement, W, Jr** *See* Sterrett, K F 15728
- 14484 **Klemic, Harry** Geology of the Honey Grove quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-376, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 16332 **Klemic, Harry** Geologic map of the Allegre quadrangle, Todd County, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-446, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- Klepper, M R** *See* Doe, B R 13702
- 12122 **Kley, Ronald J** The geological history of New England Boston, Mass, Children's Museum, 15 p, illus, 1964
- Kline, B D** *See* Bonham, L C 15342
- 01017 **Kline, Jerry Robert** An investigation of copper and other selected elements in soils utilizing gamma radiations induced by thermal neutron activation [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 2, p 582, 1965
- 15704 **Klohn, Earle J** The elastic properties of a dense glacial till deposit [with French abstract] *Canadian Geotech Jour*, v 2, no 2, p 116-128, illus, tables, discussion, p 129-140, 1965
- 14674 **Klovan, J E** Facies analysis aids reef exploration and development *World Oil*, v 160, no 6, p 141-144, 150, illus, table, 1965
- 00249 **Klutts, Joe R** Bear Head Creek Field, Beauregard Parish, Louisiana, in *Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana* Lafayette, La, Lafayette Geol Soc, p 1-1c, illus, 1964

324 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 03102 **Knapp, William Dale** Mississippian cephalopods of the eastern interior United States [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 5, p 2688-2689, 1965
- 16149 **Knechtel, M M , Weis, Paul** Nonfuel mineral resources of eastern Montana except uranium, *in* Mineral potential of eastern Montana—A basis for future growth U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Doc 12, p 57-66, 71-77, illus , 1965, reprinted in Montana Bur Mines and Geology Spec Pub 33, 1965
- 02572 **Knechtel, Maxwell M , Hosterman, John W** Outlook for resumption of diatomite mining in southern Maryland and eastern Virginia, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D151-D155, illus , 1965
- 13017 **Kneller, William A** Engineering geology of gravel deposits of Washtenaw County, Michigan [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 110, 1965
- 02177 **Kneller, William Arthur** A geological and economic study of gravel deposits of Washtenaw County and vicinity, Michigan [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 10, p 5863, 1965
- Knight, J Brookes** See Cooper, G Arthur 06791
- Knight, S J** See Shockley, W G 06734
- Knipping, H D** See Edmonton Geological Society 05817
- 00621 **Knollenberg, Robert** The distribution of string bogs in central Canada in relation to climate—Office of Naval Research, Geography Br , Contract NONR 1202(07), Tech Rept 14 Madison, Wis , Univ Wisconsin Dept Meteorology, 44 p , illus , tables, 1964
- 01742 **Knop, Osvald, Ibrahim, M A** Satarno chalcogenides of the transition elements—[Pt] 4, Pentlandite, a natural π phase Canadian Mineralogist, v 8, pt 3, p 291-316, illus , tables, 1965
- 07022 **Knopf, William C , Cook, Herbert A** (editors) Marine sciences instrumentation, V 3—National Marine Sciences Symposium, 3d, Miami, Fla , 1965, Proc Pittsburgh, Pa , Instrument Soc America, 295 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Knopoff, L** See Burrridge, R 12617
- Knopoff, L** See Hudson, J A 13384
- Knopoff, L** See Hudson, J A 13385
- Knopoff, L** See Pilant, W L 13386
- 15260 **Knopoff, L** Attenuation of seismic waves in the mantle [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 346-347, 1965
- 02537 **Knopoff, Leon** (chairman) United States program for the International Upper Mantle Project—Progress Report, 1965 Washington, D C , Natl Acad Sci —Natl Research Council, 138 p , illus , 1965
- Knowles, D B** See Powell, W J 12965
- 14873 **Knowles, D B** Hydrologic aspects of the disposal of oil-field brines in Alabama Ground Water, v 3, no 2, p 22-27, illus , 1965
- Knowles, F F** See Mitchell, C M 15375
- 02148 **Knowles, Raymond Robert** Geology of the Bedford-Everett-Saxton area, Bedford County, Pennsylvania [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 2, p 985, 1965
- Knox, Ellis G** See Sayegh, Antione H 15834

- 14574 **Knox, J B , Terhune, R W** Calculation of explosion-produced craters—High explosive sources *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 10, p 2377-2393, illus , table, 1965
- 00299 **Knox, Joseph B , Short, Nicholas M** A diagnostic model using ashfall data to determine eruption characteristic and atmospheric conditions during a major volcanic event *Bull Volcanol* , v 27, p 5-24, illus , 1964
- 14573 **Knox, Joseph B , Rawson, Donald E , Korner, John A** Analysis of groundwater anomaly created by an underground nuclear explosion *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 4, p 823-835, illus , 1965
- 01295 **Knox, W A** Reply [to comments by R E Houtz and John I Ewing on 1965 paper] *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 20, p 5331, 1965
- 02647 **Knutson, C F , Bohor, B F** Microdeformation of sedimentary rocks subjected to GNOME nuclear explosion, *in* Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo , 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo , Univ Missouri, p 152-184, illus , tables, 1964
- Knutson, Carroll F** *See* Bray, Bruce G 11970
- 03696 **Kobayashi, Kazuo, Smith, R W** Reversible susceptibility of hematite carrying various types of remanent magnetization and memory, *in* The symposium on magnetism of the Earth's interior *Jour Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, v 17, nos 3-4, p 325-335, illus , table, 1965
- Kobayashi, Kazuo** *See* Nagata, Takesi 03701
- 07088 **Kobayashi, Kazuo, Fuller, M D** Origin of thermoremanent magnetization and memory phenomenon in multidomain materials [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 65, 1965
- 11823 **Koch, B Eske** Review of fossil floras and nonmarine deposits of West Greenland *Copenhagen Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Paléont* 130, [14] p , illus , reprinted 1965, originally published 1964
- 12664 **Koch, W Jerry** Stream capture near Jackson, Wyoming [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 335, 1965
- 06493 **Koczy, F F** Remarks on age determination in deep-sea sediments, *in* Progress in oceanography, V 3 London and New York, Pergamon Press, p 155-171, illus , tables, 1965
- Koenig, J** *See* Slemmons, D B 03270
- 16389 **Koenig, J W , Meyer, D L** Two new crinoids from the Devonian of New York *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 3, p 391-397, illus , 1965
- Koenig, James B** *See* Strand, Rudolph G 05978
- 02889 **Koenig, John W** The Ro-Tap as an aid in sample preparation, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 275-276, 1965
- 03628 **Koenig, John W** Midcontinent Pennsylvanian Edestidae *Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources Rept Inv* 33, 25 p , illus , table, 1965
- 15987 **Koenig, John W** Ontogeny of two Devonian crinoids *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 3, p 398-413, illus , 1965
- 16774 **Koepke, W E , Sanford, B V** (compilers) Oil and gas fields, southwestern Ontario *Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map* 6-1965, scale 1:253,440, 1965
- 12456 **Koffler, Anna H** Trace elements in plants [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 371, 1965

326 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 16564 **Kofoed, John W , Malloy, Richard J** Bathymetry of the Miami Terrace
Southeastern Geology, v 6, no 3, p 159-165, illus , 1965

Kohman, Truman P See Sarma, Tadepalli P 13708

- 02032 **Kohn, J A , Eckart, D W** Mixed-layer polytypes related to magnetoplumbite
Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 9, p 1371-1380, illus , tables, 1965

Kohn, J A See Tauber, A 14692

- 12998 **Kohout, F A** Problems of hydrogeology in southern Florida [abs] Geol Soc
America Spec Paper 82, p 111, 1965

- 06492 **Koide, Minoru, Goldberg, Edward D** Uranium-234/uranium-238 ratios in sea
water, in Progress in oceanography, V 3 London and New York, Pergamon Press,
p 173-177, illus , table, 1965

Koide, Minoru See Goldberg, Edward D 14344

Koizumi, M See Kume, S 01260

- 13002 **Kojan, Eugene.** Some factors controlling rates of natural soil creep [abs] Geol
Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 111-112, 1965

- 14280 **Kojan, Eugene** Analytical approach to natural soil creep [abs] Geol Soc
America Spec Paper 82, p 335, 1965

- 04959 **Kokesh, F P , Schwartz, R J , Wall, W B , Morris, R L** A new approach
to sonic logging and other acoustic measurements Jour Petroleum Technology,
v 17, no 3, p 282-286, illus , 1965

Kolb, Charles R See Banks, Harvey O 06863

- 14092 **Kolb, Charles R , VanLopik, Jack R** Depositional environments of Mississippi
River deltaic plain—Southeastern Louisiana [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum
Geologist Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1755, 1965, Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans ,
v 15, p 225, 1965

Kolb, E D See Laudise, R A 15839

- 12763 **Kolthoff, I M , Elving, Philip J , Sandell, Ernest B** (editors) Treatise on
analytical chemistry—Pt 2, Analytical chemistry of the elements, V 8, The rare
earths, bismuth, vanadium, chromium, the platinum metals New York, Interscience
Publishers, 556 p , illus , tables, 1963

- 13003 **Kolvoord, Roger W , Whelan, J A** Reconnaissance of the system $\text{BeO-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 112, 1965

- 12063 **Komar, C A , Pierce, C I** Acoustic velocities in oil reservoir formations from
laboratory and field measurements Producers Monthly, v 29, no 2, p 8, 10-
12, illus , table, 1965

- 01320 **Komatsu, Hiroshi, Sunagawa, Ichiro** Surface structures of sphalerite crystals
Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 7-8, p 1046-1057, illus , 1965

- 13801 **Kondner, Robert L , Ho, Michael M K** Viscoelastic response of a cohesive
soil in the frequency domain Soc Rheology Trans , v 9, pt 2, p 329-342, illus ,
1965

Konizeski, R L See McMurtrey, R G 00285

- 02254 **Konizeski, R L** Tertiary deposits in basins marginal to the Flint Creek Range,
in Geology of the Flint Creek Range, Montana—Billings Geol Soc , 16th Ann
Field Conf 1965 Billings, Mont , Billings Geol Soc , p 10-18, illus , 1965

Konizeski, R L See Wood, Albert E 02829

13522 **Koons, C B, Jamieson, G W, Gehman, H M** Vanadium-nickel ratios of oil seeps and crude oils in the Wind River Basin, Wyoming [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 73, p 188, 1963

14723 **Koons, C B, Jamieson, G W, Ciereszko, L S** Normal alkane distributions in marine organisms—Possible significance to petroleum origin *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 3, p 301–304, 1965

06662 **Koons, Donaldson** Structure of the eastern Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona *Arizona Geol Soc Digest*, v 7, p 97–114, illus, table, 1964

03455 **Kopp, John F, Kroner, Robert C** A direct-reading spectrochemical procedure for the measurement of nineteen minor elements in natural water *Appl Spectroscopy*, v 19, no 5, p 155–159, tables, 1965

Kopp, John F See Kroner, Robert C 15277

Kopp, Otto C See Valachi, Laszlo Z 12797

11910 **Kopp, Richard S** Reconnaissance geology of metamorphic structures of the Copper Mountain mining district, Fremont County, Wyoming *Compass*, v 43, no 1, p 6–20, illus, 1965

14214 **Kopp, Richard S** Evaluation of beryl-bearing pegmatites of the Copper Mountain mining district, Fremont County, Wyoming *Compass*, v 43, no 1, p 21–29, illus, 1965

Korner, John A See Knox, Joseph B 14573

Korpi, G K See Wickersheim, K A 12001

07145 **Korver, John A** Fluid flow from nuclear chimneys [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 76, 1965

15073 **Korzhinski, D S** The theory of systems with perfectly mobile components and processes of mineral formation *Am Jour Sci*, v 263, no 3, p 193–205, illus, 1965

13004 **Kosanke, Robert M** Palynological studies of the Hazard No 7 and Francis coals of Kentucky [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 112–113, 1965

13663 **Koster, F** The geology of the Dardier Lake area (west half), Saskatchewan *Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources Rept* 101, 45 p, illus, geol map, 1965

07041 **Kottlowski, F E** Optical calcite, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 277–278, 1965

07042 **Kottlowski, F E** Refractory minerals—Magnesite and brucite, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 295–296, 1965

07043 **Kottlowski, F E** Talc, pyrophyllite, and ricolite, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 296–298, 1965

07044 **Kottlowski, F E** Limestone and dolomite, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 345–353, illus, 1965

328 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 07045 **Kottlowski, F E, Beaumont, E C** Coal, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 100-116, illus, table, 1965
- 00089 **Kottlowski, Frank E** Measuring stratigraphic sections New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 253 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 01873 **Kottlowski, Frank E** Sedimentary framework of the pre-Cenozoic rocks in southwestern New Mexico [abs], *in* Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc, 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 187, 1964
- 02136 **Kottlowski, Frank E** Sedimentary basins of south-central and southwestern New Mexico Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 11, p 2120-2139, illus, 1965
- 03312 **Kottlowski, Frank E, Cooley, Maurice E, Ruhe, Robert V** Quaternary geology of the Southwest, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 287-298, illus, 1965
- 12978 **Kottlowski, Frank E** Facets of the late Paleozoic strata in southwestern New Mexico, *in* Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc, 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 141-147, 1965
- 13019 **Kottlowski, Frank E** Environments of Late Paleozoic coals in western southwest [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 113, 1965
- 13141 **Kottlowski, Frank E** The rock sequence and geologic structure near Las Cruces, New Mexico [abs], *in* Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc, 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 241, 1965
- 04191 **Kovach, Robert L** Seismic surface waves—Some observations and recent developments, *in* Physics and chemistry of the Earth, V 6 New York, Pergamon Press, p 251-314, illus, tables, 1965
- Kovach, Robert L** See Anderson, Don L 12629
- 13426 **Kovar, Anton J** Pollen analysis of the Bear Meadows bog of central Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc, v 38, no 2, p 16-24, illus, table, 1965
- 16020 **Kowalski, Sandra J** Packard Instrument Company radiocarbon dates I Radiocarbon, v 7, p 200-204, 1965
- 15106 **Koyanagi, Robert Y, Endo, Elliot T** Hawaiian seismic events during 1963, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B13-B16, illus, 1965
- 01837 **Kozak, Samuel J** Geology of the Millboro quadrangle, Virginia Virginia Div Mineral Resources Rept Inv 8, 19 p, table, geol map, 1965
- 01943 **Kramer, F S, Swan, M L** High-speed digital correlator for geophysical application [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 10, p 1762, 1965
- 11892 **Kramer, H, Pinto, L J** Flame-photometric determination of sodium in uranium ores [with French and German summ] Anal Chim Acta, v 33, no 4, p 438-442, tables, 1965
- 00654 **Kramer, James R** History of sea water—Constant temperature-pressure equilibrium models compared to liquid inclusion analyses Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 8, p 921-945, illus, tables, 1965

- 01189 **Krammes, Jay S** Seasonal debris movement from steep mountainside slopes in southern California, *in* Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf., Jackson, Miss., 1963, Proc., Symposium 1—Land erosion and control U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 85–88, illus, tables, 1965
- Kraner, Hobart W** *See* Schroeder, Gerald L 15271
- 01115 **Kranzler, Irvin** Origin of lower Tyler oil in central Montana [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull.*, v 49, no 9, p 1573, 1965
- 15899 **Kraus, Pansy D** Bibliography of gem books re-compiled, edited and extended up through March, 1965 *Lapidary Jour.*, v 18, no 11, p 1251–1257, 1965
- 11925 **Krause, D C, Menard, H W** Depth distribution and bathymetric classification of some sea-floor profiles *Marine Geology*, v 3, no 3, p 169–193, illus, tables, 1965
- 13020 **Krause, Dale C, Menard, H W** Quantitative studies of sea-floor profiles [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 113–114, 1965
- 16522 **Krause, Dale C** Tectonics, bathymetry, and geomagnetism of the southern continental borderland west of Baja California, Mexico *Geol Soc America Bull.*, v 76, no 6, p 617–650, illus, tables, 1965
- 03577 **Krauskopf, K B** The use of thermochemical data in defining conditions of high-temperature ore formation, *in* Symposium—Problems of postmagmatic ore deposition with special reference to the geochemistry of ore veins, Prague, 1963, V 2 Prague, Geol Survey of Czechoslovakia, p 332–355, illus, 1965
- 13246 **Kraut, Edgar** Advances in the theory of anisotropic elastic wave propagation *Rev Geophysics*, v 1, no 3, p 401–448, illus, 1963
- Krebs, W** *See* Beckmann, H 14185
- 00056 **Kremp, G O W, Spackman, W, Ames, H T** (editors) Catalog of fossil spores and pollen—Cumulative index, V 11–20 University Park, Pennsylvania State Univ., Palynol Lab., Dept Geology, Coll Mineral Industries, 144 p, 1965
- 02671 **Kremp, G O W, Ames, H T** (compilers) Catalog of fossil spores and pollen—V 23, Spores and pollen of the Upper Cretaceous and Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary University Park, Pennsylvania State Univ Palynol Labs, 173 p, illus, 1965
- 03727 **Kremp, G O W, Ames, H T** Catalog of fossil spores and pollen—V 24, Mesozoic spores and pollen University Park, Pa, Pennsylvania State Univ, Palynol Labs, 168 p, illus, 1965
- 01163 **Kremp, Gerhard O W** Morphologic encyclopedia of palynology—An international collection of definitions and illustrations of spores and pollen Arizona Univ Program Geochronology Contr 100, 185 p, illus, 1965
- Kresl, Ronald J** *See* Tuthill, S J 16241
- 16243 **Kresl, Ronald J** A preliminary thin-section analysis of glacial till from eastern Wells County, North Dakota *North Dakota Acad Sci Proc* 1964, v 18, p 156–161, illus, 1965
- 02611 **Krieger, Medora H** Geology of the Prescott and Paulden quadrangles, Arizona U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 467, 127 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965
- Krieger, R A** *See* Cushman, R V 02145
- 07138 **Krinitzsky, E L** Geological influences on bank erosion along meanders of the Lower Mississippi River U S Army Corps Engineers Waterways Expt Sta Potamology Inv Rept 12–15, 30 p, illus, table, 1965

- 13021 **Krinitzsky, E L , Turnbull, W J** Carbonate cementation in Lower Mississippi Valley loess [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 114, 1965
- Krinsley, D** See **Curtis, C D** 14847
- 02591 **Krinsley, Daniel B** Birch Creek pingo, Alaska, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C133-C136, illus , 1965
- 15023 **Krinsley, Daniel B** Pleistocene geology of the south-west Yukon Territory, Canada [with French and German abstracts] *Jour Glaciology*, v 5, no 40, p 385-397, illus , table, 1965
- 02883 **Krinsley, David, Bé, Allan W H.** Electron microscopy of internal structures of Foraminifera, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 335-343, illus , 1965
- 04816 **Krinsley, David** Comparison of modern and fossil surface textures of sand grains using electron microscopy [abs], *in* Abstracts of research—Petroleum Research Fund, 9th Ann Rept Washington, D C , Am Chem Soc , p 54, 1965
- 16562 **Krinsley, David, Takahashi, Taro, Silberman, M L , Newman, Walter S** Transportation of sand grains along the Atlantic shore of Long Island, New York—An application of electron microscopy *Marine Geology*, v 2, nos 1-2, p 100-120, illus , table, 1964
- 16218 **Krinsley, David H , Newman, Walter S** Pleistocene glaciation—A criterion for recognition of its onset *Science*, v 149, no 3682, p 442-443, illus , 1965
- 00865 **Krivoy, Harold L** A gravity survey of the island of Niihau, Hawaii *Pacific Sci* , v 19, no 3, p 359-360, illus , 1965
- 00866 **Krivoy, Harold L , Baker, Melville, Jr , Moe, Eugene E** A reconnaissance gravity survey of the Island of Kauai, Hawaii *Pacific Sci* , v 19, no 3, p 354-358, illus , table, 1965
- 00869 **Krivoy, Harold L , Lane, Michael P** A preliminary gravity survey of the island of Lanai, Hawaii *Pacific Sci* , v 19, no 3, p 346-348, illus , table, 1965
- Krivoy, Harold L** See **Moore, James G** 01076
- 00864 **Kroenke, Loren W , Woollard, George P** Gravity investigations on the leeward islands of the Hawaiian Ridge and Johnston Island *Pacific Sci* , v 19, no 3, p 361-366, illus , 1965
- 00872 **Kroenke, Loren W** Seismic reflection studies of sediment thickness around the Hawaiian Ridge *Pacific Sci* , v 19, no 3, p 335-338, illus , 1965
- 12101 **Kroft, Jeff** The history and geology of Monte Cristo, Washington *Rocks and Minerals*, v 40, no 5, p 423-424, 1965
- 14400 **Krogh, T E , Hurley, P M** Strontium isotopic variation and whole rock isochron studies in the Grenville province of Ontario, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 89-105, illus , tables, 1965
- 14409 **Krogh, T E** Rb-Sr isochron studies south of the Grenville front [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 172, 1965
- Krogh, T E** See **Hart, S R** 14458
- 06903 **Krogh, Thomas E** Strontium isotopic variation and whole rock isochron studies in the Grenville province of Ontario, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 12th Ann Prog

- Rept 1964 Cambridge, Mass, M I T, Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 73-124, illus, 1964
- Kroner, Robert C** See Kopp, John F 03455
- 15277 **Kroner, Robert C, Kopp, John F** Trace elements in six water systems of the United States Am Water Works Assoc Jour, v 57, no 2, p 150-156, tables, 1965
- 00720 **Krouse, H R** Comment on a paper by Nobuyuki Nakai and M L Jensen, "The kinetic isotope effect in the bacterial reduction and oxidation of sulfur" [1964] Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 8, p 1009-1010, 1965
- Krouse, Roy H** See Folinsbee, Robert E 07160
- 13373 **Krueger, Harold W** K-Ar age of basalt cored in the Mohole project (Guadalupe site) Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 6, p 1155-1156, table, 1964
- 16027 **Krueger, Harold W, Weeks, C Francis** Geochron Laboratories, Inc radiocarbon measurements I Radiocarbon, v 7, p 47-53, 1965
- 14579 **Krueger, Robert Carl** Subsurface study of Mississippian rocks in the Tulsa area Shale Shaker, v 15, no 8, p 134-156, illus, table, 1965
- 02777 **Krumbein, W C** Sampling in paleontology, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 137-150, illus, table, 1965
- 03424 **Krumbein, W C, Graybill, Franklin A** An introduction to statistical models in geology New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co, 475 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 12762 **Krumbein, W C, Sloss, L L** Stratigraphy and sedimentation (2d edition) San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co, 660 p, illus, 1963, originally published 1951
- Krumbein, W C** See Harrison, W 14308
- Krumbein, William C** See Whitten, E H Timothy 13613
- 11805 **Krusekopf, H H, Jr** Bethel Field, Anderson County, Texas, in Occurrence of oil and gas in northeast Texas, V 1 East Texas Geol Soc Pub 5, p 1-7, illus, 1964
- 16165 **Krutak, Paul R** Source areas of the Patula Arkose (Lower Cretaceous), Coahuila, Mexico Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 2, p 512-518, 1965
- 16166 **Krygowski, Bogumil, Krygowski, Tadeusz M** Mechanical method of estimating the abrasion grade of sand grains (mechanical graniformametry) Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 2, p 496-499, illus, 1965
- 07146 **Ku, Chao-Cheng, Scharon, LeRoy** Application of paleomagnetism to the tectonics of the St Francois Mountains, Missouri [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 66, 1965
- 13710 **Ku, Teh-Lung** Dating of deep-sea sediments by Th^{230} and Pa^{231} methods—An evaluation [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 168, 1965
- 16067 **Ku, Teh-Lung** An evaluation of the $\text{U}^{234}/\text{U}^{238}$ method as a tool for dating pelagic sediments Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 14, p 3457-3474, illus, tables, 1965

332 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 14706 **Kubota, Joe** Distribution of total and extractable forms of cobalt in morphologically different soils of eastern United States *Soil Sci*, v 99, no 3, p 166-174, illus, 1965
- Kudo, A M** *See* Shaw, D M 03328
- 14609 **Kuehn, Jerome H, Ross, Edwin H** The Ice Age and Minnesota fishes *Conserv Volunteer*, v 28, no 159, p 49-55, illus, tables, 1965
- 11949 **Kuenen, Ph H** Comment [on "Primary sedimentary structures formed by turbidity currents and related resedimentation mechanisms," by J E Sanders, 1965], *in* Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretation—A symposium *Soc Econ Geologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub* 12, p 217-218, 1965
- 13648 **Kuenen, Ph H** Geological conditions of sedimentation, Chap 14 *in* Chemical oceanography, V 2 London and New York, Academic Press, p 1-21, table, 1965
- Kuenzi, W David** *See* Fields, Robert W 12651
- 15930 **Kuenzi, W David** Early Triassic (Scythian) ammonoids from northwestern Washington *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 3, p 365-378, illus, 1965
- 00320 **Kugler, H G** Sedimentary volcanism [abs] *Bol Inf*, v 8, no 3, p 81-82, 1965
- Kuhn, Robert** *See* Dombrowski, Heinz 06508
- 12263 **Kuiper, Gerard P** Origin, age, and possible ultimate fate of the Earth, Chap 2 *in* The planet Earth (2d edition, revised) London and New York, Pergamon Press, p 14-32, 1964, originally published 1957
- 15311 **Kujawa, F B, Dunning, C A, Eugster, H P** The derivation of stable unary phase diagrams through the use of dual networks *Am Jour Sci*, v 263, no 5, p 429-444, illus, 1965
- 02945 **Kullerud, G, Yoder, H S, Jr** Sulfide-silicate reactions and their bearing on ore formation under magmatic, postmagmatic, and metamorphic conditions, *in* Symposium—Problems of postmagmatic ore deposition with special reference to the geochemistry of ore veins, Prague, 1963, V 2 Prague, Geol Survey of Czechoslovakia, p 327-331, illus, 1965
- 13443 **Kullerud, G** The lead-sulfur system *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 64, 1964-65, p 195-197, illus, 1965
- Kullerud, G** *See* Naldrett, A J 13445
- 13446 **Kullerud, G** Sulfide-carbonate reactions *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 64, 1964-65, p 188-192, illus, 1965
- 13447 **Kullerud, G, Yoder, H S, Jr** Sulfide-silicate relations *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 64, 1964-65, p 192-193, 1965
- 14453 **Kullerud, G, Bell, Peter M, England, J L** High-pressure differential thermal analysis *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 4, 1964-65, p 197-199, illus, tables, 1965
- 14455 **Kullerud, G** The mercury-sulfur system *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 64, 1964-65, p 193-195, illus, 1965
- Kulm, L D** *See* Mackenzie, F T 07120
- 00511 **Kulm, LaVerne Duane** Sediments of Yaquina Bay, Oregon [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 1, p 314-315, 1965

- 07007 **Kuman, V E, Gavilán, R R** Geología de Isla de Pinos Nuestra Industria—*Rev Tec*, v 3, no 4, p 20–38, illus, geol map, 1965
- 00884 **Kume, Jack, Hansen, Dan E** Geology and ground water resources of Burleigh County North Dakota—Pt 1, *Geology North Dakota Geol Survey Bull* 42, pt 1 (North Dakota Water Conserv Comm County Ground Water Study 3), p 1–92, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965
- 01260 **Kume, S, Koizumi, M** Synthetic pollucites in the system $\text{Cs}_2\text{O} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 4\text{SiO}_2 - \text{Cs}_2\text{O} \cdot \text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 4\text{SiO}_2 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ —Their phase relationship and physical properties *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 5–6, p 587–592, tables, 1965
- 02767 **Kummel, Bernhard** Bibliography on paleontological techniques, *in Handbook of paleontological techniques* San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 707–764, 1965
- 02768 **Kummel, Bernhard** Compilation of bibliographies of use to paleontologists and stratigraphers, *in Handbook of paleontological techniques* San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 765–832, 1965
- 02769 **Kummel, Bernhard, Raup, David** (editors) *Handbook of paleontological techniques* San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), 852 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 12722 **Kunkel, Robert P** History of exploration for oil and natural gas in the Kaiparowits region, Utah, *in Geology and resources of south-central Utah—Resources for power* Utah Geol Soc Guidebook to Geology of Utah, no 19, p 93–111, illus, tables, 1965
- 12991 **Kunkel, Robert P** Economic potential of the petroleum and natural gas industry in Utah, *in Intermountain symposium on fossil hydrocarbons*, 1st, 1964, *Proc Salt Lake City, Utah*, B Y U Salt Lake Center Continuing Education, p 81–97, illus, tables, 1964
- 02690 **Kunkle, George R** Computation of ground-water discharge to streams during floods, or to individual reaches during base flow, by use of specific conductance, *in Geological Survey Research* 1965 US Geol Survey Prof Paper 525–D, p D207–D210, illus, 1965
- 00685 **Kuno, Hisashi** Fractionation trends of basalt magmas in lava flows *Jour Petrology*, v 6, no 2, p 302–321, illus, tables, 1965
- Kuno, Hisashi** See Forbes, Robert B 13419
- 05674 **Kunze, G W** Pretreatment for mineralogical analysis, *in Methods of soil analysis—Pt 1, Physical and mineralogical properties, including statistics of measurement and sampling* Madison, Wis, Am Soc Agronomy (Agronomy, no 9), p 568–577, 1965
- Kunze, G W** See Hawkins, R H 12166
- Kunzler, R H** See Goodell, H G 12778
- 14446 **Kupfer, D H** (leader) Five Islands and Mississippi deltaic plain, Field Trip No 4 *in Geol Soc America, Southeastern Sec, Guidebook for field trips*, 1964 Ann Mtg Baton Rouge, La, Louisiana State Univ, School of Geology, p 55–74, illus, 1964
- 12783 **Kupfer, Donald H** Linear and curvate mountains [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 302, 1965
- 15263 **Kupfer, Donald H** The relationship between internal and external structure in Gulf Coast salt domes [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 3, p 347, 1965

Kupsch, W O See Clayton, Lee 00124

01285 **Kupsch, W O** Frederic Harrison Edmunds (1898–1965) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1532–1533, portrait, 1965

03007 **Kupsch, W O** Frederic Harrison Edmunds, 1898–1965 Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc , 4th ser , v 3, p 93–94, portrait, 1965

13336 **Kupsch, W O** Jointing of boulders caused by flowing ice, *in* Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965, Guidebook, Pt 1 Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd , p 112–115, illus , 1965

Kuroda, P K See Meason, J L 06944

12122 **Kuroda, P K** Nuclear fission in the early history of the solar system and xenon isotopes in the earth's atmosphere, *in* Recent researches in the fields of hydrosphere, atmosphere and nuclear geochemistry—Ken Sugawara Festival Volume Nagoya, Japan, Nagoya Univ , Water Research Lab , p 365–372, illus , tables, 1964

Kuroda, P K See Rowe, M W 12755

Kuroda, P K See Manuel, O K 13376

Kuroda, P K See Rowe, M W 15352

Kuroda, P K See Bogard, D D 15447

15959 **Kuroiwa, Daisuke** Internal friction of H₂O, D₂O and natural glacier ice U S Army Materiel Command Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Research Rept 131, 45 p , illus , tables, 1965

07046 **Kurtén, Bjorn** The Pleistocene Felidae of Florida Florida State Mus Bull Biol Sci , v 9, no 6, p 215–273, illus , tables, 1965

12916 **Kurtén, Bjorn** Fossil bears from Texas Texas Memorial Mus Pearce–Sellards Ser , no 1, 15 p , illus , tables, 1963

13024 **Kushiro, I, Yoder, H S, Jr** High pressure experiments on the basalt eclogite transformation [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 116–117, 1965

13451 **Kushiro, I, Yoder, H S, Jr** The reactions between forsterite and anorthite at high pressures Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964–65, p 89–94, illus , 1965

Kushiro, I See Schairer, J F 13456

13468 **Kushiro, I** Clinopyroxene solid solutions at high pressures Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964–65, p 112–117, illus , 1965

14461 **Kushiro, I** The liquidus relations in the systems forsterite–CaAl₂SiO₆–silica and forsterite–nepheline–silica at high pressures Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964–65, p 103–109, illus , 1965

14463 **Kushiro, I** Coexistence of nepheline and enstatite at high pressures Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964–65, p 109–112, illus , 1965

02931 **Kutina, Jan, Park, C F, Jr, Smirnov, V I** On the definition of zoning and on the relation between zoning and paragenesis, *in* Symposium—Problems of postmagmatic ore deposition with special reference to the geochemistry of ore veins, Prague, 1963, V 2 Prague, Geol Survey of Czechoslovakia, p 589–595, 1965

03581 **Kutina, Jan** Problems of the origin of primary zoning in ore veins, ore deposits, and larger units, *in* Symposium—Problems of postmagmatic ore deposition with

special reference to the geochemistry of ore veins, Prague, 1963, V 2 Prague, Geol Survey of Czechoslovakia, p 111-146, 1965

- 12086 **Kutnewsky, Fremont** New Mexico marble New Mexico Mag , v 43, no 5, p 18-19, 38, illus , 1965

Kvale, A See Hodgson, J H 02123

- 03197 **Kvenvolden, Keith A** Radiocarbon dating of size fractions of a sample of Bahama carbonate sediment Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 4, p 874-876, illus , 1965

- 04498 **Labasse, H** Ground stresses in longwall and room-and-pillar mining, in Rock Mechanics Symposium [3d], Toronto, 1965, Proc Ottawa, Ontario, Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mines Br , p 47-64, illus , 1965

- 14880 **Lacey, Gerald, Neill, Charles R , Smith, K V N , Inglis, Claude, Francis, J R D** Experiments on small streams in alluvium [discussion of paper 3959 by P Ackers, 1964] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 91, Jour Hydraulics Div , no HY 1, pt 1, p 219-233, illus , table, 1965

Lachance, G R See Traill, R J 14677

Lachance, G R See Wanless, R K 15601

Lachance, G. R See Chamberlain, J A 16155

- 16495 **LaChapelle, E** The mass budget of Blue Glacier, Washington [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 5, no 41, p 609-623, illus , 1965

- 13727 **Lachenbruch, Arthur H** The effect of a slope on surface heat flow [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 176, 1965

- 00923 **LaCoste, Lucien J B.** Stabilized platform shipboard or airborne gravity meter [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1086, 1965

- 16428 **Lacy, Willard C** The varied character and environments of the bulk low-grade copper deposits [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 8, p 51, 1965

- 15705 **Ladanyi, B , LaRochelle, P , Tanguay, L** Some factors controlling the predictability of stress-strain behaviour of clay [with French abstract] Canadian Geotech Jour , v 2, no 2, p 60-83, illus , tables, 1965

- 12704 **Ladell, Joshua** Redetermination of the crystal structure of topaz—A preliminary account Norelco Reporter, v 12, no 2, p 34-39, 47, illus , tables, 1965

- 12708 **Ladell, Joshua** Evolution of the PAILRED system Norelco Reporter, v 12, no 2, p 48-56, illus , 1965

- 12710 **Ladell, Joshua, Cath, Pieter G** A description of the PAILRED system Norelco Reporter, v 12, no 2, p 63-69, illus , 1965

- 00247 **Lafayette Geological Society** Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La , Lafayette Geol Soc , [156] p , illus , 1964

- 00293 **Lafayette Geological Society** South Lake Charles and Coulee Hippolyte Fields, Calcasieu Parish, Louisiana, in Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La , Lafayette Geol Soc , p 29-29e, illus , 1964

- 00319 **Lafayette Geological Society** Kaplan Field, Vermilion Parish, Louisiana, in Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La , Lafayette Geol Soc , p 17-17b, illus , 1964

- 00329 **Lafayette Geological Society** Patterson Field, St Mary Parish, Louisiana, in Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La , Lafayette Geol Soc , p 27-27e, illus , 1964

336 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 00333 **Lafayette Geological Society** Tepetate Field, Acadia Parish, Louisiana, *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La , Lafayette Geol Soc , p 32-32e, illus , 1964
- 01755 **LaFehr, T R** Gravity, isostasy, and crustal structure in the southern Cascade Range Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 22, p 5581-5597, illus , table, 1965
- 14020 **LaFehr, Thomas Robert** Gravity analysis of anomalous density distributions with applications in the southern Cascade Range [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 7, p 4080-4081, 1965
- 03036 **LaFleur, Robert G** Glacial lake sequences in the eastern Mohawk-northern Hudson region, Trip C, *in* Field trips in the Schenectady area—New York State Geol Assoc , 37th Ann Mtg , Union Coll , 1965, Guidebook New York, City College of City Univ of New York, Dept Geology, p C1-C23, illus , 1965
- 04176 **LaFleur, Robert G** Ice stagnation deposits in the northern Hudson Lowland, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference A, New England-New York State—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , p 39-47, illus , 1965
- 05979 **LaFleur, Robert G** Glacial geology of the Troy, N Y quadrangle New York State Mus and Sci Service Map and Chart Ser , no 7, 22 p , illus , geol map, 1965
- 03512 **Lagerwerff, J V , Akin, G W , Moses, S W** Detection and determination of gypsum in soils Soil Sci Soc America Proc , v 29, no 5, p 535-540, illus , tables, 1965
- Lagerwerff, J V** See Akin, G W 15423
- Lagerwerff, J V** See Akin, G W 15633
- 12249 **Lahman, Howard S , Orange, Arnold, Vozoff, Keeva** Deep resistivity investigations in the continental United States—U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs , Contract AF19(628)-2351, Sci Rept 8, (Final Rept) (AFCRL 66-28) Cambridge, Mass , Geoscience Inc , 60 p , illus , 1965
- Lahoud, Joseph** See Miller, Donald S 13748
- 14991 **Laidley, Richard A , Davidson, Franklin D** Electron probe sample holder for transmitted illumination Norelco Reporter, v 12, no 1, p 14, 28, illus , 1965
- 14541 **Laing, Arthur** Northern mineral exploration—1964 Western Miner, v 38, no 2, p 40-41, 1965
- 02414 **Laing, William E** Geology and geophysics of the Eastern Palo Duro (Hollis) Basin, southwestern Oklahoma [abs] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 171, 1964
- Laird, L B** See Phillips, K N 16551
- Laird, W M** See Lemke, R W 03244
- Laird, Wilson M** See Clayton, Lee 00124
- Laird, Wilson M** See Tuthill, Samuel J 12812
- Laird, Wilson M** See Tuthill, Samuel J 13195
- 16127 **Laird, Wilson M** The problem of Lake Agassiz North Dakota Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 18, p 114-134, illus , 1965

- Laird, Wilson M** See Tuthill, S J 16241
- Laird, Wilson M** See Tuthill, S J 16242
- 02599 **Lakin, H W , Nakagawa, H M** A spectrophotometric method for the determination of traces of gold in geologic materials, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C168-C171, tables, 1965
- Lakin, H W** See Nakagawa, H M 02600
- Lakin, H W** See Nakagawa, H M 11988
- 14207 **Lakin, H W , Nakagawa, H M** Simplified spectrophotometric determination for gold Eng and Mining Jour , v 166, no 10, p 108-110, tables, 1965
- 12002 **Lal, K C , Petch, H E** ^{11}B quadrupole coupling tensors in the hydrated borates—[Pt] 2, The pentaborate polyanion Jour Chem Physics, v 43, no 1, p 178-184, illus , tables, 1965
- 16275 **Lamar, J E** Industrial minerals and metals of Illinois Illinois Geol Survey Educ Ser 8, 48 p , illus , 1965
- Lamarche, R -Y** See Saint-Julien, P 03523
- 13025 **LaMarche, V C , Jr** Determination of denudational rates from measurements of root exposure [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 117, 1965
- 02593 **LaMarche, Valmore C , Jr** Distribution of Pleistocene glaciers in the White Mountains of California and Nevada, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C144-C146, illus , 1965
- 13026 **Lamb, George M** Microfaunal changes within lower Mancos Shale, San Juan Basin, New Mexico and Colorado [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 117, 1965
- 02178 **Lamb, George Marion** Biostratigraphy of the lower part of the Mancos Formation in the San Juan Basin [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 10, p 5863-5864, 1965
- 01311 **Lambert, A , Caner, B** Geomagnetic "depth-sounding" and the coast effect in western Canada Canadian Jour Earth Sci , v 2, no 5, p 485-509, illus , table, 1965
- 12784 **Lambert, E H , Jr** Sand mounds of Livingston and Tangipahoa parishes, Louisiana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 303, 1965
- Lambert, Paul Wayne** See Elston, Wolfgang E 03406
- 14632 **Lambert, T W** Availability of ground water in the Fairdealing quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-156, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 16333 **Lambert, T W** Geology of the Lynnville quadrangle in Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-414, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 16531 **Lambert, T W** Availability of ground water in the Water Valley quadrangle, Kentucky-Tennessee U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-162, scale 1 24,000, sections, text, 1965
- 16599 **Lambert, T W** Availability of ground water in the Kentucky part of the Rushing Creek quadrangle, Kentucky-Tennessee U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-160, scale 1 24,000, sections, text, 1965

338 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 16644 **Lambert, T W** Availability of ground water in the Lynnville quadrangle, Kentucky-Tennessee U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-125, scale 1 24,000, sections, text, 1965
- 13747 **LaMori, Phillip N** Apparatus and compressibility of materials to 40 kb and 500°C [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 163, 1965
- 13416 **Lance, John F** Pleistocene-Holocene boundary in southwestern U S A , *in* Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 6th Cong , Warsaw, 1961, Rept , v 1 Łódź, Poland, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Nauk Oddział w Łodzi, p 439-446, 1965
- 14199 **Land, Carlon S , Baptist, Oren C** Effect of hydration of montmorillonite on the permeability to gas of water-sensitive reservoir rocks Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 10, p 1213-1218, illus , table, 1965
- 13027 **Land, Lynton S** Artificial diagenesis of metastable biogenic carbonates [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 118, 1965
- 11878 **Lande, D** Del Valle oil field California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations, v 50, no 2, p 27-34, illus , table, 1964
- Lander, J F** *See* Jordan, J N 16675
- 16104 **Lander, James** Epicenters of the Prince William Sound earthquake series [abs], *in* Alaskan Sci Conf , 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 169, 1965
- 06510 **Landergren, Sture, Joensuu, Oiva** Studies on trace element distribution in a sediment core from the Pacific Ocean, *in* Progress in oceanography, V 3 London and New York, Pergamon Press, p 179-189, tables, 1965
- 13337 **Landes, R W** The history of exploration and oil and gas development in the Cypress Hills area of southern Alberta and Saskatchewan, *in* Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965, Guidebook, Pt 1 Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd , p 1-17, illus , 1965
- 03651 **Landis, E R** Coal resources of Iowa Iowa Geol Survey Tech Paper 4, 141 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Landis, Edwin R** *See* Hayes, Philip T 01442
- 00080 **Landisman, Mark, Sato, Yasuo, Nafe, John E** Free vibrations of the Earth and the properties of its deep interior regions—Pt 1, Density Royal Astron Soc Geophys Jour , v 9, no 5, p 439-502, illus , tables, 1965
- 13029 **Landon, Ronald A** Influence of hydrogeology on stream and valley development in the Bellefonte quadrangle, Pennsylvania [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 118-119, 1965
- Landon, T S** *See* Woollard, G P 15029
- 12666 **Landreth, John O** Geology of the Rattlesnake Creek area, Lemhi County, Idaho [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 335-336, 1965
- 00294 **Landry, Paul R** Clear Creek Field, Allen and Beauregard Parishes, Louisiana, *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La , Lafayette Geol Soc , p 5-5d, illus , 1964
- 04254 **Lane, Charles W , Miller, Don E** Geohydrology of Sedgwick County, Kansas Kansas Geol Survey Bull 176, 100 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 07035 **Lane, Charles W , Miller, Don E** Logs of wells and test holes in Sedgwick County, Kansas Kansas Geol Survey Spec Distrib Pub 22, 175 p , tables, 1965

- 02645 Lane, K S , Heck, W J Triaxial testing for strength of rock joints, *in* Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo , 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo , Univ Missouri, p 98-108, illus , 1964
- Lane, Michael P See Krivoy, Harold L 00869
- 01944 Lane, N Gary Stratigraphic evidence for Las Vegas Valley shear zone [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1762-1763, 1965
- 13030 Lane, N Gary, Webster, G D New Permian crinoid fauna from southern Nevada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 119, 1965
- 02601 Laney, R L A comparison of the chemical composition of rainwater and ground water in western North Carolina, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 US Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C187-C189, illus , table, 1965
- Lang, Andrew J , Jr See Carpenter, Robert H 16613
- Lang, J. W See Eargle, D H 07039
- Lang, L See Bauer, Alan 14206
- Lang, S M See Johnson, Arnold I 06295
- Lang, S. M See Baker, J A 16500
- 13800 Lang, Solomon M , Irwin, James H Punch card system for storage and retrieval of ground-water data, *in* Symposium—Design of hydrological networks, V 2 Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 68, p 800-805, illus , 1965
- 02649 Lang, Thomas A Rock mechanics considerations in design and construction, *in* Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo , 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo , Univ Missouri, p 561-605, illus , 1964
- 12902 Lang, Walter B , Warren, Walter C , Thompson, Raymond M , Overstreet, Elizabeth F Bauxite and kaolin deposits of the Irwinton district, Georgia US Geol Survey Bull 1199-J, p J1-J26, illus , 1965
- 03103 Lang, William Joseph The properties of clay-water systems under pressure [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 5, p 2689, 1965
- 03028 Lange, Arthur L Cave detection by magnetic surveys Cave Notes, v 7, no 6, p 41-54, illus , 1965
- 12695 Lange, Arthur L Origin of cave ghosts [abs] Cave Notes, v 7, no 5, p 37, 1965
- 15966 Lange, Arthur L "Negative stalactites"—Reply [to discussion by D G Davis of "Planar domes in solution caves" 1964] Cave Notes, v 7, no 2, p 9, 13-14, illus , 1965
- 12041 Lange, Erwin F Oregon's lost meteorites Ore Bin, v 27, no 2, p 41-42, 1965
- 12046 Lange, Erwin F The recognition of meteorites Ore Bin, v 27, no 8, p 167-168, 1965
- 14155 Lange, Erwin F Tektites and Oregon's volcanic glasses Ore Bin, v 17, no 4, p 75-79, illus , 1965
- 12467 Langenheim, Jean H Botanical origin of amber from Chiapas, Mexico [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 639, 1965
- 15880 Langenheim, Jean H., Beck, Curt W Infrared spectra as a means of determining botanical sources of amber Science, v 149, no 3679, p 52-54, illus , 1965

340 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 02783 **Langenheim, R L , Jr** Collecting amber, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 184-188, 1965
- 13031 **Langenheim, R L , Jr** Revised stratigraphic correlation chart for the Great Basin province [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 119-120, 1965
- 14653 **Langenheim, R L , Jr , Buddhue, J D , Jelinek, George** Age and occurrence of the fossil resins bacalite, kansasite, and jehinite Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 2, p 283-287, illus , 1965

Langer, Arthur M See Kerr, Paul F 00280

- 02207 **Langfelder, Leonard Jay** An investigation of initial negative pore water pressure in statically compacted cohesive soil [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 11, p 6469, 1965
- 14680 **Langford, Fred F** A method to evaluate the probability of success of a geochemical survey Econ Geology, v 60, no 2, p 360-372, illus , tables, 1965
- 16140 **Langford, G B** Memorial to Professor Alexander MacLean, 1883-1964 Geol Assoc Canada Proc , v 16, p 129-130, portrait, 1965

Langford, R H See Hahl, D C 02682

- 14016 **Langill, F E , Hodgson, J H** Bibliography of seismology—September-December, 1963 Dominion Observatory Ottawa Pubs , v 30, no 3, p 75-117, 1965, January-April, 1964, *ibid* , no 4, p 123-153, 1965, May-August, 1964, *ibid* , no 5, p 157-182, 1965 [1966]
- 00959 **Langmuir, Donald** Stability of carbonates in the system $MgO-CO_2-H_2O$ Jour Geology, v 73, no 5, p 730-754, illus , tables, 1965
- 13032 **Langmuir, Donald** Stability of carbonates in the system $CaO-MgO-CO_2-H_2O$ [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 120, table, 1965

Langseth, M G See VonHerzen, R P 04189

- 00999 **Langseth, Marcus G** Techniques of measuring heat flow through the ocean floor, Chap 4 *in* Terrestrial heat flow Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon Ser , no 8 (Natl Acad Sci —Natl Research Council Pub 1288), p 58-77, illus , 1965
- 02802 **Langston, Robert L** Preparing fossils in amber, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 287-293, illus , 1965

Langston, Wann, Jr See Hunter, H A 15440

- 16121 **Langston, Wann, Jr** *Oedaleops campi* (Reptilia—Pelycosauria)—New genus and species from the Lower Permian of New Mexico, and the family Eothyrididae Texas Memorial Mus Bull 9, 47 p , illus , 1965

Langway, C C , Jr See Fireman E L 06776

Langway, Chester C , Jr See Fireman, Edward L 15047

- 15758 **Langway, Chester C., Jr , Oeschger, Hans, Alder, Bernhard, Renaud, Andre** Sampling polar ice for radiocarbon dating Nature, v 206, no 4983, p 500-501, tables, 1965
- 14241 **Lankard, David R , Willmore, Tracy A** Phase equilibria in the system $MgAl_2O_4-ZrO_2$ [abs] Am Ceramic Soc Bull , v 44, no 9, p 711, 1965

- 05801 **Lanning, F C , Twiss, Page C** Vertical variations in the chemical composition of the Cottonwood Limestone bed in Riley County, Kansas *Kansas Acad Sci Trans* , v 68, no 3, p 438-442, illus , tables, 1965
- Lanphere, M A** *See* Reiser, H N 02605
- Lanphere, M A** *See* Grantz, Arthur 14064
- Lanphere, M A** *See* Wasserburg, G J 16478
- Lanphere, Marvin A** *See* Detterman, Robert L 02663
- 02665 **Lanphere, Marvin A , Irwin, William P** Carboniferous isotopic age of the metamorphism of the Salmon Hornblende Schist and Abrams Mica Schist, southern Klamath Mountains, California, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D27-D33, illus , table, 1965
- 14911 **Lanphere, Marvin A , Loney, Robert A , Brew, David A** Potassium-argon ages of some plutonic rocks, Tenakee area, Chichagof Island, southeastern Alaska, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B108-B111, illus , geol map, 1965
- 16070 **Lanphere, Marvin A , Dalrymple, G Brent** P-207—An interlaboratory standard muscovite for argon and potassium analyses *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 14, p 3497-3503, tables, 1965
- 04979 **LaPaz, Lincoln** Catalog of the collections of the Institute of Meteoritics, the University of New Mexico, as of October 1, 1965 *New Mexico Univ Pubs Meteoritics*, no 4, 136 p , illus , 1965
- 02525 **Lapham, Davis M** A new nickeliferous magnesium hydroxide from Lancaster County, Pennsylvania *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, no 10, p 1708-1716, illus , tables, 1965
- Lapham, Davis M** *See* O'Neill, Bernard J , Jr 06856
- 14017 **Lapham, Davis M , Geyer, Alan R** Mineral collecting in Pennsylvania (2d edition) *Pennsylvania Geol Survey*, 4th ser , Bull G33 (General Geology Rept), 148 p , illus , tables, 1965, originally published 1959
- 01729 **Laporte, Léo F** Evolution as a geologic concept—An introductory geology course *Jour Geol Education*, v 13, no 4, p 115-116, 1965
- 13033 **Laporte, Léo F** Supratidal dolomitic horizons within the Manlius Formation (Devonian) of New York [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 121, 1965
- Lappi, Robert L** *See* Panek, Louis A 02653
- Lapwood, E R** *See* BurrIDGE, R 12617
- 00579 **Lara, Joe M** Sediment transportation mechanics—Nature of sedimentation problems—Discussion [of paper 4260 by L C Gottschalk, 1965] *Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc* , v 91, paper 4464, *Jour Hydraulics Div* , no HY 5, pt 1, p 319-320, 1965
- 13683 **Larmer, John W** Studies of subsolidus relations in the lead-bismuth-selenium system *Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc* , v 36, p 260-265, illus , 1962
- 01137 **Larochelle, A , Black, R F , Wanless, R K** Palaeomagnetism of the Isachsen diabasic rocks *Nature*, v 208, no 5006, p 179, table, 1965
- 01180 **Larochelle, A** The design of a spinner-type remanent magnetometer *Canada Geol Survey Paper* 64-43, 25 p , illus , table, 1965

342 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 02452 **Larochelle, A , Black, R F** The design and testing of an alternating-field demagnetizing apparatus Canadian Jour Earth Sci , v 2, no 6, p 684-696, illus , tables, 1965
- Larochelle, A** See Fahrig, W F 13420
- Larochelle, A** See Fahrig, W F 16369
- LaRochelle, P** See Ladanyi, B 15705
- 14018 **Larocque, G E** A sonic unit for the determination of 'in situ' dynamic properties and for the outlining of fracture zones, in Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo , 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo , Univ Missouri, p 358-380, illus , 1964, reprinted as Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mines Br Tech Bull TB-75, 1965
- 02446 **Larrabee, David M , Spencer, Charles W , Swift, Donald J P** Bedrock geology of the Grand Lake area, Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, and Washington Counties, Maine U S Geol Survey Bull 1201-E, p E1-E38, illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 02269 **Larsen, James A** An outline of materials for a postglacial bioclimatic history of Keewatin, Northwest Territories, Canada—U S Office Naval Research ONR Contract 1202(07), Tech Rept 15 Madison, Wis , Univ Wisconsin Dept Meteorology, 79 p , illus , table, 1964
- Larsen, James A** See Bryson, Reid A 15055
- 16199 **Larsen, Jean I , Lund, Charles R** Data from controlled drilling program in Du Page County, Illinois Illinois Geol Survey Environmental Geology Notes, no 2, 36 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 01264 **Larson, Allen C , Roof, R B , Jr , Cromer, Don T** An integrated series of crystallographic computer programs—[Pt] 10, Anisotropic structure factor calculation and powder pattern generation Los Alamos Scientific Lab , New Mexico, Rept LA-3335, 52 p , illus , 1965
- Larson, Edwin E** See Strangway, David W 14383
- 01377 **Larson, Lawrence T , Barnes, Robert H** Mineral resources summary of the Standing Rock quadrangle, Tennessee Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 15 p , 1965
- 01378 **Larson, Lawrence T** Mineral resources summary of the Hurricane Mills quadrangle, Tennessee Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 4 p , 1965
- 01379 **Larson, Lawrence T** Mineral resources summary of the Tennessee City quadrangle, Tennessee Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 6 p , 1965
- 01400 **Larson, Lawrence T** Mineral resources summary of the Waverly quadrangle, Tennessee Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 7 p , 1965
- 01678 **Larson, Lawrence T , Barnes, Robert H** Mineral resources summary of the Dover quadrangle, Tennessee Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 12 p , 1965
- 01732 **Larson, Lawrence, T** Mineral resources summary of the Bumpus Mills quadrangle, Tennessee (including the Tennessee portion of the Johnson Hollow quadrangle, Kentucky-Tennessee) Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 17 p , 1965
- 12498 **Larson, Lawrence T** Mineral resources summary of the Henryville quadrangle, Tennessee Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 11 p , tables, 1965
- 12500 **Larson, Lawrence T** Mineral resources summary of the Kimmins quadrangle, Tennessee Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 17 p , tables, 1965

- 01092 **Larson, R C** Healdton Arbuckle field and its relationship to other potential Arbuckle structure [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 9, p 1563, 1965

Larson, Richard R *See* **Rose, Harry J, Jr** 12856

- 14799 **LaSala, A M, Jr** Geology and ground-water resources of the Bristol Plainville-Southington area, Connecticut *U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper* 1578, 70 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1964

- 00304 **LaSalle, Pierre** Radiocarbon date from the Lake St John area, Quebec *Science*, v 149, no 3686, p 860-862, illus, 1965

Laster, Stanley J *See* **Hofmann, Renner B** 12958

- 13771 **Laster, Stanley J, Linville, Frank** Application of multichannel filtering for the separation of dispersive modes of propagation [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 146, 1965

- 01566 **Lathram, E H., Pomeroy, J S, Berg, H C, Loney, R A.** Reconnaissance geology of Admiralty Island, Alaska *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1181-R, p R1-R48, illus, tables, geol map, 1965

- 06728 **Lattman, Laurence** Report of the working group on geology and geophysics, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 1st, 1962, *Proc —U S Office Naval Research Contract NONr 1224(44)* Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ Michigan, Inst Sci and Technology, Infrared Lab, p 95-100, revised 1964, originally published 1962

- 00598 **Lattman, Laurence H, Ray, Richard G.** Aerial photographs in field geology New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 221 p, illus, 1965

- 06735 **Lattman, Laurence H** Geologic interpretation of airborne infrared imagery, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 2nd, 1962, *Proc —U S Office Naval Research Contract NONr 1224(44)* Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ Michigan, Inst Sci and Technology, Infrared Lab, p 289-293, illus, 1963

- 01200 **Latus, T. J.** Western Canadian exploration activities, 1964 *Canadian Petro Eng*, v 6, no 3, p 19-28, illus, tables, 1965

Lau, L Stephen *See* **Sunn, Franklin Y K** 00577

- 07054 **Lau, L Stephen** On the dynamical studies of a Ghyben-Herzberg lens [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 73-74, 1965

Laudelout, H *See* **Gilbert, M** 01814

- 01061 **Laudise, R A, Ballman, A A, King, J C** Impurity content of synthetic quartz and its effect upon mechanical Q *Jour Physics and Chemistry Solids*, v 26, no 8, p 1305-1308, tables, 1965

Laudise, R A *See* **Ballman, A A** 11846

- 15839 **Laudise, R. A, Kolb, E. D., DeNeufville, J. P** Hydrothermal solubility and growth of sphalerite *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 3-4, p 382-391, illus, 1965

Lauffer, J B *See* **Thomas, George R** 11930

- 06983 **Laughter, C N** Correlation of culvert performance and soil conditions, *in* Highway geology symposium, 14th Ann, 1963, *Proc* College Station, Tex, A and M Coll Texas, p 12-29, illus [1963?]

Laun, Phillip R See Berg, Joseph W, Jr 12635

- 02877 **Laundrum, J D** A foundation investigation of Cherokee Cave under Route 1-55, City of St. Louis, in Highway geology symposium, 15th Ann, 1964, Proc Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, p 81-93, illus, 1964
- 13194 **Laurila, Simo H** Contemporary electronic surveying Rev Geophysics, v 1, no 4, p 553-586, illus, 1963
- 14156 **Laurin, A -F** Gouin reservoir basin, Abitibi-East and Laviolette counties—A geological outline [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept 130, 14 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 14019 **LaValle, Placido** Some spatial aspects of linear karst depression development in southcentral Kentucky [abs] Assoc Am Geographers Annals, v 55, no 4, p 628, 1965, Assoc Pacific Coast Geographers Yearbook, v 27, p 95-96, 1965
- 03295 **LaValle, Placido D** Areal variation of karst topography in southcentral Kentucky [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 5, p 2682, 1965
- 16372 **Laventure, R S, Warkentin, B P** Chemical properties of Champlain Sea sediments Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 4, p 299-308, illus, tables, 1965
- 14158 **Laverdière, Camille, Courtemanche, Albert** La géomorphologie glaciaire de la région du Mont Tremblant—Pt 3, Écoulement glaciaire et rétentions lacustres [with English abs] Rev Géographie Montreal, v 19, nos 1-2, p 99-122, illus, 1965
- 01338 **Lavergne, P J** Field and laboratory methods used by the Geological Survey of Canada in geochemical surveys—No 8, Preparation of geological materials for chemical and spectrographic analysis Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-18, 23 p, illus, 1965
- 13695 **Lavery, N G, Barnes, H L** Subsurface geochemical sampling as a guide to ore [abs] Mining Eng, v 17, no 12, p 48, 1965
- 15772 **Laves, F** Mechanical twinning in acid plagioclases [discussion of paper by Thomas A Vogel, 1964] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 3-4, p 511-514, 1965
- 15773 **Laves, F** The correlation of optics and lattice geometry of microcline Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 3-4, p 509-511, illus, 1965
- 16043 **Law, L K, Paterson, W S B, Whitham, K** Heat-flow determinations in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 2, p 58-71, illus, tables, 1965, reprinted as Dominion Observatory Ottawa Contr, v 6, no 14, 1965
- 13034 **Lawless, W N, DeVries, R C** Refinement of the Duc de Chaulnes' image-displacement method of measuring refractive index [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 121, 1965
- 02644 **Lawrence, H W** In situ measurement of the elastic properties of rocks, in Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo, 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo, Univ Missouri, p 381-390, illus, 1964
- 03666 **Lawrence, John C, Stokes, William Lee** *Mammites* zone in the Tropic Shale of Late Cretaceous age in southern Utah [abs] Utah Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Proc, v 42, pt 1, p 168-169, 1965
- 05082 **Lawrence, John C** Wasatch and Green River Formations of the southwestern part of the Green River Basin, in Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 181-187, illus, 1965

- 12721 **Lawrence, John C** Stratigraphy of the Dakota and Tropic Formations of Cretaceous age in southern Utah, *in* Geology and resources of south-central Utah—Resources for power Utah Geol Soc Guidebook to Geology of Utah, no 19, p 71-91, illus , 1965
- 06990 **Lawrence, W G** Structure of water, Chap 3 *in* Clay-water systems Alfred, N Y, Alfred Univ , p 16-29, illus , tables, 1965
- 06991 **Lawrence, W G** Base exchange and charge development on clays, Chap 4 *in* Clay-water systems Alfred, N Y, Alfred Univ , p 30-40, illus , table, 1965
- 06992 **Lawrence, W G** Rheological properties of clays, Chap 5 *in* Clay-water systems Alfred, N Y, Alfred Univ , p 41-51, illus , 1965
- 06993 **Lawrence, W G** Plastic properties, Chap 7 *in* Clay-water systems Alfred, N Y, Alfred Univ , p 56-62, illus , 1965
- 06996 **Lawrence, W G** (editor) Clay-water systems Alfred, N Y, Alfred Univ , 176 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 13392 **Lawson, C E, Foster, W R, Mitchell, R E** Geophysical equipment usage in the Wisconsin Highway Commission organization, *in* Geophysical methods and statistical soil surveys in highway engineering Highway Research Rec , no 18, p 42-48, illus , table, 1965
- Lawson, D C** See Chelini, J M 00265
- Lawson, D C** See Sahinen, U M 05395
- 01119 **Lawson, Donald E, Smith, Jordan R** Pennsylvanian and Permian influence on Tensleep oil traps [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1572-1573, 1965
- 00104 **Lawton, Stephen L, Jacobson, Robert A** The reduced cell and its crystallographic applications Iowa State Univ Sci and Technology, Ames, Lab Rept IS-1141, 204 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 13669 **Layman, Frederic G** Cordierite alteration Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc , v 37, p 169-174, illus , 1963
- 06684 **Laymon, Leland L, Barksdale, Robert G** Ground water conditions in the Clinton area, North Carolina North Carolina Dept Water Resources Ground-Water Circ 3, 23 p , illus , tables, 1964
- 06688 **Laymon, Leland L** Ground water exploration at Surf City, North Carolina North Carolina Dept Water Resources Ground-Water Circ 7, 14 p , illus , table, 1965
- 02186 **Lazell, James D, Jr** An Anolis (Sauria, Iguanidae) in amber Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 3, p 379-382, illus , 1965
- Leahy, E J** See Giblin, P E 04553
- Leahy, E J** See Giblin, P E 06749
- Leahy, E J** See Giblin, P E 06750
- Leahy, E J** See Giblin, P E 06751
- 15139 **Leahy, E J** Geology of Currie and Bowman townships, District of Cochrane Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept 40, 22 p , illus , geol map, 1965
- 01317 **Leake, Bernard E** The relationship between tetrahedral aluminum and the maximum possible octahedral aluminum in natural calciferous and subcalciferous amphiboles Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 7-8, p 843-851, illus , table, 1965

Leake, Bernard E See Winchell, Horace 14553

14959 **Leaming, S F** Gemstones and lapidary minerals of western Canada Lapidary Jour , v 19, no 1, p 175-181, illus , 1965

16176 **Lebauer, Lawrence R** Genesis and environment of deposition of the Meagher Formation in southwestern Montana Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 2, p 428-447, illus , 1965

14399 **Lebedev, A V** The main requirements for locating observation wells for study of the unconfined ground water balance using water level fluctuations data, in Symposium—Design of hydrological networks, V 2, Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 68, p 425-432, illus , 1965

LeBlanc, R J See Bernard, H A 04136

LeBlanc, Rufus J See Bernard, Hugh A 03313

14413 **LeBreton, E Gordon, VandenBerg, A** Chemical analyses of groundwaters of east-central Alberta Research Council Alberta Prelim Rept 65-5, 24 p , illus , tables, 1965

12140 **Leciejewicz, Janusz** A neutron crystallographic investigation of lead molybdenum oxide, $PbMoO_4$ [with German abs] Zeitschr Kristallographie, v 121, nos 2-4, p 158-164, illus , tables, 1965

02218 **Leckie, George Gallie** Petrology of the Big Snowy Group, Amsden Formation, and Quadrant Sandstone at Sappington Canyon, Jefferson County, Montana [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 11, p 6536, 1965

00127 **LeComte, P** Creep in rock salt Jour Geology, v 73, no 3, p 469-484, illus , tables, 1965

16188 **Leddycotte, G W** Neutron absorption and scattering techniques of analysis, in Treatise on analytical chemistry—Pt 1, Theory and Practice, V 6 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 3873-3893, illus , tables, 1965

Lederberg, Joshua See Moffat, Samuel 03591

Lee, D E See Coleman, R G 16516

Lee, F T See Robinson, C S 12009

12667 **Lee, F T , Robinson, C S , Carroll, R A** Loveland Basin landslide, Colorado [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 336, 1965

Lee, Gerhard B See Madison, Frederick W 06455

16351 **Lee, Hulbert A** Buried valleys near Kirkland Lake, Ontario Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-14, p 18-20, 1965

16352 **Lee, Hulbert A** Investigation of eskers for mineral exploration Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-14, p 1-17, illus , table, 1965

01024 **Lee, Kenneth Lester** Triaxial compressive strength of saturated sand under seismic loading conditions [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 2, p 942, 1965

04184 **Lee, Larry J** A structural and petrological note on the Mazarn Synclinorium [abs] Arkansas Acad Sci Proc , v 19, p 88, 1965

13632 **Lee, S M** Inussuaq-Pointe Normand area, New Quebec [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept 119, 134 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965

- 00097 **Lee, Sang Man** Granites and migmatites in the South Hopewell Sound area, east of Hudson Bay, Province of Quebec, Canada *Geol Soc Korea Jour*, v 1, no 1, p 1-23, illus, tables, 1964
- 01058 **Lee, W H K** (editor) Terrestrial heat flow *Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon Ser*, no 8 (Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1288), 276 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 13247 **Lee, W H K** Heat flow data analysis *Rev Geophysics*, v 1, no 3, p 449-479, illus, tables, 1963
- 01001 **Lee, William H K ; Uyeda, Serya.** Review of heat flow data, Chap 6 *in* Terrestrial heat flow *Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon Ser*, no 8 (Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1288), p 87-190, illus, tables, 1965
- 01063 **Leech, G B** Discussion of "The Rocky Mountain Trench—A problem" [by C H Crickmay, 1964] *Canadian Jour Earth Sci*, v 2, no 4, p 405-410, 1965
- 02687 **Leeman, E R** Absolute rock stress measurements using a borehole trepanning stress-relieving technique, *in* Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo, 1964, *Proc Rolla, Mo, Univ Missouri*, p 407-426, illus, tables, 1964
- 01038 **Lees, John Allen** Stratigraphy of the Lower Ordovician Axemann Limestone of the Beekmantown Group in central Pennsylvania [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 2, p 985-986, 1965
- Leet, Florence J** *See* Leet, L Don 01561
- Leet, Florence J** *See* Leet, L Don 15658
- 01561 **Leet, L Don, Leet, Florence J** Explanation for surface wave duration *Earthquake Notes*, v 36, nos 1-2, p 1-6, illus, 1965
- 15658 **Leet, L Don, Leet, Florence J** The Earth's mantle *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 55, no 3, p 619-625, illus, 1965
- 16696 **Leet, L Don, Judson, Sheldon** Physical geology, 3d edition *Englewood Cliffs, N J, Prentice-Hall, Inc*, 406 p, illus, tables, 1965, originally published 1954
- 06326 **Lefond, Stanley** Salt, the universal mineral *Explorer*, v 7, no 4, p 11-15, 34-35, illus, 1965
- Leggat, E R** *See* Davis, Marvin E 16457
- LeGrand, H E** *See* Stringfield, V T 13211
- LeGrand, H E** *See* Meyer, Gerald 14813
- 14871 **LeGrand, H E.** Environmental framework of ground-water contamination *Ground Water*, v 3, no 2, p 11-15, 1965
- 15016 **LeGrand, H E** Patterns of contaminated zones of water in the ground *Water Resources Research*, v 1, no 1, p 83-95, illus, table, 1965
- 07055 **LeGrand, Harry E** Spectra of groundwater conditions [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 75, 1965
- 14273 **LeGrand, Harry E** Hydrogeologic framework of the Gulf and Atlantic Coastal Plain [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 303, 1965
- LeGuyader, Marie-Thérèse** *See* Juignet, Pierre 14157
- 06977 **Leigh, C J, Gup-ton, C P** Some geologic factors in highway slope failures in North Carolina, *in* Highway geology symposium, 14th Ann, 1963, *Proc College Station, Tex, A and M Coll Texas*, p 71-76, illus [1963?]

348 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 15151 **Leighton, M M , Ray, L L** Glacial deposits of Nebraskan and Kansan age in northern Kentucky, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B126-B131, illus , 1965
- 15696 **Leighton, Morris M** The stratigraphic succession of Wisconsin loesses in the upper Mississippi River valley Jour Geology, v 73, no 2, p 323-345, illus , tables, 1965
- 12484 **Leisman, G A** The cone structure of *Lepidostrobos takhtajanii* and *L maslenn* [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 637, 1965
- 12487 **Leisman, G A** A petrified *Sporangioctrobos* from the Middle Pennsylvanian of Kansas [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 638, 1965
- 00560 **Leith, C. J** The influence of geological factors on the stability of highway slopes Soc Mining Engineers Trans , v 232, no 2, p 150-153, illus , 1965
- 03561 **Leith, C J , Craig, R M** Mineralogic trends induced by deep residual weathering Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 11-12, p 1959-1971, illus , table, 1965
- 01975 **Leith, E. I** Stony Mountain Shale Member or Gunn Member? Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 1, p 192-193, 1965
- 11923 **Lekas, M A , Carpenter, H C** Fracturing oil shale with nuclear explosives for in-situ retorting Colorado School Mines Quart , v 60, no 3, p 7-28, illus , tables, discussion p 29-30, 1965
- 01318 **LeMaitre, R W** Comments on "A method of classifying analyses with any number of terms" by J B Mertie [1964] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 7-8, p 1131-1133, 1965
- 12267 **Lemarie, Louis E , Andrews, Donald I** Bayou Segnette Field, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 25-28, illus , 1965
- Lemish, John** See Vredenburgh, L D 00351
- 06987 **Lemish, John** Carbonate aggregate research, *in* Highway geology symposium, 14th Ann , 1963, Proc College Station, Tex , A and M Coll Texas, p 55-64 [1963?]
- 03244 **Lemke, R W , Laird, W M , Tipton, M J , Lindvall, R M** Quaternary geology of northern Great Plains, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 15-27, illus , tables, 1965
- Lemke, R W.** See Richmond, G M 03918
- 13035 **Lemke, Richard W** Engineering geologic effects of the March 27, 1964, earthquake at Seward, Alaska [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 121-122, 1965
- 13421 **Lemmon, Dwight M** Geology and exploration Mining Eng , v 17, no 2, p 83-84, 1965
- Lemmon, Richard M** See Schimpl, Anneliese 14748
- 00322 **Lenox, William E** Lac Blanc field, Vermilion Parish, Louisiana *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La , Lafayette Geol Soc , p 20-20c, illus , 1964

- 06293 **Lenz, Arno T** Education in water resources, *in* Am Water Resources Assoc, 1st Ann Mtg, Chicago, Ill, 1965, Proc Ser, No 1 Urbana, Ill, Am Water Resources Assoc, p 155-161, 1965

Leonard, A Byron See Frye, John C 03299

- 12668 **Leonard, B F** Tertiary dike swarm on Little Pistol Creek, Yellow Pine quadrangle, central Idaho [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 336-337, 1965

- 15108 **Leonard, B F** Mercury-bearing antimony deposit between Big Creek and Yellow Pine, central Idaho, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B23-B28, illus, table, 1965

- 13924 **Leonard, R S, Barnes, R A, Jr** Observations of ionospheric disturbances following the Alaska earthquake Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 5, p 1250-1253, illus, 1965

- 16768 **Leonard, Robert B** Results of four chemical-quality surveys of the Walnut River basin, Kansas (December 1961 to October 1963) Kansas Dept Health Environmental Health Services Bull 1-3, 38 p, illus, tables, 1964

- 02219 **Leonard, Robert Benjamin, Jr** Ground-water geology along the northwest foot of the Blue Ridge between Arnold Valley and Elkton, Virginia [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 11, p 6536-6538, 1965

Leonardson, Robert W See Dobell, Joseph P 06433

Leopold, Luna B See Emmett, William W 00646

- 02304 **Leopold, Luna B, Emmett, William W** Vigil Network sites—A sample of data for permanent filing Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Bull, v 10, no 3, p 12-21, illus, tables, 1965

- 07019 **Leopold, Luna B** Water in the world UNESCO Courier, 17th year, July-Aug, p 11-13, illus, table, 1964

LePichon, Xavier See Talwani, Manik 01834

LePichon, Xavier See Heirtzler, J R 14314

- 06439 **Lepp, Henry** The distribution of manganese in the Biwabik Iron-formation, Minnesota [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann, 1965 St Paul, Minn, Univ Minnesota, p 22, 1965

Lerbekmo, J F See Walasko, J T 12141

Lerbekmo, J F See Campbell, F A 16299

- 00656 **Lerman, Abraham** Paleocological problems of Mg and Sr in biogenic calcites in light of recent thermodynamic data Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 8, p 977-1002, illus, tables, 1965

- 13036 **Lerman, Abraham** Rates of evolution and statistical distance [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 122, 1965

- 14368 **Lerman, Abraham** Strontium and magnesium in water and *Crassostrea* calcite Science, v 150, no 3697, illus, table, 1965

- 15947 **Lerman, Abraham** Evolution of *Exogyra* in the Late Cretaceous of the southeastern United States Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 3, p 414-435, illus, 1965

LeRoux, F H See Coleman, N T 15733

350 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 15644 **LeRoy, L W** Dakota Formation south of Golden, Jefferson County, Colorado Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 2, p 65-70, illus, 1965

LeRoy, Leslie W See Stearns, Harold T 07132

- 03132 **Leslie, Robert James** Ecology and paleoecology of Hudson Bay foraminifera [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 4, p 2135, 1965

- 01945 **Lessard, Robert H** Intertidal and shallow-water Foraminifera of tropical Pacific Ocean [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 10, p 1763, 1965

- 02133 **Lessertine, Ross H** Kaiparowits and Black Mesa basins—Stratigraphic synthesis Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 11, p 1997-2019, illus, 1965

Lesser Jones, Heinz See Carreño, Alfonso de la O 16762

Lester, J G See Grant, W H 15520

Lesure, F G See Huff, L C 01150

- 12884 **Lesure, F G** Pegmatite minerals, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 278-290, illus, tables, 1965

Letner, Raymond See May, Irving 15160

Leung, Samuel S See Hagner, Arthur F 16517

- 02179 **Leung, Samuel Seh-shue** A comparison of magnetites from ores and host rocks of different geologic occurrences [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 10, p 5864, 1965

- 03447 **Leussink, H, Prange, B** Telemetric measurement of pore pressure in soil samples [with French abs], in Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng, 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc, V 1 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 291-292, illus, 1965

- 16765 **Leve, Gilbert W** Jacksonville's water Florida Geol Survey Leaflet 6, [12] p, illus, tables, 1965

Leverault, L A See Frantti, G E 12591

- 16014 **Levin, Betsy, Ives, Patricia C, Oman, Charles L, Rubin, Meyer** U S Geological Survey radiocarbon dates VIII Radiocarbon, v 7, p 372-398, 1965

Levin, H L See Stinchcomb, B L 14719

- 14879 **Levin, Harold L** Coccolithoporidae and related microfossils from the Yazoo Formation (Eocene) of Mississippi Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 2, p 265-272, illus, 1965

- 16757 **Levine, Marilyn** The polarographic determination of aluminum in rocks [with French abstract] Canada Geol Survey Bull 113, 42 p, illus, tables, 1964

- 15873 **Levinson, S, Douglas, G, Johnson, L R** Hydrothermal solubility of Al_2O_3 in $\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$ solution Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 3-4, p 403-410, illus, 1965

- 15008 **Levitt, Israel Monroe** This shaking quaking earth Foote Prints, v 34, no 1, p 16-24, illus, 1965

- 01087 **Levorsen, A I** The obscure and subtle trap [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 9, p 1566, 1965

- 01106 **Levorsen, A I** Mid-continent region—Laboratory for petroleum exploration [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49 no 9, p 1560–1561, 1965
- 02416 **Levorsen, A I** The petroleum potential of the undrilled areas of the USA [abs] *Tulsa Geol Soc Digest*, v 32, p 172, 1964
- Levshin, A G** *See* Ivanova, Z S 14816
- 12366 **Levy, Enrique** Rasgos geológicos del intrusivo de San Juan de Telpaneca Nicaragua Servicio Geol Nac Bol 8, p 53–67, illus, geol map, 1964
- Lewellen, R I** *See* Sellmann, P V 13977
- 16185 **Lewin, S Z, Bauer, N** Refractometry and dispersometry, *in* Treatise on analytical chemistry—Pt 1, Theory and Practice, V 6 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 3895–3931, illus, tables, 1965
- Lewis, Charles** *See* Moore, Carleton B 16088
- Lewis, Charles R** *See* Holmes, G William 16364
- 15975 **Lewis, David C, Burgy, R H** Hydrologic balance from an experimental watershed *Jour Hydrology* v 2, no 3, p 197–212, illus, tables, 1965
- 02760 **Lewis, Donald M, Ogden, Eugene C** Trapping methods for modern pollen rain studies, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 613–626, illus, 1965
- Lewis, Donald M** *See* Cox, Donald D 16118
- 01556 **Lewis, George Edward, Vaughn, Peter Paul** Early Permian vertebrates from the Cutler Formation of the Placerville area, Colorado U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 503–C, p C1–C50, illus, table, 1965
- 05331 **Lewis, J L** Measured surface sections of the Almond Formation on the east flank of the Rock Springs uplift, Sweetwater County, Wyoming, *in* Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 101–111, illus, 1965
- 00181 **Lewis, Jackson E, Ross, Arnold** Notes on the Eocene Brachyura of Florida Florida Acad Sci Quart Jour, v 28, no 3, p 233–244, illus, 1965
- 02861 **Lewis, Richard Q, Sr, Thaden, Robert E** Geologic map of the Cumberland City quadrangle, southern Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ–475, scale 1:24,000, section, text, 1965
- 15549 **Lewis, Richard Q, Sr, Thaden, Robert E** Geology of the Russell Springs quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ–383, scale 1:24,000, section, text, 1965
- 15593 **Lewis, Richard Q, Sr, Campbell, Russell H** Geology and uranium deposits of Elk Ridge and vicinity, San Juan County, Utah U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 474–B, p B1–B69, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- Lewis, Richard Q, Sr** *See* Thaden, Robert E 16439
- Lewis, Robert M** *See* Drummond, Kenneth M 03613
- 12010 **Li, M C** Effect of heat on physico-chemical properties of soils Highway Research Rec, no 52 (Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1177), p 66–70, tables, 1964
- 06718 **Liang, Ta** Airphoto interpretation of engineering soil in tropical environments, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 3d, 1964, Proc—U S Office Naval

352 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

Research and Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Ann Arbor, Mich , Univ
Michigan, Willow Run Labs , p 531-535, 1965

Liang, W L See Clay, C S 13369

Libby, W F See Berger, Rainer 16015

- 15511 **Libby, Willard Gurnea** Petrography and structure of the crystalline rocks between Agnes Creek and the Methow Valley, Washington [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 9, p 5212-5213, 1965

- 12921 **Liberty, B A** Middle Ordovician stratigraphy on the Lake Simcoe area, Ontario [with French abs], in Geology of central Ontario, Canada—Michigan Basin Geol Soc Ann Field Excursion, 1965, Guidebook Lansing, Michigan Geol Survey Div , p 14-36, illus , tables, reprinted 1965, originally published 1964

- 14250 **Liberty, B A** Upper Ordovician stratigraphy of the Toronto area [with French abs], in Geology of central Ontario, Canada—Michigan Basin Geol Soc Ann Field Excursion, 1965, Guidebook Lansing, Michigan Geol Survey Div , p 43-53, illus , table, reprinted 1965, originally published 1964

Lichty, R W See Schumm, S A 14852

Lidiak, Edward G See Zietz, Isidore 13289

- 13623 **Lidiak, Edward G** Basement rock distribution in Nebraska, in Proceedings of the VESIAC conference on variations of the Earth's crust and upper mantle Michigan Univ Inst Sci and Technology VESIAC Rept 4410-75-X, p 105-108, 1964

Lidiak, Edward G See Zietz, Isidore 13738

- 14625 **Lidiak, Edward G** Petrology of andesitic, spilitic and keratophyric flow rock, north-central Puerto Rico Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 1, p 57-88, illus , tables, 1965

- 01946 **Lidz, Louis** Planktonic Foraminifera in water column, Newport Submarine Canyon [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1763, 1965

- 02629 **Lidz, Louis** Sedimentary environment and foraminiferal parameters—Nantucket Bay, Massachusetts Limnology and Oceanography, v 10, no 3, p 392-402, illus , 1965

- 06949 **Lieber, Paul, Yen, K T** A theory of Rayleigh waves based on a visco-elastic-plastic model of the Earth's crust and mantle Assoc Internat Seismologie et Physique Interieur Terre Travaux Sci , Ser A, no 23, p 25-42, 1964

- 00891 **Liebling, Richard S , Kerr, Paul F** Observations on quick clay Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 8, p 853-878, illus , tables, 1965

Life Magazine See Howell, F Clark 14084

- 05700 **Ligon, J David** A Pleistocene avifauna from Haile, Florida Florida State Mus Bull Biol Sci , v 10, no 4, 158 p , illus , tables, 1965

Likens, G E See Johnson, N M 13129

- 14173 **Likhite, S D , Radhakrishnamurty, C , Sahasrabudhe, P. W** Alternating current electromagnet type hysteresis loop tracer for minerals and rocks Rev Sci instruments, v 36, no 11, p 1558-1560, illus , 1965

- 04953 **Lill, Gordon** Deep crustal studies of the Earth (Project Mohole) New York Acad Sci Trans , ser 2, v 28, no 1, p 59-72, illus , 1965

- 16744 **Lill, Gordon** The Mohole Project, *in* Petroleum and the sea, Sec 1, no 413, Internat Cong, 1st, Monte Carlo, Monaco, 1965 Rev Petrolière, no 1072, 4 p, illus, 1965
- 14183 **Lill, Gordon G** The Mohole Project Mil Engineer, v 57, no 378, p 234-235, illus, 1965
- Lillegraven, Jason A** See Green, Morton 03780
- 12669 **Lillegraven, Jason A** Pre-Arikaree deformation at Slim Buttes, South Dakota [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 337, 1965
- 14619 **Lilly, H D** Submarine examination of the Virgin Rocks area, Grand Banks, Newfoundland—Preliminary note Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 1, p 131, 1965
- 12219 **Limes, Leonard L** Pierre Pass Field, Assumption Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, p 167-171, illus, 1965
- 16707 **Limes, Leonard L** Geologic proof of drainage, *in* Eleventh Annual Institute on Mineral Law [Baton Rouge, La] Louisiana State Univ Press, p 33-45, illus, 1964
- Liming, John A** See Munger, Robert D 12718
- 07027 **Limón, Antonio C** Normas de operacion para trabajos sísmicos marinos Asoc Mexicana Geofísicos Explor Bol, v 6, no 4, p 239-258, illus, 1965
- Lin, C-S** See Wood, R V, Jr 05680
- 11845 **Linares, Robert C** Substitution of aluminum and gallium in single-crystal yttrium iron garnets Am Ceramic Soc Jour, v 48, no 2, p 68-70, illus, 1965
- 12228 **Lindberg, Paul A** Structural geology of the Skibi Lake iron property, northwestern Ontario [summ], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann, 1964 Ishpeming, Mich, Marquette Range Comm, p 17-20, illus, 1964
- Linden, N A** See Hodgson, J H 02123
- 13323 **Lindoe, L O** Ceramic clays of the Cypress Hills, *in* Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965, Guidebook, Pt 1 Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd, p 210-225, illus, 1965
- 01735 **Lindquist, Erik G W** Turbulent flow in porous media [discussion of paper 4019 by J C Ward, 1964] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, v 91, paper 4304, Jour Hydraulics Div, no HY3, pt 1, p 325-330, illus, table, 1965
- 15198 **Lindsey, David A** Studies of Nebraskan(?) till Compass, v 42, no 2, p 79-87, illus, table, 1965
- 13906 **Lindsley, D H, Boyd, F R, Jr** Ortho-clino inversion in ferrosilite and enstatite [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 181, 1965
- 14459 **Lindsley, D H** Iron-titanium oxides Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964-65, p 144-148, illus, 1965
- 14460 **Lindsley, D H** Ferrosilite Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964-65, p 148-150, illus, table, 1965
- Lindstrom, M** See Beckmann, H 14185
- 06652 **Lindstrom, Maurits** Conodonts Amsterdam and New York, Elsevier Publishing Co, 196 p, illus, 1964

Lindvall, R M See Lemke, R W 03244

12867 Lindvall, R M Stone, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 361-365, illus , table, 1965

16772 Lindvig, Milton O Ground water in the Ellendale area, Dickey County, North Dakota North Dakota Water Conserv Comm North Dakota Ground-Water Study 61, 29 p , illus , tables, 1965

11916 Lineback, Jerry A The education of a geologic educator Compass, v 42, no 4, p 215-216, 1965

Lineback, Jerry A See Swann, David H 15669

02220 Lineback, Jerry Alvin Stratigraphy and depositional environment of the New Albany Shale (Upper Devonian and Lower Mississippian) in Indiana [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 11, p 6538, 1965

07047 Ling, Hsin-Yi The tintinnid *Parafavella gigantea* (Brandt), Kofoid and Campbell, 1929, in the North Pacific Ocean Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 4, p 721-723, illus , table, 1965

13037 Ling, Hsin-Yi Radiolarian *Protocystis thomsoni* (Murray) in northeast Pacific plankton tows [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 122-123, 1965

15313 Ling, Hsin-Yi , Echols, Dorothy Jung A micro-organic and ecologic investigation of Recent sediments from two Gulf Coast cores [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 347-348, 1965

Linger, D A See Richard, O D 06658

02885 Linsley, R M Collecting molds of fossils, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 189-191, 1965

00550 Lintz, Joseph, Jr (editor) Conference on the history of geology, University of Nevada, Reno, 1964—Guidebook of the field trips [Reno] Mackay School of Mines, 35 p , illus , tables, 1964

12988 Lintz, Joseph, Jr (editor) First Basin and Range geology field conference, University of Nevada, 1965, Guidebook [Reno, Nev] Mackay School of Mines, [169] p , illus , tables, 1965

13038 Lintz, Joseph, Jr History and Philosophy of Geology Club [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 123, 1965

Linville, Frank See Laster, Stanley J 13771

01443 Lipman, P W Chemical comparison of glassy and crystalline volcanic rocks U S Geol Survey Bull 1201-D, p D1-D23, illus , tables, 1965

Lipman, P W. See Quinlivan, W D 12681

Lipman, P W See Christiansen, Robert L 15111

00546 Lipman, Peter W , McKay, Edward J Geologic map of the Topopah Spring SW quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-439, scale 1 24,000, sections, 1965

Lipman, Peter W See Davis, Gregory A 00980

Lipman, Peter W See Christiansen, Robert L 02836

- Lipman, Peter W** *See* Noble, Donald C 13072
- Lippolt, H J** *See* Burnett, D S 06797
- 01897 **Lipps, Jere H** Miocene planktonic Foraminifera from near Newport Beach, California [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 10, p 1764, 1965
- 02105 **Lipps, Jere H** Oligocene in California? *Nature*, v 208, no 5013, p 885-886, table, 1965
- Lipps, Jere H** *See* Mitchell, Edward D, Jr 14159
- 15356 **Lipps, Jere H** Revision of the foraminiferal family Pseudoparrellidae Voloshinova *Tulane Studies Geology*, v 3, no 2, p 117-147, illus, 1965
- Lipps, Lewis** *See* Ray, Clayton E 15516
- 15303 **Lipschutz, Michael, Signer, Peter, Anders, Edward** Cosmic-ray exposure ages of iron meteorites by the Ne-21/Al-26 method *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 6, p 1473-1489, illus, tables, 1965
- 02044 **Lipschutz, Michael E** Origin of atypical meteorites from the Arizona Meteor Crater *Nature*, v 208, no 5011, p 636-638, illus, 1965
- Lipschutz, Michael E** *See* Anders, Edward 06828
- Lipschutz, Michael E** *See* Heymann, Dieter 06962
- 15924 **Lipschutz, Michael E** Search for diamonds in the chondrite Gubara *Nature*, v 206, no 4989, p 1145-1147, table, 1965
- Lipscomb, E B** *See* Shockley, W G 06734
- Lipscomb, William N** *See* Simpson, Paul G 14212
- 01148 **Little, Curtis J, Carlson, Thomas C** Many Rocks-Gallup field, San Juan Basin, northern New Mexico [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 9, p 1575-1576, 1965
- 02354 **Little, H W** Geology, Salmo, British Columbia *Canada Geol Survey Map* 1145A, scale 1:63,360, text, 1965
- Littler, Janet** *See* Mead, Cynthia W 00046
- 00650 **Livesey, Robert H** Channel armoring below Fort Randall Dam, in *Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf*, Jackson, Miss, 1963, *Proc, Symposium 2—Sediment in streams* U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 461-470, illus, 1965
- Livingstone, D A** *See* Wright, H E 02756
- 06655 **Livneh, M, Shklarsky, E** Equations of failure stresses in materials with anisotropic strength parameters *Highway Research Rec*, no 74 (Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1258), p 44-54, illus, 1965
- 12206 **Lhiboutry, Louis** Écoulement et auto-évolution des indlandsis—Soulèvement post-glaciaire, Chap 19 in *Traité de glaciologie*, V 2 Paris, Masson et Cie, p 766-823, illus, tables, 1965
- 12207 **Lhiboutry, Louis** Variations séculaire et millénaires du climat, Chap 20 in *Traité de glaciologie*, V 2 Paris, Masson et Cie, p 824-872, illus, tables, 1965
- 12208 **Lhiboutry, Louis** Les grandes glaciations et leur origine, Chap 21 in *Traité de glaciologie*, V 2 Paris, Masson et Cie, p 873-926, illus, tables, 1965

- 14343 **Lhiboutry, Louis** Données sur les glaciers actuel dans le monde—Groenland et Archipel Canadian, Amerique et îles australes, in *Traité de glaciologie*, V 2 Paris, Masson et Cie, p 481–505, illus , tables, 1965

Lloyd, R M See Shinn, E A 13117

Lloyd, R Michael See Shinn, Eugene A 14165

- 02620 **Lo, K Y , Stermac, A G** Failure of an embankment founded on varved clay [with French abs] Canadian Geotech Jour , v 2, no 3, p 234–253, illus , tables, discussions p 254–260, 1965

- 13925 **Lo, Kwan Yee** Stability of slopes in anisotropic soils Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 91, paper 4405, Jour Soil Mechanics and Found Div , no SM 4, pt 1, p 85–106, illus , tables, 1965, errata ibid , v 92, no SM 4, p 82, 1966

Lo, M B See Wilson, N E 03439

- 01887 **Lochman-Balk, Christina** Lexicon of stratigraphic names used in Lincoln County, New Mexico, in *Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc*, 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 57–61, 1964

- 07139 **Lochman-Balk, Christina** Lower Ordovician (Zone D) faunules from the Williston Basin, Montana Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 3, p 466–486, illus , 1965

- 12975 **Lochman-Balk, Christina** Lexicon of stratigraphic names used in southwestern New Mexico, in *Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc*, 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex , New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 93–111, 1965

Lochman-Balk, Christina See New Mexico Geological Society 13158

- 12097 **Lochnan, Seán A , Quinlan, Michael J** The mineralogy and geology of Headley mine, Gatineau county, P Q , Canada Rocks and Minerals, v 40, no 3, p 170–174, illus , 1965

- 12102 **Lochnan, Seán A** Leduc Pegmatite, Gatineau County, Quebec Rocks and Minerals, v 40, no 7, p 485–488, illus , 1965

Lockett, J B See Caldwell, J M 16584

- 00737 **Lockett, John B** Phenomena affecting improvement of the lower Columbia estuary and entrance, in *Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf*, Jackson, Miss , 1963, Proc , Symposium 3—Sedimentation in estuaries, harbors, and coastal areas U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 626–669, illus , tables, 1965

- 01299 **Lodding, William** Kaolinite macrocrystals from near Woodstown, New Jersey Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 7–8, p 1113–1114, illus , 1965

- 13039 **Lodding, William** Organic compounds and carbon dioxide in phosphorites [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 123, 1965

- 01197 **Loeblich, Alfred R , 3d.** Type designations for *Dicladia* (Ebriaceae), *Periptera* (Bacillariophyceae), *Gymnocella*, *Phaeodactylis* and *Phaeosphaera* (Radiolaria) Biol Soc Washington Proc , v 78, [art] 23, p 189–191, 1965

Loeblich, Alfred R , Jr See Tappan, Helen 04129

- 13243 **Loeblich, Alfred R , Jr , Tappan, Helen, Barker, R Wright, Cole, W Storrs, Douglass, R C , Reichel, Manfred, Thompson, M L** Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt C, Protista 2, Sarcodina, chiefly “Thecamoebians” and Foraminiferida, V 1–2 New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), V 1, p C1–C510a, illus , 1964, V 2, ibid , p C511–C900, illus , 1964

- 07056 **Loep, Kenneth J** A study of ecology and distribution of Recent Foraminifera in the northwest Gulf of Mexico Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 15, p 167-177, illus , tables, 1965
- 03216 **Loeser, Cornelius James** The historical geography of Newport Beach, California [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 6, p 3239, 1965
- 01449 **Loewe, F** Arktis und Antarktis im Lichte neuerer Forschung [with English abs] Polarforschung, v 34, no 5, pts 1-2, p 225-236, 1965
- 14592 **Loewenstein, Walter** Glaciation and the origin and distribution of diamond Lapidary Jour , v 18, no 11, p 1204-1213, illus , 1965
- 05719 **Lofgren, Ben E** Land subsidence due to artesian-head decline in the San Joaquin Valley, California, in Guidebook for Field Conference I, Northern Great Basin and California—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , p 140-142, illus , 1965
- 14953 **Logan, John** Oscar Edward Meinzer [1876-1948]—O pai do moderna hidrogeologia Agua Subterrânea, no 1, p 15-17, 1965
- 01025 **Loh, Abraham Kwan-Yuen** Mechanism of friction and cohesion in clays [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 2, p 942-943, 1965
- 16280 **Lohman, S W** The geologic story of Colorado National Monument [Fruita, Colo] Colorado and Black Canyon Nat History Assoc , 56 p , illus , 1965
- 16501 **Lohman, S W** Geology and artesian water supply of the Grand Junction area, Colorado U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 451, 149 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 02221 **Lohnes, Robert Alan** Quantitative geomorphology of selected drainage basins in Iowa [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 11, p 6538-6539, 1965
- Løken, O H** See Falconer, G 00666
- 04882 **Løken, Olav H** Postglacial emergence at the south end of Inugsuin Fiord, Baffin Island, N W T [with French abs] Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Geog Bull , v 7, nos 3-4, p 243-258, illus , tables, 1965
- Loleit, Allan J** See Peterson, James A 02116
- 07057 **Lombard, D B** Recovering oil from shale with nuclear explosives Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 8, p 877-882, illus , tables, 1965
- Lombardi, Oresti W** See Saint Amand, Pierre 14269
- 13760 **Lomnitz, C** A statistic of earthquake interoccurrence times [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 151, 1965
- Lonardi, Alberto** See Ewing, John 12302
- Loney, R A** See Lathram, E H 01566
- 14545 **Loney, R A** Structural analysis of the Pybus-Gambier area, Admiralty Island, Alaska California Univ Pubs Geol Sci , v 46, no 2, p 33-80, illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- Loney, Robert A** See Lanphere, Marvin A 14911
- 16018 **Long, Austin** Smithsonian Institution radiocarbon measurements II Radiocarbon, v 7, p 245-256, tables, 1965
- Long, C L** See Philbin, P W 15384

Long, C L See Meuschke, J L 15388

03435 **Long, E L** Certain aspects of Alaska District Engineers experience in areas of marginal permafrost, *in* Canadian Regional Permafrost Conf., 1964, Proc Natl Research Council Canada Associate Comm Soil and Snow Mechanics Tech Memo 86, p 52-57, table, 1965

16245 **Long, Harriet K** (compiler) Bibliography of bibliographies on the geology of the States of the United States Geoscience Abs., v 7, no 7, spec supp., p 111-125, 1965

00922 **Long, J A** Examples of optical analysis and filtering of seismic record sections [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull., v 49, no 7, p 1086-1087, 1965

Long, J V P See Muir, I D 03326

Long, James A See Dobrin, Milton B 02843

Long, L T See Sanford, Allan R 15981

13715 **Long, Leon E** Optimum spike for isotope dilution analysis of radiogenic Sr [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans., v 46, no 1, p 172, 1965

02425 **Long, Richard A** Ground water in the Geismar-Gonzales area, Ascension Parish, Louisiana Louisiana Geol Survey Water Resources Bull 7, 67 p, illus, tables, 1965

13040 **Long, Richard A** Scavenger-well system—A solution to the problem of vertical salt-water encroachment [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 123-124, 1965

Longshore, Judith C See Rogers, John J W 07075

13133 **Longwell, C R, Maxey, G B** Geology in vicinity of Las Vegas, Nevada Frenchman Mtn and Spring Range, *in* Basin and Range geology field conference, 1st, 1965, Guidebook [Reno, Nev] Mackay School of Mines, [24] p, illus, 1965

02503 **Longwell, Chester R** Is uniformitarianism necessary?—A discussion [of paper by S J Gould, 1965] Am Jour Sci., v 263, no 10, p 918-919, 1965

04968 **Longwill, Stanley M, Wood, Charles R** Ground-water resources of the Brunswick Formation in Montgomery and Berks Counties, Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Geol Survey, 4th ser, Bull W 22 (Ground Water Rept), 59 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965

06294 **Longwill, Stanley M** Electric analog models in water resources investigations, *in* Am Water Resources Assoc., 1st Ann Mtg, Chicago, Ill., 1965, Proc Ser, No 1 Urbana, Ill, Am Water Resources Assoc., p 310-313, 1965

14187 **Looney, Ralph** Treasure in crystals New Mexico Mag., v 43, no 2, p 22-23, 37, illus, 1965

16426 **Lootens, Douglas J** Structural environment of the Sierrita Mountains, Pima County, Arizona [abs] Mining Eng., v 17, no 8, p 51, 1965

03133 **Lootens, Douglas Joseph** Structure and petrography of the east side of the Sierrita Mountains, Pima County, Arizona [abs] Dissert Abs., v 26, no 4, p 2135, 1965

14135 **López Avila, Javier** Exploración geológico-minera regional, *in* I^{er} Seminario sobre Exploración Geológico-Minera, 1964, Mem México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 59-95, illus [1964]

- 11816 **López Baluja, Luisa M, Ibarra Martín, María E** Estudio de dos foraminíferos planctónicos del Mioceno de Cuba Cuba Inst Recursos Minerales Dept Cient Geología Pub Espec, 1, 19 p, illus, 1964
- 03193 **Loranger, D M** Devonian paleoecology of northeastern Alberta Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 4, p 818-837, illus, 1965
- Lord, T M** See Farstad, L 06206
- Loring, D H** See Nota, D J G 00669
- 06682 **Loring, Douglas** Resume of marine geological investigations carried out by the Atlantic Oceanographic Group in the Gulf of St Lawrence, 1961-1964 Maritime Sediments, v 1, no 1, p 8-9, 1965
- Loring, Douglas H** See Dombrowski, Heinz 06508
- 11881 **Lorshbough, A L** W-3 zone unit of Lost Hills oil field California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations, v 50, no 2, p 55-61, illus, table, 1964
- Loud, Elisabeth S** See King, Ruth Reece 02444
- 13448 **Loudon, T Victor** Computer analysis of orientation data in structural geology—U S Office Naval Research, Geography Br, Contract Nonr 1228(26), Tech Rept 13 Evanston, Ill, Northwestern Univ, 129 p, illus, tables, 1964
- Louis, Pierre** See Savage, D E 06896
- 15906 **Louisiana Geological Survey** Louisiana salt domes [map] [Baton Rouge] Louisiana Geol Survey, scale about 1 in to 30 mi, 1965
- 02878 **Lounsbury, R W, Schuster, R L** Petrography applied to the detection of deleterious materials in aggregates, in Highway geology symposium, 15th Ann, 1964, Proc Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, p 95-115, illus, 1964
- Lounsbury, Richard E** See Marcher, Melvin V 00212
- Lounsbury, Richard E** See Wilson, Charles W, Jr 01290
- 01397 **Lounsbury, Richard E, Finlayson, C Pratt** Geologic map of the Waverly quadrangle Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 30-SE, scale 1:24,000, separate text, 1964 [1965]
- Lounsbury, Richard E** See Barnes, Robert H 05926
- Lounsbury, Richard E** See Marcher, Melvin V 12476
- Lounsbury, Richard E** See Wilson, Charles W, Jr 12494
- Lounsbury, Richard E** See Barnes, Robert H 12900
- 02403 **Love, D W** Karl A Schmidt (1900-1965) Houston Geol Soc Bull, v 8, no 4, p 15-17, portrait, 1965
- Love, J D** See Denson, N M 03916
- 04028 **Love, J D, Montagne, John M de la, Richmond, G M, Good, J M** Relation of Quaternary tectonics and volcanism to glaciation, Pt D in Guidebook for Field Conference E, Northern and Middle Rocky Mountains—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 37-52, illus, 1965

- 14941 **Love, J D , Keefer, W R** Contrasting tectonics of crustal blocks in central and northwestern Wyoming [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 1, p 114, 1965
- Love, J David** See Behrendt, John C 13768
- 06677 **Lovejoy, Earl M P** A critical study of the evidence of Late Neogene faulting at McGee Mountain, Mono County, California Arizona Geol Soc Digest, v 7, p 153-170, illus , 1964
- 01700 **Lovell, H L** (and others) Powell township, District of Timiskaming Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 272, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1965
- 01715 **Lovell, H L** (and others) Cairo township, District of Timiskaming Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 273, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1965
- 16545 **Lovell, H L** Flavell-Sharpe area, District of Timiskaming Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 264, scale 1 in to 1/2 mi, text, 1965
- 16461 **Loven, Andrew W , Thomas, Henry C** Adsorption studies on clay minerals—[Pt] 9, Ion-exchange properties of natural and thermally altered montmorillonite Soil Sci Soc America Proc , v 29, no 3, p 250-254, illus , tables, 1965
- 13717 **Loveridge, W D , Wanless, R K , Reesor, J E , Mursky, G** Rb/Sr whole rock and mineral ages of the White Creek batholith and associated Precambrian country rocks of the Kootenay district of British Columbia [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 172-173, 1965
- 15062 **Lovering, J F , Andersen, C A** Electron microprobe analysis of oxygen in an iron meteorite Science, v 147, no 3659, p 734-736, illus , tables, 1965
- Lovering, J F** See Morgan, J W 15459
- 02355 **Lovering, T S , Morris, H T** Underground temperatures and heat flow in the East Tintic district, Utah U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 504-F, p F1-F28, illus , tables, 1965
- 07026 **Lovering, T S** Some problems in geothermal exploration Soc Mining Engineers Trans , v 232, no 3, p 274-281, illus , 1965, excerpts, Mining Eng , v 17, no 9, p 95-99, illus , 1965
- 14144 **Lovering, Tom S** Exploration for geothermal power areas, in I^{er} Seminario sobre Exploración Geológico-Minera, 1964, Mem México, D F , México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 356-357, illus [1964]
- 14145 **Lovering, Tom S** Exploration for blind ore bodies, in I^{er} Seminario sobre Exploración Geológico-Minera, 1964, Mem México, D F , México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 358-360 [1964]
- Low, Doris** See Todd, Ruth 02896
- 01841 **Lowe, R H , Massey, H F** Hot water extraction for available soil molybdenum Soil Sci , v 100, no 4, p 238-243, 1965
- 14605 **Lowell, J D** Lower and Middle Ordovician stratigraphy in the Hot Creek and Monitor Ranges, central Nevada Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 2, p 259-266, illus , 1965
- 13998 **Lowell, Wayne R** Geologic map of the Bannack-Grayling area, Beaverhead County, Montana U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-433, scale 1:31,680, section, text, 1965
- 15245 **Lowenstam, H A** Biological and ecological information from physical and chemical properties of skeletal carbonates [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 348, 1965

- 12213 **Lowenstam, Heinz A** Coexisting calcites and aragonites from skeletal carbonates of marine organisms and their strontium and magnesium contents, *in* Recent researches in the fields of hydrosphere, atmosphere and nuclear geochemistry—Ken Sugawara Festival Volume Nagoya, Japan, Nagoya Univ, Water Research Lab, p 373-404, illus, tables, 1964
- 00692 **Lowman, F G, Quiñones, L, Miró, M, Oliver de Padovani, I, Ramos, E, Román de Vega, V, Bielen, H J** Investigations of trace element distribution in marine waters and sediments [with Spanish and Portuguese abs], *in* Inter-American symposium on the peaceful application of nuclear energy, 5th, Valparaíso, Chile, 1964 Washington, D C, Pan American Union, p 241-259, illus, tables, 1965
- 01670 **Lowman, Paul D, Jr** Non-anatectic migmatites in Gilpin County, Colorado Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 9, p 1061-1064, illus, table, 1965
- 03392 **Lowman, Paul D, Jr** Magnetic reconnaissance of Sierra Madera, Texas, and nearby igneous intrusions, *in* Geological problems in lunar research New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 1182-1197, illus, 1965
- 00340 **Lowrie, L M, Mickey, W V** Project Danny Boy—Seismic effects from a nuclear cratering experiment in basalt U S Coast and Geod Survey Rept WT-1813, 57 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 02088 **Lowrie, L M, Mickey, W V** Project DUGOUT—Strong-motion seismic measurements U S Atomic Energy Comm Final Rept PNE-605F, 41 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 12786 **Lowry, W D** Is imbrication along the Blue Ridge front the result of basement deformation accompanied by crustal sliding? [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 304, 1965
- 00220 **Lozo, F E, Smith, C I** Revision of Comanche Cretaceous stratigraphic nomenclature, southern Edwards Plateau, southwest Texas Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans, v 14, p 285-306, illus, geol map, 1964
- 05353 **Lu, Paul H, Scheidegger, Adrian E** An intensive local application of Lensen's isallo stress theory to the Sturgeon Lake South area of Alberta Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 3, p 389-396, illus, 1965
- 14472 **Lubimova, E A, Magnitzky, V A** Thermoelastic stresses and the energy of earthquakes Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 16, p 3443-3447, illus, 1964
- 01000 **Lubimova, Elena A, VonHerzen, Richard P, Udintsev, Gleb B** On heat transfer through the ocean floor, Chap 5 *in* Terrestrial heat flow Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon Ser, no 8 (Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1288), p 78-86, illus, 1965
- Lubke, E R** See DeLuca, F A 00150
- 07058 **Lubker, R E** Petrographic analysis of Mesabi nonmagnetic taconite using the point counter [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann, 1964 Ishpeming, Mich, Marquette Range Comm, p 40, 1964
- Lucas, William H** See Barnes, David F 06821
- Lucia, F Jerry** See Deffeyes, Kenneth S 12193
- 15512 **Ludlam, Stuart Dietrich** The banded sediments of Cayuga Lake [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 9, p 5213, 1965
- Ludwig, William J** See Ewing, Maurice 00670
- 15140 **Luebke, Laurence O** Oligocene stratigraphy of the Lance Creek area, Wyoming Compass, v 42, no 2, p 52-62, illus, 1965

Luedke, Robert G See Burbank, Wilbur S 12646

Luege, J A See Albear, J F 06841

- 03456 Lufkin, John L Geology of the Stockton Stock and related intrusives, Tooele County, Utah Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 12, p 149-164, illus, table, geol map, 1965

Lugo, H M See Jackson, W A 15949

Lukens, H R, Jr See Guinn, V P 05954

- 00186 Lukert, M T, Winters, H A The Kaneville esker, Kane County, Illinois Illinois Acad Sci Trans, v 58, no 1, p 3-10, illus, 1965

- 12403 Lumbers, S B Cashel township, north half, County of Hastings Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 211, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1964

- 14338 Lumbers, S B Cashel township, south half, County of Hastings Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 212, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1964

- 03104 Lumsden, David Norman Microfacies of the middle Bird Spring Group (Pennsylvanian-Permian), Arrow Canyon Range, Clark County, Nevada [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 5, p 2689, 1965

- 03590 Lund, Charles R Data from controlled drilling program in McHenry County, Illinois Illinois Geol Survey Environmental Geology Notes, no 7, 64 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 12138 Lund, Charles R Data from controlled drilling program in Kane, Kendall, and DeKalb Counties, Illinois Illinois Geol Survey Environmental Geology Note 6, 56 p, illus, tables, 1965

Lund, Charles R See Larsen, Jean I 16199

Lundelius, Ernest, Jr See Wright, Thomas 12917

- 03516 Lundin, R F A new name for *Leperditia symmetrica* Lundin, 1965 (not *Leperditia symmetrica* Holtedahl, 1914) Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 6, p 1221, 1965

- 15136 Lundin, Robert F Ostracodes of the Henryhouse Formation (Silurian) in Oklahoma Oklahoma Geol Survey Bull 108, 104 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 07059 Lundqvist, Jan Glacial geology in northeastern Newfoundland Geol Foren Stockholm Forh, v 87, pt 3, no 522, p 285-306, illus, 1965

- 03413 Lundstrom, R, Stenberg, R Soil-rock drilling and rock locating by rock indicator [with French abs], in Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng, 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc, V 1 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 69-72, illus, 1965

- 02368 Lustig, Lawrence K Clastic sedimentation in Deep Springs Valley, California U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 352-F, p 131-192, illus, tables, geol map, 1965

- 02617 Lustig, Lawrence K Sediment yield of the Castaic watershed, western Los Angeles County, California—A quantitative geomorphic approach U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 422-F, p F1-F23, illus, tables, 1965

- 13042 Lustig, Lawrence K Geomorphic parameters and the sediment yield of drainage basins in the San Gabriel Mountains, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 125, 1965

- 13902 **Luth, W C , Tuttle, O F** The effect of excess Al_2O_3 and excess alkali silicate on the alkali feldspar solvus [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 179, 1965
- Luth, W C** *See* Peters, Tj 13903
- 14612 **Luth, W C , Ingamells, C O** Gel preparation of starting materials for hydrothermal experimentation *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 1-2, p 255-258, tables, 1965
- 00210 **Luther, Edward T** Geologic map of the Campbells Station quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 65-NW, scale, 1 24,000, separate text, 1964
- 01050 **Luther, Edward T , Hershey, Robert E** Coal map of the Bon Air (Nelson) seam, Morgan Springs quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 110-SE [sheet 2], scale 1 24,000, 1964
- 01051 **Luther, Edward T , Hershey, Robert E** Coal map of the Richland seam, Morgan Springs quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 110-SE [sheet 3], scale 1 24,000, 1964
- 01052 **Luther, Edward T , Swingle, George D** Mineral resources summary of the Morgan Springs quadrangle, Tennessee Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 11 p, tables, 1964
- 01053 **Luther, Edward T , Swingle, George D** Mineral resources summary of the Pennine quadrangle, Tennessee Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 14 p, tables, 1964
- 01055 **Luther, Edward T** Coal map of the Nemo seam, Pennine quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 118-NW [sheet 2], scale 1 24,000, 1964
- 01056 **Luther, Edward T** Coal map of the Morgan Springs and Lantana coals with data on the Sewanee, Bon Air (Nelson), and Richland coals, Pennine quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 118-NW [sheet 3], scale 1 24,000, 1964
- 02351 **Luther, Edward T , Hershey, Robert E** Coal map[s] of the Richland, Sewanee, Number 12 and Lantana seam[s], Soddy quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 111-SW [sheets 2-4], scale 1 24,000, 1964
- 02353 **Luther, Edward T , Swingle, George D** Mineral resources summary of the Soddy quadrangle, Tennessee Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 14 p, tables, 1964
- Luther, Edward T** *See* Swingle, George D 02548
- Luther, Edward T** *See* Swingle, George D 12176
- Lutsey, Ira** *See* Beal, Laurence H 01008
- 00120 **Luttig, Gerd** Interglacial and interstadial periods *Jour Geology*, v 73, no 4, p 579-591, illus, 1965
- Lutz, J A , Jr.** *See* Rich, C I 16469
- Lydon, P A** *See* O'Brien, J C 07127
- 14208 **Lyford, Walter H** Water table fluctuations in periodically wet soils of central New England *Harvard Forest Paper* 8, 15 p, illus, table, 1964
- 14209 **Lyford, Walter H** Coarse fragments in the Gloucester soils of the Harvard Forest *Harvard Forest Paper* 9, 16 p, illus, tables, 1964

- 13641 **Lynch, John D** The Pleistocene amphibians of Pit II, Arredondo, Florida
Copeia 1965, no 1, p 72-77, illus , table, 1965
- Lynch, M P** See Harrison, W 14309
- 05989 **Lynn, D C , Bonatti, E** Mobility of manganese in diagenesis of deep-sea
sediments Marine Geology, v 3, no 6, p 457-474, illus , 1965
- Lyon, R J P** See Erd, R C 14608
- 16204 **Lyon, R J. P** Analysis of rocks by spectral infrared emission (8 to 25 microns)
Econ Geology, v 60, no 4, p 715-736, illus , table, 1965
- Lyon, Ronald J P** See Badgley, Peter C 00270
- Lyons, M S** See O'Neill, A L 16759
- 15246 **Lyons, P L** Gravity interpretation of major crustal properties and mass
distribution [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 348,
1965
- 02411 **Lyons, Paul L** The crust and mantle of the earth [abs] Tulsa Geol Soc
Digest, v 32, p 169, 1964
- 15314 **Lyons, Paul L** Geology and geophysics of the Gulf of Mexico [abs] Am
Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 348, 1965
- 00332 **Lysinger, Scott J** Sweet Lake Field, Cameron Parish, Louisiana, in Typical
oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La , Lafayette Geol Soc ,
p 31-31c, illus , 1964
- 16732 **Lytle, William S** Results of stimulating the oil and gas sands by hydraulic
fracturing in Pennsylvania Interstate Oil Compact Comm Comm Bull , v 7, no
1, p 17-28, illus , 1965
- 03726 **Lyttleton R A** How mountains are formed Smithsonian Inst Ann Rept
1964 (Pub 4613), p 351-360, illus , reprinted 1965, also U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess ,
House Doc 9, pt 1, 1965, originally published 1964
- 02442 **Mabey, Don R** Gravity and aeromagnetic surveys, in Geology of the Cortez
quadrangle, Nevada U S Geol Survey Bull 1175, p 105-111, illus , table, 1965
- Mabey, Don R.** See Oriel, Steven S 02518
- 07060 **Mabey, Don R** Regional gravity and aeromagnetic surveys applied to
groundwater studies in the southwestern United States [abs] Am Geophys Union
Trans , v 46, no 1, p 78, 1965
- 16743 **Macaulay, George** Winnipeg formation—A challenge Oilweek, v 16, no 24,
p 35-36, illus , 1965
- 01575 **MacCary, L M** Availability of ground water in the Birmingham Point
quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-159, scale
1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- MacCary, L M** See Boswell, E H 16380
- 11859 **MacChesney, J B , Potter, J F** Phase relations applicable to the garnet phase
 $Y_3Fe_4AlO_{12}$ Am Ceramic Soc Jour , v 48, no 10, p 534-536, illus , 1965
- 00338 **MacClintock, Paul, Stewart, David P** Pleistocene geology of the St Lawrence
Lowland New York State Mus and Sci Service Bull 394, 152 p , illus , geol
map, 1965

- 13043 **MacDiarmid, Roy A** Variables in the study of natural thermoluminescence [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 125-126, 1965
- 00850 **Macdonald, Gordon A** The lithologic constitution of the crust and mantle in the Hawaiian area *Pacific Sci*, v 19, no 3, p 285-286, 1965
- 00873 **Macdonald, Gordon A** Hawaiian calderas *Pacific Sci*, v 19, no 3, p 320-334, illus, table, 1965
- 13999 **Macdonald, Gordon A** Geologic map of the Harvey Mountain quadrangle, Lassen County, California U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-443, scale 1:62 500, section, 1965
- 15855 **Macdonald, Gordon A, Katsura, Takashi** Eruption of Lassen Peak, Cascade Range, California, in 1915—Example of mixed magmas *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 5, p 475-482, illus, 1965
- 01142 **MacDonald, Gordon J F** Geophysical deductions from observations of heat flow, Chap 7 in *Terrestrial heat flow* Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon Ser, no 8 (Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1288), p 191-210, illus, tables, 1965
- 13244 **MacDonald, Gordon J F** The deep structure of continents *Rev Geophysics*, v 1, no 4, p 587-665, illus, 1963
- 15941 **MacDonald, Gordon J F** Environmental sciences—Problems and prospects *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 2, p 373-376, 1965
- 12605 **MacDonald, J R** Barstovian mammal fauna from Camp Creek, Nevada [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 261, 1965
- MacDowell, J F** See Beall, G H 06812
- 15562 **MacElvain, Robert C** Reconnaissance radiation survey of Marion County, Alabama *Alabama Geol Survey Circ* 31, 9 p, illus, 1965
- 13739 **MacFadyen, John A, Jr** Some tectonic aspects of recent heat-flow measurements [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 160-161, 1965
- MacFarlane, I C** See Wilson, N E 03439
- MacFarlane, W T** See Cuthbert, J D 06881
- 13472 **MacGregor, I D** Stability fields of spinel and garnet peridotites in the synthetic system $\text{MgO}-\text{CaO}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2$ *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 64, 1964-65, p 126-134, illus, 1965
- 13473 **MacGregor, I D** Aluminous diopsides in the three-phase assemblage diopside solid solution + forsterite + spinel *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 64 1964-65, p 134-135, 1965
- 13474 **MacGregor, I D** The effect of pressure on the minimum melting composition in the system $\text{MgO}-\text{SiO}_2-\text{TiO}_2$ *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 64, 1964-65, p 135-139, illus, 1965
- 13044 **MacGregor, Ian D** Reaction 4 Enstatite+Spinel=Forsterite+Pyrope and its application to the genesis of peridotites [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 126, 1965
- 00904 **MacGregor, J R** Quantitative determination of reservoir pressures from conductivity log *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 9, p 1502-1511, illus, 1965
- 00852 **Machesky, L E** Gravity relations in American Samoa and the Society Islands *Pacific Sci*, v 19, no 3, p 367-373, illus, 1965

Machesky, L F See Strange, William E 00867

- 03242 **MacIntyre, Giles Ternan** The Miacidae (Mammalia Carnivora)—Pt 1, The systematics of *Ictidopappus* and *Protictis* [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 6, p 3544–3545, 1965

MacIntyre, R M See York, D 13899

- 14374 **Macintyre, R M, York, D, Gittins, J** Argon retentivity of nephelines [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 177, 1965

- 07048 **Mack, Leslie E** Sources of water for industry with special reference to municipal supplies Little Rock, Ark, Arkansas Indus Devel Comm, 18 p, illus, table, 1963

- 12705 **Mack, Marian** The small computer in structure analysis Norelco Reporter, v 12, no 2, p 40–41, 70, table, 1965

- 15675 **Mack, Tinsley** Characteristics of the Everona Formation in Virginia Virginia Div Mineral Resources Inf Circ 10, 16 p, illus, 1965

- 03260 **MacKallor, Jules A** Natural gamma aeroradioactivity map of Puerto Rico U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP–525, scale 1 24,000, text, 1965

Mackasey, William O See Kelley, Danford G 03624

Mackay, J R See Mathews, W H 02007

- 00633 **Mackay, J Ross** Gas-domed mounds in permafrost, Kendall Island, N W T [with French abstract] Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Geog Bull, v 7, no 2, p 105–115, illus, 1965

- 15015 **Mackay, J Ross** Glacier flow and analogue simulation [with French abs] Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Geog Bull, v 7, no 1, p 1–6, illus, 1965

- 06637 **MacKean, B E** James township, District of Timiskaming/ Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 239, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1964

- 06638 **MacKean, B E** Mickle township, District of Timiskaming Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 240, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1964

- 12736 **MacKean, B E** Chown township, District of Timiskaming Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 310, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, 1965

- 12737 **MacKean, B E** Lawson township, District of Timiskaming Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 311, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, 1965

- 12738 **MacKean, B E** Roadhouse township, District of Timiskaming Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 312, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, 1965

- 12739 **MacKean, B E** Willet township, District of Timiskaming Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 313, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, 1965

MacKenzie, D B See Harms, J C 05337

- 14508 **MacKenzie, David B** Depositional environments of Muddy Sandstone, Western Denver Basin, Colorado Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 2, p 186–206, illus, tables, 1965

- 00971 **Mackenzie, F T, Garrels, R M** Silicates—Reactivity with sea water Science, v 150, no 3692, p 57–58, illus, 1965

- 07120 **Mackenzie, F T , Kulm, L D , Cooley, R L , Barnhart, J T** *Homotrema rubrum* (Lamarck), a sediment transport indicator Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 1, p 265-272, illus , 1965
- 16112 **Mackenzie, F. T** Bermuda Pleistocene eolianites and paleowinds Sedimentology, v 3, no 1, p 52-64, illus , table, 1964
- MacKenzie, Glenn S** See Haubrich, Richard A 06960
- Mackenzie, J D** See Schwartz, M 11833
- 03070 **MacKenzie, W S** Upper Devonian stratigraphy, northwest margin of the Southesk reef, eastern Rocky Mountains, Alberta Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-19, 94 p , illus , table, 1965
- 07049 **MacKenzie, W S** The Southesk Cairn Carbonate Complex, in Medicine and Maligne Lakes, Jasper Park—Edmonton Geol Soc , 6th Ann Field Trip 1964, Guidebook Edmonton, Alberta, Edmonton Geol Soc , p 14-25, illus , 1964
- 14439 **MacKenzie, W S** Upper Devonian carbonates of the Southesk Cairn complex and associated strata, eastern Rocky Mountains foothills, Alberta Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 4, p 457-481, illus , 1965
- MacKevett, E M , Jr** See Sainsbury, C L 01882
- 03043 **MacKevett, E M , Jr** Preliminary geologic map of the McCarthy B-5 quadrangle, Alaska U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-438, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 15372 **MacKevett, E M , Jr** Preliminary geologic map of the McCarthy C-6 quadrangle, Alaska U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-444, scale 1 63,360, 1965
- 12606 **MacKevett, Edward M , Jr** Nikolai Greenstone of Wrangell Mountains near Kennicott, Alaska [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 261, 1965
- MacKichan, K A** See Conover, C S 02487
- 16721 **MacKichan, Kenneth A** Water quality investigations in Georgia Georgia Mineral Newsletter, v 17, p 11-16, illus , 1965
- 14623 **Mackin, J Hoover, Cary, Allen S** Origin of Cascade landscapes Washington Div Mines and Geology Inf Circ 41, 35 p , illus , 1965
- 13001 **MacLachlan, David B** Major nappe in the Susquehanna River (Pennsylvania) region of the Great Valley [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 126-127, 1965
- 14419 **MacLachlan, David B** Trace of concealed bed and apparent dip in cross section by rapid stereographic techniques Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc , v 37, p 309-312, illus , 1963
- 07061 **MacLaren, A. S , Duffell, S** Geologic aeromagnetic interpretation of part of Ontario lying north of Lake Superior [abs], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann , 1964 Ishpeming, Mich , Marquette Range Comm , p 51, 1964
- 14000 **Maclay, R W , Winter, T C , Pike, G M** Water resources of the Middle River Watershed Unit, northwestern Minnesota U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-201, 3 sheets, scale 1 250,000, 1965
- 02908 **MacLean, Brian** (compiler) Saskatchewan and western Manitoba showing oil and gas fields and oil and gas discoveries—Information to April 1, 1965 Canada Geol Survey Map 1044A, 8th ed , scale 1 1,267,200, 1965

- 02909 **MacLean, Brian** (compiler) Alberta and northeastern British Columbia showing oil and gas fields and oil and gas discoveries—Information to January 1, 1965 Canada Geol Survey Map 1039A, 11th ed, scale 1:1,267,200, 1965
MacLeod, Norman S See Snavely, Parke D, Jr 12044
MacMahon, Brian See White, Cedric Masey 01692
MacNeil, F S See Hopkins, D M 15058
- 05776 **MacNeill, R H** Variation in content of some drumlins and tills in southwestern Nova Scotia Maritime Sediments, v 1, no 3, p 16–19, illus, 1965
Macpherson, J C See Parry, J T 12024
- 02506 **Macpherson, John** Caribbean lands—A geography of the West Indies London, Longmans, Green and Co, Ltd, 180 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 07062 **MacPherson, Joyce C, Parry, J T** St Faustin—Ste Narcisse moraine and the Champlain Sea [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 371–372, 1965
MacQuown, W C, Jr See Black, Douglas F B 01307
MacQuown, William C, Jr See Black, Douglas F B 03550
- 01967 **Macurda, Donald B, Jr** *Orbiblastus*, a new Mississippian blastoid genus from Arkansas Michigan Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Papers 1964, v 50, p 299–307, illus, 1965
- 03891 **Macurda, Donald B, Jr** The functional morphology and stratigraphic distribution of the Mississippian blastoid *Orophocrinus* Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 6, p 1045–1096, illus, 1965
- 03894 **Macurda, Donald B, Jr** Hydrodynamics of the Mississippian blastoid genus *Globoblastus* Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 6, p 1209–1217, illus, 1965
Madden, T R See Brace, W F 06879
Madden, T R See Orange, A S 07109
- 13164 **Maddox, George E** Geologic controls of the movement of ground water in the Roswell Basin, Chaves County, New Mexico [abs], in Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc, 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 241–242, 1965
- 00711 **Maderak, M L** Chemical quality of ground water in the Minneapolis–St Paul area, Minnesota Minnesota Conserv Dept Div Waters Bull 23, 44 p, illus, tables, 1965
Madigan, Robert See Bowin, Carl 12351
- 06455 **Madison, Frederick W, Lee, Gerhard B** Some mineralogic characteristics of sandy soils in Wisconsin Wisconsin Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Trans, v 54, p 223–230, illus, table, 1965
- 07063 **Madkour, Mohamed F** Practical methods for the determination of gravity anomalies at low elevations Ohio State Univ Inst Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography Rept 45 (U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Sci Rept 11), 22 p, tables, 1964
Madsen, B M See Erd R C 14608

- 00320 **Magbee, Byron D** Kinder Field, Allen Parish, Louisiana, *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La, Lafayette Geol Soc, p 18-18c, illus, 1964
- 01447 **Magnani, M** Über Mexikanische Gletscher [with English abs] *Polarforschung*, v 34, no 5, pts 1-2, p 275-278, 1965
- Magnitzky, V A** See Lubimova, E A 14472
- 07064 **Magorian, T R** Problems of erosion process control on granite [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 80, 1965
- Magourik, J N** See Handin, J H 13741
- 11851 **Maguire, E A, Green, J J** Magnetic properties of gadolinium-yttrium-iron-indium garnets *Am Ceramic Soc Jour*, v 48, no 7, p 369-371, illus, table, 1965
- 15983 **Mah, D C, Mah, S, Tupper, W M** Circular paper chromatographic method for determining trace amounts of cobalt, copper, nickel, and zinc in rocks and soils *Canadian Jour Earth Sci*, v 2, no 2, p 33-43, illus, tables, 1965
- 03567 **Maher, John C** Correlations of subsurface Mesozoic and Cenozoic rocks along the Atlantic Coast Tulsa, Okla, *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists*, 18 p, illus, table, 1965
- Maher, Louis J** See Black, Robert F 04143
- 14164 **Maher, Stuart W, Finlayson, C Pratt** Investigations of miscellaneous mineral deposits in east Tennessee *Tennessee Acad Sci Jour*, v 40, no 2, 43-47, 1965, reprinted as *Tennessee Div Geology Inf Circ* 13, 1965
- Mahoney, Leona R** See Harker, Peter 01664
- 01019 **Mahony, John Daniel** Reactions of He-3 with light elements—Application to activation analysis [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 2, p 663, 1965
- Maienthal, E June** See Taylor, John K 05955
- 05056 **Maiklem, W R** Clay minerals from some Upper Cretaceous bentonites, southwestern Alberta [abs] *Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v 13, no 3, p 452, 1965
- 07121 **Maiklem, W R, Campbell, F A** A study of the clays from Upper Cretaceous bentonites and shales in Alberta *Canadian Mineralogist*, v 8, pt 3, p 354-371, illus, tables, 1965
- 03560 **Maila, R J, Glover, E D** Recent anhydrite from Clayton Playa, Nevada *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 11-12, p 2063-2069, illus, 1965
- Main, Beveridge J** See Douglas, Archibald G 01363
- Major, C F** See Bernard, H A 04136
- 01303 **Majumdar, A J, Roy, Rustum** P-T dependence of the sphalerite-wurtzite inversion in ZnS *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 7-8, p 1121-1125, tables, 1965
- 03446 **Makhlof, H M, Stewart, J J** Factors influencing the modulus of elasticity of dry sand [with French abs], *in* Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng, 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc, V 1 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 298-302, illus, 1965
- 15726 **Makowiecki, L Z, King, A J, Cratchley, C R** A comparison of three airborne electromagnetic methods of mineral prospecting—Results of test surveys in East

370 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

Africa, *in* Some guides to mineral exploration Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-6, p 63-83, illus , 1965

Maksimova, N V See Semenov, E I 12402

00863 **Malahoff, Alexander, Strange, William E** The paleomagnetic significance of aeromagnetic surveys of the Hawaiian Islands Pacific Sci , v 19, no 3, p 390-392, table, 1965

03229 **Malahoff, Alexander** Magnetic surveys over the Hawaiian Ridge and their geologic implications [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 6, p 3249, 1965

12404 **Malavassi V , Enrique** Reseña geologica del Valle Central de Costa Rica Costa Rica Dept Geologia, Minas y Petróleo Informes, v 4, no 14, 24 p , illus , 1965

03122 **Malcolm, Ronald Lee** Mobile soil organic matter and its interactions with clay minerals and sesquioxides [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 4, p 1918, 1965

Malde, H E See Fryxell, Roald 03919

Malde, H E See Richmond, G M 04710

03316 **Malde, Harold E** Snake River Plain, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 255-263, illus , tables, geol map, 1965

03683 **Malde, Harold E , VanHorn, Richard** Stratigraphy, soils, and geomorphology of the nonglacial Quaternary deposits between Boulder and Golden, Colorado, Trip 8 *in* Guidebook for one-day field conferences, Boulder area, Colorado—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , p 40-47, illus , table, 1965

11788 **Maldonado-Koerdell, M** Actualidades geológicas y geofísicas—[Pt] 5, Estudios en el Golfo de Fonseca, América Central Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol , v 17, nos 1-2, p 29-38, illus , 1965

13394 **Maldonado-Koerdell, M** Geohistoric and paleogeographic data and evolution of volcanism in Mexico Bull Volcanol , v 28, p 65-67, 1965

00238 **Malek-Aslani, M** Exploration for petroleum in carbonate rocks [abs] Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 14, p 131, 1964

Malfait, B See Daneš, Z F 01750

Malhoit, Mildred M See Emery, Philip A 06773

Mallory, Bob See Valentine, J W 00955

15165 **Mallory, Edward C , Jr** Leachable silica and alumina in streambed clays, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B170-B174, illus , tables, 1965

03678 **Malloy, R J , Harbison, R N** Detailed sparker survey in the Gulf of Maine [abs], *in* Ocean science and ocean engineering 1965—Joint Conf Marine Technology Soc and Am Soc Limnology and Oceanography, Washington, D C , Trans , V 2 Washington, D C , Marine Technology Soc , p 717, 1965

Malloy, R J See Harrison, W 15142

00352 **Malloy, Richard J** Gulf of Alaska—Seafloor upheaval Geo-Marine Technology, v 1, no 5, p 22-26, illus , 1965

Malloy, Richard J See Kofoid, John W 16564

- 02437 **Malmberg, Glenn T** Available water supply of the Las Vegas ground-water basin, Nevada U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1780, 116 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 14001 **Malone, Phillip G, Perry, T G** Fenestellid bryozoans from oncolites in Sappington Sandstone of southwestern Montana Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 1, p 41-44, illus, 1965
- Maloney, Neil J** See Byrne, John V 01924
- 01949 **Maloney, Neil J, Byrne, John V** Offshore Oregon—Some notes on petrography and geologic history [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 10, p 1764, 1965
- 03904 **Maloney, Neil J** Particle density effects in estimating median diameters of sands Oriente Univ Inst Oceanog Bol, v 4, no 1, p 184-190, illus, table, 1965
- Maloney, Neil J** See Byrne, John V 15452
- 13393 **Malott, Donald F** Application of geophysics to highway engineering in Michigan, in Geophysical methods and statistical soil surveys in highway engineering Highway Research Rec, no 18, p 20-41, illus, table, 1965
- 02886 **Mamay, S H** Collecting coal balls, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 192-193, 1965
- 14795 **Mamen, C** British Columbia's latest copper operation—The Mt Washington-Cumberland joint venture Canadian Mining Jour, v 86, no 1, p 56-60, geol maps, 1965
- 01890 **Mandarino, J A, Harris, D C** New Canadian mineral occurrences—[Pt] 1, Eucryptite, pollucite, rozenite, epsomite, dawsonite, fairchildite, and butschliite Canadian Mineralogist, v 8, pt 3, p 377-381, tables, 1965
- 14803 **Mandarino, J A** Molybdomenite from the Ranwick uranium mine, Montreal River area, Ontario Canadian Mineralogist, v 8, pt 2, p 149-158, tables, 1965
- 14398 **Mandel, S** The design and instrumentation of hydro-geological observation networks, in Symposium—Design of hydrological networks, V 2 Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 68, p 413-424, illus, 1965
- 12607 **Mandra, York T** Comparison of fossil silicoflagellates—California and Hungary [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 262, 1965
- 00676 **Maner, Sam B** Geology in sediment delivery ratios, in Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf, Jackson, Miss, 1963, Proc, Symposium 1—Land erosion and control U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 108-110, 1965
- 15155 **Manger, G Edward** The best value of porosity of lapilli tuff from the Nevada Test Site, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B146-B150, illus, 1965
- 00875 **Manghnani, Murli H, Woollard, George P** Ultrasonic velocities and related elastic properties of Hawaiian basaltic rocks Pacific Sci, v 19, no 3, p 291-295, illus, tables, 1965
- Mangus, Marilyn** See Schaeffer, Bobb 12071
- 07065 **Manheim, F T** Manganese-iron accumulations in the shallow marine environment, in Symposium on marine geochemistry, 1964 Rhode Island Univ Narragansett Marine Lab Occasional Pub 3-1965, p 217-276, illus, tables, 1965
- 15567 **Manitoba Dept Mines Nat Resources** Geological map of Manitoba Manitoba Dept Mines and Nat Resources Mines Br Map 65-1, scale 1:1,267,200, text, 1965

Mankin, Charles J See Cronoble, William R 15561

03155 **Manley, Frederick Harrison, Jr** Clay mineralogy and clay-mineral facies of the Lower Cretaceous Trinity Group, southern Oklahoma [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 3, p 1593, 1965

00512 **Manley, Thomas Richard** The Niagaran rocks of Drummond Island, Michigan, and the related rocks of the Michigan Basin [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 1, p 315, 1965

00334 **Mann, C John, Thomas, William A** Cotton Valley Group (Jurassic) nomenclature, Louisiana and Arkansas Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans, v 14, p 143-152, illus, table, 1964

13360 **Mann, James E, Jr** Magnetotelluric theory of the sinusoidal interface Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 16, p 3517-3524, illus, 1964

13740 **Mansinha, L** Fracture propagation along a surface of discontinuity [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 161, 1965

13045 **Manson, Vince, Poldervaart, Arie** Geochemistry of basalts and dolerites [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 127, table, 1965

13919 **Manson, Vince, Prinz, Martin** A relative discontinuity in the composition of plagioclase in basaltic rocks [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 185, 1965

00698 **Mansur, Charles I, Dietrich, Rudy J** Pumping test to determine permeability ratio Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, v 91, paper 4415, Jour Soil Mechanics and Found Div, no SM 4, pt 1, p 151-183, illus, tables, 1965

16559 **Manten, A A** The origin of marine geology Marine Geology, v 2, nos 1-2, p 1-28, illus, 1964

Manuel, O K See Rowe, M W 03559

13376 **Manuel, O K, Kuroda, P K** Isotopic composition of the rare gases in the Fayetteville meteorite Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 7, p 1413-1419, illus, tables, 1964

Manuel, O K See Bogard, D D 15447

02855 **Mapel, W J, Read, W H, Smith, R K** Geologic map and sections of the Doublespring quadrangle, Custer and Lemhi Counties, Idaho U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-464, scale 1 62,500, 1965

14444 **Mapes Vázquez, Eduardo, Zamora Monteró, S, Godoy, J Gerónimo** Geología y yacimientos minerales del distrito de Concepcion del Oro y Avalos, Zacatecas México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables Pub 10E, 133 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1964

Maradudin, Alexei See Bennett, Allan 02426

00212 **Marcher, Melvin V, Lounsbury, Richard E** Geologic map of the Deerfield quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 51-SW, scale, 1 24,000, separate text, 1964

Marcher, Melvin V See Colvin, John M, Jr 01057

01289 **Marcher, Melvin V** Geologic map of the Standing Rock quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 29-NW, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1964 [1965]

- 01396 **Marcher, Melvin V , Finlayson, C Pratt** Geologic map of the Vanleer quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 48-NW, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1964 [1965]
- 01398 **Marcher, Melvin V , Moore, Gerald K** Geologic map of the Tennessee City quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 39-SE, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1964 [1965]
- 01695 **Marcher, Melvin V** Geologic map of the Bumpus Mills quadrangle, Tennessee (including the Tennessee portion of the Johnson Hollow quadrangle, Kentucky-Tennessee) Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 28-SE, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1964 [1965]
- 01733 **Marcher, Melvin V , Finlayson, C Pratt** Geologic map of the Charlotte quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 48-NE, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1964 [1965]
- 12476 **Marcher, Melvin V , Lounsbury, Richard E** Geologic map of the Henryville quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 51-NW, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1965
- 12496 **Marcher, Melvin V** Geologic map of the Kimmins quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 41-SE, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1965
- 14002 **Marcher, Melvin V** Geologic map of the Dover quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 29-NE, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1964 [1965]
- 16101 **Marcher, Melvin V** A summary of water-supply problems in Alaska, *in* Alaskan Sci Conf , 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 375-379, 1965
- 02066 **Margolis, Stanley** Quartz sand surface textures as an indicator of shoreline energy levels Coastal Research Notes, no 11, p 13-15, 1965
- Margoshes, Marvin** See Scribner, Bourdon F 16186
- Marie, James R** See Wedow, Helmuth, Jr 13945
- Marine, I W** See Diment, W H 01749
- 11985 **Marine, I Wendell** Tests and the investigation of aquifer properties to fractures in crystalline rock determined by hydraulic and radioisotope tracer tests [abs] Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 9, p 1069, 1965
- 13046 **Marine, I Wendell** Hydrogeology of crystalline rock beneath the Atlantic Coastal Plain at the Savannah River Plant, South Carolina [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 128, 1965
- Marinenko, George** See Taylor, John K 05955
- Mark, E** See Nickel, E H 14902
- Marlatt, W E** See Moxham, R M 02566
- 03585 **Marlow, J I** Probable Tertiary sediments from a submarine canyon off Nova Scotia Marine Geology, v 3, no 4, p 263-268, illus , tables, 1965
- 15582 **Marovelli, R L , Veith, K F** Thermal conductivity of rock—Measurement by the transient line source method U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6604, 19 p , illus , table, 1965
- 14191 **Márquez Pineda, Aremos, Viveros Juárez, Manuel, Serna Vigueras, Reyes** Depósitos de sal y azufre en la Cuenca Salina del Istmo, Ver , México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables Bol 64, 78 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1964

374 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 14003 **Marquis, G L , Wichmann, P A , Millis, C W** Studies of producing reservoirs with Neutron Lifetime Log [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1754, 1965, Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 15, p 187, 1965
- 14004 **Marsal, R J** Stochastic processes in the grain skeleton of soils [with French abs], in Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng , 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc , V 1 Toronto, Ontario, Univ Toronto Press, p 303-307, illus , 1965
- 14272 **Marsh, Owen T** Deep-lying salt deposits in Florida Panhandle suggested by faulting and gravity anomalies [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 304-305, 1965

Marsh, Phyllis S See Stearns, Richard G 12159

Marsh, Phyllis S See Tiedemann, Herbert A 14211
- 14753 **Marshall, C E , McDowell, L L** The surface reactivity of micas Soil Sci , v 99, no 2, p 115-131, illus , 1965

Marshall, D J See Barrer, R M 16507
- 12437 **Marshall, Ernest W** Classification of lake-ice sheets [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 358-359, 1965

Marshall, L C See Berkner, L V 02034

Marshall, Neil F See Reimnitz, Erk 14760

Marshall, Neil F See Bouma, Arnold H 16561
- 03716 **Marshall, Royal R , Keil, Klaus** Polyminerale inclusions in the Odessa iron meteorite Icarus, v 4, nos 5-6, p 461-479, illus , tables, 1965
- 12471 **Martens, J Louis, Clausen, A T** A suggested mounting of "coal-ball peels" [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 654, 1965
- 02535 **Martens, James H C** Minerals of West Virginia Morgantown, W Va , West Virginia Geol and Econ Survey (Educ Ser), 41 p , illus , 1964
- 14005 **Martin, Bruce Delwin** Monterey submarine canyon, California—Genesis and relationship to continental geology [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 9, p 5213-5214, 1965, Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1764, 1965
- 02131 **Martin, Charles A** Denver basin Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 11, p 1908-1925, illus , 1965

Martin, Charles W See Gooding, Ansel M 01731

Martin, E L See Ginsburg, R N 13707
- 01718 **Martin, Edgar Keith.** Biostratigraphy of the Upper Pennsylvanian Wayland Shale in McCulloch-Coleman Counties, central Texas [abs] Houston Geol Soc Bull , v 8, no 3, p 19-20, 1965

Martin, H M See Poindexter, O F 03544

Martin, K G See Moore, C H , Jr 14014
- 00597 **Martin, Lawrence** The physical geography of Wisconsin (3d edition) Madison, Wis , Univ Wisconsin Press, 608 p , illus , tables, 1965, originally published 1916

Martin, Neill W See Eaton, Gordon P 16702

- 14790 **Martin, P S, Mosimann, J E** Geochronology of pluvial Lake Cochise, southern Arizona—[Pt] 3, Pollen statistics and Pleistocene metastability *Am Jour Sci*, v 263, no 4, p 313–358, illus, tables, 1965
- 03333 **Martin, Paul S, Mehringer, Peter J, Jr** Pleistocene pollen analysis and biogeography of the Southwest, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 433–451, illus, tables, 1965
- 13402 **Martin, Paul S** Paleoclimatology and a tropical pollen profile, *in* Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 6th Cong, Warsaw, 1961, Rept, v 2 Łódź, Poland, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Nauk Oddział w Łodzi, p 319–323, illus, table, 1964
- 14452 **Martin, Paul S** Southwestern animal communities in the Late Pleistocene, *in* Bioecology of the arid and semi arid lands of the Southwest—Symposium—Am Assoc Adv Sci, Southwestern and Rocky Mtn Div, and New Mexico Acad Sci, 34th Ann Mtg, 1958 Las Vegas, N Mex, New Mexico Highlands Univ, p 56–66, illus, tables, 1961
- 12160 **Martin, Ray G, Jr** Involvement of the Tuscaloosa Formation (Upper Cretaceous) in normal faulting in Franklin, Marion, and Winston Counties, Alabama [abs] *Tennessee Acad Sci Jour*, v 40, no 2, p 68, 1965
- 01127 **Martin, Rudolph** Application of paleogeomorphology to exploration for oil and gas [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 9, p 1567–1568, 1965
- 07122 **Martin, Rudolph** Paleogeomorphology—What “frozen” relief forms can tell geomorphologists [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 262–263, 1965
- 14225 **Martin Vivaldi, J L, Girela Vilchez, F, Fenoll Hach-Ali, P** The thermal decomposition of NH_4 -montmorillonites, Pt 2 *Clay Minerals Bull*, v 5, no 31, p 401–406, illus, 1964
- 15315 **Martin, Wayne, Henniger, Bernard** The Hockingport and Waynesburg Sandstones (Pennsylvanian and Permian) of the Dunkard Group [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 3, p 348–349, 1965
- 13918 **Martinez, Joseph D** Imbrication of foliation resulting from feldspar orientation in the Hampden basalt and its utility as an indicator of flow direction [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 185, 1965
- 15654 **Martinez, Joseph D** Photometric determination of preferred orientation of feldspars in fine-grained igneous rocks *Tulane Studies Geology*, v 3, no 3, p 165–174, illus, table, 1965
- Martinez, P** *See* Senftle, F E 13685
- 01782 **Martins, L R** Significance of skewness and kurtosis in environmental interpretation *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 3, p 768–770, illus, 1965
- Martinson, R M** *See* Wood, R V, Jr 05680
- 02792 **Martinsson, Anders** Preparation of individual microfossils on cellulose acetate films, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 247–251, illus, 1965
- 15359 **Martyn, Phil F** Roy F Beery, Jr (1917–1964) *Houston Geol Soc Bull*, v 7, no 6, p 19–21, portrait, 1965
- Marvin, R F** *See* Coats, R R 02662
- Marvin, Richard F** *See* Zartman, Robert 02672
- 15156 **Marvin, Richard F, Wright, James C, Walthall, Frank G** K–Ar and Rb–Sr ages of biotite from the Middle Jurassic part of the Carmel Formation, Utah, *in*

Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B104-B107, illus , tables, 1965

Marvin, Richard F See Kinkel, Arthur R , Jr 15870

Marvin, U B See Dodd, R T , Jr 00266

Marvin, U B See Fleischer, R L 15050

02167 **Marzke, Mary Ronald Walpole** Evolution of the human hand [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 10, p 5493, 1965

00653 **Masch, Frank D , Espey, William H , Jr , Moore, Walter L** Measurements of the shear resistance of cohesive sediments, *in* Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf , Jackson, Miss , 1963, Proc , Symposium 1—Land erosion and control U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 151-155, illus , 1965

Maser, Morton D See Schopf, J William 16327

15901 **Masimer, George E** Inclusions in quartz crystals from De Luz, California Gems and Minerals, no 329, p 32-33, 39, illus , 1965

Mason, Brian See Wuk, H B 00719

03515 **Mason, Brian** Geokhimicheskoye povedeniye nekotorykh elementov v meteoritakh, *in* Problemy geokhimii Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Nauka," p 72-80, tables, 1965

06847 **Mason, Brian** The chemical composition of olivine-bronzite and olivine hypersthene chondrites Am Mus Novitates, no 2223, 38 p , illus , tables, 1965

06854 **Mason, Brian, Wuk, H B** The composition of the Forest City, Tennessee, Weston, and Gerdam meteorites Am Mus Novitates, no 2220, 20 p , illus , tables, 1965

15096 **Mason, Brian** Feldspar in chondrites Science, v 148, no 3672, p 943, 1965

Massey, H F See Lowe, R H 01841

Massoni, Camillo See Shapiro, Leonard 02669

Masten, J See Daneš, Z F 01750

Masursky, Harold See Gilluly, James 02441

13737 **Mateker, Emil J , Jr , Segar, Robert L** Gravity 'inversions' along the eastern flank of the Ozark uplift [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 160 1965

15539 **Mateker, Emil Joseph, Jr** Generation of Rayleigh waves by contained explosions [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 8, p 4653, 1965

Matelski, R P See Sharp, R F 15907

03422 **Matheny, Marvin L** A history of the petroleum industry in the Four Corners area, *in* Durango-Silverton guidebook, 1964 [Durango, Colo] Four Corners Geol Soc , p 39-53, illus , table, 1964

03016 **Mather, Kirtley F , Wengerd, Sherman A** Pleistocene age of the "Eocene" Ridgway till, Colorado Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 12, p 1401-1408, illus , 1965

02068 **Mather, Tom** Electron microscopy of terrace deposits and modern coastal sands Coastal Research Notes, no 11, p 22-23, 1965

- 07066 **Matheson, Harry** Seismic waves at Washington, D C , from the Alaskan earthquake of March 28, 1964 [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 145, 1965
- 06440 **Mathews, Geoffrey W** Some aspects of the pegmatites in the Felch district, Dickinson County, Michigan [abs], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann , 1965 St Paul, Minn , Univ Minnesota, p 23, 1965
- 00724 **Mathews, H L , Hodges, R L , Amos, D F** Some geological and geomorphological observations of Chesterfield County [abs] Virginia Jour Sci , new ser , v 16, no 4, p 380-381, 1965
- 12167 **Mathews, H L , Prescott, G W , Obenshain, S S.** The genesis of certain calcareous floodplain soils of Virginia Soil Sci Soc America Proc , v 29, no 6, p 729-732, illus , tables, 1965
- 02007 **Mathews, W H , Mackay, J R** Ice-pushed ridges, permafrost, and drainage—A reply [to discussion of 1964 paper by M G Rutten, 1965] Jour Geology, v 73, no 6, p 896, 1965
- 14999 **Mathews, W H** Two self-dumping ice-dammed lakes in British Columbia Geog Rev , v 55, no 1, p 46-52, illus , 1965
- 01248 **Mathias, Mildred E** Distribution patterns of certain Umbelliferae Missouri Bot Garden Annals, v 52, no 3, p 387-398, illus , table, 1965
- 12008 **Matich, M A J , Brownridge, F C** Soils investigation for the Rainy Lake Causeway Highway Research Rec , no 57 (Natl Acad Sci —Natl Research Council Pub 1241), p 1-17, illus , 1964
- Matsch, C L** See Wright, H E , Jr 04187
- 01816 **Matsusaka, Y , Sherman, G D , Swindale, L D** Nature of magnetic minerals in Hawaiian soils Soil Sci , v 100, no 3, p 192-199, illus , 1965
- Matsusaka, Yoshito** See Sherman, G Donald 16172
- 12515 **Matten, Lawrence C , Banks, Harlan P** *Stenokoleos* from the Upper Devonian of New York [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 637, 1965
- 03214 **Matten, Lawrence Charles** Contributions to the Upper Devonian flora of New York [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 6, p 2999-3000, 1965
- Matthée, H** See Klaer, P 00110
- 16378 **Matthes, François E , Fryxell, Fritiof** Glacial reconnaissance of Sequoia National Park, California U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 504-A, p A1-A58, illus , 1965
- 13047 **Matthews, R K** Mineralogy and constituent particle composition of Recent carbonate muds of British Honduras [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 128, 1965
- Matthews, Robert A** See Alfors, John T 15857
- 16590 **Matthews, Robert R , Mooney, Tom D , Haynie, Robert B , Albright, James C** Supplementary computer programs for dipmeter analysis, in SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann , Dallas, Tex , 1965, Trans , V 2 Houston, Tex , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p D1-D19, illus , 1965
- Matthews, Robley K** See Purdy, Edward G 13274
- 14006 **Matthews, Robley Knight** Genesis of recent lime mud in Southern British Honduras [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 5, p 2689-2690, 1965, Houston Geol Soc Bull , v 8, no 4, p 21, 1965

- 02900 **Matthews, William H , 3d** How fossils are used Nature and Sci , v 3, no 3, p 1T, 7T-8T, illus , 1965
- 12123 **Matthews, William H , 3d** Exploring the world of fossils Chicago, Ill , Childrens Press, 157 p , illus , 1964
- 15382 **Mattick, Robert E** Aeromagnetic and generalized geologic map of the Bingham quadrangle, Somerset County, Maine U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-499, scale 1 62,500, text, 1965
- 15247 **Mattox, R B** Upheaval dome, San Juan County, Utah [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 349, 1965
Mattson, P H See Briggs, R P 01009
Matumoto, Tosimatu See Page, Robert 13934
- 14007 **Matumoto, Tosimatu, Page, Robert** A study of micro-aftershocks of the Good Friday earthquake—Pt 2, Determination of epicenters and depths in the Prince William Sound and the Kenai Peninsula area [abs], in Alaskan Sci Conf , 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 171, 1965, Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 151-152, 1965
- 14008 **Matuszak, D R** Adjustment of electric log values for preparation of subsurface facies maps Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 2, p 126-138, 1965
- 14009 **Mauger, R L , Damon, P E , Giletti, B J** Isotopic dating of Arizona ore deposits Soc Mining Engineers Trans , v 232, no 1, p 81-87, illus , tables, 1965, correction, ibid , no 3, p 217, 1965
- 01409 **Mauger, Richard L , Damon, Paul E** Lead-zinc ore deposition in the light of fluid inclusion studies, Providencia mine, Zacatecas, Mexico Econ Geology, v 60, no 7, p 1542, table, 1965
- 02193 **Mauger, Richard L** Gamma-ray spectrometer studies of hydrothermally altered rocks [discussion of paper by R M Moxham, R S Foote, and C M Bunker, 1965] Econ Geology, v 60, no 8, p 1734-1735, 1965
- 07114 **Mauger, Richard L** Petrologic study of mineralized quartz monzonites in the Silver Bell and Esperanza porphyry copper districts, Pima County, Arizona [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 337, 1965
Mauger, Richard L. See Damon, Paul E 16425
- 12671 **Maughan, Edwin K** Freezeout and Ervay Members of the Goose Egg Formation in eastern Wyoming [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 338, 1965
- 16129 **Maurer, William C** Shear failure of rock under compression Soc Petroleum Engineers Jour , v 5, no 2, p 167-176, illus , table, 1965
Maurette, M See Fleischer, R L 15302
- 11996 **Mawby, John E** Machairodonts from the Late Cenozoic of the Panhandle of Texas Jour Mammalogy, v 46, no 4, p 573-587, illus , tables, 1965
- 12609 **Mawby, John E** Species groups of the canid genus *Aelurodon* [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 263, 1965
- 16694 **Mawson, C A** Management of radioactive wastes Princeton, N J , D Van Nostrand Co , 196 p , illus , tables, 1965
Maxey, G B See Mifflin, M D 01140
- 01313 **Maxey, G B , Farvolden, R N** Hydrogeological factors in problems of contamination in arid lands Ground Water, v 3, no 4, p 29-32, illus , 1965

Maxey, G B See Longwell, C R 13133

- 01712 **Maxey, George B , Domenico, Patrick A , Stephenson, David A** Hydrogeology and hydrology, *in* Geological, geophysical, chemical, and hydrological investigations of the Sand Springs Range, Fairview Valley, and Fourmile Flat, Churchill County, Nevada U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept VUF-1001, p 60-90, App p 118-147, illus , tables, 1964 [1965]
- 06319 **Maxey, George B** Hydrogeology and the Water Resources Research Act of 1964, *in* Am Water Resources Assoc , 1st Ann Mtg , Chicago, Ill , 1965, Proc Ser , No 4 Urbana, Ill , Am Water Resources Assoc , p 88-90, 1965
- 13048 **Maxey, George B** Occurrence and motion of ground water in the limestones of the Great Basin [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 128-129, 1965
- 03023 **Maxwell, Charles H** Geology of the Phil quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-395, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 14481 **Maxwell, Charles H** Geology of the Dunnville quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-367, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 13000 **Maxwell, Dwight T** Late diagenetic and early metamorphic polymorphic changes in dioctahedral mica found in the Precambrian Belt Series, western Montana and northern Idaho [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 129, 1965
- 03156 **Maxwell, Dwight Thomas** Diagenetic-metamorphic trends of layer silicates in the Precambrian Belt series [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 3, p 1593-1594, 1965
- 01431 **Maxwell, J A , Dawson, K R , Tomilson, Margaret E , Pocock, Dorothy M E , Tetreault, Diane** Chemical analyses of Canadian rocks, minerals, and ores compiled from the records of the Geological Survey of Canada for the period 1846-1955 [with French abs] Canada Geol Survey Bull 115, 476 p , 1965
- 16429 **Maxwell, James C , Harvey, Edward J** Use of abandoned mines as potential water resource, Joplin district, Missouri [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 8, p 51, 1965
- 02265 **Maxwell, John C** [Map] Geology of southwest Drummond area, *in* Geology of the Flint Creek Range, Montana—Billings Geol Soc , 16th Ann Field Conf 1965 Billings, Mont , Billings Geol Soc , plate 1, 1965
- 11864 **Maxwell, John C** Prospects for future water supply in the United States Am Water Works Assoc Jour , v 57, no 5, p 549-553, 1965
- 02266 **Maxwell, R A , Dietrich, J W** Geologic summary of the Big Bend region, *in* Geology of the Big Bend area, Texas—Field trip guidebook West Texas Geol Soc Pub 65-51, p 11-33, illus , tables, 1965
- May, Harold G** See Page, Leland V 14907
- 02638 **May, Irving, Jenkins, Lillie B** Use of arsenazo III in determination of thorium in rocks and minerals, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D192-D195, illus , 1965
- 11893 **May, Irving, Rowe, J J** Solution of rocks and refractory minerals by acids at high temperatures and pressures—Determination of silica after decomposition with hydrofluoric acid [with French and German summ] Anal Chim Acta, v 33, no 6, p 648-654, illus , tables, 1965
- 15160 **May, Irving, Rowe, J J , Letner, Raymond** A platinum-lined bomb for the high-temperature decomposition of refractory minerals, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B165-B166, illus , 1965
- May, R** See McGugan, A 14889

Mayeda, T See Clayton, R N 12308

- 14728 **Mayer, Walter G** Corrections of Knott's calculations of elastic wave reflection and refraction Royal Astron Soc Geophys Jour, v 9, nos 2-3, p 261-263, illus, 1965

- 00093 **Mayhew, E Jay, Heylman, Edgar B** Concentrated subsurface brines in the Moab region, Utah Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Spec Studies, no 13, 28 p, illus, tables, 1965

Mayhew, M A See Diment, W H 12855

- 00921 **Mayne, Harry W** Common reflection point techniques in highly explored areas [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 7, p 1087, 1965

Maynes, A D See Albee, A L 00686

- 11897 **Maynes, A D** A procedure for silicate rock analysis based on ion exchange and complex-ion formation [with French and German summ] Anal Chim Acta, v 32, no 3, p 211-220, tables, 1965

- 11898 **Maynes, A D** The direct gravimetric determination of calcium in silicates Anal Chim Acta, v 32, no 3, p 288-291, tables, 1965

- 15436 **Mayo, Curtis Ray** Petrography of a Middle Devonian bioherm, southwestern Ontario, Canada Compass, v 42, no 2, p 88-100, illus, 1965

- 06670 **Mayo, Evans B** Postscript [to "On the orientation of crystals in porphyritic rocks," by F R Yeatts, 1964] Arizona Geol Soc Digest, v 7, p 33, 1964

- 06678 **Mayo, Evans B** Folds in gneiss beyond North Campbell Avenue, Tucson, Arizona Arizona Geol Soc Digest, v 7, p 123-145, illus, table, 1964

Mayo, L R See Plafker, George 13316

Mayo, L R See Plafker, George 13930

- 16348 **Mayr, Ernst** Numerical phenetics and taxonomic theory Systematic Zoology, v 14, no 2, p 73-97, illus, 1965

Mayuga, M N See Savit, Carl 00910

Mazor, E See Wasserburg, G J 03610

- 15629 **Mazor, E, Wasserburg, G J** Helium, neon, argon, krypton, and xenon in gas-emanations from Yellowstone and Lassen Volcanic National Parks Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 5, p 443-454, illus, tables, 1965

- 14359 **Mazzi, Fiorenzo, Rossi, Giuseppe** The crystal structure of taramellite $\text{Ba}_2(\text{Fe,Ti,Mg})_2\text{H}_2[\text{O}_2(\text{Si}_4\text{O}_{12})]$ [with Italian and German abs] Zeitschr Kristallographie, v 121, nos 2-4, p 243-257, illus, tables, 1965

McAllister, J F See Yochelson, Ellis L 15115

McAllister, R E See Berger, J 00023

McAllister, R E See Barrett, D L 06948

- 00303 **McAndrews, Harry** Geologic map of the Cooper Lake North quadrangle, Albany County, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-430, scale 1:24,000, 1965

- 02860 **McAndrews, Harry** Geologic map of the Bosler quadrangle, Albany County, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-509, scale 1:24,000, text, 1965

McAndrews, Harry See Hyden, Harold J 15454

McArthur, Richard D See Boardman, Charles R 13362

McBirney, Alexander R See Williams, Howel 00300

00301 **McBirney, Alexander R, Williams, Howel** The origin of the Nicaraguan depression [abs] Bull Volcanol, v 27, p 63, 1964

01224 **McBirney, Alexander R, Williams, Howel** Volcanic history of Nicaragua California Univ Pubs Geol Sci, v 55, 73 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965

12391 **McBirney, Alexander R** Notas sobre los centros volcánicos cuaternarios al este de la Depresión Nicaraguense Nicaragua Servicio Geol Nac Bol 8, p 90-97, illus, table, 1964

02339 **McBride, Earle F, Thomson, Alan** Sedimentology of the Tesnus Formation, Marathon region, Texas, in The filling of the Marathon geosyncline—Symposium and guidebook, 1964 field trip Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Sec Pub 64-9, p 17-21, illus, 1964

02341 **McBride, Earle F** Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Gaptank Formation, Marathon Basin, Texas, in The filling of the Marathon geosyncline—Symposium and guidebook, 1964 field trip Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Sec Pub 64-9, p 41-44, illus, 1964

McBride, Earle F See Thomson, Alan 02345

02545 **McBride, Earle F** Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Haymond Formation, Marathon Basin, Texas, in The filling of the Marathon geosyncline—Symposium and guidebook, 1964 field trip Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Sec Pub 64-9, p 35-40, illus, 1964

McCabe, John A See Cushman, R V 02145

McCall, Richard See Angino, Ernest E 06829

13705 **McCallum, J S, Ginsburg, R N** Formation of Recent oolitic sands on Great Bahama Bank [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 166, 1965

16019 **McCallum, K J, Wittenberg, J** University of Saskatchewan radiocarbon dates IV Radiocarbon, v 7, p 229-235, 1965

13049 **McCallum, M E** Dedolomitized marble lenses in shear-zone tectonites, Medicine Bow Mountains, Wyoming [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 129-130, 1965

12028 **McCallum, Malcolm E** Petrology and structure of the Precambrian and post-Mississippian rocks of the east-central portion of the Medicine Bow Mountains, Albany and Carbon Counties, Wyoming [abs] Wyoming Univ Pubs, v 31, no 3, p 114-115, 1965

McCarl, Henry N See Bottge, Robert G 12090

15730 **McCartney, W D** Metallogeny of post-Precambrian geosynclines, in Some guides to mineral exploration Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-6, p 33-42, illus, 1965

16269 **McCartney, W D, McLeod, C R** Preliminary applications of heavy mineral analyses to metallogeny of Carboniferous areas, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-29, 9 p, illus, table, 1965

McCartney, W D See Johnston, A G 16354

382 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 00208 **McCary, Charles E L** Mineral resources summary of the Lynnville quadrangle, Tennessee Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 7 p , 1964
- McCaslin, William E** See Bromery, Randolph W 15386
- 11836 **McCauley, James W , Roy, Rustum** Gel-growth of pure and doped CaCO_3 (calcite) and SrSO_4 single crystals [abs] Am Ceramic Soc Bull , v 44, no 8, p 635, 637, 1965
- 05765 **McCauley, Marvin L** The use of sub-audible rock noise (SARN) recordings to monitor slope stability Eng Geology, v 2, no 2, p 1-8, illus , 1965
- McClain, W C** See Boegly, W J 12110
- 02433 **McClellan, Guerry Hamrick** Petrology of attapulgus clay in north Florida and southwest Georgia [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 11, p 6539, 1965
- McClennan, William E , Jr** See Hewitt, P C 03033
- McCloy, James** See Dolan, Robert 02996
- McClure, William L** See Slaughter, Bob H 13982
- 03686 **McConaghy, James A , Schneider, Paul A , Jr , Jenkins, E D** Hydrology of the Denver area, Colorado, Trip 11 in Guidebook for one-day field conferences, Boulder area, Colorado—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , p 64-71, illus , table, 1965
- 00031 **McConnell, Duncan** Precipitation of phosphates in sea water Econ Geology, v 60, no 5, p 1059-1062, 1965
- 13050 **McConnell, Duncan** Relationship of hydroxyapatite to the compositions of rock phosphates [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 130-131, 1965
- 13051 **McConnell, Duncan** Refrindex of garnets and hydrogarnets [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 131, 1965
- 15575 **McConnell, Duncan** Deficiency of phosphate ions in apatite Naturwissenschaften, v 52, no 8, p 183, 1965
- 15502 **McConnell, Harold Lee** Some quantitative aspects of slope inclination in portions of the glaciated Upper Mississippi Valley [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 9, p 5205-5206, 1965
- McConnell, J R.** See Mitchell, J K 03444
- McConnell, R C** See Nimlos, T J 16213
- McConnell, R K** See Tanner, J G 02308
- 01158 **McConnell, Robert K , Jr** Isostatic adjustment in a layered earth Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 20, p 5171-5188, illus , 1965
- McCormack, J C** See Scovel, James L 06702
- 13052 **McCormick, George R** System $\text{MgO-GeO}_2\text{-LiF}$ below 1000°C [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 131, 1965
- 02432 **McCormick, George Robert** An investigation of the compatibility relations in the system $\text{MgO-GeO}_2\text{-MgF}_2\text{-LiF}$ principally at 1000°C [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 11, p 6670-6671, 1965
- 16747 **McCracken, Earl, McCracken, Mary H** Subsurface maps of the Lower Ordovician (Canadian Series) of Missouri—No 1, Pre-St Peter paleogeologic map

of Missouri Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, scale about 1 in to 15 mi, revised 1965, originally published 1950

- 16748 **McCracken, Earl, McCracken, Mary H** Subsurface maps of the Lower Ordovician (Canadian Series) of Missouri—No 2, Isopachous map of Cotter, Powell, and Smithville Formations in Missouri Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, scale about 1 in to 15 mi, revised 1965, originally published 1950
- 16749 **McCracken, Earl, McCracken, Mary H** Subsurface maps of the Lower Ordovician (Canadian Series) of Missouri—No 3, Isopachous map of Jefferson City Formation in Missouri Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, scale about 1 in to 15 mi, revised 1965, originally published 1950
- 16750 **McCracken, Earl, McCracken, Mary H** Subsurface maps of the Lower Ordovician (Canadian Series) of Missouri—No 4, Isopachous map of Roubidoux Formation in Missouri Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, scale about 1 in to 15 mi, revised 1965, originally published 1950
- 16751 **McCracken, Earl, McCracken, Mary H** Subsurface maps of the Lower Ordovician (Canadian Series) of Missouri—No 5, Isopachous map of Gasconade Formation in Missouri Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, scale about 1 in to 15 mi, revised 1965, originally published 1959
- 16752 **McCracken, Earl, McCracken, Mary H** Subsurface maps of the Lower Ordovician (Canadian Series) of Missouri—No 6, Structural map of Missouri contoured on base of the Roubidoux Formation Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, scale about 1 in to 15 mi, revised 1965, originally published 1959
- 02614 **McCracken, Mary H** The Cambro-Ordovician rocks of northeastern Oklahoma and adjacent areas, in Symposium on the Arbuckle Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 49-75, illus, tables, 1964
- McCracken, Mary H** See McCracken, Earl 16747
- McCracken, Mary H** See McCracken, Earl 16748
- McCracken, Mary H** See McCracken, Earl 16749
- McCracken, Mary H** See McCracken, Earl 16750
- McCracken, Mary H** See McCracken, Earl 16751
- McCracken, Mary H** See McCracken, Earl 16752
- McCrone, Lucy B** See McCrone, Walter C 16190
- 16190 **McCrone, Walter C, McCrone, Lucy B** Chemical microscopy, in Treatise on analytical chemistry—Pt 1, Theory and Practice, V 6 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 4009-4112, illus, tables, 1965
- McCubbin, D G** See Harms, J C 05337
- 15717 **McCubbin, Donald G** Cretaceous strike-valley sandstones, northwestern New Mexico [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 349, 1965
- 12053 **McCue, Gary A, Green, Jack** Pisgah Crater terrain analysis Photogramm Eng, v 31, no 5, p 810-821, illus, table, 1965
- McCulloch, D S** See Bonilla, M G 12372
- 00253 **McCulloch, David S, Taylor, Dwight W, Rubin, Meyer** Stratigraphy, non-marine mollusks, and radiometric dates from Quaternary deposits in the Kotzebue Sound area, western Alaska Jour Geology, v 73, no 3, p 442-452, illus, 1965

McCulloch, David S See Kauffman, Erle G 02184

McCulloh, T H See Yerkes, R F 01439

- 03019 **McCulloh, Thane H** A confirmation by gravity measurements of an underground density profile based on core densities *Geophysics*, v 30, no 6, p 1108-1132, illus, tables, 1965

- 11995 **McCullough, Dale R** Elk deposit on the San Francisco Peninsula *Jour Mammalogy*, v 46, no 2, p 347-348, 1965

- 03072 **McCullough, Edgar J, Jr** Laboratory manual for physical geology Dubuque, Iowa, Wm C Brown Co, 201 p, illus, 1965

- 04277 **McCullough, Edgar J, Jr** Historical geology Dubuque, Iowa, Wm C Brown Co, [227] p, illus [1965?]

- 15607 **McCutcheon, Thomas E** Hinds County clay tests *Mississippi Geol, Econ and Topog Survey Bull* 105, p 173-213, illus, tables, 1965

McDaniel, C L See Schneider, S J 11841

McDivitt, James F See Bottge, Robert G 12090

McDonald, Ralph L See Covington, Robert E 01104

McDonald, W G See Sutton, G H 05654

- 01425 **McDougall, D J** Thermoluminescence of rocks as a prospecting tool—Equipment and methods *Canadian Mining and Metall Bull*, v 58, no 640, p 832-837, illus, 1965

- 14410 **McDougall, David J** Southeast quarter of Barraute township, Abitibi-East County [also French edition] *Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept* 114, 27 p, geol map, 1965

- 00645 **McDowell, L L** Sediment movement as defined by radioactive tracers—A preliminary report, in *Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf*, Jackson, Miss, 1963, Proc, Symposium 2—Sediment in streams *U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub* 970, p 550-568, illus, 1965

McDowell, L L See Marshall, C E 14753

- 16022 **McDowell, L L, Ryan, M E** USDA Sedimentation Laboratory radiocarbon dates I *Radiocarbon*, v 7, p 174-178, 1965

- 11909 **McElroy, Marcus N, Kaesler, Roger L** Application of factor analysis to the Upper Cambrian Reagan Sandstone of central and northwest Kansas *Compass*, v 42, no 3, p 188-201, illus, tables, 1965

- 03230 **McElroy, Marcus Nelson** Lithologic and stratigraphic relationships between the Reagan Sandstone (Upper Cambrian) and sub-Reagan and supra-Reagan rocks in western Kansas [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 6, p 3249, 1965

- 15124 **McEvilly, T V, Stauder, William** Effect of sedimentary thickness on short-period Rayleigh wave dispersion *Geophysics*, v 30, no 2, p 198-203, illus, 1965

McFarlane, J F See Franklin, D W 02847

- 14570 **McGarr, Arthur** Excitation of seiches in channels by seismic waves *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 4, p 847-854, illus, 1965

- 12240 **McGauhey, P H** Fate of synthetic detergents in ground waters, in *Sanitary and Water Resources Eng Conf*, 3d Ann, 1964, Proc Nashville, Tenn, Vanderbilt Univ Dept Civil Eng, p 88-96, illus [1965]

McGeary, David F R See Davis, Richard A , Jr 03181

McGee, B A See Cherry, J W 16116

00920 **McGee, David C** Upper Cretaceous (Campanian) Foraminiferida from Punta Baja, Baja California [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1087, 1965

02252 **McGill, George E** Tectonics of the northern Flint Creek Range, in Geology of the Flint Creek Range, Montana—Billings Geol Soc , 16th Ann Field Conf 1965 Billings, Mont , Billings Geol Soc , p 127–136, illus , 1965

12557 **McGinnis, Helen J** *Phlegethontia*, a snakelike Permian and Pennsylvanian amphibian [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82 p 263, 1965

06942 **McGinnis, Lyle D** Application of seismic and gravity exploration to hydrogeologic studies in Illinois [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 77, 1965

03106 **McGinnis, Lyle David** Crustal movements in northeastern Illinois [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 5, p 2690, 1965

16758 **McGlade, William G** Current activities in the Pennsylvania oil and gas fields Interstate Oil Compact Comm Comm Bull , v 7, no 1, p 37–44, illus , 1965

McGlynn, John C See Ross, John V 16450

02311 **McGrain, Preston** The application of new geologic maps to the economic growth of Kentucky Lexington, Ky , Kentucky Geol Survey, 13 p , illus , 1965

03000 **McGrain, Preston** Fuller's earth resources of the Jackson Purchase region, Kentucky Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, Bull 3, 23 p , illus , tables, 1965

12787 **McGrain, Preston, Helton, Walter L** Lower St Louis evaporite unit of northwestern Kentucky [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 305, 1965

13536 **McGrain, Preston** A deposit of high-calcium limestone near Barkley Lake, Kentucky Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, Inf Circ 14, 12 p , illus , table, 1964

01146 **McGreevy, Laurence J , Gordon, Ellis D** Ground water east of Jackson Lake, Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Circ 494, 27 p , illus , tables, 1964 [1965]

McGregor, Alexander A See Bolyard, Dudley W 01108

McGregor, D C See Kerr, J W 01843

15767 **McGregor, D C** Illustrations of Canadian fossils—Triassic, Jurassic, and Lower Cretaceous spores and pollen of Arctic Canada Canada Geol Survey Paper 64–55, 32 p , illus , 1965

02222 **McGregor, Jackie Delaine** Geology of the Ellsworth quadrangle and vicinity, Maine [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 11, p 6539–6540, 1965

McGrew, Wesley C See Haarr, Allan P 12754

12558 **McGugan, A , Rapson, June E** Permian of western Alberta, Canada, and adjacent regions [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 264, 1965

14263 **McGugan A** *Anthracospirifer curvilateralis* (Easton) from the Carboniferous of western Alberta, Canada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 263, 1965

14889 **McGugan, A , May, R** Biometry of *Anthracospirifer curvilateralis* (Easton) from the Carboniferous of southeast British Columbia, Canada Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 1, p 31–40, illus , 1965

- 14010 **McGugan, Alan** Occurrence and persistence of thin shelf deposits of uniform lithology *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 1, p 125-130, illus, 1965, reply to discussion by M P Weiss, 1965, *ibid*, no 5, p 615-616, 1965
- 02475 **McGuinness, C L**, **Meyer, Gerald**. West Virginia's water situation—The role of ground water *West Virginia Geol Survey Newsletter*, 7th issue, p [2-6], illus, table, 1965
- 13053 **McGuinness, C L** Carbonate rocks as aquifers [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 131-132, 1965
- 14548 **McGuinness, C L** Ground water—A key resource *Ground Water*, v 3, no 1, p 24-29, illus, 1965
- 11929 **McGuire, W H**, **Howell, Paul** Geology of the St Peter Sandstone in Clark and Estill Counties, Kentucky, *in* *Kentucky Oil and Gas Assoc*, 26th-27th Ann Mtgs, 1962-63, Tech Sess Proc *Kentucky Geol Survey*, ser 10, Spec Pub 8, p 68-82, illus, 1964
- 05013 **McGuire, William H** Relationship of oil and gas production to major gravity anomalies in western Kentucky, *in* *Kentucky Oil and Gas Assoc*, 28th Ann Mtg, 1964, Tech Sess Proc *Kentucky Geol Survey*, ser 10, Spec Pub 10, p 65-69, illus, 1965
- 05195 **McGuire, William H** Porosity zones in the Knox Dolomite of northeastern Kentucky, *in* *Kentucky Oil and Gas Assoc*, 28th Ann Mtg, 1964, Tech Sess Proc *Kentucky Geol Survey*, ser 10, Spec Pub 10, p 94-96, 1965
- 00641 **McHenry, J Roger**, **Hawks, Paul H** Measurement of sediment density with gamma probes, *in* *Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf*, Jackson, Miss, 1963, Proc, Symposium 4—Sedimentation in reservoirs *U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub* 970, p 899-908, illus, 1965
- 02402 **McHugh, James W**, **Broughton, M N** (editors) Symposium on the Arbuckle *Tulsa Geol Soc Digest*, v 32, p 35-159, illus, tables, 1964
- 12749 **McIlwaine, W H** South Lorrain township, District of Timiskaming *Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map* P 325, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1965
- 16546 **McIlwaine, W H** South Lorrain township (north part), District of Timiskaming *Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map* P 280, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1965
- 02078 **McIntire, W G**, **Russell, R J** Correlation of coral reef structure with Pleistocene sea levels [abs] *Assoc Am Geographers Annals*, v 55, no 4, p 632, 1965
- McIntire, William G** *See* **Russell, Richard J** 02080
- McIntire, William G** *See* **Russell, Richard J** 14478
- McIntyre, Andrew** *See* **Bé, Allan W H** 07154
- McIntyre, Andrew** *See* **Bé, Allan W H** 14116
- McIntyre, D B** *See* **Baird, A K** 00359
- 01669 **McIntyre, D B**, **Welday, E E**, **Baird, A K** Geologic application of the air pycnometer—A study of the precision of measurement *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 9, p 1055-1060, illus, table, 1965
- McIntyre, D B** *See* **Baird, A K** 05730
- McIntyre, D B** *See* **Baird, A K** 12374

- McIntyre, L B** *See* Ohlen, H R 02134
- 02228 **McKague, Herbert Lawrence** The geology, mineralogy, petrology, and geochemistry of the State Line serpentinite and associated chromite deposits [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 11, p 6671, 1965
- McKay, Edward J** *See* Lipman, Peter W 00546
- McKay, Edward J** *See* Hinrichs, E Neal 14521
- 16227 **McKehnie, M D** A resume of published evidence of ultramafic intrusive rocks in British Columbia Western Miner, v 38, no 4, p 64-76, 1965
- 01563 **McKee, Edith M** Geology on the air Geotimes, v 10, no 3, p 22, 1965
- 11944 **McKee, Edwin D** Experiments on ripple lamination, in Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretation—A symposium Soc Econ Geologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub 12, p 66-83, illus , tables, 1965
- 13442 **McKelvey, V E** Changes in patterns of energy consumption and their bearing on exploration Indian Minerals, v 19, no 2, p 127-141, illus , 1965
- McKenna, M C** *See* Stucker, G F 02799
- 02784 **McKenna, Malcolm C** Collecting microvertebrate fossils by washing and screening, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 193-203, illus , 1965
- 11872 **McKenna, Malcolm C** Stratigraphic nomenclature of the Miocene Hemingford Group, Nebraska Am Mus Novitates, no 2228, 21 p , illus , 1965
- McKie, D** *See* Agrell, S O 14698
- 14021 **McKillop, John H** Industrial minerals in Newfoundland Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 58, no 639, p 746-750, illus , 1965
- 04484 **McKinney, C M , Shelton, E M** Analyses of some crude oils from fields in west Texas U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6752, 163 p , tables, 1965
- 12021 **McKinstry, Herbert A** Precision crystal structure analysis—Key to understanding phase transitions Mineral Industries, v 34, no 7, 8 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 14614 **McKinstry, Herbert A** Thermal expansion of clay minerals Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 212-222, illus , tables, 1965
- 12559 **McKnight, Brian K** Stratigraphic study of Cretaceous rocks near Mitchell, Oregon [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 264, 1965
- McKnight, E T** *See* Merrill, Charles W 01190
- McLaren, D J** *See* Kerr, J W 01843
- McLaren, D J** *See* Ager, D V 14251
- 13666 **McLaughlin, Dean B** Newly recognized folding in the Triassic of Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc , v 37, p 156-159, illus , table, 1963
- 16383 **McLaughlin, Dean B** The origin of the earth, Chap 27 in Stratigraphy and life history, by Marshall Kay and Edwin H Colbert New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc , p 669-698, illus , 1965
- 06943 **McLaughlin, Donald H** Herbert [Clark] Hoover, 1874-1964—An appreciation Mining and Metall Soc America Bull 321, v 57, no 2, p 67-69, 1964

388 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 15242 **McLean, J D, Jr** An application of electronic data processing techniques to paleontology and stratigraphy [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 3, p 349, 1965
- 12893 **McLean, James H.** New species of Recent and fossil West American aspidobranch gastropods *Veliger*, v 7, no 2, p 129-133, illus, 1964
- 13138 **McLellan, Hugh J** *Elements of physical oceanography* Oxford, England, and New York, Pergamon Press, 150 p, illus, tables, 1965
- McLennan, Mrs E J** *See* Johnston, Robert B 03009
- McLeod, C R** *See* Chamberlain, J A 16155
- McLeod, C. R** *See* McCartney, W D 16269
- 00099 **McLeroy, Donald F, Clemons, Russell E** Carta geológica de México—Hoja Pedriceñas, Estados de Coahuila y Durango México, D F, México Univ Nac Autonoma, Inst Geologia, scale 1 100,000, sections, text, 1965
- McLeroy, Donald F** *See* Clemons, Russell E 14466
- 06710 **McLerran, James H, Morgan, Joseph O** Thermal mapping of Yellowstone National Park, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 3d, 1964, Proc — U S Office Naval Research and Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ Michigan, Willow Run Labs, p 517-530, illus, 1965
- 06714 **McLerran, James H** Airborne crevasse detection, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 3d, 1964, Proc — U S Office Naval Research and Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ Michigan, Willow Run Labs, p 801-802, illus, 1965
- 15469 **McMahon, Albert D** Copper, a materials survey U S Bur Mines Inf Circ 8225, 340 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 02125 **McMannis, William J** Résumé of depositional and structural history of western Montana *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 11, p 1801-1823, illus, 1965
- 12672 **McMannis, William J** Prevolcanic topographic pattern in Gallatin Range, Montana [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 338, 1965
- 00481 **McManus, Dean A** A large-diameter coring device *Deep-Sea Research*, v 12, no 2, p 227-232, illus, table, 1965
- 03191 **McManus, Dean A** A study of maximum load for small-diameter sieves *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 4, p 792-796, illus, 1965
- McManus, Dean A** *See* Creager, Joe S 03586
- 05988 **McManus, Dean A** Blanco fracture zone, northeast Pacific Ocean *Marine Geology*, v 3, no 6, p 429-455, illus, 1965
- 12560 **McManus, Dean A** Bottom sediment types in Cascadia Basin, northeast Pacific Ocean [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 264-265, 1965
- 13054 **McManus, Dean A** Physiography of the sea floor between the Mendocino Ridge and Vancouver Island, Northeast Pacific Ocean [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 132, 1965
- 00484 **McMaster, William M** Geology of the Elkmont quadrangle, Alabama-Tennessee U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-419, scale 1 24,000, section, separate text, 1965

McMaster, William M See Harris, Wiley F, Jr 03625

15891 **McMaster, William M** Geology of the Salem quadrangle, Alabama-Tennessee U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-420, scale 1:24,000, section, separate text, 1965

12561 **McMath, Vernon E** Delta-shift hypothesis applied to Illinois Pennsylvanian cyclothems [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 265, 1965

12673 **McMath, Vernon E** Significance of Recent deltaic sedimentation in the interpretation of Illinois cyclothems [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 338, 1965

00620 **McMeen, James A** Ground water supply for the city of Canton, South Dakota South Dakota Geol Survey Spec Rept 31, 40 p, illus, tables, 1964

01405 **McMillion, L G** Hydrologic aspects of disposal of oil-field brines in Texas Ground Water, v 3, no 4, p 36-42, illus, 1965

McMurray, Jay M See Kittleman, Laurence R 06202

00919 **McMurry, H V** Optimum use of the geophysical tools in explorations for base metal ores [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 7, p 1087, 1965

00285 **McMurtrey, R G, Konizeski, R L, Brietkrietz, Alex** Geology and ground-water resources of the Missoula Basin, Montana Montana Bur Mines and Geology Bull 47, 35 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965

03602 **McNeal, Robert P** Hydrodynamics of the Permian Basin, *in* Fluids in subsurface environments—A symposium Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 4, p 308-326, illus, 1965

01002 **McNitt, James R** Review of geothermal resources, Chap 9 *in* Terrestrial heat flow Am Geophys Union Geophys Mon Ser, no 8 (Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1288), p 240-266, illus, table, 1965

12183 **McNulty, C L, Jr** Lithology of the Eagle Ford-Austin contact in northeast Texas Texas Jour Sci, v 17, no 1, p 46-55, illus, 1965

00142 **McNulty, Charles L, Jr** Hypolophid teeth from the Woodbine Formation, Tarrant County, Texas Eclogae Geol Helvetiae, v 57, no 2, p 537-540, illus, 1964

13831 **McNutt, Robert H** A study of strontium redistribution under controlled conditions of temperature and pressure, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 12th Ann Prog Rept 1964 Cambridge, Mass, M I T, Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 125-157, illus, tables, 1964

14962 **McPeck, Lawrence A** Dakota-Niobrara (Cretaceous) stratigraphy and regional relationships, El Vado area, Rio Arriba County, New Mexico Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 1, p 23-34, illus, 1965

16427 **McRae, Otis M** General geology and some structural features of the Courtland-Gleeson area, Cochise County, Arizona [abs] Mining Eng, v 17, no 8, p 51, 1965

McTaggart-Cowan, Gillian H See Gupta, Ravindra N 02627

00328 **McTee, Clifford R** Opelousas Field, St Landry Parish, Louisiana, *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La, Lafayette Geol Soc, p 26-26f, illus, table, 1964

McVey, W H See Faulkner, R L 05412

- 14261 **McWilliams, Robert G** Paleocologic study of Eocene faunule south of Seattle, Washington [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 265-266, 1965

- 00046 **Mead, Cynthia W , Littler, Janet, Chao, E C T** Metallic spheroids from Meteor Crater, Arizona Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 5-6, p 667-681, illus , tables, 1965

Mead, Mildred Challman See King, Ruth Reece 02444

- 01223 **Meade, Buford K** Horizontal crustal movements in the United States Bull Géol , no 77, p 215-236, illus , tables, 1965

Meagher, E P See Dachille, F 13178

Mears, Brainerd See Moore, Fred E 03687

- 06944 **Meason, J L , Kuroda, P K** Comparison of the mass-yield curves for meteoritic fissiogenic xenon and for uranium photofission [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 126, 1965

- 11852 **Medellin, D , Wendell, M , Ang, C Y** Interference contrast microscopy of epitaxial films by surface replication Am Ceramic Soc Jour , v 48, no 7, p 381-382, illus , 1965

- 12948 **Medina Rivero, Flavio** Carta hidrológica de Villa Hidalgo, S L P Geología y Metalurgia, v 2, no 13, p 52-63, illus , tables, 1965

- 12406 **Medlin, W L** Thermoluminescence of sedimentary rocks [with French abs], in Geophysics and geology World Petroleum Cong , 6th, Frankfurt am Main, 1963, Proc , sec 1, p 63-77, illus , discussion, 1964

Meents, W F See Clayton, R N 12308

Meents, Wayne F See Graf, Donald L 05392

- 15762 **Meents, Wayne F** Ashmore gas area, Coles County, Illinois Illinois Geol Survey Circ 387, 23 p , illus , tables, 1965

- 16059 **Meents, Wayne F , Swann, David H** Grand Tower Limestone (Devonian) of southern Illinois Illinois Geol Survey Circ 389, 34 p , illus , 1965

- 02460 **Mefferd, Dorothy** Memorial to Ralph L Mefferd (1909-1964) Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 11, p P181, 1965

- 11887 **Megill, William J** Potash in Canada's past and Saskatchewan's present Canadian Geog Jour , v 68, no 6, p 178-187, illus , 1964

- 06945 **Megrue, G H , Stoenner, R W** Rare gas contents and K-Ar ages of stony iron and achondritic meteorites [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 126, 1965

- 03012 **Megrue, George H , Kerr, Paul F** Alteration of sandstone pipes, Laguna, New Mexico Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 12, p 1347-1360, 1965

Mehlich, A See Visser, S A 01817

Mehring, Peter J , Jr See Martin, Paul S 03333

Mehta, M M See Somerton, W H 11976

- 11853 **Mehta, P K , Klein, A** Formation of ettringite by hydration of a system containing an anhydrous calcium sulfoaluminate Am Ceramic Soc Jour , v 48, no 8, p 435-436, table, 1965

- 03315 **Meier, Mark F** Glaciers and climate, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 795-805, illus , 1965
- 16490 **Meier, Mark F** Comments on [W S B] Paterson's paper "Variation in velocity of Athabasca Glacier with time" [1964] Jour Glaciology, v 5, no 41, p 761-762, 1965
- 16492 **Meier, Mark F, Tangborn, W V** Net budget and flow of South Cascade Glacier, Washington [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 5, no 41, p 547-566, illus , tables, 1965
- 14026 **Meigh, A C, Henkel, D J** Applications of rock and soil mechanics to surface mining, *in* Opencast mining, quarrying and alluvial mining—Symposium, Inst Mining and Metallurgy (and others), London, 1964, Proc New York, American Elsevier Publishing Co , p 369-389, illus , tables, 1965
- 03209 **Meighan, Clement W** Pacific Coast archaeology, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 709-720, illus , table, 1965
- 15647 **Meikle, R L, Baker, J A** Ground-water levels in Connecticut, 1960-1964 Connecticut Water Resources Comm Connecticut Water Resources Bull 7, 26 p , illus , tables 1965
- 12284 **Meinert, Richard L** Larose Field, Lafourche Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 133-139, illus , 1965
- 01270 **Meinschein, W G** Soudan Formation—Organic extracts of early Precambrian rocks Science, v 150, no 3696, p 601-605, illus , 1965
- Meinschein, W G** See Barghoorn, Elso S 15059
- 00725 **Meintzer, Robert, Plaster, Roger, Ellison, Robert L** Distribution of Foraminifera in the lower York estuary, Virginia [abs] Virginia Jour Sci , new ser , v 16, no 4, p 381, 1965
- 03177 **Meland, Nils, Ferm, J C, Norrman, J O** On the problem of n in weight frequency distributions Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 4, p 984-985, 1965
- Mello, James F** See Todd, Ruth 02896
- Mel'nikov, E A** See Trumbachev, V F 12407
- 13055 **Melson, William G** Behavior of CO₂ and H₂O during contact metamorphism of some impure carbonate rocks [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 132-133, 1965
- 02180 **Melson, William Gerald** Geology of the Lincoln area, Montana, and contact metamorphism of impure carbonate rocks [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 10, p 5864-5865, 1965
- 00323 **Melton, John R** Lake Chicot field, St Martin Parish, Louisiana *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La , Lafayette Geol Soc , p 21-21d, illus , 1964
- 00956 **Melton, Mark A** Debris-covered hillslopes of the southern Arizona desert—Consideration of their stability and sediment contribution Jour Geology, v 73, no 5, p 715-729, illus , tables, 1965
- 14667 **Melton, Mark A** The geomorphic and paleoclimatic significance of alluvial deposits in southern Arizona Jour Geology, v 73, no 1, p 1-38, illus , tables, 1965

- 02331 **Menard, H W** Discussion [of convection currents and continental drift], *in* A symposium on continental drift Royal Soc London Philos Trans, ser A, v 258, no 1088, p 206-207, 1965
- 04192 **Menard, H W** Sea floor relief and mantle convection, *in* Physics and chemistry of the Earth, V 6 New York, Pergamon Press, p 315-364, illus, 1965
- Menard, H W** See Smith, Stuart M 06496
- Menard, H W** See Krause, D C 11925
- Menard, H W** See Krause, Dale C 13020
- 13701 **Menard, H W, Chase, T E** Tectonic effects of upper mantle motion, *in* Internat Union Geol Sci, Upper Mantle Symposium, New Delhi, 1964 Copenhagen, Berlingske Bogtrykkeri, p 29-36, illus, 1965
- 06946 **Menci, V** Earth and rock pressures, *in* Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng, 6th, Montreal, 1965, Advance Pub—Gen Repts Toronto, Ontario, Univ Toronto Press, p 71-75, 1965
- Mendieta, H B** See Holland, Pat H 14676
- 00684 **Mendiola Martínez, José** Estudio geológico de la porción norte de la Cuenca Chicontepec, Estado de S L P Geología y Metalurgia, v 2, no 12, p 18-61, illus, tables, 1965
- 06810 **Meneley, W A** The requirements of ground-water geology Ground Water, v 3, no 2, p 2-3, 1965
- 14011 **Meneley, William Allison** Geology of the Melfort area (73-A), Saskatchewan [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 8, p 4653-4654, 1965
- 12114 **Mengel, J T** Some sedimentary interpretations of granule size distributions in the Lake Superior iron formations [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann, 1964 Ishpeming, Mich, Marquette Range Comm, p 11-12, 1964
- Menzel, Muriel** See Pratt, Marilyn 15893
- 05659 **Menzel, Ronald G** Elemental analysis by polarography, *in* Methods of soil analysis—Pt 2, Chemical and microbiological properties Madison, Wis, Am Soc Agronomy (Agronomy, no 9), p 879-890, illus, 1965
- 02161 **Menzer, Frederick John, Jr** Geology of the crystalline rocks west of Okanogan, Washington [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 12, pt 1, p 7204-7205, 1965
- 06981 **Menzies, R J** Conditions for the existence of life on the abyssal sea floor, *in* Oceanography and marine biology—An annual review, V 3 New York, Hafner Publishing Co, p 195-210, illus, tables, 1965
- 16526 **Mereu, R F** A study of apparent angles of emergence at Marathon, Ontario from the Lake Superior data Seismol Soc America Bull, v 55, no 2, p 405-416, illus, tables, 1965
- Merkle, Douglas H** See Fisher, Walter E 12144
- Merklin, R L** See Hopkins, D M 15058
- 00091 **Mero, John L** The mineral resources of the sea Amsterdam, Elsevier Publishing Co, 312 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 00152 **Merriam, Daniel F , Harbaugh, John W** Trend-surface analysis of regional and residual components of geologic structure in Kansas Kansas Geol Survey Spec Distrib Pub 11, 27 p , illus , tables, 1964
- 02379 **Merriam, Daniel F , Goebel, Edwin D** The Asmussen oil field, Butler County, in southeastern Kansas, in Symposium on the Arbuckle Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 91-97, illus , table, 1964
- Merriam, Daniel F** See Cole, Virgil B 06843
- Merriam, Daniel F** See Sackin, Michael J 11934
- 16664 **Merriam, Daniel F** Annotated bibliography of the Kansas Precambrian Kansas Geol Survey Spec Distrib Pub 8, 18 p , 1964
- 01738 **Merriam, Richard** San Jacinto fault in northwestern Sonora, Mexico Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 9, p 1051-1054, illus , 1965
- 03174 **Merriam, Richard, Bandy, Orville L** Source of upper Cenozoic sediments in Colorado Delta region Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 4, p 911-916, illus , 1965
- 01951 **Merriam, Richard H** Source of Palm Spring sediments, Imperial Valley, California [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1764-1765, 1965
- 02013 **Merrhue, Craig, Turner, Grenville** The origin of anomalous Xe-129 in meteorites Zeitschr Naturforschung, v 20a, no 7, p 961-962, 1965
- 06947 **Merrhue, Craig** Trace-element determinations and potassium-argon dating by mass spectroscopy of neutron-irradiated samples [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 125, 1965
- Merrill, Arthur S** See Emery, K O 06772
- 15052 **Merrill, Arthur S , Emery, K O , Rubin, Meyer** Ancient oyster shells on the Atlantic continental shelf Science, v 147, no 3656, p 398-400, illus , table, 1965
- 01190 **Merrill, Charles W , McKnight, E T , Kuilsgaard, Thor H , Ryan, J Patrick** Silver-Facts, estimates and projections U S Bur Mines Inf Circ 8257, 22 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 06932 **Merrill, Glen K** Conodonts from the Burnam Limestone of central Texas Texas Jour Sci , v 17, no 4, p 345-403, illus , table, 1965
- Merrill, R T** See Grommé, C S 16064
- 15221 **Merrill, W M , Buchwald, C E** Gross sedimentary facies in uppermost Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary sediments, west-central Alberta [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 350, 1965
- 00171 **Merrill, William M** Purposes of undergraduate degree programs in geology Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 3, p 67-70, illus , 1965
- 01265 **Merritt, C A** Mt Scott Granite, Wichita Mountains, Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 10, p 263-272, illus , table, 1965
- Merritt, Clifford A** See Ham, William E 01560
- 01787 **Merritt, Paul C** Mesabi enters a new era Mining Eng , v 17, no 10, p 93-108, illus , tables, 1965
- 12065 **Mershon, Robert E** Geologic aspects of the Trempealeau play in Central Ohio Producers Monthly, v 29, no 7, p 19, 1965

Messina, Angelina R See Ellis, Brooks F 00103

- 01048 **Metcalf, Arte Lou** Fishes of the Kansas River System in relation to zoogeography of the Great Plains [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 2, p 1233-1234, 1965
- 16690 **Metz, Rudolf** Precious stones and other crystals New York, Viking Press, 191 p, illus, 1965
- 03107 **Metzger, Charles Frederick** A study of sorption of cesium by montmorillonite [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 5, p 2690-2691, 1965
- 02581 **Metzger, D G** A Miocene(?) aquifer in the Parker-Blythe-Cibola area, Arizona and California, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C203-C205, illus, table, 1965
- 01433 **Metzger, William J** Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of the Warrior Basin, Alabama Alabama Geol Survey Circ 30, 80 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 15388 **Meuschke, J L, Long, C L** Aeromagnetic map of part of the Lanes Creek quadrangle, Caribou County, Idaho U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-490, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 04528 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de San Quintín, B C —Zona 2, Hoja 1, Rancho Rendon México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04529 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de San Quintín, B C —Zona 2, Hoja 2, Colonia Guerrero México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04530 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de San Quintín, B C —Zona 2, Hoja 3, La Rinconada México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04531 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de San Quintín, B C —Zona 2, Hoja 4, La Suerte México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04532 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de San Quintín, B C —Zona 2, Hoja 5, Cabo San Quintín México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04533 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de San Quintín, B C —Zona 2, Hoja 6, San Quintín México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04534 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de San Quintín, B C —Zona 2, Hoja 7, La Escondida México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04535 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de San Quintín, B C —Zona 2, Hoja 8, Rancho Nuevo México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04536 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de San Quintín, B C —Zona 2, Hoja 9, Rosario México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04537 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de San Quintín, B C —Zona 2, Hoja 10, La Turquesa México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]

- 04538 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de San Quintín, B C—Zona 2, Hoja 11, Cartabon México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04539 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la region de San Quintín, B C—Zona 2, Hoja 12, Punta Baja México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04540 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la region de San Quintín, B C—Zona 2, Hoja 13, San Vicente Mexico, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04541 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de San Quintín, B C—Zona 2, Hoja 14, San Fernando México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04680 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnético de la zona Ensenada, B C—Zona 1, Hoja 1, El Sauzal México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04681 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnético de la zona Ensenada, B C—Zona 1, Hoja 2, Ensenada México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04682 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnético de la zona Ensenada, B C—Zona 1, Hoja 3, San Rafael México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04683 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnético de la zona Ensenada, B C—Zona 1, Hoja 4, Arbolitos México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04684 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnético de la zona Ensenada, B C—Zona 1, Hoja 5, Sto Tomas Mexico, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04685 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnético de la zona Ensenada, B C—Zona 1, Hoja 6, Alamo I México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04687 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnético de la zona Ensenada, B C—Zona 1, Hoja 8, San Vicente Mexico, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04691 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnético de la zona San Quintín, B C—Zona 2, Hoja 2, Colonia Guerrero México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04692 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnético de la zona San Quintín, B C—Zona 2, Hoja 3, La Rinconada México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04693 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnetico de la zona San Quintín, B C—Zona 2, Hoja 4, La Suerte México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04694 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnético de la zona San Quintín, B C—Zona 2, Hoja 5, Cabo San Quintín México, D F, Mexico Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04695 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnético de la zona San Quintín, B C—Zona 2, Hoja 6, San Quintín México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]

- 04697 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnético de la zona San Quintín, B C —Zona 2, Hoja 8, Rancho Nuevo México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04698 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnético de la zona San Quintín, B C —Zona 2, Hoja 9, Rosario México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04699 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnético de la zona San Quintín, B C —Zona 2, Hoja 10, La Turquesa México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04700 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnético de la zona San Quintín, B C —Zona 2, Hoja 11, Cartabon México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04701 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnético de la zona San Quintín, B C —Zona 2, Hoja 12, Punta Baja México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 04702 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnético de la zona San Quintín, B C —Zona 2, Hoja 13, San Vicente México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 07030 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de Ensenada, B C —Zona 1, Hoja 7, San Isidro México, D F, Mexico Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 07089 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de Ensenada, B C —Zona 1, Hoja 1, El Sauzal México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 07090 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de Ensenada, B C —Zona 1, Hoja 2, Ensenada México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 07091 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de Ensenada, B C —Zona 1, Hoja 3, San Rafael México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 07092 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de Ensenada, B C —Zona 1, Hoja 4, Arbolitos México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 07093 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la region de Ensenada, B C —Zona 1, Hoja 5, Sto Tomas México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 07094 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de Ensenada, B C —Zona 1, Hoja 6, Alamo I México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 07095 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de Ensenada, B C —Zona 1, Hoja 8, San Vicente México, D F, Mexico Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 07096 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de Ensenada, B C —Zona 1, Hoja 9, San Antonio II México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 07097 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Mapa geológico de la región de Ensenada, B C —Zona 1, Hoja 10, San Antonio I Mexico, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]

- 07098 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnetico de la zona Ensenada, B C —Zona 1, Hoja 7, San Isidro II México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 07099 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnetico de la zona Ensenada, B C —Zona 1, Hoja 9, San Antonio II México, D F, Mexico Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 07100 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnético de la zona Ensenada, B C —Zona 1, Hoja 10, San Antonio I México, D F, Mexico Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 07101 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnetico de la zona Ensenada, B C —Zona 2, Hoja 1, Rancho Rendon México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 07102 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnetico de la zona Ensenada, B C —Zona 2, Hoja 7, La Escondida México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 07103 **México Con Rec Nat no Renovables** Levantamiento aeromagnético de la zona Ensenada, B C —Zona 2, Hoja 14, San Fernando México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, scale 1 50,000 [1965?]
- 06908 **México Dir Gen Faros e Hidrog** Campaña oceanográfica Atlántico, Operacion Neptuno—Plataforma continental del Golfo de México entre Punta Degada y Punta Roca Partida del 5 al 18 de mayo de 1963 Mexico D F, Direccion General de Faros e Hidrografía (Secretaría de Marina), 170 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 02675 **Meyer, Charles** An early potassic type of wall-rock alteration at Butte, Montana *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, no 10, p 1717–1723, 1965
- Meyer, D L** See Koenig, J W 16389
- 03893 **Meyer, David L** Plate growth in some platycrinid crinoids *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 6, p 1207–1209, illus, 1965
- Meyer, Gerald** See McGuinness, C L 02475
- 14732 **Meyer, Gerald** Geology and mineral resources of the Region, *in* Water resources of the Appalachian Region, Pennsylvania to Alabama U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA–198, sheet 3, scale 1 2,500,000, text, 1965
- 14813 **Meyer, Gerald, Wilmoth, B M, LeGrand, H E** Availability of ground water in the Appalachian Region, *in* Water resources of the Appalachian Region, Pennsylvania to Alabama U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA–198, sheet 10, scale 1 2,500,000, text, 1965
- 02223 **Meyer, Harvey John** Petrography of the Catskill Sandstone facies in central Pennsylvania [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 11, p 6540, 1965
- 06441 **Meyer, Howard J, Hinze, William J** The Sauble geophysical anomaly, Lake County Michigan [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann, 1965 St Paul, Minn, Univ Minnesota, p 24, 1965
- 15734 **Meyer, M W, Alexander, L T** Strontium 90 sources in soils of arid regions—Rainfall, dry fallout, and irrigation water *Soil Sci*, v 99, no 4, p 234–235, 1965
- 02366 **Meyer, R R, Rollo, J R** Salt-water encroachment, Baton Rouge area, Louisiana Louisiana Geol Survey Water Resources Pamph 17, 9 p, illus, 1965
- Meyer, Robert P** See Healy, John H 15894

398 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

05781 **Meyer, W C , Fay, C B** (compilers) Selected bibliography on Canadian geography Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Bibliog Ser 33, 106 p , 1965

Meyer, Walter R See Nuzman, Carl E 15646

01741 **Meyerhof, George G** Stability of slopes in anisotropic soils [discussion of paper 4405 by K Y Lo, 1965] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 91, paper 4525, Jour Soil Mechanics and Found Div , no SM6, pt 1, p 132, 1965

Meyerhoff, A A See Hatten, C W 12780

15243 **Meyerhoff, A A** Cuban evaporite diapirs [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 350-351, 1965

02461 **Meyerhoff, Howard A** Antillean tectonics Bol Inf , v 8, no 2, p 41-46, illus , reprinted 1965, originally published 1954

Meyers, A C , 3d See Vincenz, S A 03697

02181 **Meyertons, Carl Theile** The geology of the Danville Triassic basin of Virginia [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 10, p 5865, 1965

Meyn, H D See Card, K D 06799

Meyn, H D See Card, K D 12741

Meyn, H D See Card, K D 14277

14606 **Michael, E D** Origin of the lakes in the Chuska Mountains, northwestern New Mexico—Discussion [of paper by H E Wright, Jr, 1964] Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 2, p 267-268, 1965

Michael, Henry N See Ralph, Elizabeth K 16021

16244 **Michigan Geological Survey** Michigan's oil and gas fields, 1964 Michigan Geol Survey Ann Statistical Summ 2, 59 p , illus , tables, 1965

Mickey, W V See Lowrie, L M 00340

Mickey, W V See Lowrie, L M 02088

Mickey, Wendell V See Jordan, James N 13754

15504 **Mickle, David Grant** The design of exploration programs for economic mineral deposits [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 9, p 5214, 1965

00130 **Middleton, G V** The Tukey chi-square test Jour Geology, v 73, no 3, p 547-549, illus , 1965

03288 **Middleton, G V** Antidune cross-bedding in a large flume Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 4, p 922-927, illus , 1965

Middleton, G V See Briggs, L I 11941

15222 **Middleton, G V** Density currents experiments [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 351, 1965

16477 **Middleton, G V** Paleocurrents in Normanskill graywackes north of Albany, New York Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 7, p 841-844, illus , 1965

11940 **Middleton, Gerard V** (editor) Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretation—A symposium Soc Econ Geologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub 12, 265 p , illus , tables, 1965

- 01812 **Middleton, K R** Determination of aluminum and iron, and the relation of aluminum to clay in certain tropical soils *Soil Sci*, v 100, no 5, p 361-367, illus, 1965
- Mido, Kiyoshi** *See* Chun, Robert Y D 00574
- 06674 **Mielke, James E** Trace-element investigation of the "Turkey Track" porphyry, southeastern Arizona *Arizona Geol Soc Digest*, v 7, p 87-96, illus, tables, 1964
- 01140 **Mifflin, M D, Maxey, G B, Domenico, P A, Stephenson, D A, Hardaway, J E** Hydrological investigations, in *Geological, geophysical, chemical, and hydrological investigations of the Sand Springs Range, Fairview Valley, and Fourmile Flat, Churchill County, Nevada* U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept VUF-1001, p 238-364, illus, tables, 1964 [1965]
- Mifflin, M D** *See* Domenico, P A 01722
- 06742 **Mifflin, M D, Domenico, P A** Hydrogeology, Pt 2 in *Seismology, hydrogeology, and meteorology of the proposed nuclear power plant site in Mason Valley, Nevada* Reno, Nev, Univ Nevada Desert Research Inst, 12 p, illus, 1964
- Mifflin, Martin** *See* Morrison, Roger B 05710
- Mifflin, Martin** *See* Morrison, Roger B 05712
- 05858 **Mifflin, Martin** Hydrology of the Lahontan Basin, northwestern Nevada, in *Guidebook for Field Conference I, Northern Great Basin and California—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965* Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 25-28, illus, 1965
- Migliaccio, R R** *See* Coulter, H W 12317
- 02876 **Migliaccio, Ralph R** Engineering and construction problems in the Valdez district, Alaska, in *Highway geology symposium, 15th Ann, 1964, Proc Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources*, p 45-79, illus, 1964
- Mjailóvskaia, Marina S** *See* Furrazola-Bermúdez, Gustavo 06747
- 14978 **Mikumo, Takeshi** Crustal structure in central California in relation to the Sierra Nevada *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 55, no 1, p 65-83, illus, tables, 1965
- 02037 **Miles, Roger S** On some coelosteomorph arthropods from the Devonian of Arizona *Arkiv Zoologi*, v 16, pt 5, no 22, p 427-460, illus, 1965
- 02038 **Miles, Roger S** A large arthropod plate from Chautauqua County, New York *Arkiv Zoologi*, v 16, pt 6, no 28, p 545-550, illus, 1965
- Milici, R C** *See* Greenberg, S S 03069
- Milici, R C** *See* Smith, James W 16771
- 02350 **Milici, Robert C** Geologic map of the Grassy Cove quadrangle, Tennessee [and] Coal map of the Sewanee and Wilder seams Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 117-SW, 2 sheets, scale 1:24,000, separate text, 1965
- Milici, Robert C** *See* Oder, Charles R L 03044
- 11826 **Milici, Robert C, Coker, A Eugene, Finlayson, C Pratt** (leaders) Field Trip 1, in *Geologic structures in northern Sequatchie Valley and adjacent portions of the Cumberland Plateau, Tennessee—Geol Soc America Southeastern Sec, Nashville, Tenn, 1965, Guidebook* [Athens, Ga, Univ Georgia] 22 p, illus, geol map, 1965

400 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 06883 **Millar C E , Turk, L M , Foth, H D** Fundamentals of soil science (4th edition)
New York, John Wiley and Sons, 491 p , illus , tables, 1965, originally published
1943
- 01427 **Millard, Hugh T , Jr** Thermal neutron activation—Measurement of cross
section for manganese-53 *Science*, v 147, no 3657, p 503-504, table, 1965
- Miller, Arthur K** *See* Cooper, G Arthur 06791
- Miller, Barry B** *See* Semken, Holmes A 13173
- 12492 **Miller, C N , Jr** Evolution of the Osmundaceae [abs] *Am Jour Botany*,
v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 638, 1965
- 06737 **Miller, Carl D** An airborne spectral radiometer, *in* Symposium on remote
sensing of environment, 2nd, 1962, Proc —U S Office Naval Research Contract
NOnr 1224(44) Ann Arbor, Mich , Univ Michigan, Inst Sci and Technology,
Infrared Lab , p 359-373, illus , 1963
- 05087 **Miller, D N , Jr** Recognition and classification of marginal marine
environments, *in* Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock
Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper,
Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 209-218, illus , 1965
- 14724 **Miller, D N , Jr , Barlow, J A , Jr , Haun, J D** Stratigraphy and petroleum
potential of latest Cretaceous rocks, Big Horn basin, Wyoming *Am Assoc
Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 3, p 277-285, illus , 1965
- Miller, D N , Jr** *See* Barlow, James A , Jr 14937
- 15244 **Miller, D N , Jr** Deposition accompanying Laramide tectonics, Red Desert
(Great Divide) basin, Wyoming [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* ,
v 49, no 3, p 351, 1965
- Miller, Don E** *See* Lane, Charles W 04254
- Miller, Don E** *See* Lane, Charles W 07035
- 13720 **Miller, Donald S , Senechal, Ronald G** New Rb⁸⁷-Sr⁸⁷ age determinations in
New York State [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 173, 1965
- Miller, Donald S** *See* Senechal, Ronald G 13721
- 13748 **Miller, Donald S , Haglund, David, Lahoud, Joseph** Fossil fission track studies
on micas, quartz, garnet, apatite, and feldspars from the New England region [abs]
Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 164, 1965
- 16325 **Miller, Donald S** Fission tracks in minerals *Empire State Geogram*, v 3,
no 3, p 4-7, illus , 1965
- Miller, E E** *See* Atwater, G I 14829
- 03614 **Miller, Halsey W** Upper Cretaceous fauna of Adobe Canyon, southern Arizona
[abs] *Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc Jour* , v 81, no 2, p 83, 1965
- 07104 **Miller, Halsey W , Jr** Cretaceous dinosaurian remains from southern Arizona
Jour Paleontology, v 38, no 2, p 378-384, illus , 1964
- 02556 **Miller, J A , Fitch, F G** Geochronology and continental drift—The North
Atlantic (with appendix by F J Fitch, "The structural unity of the reconstructed
North Atlantic continent"), *in* A symposium on continental drift *Royal Soc
London Philos Trans* , ser A, v 258, no 1088, p 180-193, illus , tables, 1965

- 07105 **Miller, Maynard M** Glacier variations in the Little Ice Age and the problem of teleconnection [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 79, 1965
- 07106 **Miller, Maynard M** Some major effects of the 1964 Good Friday earthquake on Alaskan coastal glaciers [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 79-80, 1965
- 13952 **Miller, Maynard M** Alaskan glacier variations and the implications of recent tectonic activity [abs], *in* *Alaskan Sci Conf* , 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, *Proc Sci Alaska* 1964, p 90, 1965, *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 359, 1965
- Miller, R D** *See* Dobrovolsky, Ernest 14311
- 01370 **Miller, Ralph L** Geologic map of the Big Stone Gap quadrangle, Virginia *U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map* GQ-424, scale 1 24,000, section, 1965
- 12788 **Miller, Ralph L** Pennsylvanian system of southwest Virginia [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 306, 1965
- 14981 **Miller, Raymond J** Mechanisms for hydrogen to aluminum transformations in clays *Soil Sci Soc America Proc* , v 29, no 1, p 36-39, illus , 1965
- 14591 **Miller, Richard D , Norrell, Geraldine P** Analyses of natural gases of the United States, 1963 *U S Bur Mines Inf Circ* 8241, 102 p , tables, 1965
- Miller, Robert** *See* Bennett, Allan 02426
- 00206 **Miller, Robert A** Mineral resources summary of the Deerfield quadrangle, Tennessee *Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology*, 6 p , 1964
- Miller, Robert A** *See* Wilson, Charles W , Jr 00209
- 05925 **Miller, Robert A** Mineral resources summary of the Lawrenceburg quadrangle, Tennessee *Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology*, 6 p , table, 1965
- Miller, Robert A** *See* Wilson, Charles W , Jr 12473
- 12497 **Miller, Robert A** Mineral resources summary of the Greenfield Bend quadrangle, Tennessee *Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology*, 10 p , tables, 1965
- 12499 **Miller, Robert A** Mineral resources summary of the Loretto quadrangle, Tennessee *Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology*, 4 p , 1965
- Miller, Robert A** *See* Wilson, Charles W , Jr 12894
- 12895 **Miller, Robert A** Mineral resources summary of the Mount Joy quadrangle, Tennessee *Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology*, 11 p , table, 1965
- 12899 **Miller, Robert A** Mineral resources summary of the Long Branch quadrangle, Tennessee *Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology*, 8 p , 1965
- Miller, Robert C** *See* Moore, Samuel L 00471
- Miller, Robert C** *See* Moore, Samuel L 15392
- 03303 **Miller, Robert Rush** Quaternary freshwater fishes of North America, *in* *The Quaternary of the United States* Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 569-581, illus , table, 1965
- Miller, Robert Rush** *See* Uyeno, Teruya 13640
- 14690 **Millgate, M L** The Haystack Range, Goshen and Platte Counties, Wyoming *Wyoming Geol Survey Prelim Rept* 5, 9 p , geol map, 1965

402 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 16728 **Millican, M L , Raymer, L L , Alger, R P** Well-site recording of movable oil plot, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 5th Ann , Midland, Tex , 1964, Trans Tulsa, Okla , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p F1-F11, illus , 1964
- 07004 **Millikan, C V** The Burkett Pool, Coleman County, Texas, *in* A study of Pennsylvanian and Permian sedimentation in the Colorado River valley of west central Texas—Abilene Geol Soc , Guidebook 1961 Abilene, Tex , Abilene Geol Soc , p 38, 1961
- 16117 **Millman, John D** An annotated bibliography of recent papers on corals and coral reefs Atoll Research Bull 111, 58 p , 1965
- 00245 **Milling, Marcus E , Tuttle, Sherwood D** Morphometric study of two drainage basins near Iowa City, Iowa Iowa Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 71, p 304-319, illus , tables, 1965
- Millis, C W** See Marquis, G L 14003
- Millis, C Wayne** See Youmans, Arthur H 16730
- 01132 **Millison, Clark** Powder Wash field, Moffat County, Colorado Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 3, p 173-179, illus , table, 1965
- Mills, A A** See Weiler, R R 11817
- 16329 **Mills, Eric L** The zoogeography of North Atlantic and North Pacific ampeliscid amphipod crustaceans Systematic Zoology, v 14, no 2, p 119-130, illus , tables, 1965
- 13698 **Mills, Joseph W** The role of unconformities in the localization of epigenetic mineral deposits in the United States and Canada [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 12, p 49, 1965
- 14282 **Mills, Joseph W** Kootenay Arc structures in the Kettle Falls area, Stevens County, Washington [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 339, 1965
- Mills, W R** See Allen, L S 16130
- Mills, W R** See Allen, L S 16601
- 14480 **Mills, Willard B , Rawson, Jack** Base-flow studies, Lampasas River, Texas—Quantity and quality, June 3-6, 1963 Texas Water Comm Bull 6506, 16 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 01201 **Milne, J , Howie, R** Eastern Canadian exploration activities, 1964 Canadian Petro Eng , v 6, no 3, p 29-34, illus , tables, 1965
- 06631 **Milne, V G** Pukatawagan Lake sheet, Pic River area, District of Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 232, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi , text, 1964
- 06632 **Milne, V G** Cirrus Lake sheet, Pic River area, District of Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 233, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi , text, 1964
- 06633 **Milne, V G** Bamooos Lake sheet, Pic River area, District of Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 234, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi , text, 1964
- 06634 **Milne, V G** Veronica Lake sheet, Pic River area, District of Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 235, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi , text, 1964
- 06924 **Milne, V G** Garden Lake area, Thunder Bay District Ontario Dept Mines Map 2058, 2 sheets, scale 1 63,360, 1964
- Milne, V G** See Pye, E G 12224

Milstead, William W See **Auffenberg, Walter** 03337

- 13647 **Milstead, William W** Notes on the identities of some poorly known fossils of box turtles (Terrapene) *Copeia* 1965, no 4, p 513-514, 1965

- 00356 **Milton, Charles, Ingram, Blanche, Clark, Joan R., Dwornik, Edward J** Mckelveyite, a new hydrous sodium barium rare-earth uranium carbonate mineral from the Green River formation, Wyoming *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 5-6, p 593-612, illus, tables, 1965

- 01827 **Milton, Charles** Note on the occurrence of eudialyte in Canada *Canadian Mineralogist*, v 8, pt 3, p 382-383, 1965

- 02615 **Milton, Charles** Mineralogy and geology of the Green River formation of Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming [abs] *Tulsa Geol Soc Digest*, v 32, p 169, 1964

Milton, Charles See **Miser, Hugh D** 04510

- 06509 **Milton, Charles, Hurst, Vernon J** Subsurface "basement" rocks of Georgia *Georgia Geol Survey Bull* 76, 56 p, illus, 1965

Milton, Daniel J See **DeCarli, Paul S** 14749

- 11789 **Mina U, Federico** Desarrollo petrolero en México durante 1964 *Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol*, v 17, nos 3-4, p 51-57, illus, tables, 1965

- 00491 **Mina Uhink, Federico** Desarrollo petrolero en Mexico durante 1963 *Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol*, v 16, nos 3-4, p 45-56, illus, tables, 1964

- 15393 **Minard, James P** Geologic map of the Woodstown quadrangle, Gloucester and Salem Counties, New Jersey *U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-404*, scale 1:24,000, section, 1965

- 03526 **Mining in Canada** Noranda-Val d'Or region gets new molybdenum producer *Mining in Canada*, v 38, no 9, p 14-19, 1965

- 03527 **Mining in Canada** A bonanza untouched *Mining in Canada*, v 38, no 11, p 6-11, 1965

- 14859 **Mining in Canada** Source of ore—The Tio-Allard areas *Mining in Canada*, v 37, no 11, p 14-16, illus, 1964

Mintz, Leigh W See **Kesling, Robert V** 13490

- 11854 **Mirkovich, V V** Comparative method and choice of standards for thermal conductivity determinations *Am Ceramic Soc Jour*, v 48, no 8, p 387-391, illus, tables, 1965

Miró, M See **Lowman, F G** 00692

Miroliúbov, Yuri S See **Furrazola-Bermúdez, Gustavo** 06747

- 11812 **Miron, Sam** Quitman Field, Wood County, Texas, in Occurrence of oil and gas in northeast Texas, V 1 *East Texas Geol Soc Pub* 5, p 58-78, illus, tables, 1964

- 14252 **Mirynech, E** Pleistocene features of south-central Ontario, Lake Simcoe to Moira River [with French abs], in *Geology of central Ontario, Canada—Michigan Basin Geol Soc Ann Field Excursion, 1965, Guidebook* Lansing, Michigan Geol Survey Div, p 92-97, illus, reprinted 1965, originally published 1964

- 03597 **Misch, Peter** Radial epidote glomeroblasts formed under conditions of synkinematic metamorphism—A new mechanism of collective crystalloblastesis [with English, French, and Russian abs] *Geol Rundschau*, v 54, no 2, p 944-956, illus, 1965

- 04510 **Miser, Hugh D , Milton, Charles** Quartz, rectorite, and cookeite from the Jeffrey quarry, near North Little Rock, Pulaski County, Arkansas Arkansas Geol Comm Bull 21, 29 p , illus , tables, 1964
- 02182 **Misra, Krishna Kant** Stratigraphy, sedimentation and petroleum possibilities of the Middle Ordovician (Kimmiswick-Galena) rocks of Missouri, Illinois and Iowa [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 10, p 5865-5866, 1965
- Misterek, Dewayne L** See Rouse, George C 11954
- 06668 **Mitcham, Thomas W** Ten writing rules for writing geologists Arizona Geol Soc Digest, v 7, p 13-15, 1964
- 06676 **Mitcham, Thomas W , Arnold, L Clark** The West San Xavier mine—Keys to a district Arizona Geol Soc Digest, v 7, p 147-151, illus , 1964
- 06222 **Mitchell, C M , Zandle, G L** Aeromagnetic map of the Casa Grande area, Maricopa and Pinal Counties, Arizona U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-548, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 15375 **Mitchell, C M , Knowles, F F , Petrafeso, F A** Aeromagnetic map of the Pocatello-Soda Springs area, Bannock and Caribou Counties, Idaho U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-521, scale 1 25,000, 1965
- 03425 **Mitchell, Edward** History of research at Sharktooth Hill, Kern County, California [Bakersfield, Calif] Kern County Hist Soc , 45 p , illus , 1965
- 14012 **Mitchell, Edward D , Jr** A walrus and a sea lion from the Pliocene Purisima Formation at Santa Cruz, California—With remarks on the type locality and geologic age of the sea lion *Dusignathus santacruzensis* Kellogg Los Angeles County Mus Contr Sci , no 56, 24 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 14159 **Mitchell, Edward D , Jr , Lipps, Jere H** Fossil collecting on San Clemente Island Pacific Discovery, v 18, no 3, p 2-8, illus , 1965
- 14013 **Mitchell, George W , Tusciano, J Jesus** Investigation of "Lake Jalisco" Mines Mag , v 55, no 2, p 13-20, illus , 1965
- 03444 **Mitchell, J K , McConnell, J R** Some characteristics of the elastic and plastic deformation of clay on initial loading [with French abs], in Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng , 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc , V 1 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 313-317, illus , 1965
- 03205 **Mitchell, J Murray, Jr** Theoretical paleoclimatology, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 881-901, illus , tables, 1965
- Mitchell, M W** See Paine, W R 15625
- Mitchell, R E** See Lawson, C E 13392
- 14804 **Mitchell, Richard S** Virginia metamict minerals—Comments on a uranium-niobium oxide from Powhatan County Southeastern Geology, v 6, no 2, p 79-85, tables, 1965
- 14901 **Mitchell, Richard S** Rhabdophane from the Champion pegmatite, Amelia County, Virginia Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 231-235, tables, 1965
- 14201 **Mitchell, Ronald J** Uranium-bearing lignite—North Dakota's newest industry Metal Mining and Processing, v 2, no 3, p 16-23, illus , 1965
- Mitteldorf, A J** See Chaplenko, G 12139
- Mixa, E** See Burnett, O W 00877

- 01371 **Mixon, Robert B** Geologic map of the Haddix quadrangle, eastern Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-447, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 15548 **Mixon, Robert B** Geology of the Krypton quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-389, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 01784 **Moberly, Ralph, Jr , Bayer, L D , Jr , Morrison, Anne** Source and variation of Hawaiian littoral sand Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 3, p 589-598, illus , 1965
- 15639 **Mock, Steven J** Glaciological studies in the vicinity of Camp Century, Greenland U S Army Materiel Command Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Research Rept 157, 20 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Moe, Eugene E** See Krivoy, Harold L 00866
- Moe, J E** See Ostenso, N A 14389
- Moen, I** See Smith, D K 13188
- 14523 **Moench, Robert H , Schlee, John S , Bryan, Wilfred B** Geologic map of the La Gotera quadrangle, Sandoval and Valencia Counties, New Mexico U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-371, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- Moening, H J** See Schmidt, R A M 16011
- 03591 **Moffat, Samuel, Shneour, Elie A , Lederberg, Joshua** Life beyond the Earth Washington, D C , Natl Sci Teachers Assoc (Vistas of Science 11), 160 p , illus , 1965
- 11876 **Mohammadioun, Bagher** Structure de la croûte et spectres d'énergie des ondes longitudinales P Acad Sci Comptes Rendus, v 261, no 16, p 3181-3184, illus , 1965
- 07147 **Mohan, D** Earth and rock dams, slopes, and open excavations, *in* Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng , 6th, Montreal, 1965, Advance Pub —Gen Repts Toronto, Ontario, Univ Toronto Press, p 81-84, 1965
- 11800 **Mohr, P A , Allen, R** Further considerations on the deposition of the Middle Cambrian manganese carbonate beds of Wales and Newfoundland Geol Mag , v 102, no 4, p 328-337, tables, 1965
- Molenaar, Dee** See Garling, M E 00856
- 06725 **Molineux, Carlton** Air Force remote sensing programs, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 1st, 1962, Proc —U S Office Naval Research Contract NOmr 1224(44) Ann Arbor, Mich , Univ Michigan, Inst Sci and Technology, Infrared Lab , p 71-74, revised 1964, originally published 1962
- 06717 **Molineux, Carlton E** Aerial reconnaissance of surface features with the multiband spectral system, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 3d, 1964, Proc —U S Office Naval Research and Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Ann Arbor, Mich , Univ Michigan, Willow Run Labs , p 399-421, illus , tables, 1965
- 12757 **Moll, Sheldon H , Ogilvie, Robert E** An auto-focus specimen holder for the X-ray diffractometer Norelco Reporter, v 12, no 4, p 115-117, illus , 1965
- Moll, W F, Jr** See Brindley, G W 02033
- 14547 **Mollard, J D** A reconnaissance appraisal of ground-water potential and development in Saskatchewan, Canada Ground Water, v 3, no 1, p 5-11, tables, 1965

- 12482 **Money, P L** Daly Lake Area (east half), *in* Summary report of geological surveys conducted in the Precambrian area of Saskatchewan, 1964 Regina, Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources, Geol Sci Br , p 12-15, [1965?]

Monforte, F R See Soden, R R 11860

- 12563 **Monger, James W H** Stratigraphy and structure of the type area of the Chilliwack Group, British Columbia [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 266-267, 1965

- 05734 **Mongin, Denise** Les mollusques du miocène de la Guadeloupe, recueillis par A de Reynal Acad Sci Comptes Rendus, v 260, no 21, p 5604-5605, 1965

- 02100 **Monkhouse, F J** A dictionary of geography Chicago, Ill , Aldine Publishing Co , 344 p , illus , tables, 1965

- 01014 **Monroe, Watson H** Formation of tropical karst by limestone solution and precipitation [abs], *in* Cong Latinoamericano Química, 9th, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1965, Resúmenes Trabajos Río Piedras, Puerto Rico, Colegio de Químicos, p 38, 1965

Monster, J See Thode, H G 03925

- 16197 **Monster, Jan, Anders, Edward, Thode, H G** $^{34}\text{S}/^{32}\text{S}$ ratios for the different forms of sulphur in the Orgueil meteorite and their mode of formation Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 7, p 773-779, tables, 1965

Montagne, John de la See Bradley, Charles C 14298

Montagne, John M de la See Denson, N M 03916

Montagne, John M de la See Love, J D 04028

Montagu, M F Ashley See Brace, C L 05374

- 07050 **Montgomery, R F** The oil and gas resources of southeastern New Mexico, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 74-86, illus , tables, 1965

- 01550 **Monty, Claude** Recent algal stromatolites in the windward lagoon, Andros Island, Bahamas Soc Géol Belgique Annales 1964-65, v 88, Bull nos 5-6, p 269-276, illus , 1965

- 02162 **Moody, David Wright** Coastal morphology and processes in relation to the development of submarine sand ridges off Bethany Beach, Delaware [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 12, pt 1, p 7205, 1965

- 15316 **Moody, J D** Crustal shear patterns and orogenesis [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 351, 1965

- 15282 **Moody, Jerry W , Himes, Richard C** Crystal growth in hydrothermal systems Battelle Tech Rev , v 14, no 5, p 3-8, illus , tables, 1965

Mooney, Tom D See Matthews, Robert R 16590

Moorbath, S See Fairbairn, H W 13718

- 14014 **Moore, C H , Jr , Martin, K G** Comparison of quartz and carbonate shallow-marine sandstones, Cretaceous Fredericksburg, central Texas [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1751-1752, 1965, Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 15, p 45, 1965

- 16088 **Moore, Carleton B , Lewis, Charles** Carbon abundances in chondritic meteorites *Science*, v 149, no 3681, p 317-418, illus , table, 1965
- 16598 **Moore, Charles A , Jr** The use of X-ray diffraction for the quantitative analysis of naturally occurring multicomponent mineral systems *Southeastern Geology*, v 6, no 3, p 139-158, illus , 1965
- 15248 **Moore, D G** Continuous reflection studies of marginal basin sedimentation [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 3, p 351-352, 1965
- Moore, David G** *See* Dill, Robert F 05868
- 13057 **Moore, David G** Sediment shear strength and related properties from experimental Mohole borings (Guadalupe site) [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 134, 1965
- 14737 **Moore, David G** Erosional channel wall in La Jolla Sea-Fan Valley seen from bathyscaph Trieste II *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 76, no 3, p 385-391, illus , 1965
- Moore, Donald O** *See* Eakin, Thomas E 02481
- Moore, F C** *See* Philbin, P W 15384
- Moore, F C , Jr** *See* Petty, A J 06889
- 01075 **Moore, Frank B** Geology of the Millerstown quadrangle, Kentucky *U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map* GQ-417, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 02840 **Moore, Frank B** Geologic map of the Sonora quadrangle, Hardin and Larue Counties, Kentucky *U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map* GQ-492, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 03687 **Moore, Fred E , Mears, Brainerd** The geomorphic development of the southern Laramie Range, Colorado and Wyoming, Trip 13 *in* Guidebook for one-day field conferences, Boulder area, Colorado—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 *Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci* , p 76-80, 1965
- Moore, G K** *See* Boswell, E H 16380
- Moore, George W** *See* Davis, Stanley N 02528
- 03157 **Moore, George W** Origin and chemical composition of evaporite deposits [abs] *Dissert Abs* , v 26, no 3, p 1594, 1965
- 13058 **Moore, George W** Tensional origin of the Aleutian arc [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 134, 1965
- Moore, Gerald K** *See* Marcher, Melvin V 01398
- 01399 **Moore, Gerald K , Barnes, Robert H , Wilson, Charles W , Jr** Geologic map of the Hurricane Mills quadrangle, Tennessee *Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map* GM 31-NE, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1964 [1965]
- 01800 **Moore, Gerald K** Geology and hydrology of the Claiborne Group in western Tennessee *U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper* 1809-F, p F1-F44, illus , tables, 1965
- Moore, Gerald K** *See* Perry, Woodford J 07110
- 14163 **Moore, Gerald K , Bingham, Roy H** Availability of ground water in the western Highland Rim of Tennessee *Tennessee Acad Sci Jour* , v 40, no 1, p 22-26, illus , 1965

Moore, H D , Jr See Bell, L V 02257

- 00513 Moore, Henry John, 2d Transportation of heavy-metal sulfides as particulate matter [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 1, p 315, 1965

Moore, J G See Bateman, P C 02531

- 00178 Moore, James G , Peck, Dallas L Bathymetric, topographic, and structural map of the south-central flank of Kilauea Volcano, Hawaii U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-456, scale 1 62,500, section, 1965

- 01076 Moore, James G , Krivoy, Harold L A reconnaissance gravity survey of the island of Molokai, Hawaii Pacific Sci , v 19, no 3, p 343-345, illus , 1965

- 12564 Moore, James G Properties of Hawaiian submarine basalt [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 267, 1965

- 13146 Moore, James G Curvature of normal faults in the Basin and Range province of the western United States, in Basin and Range geology field conference, 1st, 1965, Guidebook [Reno, Nev] Mackay School of Mines, [3] p , illus , reprinted 1965, originally published 1960

- 14840 Moore, James G , Ault, Wayne U Historic littoral cones in Hawaii Pacific Sci , v 19, no 1, p 3-11, illus , tables, 1965

- 14969 Moore, James G Petrology of deep sea basalt near Hawaii Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 1, p 40-52, illus , tables, 1965

- 14500 Moore, L R Concerning "The natural relationships of some Carboniferous microspores" by Brush and Barghoorn Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 2, p 296-297, 1965

- 01896 Moore, Neil A Electro-Sonic Profiler [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1765, 1965

- 03470 Moore, P B A structural classification of Fe-Mn orthophosphate hydrates Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 11-12, p 2052-2062, illus , tables, 1965

- 00349 Moore, Paul B Huhnerkobelite crystals from the Palermo No 1 pegmatite, North Groton, New Hampshire Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 5-6, p 713-717, illus , tables, 1965

- 02012 Moore, Paul B , Ribbe, Paul H A study of "calcium-larsenite" renamed esperite Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 9, p 1170-1178, illus , tables, 1965

- 14716 Moore, Paul B Cell data of orientite and its relation to ardenntite and zoisite Canadian Mineralogist, v 8, pt 2, p 262-265, tables, 1965

- 03668 Moore, Paul Brian The crystal structure of laueite, $Mn^{2+}Fe_2^{3+}(OH)_2(PO_4)_2(H_2O)_6 \cdot 2H_2O$ Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 11-12, p 1884-1892, illus , tables, 1965

- 00101 Moore, Richard T , Wilson, Eldred D Bibliography of the geology and mineral resources of Arizona, 1848-1964 Arizona Bur Mines Bull 173, 321 p , 1965

Moore, Richard T See Forrester, James D 02983

- 06979 Moore, Richard T The effect of fractured ground on highway structure design as demonstrated by two case histories, in Highway geology symposium, 14th Ann , 1963, Proc College Station, Tex , A and M Coll Texas, p 65-70, illus [1963?]

Moore, S L See Hernon, Robert Mann 12983

- 00471 **Moore, Samuel L , Miller, Robert C** Geology of the Temple Hill quadrangle, Barren County, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-402, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 15392 **Moore, Samuel L , Miller, Robert C** Geology of the Glasgow South quadrangle, Barren County, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-416, scale 1 24,000, section, 1965
- 16441 **Moore, Samuel L** Geology of the Hickory Flat quadrangle, Kentucky-Tennessee U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-420, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 03593 **Moore, Thomas C.** Origin and disjunction of the alpine tundra flora on San Francisco Mountain, Arizona Ecology, v 46, no 6, p 860-864, illus , tables, 1965
- Moore, Walter L** See Masch, Frank D 00653
- Moore, William H** See Bicker, A R , Jr 15473
- 15474 **Moore, William H** Hinds County geology Mississippi Geol , Econ and Topog Survey Bull 105, p 21-145, illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 01291 **Moorhouse, W W** Stratigraphic position of sulfides in the Archean Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 58, no 641, p 947-950, 1965
- 12229 **Moorhouse, W W** The possible role of life in the formation of the Gunflint iron formation, Port Arthur region [summ], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann , 1964 Ishpeming, Mich , Marquette Range Comm , p 13-16, illus , 1964
- Moorhouse, W W** See Boutcher, Sheila M A 14762
- 13395 **Mooser, F** Progress report on recent developments of geothermal energy and volcanology in Mexico Bull Volcanol , v 28, p 69-73, illus , 1965
- 00495 **Mooser, Federico** Provincias geotérmicas de México [with English abstract] Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol , v 16, nos 7-8, p 153-161, illus , 1964
- Mooser, Federico** See Alonso Espinosa, Héctor 00659
- Mooser, Federico** See Alonso Espinosa, Héctor 01072
- 03231 **Morales-Frias, Gustavo Adolfo** Ecology, distribution and taxonomy of Recent Ostracoda of Laguna de Terminos, Campeche, Mexico [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 6, p 3249, 1965
- Moran, George** See Cobb, James C 01203
- 00218 **Moredock, Duane E , Van Sicken, DeWitt C** Regional variations of hydrocarbons in the Edwards limestone (Cretaceous) of South Texas Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 14, p 253-270, illus , tables, 1964
- 07148 **Moretto, O** Soil properties—Shear strength and consolidation, in Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng , 6th Montreal, 1965, Advance Pub —Gen Repts Toronto, Ontario, Univ Toronto Press, p 13-34, 1965
- 06442 **Morey, G B** The sedimentology of the Precambrian Rove Formation in northeastern Minnesota [abs], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann , 1965 St Paul, Minn , Univ Minnesota, p 25-26, 1965
- Morey, G W** See Rowe, J J 13104
- Morey, G W** See Rowe, J J 15182
- 14172 **Morgan, French** Unusual mineral locality at Greenbelt, Md Rocks and Minerals, v 40, no 8, p 586-587, 1965

410 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 13355 **Morgan, Henry J, Jr** The Ouachita folded belt in Dallas County, *in* The geology of Dallas County—Symposium on surface and subsurface geology, gravity, physiography, underground water supply, economic geology and engineering geology of Dallas County Dallas, Tex , Dallas Geol Soc , p 190–192, illus , 1965
- 13358 **Morgan, Henry J, Jr** Underground water supply in Dallas County, *in* The geology of Dallas County—Symposium on surface and subsurface geology, gravity, physiography, underground water supply, economic geology and engineering geology of Dallas County Dallas, Tex , Dallas Geol Soc , p 201–205, 1965
- 00488 **Morgan, J H** Availability of ground water in the Hickory quadrangle, Jackson Purchase region, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA–163, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 14015 **Morgan, J H** Availability of ground water in the parts of the Little Cypress and Calvert City quadrangles in the Jackson Purchase region, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA–155, scale 1 24,000, sections, text, 1965
- 14730 **Morgan, J H** Availability of ground water in the Hico quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA–158, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 16530 **Morgan, J H** Availability of ground water in the Cuba quadrangle, Kentucky–Tennessee U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA–161, scale 1 24,000, sections, text, 1965
- Morgan, J O** *See* England, G 06713
- Morgan, J P** *See* Gould, H R 04135
- Morgan, J P** *See* Russell, R J 13452
- Morgan, J R** *See* DeLisle, Mark 01671
- Morgan, J T** *See* Hewitt, C H 14198
- 15459 **Morgan, J W , Lovering, J F** Uranium and thorium in the Nuevo Laredo achondrite Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 9, p 2002, table, 1965
- 15317 **Morgan, James P , Coleman, J M , Gagliano, S M** Mudlumps—Diapiric structures in Mississippi delta sediments [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 352, 1965
- 06723 **Morgan, Joseph** Infrared technology, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 1st, 1962, Proc —U S Office Naval Research Contract NONr 1224(44) Ann Arbor, Mich , Univ Michigan, Inst Sci and Technology, Infrared Lab , p 45–59, illus , revised 1964, originally published 1962
- Morgan, Joseph O** *See* McLerran, James H 06710
- 01044 **Morgan, Nabil Assad** Geophysical studies in Lake Erie by shallow marine seismic methods [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 2, p 988, 1965
- 01759 **Morgan, R E** Memorial to Oliver Rudolph Grawe (1901–1965) Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 4, p 124–125, 1965
- 14872 **Morgan, Russell** The role of ground water in comprehensive river basin planning Ground Water, v 3, no 2, p 16–18, 1965
- 16724 **Morgan, W B , Pirson, S J** The effect of fractional wettability on the Archie saturation exponent, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 5th Ann , Midland, Tex , 1964, Trans Tulsa, Okla , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p B1–B9, illus , 1964
- 01764 **Morgan, W Jason** Gravity anomalies and convection currents—Pt 1, A sphere and cylinder sinking beneath the surface of a viscous fluid Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 24, p 6175–6187, illus , 1965

- 01765 **Morgan, W Jason** Gravity anomalies and convection currents—Pt 2, The Puerto Rico Trench and the Mid-Atlantic Rise Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 24, p 6189–6204, illus , 1965
- Moriarty, James R** See Ezell, Paul 04168
- 02400 **Morley, Harold T** Charles R Canfield (1906–1964) Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 29, portrait, 1964
- 04048 **Morley, Harold T** Robert Jennings Riggs (1888–1965) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 12, p 2322–2324, portrait, 1965
- Morley, L. W** See Bhattacharyya, B K 03692
- 07113 **Morones C, Luis** Sistematización de la interpretación gravimétrica, haciendo uso de calculadoras electrónicas Asoc Mexicana Geofísicos Explor Bol , v 6, no 4, p 219–238, illus , 1965
- Morosin, Bruno** See Graeber, Edward J 03669
- 05358 **Morris, A** The geology of the Black Bear Island Lake area (east half), Saskatchewan Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources Rept 86, 24 p , illus , geol map, 1965
- Morris, Billy P** See Johnson, Wallace 12062
- Morris, D A** See Prill, R C 01596
- Morris, H T** See Roberts, Ralph J 02051
- Morris, H T** See Lovering, T S 02355
- 16776 **Morris, Hal T** Discovery of the Burgin mine, East Tintic mining district, in Mining geology and the base metals, CENTO Symposium [5th], Ankara, Turkey, 1964 [Ankara] Central Treaty Organization, p 271–295, illus , tables, 1964
- Morris, R. L** See Kokesh, F P 04959
- Morris, R L** See Raymer, L L 16756
- 15249 **Morris, Robert C** A depositional model for the Jackfork (Mississippian) Group of Arkansas [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 352, 1965
- 02183 **Morris, Robert Clarence** A geologic investigation of the Jackfork Group of Arkansas [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 10, p 5866–5867, 1965
- 02864 **Morris, Robert H** Geologic map of the Stricklett quadrangle, northeastern Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ–394, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 15550 **Morris, Robert H** Geology of the Burtonville quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ–396, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 15709 **Morris, Robert H** Geology of the Charters quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ–293, scale 1 24,000, text, 1965
- Morris, Robert H** See Dobrovolsky, Ernest 16335
- 02190 **Morris, William J** Graphic analysis of some Miocene horse astragali from California Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 4, p 657–662, illus , 1965
- Morrissey, Norman S** See Rummerfield, Ben F 13970

412 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 06716 **Morrison, A , Bird, J Brian** Photography of the Earth from space and its non-meteorological applications, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 3d, 1964, Proc —U S Office Naval Research and Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Ann Arbor, Mich , Univ Michigan, Willow Run Labs , p 357-376, illus , 1965
- 12459 **Morrison, A** Deglaciation dates in central Labrador-Ungava—A reappraisal [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 372, 1965
Morrison, Anne See Moberly, Ralph, Jr 01784
- 06004 **Morrison, George H** (editor) Trace analysis, physical methods New York, Interscience Publishers, 582 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 02587 **Morrison, R B** New evidence of Lake Bonneville stratigraphy and history from southern Promontory Point, Utah, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C110-C119, illus , 1965
Morrison, R B See Bright, R C 04026
- 13927 **Morrison, R B , Frye, John C** Correlation of the middle and late Quaternary successions of the Lake Lahontan, Lake Bonneville, Rocky Mountain (Wasatch Range), southern Great Plains, and eastern Midwest areas Nevada Bur Mines Rept 9, 45 p , illus , tables, 1965, reprinted as Illinois Geol Survey Repr Ser 1965-O, 1965
- 04431 **Morrison, R R.** Summary of the geology of the Sand Canyon-Placerita Canyon area, *in* Placerita-Soledad-Vasquez Rocks area, Soledad Basin, Los Angeles County, Calif —AAPG Pacific Coast Sec , 1965 field trip [Los Angeles, Calif] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Pacific Coast Sec , [4] p , illus , 1965
- 12985 **Morrison, Robert B** Volcanic-sand complex of Soda Lake, *in* Basin and Range geology field conference, 1st, 1965, Guidebook [Reno, Nev] Mackay School of Mines, [3] p , reprinted 1965, originally published 1964
- 12987 **Morrison, Robert B** Lake Lahontan stratigraphy and history in the Carson Desert (Fallon) area, Nevada, *in* Basin and Range geology field conference, 1st, 1965, Guidebook [Reno, Nev] Mackay School of Mines, p 17-17—17-20, illus , reprinted 1965, originally published 1961
- 02905 **Morrison, Roger B** Geologic map of the Duncan and Canador Peak quadrangles, Arizona and New Mexico U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-442, scale 1 48,000, separate text, 1965
- 03301 **Morrison, Roger B** Quaternary geology of the Great Basin, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 265-285, illus , table, 1965
- 03921 **Morrison, Roger B** Route from Denver, Colorado, to Salt Lake City, Utah via the Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad (Moffat Tunnel Route)—Field Conf I, Guidebook 1st day, Supp —Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 [Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci] 68 p , illus , 1965
- 05708 **Morrison, Roger B** Salt Lake City to Little Cottonwood area and return, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference I, Northern Great Basin and California—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , p 6-14, illus , 1965
- 05710 **Morrison, Roger B , Mifflin, Martin, Wheat, Margaret** Rye Patch Dam, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference I, Northern Great Basin and California—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , p 28-35, illus , 1965
- 05711 **Morrison, Roger B** Wave-built bars at Fallon turnoff (Eetza bar), *in* Guidebook for Field Conference I, Northern Great Basin and California—Internat Assoc

Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 33-35, illus, 1965

- 05712 **Morrison, Roger B, Mifflin, Martin, Wheat, Margaret** Badland amphitheatre on Truckee River north of Wadsworth, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference I, Northern Great Basin and California—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 38-48, illus, table, 1965

- 06061 **Morrison, Roger B** General features and stratigraphy of the Lake Lahontan area, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference I, Northern Great Basin and California—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 18-24, illus, table, 1965

- 12912 **Morrison, Roger B** Lake Bonneville—Quaternary stratigraphy of eastern Jordan Valley, south of Salt Lake City, Utah U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 477, 80 p, illus, tables, 1965

Morse, Richard M See Ewing, Gifford C 06719

- 05876 **Mortensen, J L, Anderson, D M, White, J L** Infrared spectrometry, *in* Methods of soil analysis—Pt 1, Physical and mineralogical properties, including statistics of measurement and sampling Madison, Wis, Am Soc Agronomy (Agronomy, no 9), p 743-770, illus, tables, 1965

- 13171 **Morton, Paul K** Geology of the Queen of Sheba lead mine, Death Valley, California California Div Mines and Geology Spec Rept 88, 18 p, illus, geol maps, 1965

- 02686 **Moruzi, G A, Pasieka, A R** Evaluation of a blasting technique for destressing ground subject to rockbursting, *in* Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo, 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo, Univ Missouri, p 185-204, illus, tables, 1964

- 12238 **Moses, Alfred J** Nuclear techniques in analytical chemistry New York, Macmillan Co (Pergamon Press), 142 p, illus, tables, 1964

Moses, S W See Lagerwerff, J V 03512

- 16660 **Mosher, L Cameron, Clark, David L** Middle Triassic conodonts from the Prida Formation of northwestern Nevada Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 4, p 551-565, illus, table, 1965

Mosimann, J E. See Martin, P S 14790

- 02762 **Mosimann, James E** Statistical methods for the pollen analyst—Multinomial and negative multinomial techniques, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 636-673, 1965

- 14431 **Moss, A E** The Great Canadian Oil Sands Project, *in* Internat Oil Scouts Assoc, 42d Ann Mtg, Banff, Alberta, June 1965 Austin, Tex, Internat Oil Scouts Assoc, p 35-38 [1965?]

- 14973 **Moss, John H** Do undergraduate geology departments have a future? Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 1, p 3-6, illus, tables, 1965

- 15533 **Motto, Harry Lee** Total analysis of soils by emission spectroscopy [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 8, p 4378-4379, 1965

- 00281 **Motts, Ward S** Hydrologic types of playas and closed valleys and some relations of hydrology to playa geology, [Chap] 3 *in* Geology, mineralogy, and hydrology of U S playas U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs, Environmental Research Paper 96 (AFCRL-65-266), p 73-104, illus, tables, 1965

414 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 00571 **Moulder, E A , Jenkins, C T** Methods for controlling the ground-water regime exploitation and conservation [with French abstract] Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 64, p 329-342, illus , 1964
- 01228 **Mounce, W D** Robert Russell (Tommy) Thompson (1905-1965) Houston Geol Soc Bull , v 8 no 2, p 21-22, portrait, 1965
- 15219 **Mound, M C** Conodonts from the Wabamun Group (Upper Devonian) from the Canadian subsurface [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 352 1965
- 00350 **Mound, Michael C** *Kladognathus* Rexroad, 1958, not *Cladognathodus* Rexroad and Collinson, 1961 Micropaleontology, v 11, no 3, p 372-373, 1965
- 01242 **Mound, Michael C** Two new conodont genera from the Joins Formation (lower Middle Ordovician) of Oklahoma Biol Soc Washington Proc , v 78, [art] 24, p 193-200, illus , 1965
- 13928 **Mound, Michael C** A conodont fauna from the Joins Formation (Ordovician), Oklahoma Tulane Studies Geology, v 4, no 1, p 1-46, illus table, 1965 erratum, ibid , no 2, p 88, 1966
- 15748 **Mount, J R** Effects of drought on ground-water supplies, in Symposium on consideration of droughts in water planning Texas Water Comm Bull 6512, p 159-168, illus , 1965
- 06930 **Mountjoy, E W** Rocky Mountain Front Ranges between Rocky River and Medicine Lake, Jasper National Park Alberta, in Medicine and Maligne Lakes, Jasper Park—Edmonton Geol Soc , 6th Ann Field Trip 1964, Guidebook Edmonton, Alberta, Edmonton Geol Soc , p 1-13, illus , geol map, 1964
- 07107 **Mountjoy, E W** Stratigraphy of the Devonian Miette reef complex and associated strata, eastern Jasper National Park, Alberta [with French abs] Canada Geol Survey Bull 110, 132 p , illus , tables, 1965
Mountjoy, E W See Walasko, J T 12141
- 16300 **Mountjoy, Eric W** The Permo-Carboniferous succession of Mount Greenock and northern Jasper Park—Discussion [of paper by J W Hawryszko and R S Hamilton, 1964] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13 no 2, p 340-345, 1965
Mountjoy, Wayne See Hamilton, Warren 15848
- 03134 **Moussa, Mounir Tawfik** Geology of the Soldier Summit quadrangle, Utah [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 4, p 2136, 1965
Mowatt, T C See Hower J 06755
- 12914 **Mower, R W** Ground-water resources of Pavant Valley, Utah U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1794, 78 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 07051 **Moxham, R L** Distribution of minor elements in coexisting hornblendes and biotites Canadian Mineralogist, v 8, pt 2, p 204-240, illus , tables, 1965
Moxham, R L See Wilson, H D B 16683
- 02566 **Moxham, R M , Crandell, D R , Marlatt, W E** Thermal features at Mount Rainier, Washington, as revealed by infrared surveys, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D93-D100 illus , 1965
- 16142 **Moxham, R M , Foote, R S , Bunker, C M** Gamma-ray spectrometer studies of hydrothermally altered rocks Econ Geology, v 60, no 4, p 653-671, illus , 1965

- Moye, D G** See Goodman, R E 00115
- Mrose, Mary E** See Schaller, Waldemar T 00044
- 01337 **Mrose, Mary E, Schaller, Waldemar T** The identity of patronite with kaliborite ($K_2O \cdot 4MgO \cdot 11B_2O_3 \cdot 18H_2O$) *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 7-8, p 1079-1083, tables, 1965
- Mrose, Mary E** See Kaye, Clifford A 02667
- Mrose, Mary E** See Carron, Maxwell K 12525
- 14528 **Mrose, Mary E** New specific refractive energy values for CuO and Sc_2O_3 [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 1-2, p 288, 1965
- 13060 **Muan, Arnulf** Determination of thermodynamic properties of olivine solid solutions from locations of conjugation lines in ternary systems [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 135-136, 1965
- Muan, Arnulf** See Nafziger, R H 13064
- Mudge, M R** See Richmond, G M 03918
- 12846 **Mudge, M R** Rockfall-avalanche and rockslide-avalanche deposits at Sawtooth Ridge, Montana *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 9, p 1003-1014, 1965
- 15458 **Mudge, Melville R** Bedrock geologic map of the Sawtooth Ridge quadrangle, Teton and Lewis and Clark Counties, Montana *U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-381*, scale 1:24,000, sections, 1965
- Mudie, John D.** See Ezell, Paul 04168
- 12674 **Mudra, Paul J** Geoscience applications in the waste disposal management program at the National Reactor Testing Station [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 339, 1965
- 15250 **Muehlberger, W R, Clabaugh, P S** Internal structure and growth of salt domes [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 3, p 352-353, 1965
- 01847 **Muehlberger, William R, Denison, Rodger E** Precambrian geology of south central New Mexico, in *Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc, 15th Field Conf 1964* Socorro, New Mexico *Bur Mines and Mineral Resources*, p 62-69, illus, 1964
- 13926 **Muehlberger, William R** Late Paleozoic movement along the Texas lineament *New York Acad Sci Trans*, ser 2, v 27, no 4, p 385-392, illus, 1965, reprinted in *Upper Cretaceous asphalt deposits of the Rio Grande embayment—Ann Field Trip 1965* Corpus Christi, Tex, *Corpus Christi Geol Soc*, p 3-11, illus, 1965
- 04726 **Mueller, Harry W, 3d** Deformational variation across strike in the southernmost Appalachians, in *Structural development of the southernmost Appalachians—Alabama Geol Soc, 3d Ann Field Trip, 1965, Guidebook [University, Ala]* *Alabama Geol Soc*, p 11-12, 1965
- Mueller, Robert F** See Sharma, Taleswar 00279
- 00717 **Mueller, Robert F** System $Fe-MgO-SiO_2-O_2$ with applications to terrestrial rocks and meteorites *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 8, p 967-976, illus, table, 1965
- Muffler, L J Patrick** See Brew, David A 02515
- Muffler, L J Patrick** See White, Donald E 13145

- 03017 **Muilenburg, Garrett A** Memorial to Oliver Rudolph Grawe (1901-1965) *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 12, p P183-P186, portrait, 1965
- 16714 **Muir, David M, Fons, Lloyd** Case histories—Hydrocarbon location from acoustic parameter logs, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 5th Ann, Midland, Tex, 1964, Trans Tulsa, Okla, Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p L1-L6, illus, 1964
- 03326 **Muir, I. D., Long, J V P** Pyroxene relations in two Hawaiian hypersthene-bearing basalts *Mineralog Mag*, v 34, no 268, p 358-369, illus, tables, 1965
- 11792 **Muir, I D** Basalt types from the floor of the Atlantic Ocean *Geol Soc London Proc* 1964-65, no 1626, p 141-143, 1965
- 12938 **Muir-Wood, Helen M, Williams, Alwyn** Strophomenida, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt H, Brachiopoda, V 1 New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p H361-H521, illus, 1965
- 12941 **Muir-Wood, Helen M, Stehli, F G, Elliott, G F, Hatai, Kotora** Terebratulida, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt H, Brachiopoda, V 2 New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p H728-H857, illus, 1965
- 16034 **Mull, D S** Ground-water resources of the Jenkins-Whitesburg area, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1809-A, p A1-A36, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 12030 **Mullen, Francis E** The St Anthony Falls challenge *Mil Engineer*, v 56, no 370, p 116-118, illus, 1964
- 04175 **Muller, E H** New York, Pt 2 *in* Guidebook for Field Conference A, New England-New York State—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 39-92, illus, 1965
- 03248 **Muller, Ernest H** Quaternary geology of New York, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 99-112, illus, tables, 1965
- 13409 **Muller, Ernest H** Reduction of periglacial erosion surfaces as a measure of the effectiveness of glacial erosion, *in* Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 6th Cong, Warsaw, 1961, Rept, v 3 Łódź, Poland, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Nauk Oddział w Łodzi, p 233-243, illus, 1963
- 16273 **Muller, Ernest H** Bibliography of New York Quaternary geology New York State Mus and Sci Service Bull 398, p 11-116, 1965
- 16274 **Muller, Ernest H, Garrabrant, William A** Historical note on studies of New York Quaternary geology New York State Mus and Sci Service Bull 398, p 1-10, illus, table, 1965
- 00712 **Muller, J E, Carson, D J T, Gunning, H C, Jeffery, W G** Geology, Comox Lake area, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 2-1965, scale 1 126,720, text, 1965
- 15672 **Mulligan, J J, Gnagy, W L** Tin-lode investigations, Potato Mountain area, Seward Peninsula, Alaska U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6587, 85 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 01292 **Mulligan, R** Metallogenic map—Lithium in Canada Canada Geol Survey Map 1207A, scale 1 7,603,200, text, 1965
- 16119 **Mulligan, Robert** Geology of Canadian lithium deposits [with French abstract] Canada Geol Survey Econ Geology Rept 21, 131 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 15396 **Mullineaux, D R** Geologic map of the Renton quadrangle, King County, Washington U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-405, scale 1 24,000, section, 1965

- 16029 **Mullineaux, D R** Geologic map of the Black Diamond quadrangle, King County, Washington U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-407, scale 1 24,000, sections, 1965
- 16442 **Mullineaux, D R** Geologic map of the Auburn quadrangle, King and Pierce Counties, Washington U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-406, scale 1 24,000, section, 1965
- Mullineaux, Donal R** See Crandell, Dwight R 15152
- 15623 **Mullineaux, Donal R , Waldron, Howard H , Rubin, Meyer** Stratigraphy and chronology of late interglacial and early Vashon glacial time in the Seattle area, Washington U S Geol Survey Bull 1194-O, p O1-O10, illus , 1965
- Multer, H Gray** See Hoffmeister, J Edward 00889
- Multer, H Gray** See Hoffmeister, J Edward 12298
- Mumbach, N R** See Flanigen, E M 05810
- 03294 **Mumma, Martin Dale** Vicksburgian ostracode biostratigraphy of Mississippi and Alabama [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 4, p 2137, 1965
- 03663 **Mumpton, F A , Jaffe, H W , Thompson, C S** Coalinite, a new mineral from the New Idria serpentinite, Fresno and San Benito Counties, California Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 11-12, p 1893-1913, illus , tables, 1965
- Mumpton, F A** See Hostetler, P B 13912
- 11975 **Mungan, Necmettin** Permeability reduction through changes in pH and salinity Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 12, p 1449-1453, illus , tables, 1965
- 01705 **Munger, Robert D** Subsurface exploration mapping, southern Uinta Basin, Castlegate and Dakota-Cedar Mountain Formations Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 3, p 141-166, illus , table, 1965
- 12718 **Munger, Robert D , Greene, John, Peace, Frank S , Liming, John A** Pre-Pennsylvanian stratigraphy of the Kaiparowits region, south-central Utah and north-central Arizona, in Geology and resources of south-central Utah—Resources for power Utah Geol Soc Guidebook to Geology of Utah, no 19, p 13-29, illus , tables, 1965
- 14839 **Munger, Robert D** Structural geology of the Spread Eagle Peak area, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, Colorado Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 1, p 3-21, illus , 1965
- 13905 **Munoz, J L , Eugster, H P** Synthesis and stability of lepidolites [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 180-181, 1965
- Munoz, James** See Eugster, H P 02952
- Munshi, Shankar Prasad** See Biswas, Dilip Kumar 06974
- Munson, Elaine L** See Sheppard, Richard A 07131
- 13814 **Munson, Patrick J , Frye, John C** Artifact from deposits of mid-Wisconsin age in Illinois Science, v 150, no 3704, p 1722-1723, illus , 1965
- 00526 **Murata, K J , Ault, W U , White, D E** Halogen acids in fumarolic gases of Kilauea volcano [abs] Bull Volcanol , v 27, p 367-368, 1964
- 02514 **Murata, K J , Bastron, Harry, Brannock, W W** X-ray determinative curve for Hawaiian olivines of composition Fe_{76-88} , in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C35-C37, illus , table, 1965

- 02618 **Murata, K J** An acid fumarolic gas from Kilauea Iki, Hawaii U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 537-C, p C1-C6, tables, 1965
- 11819 **Murata, K J** Notas sobre la actividad actual del Volcán Irazú Costa Rica Inst Geog Informe Semestral, July-Dec 1963, p 93-104, table, 1964
- 13061 **Murata, K J, Erd, R C** Composition of sediments from the experimental Mohole Project (Guadalupe site) [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 136, 1965
- Murphy, J F** See Richmond, G M 03917
- 14565 **Murphy, James L** A Pennsylvanian pelecypod retaining color markings Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 2, p 280-281, illus, 1965
- Murphy, John F** See Houston, Robert S 02664
- 16430 **Murphy, John F, Richmond, Gerald M** Geologic map of the Bull Lake West quadrangle, Fremont County, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-432, scale 1:24,000, sections, 1965
- Murphy, John F** See Richmond, Gerald M 16431
- Murphy, Joseph** See Bennett, Allan 02426
- Murphy, L M** See Hodgson, J H 02123
- Murphy, Michael A** See Jones, David L 02619
- Murphy, Michael A** See Eaton, Gordon P 16702
- Murphy, T J** See Catanzaro, E J 12365
- Murphy, T J** See Shields, W R 15273
- Murray, E A** See Shepard, F P 13270
- 00593 **Murray, F N, Chronic, John** Pennsylvanian conodonts and other fossils from insoluble residues of the Minturn Formation (Desmoinesian), Colorado Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 4, p 594-610, illus, 1965
- 15220 **Murray, G E.** Geology of Gulf Coast salt domes [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 353, 1965
- 01124 **Murray, George H, Jr** Quantitative fracture study—Sanish pool, McKenzie County, North Dakota [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 9, p 1570-1571, 1965
- 14906 **Murray, Grover E** Indigenous Precambrian petroleum? Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 1, p 3-21, illus, 1965
- Murray, Haydn H** See Harrison, Jack L 02243
- 06998 **Murray, Haydn H.** Mining and beneficiation of kaolin, Chap 1 in Clay-water systems Alfred, N Y, Alfred Univ, p 1-9, illus, 1965
- 16294 **Murray, J W** Stratigraphy and carbonate petrology of the Waterways Formation, Judy Creek, Alberta, Canada Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 2, p 303-326, illus, tables, 1965
- 16472 **Murray, J W, Taylor, F J R** Early calpionellids from the Upper Devonian of western Canada, with a note on pyrite inclusions Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 2, p 327-334, illus, 1965

- 02270 **Murray, James Wolfe** Some stratigraphic and paleoenvironmental aspects of the Swan Hills and Waterways Formations, Judy Creek, Alberta, Canada [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 10, p 5867, 1965
- Murray, Raymond C** See Pray, Lloyd C 12107
- Mursky, G** See Loveridge, W D 13717
- 13062 **Mursky, Gregory** Detailed study of a zoned intrusive mass, White Creek batholith, southeastern British Columbia [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 136-137, 1965
- 03718 **Murtaugh, J C** Geology of Tétépisca Lake area, Saguenay county [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 536, 6 p , table, geol map, 1965
- 00086 **Murthy, V Rama, Sandoval, P** Chromium isotopes in meteorites Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 17, p 4379-4382, tables, 1965
- 01412 **Murthy, V Rama, Compston, W** Rb-Sr ages of chondrules and carbonaceous chondrites Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 20, p 5297-5307, illus , tables, 1965
- Murthy, V. Rama** See Stueber, Alan M 13921
- Muse, Lowell A** See Rona, Elizabeth 13709
- 15318 **Musgrave, A W , Hicks, W G** Outlining of shale masses by geophysical methods [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 353, 1965
- 02477 **Musgrove, R H , Foster, J B , Toler, L G** Water resources of the Econfinia Creek basin area in northwestern Florida Florida Geol Survey Rept Inv 41, 51 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 01077 **Musgrove, Rufus H , Barraclough, Jack T , Grantham, Rodney G** Water resources of Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties, Florida Florida Geol Survey Rept Inv 40, 102 p , illus , table, 1965
- Mutch, T A** See Gwinn, V E 02054
- Mutch, Thomas A** See Gwinn, Vinton E 12556
- 13063 **Mutch, Thomas A , Garrison, Robert E** Determination of sedimentation rates by extraterrestrial spherule abundances [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 137, 1965
- Mutmansky, Jan M** See Singh, Madan M 04492
- Muysson, J** See Cruft, E F 15626
- 14896 **Myer, G H** X-ray determinative curve for epidote Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 1, p 78-86, illus , tables, 1965
- Myers, Alfred T** See Specht, Alston W 05656
- Myers, B N** See Broom, M E 02992
- 15340 **Myers, Donald A** Rhythmic sedimentation in upper part of Madera Limestone, northern Manzano Mountains, New Mexico [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 353-354, 1965
- 16363 **Myers, Donald A** Geology of the Wayland quadrangle, Stephens and Eastland Counties, Texas U S Geol Survey Bull 1201-C, p C1-C63, illus , tables, geol map, 1965

- 12168 **Myers, John C** Sulphur—Its occurrence, production and economics Soc
Indep Prof Earth Scientists Bull 4, p 1-9, illus [1964?]
- 00217 **Myers, Robert L , VanSiclen, DeWitt C.** Dynamic phenomena of sediment
compaction in Matagorda County, Texas Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans ,
v 14, p 241-252, illus , tables, 1964
- Myslivec, A** See Havlíček, J 03400
- 06290 **Nace, Raymond L** The International Hydrological Decade and Century 21, *in*
Am Water Resources Assoc , 1st Ann Mtg , Chicago, Ill , 1965, Proc Ser , No
1 Urbana, Ill , Am Water Resources Assoc , p 42-46, 1965
- 11865 **Nace, Raymond L.** Status of the International Hydrological Decade Am Water
Works Assoc Jour , v 57, no 7, p 819-823, 1965
- 12070 **Nace, Raymond L** New age for hydrology Nat History, v 74, no 1, p 63-
64, 66-68, 1965
- Naeser, C W** See Fleischer, R L 15050
- Naeser, C W** See Fleischer, R L 15302
- Nafe, J E** See Sheridan, R E 13271
- Nafe, John** See Anderson, Orson L 13915
- Nafe, John E** See Landisman, Mark 00080
- Nafe, John E** See Anderson, Orson L 16625
- 13064 **Nafziger, R H , Roeder, P L , Muan, Arnulf** On the instability of ferrosilite
[abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 137, 1965
- 03695 **Nagata, Takesi** Low temperature characteristics of rock magnetism, *in* The
symposium on magnetism of the Earth's interior Jour Geomagnetism and
Geoelectricity, v 17, nos 3-4, p 315-324, illus , table, 1965
- 03701 **Nagata, Takesi, Kobayashi, Kazuo, Schwarz, E. J** Archeomagnetic intensity
studies of South and Central America, *in* The symposium on magnetism of the
Earth's interior Jour Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v 17, nos 3-4, p 399-
405, illus , tables, 1965
- 15450 **Nagata, Takesi** Magnetism of the Earth's crust and the Earth's interior [abs]
Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 354, 1965
- Nagel, W A** See Tittman, J 14194
- 13065 **Nagle, J Stewart** Wave and current orientation of shells [abs] Geol Soc
America Spec Paper 82, p 138, 1965
- 13431 **Nagle, J. Stewart** Paleocology of two Maryland sections of the Keyser
Limestone Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc , v 38, no 2, p 170-173, illus , 1965
- 01286 **Nagy, J P** Preliminary note on the algae of Crystal Cave, Kentucky [with
German summary] Internat Jour Speleology, v 1, pt 4, p 478-490, illus , table,
1965
- 16370 **Naidu, P S** Telluric field and apparent resistivity over an inclined normal fault
Canadian Jour Earth Sci , v 2, no 4, p 351-360, illus , 1965
- Nair, K** See Perloff, W H 03442

- 02642 **Nair, O B , Udd, J E** Determination of the principal stresses in single pillars using an iterative method, *in* Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo , 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo , Univ Missouri, p 391-406, illus , 1964
- Nakagawa, H M** See Lakin, H W 02599
- 02600 **Nakagawa, H M , Lakin, H W** A field method for the determination of silver in soils and rocks, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C172-C175, tables, 1965
- 11988 **Nakagawa, H M , Lakin, H W** New field method speeds analysis of micro quantities of silver in rocks Eng and Mining Jour , v 166, no 7, p 73-75, tables, 1965
- Nakagawa, H M** See Lakin, H W 14207
- 13618 **Nakamura, Yosio** Model experiments on refraction arrivals from a linear transition layer, *in* Proceedings of the VESIAC conference on variations of the Earth's crust and upper mantle Michigan Univ Inst Sci and Technology VESIAC Rept 4410-75-X, p 19-27, illus , table, 1964
- 13066 **Naldrett, A J** Contrasting Archean ultrabasites in the Porcupine district [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 138-139, table, 1965
- 13445 **Naldrett, A J , Kullerud, G** Investigations of the nickel-copper ores and adjacent rocks of the Sudbury district, Ontario Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964-65, p 177-188, illus , table, 1965
- 13993 **Naldrett, A J** Heazlewoodite in the Porcupine District (Ontario) Canadian Mineralogist, v 8, pt 3, p 383-385, 1965
- 00096 **Namowitz, S N** Activities in earth science (revised edition), *to accompany* Earth science—The world we live in Princeton, N J , D Van Nostrand Company, 188 p , illus , 1965
- 15904 **Namowitz, Samuel N , Stone, Donald B** Earth science—The world we live in, 3d edition Princeton, N J , D Van Nostrand Co , Inc , 597 p , illus , 1965, originally published 1953
- 11810 **Nance, Robert L** Oakwood Dome Field, Freestone and Leon Counties, Texas, *in* Occurrence of oil and gas in northeast Texas, V 1 East Texas Geol Soc Pub 5, p 45-50, illus , 1964
- 01362 **Napp, D E** Frio cross section, E-E' Corpus Christi, Tex , Corpus Christi Geol Soc , 1964
- 13513 **Nascimbene, Giovanni G** Bentonites and the geochronology of the Bearpaw sea [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 4, p 537, 1965
- Nascimbene, J** See Folinsbee, R E 13320
- 12565 **Nash, D B , Nelson, C A** Leucite-bearing volcanic plugs, Deep Spring Valley, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 267, 1965
- 13067 **Nash, Douglas B** "Glass-maximum" X-ray diffraction technique for determining silica content of igneous rocks and anorthite content of plagioclase minerals [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 139-140, table, 1965
- 14529 **Nash, J Thomas, Brophy, Gerald P** Observations on the crystal chemistry of fossil bone and the carbonate apatites [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 288-289, 1965
- 00590 **Nassichuk, W W , Furnish, W M** *Christioceras*, a new Pennsylvanian ammonoid from the Canadian Arctic Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 4, p 724-728, illus , table, 1965

Nassichuk, W W See Strimple, H L 02541

- 03108 **Nassichuk, Walter Wilham** Pennsylvanian ammonoids from Ellesmere Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 5, p 2691, 1965

Nathans, M See Smith, D K 13188

- 01567 **Nathans, M N ; Smith, D K , Kah, J S** Iron minerals formed by a nuclear explosion in a salt bed Science, v 150, no 3699, p 1027, illus , 1965

- 12135 **Nathans, Robert** Neutrons as magnetic probes Brookhaven Natl Lab , Upton, N Y , Rept ENL 946(T-392) (Brookhaven Lecture Ser , no 49), 16 p , illus , 1965

- 12730 **National Petroleum Bibliographv** Geological maps—Panhandle oil and gas Amarillo, Tex , Natl Petroleum Bibliography, 220 p , 1965

- 12203 **National Speleological Society, Reddell, James R** (editor) A guide to the caves of Texas and 1964 N S S Convention field trips Natl Speleol Soc [Guidebook 5], 61 p , illus , 1964

- 12204 **National Speleological Society, Powell, Richard L , Rea, G Thomas** (editors) 1965 Convention, Bloomington, Ind , Guidebook Natl Speleol Soc [Guidebook 6], 38 p , illus , 1965

- 16157 **Naughton, J J , Barnes, I L , Hammond, D A** Rock degradation by alkali metals—A possible lunar erosion mechanism Science, v 149, no 3684, p 630-631, illus , 1965

- 00874 **Naughton, John J , Barnes, I Lynus** Geochemical studies of Hawaiian rocks related to the study of the upper mantle Pacific Sci , v 19, no 3, p 287-290, tables, 1965

- 02628 **Nauss, A W** The origin of mountains—A preliminary report Diatomic Research Bull 1, 40 p , illus , 1965

Navarro Galindo, Arsenio See Díaz G , Teodoro 00493

- 14854 **Naylor, R S , Boucot, A J** Origin and distribution of rocks of Ludlow age (Late Silurian) in the northern Appalachians Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 2, p 153-169, illus , tables, 1965

- 00286 **Nayudu, Y R , Enbysk, B J** Bio-lithology of northeast Pacific surface sediments Marine Geology, v 2, no 4, p 310-342, illus , tables, 1964

- 00298 **Nayudu, Y Rammohanroy** Palagonite tuffs (hyaloclastites) and the products of post-eruptive processes Bull Volcanol , v 27, p 391-410, illus , 1964

- 06551 **Nayudu, Y Rammohanroy** Petrology of submarine volcanics and sediments in the vicinity of the Mendocino Fracture Zone, in Progress in oceanography V 3 London and New York, Pergamon Press, p 207-220, illus , table, 1965

Nayudu, Y Rammohanroy See Bonatti, Enrico 14863

- 00112 **Neal, James T** Tectonic influences on playa morphology, [Chap] 4 in Geology, mineralogy, and hydrology of U S playas U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs , Environmental Research Paper 96 (AFCRL-65-266), p 105-121, illus , 1965

- 00213 **Neal, James T** Environmental setting and general surface characteristics of playas, [Chap] 1 in Geology, mineralogy, and hydrology of U S playas U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs , Environmental Research Paper 96 (AFCRL-65-266), p 1-29, illus , tables, 1965

- 00599 **Neal, James T** Airphoto characteristics of playas, [Chap] 6 in Geology, mineralogy, and hydrology of U S playas U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs , Environmental Research Paper 96 (AFCRL-65-266), p 149-176, illus , 1965

- 13068 **Neal, James T** Giant contraction fissures of Great Basin playas [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 140, 1965
- Neal, William J** *See* Hubert, John F 12996
- 14428 **Neale, E R W** Béthoulat Lake area, Mistassini Territory [also French edition] *Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept* 112, 57 p, illus, geol map, 1965
- 05149 **Neathery, Thornton L** Sulfide mineralization in the Cragford district, Clay and Randolph Counties, Alabama [abs] *Alabama Acad Sci Jour*, v 36, no 4, p 181, 1965
- 00045 **Neathery, Thornton L** Paragonite pseudomorphs after kyanite from Turkey Heaven Mountain, Cleburne County, Alabama *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 5-6, p 718-723, illus, tables, 1965
- 12066 **Neely, James F** History of oil and gas production and conservation in the State of Montana *Producers Monthly*, v 29, no 10, p 16-18, 1965
- Neff, G E** *See* Richmond, G M 04027
- Neff, George E** *See* Richmond, Gerald M 03300
- 12761 **Negi, J G** Reply by author to discussion by Ari Ben-Menahem and Armando Cisternas [of "Diffraction of electromagnetic waves by an inhomogeneous sphere" 1962] *Geophysics*, v 28, no 4, p 665, 1963
- Neiheisel, James** *See* Diment, W H 01749
- Neill, Charles R** *See* Lacey, Gerald 14880
- 13994 **Neilson, J M** Landsliding and river erosion at Victoria Generating Station, Ontonagon County, Michigan [abs], in *Inst Lake Superior Geology*, 10th Ann, 1964 Ishpeming, Mich, Marquette Range Comm, p 30, 1964, *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 140, 1965
- Nekritz, Richard** *See* Duncan, John K 07018
- Nelson, C. A** *See* Nash, D B 12565
- Nelson, C A** *See* Cohee, George V 16268
- 00098 **Nelson, Daniel J** Strontium in calcite—New analyses *Inst Marine Sci Pub*, v 10, p 76-79, illus, table, 1965
- 01995 **Nelson, DeWitt** Role of the Department of Conservation in geologic hazards investigations, in *Earthquake and Geologic Hazards Conference*, 1964 San Francisco, California Resources Agency, p 13-14[1965]
- 00715 **Nelson, J G** Some effects of glaciation on the Susquehanna River valley *Assoc Am Geographers Annals*, v 55, no 3, p 404-448, illus, 1965
- 13995 **Nelson, J H** Present U S trends and achievements in geomagnetism and aeronomy [with Spanish text] *Rev Cartográfica*, v 13, no 13, p 171-175 (Spanish, p 177-180), 1964
- Nelson, P** *See* Cantwell, T 15308
- 06691 **Nelson, Perry F, Barksdale, Robert G** Interim report on the ground water resources of the Kinston area, North Carolina *North Carolina Dept Water Resources Ground-Water Circ* 10, 31 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 06740 **Nelson, Perry F, Peek, Harry M** Preliminary report on ground water in Beaufort County, with special reference to potential effects of phosphate mining *North Carolina Dept Water Resources Ground-Water Circ* 2, 25 p, illus, 1964

- 06292 **Nelson, R William** A sequence for predicting waste transport by ground water, *in* Am Water Resources Assoc , 1st Ann Mtg , Chicago, Ill , 1965, Proc Ser , No 1 Urbana, Ill , Am Water Resources Assoc , p 80-87c, illus , 1965
- 12094 **Nelson, Robert H** New locality for dinosaur tracks in Connecticut Rocks and Minerals, v 40, no 1, p 5-7, illus , 1965
- 01976 **Nelson, S J** Field methods in paleontology Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 1, p 1-138, illus , 1965
- Nelson, Willis H** See Neuman, Robert B 12904
- Nestell, Merlynd K** See Bostwick, David A 01192
- 00918 **Nettleton, L L** Surface ship gravity meter operations off Pacific coast [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1087, 1965
- 02780 **Neuman, Robert B** Collecting in metamorphic rocks, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 159-163, 1965
- 12904 **Neuman, Robert B , Nelson, Willis H** Geology of the western Great Smoky Mountains, Tennessee U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 349-D, p D1-D81, illus , tables, 1965
- 03511 **Neumann, A Conrad** Processes of recent carbonate sedimentation in Harrington Sound, Bermuda [with Spanish summ] Bull Marine Sci , v 15, no 4, p 987-1035, illus , tables, 1965
- 13070 **Neumann, A Conrad** Erosion of carbonate coasts [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 142, 1965
- 16253 **Neuschel, Sherman K** Natural gamma aeroradioactivity of the District of Columbia and parts of Maryland, Virginia, and West Virginia U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-475, scale 1 250,000, text, 1965
- 01143 **Nevada Bureau of Mines, Nevada Mining Analytical Laboratory, Nevada Univ Desert Research Inst** Geological, geophysical, chemical, and hydrological investigations of the Sand Springs Range, Fairview Valley, and Fourmile Flat, Churchill County, Nevada U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept VUF-1001, 369 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1964 [1965]
- 12675 **Nevin, Andrew E** Geometry of structure in the basin-range province near Benton, Mono County, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 339-340, 1965
- Nevin, Andrew E** See Williams, George A 14284
- 13605 **New England Intercoll Geol Conf , Hussey, Arthur M , 2d** (editor) Guidebook to field trips in southern Maine, 57th Ann Mtg , Brunswick, Maine, October 8-10, 1965 [New Haven, Conn , Yale Univ , Dept Geology] 118 p , illus , table, 1965
- 01865 **New Mexico Geological Society** Guidebook of the Ruidoso country, 15th field conference, 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, 189 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1964
- 13158 **New Mexico Geological Society, Fitzsimmons, J Paul, Lochman-Balk, Christina** (editors) Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II, 16th field conference, October 1965 Socorro, N Mex , New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, 244 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 13529 **New Mexico Geological Society** The Abo Formation in the area around Socorro, New Mexico, *in* Guidebook of the Socorro region, New Mexico—New Mexico Geol

- Soc , 14th Field Conf 1963 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 98-99, 1963
- 12222 **New Orleans Geological Society** Stella Field, Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 181-184, illus , 1965
- 12264 **New Orleans Geological Society** Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , 195 p , illus , 1965
- 12266 **New Orleans Geological Society** Bayou Rambio-DeLarge Field, Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 21-24, illus , 1965
- 12280 **New Orleans Geological Society** Lake Boeuf Field, Lafourche Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 111-114, illus , 1965
- 12282 **New Orleans Geological Society** Lapeyrouse Field, Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 121-125, illus , 1965
- 03037 **New York State Geological Assoc** Guide book, field trips in the Schenectady area, 37th annual meeting, Union College, Schenectady, Apr 30-May 2, 1965 New York, City College of City Univ of New York, Dept Geology, 111 p , illus , geol maps, 1965
- 02894 **New York State Mus and Sci Service** The New York State Museum—A short history Albany, N Y , State Museum and Sci Service, 31 p , illus , 1964
- 02094 **Newby, Jerry B** Charles H Taylor (1877-1964) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1732-1733, portrait, 1965
- 15355 **Newby, N D , Jr** Measurement of differential earth tides IEEE Proc , v 53, no 3, p 296, 1965
- Newcomb, L E** See Callahan, J T 02438
- 00073 **Newcomb, R C** Geology and ground-water resources of the Walla Walla River basin, Washington-Oregon Washington Div Water Resources Water Supply Bull 21, 151 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
- Newcomb, R C** See Hart, D H 14909
- Newcomb, R C** See Phillips, K N 16551
- 15358 **Newcombe, R B** Glenn Charles Tague (1905-1964) Houston Geol Soc Bull , v 7, no 5, p 16-18, portrait, 1965
- 01661 **Newcome, Roy, Jr** Geology and ground-water resources of the Pascagoula River basin Mississippi Board Water Commissioners, Mississippi Water News, v 11, no 13, p 1, 1965
- 03040 **Newcome, Roy, Jr** Configuration on the base of the fresh-ground-water section in Mississippi Mississippi Board Water Commissioners Water Resources Map 65-1, scale about 1 in to 16 mi, 1965
- Newell, M F** See Stern, T W 13751
- Newell, Marcia F** See Doe, Bruce R 00681
- 11874 **Newell, Norman D** Classification of the Bivalvia Am Mus Novitates, no 2206, 25 p , illus , table, 1965

- 13427 Newell, Wayne L , Wise, Donald U Independent joint system superimposed on metamorphic fabric of Glenarm Series near Coatesville, Penna Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc , v 38, no 2, p 150-153, illus , 1965

Newhouse, T W See Arnett, R A 05875

Newkirk, Herbert W See Smith, Deane K 14213
- 14613 Newkirk, Herbert W , Smith, Deane K Studies on the formation of crystalline synthetic bromellite—[Pt] 1, Microcrystals Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 22-43, illus , tables, 1965
- 14693 Newkirk, Herbert W , Smith, Deane K Studies on the formation of crystalline synthetic bromellite—[Pt] 2, Macrocrystals Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 44-72, illus , 1965
- 00893 Newman, Karl R Mancos to Wasatch measured section in Meeker-Rio Blanco area, northwestern Colorado Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 3, p 135-139, illus , 1965
- 02089 Newman, Karl R Upper Cretaceous-Paleocene guide palynomorphs from northwestern Colorado Colorado Univ Studies Ser Earth Sci , no 2, 21 p , illus , 1965
- 15684 Newman, Karl R Significance of Algae in Waltman Shale Member of Fort Union Formation (Paleocene), Wyoming Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 2, p 79-84, illus , table, 1965

Newman, R E See Fang, J H 14321

Newman, W L See Killeen, P L 16734

Newman, Walter S See Fairbridge, Rhodes W 06872
- 13006 Newman, Walter S Holocene biostratigraphy of the lagoon near Wachapreague, eastern shore of Virginia [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 142, 1965
- 15885 Newman, Walter S , Rusnak, Gene A Holocene submergence of the Eastern Shore of Virginia Science, v 148, no 3678, p 1464-1466, illus , 1965

Newman, Walter S See Krinsley, David H 16218

Newman, Walter S See Krinsley, David 16562
- 00274 Newmark, N M Effects of earthquakes on dams and embankments Géotechnique, v 15, no 2, p 139-159, illus , tables, 1965
- 11903 Newnham, R , Santoro, R , Fang, J , Nomura, S Antiferromagnetism in nickel orthosilicate Acta Cryst , v 19, pt 1, p 147-148, illus , tables, 1965

Newnham, R E See Farrell, E F 03558
- 12625 Newton, John G Geologic map of Barbour County, Alabama Alabama Geol Survey Map 33, scale about 1 in to 2 mi , text, 1965

Newton, John G See Turner, James D 12626
- 00987 Newton, Mark S , Kennedy, George C An experimental study of the P-V-T-S relations of seawater Jour Marine Research, v 23, no 2, p 88-103, illus , tables, 1965

Newton, R R See Guier, W H 00540
- 00255 Newton, Robert C The thermal stability of zoisite Jour Geology, v 73, no 3, p 431-440, illus , tables, 1965

- Newton, V C , Jr** See **Stewart, R E** 05379
- Newton, Vernon C , Jr** See **Deacon, Robert J** 00932
- Neygaus, M G** See **Ivanova, Z S** 14816
- 00635 **Niazi, Mansour, Anderson, Don L** Upper mantle structure of western North America from apparent velocities of P waves Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 18, p 4633-4640, illus , tables, 1965
- 13071 **Nichiporuk, Walter, Brown, Harrison** Composition of the brecciated stony meteorites [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 143, 1965
- 15270 **Nichiporuk, Walter, Brown, Harrison** The distribution of platinum and palladium metals in iron meteorites and in the metal phase of ordinary chondrites Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 2, p 459-470, illus , tables, 1965
- 00618 **Nicholas, G , Brucker, Roger W** Establishment of a quadrat system for quantitative ecological studies in Cathedral Cave, Kentucky Natl Speleol Soc Bull , v 27, no 3, p 97-103, illus , table, 1965
- 03327 **Nicholls, G D.** Basalts from the deep ocean floor Mineralog Mag , v 34, no 268, p 373-388, illus , tables, 1965
- 13653 **Nicholls, G D** The geochemical history of the oceans, Chap 20 in Chemical oceanography, V 2 London and New York, Academic Press, p 277-294, illus , tables, 1965
- Nichols, C W** See **Dillon, E L** 01349
- Nichols, Donald R** See **Ferrians, Oscar J , Jr** 04019
- Nichols, Haven** See **Perry, Richard B** 14738
- 14875 **Nichols, John H** Photogrammetry Ohio State Univ Eng Expt Sta News Eng , v 37, no 2, p 13-16, illus , 1965
- 00726 **Nichols, M M** Flow and sedimentation of the Chesapeake Bay entrance [abs] Virginia Jour Sci , new ser , v 16, no 4, p 381-382, 1965
- 02224 **Nichols, Maynard Meldrim** Composition and environment of recent transitional sediments on the Sonoran coast, Mexico [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 11, p 6540-6541, 1965
- 00216 **Nichols, Paul H** The remaining frontiers for exploration in Northeast Texas Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 14, p 7-22, illus , 1964
- 01084 **Nichols, Robert L , Stearns, Charles E** Fissure eruptions near Bend, Oregon [abs] (with note by editors), in State of Oregon Lunar Geol Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Bull 57, p 8-10, illus , reprinted 1965, originally published 1938
- 14902 **Nickel, E H , Mark, E** Arfvedsonite and aegirine-augite from Seal Lake, Labrador Canadian Mineralogist, v 8, pt 2, p 185-197, tables, 1965
- 16083 **Nickel, E H** A review of the properties of zinc sulphide [with French abstract] Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mines Br Inf Circ 170, 38 p , tables, 1965
- Nickelsen, R P** See **Prucha, J J** 00029
- 13433 **Nickelsen, Richard P** Fossil distortion and penetrative rock deformation in the Appalachian Plateau, Pennsylvania [abs] Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc , v 39, no 1, p 22, 1965

- 16368 Nicol, Alastair W , Roy, Rustum Some observations on the system muscovite-paragonite Canadian Jour Earth Sci , v 2, no 4, p 401-405, illus , 1965
Nicol, Robert S See Rexroad, Carl B 03520
Nielsen, Betty See Heymann, Dieter 06962
- 01315 Nielsen, G. L Ground-water geology of West Coleman, Alberta, Canada Ground Water, v 3, no 4, p 43-49, illus , 1965
- 05040 Nielsen, Grant L A core of the Mount Head and Livingstone Formations, Highwood River area, Alberta Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 3, p 441-447, illus 1965
- 13514 Nielsen, Grant L Groundwater resources of the Blindman River valley [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 4, p 537-538, 1965
Nielsen, J M. See Perkins, R W 14922
- 01674 Nielsen, L E Earthquake-induced changes in Alaskan glaciers Jour Glaciology, v 5, no 42, p 865-867, 1965
- 02287 Nielsen, Richard L Right-lateral strike-slip faulting in the Walker Lane, west-central Nevada Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 11, p 1301-1308, illus , 1965
- 15411 Nielsen, Richard Leroy Geology of the Pilot Mountains and vicinity, Mineral County, Nevada [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 7, p 4082, 1965
- 12227 Nilsen, T H Geology of the Pine River (Breakwater) quartzite conglomerate and the Keyes Lake quartzite, Florence County, Wisconsin [summ], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann , 1964 Ishpeming, Mich , Marquette Range Comm , p 23-25, 1964
- 03290 Nilsen, Tor H Sedimentology of middle Precambrian Animikean quartzites, Florence County, Wisconsin Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 4, p 805-817, illus , 1965
Nilsson, Harold See Hewitt, P C 03033
- 16213 Nimlos, T J , McConnell, R C Alpine soils in Montana Soil Sci , v 99, no 5, p 310-321, illus , 1965
- 05404 Nininger, R D , Gabelman, J W , Adler, H H Application of geologic concepts to future uranium exploration [with French, Russian, and Spanish abs], in Internat Conf Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, 3d, Geneva, 1964, Proc , V 12, Nuclear fuels—[Pt] 3, Raw materials New York, United Nations, p 233-241, illus , 1965
- 00132 Nissen, H -U The preferred orientation of an elliptical cylinder in a potential flow field—A reply [to discussion by W H Graf, 1965] Jour Geology, v 73, no 3, p 552, 1965
- 03650 Nitecki, Matthew H Catalogue of type specimens in Chicago Natural History Museum—Porifera Fieldiana—Geology, v 13, no 6, p 477-509, 1965
Noakes, John E See Rona, Elizabeth 06552
- 13704 Noakes, John E , Supernaw, Irwin R , Akers, L K Anomalies in the $\text{Th}^{230}/\text{Th}^{232}$ activity ratio in some Mississippi River sediments [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 165-166, 1965
- 13901 Noakes, John E ; Kim, Stephen M New catalytic systems for ambient temperature synthesis of benzene for liquid scintillation radiocarbon dating [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 178-179, 1965

- Noble, D C** *See* Sargent, K A 02385
- Noble, Donald C** *See* Christiansen, Robert L 12623
- 13072 **Noble, Donald C**, **Kistler, Ronald W**, **Christiansen, Robert L**, **Lipman, Peter W**, **Poole, F G** Close association in space and time of alkalic, calc-alkalic, and calcic volcanism in southern Nevada [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 143-144, table, 1965
- 14517 **Noble, Donald C** Ground-water leaching of sodium from quickly cooled volcanic rocks [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 1-2, p 289, 1965
- 14696 **Noble, Donald C** A rapid conoscopic method for measurement of 2V on the spindle stage *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 1-2, p 180-185, illus, 1965
- 14910 **Noble, Donald C** Gold Flat Member of the Thirsty Canyon tuff—A pantellerite ash-flow sheet in southern Nevada, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B85-B90, illus, tables, 1965
- 15872 **Noble, Donald C** Determination of the composition and structural state of plagioclase with the five-axis universal stage *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 3-4, p 367-381, illus, 1965
- Noble, J B** *See* Armstrong, J E 14101
- Noe-Nygaard, Arne** *See* Berthelsen, Asger 05277
- 01879 **Nogan, Donald S** Foraminifera, stratigraphy, and paleoecology of the Aquia Formation of Maryland and Virginia *Cushman Found Foram Research Spec Pub* 7, 50 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 14234 **Nolan, T B** William Embry Wrather [1883-1963] *Geol Soc London Proc* 1963-1964, no 1618, p 121-122, 1965
- 04132 **Nolan, Thomas B** Mineral fluids and America's future, *in* Fluids in subsurface environments—A symposium *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem* 4, p 11-19, 1965
- Nomura, S** *See* Newnham, R 11903
- Nooner, D W** *See* Oró, J 14718
- 14851 **Noorany, Iraj**, **Seed, H Bolton** In-situ strength characteristics of soft clays *Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc*, v 91, paper 4274, *Jour Soil Mechanics and Found Div*, no SM 2, pt 1, p 49-80, illus, tables, 1965
- 12113 **Nordeng, Stephen C**, **Snelgrove, A K** Trend surface analysis of trace elements in pegmatites in Marquette County, Michigan [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology 10th Ann, 1964 Ishpeming, Mich, Marquette Range Comm, p 9-10, 1964
- Nordin, C F, Jr** *See* Simons, D B 11942
- Nordin, C F, Jr** *See* Simons, D B 16098
- 01693 **Nordin, Carl F, Jr**, **Algert, James H** Geometrical properties of sand waves [discussion of paper 4055 by M S Yalin, 1964] *Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc*, v 91, paper 4304, *Jour Hydraulics Div*, no HY3, pt 1, p 367-374, illus, table, 1965
- 12909 **Nordin, Carl F, Jr**, **Beverage, Joseph P** Sediment transport in the Rio Grande, New Mexico U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 462-F, p F1-F35, illus, tables, 1965
- Nordquist, J M** *See* Allen, C R 01232

430 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 00689 **Nordyke, M D , Williamson, M M** The Sedan event—Final report California Univ , Lawrence Radiation Lab , Livermore, Rept PNE-242F, 99 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 11993 **Nordyke, M D , Wray, W** Cratering and radioactivity results from a nuclear cratering detonation in basalt Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 4, p 675-689, 1964
- 12006 **Nordyke, Milo D** Nuclear excavation technology, *in* Nuclear excavation, 1963 Highway Research Rec , no 50 (Nat'l Acad Sci -Nat'l Research Council Pub 1172), p 1-12, illus , 1964
- 02903 **Norling, Donald L , DeBrosse, Theodore A , Buschman, William J , Jr** Summary of oil and gas activity in Ohio during 1964 Ohio Div Geol Survey Rept Inv 56, 139 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Norman, C E** See Weiss, M P 14964
- Norrell, Geraldine P** See Miller, Richard D 14591
- 15640 **Norris, A W** Stratigraphy of Middle Devonian and older Palaeozoic rocks of the Great Slave Lake region, Northwest Territories [with French abstract] Canada Geol Survey Mem 322, 180 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
- 00968 **Norris, D K** Structural analysis of three extension faults in Number 4 Mine, Canmore, Alberta Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-16, 11 p , illus , 1965
- 02920 **Norris, D K , Stevens, R D , Wanless, R K** K-Ar age of igneous pebbles in the McDougall-Segur conglomerate, southeastern Canadian Cordillera Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-26, 11 p , illus , table, 1965
- 03483 **Norris, D K** Stratigraphy of the Rocky Mountain Group in the southeastern Cordillera of Canada [with French abs] Canada Geol Survey Bull 125, 82 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 14891 **Norris, D K** Structural analysis of part of A-North coal mine, Michel, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-24, 13 p , illus , 1965
- 11927 **Norris, Ronald L** The Bon Harbor Gas pool, Daviess County, Kentucky—A Waltersburg anomaly, *in* Kentucky Oil and Gas Assoc , 26th-27th Ann Mtgs , 1962-63, Tech Sess Proc Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, Spec Pub 8, p 41-48, illus , 1964
- 02639 **Norris, Stanley E , Fidler, Richard E** Relation of permeability to particle size in a glacial-outwash aquifer at Piketon, Ohio, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D203-D206, illus , 1965
- Norrman, J O** See Meland, Nils 03177
- 01207 **North American Geologic Map Comm** Geologic map of North America Washington, D C , U S Geol Survey, 2 sheets, scale 1 5,000,000, revised 1965, originally published 1946
- 12192 **North, B R , Caldwell, W G E** Foraminifera from the Cretaceous Lea Park Formation in south-central Saskatchewan Saskatchewan Research Council Geology Div Rept 5, 43 p , illus , 1964
- 12084 **North Carolina Dept Water Resources** Chemical and physical character of municipal water supplies in North Carolina, Supp 2 North Carolina Dept Water Resources Div Stream Sanitation and Hydrology Bull 2, supp 2, 36 p , tables, 1964
- 06909 **North Carolina Div Mineral Resources** (compiler) A summary of current geologic research in North Carolina Raleigh, N C , North Carolina Dept Conserv and Devel , 11 p , 1965

- 01666 **North Dakota Geological Survey** Generalized glacial map of North Dakota North Dakota Geol Survey Misc Map 9, scale about 1 in to 38 mi [1965?]
- 01739 **North Dakota Geological Survey**. Generalized geologic bedrock map of North Dakota North Dakota Geol Survey Misc Map 8, scale about 1 in to 38 mi [1965?]
- 02328 **North Dakota Geological Survey** Fourth supplement to well samples available for study at the North Dakota Geological Survey Grand Forks, North Dakota Geol Survey, 28 p, 1965
- 02511 **North Dakota Geological Survey** List of cores available for study at the North Dakota Geological Survey, Supp 1 Grand Forks, North Dakota Geol Survey, 34 p, 1965
- 02462 **North, F K** The curvature of the Antilles *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, v 44, no 3, p 73-86, illus, 1965, reprinted, *Bol Inf*, v 8, no 2, p 47-65, illus, 1965
- 12048 **North, William B, Byrne, John V** Coastal landslides of northern Oregon *Ore Bin*, v 27, no 11, p 217-241, illus, 1965
- 12286 **Northcott, H. E** Livonia Field, Point Coupee Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, p 147-151, illus, 1965
- 13773 **Northrop, John, Johnson, Rockne H** Earthquake *T* phases of the Pacific Ocean basin—Preliminary results [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 147, 1965
- 14655 **Northrop, John** T-phases from 80 Alaskan earthquakes, March 28-31, 1964 *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 55, no 1, p 59-63, illus, 1965
- Northrup, D A** *See* Goldsmith, J R 02006
- 03232 **Norton, Denis Locklin** Geological and geochemical investigations of stibnite deposits [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 6, p 3250, 1965
- 13353 **Norton, George H** The surface geology of Dallas County, Texas, *in* The geology of Dallas County—Symposium on surface and subsurface geology, gravity, physiography, underground water supply, economic geology and engineering geology of Dallas County Dallas, Tex, Dallas Geol Soc, p 40-125, illus, 1965
- 02574 **Norton, J J** Lithium-bearing bentonite deposit, Yavapai County, Arizona, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D163-D166, illus, tables, 1965
- 14325 **Norton, N J** Palynology of the Upper Cretaceous and Lower Tertiary in the type locality of the Hell Creek Formation [abs] *Am Jour Botany*, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 639, 1965
- 16050 **Norton, Norman J** Three new species of *Aquilapollenites* from the Hell Creek Formation, Garfield County, Montana [with French abstract] *Pollen et Spores*, v 7, no 1, p 136-143, illus, 1965
- 02085 **Norwood, E Earl** Geological history of central and south-central Montana *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 11, p 1824-1832, illus, 1965
- 00669 **Nota, D J G, Loring, D H** Recent depositional conditions in the St Lawrence River and Gulf—A reconnaissance survey *Marine Geology*, v 2, no 3, p 198-235, illus, tables, 1964
- 02298 **Nova Scotia Department of Mines** Geological map of the province of Nova Scotia Halifax, Nova Scotia Dept Mines, scale 1 506,880, 1965
- Novojatsky, Iván P** *See* Furrazola-Bermúdez, Gustavo 06747

432 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 03027 **Nowlan, G A** Use of bathocuproine in the quantitative determination of copper in soils, sediments, and rocks, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D189-D191, table, 1965
- 14793 **Nowlin, W D, Jr, Harding, J L, Amstutz, D E** A reconnaissance study of the Sigsbee Knolls of the Gulf of Mexico Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 6, p 1339-1347, illus, 1965
- 01353 **Nowroozi, Ali A** Eigenvibrations of the Earth after the Alaskan earthquake Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 20, p 5145-5156, illus, tables, 1965
- Nuffield, E W** See Harris, D C 14831
- 00144 **Nugent, R C, Banks, D C** Project Sulky—Preshot geologic investigations, preliminary report U S Army Engineer Waterways Expt Sta Rept PNE-719P, 87 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 01241 **Nugent, R C, Banks, D C** Preshot investigations for Project Pre-Schooner, Buckboard Mesa, Nevada Test Site U S Army Corps Engineers Waterways Expt Sta, Vicksburg, Miss, Rept PNE-505P, 143 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Núñez Jiménez, Antonio** See Furrázola-Bermúdez, Gustavo 06747
- Nussmann, D G** See Driscoll, E G 01985
- 11964 **Nuttall, Brandon D** Recent developments in oil and gas exploration in southwestern Butler County, Kentucky, *in* Kentucky Oil and Gas Assoc, 26th-27th Ann Mtgs, 1962-63, Tech Sess Proc Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, Spec Pub 8, p 9-16, illus, 1964
- 07028 **Nutter, D S** Oil and gas exploration in other parts of New Mexico, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 98-100, 1965
- 07052 **Nutter, D S** Oil and gas development in New Mexico, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 41-78, illus, tables, 1965
- 12566 **Nutthi, Otto, Ibrahim, Abou-Bakr** Method for determining the time of onset of S waves of shallow earthquakes at intermediate distances [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 268, 1965
- 13245 **Nutthi, Otto** Seismological evidence pertaining to the structure of the earth's upper mantle Rev Geophysics, v 1, no 3, p 351-400, illus, table, 1963
- 13617 **Nutthi, Otto** Some effects of the crust and free surface on the amplitudes of P and S waves, *in* Proceedings of the VESIAC conference on variations of the Earth's crust and upper mantle Michigan Univ Inst Sci and Technology VESIAC Rept 4410-75-X, p 5-18, illus, 1964
- 16487 **Nuzman, C E** Planning and administrative use of ground-water data Ground Water, v 3, no 3, p 24-26, illus, 1965
- 15646 **Nuzman, Carl E, Meyer, Walter R** Water-level changes in Grant and Stanton Counties, Kansas, 1939-1965 Kansas Geol Survey Spec Distrib Pub 18, 12 p, illus, 1965
- 16156 **Nwachukwu, S O, Beck, A E, Currie, J B** Magnetic provinces of Lake Huron and adjacent areas and their geologic significance Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 3, p 227-236, illus, table, 1965

- 00018 **Nybakken, Bette Halvorsen, Reeder, William G.** A soil sequence from southwestern Umnak Island, Alaska Northwest Sci , v 39, no 3, p 104-117, illus , tables, 1965
- 16310 **Nye, J F** A numerical method of inferring the budget history of a glacier from its advance and retreat [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 5, no 41, p 589-607, illus , table, 1965
- 16493 **Nye, J F** The frequency response of glaciers [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 5, no 41, p 567-587, illus , 1965
- 13735 **Nyland, E , Blanchard, J E** A determination of tectonic stress in the Canadian shield [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 159, 1965
- 02370 **Nyman, Dale J** Predicted hydrologic effects of pumping from the Lichterman well field in the Memphis area, Tennessee U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1819-B, p B1-B26, illus , tables, 1965
- 12162 **Nyman, Dale J** Origin of clastic dikes in the Porters Creek Clay at Pinson, Tennessee Tennessee Acad Sci Jour , v 40, no 4, p 143-147, illus , tables, 1965
- Oakes, Duke** See Blanchard, Richard L 15864
- 15341 **Oakeshott, G B** Diapiric structures in the Diablo Range, California [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 354, 1965
- 04813 **Oakeshott, Gordon B** Vasquez Formation, *in* Placerita-Soledad-Vasquez Rocks area, Soledad Basin, Los Angeles County, Calif—AAPG Pacific Coast Sec , 1965 field trip [Los Angeles, Calif] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Pacific Coast Sec , 6 p , 1965
- 05727 **Oakeshott, Gordon B** San Andreas fault—Predominant lateral or vertical displacement? San Joaquin Geol Soc Selected Papers, v 3, p 4-18, illus , 1965
- 16685 **Oakeshott, Gordon B** The Seattle earthquake California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 18, no 7, p 140-141, illus , 1965
- Oakland, G L** See Iorns, W V 12906
- 03135 **Oaks, Robert Quincy, Jr** Post-Miocene stratigraphy and morphology, outer Coastal Plain, southeastern Virginia [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 4, p 2137, 1965
- Obenchain, R** See Forbes, C B 05679
- Obenshain, S S** See Mathews, H L 12167
- Obenshain, S S** See Devereux, R E 13400
- 12003 **Obermiller, E L , Freedman, R W** Rapid determination of calcium, magnesium, sodium potassium, and iron in coal ash by atomic absorption spectrophotometry Fuel, v 44, no 3, p 199-203, tables, 1965
- 00612 **Obert, L , Stephenson, D E** Stress conditions under which core discing occurs Soc Mining Engineers Trans , v 232, no 3, p 227-235, illus , tables, 1965
- 02830 **Obert, Leonard** Deformational behavior of model pillars made from salt, trona, and potash ore, *in* Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo , 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo , Univ Missouri, p 539-560, illus , tables, 1964
- 00917 **Obradovich, John D** Age of marine Pleistocene of California [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1087, 1965

434 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 15719 **Obradovich, John Dinko** Problems in the use of glauconite and related minerals for radioactivity dating [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 7, p 4083, 1965
O'Brien, Emmett J See Scovel, James L 06702
- 07127 **O'Brien, J C , Aune, Q A , Lydon, P A , Goldman, H B , Davis, Fenelon F** Mines and mineral resources of Trinity County, California California Div Mines and Geology County Rept 4, 125 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
O'Brien, N R See Smith, W H 01886
- 00250 **O'Brien, Neal R , Orlopp, Donald E** Correlation of kaolinite morphology and crystallinity Illinois Acad Sci Trans , v 57, no 2, p 84-87, illus , 1964
- 15116 **O'Connor, J T** A classification for quartz-rich igneous rocks based on feldspar ratios, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B79-B84, illus , tables, 1965
- 12676 **O'Connor, Michael P** "Molar-tooth" structure—A probable Precambrian alga [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 340, 1965
- 13073 **O'Connor, Michael P** New data on the use of quartz grains as an indicator of sediment source [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 144, 1965
Oda, Uteana See Specht, Alston W 05656
- 15319 **Odé, H** Viscous properties and creep of salt [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 354-355, 1965
Odell, R T See Fehrenbacher, J B 03513
- Oder, Charles R. L** See Finlayson, C Pratt 02347
- 03044 **Oder, Charles R L , Milici, Robert C** Geologic map of the Morristown quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 163-NE, scale 1 24,000, section, separate text, 1965
- 01162 **Oen, Ing Soen** Sheeting and exfoliation in the granites of Sermersôq, South Greenland Medd om Grønland, v 179, no 6, 40 p , illus , 1965, reprinted as Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Bull 49, 1965
- 07086 **Oen, Ing Soen** Geomorphological observation on Sermersôq—A contribution to the geomorphology of S Greenland Medd om Grønland, v 179, no 5, 41 p , illus , table, 1965, reprinted as Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Bull 62, 1965
- 04246 **Oertel, G** The mechanism of faulting in clay experiments Tectonophysics, v 2, no 5, p 343-393, illus , 1965
- 12712 **Oesch, Ronald** St Clair County Missouri Speleology, v 7, no 2, p 50-55, illus , 1965
- 12714 **Oesch, Ronald** A preliminary report on the fossil Pleistocene mammals from Perry County caves Missouri Speleology, v 7, no 4, p 77-81, illus , 1965
- 16028 **Oeschger, H , Riesen, T** Bern radiocarbon dates IV Radiocarbon, v 7, p 1-9, tables, 1965
Oeschger, Hans See Langway, Chester C , Jr 15758
- 15543 **Offield, Terry Watson** Bedrock geology of the Goshen and Greenwood Lake quadrangles, New York [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 8, p 4654, 1965
- 11935 **Ogata, Akio** Mathematics of dispersion with linear adsorption isotherm U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 411-H, p H1-H9, illus , 1964

Ogden, Eugene C *See* **Lewis, Donald M** 02760

- 00182 **Ogden, J Gordon, 3d** Pleistocene pollen records from eastern North America
Bot Rev , v 31, no 3, p 481-504, 1965

Ogden, J Gordon, 3d *See* **Gooding, Ansel M** 04480

- 16023 **Ogden, J Gordon, 3d, Hay, Ruth J** Ohio Wesleyan University natural radiocarbon measurements II *Radiocarbon*, v 7, p 166-173, 1965

- 01973 **Ogden, Lawrence** Exploration for and engineering geology of an underground protective excavation *Michigan Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Papers* 1964, v 50, p 185-198, illus , 1965

- 16483 **Ogden, Lawrence** Estimating transmissibility with one drawdown *Ground Water*, v 3, no 3, p 51-54, illus , tables, 1965

Ogilvie, R E *See* **Goldstein, J I** 00718

Ogilvie, R E *See* **Goldstein, Joseph I** 06754

Ogilvie, Robert E *See* **Moll, Sheldon H** 12757

- 05845 **Oglesby, Woodson R** Folio of South Florida Basin—A preliminary study *Florida Geol Survey Map Ser* 19, 3 p , illus , 1965

- 01876 **Ohio Acad of Science Sec Geology** Upper Paleozoic stratigraphy of Lake and Geauga Counties, Ohio, 39th annual field conference, April 1964 [Columbus, Ohio] *Ohio Acad Sci* , 7 unnum p , illus , 1964

- 12081 **Ohio Journal of Science** James Franklin Pepper [1898-1963] *Ohio Jour Sci* , v 65, no 4, p 238, 1965

- 02134 **Ohlen, H. R , McIntyre, L B** Stratigraphy and tectonic features of Paradox basin, Four Corners area *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 11, p 2020-2040, illus , 1965

Ohlmacher, Fredrick J *See* **Gleason, Gale R , Jr** 03533

- 01352 **Oilweek** Riches from Prairie Evaporite *Oilweek*, v 16, no 38, p 29-30, illus , 1965

- 01549 **Oilweek** Seismic key to Keg River play *Oilweek*, v 16, no 37, p 43-44, 1965

- 01698 **Oilweek** New tools tackle old problems *Oilweek*, v 16, no 37, p 45-48, illus , 1965

- 14589 **Oilweek** Hydrodynamics becoming a valuable exploration tool *Oilweek*, v 15, no 50, p 12, 24, illus , 1965

- 14629 **Oilweek** New rival to Gilwood play? *Oilweek*, v 15, no 49, p 12, 15, 18, illus , 1965

Onuma, Kaoru *See* **Hayashi, Hisato** 16508

- 12568 **Ojakangas, Richard W** Cretaceous currents in northern California [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 268-269, 1965

- 15718 **Ojakangas, Richard Wayne** Petrology and sedimentation of the Cretaceous Sacramento Valley sequence, Cache Creek, California [abs] *Dissert Abs* , v 25, no 7, p 4083-4084, 1965

06914 **Ojeda Rivera, Jesús, Rojas Lerma, Eloy**- Geología de depósitos de oro y plata del Cerro de la Yesca, Municipio de Xichú, Guanajuato México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables Bol 67, 77 p, illus, tables, 1964

14141 **Ojeda Rivera, Jesús** Estratigrafía de la parte meridional del Istmo de Tehuantepec, in I^{er} Seminario sobre Exploración Geológico-Minera, 1964, Mem Mexico, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 179-186, illus [1964]

Okamura, R T See Kinoshita, W T 00870

02314 **O'Keefe, J A** Discussion [of physics of convection currents in the Earth's mantle], in A symposium on continental drift Royal Soc London Philos Trans, ser A, v 258, no 1088, p 272-275, illus, 1965

16628 **O'Keefe, John A, Adams, Ernst W** Tektite structure and lunar ash flows Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 16, p 3819-3829, illus, 1965

05766 **Okeson, Clifford J, Frink, John W.** Estimating reservoir losses by multiple techniques at Sulphur Lake, Washington Eng Geology, v 2, no 2, p 9-19, illus, 1965

Oklahoma Geological Survey See Kansas Geological Society 03076

Oklahoma University School of Geology See Kansas Geological Society 03076

13439 **Olausson, Eric** Sediment cores from the North Atlantic Ocean—No 6, Description of sediment cores from the North Atlantic (Reports of the Swedish Deep-Sea Expedition, 1947-1948, V 7) Goteborg, Sweden, Goteborgs Kungl Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-Samhalle, p 229-286, illus, 1960

02567 **Oldale, R N, Tuttle, C R** Seismic investigations in the Harwich and Dennis quadrangles, Cape Cod, Massachusetts, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D101-D105, illus, tables, 1965

13074 **Oldale, Robert N** Subsurface geology of Cape Cod, Massachusetts, [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 144, 1965

O'Leary, Dennis W See Skehan, James W 13186

13278 **Olesen, Ole** Jordtemperaturmalinger i Frederikshåb Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Rap 4, 17 p, illus, tables, 1965

Oliver de Padovani, I See Lowman, F G 00692

14712 **Oliver, Howard W** The U S Geological Survey's gravity program in California, Hawaii, Nevada, and Oregon Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 218-222, illus, table, 1965

00900 **Oliver, T A, Cowper, N W** Depositional environments of Ireton Formation, central Alberta Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 9, p 1410-1425, illus, 1965

02820 **Oliver, William A, Jr** Corals—As illustrated by Paleozoic forms, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 36-40, 1965

15695 **Oliver, William A, Jr** New occurrences of the rugose coral *Rhizophyllum* in North America, Art 153, in Short papers in geology and hydrology U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 475-D, p D149-D158, illus, 1964

12677 **Olsen, Donald R** New variety of cassiterite from Nevada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 340, 1965

Olsen, Edward See Fuchs, Louis H 06745

- 14381 **Olsen, Edward, Fredriksson, Kurt** Iron phosphates in iron meteorites [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 121-122, 1965

Olsen, Edward J See Horback, Henry 06208

- 07108 **Olsen, Harold W** Darcy's law in kaolinite [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 74, 1965

- 14174 **Olsen, J S** Bulldozers uncover hidden treasures— *Rock Products*, v 68, no 5, p 138-141, illus, 1965

- 01226 **Olsen, Stanley J** Vertebrate fossil localities in Florida *Florida Geol Survey Spec Pub* 12, 28 p, illus, 1965

- 03735 **Olson, Everett C** Summary and comment, *in* Symposium—The origin of higher levels of organization *Systematic Zoology*, v 14, no 4, p 337-342, 1965

- 05114 **Olson, Everett C** The evolution of life *London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson*, 300 p, illus, 1965

- 05247 **Olson, Everett C** New Permian vertebrates from the Chickasha Formation in Oklahoma *Oklahoma Geol Survey Circ* 70, 70 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 14687 **Olson, Everett C** *Zatrachys serratus* Cope (Amphibia—Labyrinthodontia) from McClain County, Oklahoma *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v 25, no 4, p 91-97, illus, table, 1965

- 02497 **Olson, Henry David** Mechanism of transverse petroleum migration [abs] *Houston Geol Soc Bull*, v 8, no 4, p 20, 1965

- 03443 **Olson, R E, Kane, H** Dynamic shearing properties of compacted clay at high pressures [with French abs], *in* Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng., 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc, V 1 *Toronto, Univ Toronto Press*, p 328-332, illus, 1965

Olson, Richard H See Beal, Laurence H 01008

- 02103 **Olsson, Axel A** A review of the genus *Voluta* and the description of a new species *Bulls Am Paleontology*, v 49, no 224, p 657-671, illus, 1965

- 15323 **Olsson, Richard K** Planktonic Foraminifera, paleoecology, paleogeography, and correlation [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 3, p 355, 1965

- 14587 **Oltman, Roy E** What is a river? *Sci Teacher*, v 32, no 1, p 22-25, illus, 1965

- 15320 **Oman, C H, Toulmin, L D** Faunal zones of the Paleocene and Eocene geologic section along Chattahoochee River, Alabama [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 3, p 355, 1965

- 03158 **Oman, Carl Henry** A biostratigraphic study of the Lisbon Formation of Alabama [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 3, p 1594, 1965

Oman, Charles L See Levin, Betsy 16014

- 14607 **Omori, Kenichi, Kerr, P F** Infrared studies of saline sulfate minerals—Reply [to discussion of 1964 paper by R C Erd and others, 1965] *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 2, p 283-286, 1965

- 13714 **O'Neil, James R, Taylor, Hugh P., Jr** The oxygen isotope chemistry of feldspars [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 170, 1965

- 16759 **O'Neill, A L , Lyons, M S** Test grouting for Oroville Dam Eng Geology, v 1, no 1, p 1-13, illus, table, 1964
- 06856 **O'Neill, Bernard J , Jr , Lapham, Davis M , Jaron, Michael G , Socolow, Arthur A , Thomson, Robert D , Hamlin, Howard P** Properties and uses of Pennsylvania shales and clays Pennsylvania Geol Survey Bull M51 (Mineral Resources Rept), 448 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 15470 **O'Neill, James F** Brown iron ore resources—Barbour, Butler, Crenshaw, and Pike Counties, Ala U S Bur Mines Inf Circ 8261, 59 p , tables, 1965
- 15661 **O'Neill, James F** Brown iron ore resources, Quitman County, Ga U S Bur Mines Inf Circ 8624, 29 p , tables, 1965
- O'Neill, M E** See Bolt, Bruce A 12613
- O'Neill, M E** See Bolt, Bruce A 14633
- 06700 **Ong, Poen Sing** Light element analysis with an electron microprobe, in Advances in X-ray analysis, V 8—Denver Research Inst , Applications X-Ray Analysis, 13th Ann Conf 1964, Proc New York, Plenum Press, p 341-351, illus , 1965
- 05959 **Onken, Hajo** Verfeinerung der Kristallstruktur von Monticellit [with English abs] Tscherma's Mineralog u Petrog Mitt , ser 3, v 10, nos 1-4, p 34-44, tables, 1965
- 03723 **Ontario Water Resources Commission** Ground water in Ontario, 1957 Ontario Water Resources Comm Ground-Water Bull 3, 205 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 14736 **Oostdam, B L** Age of lava flows on Haleakala, Maui, Hawa'i Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 3, p 393-394, 1965
- Oosthuizen, C. O** See Gurney, J J 03491
- Opdyke, N D** See Irving, E 06968
- 12259 **Öpik, E J** Ice ages, Chap 10 in The planet Earth (2d edition, revised) London and New York, Pergamon Press, p 164-194, illus , tables, 1964, originally published 1957
- 01222 **Oppenheimer, Carl H , Wood, E J Ferguson** Quantitative aspects of the unicellular algal population of the Texas bay systems [with Spanish summ] Bull Marine Sci , v 15, no 3, p 571-588, illus , tables, 1965
- Orange, A** See Cantwell, T 16622
- Orange, A S** See Brace, W F 06879
- 07109 **Orange, A S , Madden, T R , Brace, W F** A preliminary study of the effect of pressure on electrical resistivity of saturated rock [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 70, 1965
- Orange, A S** See Cantwell, T 15308
- Orange, Arnold** See Lahman, Howard S 12249
- 02023 **Ordway, Fred** A simple method for making stereoscopic drawings Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 9, p 1496-1498, illus , 1965
- 14161 **Ore Bin** Thunderegg—Oregon's state rock Ore Bin, v 27, no 10, p 189-194, illus , 1965
- 05085 **Ore, H T.** Characteristic deposits of rapidly aggrading streams, in Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol

Assoc. , 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 195-201, illus , 1965

14345 **Oregon Dept Planning and Development** Natural resources, Pt 2 *in* Resources for development [Portland?, Oreg] Oregon Dept Plan and Devel , p 10-61, illus , tables, 1964

12239 **Oregon State Water Resources Board** Lower Willamette River Basin Salem, Oreg , Oregon State Water Resources Board , 148 p , illus , tables, 1965

Oregon State Water Resources Board *See* U S Department of Agriculture 13600

Oregon State Water Resources Board *See* U S Department of Agriculture 14396

01372 **Oriel, Steven S** Preliminary geologic map of the SW 1/4 of the Bancroft quadrangle, Bannock and Caribou Counties, Idaho U S Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map MF-299, scale 1 24,000, 1965

Oriel, Steven S *See* Armstrong, Frank C 02128

02518 **Oriel, Steven S , Mabey, Don R , Armstrong, Frank C** Stratigraphic data bearing on inferred pull-apart origin of Gem Valley, Idaho, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C1-C4, illus , 1965

12678 **Oriel, Steven S** Brigham, Langston, and Ute Formations in Portneuf Range, southeastern Idaho [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 341, 1965

Orkild, P P *See* Poole, F G 02388

02387 **Orkild, Paul P** Paintbrush Tuff and Timber Mountain Tuff of Nye County, Nevada, *in* Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U S Geological Survey, 1964 U S Geol Survey Bull 1224-A, p A44-A51, illus , 1965

Orkild, Paul P *See* Christiansen, Robert L 15111

Orlopp, D E *See* Wanless, H R 15333

Orlopp, Donald E *See* O'Brien, Neal R 00250

02225 **Orlopp, Donald Easton** Regional paleo-environmental study of some Middle Pennsylvanian strata of the Midcontinent region and textural analysis of included limestones [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 11, p 6541, 1965

14718 **Oró, J , Nooner, D W , Zlatkis, A , Wikstrom, S A , Barghoorn, E S** Hydrocarbons of biological origin in sediments about two billion years old Science, v 148, no 3666, p 77-79, illus , 1965

07053 **Oró, John J** Investigation of organo-chemical evolution, Chap 1 *in* Current aspects of exobiology Pasadena, Calif , California Inst Technology, Jet Propulsion Lab , p 13-76, illus , tables, 1965

Oros, Margaret O *See* Beene, Douglas L 12068

02313 **Orowan, E** Convection in a non-Newtonian mantle, continental drift, and mountain building, *in* A symposium on continental drift Royal Soc London Philos Trans , ser A, v 258, no 1088, p 284-313, illus , 1965

15492 **Orr, Phil C , Berger, Rainer** Radiocarbon age of a Nevada mummy Science, v 148, no 3676, p 1466-1467, illus , 1965

Orr, W R *See* Closmann, P J 12091

- 00964 **Orville, P M , Greenwood, H J** Determination of ΔH of reaction from experimental pressure-temperature curves *Am Jour Sci* , v 263, no 8, p 678-683, illus , 1965
- 07037 **Orville, Philip M** Investigation of the plagioclase solid solution series through the spilite reaction [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 145, 1965
- 06706 **Ory, Thomas R** Line-scanning reconnaissance systems in land utilization and terrain studies, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 3d, 1964, Proc — U S Office Naval Research and Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Ann Arbor, Mich , Univ Michigan, Willow Run Labs , p 393-398, illus , 1965
- Osawa, T** See **Kajiura, K** 12434
- 12439 **Osawa, Yutaka, Otsuki, Yukio, Sato, Toshio, Suzuki, Otohiko, Tajimi, Hiroshi, Takahashi, Kazuo, Takeyama, Kenzaburo** Earthquake damage survey in Anchorage area—Report of survey [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 359-360, 1965
- 14603 **Osberg, Philip H** Structural geology of the Knowlton-Richmond area, Quebec *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 76, no 2, p 223-250, illus , 1965
- Osborn, E F** See **Speidel, David H** 06887
- 03814 **Osburn, William S , Benedict, James B , Corte, Arturo E** Frost phenomena, patterned ground, and ecology on Niwot Ridge, Trip 5 *in* Guidebook for one-day field conferences, Boulder area, Colorado—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , p 21-26, 1965
- 12943 **Oschwald, W R , Riecken, F F , Dideriksen, R I , Scholtes, W H , Schaller, F W** Principal soils of Iowa—Their formation and properties Iowa State Univ Sci and Technology Coop Ext Service Spec Rept 42, 76 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 15747 **Osmond, J C , Hewitt, W P** Engineering implications and geology, Hall of Justice excavation, Salt Lake City, Utah—Sec 1, Engineering and structural geology Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Spec Studies 11, p 6-28, illus , 1965
- 15697 **Osmond, J K , Carpenter, J R , Windom, H L** $\text{Th}^{230}/\text{U}^{234}$ age of the Pleistocene corals and oolites of Florida *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 8, p 1843-1847, illus , tables, 1965
- 02115 **Osmond, John C** Geologic history of site of Uinta basin, Utah *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 11, p 1957-1973, illus , table, 1965
- 14389 **Ostenso, N A , Wold, R J , Moe, J E , Johnson, D E , Jr** A new sub-bottom profiler recording and analyzing system [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 105, 1965
- 16311 **Ostenso, N A , Sellmann, P V , Péwé, T L** The bottom topography of Gulkana Glacier, Alaska Range, Alaska [with French and German abstracts] *Jour Glaciology*, v 5, no 41, p 651-660, illus , table, 1965
- 07123 **Ostenso, Ned A** Geological interpretation of aeromagnetic profiles [discussion of "Genesis of the Arctic Ocean basin," by E R King, I Zietz, and L R Alldredge, 1964] *Science*, v 147, no 3661, p 1052-1055, illus , 1965
- 13778 **Ostenso, Ned A** Aeromagnetic evidence for a trans-Arctic Ocean extension of the mid-Atlantic ridge [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 107, 1965
- 15032 **Ostenso, Ned A , DenHartog, S L , Black, D J** Gravity investigations from ice island Arlis 2, Arctic Ocean *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 233, 1965

- 01795 **Osterberg, Charles, Cutshall, Norman, Cronin, John** Chromium-51 as a radioactive tracer of Columbia River water at sea *Science*, v 150, no 3703, p 1585-1587, illus , 1965
- Osterberg, Charles** *See* Jennings, David 15095
- Osterkamp, T E** *See* Hockstra, T E 05992
- 00561 **Osterwald, F W , Dunrud, C R** Geology applied to the study of coal mine bumps at Sunnyside, Utah *Soc Mining Engineers Trans* , v 232, no 2, p 168-174, illus , 1965
- Osterwald, F W** *See* Dunrud, C R 00562
- 16036 **Osterwald, Frank W** Structural control of uranium-bearing vein deposits and districts in the conterminous United States *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 455-G, p 121-146, illus , 1965
- 13933 **Östlund, H Gote, Bowman, Albert L , Rusnak, Gene A** Miami natural radiocarbon corrections I-III *Radiocarbon*, v 7, p 153-155, table, 1965
- 15522 **Ostrander, C C , Grant, W H** Chemical and physical changes caused by weathering of carbonate rocks near White and Rydal, Georgia [abs] *Georgia Acad Sci Bull* , v 23, no 2, p 69, 1965
- Ostrem, G M** *See* Falconer, G 06649
- 02897 **Ostrom, John H** The duck-billed dinosaur puzzle *Nature and Sci* , v 3, no 3, p 10-13, illus , 1965
- 05330 **Ostrom, John H** Cretaceous vertebrate faunas of Wyoming, *in* Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming *Geol Assoc , 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook* Casper, Wyo , *Petroleum Inf* , p 35-41, illus , 1965
- 02470 **Ostrom, M E** Cambro-Ordovician stratigraphy of southwest Wisconsin—Guidebook for the 29th annual Tri-State Geological Field Conference, Oct 1965 *Wisconsin Geol and Nat History Survey Inf Circ* 6, 57 p , illus , table, 1965
- 15928 **O'Sullivan, Robert B** Geology of the Cedar Mesa-Boundary Butte area, San Juan County, Utah *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1186, 128 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 13761 **Otsuka, M** Velocity anomalies of seismic waves measured on the central California network [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 152, 1965
- Otsuki, Yukio** *See* Osawa, Yutaka 12439
- 01210 **Ott, Emil** Magnetic profiles along mineralized fissure in the Quitman Mountains of West Texas, U S A *Eclogae Geol Helvetiae*, v 58, no 1, p 449-451, illus , 1965
- 01147 **Ott, Henry L** Palynology and its use in petroleum exploration [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 9, p 1567, 1965
- 14240 **Otto, George H** Planning a clay exploration program *Am Ceramic Soc Bull* , v 44, no 5, p 449-452, illus , 1965
- 15070 **Otvos, E G** Types of rhomboid beach surface patterns *Am Jour Sci* , v 263, no 3, p 271-276, illus , 1965
- 01771 **Otvos, E G , Jr** Sedimentation-erosion cycles of single tidal periods on Long Island Sound beaches *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 3, p 604-609, illus , 1965

442 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 01813 **Outcalt, S I , Benedict, J B** Photo-interpretation of two types of rock glacier in the Colorado Front Range Jour Glaciology, v 5, no 42, p 849-856, illus , 1965
- 00662 **Outcalt, Samuel I** The regimen of the Andrews Glacier in Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado, 1957-1963 Water Resources Research, v 1, no 2, p 277-282, illus , tables, 1965
- 13997 **Outcalt, Samuel I** Analysis of the surface, derived by plotting annual height changes on a drift glacier as a function of time and elevation [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 372-373, 1965
- 13366 **Outmans, H D** Dupuit's formula generalized for heterogeneous aquifers Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 16, p 3383-3386, illus , 1964
- Ovenshine, A Thomas** See Pittman, E D 12962
- 13077 **Ovenshine, A Thomas** Glacial interpretation of Precambrian Gowganda Formation, north shore of Lake Huron, Canada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 146, 1965
- Overbey, William K , Jr** See Haught, Oscar L 01667
- 16278 **Overstreet, Anne E** The miscellaneous writings (History, biography, bibliography, articles, addresses, narratives and poems) of Willard Rouse Jillson—A bibliography, 1907-1965, V 2 Frankfort, Ky , Roberts Printing Co , 60 p , 1965
- Overstreet Elizabeth F** See Warren, Walter C 12151
- Overstreet, Elizabeth F** See Lang, Walter B 12902
- Overstreet, Elizabeth F** See Dunlap, John C 14047
- Overstreet, Elizabeth F** See Bergquist, Harlan R 16076
- 16452 **Overstreet, William C , Bell, Henry, 3d** Geologic map of the crystalline rocks of South Carolina U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-413, scale 1 250,000, 1965
- 16504 **Overstreet, William C , Bell, Henry, 3d** The crystalline rocks of South Carolina U S Geol Survey Bull 1183, 126 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- Overton, A** See Sander, G W 14495
- Owen, D E** See Fisher, W L 00013
- 03118 **Owen, D E** The Cretaceous and Indiana [abs] Indiana Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 74, p 222, 1965
- 00230 **Owen, Edgar W** An historical sketch of petroleum geology in the Gulf Coast region [Pt 1] Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 14, p 51-65, 1964
- 02192 **Owens, John S** Development of magnetite in iron formations of the Lake Superior region [discussion of paper by G L LaBerge, 1964] Econ Geology, v 60, no 8, p 1731-1734, 1965
- 02436 **Owens, John S** Origin of the Precambrian iron formations [discussion of paper by Henry Lepp and S S Goldich, 1964] Econ Geology, v 60, no 8, p 1731-1734, 1965
- 07128 **Pablo Galán, Liberto de** Las arcillas—[Pt] 1, Clasificación, identificación, uso y especificaciones industriales Soc Geol Mexicana Bol , v 27, no 2, p 49-91, illus , tables, 1964

- 07129 **Pablo Galán, Liberto de** Estudios de mineralogía—Pt 2, Caolinita de estructura desordenada de Concepcion de Buenos Aires, Estado de Jalisco, México México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol 76, p 39–69, illus , tables, 1965
- 07130 **Pablo Galán, Liberto de** Estudios de mineralogía—Pt 1, Los minerales de manganeso de Molango, Hidalgo México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol 76, p 1–37, illus , tables, 1965
- 14137 **Pablo Galán, Liberto de** Importancia del estudio de rocas y minerales en la exploracion geologica, *in* I^{er} Seminario sobre Exploracion Geológico-Minera, 1964, Mem México, D F , Mexico Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 115–119, illus , tables [1964]
- 05960 **Pabst, A** A N Winchell's observations on plagioclase, 1900—An historical note [with German abs] Tschermaks Mineralog u Petrog Mitt , ser 3, v 10, nos 1–4, p 69–72, illus , 1965
- 12569 **Pabst, A , Woodhouse, C. D** Thalenite from near Kingman, Arizona [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 269, 1965
- Pabst, Adolf** See Alfors, John T 15857
- 00967 **Packard, E L , Jones, D L** Cretaceous pelecypods of the genus *Pinna* from the west coast of North America Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 5, p 910–915, illus , 1965
- Packard, Earl L** See Jones, David L 02619
- Packer, John G** See Johnson, Albert W 03334
- 01215 **Packer, R W** Lag mound features on a dolostone pavement [with French summ] Canadian Geographer, v 9, no 3, p 138–143, illus , 1965
- 16737 **Packer, R W** Stability slopes in an area of glacial deposition [with French abstract] Canadian Geographer, v 8, no 3, p 147–151, illus , 1964
- Padan, John W** See Crawford, John E 14781
- 12179 **Padgham, W A** The geology of the Otter Lake area (east half), Saskatchewan Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources Rept 56, 51 p , illus , geol map, 1963 [1964]
- 12481 **Padgham, W A** The Oskikebuk Lake Area (west half), *in* Summary report of geological surveys conducted in the Precambrian area of Saskatchewan, 1964 Regina, Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources, Geol Sci Br , p 8–11, [1965?]
- Page, A L** See Bingham, F T 12165
- Page, B M** See Speed, R C 14262
- 03046 **Page, Ben M** Preliminary geologic map of a part of the Stillwater Range, Churchill County, Nevada Nevada Bur Mines Map 28, scale 1 125,000, sections, text, 1965
- 12570 **Page, Ben M** Chaotic structure and overturned Tertiary beds near Stanford University, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 269–270, 1965
- 15462 **Page, James K , Jr** Measuring past ages Nature and Sci , v 2, no 11, p 7–9, illus , 1965
- 14907 **Page, Leland V , May, Harold G** Water resources of Bossier and Caddo Parishes, Louisiana Louisiana Geol Survey Water Resources Bull 5, 105 p , illus , tables, 1964

- 13934 **Page, Robert, Matumoto, Tosimatu.** A study of micro-aftershocks of the Good Friday earthquake—Pt 1, Statistical treatment of sequences [abs], *in* Alaskan Sci Conf , 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 170, 1965, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 360, 1965, Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 151, 1965

Page, Robert See Matumoto, Tosimatu 14007

- 12679 **Page, W Delano** Reconnaissance geology of the Hog Heaven mining district and vicinity, Flathead and Sanders Counties, Montana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 341, 1965

- 07111 **Pages of History** Jade in California (2d edition) Sausalito, Calif , Pages of History, 29 p , illus , 1965

- 01981 **Paige, Russell A** Advance of Walsh Glacier Jour Glaciology, v 5, no 42, p 876-878, illus , 1965

- 12440 **Paige, Russell A** Engineering properties of processed snow [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 360, 1965

- 13991 **Paige, Russell A** Two examples of applied engineering geology—Mosier, Oregon, and Petersburg, Alaska [abs], *in* Alaskan Sci Conf , 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 94-95, 1965, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 360-361, 1965

Paine, W R. See Burdine, E D 14128

- 15625 **Paine, W R , Mitchell, M W , Copeland, R R , Jr , Gimbrede, L de A** Frio and Anahuac sediment inclusions, Belle Isle Salt Dome, St Mary Parish, Louisiana Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 5, p 616-620, 1965

- 15324 **Paine, William R** Recent peat diapirs in the Netherlands—A comparison with Gulf Coast salt structures [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 355, 1965

- 01554 **Pakiser, L C , Kane, M F** Gravity study of Owens Valley, *in* Geology and tungsten mineralization of the Bishop district, California U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 470, p 191-195, illus , 1965

- 01555 **Pakiser, L C** Seismic profile, *in* Geology and tungsten mineralization of the Bishop district, California U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 470, p 195-196, illus , 1965

Pakiser, L C See Jackson, W H 02565

- 03486 **Pakiser, L C , Zietz, Isidore** Transcontinental crustal and upper-mantle structure Rev Geophysics, v 3, no 4, p 505-520, illus , 1965

Pakiser, L C See Eaton, J P 12584

- 15104 **Pakiser, L C** The basalt-eclogite transformation and crustal structure in the Western United States, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B1-B8, illus , 1965

Pakiser, L C See Hamilton, Warren 15579

Palacas, James G See Swanson, Vernon E 16362

- 02816 **Palmer, Allison R** Preparation of plates for paleontologic publications, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 456-459, 1965

Palmer, Allison R See Rasetti, Franco 02826

- 13078 **Palmer, Allison R** Evolutionary patterns in North American Cambrian trilobites [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 147, 1965
- 15942 **Palmer, Allison R** Trilobites of the late Cambrian Pteropcephalid biomere in the Great Basin, United States *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 493, 105 p, illus, 1965
- 06923 **Palmer, Arthur N** The occurrence of ground water in limestone *Compass*, v 42, no 4, p 246-255, illus, 1965
- 12205 **Palmer, Arthur N** The physiography of south-central Indiana, *in* *Natl Speleol Soc 1965 Convention Guidebook* *Natl Speleol Soc [Guidebook 6]*, p 1-3, illus, 1965
- 16670 **Palmer, E Laurence** Fossils *Boston, Mass, D C Heath and Co*, 124 p, illus, 1965
- 06488 **Palmer, H D** Seamounts will act as platforms *Undersea Technology*, v 6, no 8, p 22-24, illus, 1965
- 16168 **Palmer, H D, Scholl, D W, Green, Jack** A peculiar pedestallate terrace, San Nicolas Island, California *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 2, p 507-511, illus, 1965
- 02056 **Palmer, Harold** Geology of Richardson Rock, northern Channel Islands, Santa Barbara County, California *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 10, p 1197-1202, illus, 1965
- 14739 **Palmer, Harold D** Geologic significance of Davis Seaknoll, Arguello Plateau, California *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 3, p 379-384, illus, 1965
- 14917 **Palmer, Katherine V W** Notes on comparison of *Eutrepoceras eyerdami* Palmer, 1961, and *Cimonia hesperia* Miller and Downs, 1950 *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 1, p 155, 1965
- 16055 **Palmer, Katherine V W, Brann, Doris C** Catalogue of the Paleocene and Eocene Mollusca of the southern and eastern United States—Pt 1, Pelecypoda, Amphineura, Pteropoda, Scaphopoda, and Cephalopoda *Bulls Am Paleontology*, v 48, no 218, 466 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 12400 **Palmerlee, Albert E** Maps of Costa Rica—An annotated cartobibliography *Lawrence, Kans, Univ Kansas Libraries*, 358 p, 1965
- Palmquist, J C** *See* Hoppin, R A 00027
- Palmquist, J C** *See* Hoppin, R A 14664
- 12680 **Palmquist, John C** Influence of Precambrian basement structure on Laramide tectonics, Horn area, Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 342, 1965
- 05049 **Pamenter, C B** Cephalopods and other fauna from the Exshaw Formation, Jasper Park, Alberta [abs] *Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v 13, no 3, p 448, 1965
- 00260 **Pan Am Union Dept Econ Affairs** Costa Rica—Annotated index of aerial photographic coverage and mapping of topography and natural resources [English and Spanish texts] *Washington, D C, Pan American Union*, 13 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 00261 **Pan Am Union Dept Econ Affairs** Panama—Annotated index of aerial photographic coverage and mapping of topography and natural resources [English and Spanish texts] *Washington, D C, Pan American Union*, 13 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 00262 **Pan Am Union Dept Econ Affairs** Honduras—Annotated index of aerial photographic coverage and mapping of topography and natural resources [English and Spanish texts] Washington, D C , Pan American Union, 11 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 00263 **Pan Am Union Dept Econ Affairs** Guatemala—Annotated index of aerial photographic coverage and mapping of topography and natural resources [English and Spanish texts] Washington, D C , Pan American Union, 13 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 00289 **Pan Am Union Dept Econ Affairs** El Salvador—Annotated index of aerial photographic coverage and mapping of topography and natural resources [English and Spanish texts] Washington, D C , Pan American Union, 11 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 00290 **Pan Am Union Dept Econ Affairs** Nicaragua—Annotated index of aerial photographic coverage and mapping of topography and natural resources [English and Spanish texts] Washington, D C , Pan American Union, 13 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 02305 **Pan Am Union Dept Econ Affairs** Mexico—Annotated index of aerial photographic coverage and mapping of topography and natural resources Washington, D C , Pan American Union, 33 p , illus , 1965
- 02653 **Panek, Louis A , Hornsey, Edward E , Lappi, Robert L** Determination of the modulus of rigidity of rock by expanding a cylindrical pressure cell in a drillhole, *in* Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo , 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo , Univ Missouri, p 427-449, illus , tables, 1964
- 12944 **Paneth, Friedrich Adolf** Ancient and modern alchemy, *in* Chemistry and beyond New York, Interscience Publishers, p 3-19, reprinted 1964, originally published 1926
- 12945 **Paneth, Friedrich Adolf** The discovery and earliest reproductions of the Widmanstätten figures, *in* Chemistry and beyond New York, Interscience Publishers, p 185-195, illus , reprinted 1964, originally published 1960
- 12946 **Paneth, Friedrich Adolf** The frequency of meteorite falls throughout the ages, *in* Chemistry and beyond New York, Interscience Publishers, p 196-203, table, reprinted 1964, originally published 1956
- 12947 **Paneth, Friedrich Adolf** A seventeenth-century report on copper meteorites, *in* Chemistry and beyond New York, Interscience Publishers, p 204-206, reprinted 1964, originally published 1951
- 12038 **Pantiz, Eric** Paleoecologic interpretation and the import of Recent faunas Nautilus, v 79, no 2, p 45-47, 1965
- 12760 **Pankiwskyj, Kost A** The geology of Mount Blue State Park Maine Geol Survey State Park Geol Ser , no 3, 22 p , illus , 1965
- 02231 **Pankratz, L B , King, E G** High-temperature heat contents and entropies of two zinc sulfides and four solid solutions of zinc and iron sulfides U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6708, 8 p , tables, 1965
- Papadopoulos, I S** See Bredehoeft, J D 00580
- Papadopoulos, Istavros S** See Bredehoeft, John D 02679
- Papadopoulos, Istavros S** See Cooper, Hilton H , Jr 16626
- Papageorge, George E** See Berg, Joseph W , Jr 12633

- 15871 **Papezik, V S** Geochemistry of some Canadian anorthosites *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 6, p 673-709, illus, tables, 1965
- 00353 **Papike, J J, Zoltai, Tibor** The crystal structure of a marialite scapolite *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 5-6, p 641-655, illus, tables, 1965
- 15497 **Papike, James Joseph** The crystal structure and crystal chemistry of scapolite [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 9, p 5214-5215, 1965
- 14934 **Pardo, Georges** Data processing techniques applied to petroleum exploration [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 1, p 113, 1965
- Paredes, E** *See* Anda, L F de 00496
- Parent, C F** *See* Berbower, R F 15284
- 01578 **Parizek, Eldon J** Kansas City—Its geologic setting *Geotimes*, v 10, no 3, p 9-13, illus, 1965
- 03504 **Parizek, Eldon J** Stratigraphy of the Kansas City Group, *in* The geology of the Kansas City Group at Kansas City—Geol Soc America, Ann Mtg 1965, Field Trip Guidebook Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources Rept Inv 31, p 32-49, illus, 1965
- Park, C F, Jr** *See* Cutina, Jan 02931
- 14278 **Park, Charles F, Jr** ¿Ha caído en desuso la geología del campo? *Geología y Metalurgia*, v 2, no 13, p 39-51, illus, reprinted 1965, originally published in English, 1964
- 15587 **Park, Ford** Deep-sea vehicles *Internat Sci and Technology*, no 39, p 26-38, illus, 1965
- 01702 **Park, Frederick B** Equilibrium temperature, Ps_2 and Po_2 during formation of the Marmoraton pyrometamorphic iron deposit *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 7, p 1366-1379, illus, tables, 1965
- 13079 **Park, Frederick B** Lateral migration of 20 million tons of magnetite ore, Marmora, Ontario, Canada [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 147-148, 1965
- 03909 **Park, W H** Kern Front oil field California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations, v 51, no 1, p 13-22, illus, tables, 1965
- Parker, A B** *See* Poldervaart, Arie 15072
- Parker, Alan K** *See* Rempel, Robert C 06705
- 12468 **Parker, Bruce C, Dawson, E Yale** Fleshy seaweeds from California Miocene deposits [abs] *Am Jour Botany*, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 643, 1965
- 01284 **Parker, Everett C** William Frederick Howell (1895-1965) *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 9, p 1533-1544, portrait, 1965
- Parker, F L** *See* Boegly, W J 12110
- 06494 **Parker, Frances L** Irregular distributions of planktonic Foraminifera and stratigraphic correlation, *in* Progress in oceanography, V 3 London and New York, Pergamon Press, p 267-272, 1965
- 00916 **Parker, Frank S** Summary geology of offshore oil producing and potential areas of Pacific Coast [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 7, p 1087-1088, 1965

448 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 01952 **Parker, Frank S** Geologic setting of Beverly Hills and Las Cienegas fields [abs]
Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1765, 1965
- 03615 **Parker, J M , 3d** Outlier near Raleigh, North Carolina—Second chapter [abs]
Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc Jour , v 81, no 2, p 83, 1965
- 02650 **Parker, Jack, Scott, James J** Instrumentation of room and pillar workings in
a copper mine of the Copper Range Company, White Pine, Michigan, *in* Symposium
on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo , 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo , Univ Missouri, p
669-720, illus , table, 1964
- Parker, Jack** See Cummings, Bradford 02661
- 13424 **Parker, John M , 3d** Geological engineering Mining Eng , v 17, no 2, p
89-90, 1965
- 13080 **Parker, Patrick L** Geochemistry of fatty acids and alcohols in Texas coastal
waters [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 148, 1965
- Parker, R H** See Keith, M L 03584
- 12860 **Parker, R L** Niobium and tantalum, *in* Mineral and water resources of New
Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs,
Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 290-
294, illus , 1965
- 02061 **Parkinson, L J , Helmuth, D N** The Swanson River field, *in* Guidebook, field
trip routes, Anchorage to Sutton, 1963, Sutton to Caribou Creek, 1964—Oil fields,
earthquake, geology Anchorage, Alaska, Alaska Geol Soc , p 25-27, illus , 1964
- Parks, W S** See Bicker, A R , Jr 15473
- 15475 **Parks, William Scott** Hinds County mineral industries Mississippi Geol , Econ
and Topog Survey Bull 105, p 215-243, illus , tables, 1965
- 12707 **Parrish, William** X-ray and counter tubes in PAILRED Norelco Reporter,
v 12, no 2, p 45-47, illus , table, 1965
- Parry, J T** See MacPherson, Joyce C 07062
- 12024 **Parry, J T , Macpherson, J C** The St Faustin-St Narcisse moraine and the
Champlain Sea [with French abs] Rev Géographie Montréal, v 18, no 2, p
235-248, illus , 1964
- 13081 **Parry, W T , Reeves, C C , Jr** Mineralogy and chronology of west Texas
pluvial lake carbonates [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 148, 1965
- Parry, W T** See Reeves, C C , Jr 16201
- 15137 **Parsley, Ronald L , Caster, Kenneth E** North American Soluta (Carpoida,
Echinodermata) Bulls Am Paleontology, v 49, no 221, 174 p , illus , 1965
- 13992 **Parsons, Charles J** Practical gem knowledge for the amateur, Pts 4-7, 10
Lapidary Jour , v 18, no 10, p 1146-1150, illus , 1965, *ibid* , no 11, p 1220-
1225, illus , 1965, no 12, p 1327-1329, illus , 1965, v 19, no 1, p 86-89, illus ,
1965, no 4, p 482-486, 1965
- Parsons, Willard H** See Wayne State University 04467
- 13082 **Parsons, Willard H** Tertiary volcanic centers, Sunlight Basin area, Wyoming
[abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 148-149, 1965
- 15039 **Partheniades, Emmanuel** Erosion and deposition of cohesive soils Am Soc
Civil Engineers Proc , v 91, paper 4204, Jour Hydraulics Div , no HY 1, pt 1,
p 105-139, illus , tables, 1965

- 13083 **Pasby, Brian, Cooper, B S, Hood, D W** Hydrocarbons and waxes of coral-reef organisms [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 149, 1965
- Pasieka, A R** See Moruzi, G A 02686
- Pask, Joseph A** See Shannon, Robert D 11855
- 12242 **Patenaude, Robert** Regional aeromagnetic map of Wisconsin [Madison, Wis, Univ Wisconsin] Dept Geology, Geophys and Polar Research Center, scale about 1 in to 9 mi, 1964
- Paterson, M S** See Gross, K A 15068
- 01836 **Paterson, W S B** Reply to [M F] Meier's letter [1965] on "Variations in velocity of Athabasca Glacier with time" Jour Glaciology, v 5, no 42, p 875-876, 1965
- Paterson, W S B** See Law, L K 16043
- Paterson, W S B** See Savage, J C 16071
- Patrick, Fred W** See Word, Darrell R 05012
- 14387 **Patrick, Fred W, Sims, Eldon W** Resistivity measurements of the Delaware basin of west Texas using both the dipole-dipole and magnetotelluric methods [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 71, 1965
- 11811 **Patrick, T B, Thomas, G W** Oletha-Oletha Southwest Fields, Limestone County, Texas, in Occurrence of oil and gas in northeast Texas, V 1 East Texas Geol Soc Pub 5, p 51-57, illus, tables, 1964
- 16506 **Pattee, Eldon C** Variations on a theme foster better, faster field tests for beryllium Mining Eng, v 17, no 5, p 59-62, tables, 1965
- 13143 **Patten, Eugene P, Jr** Uses of electric analog models in ground-water hydrology [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 150, 1965
- Patten, Eugene P, Jr** See Wood, Leonard A 15743
- 12210 **Patterson, Clair Cameron** Preliminary report on the isotopic composition of leads in lavas from the Hawaiian Islands, in Recent researches in the fields of hydrosphere, atmosphere and nuclear geochemistry—Ken Sugawara Festival Volume Nagoya, Japan, Nagoya Univ, Water Research Lab, p 257-261, table, 1964
- 13321 **Patterson, J R** Danian problems affecting the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in North America, in Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965, Guidebook, Pt 1 Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd, p 175-183, illus, 1965
- 14647 **Patterson, N R** Recent developments in geophysical instrumentation Western Miner, v 38, no 2, p 34-36, 1965
- 12864 **Patterson, S H, Holmes, R W** Clays, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 312-322, illus, table, 1965
- 12865 **Patterson, S H** Diatomite, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 322-324, table, 1965
- 13696 **Patton, John B** Dimension limestone in the United States and western Europe [abs] Mining Eng, v 17, no 12, p 48, 1965

450 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 14204 **Patton, Thomas H** A new genus of fossil microtine from Texas Jour Mammalogy, v 46, no 3, p 466-471, illus , 1965
Paul, Richard R See Wilson, Roland V 03271
- 13742 **Paulding, B W, Jr, Brace, W F** Volume changes associated with brittle fracture of rocks [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 162, 1965
- 06062 **Pauling, Linus** The nature of the chemical bonds in sylvanite, Cu_3VS_4 [with German abs] Tschermarks Mineralog u Petrog Mitt , ser 3, v 10, nos 1-4, p 379-384, illus , 1965
- 03467 **Pauly, Hans** Ralstonite from Ivigtut, South Greenland Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 11-12, p 1851-1864, illus , tables, 1965
Pauszek, F H See Cushman, R V 02440
- 15560 **Pauszek, F H, Edmonds, R J** A preliminary appraisal of water quality in the Housatonic River basin in Connecticut Connecticut Water Resources Comm Connecticut Water Resources Bull 6, 70 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 02375 **Pavides, Louis, Griscom, Andrew, Kane, Martin F** Geology of the Bridgewater quadrangle, Aroostook County, Maine U S Geol Survey Bull 1206, 72 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 15745 **Pawson, David L, Fell, H Barraclough** A revised classification of the dendrochirote holothurians Breviora, no 214, 7 p , 1965
- 14424 **Payne, A V, Baadsgaard, H, Burwash, R A, Cumming, G L, Evans, C R, Folinsbee, R E** A line of evidence supporting continental drift, in Internat Union Geol Sci , Upper Mantle Symposium, New Delhi, 1964 Copenhagen, Berlingske Bogtrykkeri, p 83-93, illus , table, 1965
- 05848 **Payne, B R, Cameron, J F, Peckham, A E, Thatcher, L L** The role of radioisotope techniques in hydrology [with French, Russian, and Spanish abs], in Internat Conf Peaceful Uses Atomic Energy, 3d, Geneva, 1964, Proc , V 15, Special aspects of nuclear energy and isotope applications New York, United Nations, p 226-238, illus , 1965
- 16084 **Payne, Bryan R** Use of tritium in hydrology [discussion of paper by C W Carlston, 1964] Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Bull , v 10, no 1, p 65-66, 1965
- 03038 **Payne, C Marshall** Bedrock geologic map, Minneapolis, St Paul and vicinity Minnesota Geol Survey Misc Map M-1, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 12789 **Payne, James Norman** Hydrogeology of the Sparta Sand in north central Louisiana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 307, 1965
- 03506 **Payton, C E** Facies relationships in the Bethany Falls Limestone, in The geology of the Kansas City Group at Kansas City—Geol Soc America, Ann Mtg 1965, Field Trip Guidebook Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources Rept Inv 31, p 58-62, illus , 1965
- 02271 **Payton, Charles Ellis** Petrology and paleogeography of the Middle Creek, Bethany Falls, and Winterset (Pennsylvanian) Limestones [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 10, p 5867-5868, 1965
- 12398 **Paz Rivera, Narciso** Reconocimiento geológico de la costa del Pacífico de Nicaragua Nicaragua Servicio Geol Nac Bol 8, p 69-87, illus , geol maps, 1964
- 14233 **Paz Rivera, Narciso** Informe preliminar sobre un reconocimiento geológico en la costa del Pacífico de Nicaragua Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol , v 17, nos 1-2, p 17-27, illus , geol maps, 1965

Peace, Frank S *See* Munger, Robert D 12718

14507 **Peace, H W , 2d** The Springer Group of the southeastern Anadarko basin in Oklahoma Shale Shaker, v 15, no 5, p 81-99, illus , 1965

06685 **Peace, Richard R , Jr** Geology and ground-water resources at Tanglewood Park, Clemmons, North Carolina North Carolina Dept Water Resources Ground-Water Circ 4, 21 p , illus , tables, 1964

06686 **Peace, Richard R , Jr** Chemical and physical character of ground water in the South School area, Iredell County, North Carolina North Carolina Dept Water Resources Ground-Water Circ 5, 17 p , illus , table, 1965

06690 **Peace, Richard R , Jr** Geology and ground-water resources in the Hays area, Wilkes County, North Carolina North Carolina Dept Water Resources Ground-Water Circ 9, 15 p , illus , table, 1965

06693 **Peace, Richard R , Jr** Geology and ground-water resources in the Broadway area, Wilkes County, North Carolina—A reconnaissance North Carolina Dept Water Resources Ground-Water Circ 12, 18 p , illus , tables, 1965

01419 **Peach, Peter A , Renault, Jacques R** Statistical analysis of some characteristics of British Columbia molybdenite occurrences Econ Geology, v 60, no 7, p 1510-1515, tables, 1965

14249 **Peach, Peter A** The Clare River (Precambrian) syncline [with French abs], *in* Geology of central Ontario, Canada—Michigan Basin Geol Soc Ann Field Excursion, 1965, Guidebook Lansing, Michigan Geol Survey Div , p 1-8, illus , geol map, reprinted 1965, originally published 1964

16638 **Peacock, D R** Temperature logging, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann , Dallas, Tex , 1965, Trans , V 1 Houston, Tex , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p F1-F18, illus , 1965

Peacor, Donald R *See* Garske, David 06860

01387 **Pearl, Richard M** Colorado gem trails and mineral guide (2d revised edition) Denver, Colo , Sage Books, 223 p , illus , 1965, originally published 1958

12095 **Pearl, Richard M** Turquoise and wavelite from King turquoise mine Rocks and Minerals, v 40, no 2, p 111, 1965

Pearre, Nancy C *See* Heyl, Allen V 03677

11963 **Pearre, Nancy C** Mining for copper and related minerals in Maryland Maryland Hist Mag , v 59, no 1, p 15-33, illus , 1964

02250 **Pearson, Bruce, Greenlee, David W** Paleozoic outcrops in the Santiago Mountains northwest of Persimmon Gap, *in* Geology of the Big Bend area, Texas—Field trip guidebook West Texas Geol Soc Pub 65-51, p 39-41, illus , 1965

Pearson, F J , Jr *See* Tamers, M A 03566

Pearson, F J , Jr *See* Ingerson, Earl 12211

16016 **Pearson, F J , Jr , Davis, E Mott, Tamers, M A , Johnstone, Robert W** University of Texas radiocarbon dates III Radiocarbon, v 7, p 296-314, tables, 1965

01206 **Pearson, John E , Jones, Gary E** Emanation of radon 222 from soils and its use as a tracer Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 20, p 5279-5290, illus , tables, 1965

Pearson, Robert C *See* Becraft, George E 12639

452 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 14360 **Pearson, W B** Compounds with the marcasite structure [with German abs] *Zeitschr Kristallographie*, v 121, no 6, p 449-462, illus , tables, 1965
- 03674 **Pearson, W J** Geology of Saskatchewan potash deposits *Mining in Canada*, v 38, no 12, p 12-19, 1965
- Pease, Maurice H , Jr** *See* Gower, Howard D 15399
- 06207 **Pease, Robert W** Modoc County, a geographic time continuum on the California Volcanic Tableland—Pt 1, Geography of the prehistoric past *California Univ Pubs Geography*, v 17, p 7-45, illus , p 202-241, 1965
- 00368 **Peck, A J** Moisture profile development and air compressions during water uptake by bonded porous bodies—[Pt] 3, Vertical columns *Soil Sci* , v 100, no 1, p 44-51, illus , 1965
- Peck, Dallas L** *See* Moore, James G 00178
- 15957 **Peck, Eugene L , Dickson, Don R** Evaporation studies, Great Salt Lake—Pt 1, Evaporation and ground water, Great Salt Lake *Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Water-Resources Bull* 6, p 4-13, illus , table, 1965
- Peck, Ralph B** *See* Banks, Harvey O 06863
- 06894 **Peck, Ralph B , Stratton, James H , Turnbull, W J** Past and future of applied soil mechanics—Discussion [of paper by Karl Terzaghi, 1961] *Boston Soc Civil Engineers Jour* , v 49, no 1, p 96-107, 1962
- Peck, Raymond E** *See* Sohn, I G 03673
- Peckham, A E** *See* Payne, B R 05848
- 15919 **Peckham, Richard C** Availability and quality of ground water in Leon County, Texas *Texas Water Comm Bull* 6513, [102] p , illus , tables, 1965
- 16715 **Pecora, W T** Projects and publications of the Geologic Division, U S Geological Survey, which apply to Georgia *Georgia Mineral Newsletter*, v 17, p 47-49, 1965
- 05103 **Pecora, William T** Current geologic research as a guide for future mineral exploration, *in* Minerals Day collected papers Skokie, Ill , Internat Minerals and Chem Corp , Mining and Explor Div , p 54-80, illus , 1965
- 02958 **Pedder, A E H** Some North American species of the Devonian tetracoral *Smithiphyllum* *Palaeontology*, v 8, pt 4, p 618-628, illus , 1965
- Peek, Harry M** *See* Nelson, Perry F 06740
- Peel, E** *See* Kajiura, K 12434
- 14479 **Peikert, E W** Model for three-dimensional mineralogical variation in granitic plutons based on the Glen Alpine stock, Sierra Nevada, California *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 76, no 3, p 331-348, illus , 1965
- 02017 **Pekeris, C L** Asymptotic theory of the free torsional oscillations of the Earth *Natl Acad Sci Proc* , v 53, no 6, p 1254-1264, tables, 1965
- 15569 **Pélissonnier, H** La liaison des minéralisations cuprifères stratiformes avec les mouvements tectoniques d'après l'exemple du district du Boléo (Basse-Californie, Mexique)[with French and English abstracts] *Chronique Mines et Recherche Minière*, v 33, no 339, p 43-52, illus , 1965
- 03460 **Pellegrino, A** Geotechnical properties of coarse-grained soils [with French abs], *in* Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng , 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc , V 1 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 87-91, illus , table, 1965

- 06681 **Pelletier, B. R** Research in marine geology at Bedford Institute of Oceanography Maritime Sediments, v 1, no 1, p 4-7, 1965
- 11951 **Pelletier, B R** Paleocurrents in the Triassic of northeastern British Columbia, *in* Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretation—A symposium Soc Econ Geologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub 12, p 233-245, illus, 1965
- 15321 **Pelletier, B R** Sedimentation in Arctic waters [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 355-356, 1965
- 15594 **Pelletier, J D, Creasey, S C** Ore deposits [of San Manuel area, Pinal County, Arizona] U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 471, p 29-61, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 06982 **Pelzner, Adrian** Applications of agricultural soil surveys to highway geology, *in* Highway geology symposium, 14th Ann, 1963, Proc College Station, Tex, A and M Coll Texas, p 1-11, tables [1963?]
- 01407 **Penner, E** A study of sensitivity in Leda clay Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 5, p 425-441, illus, tables, 1965
- 12697 **Pennington, Phil** Curvature of helictites [abs] Cave Notes, v 7, no 5, p 37, 1965
- 15909 **Pennsylvania Dept Internal Affairs** Peat industry in Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Dept Int Affairs Bull, v 33, no 5, p 27-29, illus, 1965
- 15948 **Pennsylvania Topog and Geol Survey** A new fossil locality for Erie County Pennsylvania Dept Int Affairs Bull, v 33, no 5, p 31-32, illus, 1965
- 14943 **Penttila, William C** Pre-Niobrara unconformity and its relationship to oil accumulation—San Juan Basin [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 1, p 114, 115, 1965
- 13375 **Pepin, R O, Reynolds, J H, Turner, G** Shock emplaced argon in a stony meteorite—[Pt] 2, A comparison with natural argon in its diffusion Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 7, p 1406-1411, illus, tables, 1964
- 16089 **Pepin, R O, Signer, Peter** Primordial rare gases in meteorites Science, v 149, no 3681, p 253-265, illus, table, 1965
- 02281 **Pepin, Robert Osborne** Isotopic anomaly patterns in meteoritic xenon [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 10, p 6002, 1965
- 00234 **Pérez Fernández, Raúl, Díaz G, Teodoro** Jurassic data from wells in Northeastern Mexico [abs] Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans, v 14, p 231-232, illus, 1964
- 03715 **Perez-Ibarguengoitia, J M, Hokuto-Castilla, Alfonso, Cserna, Zoltan de** Estratigrafía y paleontología del Jurásico Superior de la parte centromeridional de Estado de Puebla—Pt 1, Reconocimiento geológico del área de Petlalcingo-Santa Cruz México Univ Nac Autonomia Inst Geología Paleontología Mexicana, no 21, 22 p, illus, geol map, 1965
- 01860 **Perhac, Ralph M** Notes on the mineral deposits of the Gallinas Mountains, New Mexico, *in* Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc, 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 152-154, table, 1964
- 01885 **Perhac, Ralph M** Resume of the geology of the Gallinas Mountains, *in* Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc, 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 87-91, illus, table, 1964

454 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 13608 **Perham, Frank, Farnsworth, Roy L** (leaders) Nubble, Waisanen-Taminen, Harvard mines, Trip C *in* Guidebook to field trips in southern Maine—New England Intercollegiate Geol Conf, 57th Ann Mtg, 1965 [New Haven, Conn, Yale Univ Dept Geology] p 39–44, illus, 1965
- 14922 **Perkins, R W, Thomas, C W, Hill, M W, Nielsen, J M** Chlorine-38 and sulphur-38 produced by cosmic radiation *Nature*, v 205, no 4973, p 790–791, table, 1965
- 11807 **Perkins, Stanley L** Fairway Field, Anderson and Henderson Counties, Texas, *in* Occurrence of oil and gas in northeast Texas, V 1 *East Texas Geol Soc Pub* 5, p 13–25, illus, tables, 1964
- 13929 **Perlmutter, Nathaniel M, Todd, Ruth** Correlation and Foraminifera of the Monmouth Group (Upper Cretaceous) Long Island, New York *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 483–I, p 11–121, illus, tables, 1965
- 03442 **Perloff, W H, Nair, K, Smith, J G** Effect of measuring system on pore water pressures in the consolidation test [with French abs], *in* *Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng*, 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, *Proc*, V 1 *Toronto, Univ Toronto Press*, p 338–341, illus, 1965
- Pernichele, Albert D** *See* Rich, Mark 01770
- 15097 **Perrotta, A J, Stephenson, D A** Clinoenstatite—High-low inversion *Science*, v 148, no 3673, p 1090–1091, 1965
- 12061 **Perry, Allen O** Construction material resources of the Juncos quadrangle, Puerto Rico *Puerto Rico Dept Public Works Geol Inv Bull* 7, [39] p, illus, 1964
- Perry, E C** *See* Hower, J 06755
- 14738 **Perry, Richard B, Nichols, Haven** Bathymetry of Adak Canyon, Aleutian Arc, Alaska *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 3, p 365–370, illus, 1965
- Perry, T G** *See* Utgaard, John 02245
- Perry, T G** *See* Cuffey, Roger J 11960
- Perry, T G** *See* Malone, Phillip G 14001
- 07110 **Perry, Woodford J, Moore, Gerald K** Availability of water for industry in Montgomery County *Tennessee Div Water Resources Hydrol Atlas* 4, [16] p, illus, tables, 1965
- Pert, G J** *See* Friese-Greene, T W 16494
- Pessagno, E A, Jr** *See* Fisher, S P 14915
- 03109 **Pestana, Harold Richard** Stromatoporoids of the Coralville Member of the Middle Devonian Cedar Valley Limestone [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 5, p 2691, 1965
- 04912 **Pestrong, Raymond** The development of drainage patterns on tidal marshes *Stanford Univ Pubs Geol Sci*, v 10, no 2, 97 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Petch, H E** *See* Cuthbert, J D 06881
- Petch, H E** *See* Lal, K C 12002
- 15439 **Peter, G, Elvers, D, Yellin, M** Geological structure of the Aleutian Trench southwest of Kodiak Island *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 2, p 353–366, illus, tables, 1965

- 15922 **Peter, G , Stewart, H B , Jr** Ocean surveys—The systematic approach *Nature*, v 206, no 4988, p 1017–1018, illus , 1965
- Peter, George** *See* Burckle, Lloyd H 12359
- 05055 **Peterman, Z E** Precambrian basement of Saskatchewan and Manitoba [abs] *Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v 13 no 3, p 453, 1965
- Peters, L B , Jr** *See* Kennedy, L E 02360
- Peters, L B , Jr** *See* Kennedy, L E 02361
- Peters, L B , Jr** *See* Kennedy, L E 02362
- 13903 **Peters, Tj , Luth, W C , Tuttle, O F** The melting of analcite solid solutions in the system $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{--NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{--H}_2\text{O}$ [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 179, 1965
- Petersen, O V** *See* Semenov, E I 12402
- Petersen, Ole Valdemar** *See* Bondesen, Erling 00697
- 05668 **Petersen, R G , Calvin, L D** Sampling, *in* Methods of soil analysis—Pt 1, Physical and mineralogical properties, including statistics of measurement and sampling Madison, Wis , *Am Soc Agronomy (Agronomy no 9)*, p 54–72, illus , tables, 1965
- Peterson, Anne D** *See* Skipp, Betty 03671
- 15723 **Peterson, D L , Helfferich, F , Blytas, G C** Sorption and ion exchange in sedimentary zeolites *Jour Physics and Chemistry Solids*, v 26 no 5, p 835–848, illus , tables, 1965
- 16505 **Peterson, Dennis E** Problems of basin subsidence in the southwest [abs] *Mining Eng* , v 17, no 8, p 51, 1965
- 16462 **Peterson, F F , Rhoades, J , Arca, M , Coleman, N T** Selective adsorption of magnesium ions by vermiculite *Soil Sci Soc America Proc* , v 29, no 3, p 327–328, illus , 1965
- 12720 **Peterson, Fred, Waldrop, H A** Jurassic and Cretaceous stratigraphy of south-central Kaiparowits Plateau, Utah, *in* Geology and resources of south-central Utah—Resources for power *Utah Geol Soc Guidebook to Geology of Utah*, no 19, p 47–69, illus , 1965
- 00915 **Peterson, Gary L** Inter- and intra-sequence faunal distribution patterns in the Sacramento Valley Cretaceous [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 7, p 1088, 1965
- 14256 **Peterson, Gary L** Late Mesozoic stratigraphic framework, Sacramento Valley, California [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 270, 1965
- 16162 **Peterson, Gary L** Implications of two Cretaceous mass transport deposits, Sacramento Valley, California *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 2, p 401–407, illus , 1965
- 01121 **Peterson, James A** Stratigraphic vs structural controls on hydrocarbon accumulation in Aneth area, Paradox basin [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 9, p 1571–1572, 1965
- 01573 **Peterson, James A** Ice-push ramparts in the George River basin, Labrador–Ungava Arctic, v 18, no 3, p 189–193, illus , 1965

- 02116 **Peterson, James A , Loleit, Allan J , Spencer, Charles W , Ullrich, Richard A** Sedimentary history and economic geology of San Juan basin Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 11, p 2076-2119, illus , 1965
- 03537 **Peterson, James A** Deglaciation of the Whitegull Lake area, Labrador-Ungava [with French abs] Cahiers Géographie Québec, v 9, no 18, p 183-196, illus , 1965
- 13520 **Peterson, James A** Regional stratigraphy of the Paradox Basin [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 73, p 280, 1963
- 00846 **Peterson, N V** Hole-in-the-Ground—Fort Rock—Devils Garden area field trip—Geologic summary, *in* State of Oregon lunar geological field conf , 1965, Guidebook Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Bull 57, p 19-28, illus , geol maps, 1965
- 01081 **Peterson, N V** Newberry Volcano area field trip—Geologic summary, *in* State of Oregon Lunar Geol Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Bull 57, p 11-18, illus , geol map, 1965
- 01151 **Peterson, N V , Groh, E A** (editors) State of Oregon Lunar Geological Field Conference, Bend, Oreg , 1965, Guidebook Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Bull 57, 51 p , illus , geol maps, 1965
- 00361 **Peterson, Ulrich** Application of saturation (solubility) diagrams to problems in ore deposits Econ Geology, v 60, no 5, p 853-893, illus , 1965
- Peterson, W L** See Pohl, E R 07024
- Petkewich, R M** See Ehinger, R F 02549
- Petrafeso, F A** See Petty, A J 06889
- Petrafeso, F A** See Mitchell, C M 15375
- 02202 **Petrascheck, Walther E** Typical features of metallogenic provinces Econ Geology, v 60, no 8, p 1620-1634, 1965
- Petri, L R** See Cotter, R D 01402
- Petri, L R** See Cotter, R D 01594
- Petri, L R** See Cotter, R D 01703
- Petri, L R** See Cotter, R D 01719
- Petri, L R** See Cotter, R D 01796
- Petri, L R** See Cotter, R D 01799
- Petri, L R** See Huxel, C J , Jr 02502
- 14441 **Petróleo Interamericano** México va tras el gas jurásico Petróleo Interamericano, v 23, no 6, p 64-65, 68, illus , 1965
- Petrov, O M** See Hopkins, D M 15058
- 01983 **Petruk, W** Relationship between the specific magnetic susceptibility and the iron plus manganese content of chlorite Canadian Mineralogist, v 8, pt 3, p 372-376, illus , tables, 1965
- 03781 **Petsch, Bruno** Significant magnetic anomalies in South Dakota South Dakota Acad Sci Proc 1965, v 44, p 52-61, illus , 1965

- 06505 **Pettyjohn, Francis J , Potter, Paul Edwin, Siever, Raymond** Geology of sand and sandstone—Indiana Geol Survey and Indiana Univ Dept Geology, Conf 1965 Bloomington, Ind , Indiana Geol Survey, 207 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 15446 **Pettitt, J M** Two heterosporous plants from the Upper Devonian of North America British Mus (Nat History) Bull , Geology, v 10, no 3, 92 p , illus , 1965
- 06889 **Petty, A J , Petrafeso, F A , Moore, F C , Jr** Aeromagnetic map of the Savannah River Plant area, South Carolina and Georgia U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-489, scale 1 250,000, 1965
- 02484 **Pettyjohn, W A , Hills, D L** Geohydrology of the Souris River valley in the vicinity of Minot, North Dakota—Ground water basic data North Dakota Water Comm , North Dakota Ground Water Study 65, 89 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 03784 **Pettyjohn, Wayne A** Eocene soil profile in the northern Great Plains South Dakota Acad Sci Proc 1965, v 44, p 80-87, illus , 1965
- 07152 **Pettyjohn, Wayne A , Randich, P G** Hydrologic application of lithofacies clastic-ratio maps [abs] Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 9, p 1069, 1965
- Pevear, D R** See Ehinger, R F 02549
- Péwé, T L** See Ostenso, N A 16311
- 03331 **Péwé, Troy L , Hopkins, David M , Giddings, J L** The Quaternary geology and archaeology of Alaska, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 355-374, illus , tables, 1965
- Péwé, Troy L** See Church, Richard E 03487
- 04017 **Péwé, Troy L** Resume of the Quaternary geology of the Fairbanks area, in Guidebook for Field Conference F, Central and south central Alaska—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , p 6-36, illus , table, geol map, 1965
- 04034 **Péwé, Troy L** Resume of Quaternary geology of the Delta River area, Alaska Range, in Guidebook for Field Conference F, Central and south central Alaska—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , p 55-93, illus , 1965
- 04667 **Péwé, Troy L** Resume of the Quaternary geology of the middle Tanana River valley, in Guidebook for Field Conference F, Central and south central Alaska—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , p 36-54, illus , table, 1965
- 12572 **Péwé, Troy L** Paleoclimatic significance of fossil ice wedges [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 270, 1965
- 16013 **Péwé, Troy L** Notes on the physical environment of Alaska, in Alaskan Sci Conf , 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 293-310, illus , 1965
- Péwé, Troy L** See Holmes, G William 16073
- 00687 **Peyronnin, Chester A , Jr** Sediment problems of river developments in deltaic regimes, in Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf , Jackson, Miss , 1963, Proc , Symposium 3—Sedimentation in estuaries, harbors, and coastal areas U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 730-738, illus , 1965
- 03531 **Pflug, Hans D** Organische Reste aus der Belt-Serie (Algonkium) von Nordamerika [with English summ] Palaont Zeitschr , v 39, nos 1-2, p 10-25, illus , 1965

458 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 16407 **Pharr, R F** Diatomaceous sediments in Virginia Virginia Minerals, v 11, no 3, p 25-31, illus , 1965
- 15384 **Philbin, P W , Long, C L , Moore, F C** Aeromagnetic map of the Columbus-Dayton area, Ohio and Indiana U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-491, scale 1 250,000, 1965
- 16434 **Philbin, P W , White, B L , Jr** Aeromagnetic map of the Cactus Spring quadrangle and part of the Goldfield quadrangle, Esmeralda and Nye Counties, Nevada U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-511, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 16435 **Philbin, P W , White, B L , Jr** Aeromagnetic map of the Quartzite Mountain quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-515, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 16436 **Philbin, P W , White, B L , Jr** Aeromagnetic map of parts of the Kawich Peak and Revelle Peak quadrangles, Nye County, Nevada U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-516, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 16437 **Philbin, P W , White, B L , Jr** Aeromagnetic map of the Mellan quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-518, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 16438 **Philbin, P W , White, B L , Jr** Aeromagnetic map of the Silent Canyon quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-520, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 16502 **Philbin, P W , White, B L , Jr** Aeromagnetic map of parts of the Cactus Peak and Stinking Spring quadrangles, Nye County, Nevada U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-517, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 16575 **Philbin, P W , White, B L , Jr** Aeromagnetic map of the Sarcobatus Flat area, Esmeralda and Nye Counties, Nevada U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-512, scale 1 125,000, 1965
- 16576 **Philbin, P W , White, B L , Jr** Aeromagnetic map of the Wheelbarrow Peak quadrangle and part of the Groom Mine quadrangle, Nye and Lincoln Counties, Nevada U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-513, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 16577 **Philbin, P W , White, B L , Jr** Aeromagnetic map of the Belted Peak quadrangle and part of White Blotch Springs quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-514, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 16578 **Philbin, P W , White, B L , Jr** Aeromagnetic map of the Black Mountain quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-519, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 12960 **Philcox, M E** Sedimentation of Upper Devonian *stromatactus*-bioherms, Alberta, Canada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 150, 1965
- 15082 **Philp, G M** Classification of Echinoids Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 1, p 45-62, illus , 1965
- 15085 **Philp, G M** Plate homologies in inadunate crinoids Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 1, p 146-161, illus , 1965
- 00878 **Philipp, L D , Sheen, E M** Aerial and ground gamma survey monitors Battelle-Northwest, Pacific Northwest Lab , Richland, Wash , Rept BNWL-62, 15 p , illus , 1965
- 00731 **Philippi, G T** On the depth, time and mechanism of petroleum generation Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 9, p 1021-1049, illus , tables, 1965
- 11834 **Phillips, George C , Jr , Brownell, Wayne E** Behavior of illite on heating [abs] Am Ceramic Soc Bull , v 44, no 4, p 377, 1965

- 00324 **Phillips, Harris E** Lakeside Field, Cameron Parish, Louisiana, *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La , Lafayette Geol Soc , p 22-22c, illus , 1964
- 16237 **Phillips, J W** Gravity growing in sophistication as an exploration technique Oil and Gas Jour , v 63, no 33, p 106-129, 1965
- 16551 **Phillips, K N , Newcomb, R C , Swenson, H A , Laird, L B** Water for Oregon U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1649, 150 p , illus , 1965
- 03616 **Phillips, Michael W , Hood, William C** Hydronium-potassium ion exchange in some trioctahedral micas [abs] Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc Jour , v 81, no 2, p 83-84, 1965
- 12277 **Phillips, Nestor D** Gibson Field, Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 95-100, illus , 1965
- 01246 **Phillips, Tom L , Andrews, Henry N** A fructification of *Anachoropteris* from the Middle Pennsylvanian of Illinois Missouri Bot Garden Annals, v 52, no 3, p 251-261, illus , 1965
- Phillips, Tom L** See Andrews, Henry N 06922
- 03646 **Philpotts, A R** Geology of Tchitogama Lake area, Lac-St-Jean, Chicoutimi and Jonquière-Kénogami counties [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 533, 8 p , table, geol map, 1965
- Philpotts, J A** See Pinson, W H , Jr 13791
- Philpotts, J A** See Pinson, W H , Jr 13822
- 14369 **Philpotts, John A** The chemical composition and origin of moldavites, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 29-54, illus , tables, 1965
- 13314 **Phinney, R A** Use of high-speed computers in seismology Am Geophys Union Trans , v 44, no 2, p 348-350, 1963
- 13635 **Phleger, F B** Living Foraminifera from coastal marsh, southwestern Florida Soc Geol Mexicana Bol , v 28, no 1, p 45-60, illus , tables, 1965
- 06060 **Phleger, Fred B** Sedimentology of Guerrero Negro Lagoon, Baja California, Mexico, *in* Submarine geology and geophysics—Colston Research Society Symposium, 17th, Bristol, England, 1965, Proc London, Butterworths, p 205-235, illus , tables, 1965
- 06495 **Phleger, Fred B** Depth patterns of benthonic Foraminifera in the eastern Pacific, *in* Progress in oceanography, V 3 London and New York, Pergamon Press, p 273-287, illus , tables, 1965
- 13634 **Phleger, Fred B** Patterns of living marsh Foraminifera in south Texas coastal lagoons Soc Geol Mexicana Bol , v 28, no 1, p 1-44, illus , tables, 1965
- 16163 **Picard, M Dane** Iron oxides and fine-grained rocks of Red Peak and Crow Mountain Members, Chugwater (Triassic) Formation, Wyoming Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 2, p 464-479, illus , 1965
- 16178 **Picard, M Dane, Beckmann, Douglas D** Remanent magnetism, paleocurrent directions, and fabrics in siltstones of Red Peak Member of Chugwater Formation (Triassic), central Wyoming [abs] Nebraska Acad Sci Proc , 75th Ann Mtg , p 16-17, tables, 1965

- Picard, M Dane See Tohill, Bruce 16183
- Picard, M Dane See High, Lee R , Jr 16222
- 16396 Picard, M Dane, Wellman, Samuel S Persistence of variegated claystone in Red Peak Member, Chugwater (Triassic) Formation, Big Horn Basin, Wyo Wyoming Univ Contr Geology, v 4, no 2, p 69-73, illus , 1965
- Pickering, J W See Holcomb, C W 01358
- 00642 Pickering, R J Use of the Swedish Foil Sampler for taking undisturbed cores of river bottom sediments, in Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf , Jackson, Miss , 1963, Proc , Symposium 2—Sediment in streams U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 586-589, illus , 1965
- 12870 Pierce, A P Helium, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 120-124, illus , table, 1965
- 12871 Pierce, A P Carbon dioxide, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 125-126, 1965
- 13697 Pierce, Arthur P , Cannon, Ralph S , Jr , Antweiler, John C Ore-leads of the Colorado mineral belt [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 12, p 49, 1965
- Pierce, C I See Komar, C A 12063
- 15610 Pierce, Jack Warren Recent stratigraphy and geologic history of the Core Banks region, North Carolina [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 8, p 4655, 1965
- 02595 Pierce, Kenneth L Geomorphic significance of a Cretaceous deposit in the Great Valley of southern Pennsylvania, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C152-C156, illus , 1965
- Pierce, R S See Johnson, N M 13129
- 02018 Pierce, W Dwight Fossil arthropods of California—[No] 26, Three new fossil insect sites in California Southern California Acad Sci Bull , v 64, pt 3, p 157-162, illus , 1965
- 02853 Pierce, William G Geologic map of the Deep Lake quadrangle, Park County, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-478, scale 1 62,500, sections, 1965
- 02854 Pierce, William G Geologic map of the Clark quadrangle, Park County, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-477, scale 1 62,500, section, 1965
- 03476 Pietkowski, R , Czarnota-Bojarski, R Dynamic computation of the development of earth slides [with French abs], in Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng , 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc , V 2 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 530-531, illus , table, 1965
- Pike, G M See Maclay, R W 14000
- Pike, James W See Conkin, James E 00053
- 13386 Pilant, W L , Knopoff, L , Schwab, F Transmission and reflection of surface waves at a corner—[Pt] 3, Rayleigh waves (experimental) Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 2, p 291-297, illus , table, 1964

- Pilkey, Orrin H** *See* Giles, Robert T 03173
- 07112 **Pilkey, Orrin H , Giles, Robert T** Bottom topography of the Georgia continental shelf Southeastern Geology, v 7, no 1, p 15-18, illus , 1965
- 16563 **Pilkey, Orrin H** The size distribution and mineralogy of the carbonate fraction of United States south Atlantic shelf and upper slope sediments Marine Geology, v 2, nos 1-2, p 121-136, illus , tables, 1964
- Pillai, K C** *See* Smith, Raymond C 15724
- 01846 **Pincus, Howard J** Retreat of lakeshore bluffs Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 90, paper 3809, Jour Waterways and Harbors Div , no WW 1, p 115-134, illus , tables, 1964
- Pineda Ramírez, Alvaro** *See* Bravo Nieto, Jose 14147
- 02244 **Pinsak, Arthur P , Shaver, Robert H** The Silurian formations of northern Indiana Indiana Geol Survey Bull 32, 87 p , illus , tables, 1964
- Pinson, W H** *See* Fairbairn, H W 06905
- Pinson, W H** *See* Fairbairn, H W 13718
- Pinson, W H** *See* Hurley, P M 13790
- Pinson, W H** *See* Fairbairn, H W 13816
- Pinson, W H** *See* Fairbairn, H W 13825
- Pinson, W H** *See* Shields, R M 13826
- Pinson, W H** *See* Shields, R M 13827
- Pinson, W H , Jr** *See* Fairbairn, H W 06877
- Pinson, W H , Jr** *See* Fairbairn, H W 06900
- Pinson, W H , Jr** *See* Schnetzler, C C 07170
- Pinson, W H , Jr** *See* Hurley, P M 13789
- 13791 **Pinson, W H , Jr , Philpotts, J A , Schnetzler, C C** K/Rb ratios in tektites Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 12, p 2889-2894, illus , tables, 1965, reprinted in Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 69-70, 1965
- 13792 **Pinson, W H , Jr , Schnetzler, C C , Beiser, E , Fairbairn, H W , Hurley, P M** Rb-Sr age of stony meteorites Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 5, p 455-466, illus , tables, 1965, reprinted in Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 117-119, 1965
- 13822 **Pinson, W H , Jr , Schnetzler, C C , Philpotts, J A , Fairbairn, H W** Rb-Sr age study of moldavites, in Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 27-28, tables, 1965
- Pinson, W H , Jr** *See* Schnetzler, C C 13824
- Pinson, W H , Jr** *See* Roe, Glenn D 13920

- Pinson, W H , Jr See Hurley, P M 14763
- Pinto, L J See Kramer, H 11892
- Piper, A M See Young, L L 02439
- 03588 Piper, A M Has the United States enough water? U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1797, 27 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 16740 Pippingos, G N , Chisholm, W A , Kepferle, R C Geology and uranium deposits in the Cave Hills area, Harding County, South Dakota U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 476-A, p A1-A64, illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
- 00514 Pipkin, Bernard Wallace Clay mineralogy of the Willcox Playa and its drainage basin, Cochise County, Arizona [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 1, p 316, 1965
- 03182 Pirie, R Gordon Sedimentation rates of granule- and pebble-sized clasts, *in* Conf on Great Lakes Research, 8th, Ann Arbor, 1965, Proc Michigan Univ Great Lakes Research Div Pub 13, p 232-239, illus , 1965
- 12461 Pirie, R Gordon Evaluation of some textural parameters for distinguishing sedimentary deposits [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 374, 1965
- 12961 Pirie, R Gordon Environmental parameters of fluvial, estuarine, and nearshore-marine sediments, Chaleur Bay, Quebec, Canada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 151, 1965
- 14990 Pirkle, E C , Yoho, W H , Allen, A T Hawthorne, Bone Valley, and Citronelle sediments of Florida Florida Acad Sci Quart Jour , v 28, no 1, p 7-58, tables, 1965
- 16636 Pirson, S J The education of a well log analyst, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann , Dallas, Tex , 1965, Trans , V 1 Houston, Tex , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p D1-D11, 1965
- Pirson, S J See Morgan, W B 16724
- Pitrat, Charles W See Boucot, A J 12940
- 12962 Pittman, E D , Ovenshine, A Thomas Pebble morphology in a high-velocity stream [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 151-152, 1965
- 05150 Pitts, M Michael, Jr Structural geology of the Blount Springs inlier, Blount County, Alabama [abs] Alabama Acad Sci Jour , v 36, no 4, p 181, 1965
- Plafker, George See Grantz, Arthur 12551
- Plafker, George See Kachadoorian, Reuben 13009
- 13316 Plafker, George, Mayo, L R , Rusnak, G A Effects of Alaska's Good Friday earthquake on coastal areas [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 152, 1965
- 13930 Plafker, George, Grantz, Arthur, Kachadoorian, Reuben, Mayo, L R , Gryc, George Geologic effects of the Good Friday earthquake in southern Alaska [abs], *in* Alaskan Sci Conf , 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 285, 1965, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 361, 1965
- 15954 Plafker, George Tectonic deformation associated with the 1964 Alaska earthquake Science, v 148, no 3678, p 1675-1687, illus , 1965
- 01360 Plant, C E , Ammer, B Frio cross section, C-C' Corpus Christi, Tex , Corpus Christi Geol Soc , 1964

- Plaster, Roger** *See* Meintzer, Robert 00725
- 13401 **Platts, Wylsie R** Some limitations of the electrical resistivity apparatus, *in* Geophysical methods and statistical soil surveys in highway engineering Highway Research Rec , no 18, p 16-19, 1965
- Plettinger, H A** *See* Zachariasen, W H 11901
- Ploger, Sheila L** *See* Healy, J H 06916
- 14248 **Plouff, Donald** Gravity in Crescent Valley, *in* Tectonic and igneous geology of the northern Shoshone Range, Nevada U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 465, p 127-129, illus , tables, 1965
- Pocock, Dorothy M E** *See* Maxwell, J A 01431
- Pocock, Stanley A J** *See* Staplin, Frank L 05362
- 02143 **Podio, Augusto L , Gray, K E** Single-blow bit-tooth impact tests on saturated rocks under confining pressure—Pt 1, Zero pore pressure Soc Petroleum Engineers Jour , v 5, no 3, p 211-224, illus , 1965
- 02020 **Pohl, E R , White, William B** Sulfate minerals—Their origin in the central Kentucky karst Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 9, p 1461-1465, illus , 1965
- 07024 **Pohl, E R , Cushman, R V , Kepferle, R C , Peterson, W L , Sable, E G** (compilers) Geologic features of the Mississippian Plateaus in the Mammoth Cave and Elizabethtown areas, Kentucky—Itinerary, Geol Soc Kentucky, Ann Spring Field Conf , Field Trip, May 1964 Lexington, Ky , Kentucky Geol Survey, 32 p , illus , 1964
- 03544 **Poindexter, O F , Martin, H M , Bergquist, S G** Rocks and minerals of Michigan (5th edition, revised) Michigan Geol Survey Bull 2 (formerly Pub 42), 102 p , illus , 1965, originally published 1939
- 15710 **Poland, J F , Ireland, R L** Shortening and protrusion of a well casing due to compaction of sediments in a subsiding area in California, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B180-B183, illus , 1965
- 02558 **Poldervaart, Arie, Green, Jack** Chemical analyses of submarine basalts Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 10, p 1723-1728, illus , table, 1965
- Poldervaart, Arie** *See* Manson, Vince 13045
- 15072 **Poldervaart, Arie, Parker, A B** The crystallization index as a parameter of igneous differentiation in binary variation diagrams—Reply [to discussion by C P Thornton and O F Tuttle] Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 3, p 279-281, illus , table, 1965
- 12051 **Poley, J Ph** Contrast enhancement in photogeology by selective filtering Photogramm Eng , v 31, no 2, p 368-375, illus , 1965
- Polk, Robert R** *See* Dillman, C Daniel 02101
- 01568 **Pollack, Henry N** Steady heat conduction in layered mediums—The half-space and sphere Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 22, p 5645-5648, illus , 1965
- Pollack, Sidney S** *See* Reid, Arch M 02551
- Pollard, Dwight D** *See* Timme, Richard C 03535
- 01736 **Pollard, Melvin** Age, origin, and structure of the post-Cambrian Boston strata, Massachusetts Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 9, p 1065-1068, illus , 1965

464 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 14422 **Pollock, Donald W** The Potash Sulfur Springs alkali complex, Garland County, Arkansas [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 12, p 45-46, 1965
- 16249 **Pollock, G D.** Geology of the Russick Lake area (63N/5), Athapapuskow mining division, Manitoba Manitoba Dept Mines and Nat Resources Mines Br Pub 63-2, 37 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 15681 **Pollock, Samuel J , Fleck, William B** Assabet River basin—Records of wells and test holes, materials tests, and chemical analyses of water in the Assabet River basin, Massachusetts U S Geol Survey Massachusetts Basic-Data Rept 8, Ground-Water Ser , 45 p , illus , tables, 1964
- 01768 **Polzer, W L , Hem, J D** The dissolution of kaolinite Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 24, p 6233-6240, illus , tables, 1965
- Pomeroy, J S** See Lathram, E H 01566
- 15698 **Pomeroy, Lawrence R , Smith, E E , Grant, Carol M** The exchange of phosphate between estaurine water and sediments Limnology and Oceanography, v 10, no 2, p 167-172, illus , table, 1965
- 16692 **Pond, Alonzo W** Deserts—Silent lands of the world New York, W W Norton and Co , Inc , 157 p , illus , 1965
- 02386 **Poole, F G , Carr, W J , Elston, D P** Salyer and Wahmonie Formations of southeastern Nye County, Nevada, *in* Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U S Geological Survey, 1964 U S Geol Survey Bull 1224-A, p A36-A44, illus , 1965
- 02388 **Poole, F G , Orkild, P P , Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr , Duncan, Helen** Age of the Eleana Formation (Devonian and Mississippian) in the Nevada Test Site, *in* Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U S Geological Survey, 1964 U S Geol Survey Bull 1224-A, p A51-A53, illus , 1965
- 02835 **Poole, F G** Geologic map of the Frenchman Flat quadrangle, Nye, Lincoln, and Clark Counties, Nevada U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-456, scale 1 24,000, section, 1965
- 02839 **Poole, F G , Elston, D P , Carr, W J** Geologic map of the Cane Spring quadrangle, Nye County, Nevada U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-455, scale 1 24,000, sections, 1965
- Poole, F G** See Noble, Donald C 13072
- 03168 **Poole, W G** Some sedimentary features of the underthrust Herrera Sands of the Clarke Road area, Barrackpore Oilfield, Trinidad, West Indies [abs] Bol Inf , v 8, no 3, p 85-86, 1965
- 14832 **Pooser, William Kenneth** Biostratigraphy of Cenozoic Ostracoda from South Carolina Kansas Univ Paleont Contr [38], Arthropoda, art 8, 80 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Popenoe, Peter** See Boynton, G R 00167
- Popenoe, Peter** See Boynton, G R 00175
- Popenoe, Peter** See Boynton, G R 00176
- Popenoe, Peter** See Boynton, G R 00739
- Popenoe, Peter** See Boynton, G R 00740
- Popenoe, Peter** See Boynton, G R 00742

- 02319 **Popenoe, Peter** Natural gamma aeroradioactivity map of the Denver area, Colorado U S Geol Survey Geophys Inv Map GP-505, scale 1 250,000, text, 1965
- Popenoe, Peter** See Boynton, G R 16341
- Popenoe, Peter** See Boynton, G R 16342
- Popenoe, Peter** See Boynton, G R 16344
- Popenoe, Peter** See Boynton, G R 16345
- Popenoe, Peter** See Boynton, G R 16346
- Popenoe, Peter** See Boynton, G R 16347
- 15583 **Popoff, C C**, **Service, A L** An evaluation of the western phosphate industry and its resources (in five parts)—[Pt] 2, Montana U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6611, 146 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 01980 **Porter, Fred E** Oil field abstracts, in Geology of the southeastern San Joaquin Valley, California—AAPG, SEG, and SEPM, Pacific Secs, Guidebook 1965 [Los Angeles, Calif] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Sec, p 16-17, 20-25, 1965
- Porter, H C** See Devereux, R E 13400
- 11997 **Porter, P** The Old Ocean field, Brazoria and Matagorda Counties, Texas Inst Petroleum Jour, v 50, no 492, p 321-329, illus, tables, 1964
- Porter, Stephen C** See Czamanske, Gerald K 01725
- 01874 **Porter, Stephen C** Antiquity of man at Anaktuvuk Pass, Alaska Am Antiquity, v 29, no 4, p 493-496, illus, 1964
- 12964 **Porter, Stephen C** Multiple glaciation of Chagvan Bay area, southwestern Alaska [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 153, 1965
- Porterfield, H H** See Crouch, R L 14778
- 11895 **Portmann, J E.**, **Riley, J P** Determination of arsenic in sea water, marine plants and silicate and carbonate sediments [with French and German summ] Anal Chim Acta, v 31, no 6, p 509-519, illus, tables, 1964
- 02011 **Poschenrieder, Walter P**, **Herzog, Richard F**, **Barrington, Alfred E** The relative abundance of the lithium isotopes in the Holbrook meteorite Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 11, p 1193-1195, illus, 1965
- 14818 **Post, Austin S** Alaskan Glaciers—Recent observations in respect to the earthquake—advance theory Science, v 148, no 3668, p 366-368, illus, 1965
- Post, Ben** See Chessin, Henry 11900
- Potratz, Herbert A** See Thurber, David L 16524
- 03169 **Potter, H C** A preliminary map of the geology of the eastern part, Northern Range of Trinidad [abs] Bol Inf, v 8, no 3, p 86, 1965
- Potter, J F** See MacChesney, J B 11859
- Potter, Paul Edwin** See Pettijohn, Francis J 06505
- 12073 **Potter, Paul Edwin** Sedimentary origins of rock layering Nat History, v 74, no 10, p 50-55, illus, 1965

Potter, Paul Edwin See Scheidegger, Adrian E 12191

- 15752 **Potter, Paul Edwin, Desborough, George A** Pre-Pennsylvanian Evansville Valley and Caseyville (Pennsylvanian) sedimentation in the Illinois Basin Illinois Geol Survey Circ 384, 16 p, illus, table, 1965

- 15580 **Potter, R R** Geology, Upsalquitch Forks, New Brunswick Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 14-1964, scale 1:63,360, descriptive notes, 1965

- 00619 **Pottratz, Steven W** Ground water supply for the city of Ipswich, South Dakota South Dakota Geol Survey Spec Rept 32, 37 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 13931 **Pough, Frederick H** Rare faceting minerals—Pts 3-5, 7 Lapidary Jour, v 18, no 11, p 1188, 1190, 1192, 1194, illus, 1965, *ibid*, no 12, p 1290, 1292-1295, illus, 1965, v 19, no 1, p 74, 76-79, illus, 1965, no 4, p 470-473, illus, 1965

Pouliot, G See Jambor, J L 01984

- 13280 **Poulsen, Valdemar** The sandstones of the Precambrian Eriksfjord Formation in South Greenland Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Rap 2, 16 p, illus, geol map, 1964

- 12395 **Powell, Bernard W** Spruce Swamp, a partially drowned coastal midden in Connecticut Am Antiquity, v 30, no 4, p 460-469, illus, tables, 1965

- 16075 **Powell, Howard E** Thermal decompositions of siderite and consequential reactions U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6643, 44 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 04799 **Powell, J D** Paleontological importance of the Cooper Reservoir basin, Texas—Cretaceous and Tertiary Fondren Sci Ser, no 9, 10 p, illus, 1965

- 15591 **Powell, J D** Late Cretaceous platform-basin facies, northern Mexico and adjacent Texas Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 5, p 511-525, illus, 1965

- 01324 **Powell, J L** Low abundance of Sr-87 in Ontario carbonatites Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 7-8, p 1075-1079, table, 1965

- 03564 **Powell, J L** Isotopic composition of strontium in four carbonate vein-dikes Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 11-12, p 1921-1928, table, 1965

Powell, J L See Faure, G 06906

- 14371 **Powell, J L, Faure, G., Hurley, Patrick M** Strontium 87 abundances in a suite of Hawaiian volcanic rocks of varying silica content, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 12th Ann Prog Rept 1964 Cambridge, Mass, M I T, Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 229-232, illus, table, 1964

- 03119 **Powell, Richard L** Development of a karst valley in Monroe County, Indiana [abs] Indiana Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 74, p 222, 1965

Powell, Richard L See Gray, Henry H 04811

Powell, Richard L See National Speleological Society 12204

- 12965 **Powell, W J, Knowles, D B** Relationship of the geologic structure to the occurrence of ground water in a limestone terrane in the Tennessee Valley, Alabama [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 153-154, 1965

- 03110 **Power, Peter Edward** Climatic significance of some paleosols in western Colorado [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 5, p 2691, 1965

- 15325 **Powers, M P** Fluid-release mechanisms in compacting mud-rocks and their importance in oil exploration [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 3, p 356, 1965
- 00914 **Poynor, William D** Relationship of Big Pine, San Guillermo, and Ozena Faults, northwestern Ventura County, California [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 7, p 1088, 1965
- 02764 **Pragowski, J Radwan** On the cutting of ultra-thin sections, *in* *Handbook of paleontological techniques* San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 686-696, illus, 1965
- 02898 **Prance, Ghilleen, Klein, Richard M** The tell-tale dust *Nature and Sci*, v 3, no 3, p 14-15, illus, 1965
- Prange, B** *See* Leussink, H 03447
- 02406 **Prather, M Rollin** Gas occurrences in the Paleozoic rocks of western Alberta [abs] *Tulsa Geol Soc Digest*, v 32, p 164-165, 1964
- 02272 **Prather, Thomas Leigh** Stratigraphy and structural geology of the Elk Mountains, Colorado [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 10, p 5868-5869, 1965
- 15893 **Pratt, Marilyn, Menzel, Muriel** Iowa has something for everyone *Gems and Minerals*, no 334, p 14-19, illus, 1965
- Pratt, P F** *See* Bradford, G R 01811
- 15908 **Pratt, Richard M** Ocean-bottom topography—The Divide between the Sohm and Hatteras Abyssal Plains *Science*, v 148, no 3677, p 1598-1599, illus, 1965
- 16646 **Pratt, Robert B** Stacking of common reflection point data *South Texas Geol Soc Bull*, v 5, no 9, p 9-11, 14-23, illus, 1965
- 12980 **Pratt, Walden P, Jones, William R** The Cameron Creek laccolith—A trap-door intrusion near Silver City, New Mexico, *in* *Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc, 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources*, p 158-163, illus, table, 1965
- 13144 **Pratt, Walden P** Jurassic(?) regional metamorphism in the Marble Mountains, northern California [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 154, 1965
- 15412 **Pratt, Walden Penfield** Geology of the Marble Mountains area, Siskiyou County, California [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 7, p 4084, 1965
- 12107 **Pray, Lloyd C, Murray, Raymond C** (editors) Dolomitization and limestone diagenesis—A symposium [Toronto, Canada, 1964] *Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub* 13, 180 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 12966 **Pray, Lloyd C** Limestone clastic dikes in Mississippian bioherms, New Mexico [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 154-155, 1965
- Prégermain, Simone** *See* Alpern, Boris 14247
- 14151 **Prendergast, Joseph B** Técnicas modernas de exploración aplicables a los criaderos minerales de México, *in* *I° Seminario sobre Exploración Geológico-Minera*, 1964, *Mem México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables*, p 13-20, illus, tables [1964]
- Prentiss, D D** *See* Sutton, G H 05654
- 12967 **Presant, E W, Tupper, W M, Boyle, R W** Geochemical study of soil profiles from the Bathurst area, New Brunswick, Canada [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 155, 1965

468 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

Prescott, G W See Mathews, H L 12167

- 12968 **Presnall, D C** Join Mg_2SiO_4 - $\text{CaMgSi}_2\text{O}_6$ -iron oxide and its bearing on ultramafic rock genesis [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 155-156, 1965
- 02279 **Presnall, Dean Carl** The join Mg_2SiO_4 - $\text{CaMgSi}_2\text{O}_6$ -iron oxide at oxygen pressures from 0.21 to 10^{-8} atmospheres [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 10, p 5977, 1965
- 01155 **Press, Frank** Resonant vibrations of the Earth Sci American, v 213, no 5, p 28-37, illus, 1965
- 02000 **Press, Frank** Research leading to earthquake prediction, in Earthquake and Geologic Hazards Conference, 1964 San Francisco, California Resources Agency, p 44-46 [1965]
- 12571 **Press, Frank, Biehler, Shawn** Thermal argument for a velocity reversal in the Sierra Nevadan crust [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 270-271, 1965
- 14807 **Press, Frank** Displacements, strains, and tilts at teleseismic distances Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 10, p 2395-2412, illus, 1965
- 15012 **Press, Frank** Geophysics, Chap 7 in Listen to leaders in science Atlanta, Ga, Tupper and Love, p 85-96, 1965
- 15045 **Press, Frank, Jackson, David** Alaskan earthquake, 27 March 1964—Vertical extent of faulting and elastic strain energy release Science, v 147, no 3660, p 867-868, illus, 1965
- 11828 **Preston, F W** Debt of glass technology to geologists Am Ceramic Soc Bull, v 44, no 3, p 232-234, illus, 1965
- 14357 **Preston, Floyd W, Harbaugh, John W** BALGOL programs and geologic application for single and double Fourier series using IBM 7090/7094 computers Kansas Geol Survey Spec Distrib Pub 24, 72 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 13311 **Prewitt, Charles T, Burnham, Charles W** The crystal structure of jadeite, $\text{NaAlSi}_2\text{O}_6$ Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 62, 1962-63, p 173-174, table, 1963

Preziosi, P See Bauer, Alan, 14206

- 02523 **Price, Don, Johnson, Nyra A** Selected ground water data in the Eola-Amity Hills area, northern Willamette Valley, Oregon Oregon State Engineer Ground Water Rept 7, 55 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 00648 **Price, George A, Jr** Sediment diversions through distributary channels normal to a major river, in Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf, Jackson, Miss, 1963, Proc, Symposium 2—Sediment in streams U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 185-193, illus, tables, 1965
- 11962 **Price, L W, Smiley, W G, Acker, R M, Ives, R E** (and others, compilers) Michigan's oil and gas fields, 1963 Michigan Geol Survey Ann Statistical Summ 1, 57 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 07069 **Price, P B, Walker, R M, Fleischer, R L** Evidence for plutonium fission tracks in meteoritic crystals [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 125-126, 1965

Price, P B See Fleischer, R L 13377

- Price, P B** *See* Fleischer, R L 14897
- Price, P B** *See* Fleischer, R L 15050
- Price, P B** *See* Fleischer, R L 15302
- Price, P B** *See* Fleischer, R L 15404
- Price, P B** *See* Fleischer, R L 15866
- 02247 **Price, Paul H** Geologic maps as a basis for land classification West Virginia Geol Survey Newsletter, 8th issue, p [1-5], illus, 1965
- 05253 **Price, R A** Geology, Flathead (Upper Flathead, east half), British Columbia-Alberta Canada Geol Survey Map 1154A (also in Mem 336), scale 1 63,360, sections, 1965
- 00158 **Price, R J** The changing proglacial environment of the Casement Glacier, Glacier Bay, Alaska Inst British Geographers Trans, no 36, p 107-116, illus, 1965
- 00205 **Price, Robert C, Dever, Garland R, Jr** Oil and gas map, Sulphur Well quadrangle, Kentucky Lexington, Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, scale 1 24,000, 1964
- 13526 **Price, W Armstrong** Patterns of flow and channeling in tidal inlets Jour Sed Petrology, v 33, no 2, p 279-290, illus, tables, 1963
- 01383 **Prickett, T A, Hoover, L R, Baker, W H, Sasman, R T.** Ground-water development in several areas of northeastern Illinois Illinois Water Survey Rept Inv 47, 93 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 16488 **Prickett, T A** Type-curve solution to aquifer tests under water-table conditions Ground Water, v 3, no 3, p 5-14, illus, tables, 1965
- 13273 **Priddy, Richard R, Hendee, William R, Harvey, Ira W** Electrical device for detecting blankets of loess in fresh roadcuts [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 156-157, 1965
- Pride, R W** *See* Conover, C S 02487
- 01596 **Prill, R C, Johnson, A I, Morris, D A** Specific yield—Laboratory experiments showing the effect of time on column drainage U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1662-B, p B1-B55, illus, tables, 1965
- 05658 **Prince, Allan B** Absorption spectrophotometry, in Methods of soil analysis—Pt 2, Chemical and microbiological properties Madison, Wis, Am Soc Agronomy (Agronomy, no 9), p 866-878, illus, table, 1965
- Prinz, Martin** *See* Manson, Vince 13919
- 14800 **Prinz, Martin** Structural relationships of mafic dikes in the Beartooth Mountains, Montana-Wyoming Jour Geology, v 73, no 1, p 165-174, illus, tables, 1965
- 02389 **Prinz, William C** Marinette Quartz Diorite and Hoskin Lake Granite of northeastern Wisconsin, in Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U S Geological Survey, 1964 U S Geol Survey Bull 1224-A, p A53-A55, 1965
- Prior, C H** *See* Cotter, R D 01402
- Prior, C H** *See* Cotter, R D 01594
- Prior, C H** *See* Cotter, R D 01703

470 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- Prior, C H** See Cotter, R D 01719
- Prior, C H** See Cotter, R D 01796
- Prior, C H** See Cotter, R D 01799
- 07070 **Pritchard, J I, Keller, G V, Zablocki, C J, Anderson, L A** Magnetic and telluric-electric studies at the Hawaiian Volcano Observatory, Hawaii [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 70-71, 1965
- 12064 **Producers Monthly** LaserScan—New seismic data processing service for oil and gas exploration *Producers Monthly*, v 29, no 4, p 25, illus, 1965
- 01953 **Proffitt, Jack M** Use of SUE system in marine prospecting [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 10, p 1766, 1965
- 12573 **Prokopovich, Nikola P** Pleistocene periglacial weathering in the Sierra Nevada, California [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 271, 1965
- 16320 **Prostka, Harold J** Geology of the Hyden East quadrangle, Kentucky *U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map* GQ-423, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 00029 **Prucha, J J, Graham, J A, Nickelsen, R P** Basement-controlled deformation in Wyoming province of Rocky Mountains foreland *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 7, p 966-992, illus, 1965
- 14346 **Prucha, John J** Earth sciences, in *Appendix to Science and technology in the 1985 era (Committee reports)*—U S Office Naval Research, Contract NONr 4345(00) Syracuse, N Y, Syracuse Univ Research Corp, p 36-51, 1964
- 14370 **Prucha, John James** Deformation of Silurian salt in Cayuga Rock Salt Company mine, Myers, New York [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 163, 1965
- 04887 **Pruitt, Evelyn L** Use of orbiting research laboratories for experiments in coastal geography, in *Oceanography from space* Woods Hole, Mass, Woods Hole Oceanog Inst (Reference no 65-10), p 419-421, 1965
- Pryslak, A P** See Davies, J C 00606
- Pryslak, A P** See Davies, J C 16558
- 12832 **Ptacek, Anton D** Columbia River Basalt in the Seven Devils region, west-central Idaho [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 271, 1965
- 16630 **Puffett, Willard P** Geology of the Vicco quadrangle, Kentucky *U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map* GQ-418, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 16634 **Puffett, Willard P** Geologic map of the Tilford quadrangle, southeastern Kentucky *U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map* GQ-451, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 04490 **Pulpan, H, Scheidegger, A E** Calculation of tectonic stresses from hydraulic well-fracturing data *Inst Petroleum Jour*, v 51, no 497, p 169-176, tables, 1965
- 05272 **Pulpan, Hans, Scheidegger, Adrian Eugen** Statistical analysis of seismic faulting *Pure and Appl Geophysics*, v 61, p 89-94, tables, 1965
- 03662 **Pulvertaft, T C R** The Eqaolqarfia layered dyke, Nunarssuit, South Greenland *Medd om Grønland*, v 169, no 10, 39 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965, reprinted as *Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Bull* 55, 1965
- 12180 **Purdy, Edward G** Diagenesis of Recent marine carbonate sediments [abs], in *Dolomitization and limestone diagenesis—A symposium* Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub 13, p 169, 1965

- 13274 **Purdy, Edward G , Matthews, Robley K** Structural control of recent calcium carbonate deposition in British Honduras [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 157, 1965
- 13716 **Purdy, J , York, D** Whole rock Rb-Sr analyses of rocks from the Red Lake area of Ontario [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1 p 172, 1965
- 13275 **Pusey, Walter C , 3d** Recent calcium carbonate deposition in northern British Honduras [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 157-158, 1965
- 14735 **Putnam, G W , Alfors, J T** Depth of intrusion and age of the Rocky Hill stock, Tulare County, California *Geol Soc America Bull* , v 76, no 3, p 357-364, 1965
- Putnam, George W** *See* Alfors John T 02025
- 00486 **Pye, E G , Harris, F R , Baillie, J** (compilers) Ogoki Lake sheet, District of Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 274, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1965
- 00487 **Pye, E G** Lac des Iles area, District of Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 275, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1965
- 00533 **Pye, E G , Harris, F R** (compilers) Mojikit Lake sheet, District of Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 267, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1965
- 04319 **Pye, E G , Fenwick, K G** Atikokan-Lakehead sheet (geological compilation series), Kenora, Rainy River and Thunder Bay Districts Ontario Dept Mines Map 2065, scale 1 253,440, text, 1965
- 06639 **Pye, E G , Fenwick, K G , Baillie, J** (compilers) Geraldton sheet, District of Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 241, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1964
- 12224 **Pye, E G , Milne, V G** Altered spodumene of the lithium pegmatite deposits of the Georgia Lake area, Ontario [summ], in *Inst Lake Superior Geology*, 10th Ann , 1964 Ishpeming, Mich , Marquette Range Comm , p 42-45, illus , table, 1964
- 12750 **Pye, E G , Baillie, J** Garden-Obonga Lakes sheet, District of Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 326, scale 1 in to 2 mi , 1965
- 15564 **Pye, E G** Geology and lithium deposits of Georgia Lake area, District of Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept 31, 113 p , illus , geol map, 1965
- 16552 **Pye, E G , Harris, F R** (compilers) Lake Nipigon sheet, District of Thunder Bay Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 257, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1965
- 12479 **Pyke, M W** The Nemei Lake Area (east half), in *Summary report of geological surveys conducted in the Precambrian area of Saskatchewan*, 1964 Regina, Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources, *Geol Sci Br* , p 2-5, [1965?]
- Pyle, Thomas E** *See* Bryant, William R 00906
- 14671 **Pytkowicz, R M** Rates of inorganic calcium carbonate nucleation *Jour Geology*, v 73, no 1, p 196-199, illus , 1965
- 07071 **Qashu, Hasan K , Wallace, Delmer E** Delimitation and performance of a twenty-acre natural lysimeter [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 76, 1965
- 14426 **Quebec Department of Natural Resources** Descriptions of mining properties examined in 1961 and 1962 (exclusive of producing mines)—An outline of geology and exploration work Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 529, 41 p , 1964

472 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 02132 **Quigley, M Darwin** Geologic history of Piceance Creek–Eagle basins Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 11, p 1974–1996, illus , 1965
- Quigley, R M** See Soderman, L G 15702
- 12698 **Quinlan, James F, Jr** Genetic relationships and equivalence of geologic “organs” to “filled sinks”, solution pockets, gulls, vertical shafts and other doline-related subsurface karst features [abs] Cave Notes, v 7, no 5, p 36, 1965
- Quinlan, Michael J** See Lochnan, Seán A 12097
- 12681 **Quinlivan, W D, Lipman, P W** Compositional variations in some Cenozoic ash–flow tuffs, southern Nevada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 342, 1965
- 04182 **Quinn, James Harrison** Monadnocks, divides and Ozark physiography Arkansas Acad Sci Proc , v 19, p 90–97, illus , 1965
- 16394 **Quinn, James Harrison** Reevaluation of *Pygmaeoceras* Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 8, p 228–236, illus , 1965
- Quinones, L** See Lowman, F G 00692
- Rabb, David D** See Boardman, Charles R 13362
- Rabinowitz, Joseph L** See Chase, Grafton D 06808
- Race, W H** See Herbert, C F 05413
- 06913 **Race, William H** Preliminary geochemical investigation, Tracy and Endicott Arm area, in Preliminary report on geologic mapping in the Coast Range mineral belt, Alaska Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Geol Rept 1, p 23–29, illus , table, 1962
- 01125 **Radella, Frank A** Nisku of northeastern Montana with special reference to Tule Creek area, Roosevelt County, Montana [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1570, 1965
- 16408 **Rader, E K, Ryan, J J** Martinsburg Formation in west-central Virginia Virginia Minerals, v 11, no 3, p 32–34, illus , 1965
- 14814 **Rader, Eugene K** First discovery of the hollinacean Ostracoda *Pseudorakverella* from the United States (Trenton Member, Martinsburg Formation, Virginia) Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 1, p 159–161, illus , 1965
- Radforth, N W** See Wilson, N E 03439
- Radforth, N W** See Andrews, Henry N 06922
- 13276 **Radforth, Norman W** Environmental and structural differentials in peatland development [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 158–159, 1965
- Radhakrishnamurty, C** See Likhite, S D 14173
- 16661 **Radinsky, Leonard B** Evolution of the tapiroid skeleton from *Heptodon* to *Tapirus* Harvard Univ Mus Comp Zoology Bull , v 134, no 3, p 69–106, illus , 1965
- Radnor, E J** See Wyllie, P J 03473
- Radtke, Arthur** See Hewett, D F 01658
- Radtke, Arthur S** See Taylor, Charles M 00196

- 14253 **Ragan, Donal M , Hawkins, James W., Jr** Relict charnockitic rocks, granulite-facies gneisses and migmatites in a polymetamorphic complex, Gulkana Glacier region, eastern Alaska Range—Pt 1, Structure [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 272, 1965
- Ragan, Donal M** See Hawkins, James W , Jr 14259
- 13084 **Ragland, Paul C , Billings, Gale K , Harriss, Robert C** Genetic implications of chemical composition—Valley Spring Gneiss and Packsaddle Schist, Llano Uplift, Texas [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 159, 1965
- 14755 **Ragland, Paul C , Billings, Gale K** Composition of mineral within the wall rocks of a granitic batholith Southeastern Geology, v 6, no 2, p 87–115, illus , tables, 1965
- 16668 **Ragle, R H , Sater, J E , Field, W O** Effects of the 1964 Alaskan earthquake on glaciers and related features Arctic, v 18, no 2, p 135–137, illus , 1965
- 02077 **Ragle, Richard** Ice flow on a glacier divide, St Elias Mountains [abs] Assoc Am Geographers Annals, v 55, no 4, p 640, 1965
- 01305 **Raguin, Eugène** Geology of granite (translated from 2d French edition by E H Kranck, P R Eakins, and Jean M Eakins) New York, Interscience Publishers, 314 p , illus , 1965, originally published 1957
- 06648 **Rahm, David A** Geology of the Main Drainage Tunnel, Boston, Massachusetts Boston Soc Civil Engineers Jour , v 49, no 4, p 319–368, illus , tables, 1962
- 16031 **Railey, Henry C , 3d** Geology of the Auburn quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-415, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 16568 **Railey, Henry C , 3d** Geologic map of the Dennis quadrangle, Logan County, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-450, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- Railey, Henry C , 3d** See Shawe, Fred R 16633
- 00224 **Rainwater, E H** Transgressions and regressions in the Gulf Coast Tertiary Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 14, p 217–230, illus , 1964
- 00292 **Rainwater, E H** Regional stratigraphy of the Gulf Coast Miocene Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 14, p 81–124, illus , tables, 1964
- 02482 **Rainwater, Frank H** Natural ground water quality problems Jour Soil and Water Conserv , v 20, no 6, p 254–255, table, 1965
- Raju, K G Ranga** See Garde, R J 14861
- 01181 **Raleigh, C B** Glide mechanism in experimentally deformed minerals Science, v 150, no 3697, p 339–341, illus , 1965
- 05970 **Raleigh, C B** Structure and petrology of an alpine peridotite on Cypress Island, Washington, U S A Beitr Mineralogie u Petrologie, v 11, no 7, p 719–741, illus , 1965
- 14858 **Raleigh, C Barry** Crystallization and recrystallization of quartz in a simple piston–cylinder device Jour Geology, v 73, no 2, p 369–377, 1965
- 16021 **Ralph, Elizabeth K , Michael, Henry N , Gruninger, John, Jr** University of Pennsylvania dates VII Radiocarbon, v 7, p 179–186, tables, 1965
- 13351 **Ralston, Wallace** Regional geologic setting for Dallas County, in The geology of Dallas County—Symposium on surface and subsurface geology, gravity, physiography, underground water supply, economic geology and engineering geology of Dallas County Dallas, Tex , Dallas Geol Soc , p 11–13, illus , 1965

474 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 01365 **Rama, S N , Hart, S R** Neon isotope fractionation during transient permeation *Science*, v 147, no 3659, p 737-738, illus , 1965
- 15727 **Rama, S N I , Hart, S R , Roedder, Edwin** Excess radiogenic argon in fluid inclusions *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 2, p 509-511, tables, 1965
- 01300 **Raman, K V , Jackson, M L** Rutile and anatase determination in soils and sediments *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 7-8, p 1086-1092, illus , table, 1965
- 14980 **Raman, K V , Jackson, M L** Mica surface morphology changes during weathering *Soil Sci Soc America Proc* , v 29, no 1, p 29-32, illus , 1965
- 16209 **Ramdohr, Paul** Reflection characteristics of ore minerals [discussion of paper by I M Gray and A P Millman, 1962] *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 4, p 823-824, 1965
- 01013 **Ramírez Torres, Osvaldo, Caballer de Pérez, Celeste, Cabrera, Rosaida** Estudio delos depósitos de laterita y serpentina descompuesta de Mayaguez como fuente de minerales [abs], *in Cong Latinoamericano Química*, 9th, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1965, Resúmenes Trabajos Río Piedras, Puerto Rico, Colegio de Químicos, p 37, 1965
- 01015 **Ramírez Torres, Osvaldo, Caballer de Pérez, Celeste** Analysis de cobre en minerales—Resultados comparativos del metodo espectrofotométrico y metodo tiocianato-iodométrico [abs], *in Cong Latinoamericano Química*, 9th, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1965, Resúmenes Trabajos Río Piedras, Puerto Rico, Colegio de Químicos, p 76-77, table, 1965
- Ramlal, K** *See* Wilson, H D B 16683
- Ramo, A** *See* Fairbairn, H W 13718
- Ramo, A O** *See* Fairbairn, H W 06900
- Ramos, E** *See* Lowman, F G 00692
- Ramp, Len** *See* Bright, James H 12042
- Ramsdell, Robert C** *See* Shapiro, Earl A 14951
- 00092 **Ramsey, William L , Burckley, Raymond A** Modern earth science (2d edition, revised) New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 664 p , illus , tables, 1965, originally published 1961
- 13085 **Rampott, L D , Scholten, Robert** Early Paleozoic batholith in the Beaverhead Range, Idaho-Montana [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 159-160, 1965
- 15525 **Rampott, L D , Crawford, T J** The Danburg granite [abs] *Georgia Acad Sci Bull* , v 23, no 2, p 70-71, 1965
- 15911 **Rampott, L D** Earliest effects of weathering in Elberton Granite *Georgia Acad Sci Bull* , v 23, no 1, p 34-35, 1965
- 04500 **Rana, M H** Application of multiple-beam interferometry to strain analysis of rocks, *in Rock Mechanics Symposium* [3d], Toronto, 1965, *Proc Ottawa, Ontario, Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mines Br* , p 155-183, illus , tables, 1965
- Rand, Lenox H** *See* Kerr, James R 14779
- Randall, A D** *See* Cushman, R V 02440
- 14837 **Randall, Arthur G** Geologic dating of selected archaeological sites in the Rocky Mountain region *Mtn Geologist*, v 2, no 1, p 35-41, illus , table, 1965

- Randich, P G** *See* Pettyjohn, Wayne A 07152
- 14652 **Randich, P G** Geology and ground water resources of Burleigh County, North Dakota—Pt 2, Ground water basic data North Dakota Geol Survey Bull 42 (North Dakota Water Conserv Comm County Ground Water Study 3, pt 2), 273 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Randolph, E Richard** *See* Anderson, Gerald J 00134
- Randolph, Philip** *See* Werth, Glenn 05279
- 15366 **Rankin, D W** The Matagamon Sandstone—A new Devonian formation in north-central Maine U S Geol Survey Bull 1194-F, p F1-F9, illus, 1965
- 02022 **Rao, M S, Yoganarasimhan, S R** Preparation of pure aragonite and its transformation to calcite Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 9, p 1489-1493, illus, table, 1965
- Rao, S V L N** *See* Berry, L G 01304
- 00499 **Rao, Shankaranarayana R N** An experimental study of subpressure in a freezing soil system [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 1, p 262, 1965
- 00699 **Rao, V Venkatasubba** Earthquake stability of slopes of cohesionless soils—Discussion [of paper 4128 by H B Seed and R E Goodman (1964)] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, v 91, paper 4457, Jour Soil Mechanics and Found Div, no SM 5, pt 1, p 109-110, 1965
- 12759 **Rapoport, E, Kennedy, G C** The phase diagram of KNO₃ to 40 kbars Jour Physics and Chemistry Solids, v 26, no 12, p 1995-1997, illus, table, 1965
- Rapp, George, Jr** *See* Roberts, Willard Lincoln 13249
- 15542 **Rapp, Richard Henry** The prediction of point and mean gravity anomalies through the use of a digital computer [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 8, p 4655, 1965
- 06850 **Rappaport, Robert L** Earth science—High school level [study guide] New York, Monarch Press, 156 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 00901 **Rapson, June E** Petrography and derivation of Jurassic-Cretaceous elastic rocks, southern Rocky Mountains, Canada Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 9, p 1426-1452, illus, 1965
- Rapson, June E** *See* McGugan, A 12558
- 01988 **Rasetti, Franco** Middle Cambrian trilobites of the Pleasant Hill Formation in central Pennsylvania Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 5, p 1007-1014, illus, 1965
- 02811 **Rasetti, Franco** Photography of fossils, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 423-430, table, 1965
- 02826 **Rasetti, Franco, Palmer, Allison R** Trilobites, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 61-64, 1965
- 13990 **Rasetti, Franco** Upper Cambrian trilobite faunas of northeastern Tennessee Smithsonian Misc Colln, v 148, no 3 (Smithsonian Inst Pub 4598), 127 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Rasmussen, Donald L** *See* Cuffey, Roger J 13172

476 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 00570 **Rasmussen, William C** Permeability and storage of heterogeneous aquifers in the United States [with French abstract] *Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub* 64, p 317-325, illus, tables, 1964
- 00515 **Rasmussen, William Charles, Sr** Geology and hydrology of the "bays" and basins of Delaware [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 1, p 316-317, 1965
- Raspet, R** *See* Diment, W H 12855
- 02473 **Rateyev, M A** Modification degree of clay minerals during the stage of sedimentation and diagenesis of marine deposits, *in* *Internat Clay Conf*, Stockholm, 1963, *Proc*, V 2 London and New York, Pergamon Press (*Internat Ser Mons Earth Sci*, V 21), p 171-180, illus, 1965
- Ratté, James C** *See* Steven, Thomas A 01809
- Ratti, Giuseppe** *See* Wright, Fred D 14340
- 00913 **Rau, W W** Biostratigraphy of "Oligocene" strata, southern Olympic Peninsula, Washington [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 7, p 1089, 1965
- Raup, David** *See* Kummel, Bernhard 02769
- 02121 **Raup, David M** Crystal orientations in the echinoid apical system *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 5, p 934-951, illus, 1965
- 06325 **Raup, Hugh M** The structure and development of turf hummocks in the Mesters Vig district, Northeast Greenland *Medd om Grønland*, v 166, no 3, 112 p, illus, 1965
- Raup, Robert B** *See* Hayes, Philip T 15363
- 15971 **Rausch, D O** Rock structure and slope stability *Mining Eng*, v 17, no 6, p 58-62, illus, 1965
- 15744 **Rawson, D, Boardman, C, Jaffe-Chazan, N** Project Gnome—The environment created by a nuclear explosion in salt *California Univ, Lawrence Radiation Lab, Livermore, Rept PNE-107F*, 90 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 13757 **Rawson, D E, Hansen, S M** The post-explosion environment resulting from the Salmon event [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 150, 1965
- Rawson, Donald E** *See* Knox, Joseph B 14573
- Rawson, Jack** *See* Mills, Willard B 14480
- 00859 **Ray, Clayton E** A glyptodont from South Carolina *Charleston Mus Leaflet* 27, 12 p, illus, table, 1965
- 02429 **Ray, Clayton E** A new chipmunk, *Tamias aristus*, from the Pleistocene of Georgia *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 5, p 1016-1022, illus, 1965
- 15516 **Ray, Clayton E, Lipps, Lewis** An assemblage of Pleistocene vertebrates and mollusks from Bartow County, Georgia [abs] *Georgia Acad Sci Bull*, v 23, no 2, p 67, 1965
- Ray, D E** *See* Hibbard, C W 03335
- Ray, L L** *See* Leighton, M M 15151
- 01805 **Ray, Louis L** Geomorphology and Quaternary geology of the Owensboro quadrangle, Indiana and Kentucky *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 488, 72 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965

- 04148 **Ray, Louis L , Schultz, C B , Tanner, L G , Whitmore, F C , Jr., Crawford, Ellis** Kentucky, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference G, Great Lakes—Ohio River valley—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , p 53-63, illus , 1965
- Ray, Richard G** *See* Lattman, Laurence H 00598
- 06975 **Ray, Sobhen** Evolution of continents and ocean basins in the light of recent studies on mid-oceanic ridges Bhu-Vidya 1962-63, v 25 (Silver Jubilee Volume), p 38-42, illus [1963?]
- Ray, William** *See* Jensen, Owen F , Jr 11862
- Raymer, L L** *See* Millican, M L 16728
- 16756 **Raymer, L L , Morris, R L** A logging program for cased-hole recompletion, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 5th Ann , Midland, Tex , 1964, Trans Tulsa, Okla , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p G1-G14, illus , tables, 1964
- Raymond, J R** *See* Brown, R E 00085
- 07021 **Raymond, Samuel O , Sachs, Peter L** Development of Boomerang sediment corer, *in* Marine sciences instrumentation, V 3—National Marine Sciences Symposium, 3d, Miami, Fla , 1965, Proc Pittsburgh, Pa , Instrument Soc America, p 55-70, illus , 1965
- Raymond, Samuel O** *See* Sachs, Peter L 14746
- 14166 **Rayner, A C** Beach and inlet stabilization Shore and Beach, v 32, no 2, p 9-11, 34, illus , 1964
- 14229 **Rayner, J H** Multivariate analysis of montmorillonite Clay Minerals Bull , v 6, no 1, p 59-70, illus , tables, 1965
- Rea, G Thomas** *See* National Speleological Society 12204
- Read, W H** *See* Mapel, W J 02855
- 15523 **Reade, Ernest H , Jr** The geology of the Tate-Marble Hill area [abs] Georgia Acad Sci Bull , v 23, no 2, p 69, 1965
- 13087 **Reams, Max W , Siegel, Frederic R** Effect of temperature on precipitation of calcium carbonate from calcium bicarbonate solutions [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 160-161, 1965
- 15194 **Reardon, Richard J , Rimbach, D N** Helictite "ribbons"—A new speleothem? [abs] Natl Speleol Soc Bull , v 27, no 2, p 61, 1965
- 06443 **Rebello, Dennis P** Petrology of the Amberg Precambrian crystalline complex, northeastern Wisconsin [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann , 1965 St Paul, Minn , Univ Minnesota, p 28, 1965
- 00516 **Rechtien, Richard Douglas** Amplitude independent static hysteresis damping as a model for earth materials [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 1, p 317, 1965
- Rector, Richard J** *See* Keim, James W 12665
- Reddell, James R** *See* National Speleological Society 12203
- 04918 **Redfield, Alfred C , Friedman, Irving** Factors affecting the distribution of deuterium in the ocean, *in* Symposium on marine geochemistry, 1964 Rhode Island Univ Narragansett Marine Lab Occasional Pub 3-1965, p 149-168, illus , table, 1965

478 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 13804 **Redfield, Alfred C.** Ontogeny of a salt marsh estuary Science, v 147, no 3653, p 50-55, illus , table, 1965
- 15495 **Redfield, Alfred C** Terrestrial heat flow through salt-marsh peat Science, v 148, no 3674, p 1219-1220, illus , 1965
- Redfield, Robert C** See Eck, William 00117
- Redman, R H** See Frederickson, E A 05621
- 02280 **Redmond, Charles Edward** Genesis, morphology and classification of some till derived Chernozems of eastern North Dakota [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 10, p 5977-5978, 1965
- 06842 **Redpath, B B** Seismic investigations of glaciers on Axel Heiberg Island, Canadian Arctic Archipelago, in Jacobsen-McGill Arctic Research Exped 1959-62—Geophysics, No 1 Montreal, Quebec, McGill Univ , Axel Heiberg Island Research Repts , 26 p , illus , 1965
- Reed, Bruce L** See Detterman, Robert L 02663
- Reed, Bruce L** See Detterman, Robert L 02666
- 03714 **Reed, Charles A , Turnbull, William D** The mammalian genera *Arctoryctes* and *Cryptoryctes* from the Oligocene and Miocene of North America Fieldiana—Geology, v 15, no 2, p 99-170, illus , tables, 1965
- 03251 **Reed, E C , Dreeszen, V H , Bayne, C K , Schultz, C B** The Pleistocene in Nebraska and northern Kansas, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 187-202, illus , tables, 1965
- 07023 **Reed, E C , Dreeszen, V H** Revision of the classification of the Pleistocene deposits of Nebraska Nebraska Geol Survey Bull 23, 65 p , illus , 1965
- Reed, George W , Jr** See Allen, Ralph O 06825
- 12847 **Reed, John C , Jr** Rate of ice movement and estimated ice thickness in part of the Teton Glacier, Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B137-B141, illus , tables, 1965
- 14416 **Reed, Juliet C** A new study of Tertiary and Cretaceous sediments from the 2306-foot 1901 Atlantic City, New Jersey, well Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc , v 37, p 189-198, illus , 1963
- Reeder, William G** See Nybakken, Bette Halvorsen 00018
- 00978 **Reedy, Robert D** Dutch Slough gas field, Contra Costa County, California [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1089, 1965
- 00988 **Rees, A I** Preliminary measurements of the anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility of the Franciscan Formation of central California Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 8, p 975-980, illus , 1965
- 12187 **Rees, A I** The use of anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility in the estimation of sedimentary fabric Sedimentology, v 4, no 4, p 257-271, illus , tables, 1965
- Rees, Antony L** See Ezell, Paul 04168
- Reese, Gerd** See Johnson, Albert W 03334
- 00912 **Reese, R J** Recent applications of digital computers to geophysical problems [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1089, 1965

- 02448 **Reesman, A L , Keller, W D** Calculation of apparent standard free energies of formation of six rock-forming silicate minerals from solubility data *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, no 10, p 1729-1739, table, 1965
- 06901 **Reesman, Richard H** Investigation of the strontium isotopic compositions of strontium-rich, rubidium-poor gangue minerals from vein-type hydrothermal mineral deposits, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 12th Prog Rept 1964 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology Geophysics, p 217-219, 1964
- 04895 **Reesor, J E** Structural evolution and plutonism in Valhalla gneiss complex, British Columbia [with French abs] *Canada Geol Survey Bull* 129, 128 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
- Reesor, J E** *See* Loveridge, W D 13717
- 00702 **Reeves, C C , Jr** Chronology of west Texas pluvial lake dunes *Jour Geology*, v 73, no 3, p 504-508, illus , 1965
- Reeves, C C , Jr** *See* Dixon, J R 01776
- 11913 **Reeves, C C , Jr** Spring pots and spring necks, new geomorphic features from Lynn and Terry Counties, Texas *Compass*, v 43, no 1, p 41-45, illus , 1965
- Reeves, C C , Jr** *See* Parry, W T 13081
- 13154 **Reeves, C C , Jr** Pluvial Lake Palomas, northwestern Chihuahua, Mexico and Pleistocene geologic history of south-central New Mexico, *in* Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc , 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex , New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 199-203, illus , 1965
- 13166 **Reeves, C C , Jr** Pluvial Lake Palomas, southern New Mexico and northern Chihuahua, Mexico [abs], *in* Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc , 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex , New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 242-243, 1965
- 14670 **Reeves, C C , Jr** Pleistocene climate of the Llano Estacado *Jour Geology*, v 73, no 1, p 181-189, illus , tables, 1965
- 15310 **Reeves, C C , Jr , DeHon, R A** Geology of Potrillo maar, New Mexico and northern Chihuahua, Mexico *Am Jour Sci* , v 263, no 5, p 401-409, 1965
- 16201 **Reeves, C C , Jr , Parry, W T** Geology of West Texas pluvial lake carbonates *Am Jour Sci* , v 263, no 7, p 606-615, illus , tables, 1965
- Reichel, Manfred** *See* Loeblich, Alfred R , Jr 13243
- 02551 **Reid, Arch M , Bunch, Ted E , Cohen, Alvin J , Pollack, Sidney S** Luminescence of orthopyroxenes *Nature*, v 204, no 4965, p 1292-1293, table, 1964
- 14938 **Reid, Edward L** Oil and gas occurrences in disturbed belt of southern Alberta and northern Montana [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 1, p 117, 1965
- 15021 **Reid, John R , Callender, Edward** Origin of debris-covered icebergs and mode of flow of ice into "Miller Lake", Martin River Glacier, Alaska [with French and German abstracts] *Jour Glaciology*, v 5, no 40, p 497-503, illus , 1965
- Reiland, L J** *See* Hale, W E 01559
- 14760 **Reimnitz, Erk, Marshall, Neil F** Effects of the Alaska earthquake and tsunami on recent deltaic sediments *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 10, p 2363-2376, illus , 1965

- 02040 **Remeck, Hans-Erich** Meeresgeologische Reise-Eindrücke von den U S A , [Pt]
1 Natur u Mus , v 95, no 7, p 297-310, illus , 1965
Reinhard, Mahlon J See Brownlow, Arthur H 03514
- 02605 **Reiser, H N , Lanphere, M A , Brosgé, W P** Jurassic age of a mafic igneous complex, Christian quadrangle, Alaska, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C68-C71, table, 1965
Reiser, Hillard N See Carron, Maxwell K 12525
- 16189 **Reisner, John H** Electron diffraction and scattering techniques, in Treatise on analytical chemistry—Pt 1, Theory and Practice, V 6 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 3765-3871, illus , table, 1965
- 13935 **Reiter, W A** Memorial to Ferdinand Julius Foelsch (1884-1965) Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 9, p P121-P124, portrait, 1965, Houston Geol Soc Bull , v 7, no 9, p 18-22, portrait, 1965
- 06705 **Rempel, Robert C , Parker, Alan K** An information note on an airborne laser terrain profiler for micro-relief studies, in Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 3d, 1964, Proc —U S Office Naval Research and Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Ann Arbor, Mich , Univ Michigan, Willow Run Labs , p 321-337, illus , 1965
- 01686 **Remson, Irwin, Appel, Charles A , Webster, Raymond A** Ground-water models solved by digital computer Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 91, paper 4330, Jour Hydraulics Div , no HY3, pt 1, p 133-147, illus , tables, 1965
Renaud, Andre See Langway, Chester C , Jr 15758
Renault, Jacques R See Peach, Peter A 01419
- 03111 **Renault, Jacques Roland** The geological conditions of molybdenite deposition as deduced from textural analysis [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 5, p 2692, 1965
Render, F W See Scott, J S 15976
- 04493 **Renick, Howard, Jr** A gravity survey of the Boulder batholith and the Prickly Pear Valley near Helena, Montana Compass, v 42, no 4, p 217-224, illus , 1965
- 12833 **Rensberger, John M** Subdivisions of the John Day fauna—Preliminary report [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 272-273, 1965
- 01993 **Renton, John J , Hunter, Richard G** A simple technique for the determination of the weight percent of calcite and dolomite in carbonate rocks West Virginia Geol and Econ Survey Circ 2, 10 p , illus , 1965
Repenning, C A See Vedder, J G 16609
Repenning, Charles A See Walker, George W 02296
- 03399 **Reséndiz, D** Considerations of the solid-liquid interaction in clay-water systems [with French abs], in Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng , 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc , V 1 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 97-100, 1965
Resig, Johanna M See Bandy, Orville L 00944
Resig, Johanna M See Bandy, Orville L 12376
- 00035 **Reso, Anthony** The geology of Colorado oil shale and its economic potentialities [abs] Houston Geol Soc Bull , v 8, no 1, p 3-4, 1965

Reso, Anthony See Yochelson, Ellis L 15115

03461 **Rétháti, L** The subsidence of granular soils arising from the combined effect of water absorption and loading [with French abs], in *Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng*, 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc, V 1 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 101-103, illus, 1965

14842 **Retzer, J L** Present soil-forming factors and processes in arctic and Alpine regions *Soil Sci*, v 99, no 1, p 38-44, illus, 1965

15627 **Reuter, J H, Epstein, Samuel, Taylor, Hugh P, Jr** O^{18}/O^{16} ratios of some chondritic meteorites and terrestrial ultramafic rocks *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 5, p 481-488, illus, tables, 1965

Revelle, Roger See Hess, H H 05267

15011 **Revelle, Roger** Oceanography, Chap 16 in *Listen to leaders in science* Atlanta, Ga, Tupper and Love, p 233-248, 1965

13965 **Rexroad, C B, Richard, L V** Zonal conodonts from the Silurian strata of the Niagara gorge *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 6, p 1217-1220, illus, 1965

03520 **Rexroad, Carl B, Nicoll, Robert S** Conodonts from the Menard Formation (Chester Series) of the Illinois Basin *Indiana Geol Survey Bull* 35, 28 p, illus, tables, 1965

16045 **Rexroad, Carl B, Branson, E R, Smith, M O, Summerson, Charles, Boucot, Arthur J** The Silurian formations of east-central Kentucky and adjacent Ohio *Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, Bull 2*, 34 p, illus, table, 1965

16058 **Rexroad, Carl B, Collinson, Charles** Conodonts from the Keokuk, Warsaw, and Salem Formations (Mississippian) of Illinois *Illinois Geol Survey Circ* 388, 26 p, illus, tables, 1965

Reyes, Benjamin P See Jones, Robert W 14281

Reynolds, Dana F, Jr See Gaber, Norman H 03595

13364 **Reynolds, J H, Turner, G** Rare gases in the chondrite Renazzo *Jour Geophys Research*, v 69, no 15, p 3263-3281, illus, tables, 1964

Reynolds, J H See Pepin, R O 13375

02421 **Reynolds, Merrill J** Geothermal energy exploration [abs] *Tulsa Geol Soc Digest* v 32, p 176-177, 1964

00730 **Reynolds, R C, Jr** Geochemical behavior of boron during the metamorphism of carbonate rocks *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 9, p 1101-1114, illus, tables, 1965

14916 **Reynolds, R C, Jr** The concentration of boron in Precambrian seas *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 1, p 1-16, illus, tables, 1965

16687 **Reynolds, R C, Jr** Diagenetic microcline formation in carbonate rocks *Empire State Geogram*, v 3, no 3, p 1-4, illus, table, 1965

05874 **Reynolds, R Stanton** An unattended seismological observatory *IEEE Proc*, v 53, no 12, p 1890-1899, illus, 1965

07072 **Reynolds, Ray T, Fricker, Peter E** Effects of melting upon thermal models of the Earth [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 144, 1965

• 00721 **Reynolds, Robert C, Jr** Boron and oceanic evolution—A reply [to discussion by Bryan Gregor, 1965] *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 8, p 1008-1009, 1965

482 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 01325 **Reynolds, Robert C , Jr** An x-ray study of an ethylene glycol-montmorillonite complex *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 7-8, p 990-1001, illus , table, 1965
- 15322 **Rezak, Richard** Environmental significance of fossil Algae [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 3, p 356, 1965
- 07149 **Rezneck, Samuel** Amos Eaton [1776-1842]—A pioneer teacher of science in early America *Jour Geol Education*, v 13, no 5, p 131-134, portrait, 1965
- Rhoades, J** *See* Peterson, F F 16462
- Rhodehamel, Edward** *See* Richards, Horace G 04088
- Rhodes, F H T** *See* Beckmann, H 14185
- 14430 **Rhodes, J R** Ore and coal analysis using radioisotope techniques, *in* Symposium on low-energy X- and gamma sources and applications, Chicago, Ill , 1964 - Oak Ridge Natl Lab , Tenn , Rept ORNL-IIC-5, UC-23, p 206-221, illus , table, 1965
- 15545 **Rhodes, James A** Stratigraphy and origin of the Pennsylvanian-Permian rocks of the Huerfano Park quadrangle, Colorado [abs] *Dissert Abs* , v 25, no 8, p 4656, 1965
- 13088 **Ribbe, P H , Smith, J V** Microprobe X-ray emission analyses of feldspars [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 161-162, 1965
- Ribbe, Paul H** *See* Moore, Paul B 02012
- 03136 **Riccio, Joseph Frank** Recent and Upper Pliocene sediments of the southwestern portion of Los Angeles County, California [abs] *Dissert Abs* , v 26, no 4, p 2138-2139, 1965
- 02533 **Rice, Charles L** Geologic map of the Harold quadrangle, Floyd County, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-441, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 13966 **Rice, D A** The gravity base network of the U S Coast and Geodetic Survey *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 209-211, illus , 1965
- 03594 **Rice, H M A** Index of publications of the Geological Survey of Canada (1959-1964) Ottawa, Ontario, Geol Survey of Canada, 163 p , illus , 1965
- 13967 **Rice, H M A** 1964 index of publications of the Geological Survey of Canada Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-3, 110 p , 1965
- 04477 **Rice, H R** (chairman) Rock mechanics symposium [3d], Toronto, 1965, Proc Ottawa, Ontario, Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mines Br , 204 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Rich, C I** *See* Barnhisel, R I 03592
- 05657 **Rich, C I** Elemental analysis by flame photometry, *in* Methods of soil analysis—Pt 2, Chemical and microbiological properties Madison, Wis , Am Soc Agronomy (Agronomy, no 9), p 849-865, illus , 1965
- 16469 **Rich, C I , Lutz, J A , Jr** Mineralogical changes associated with ammonium and potassium fixation in soil clays *Soil Sci Soc America Proc* , v 29, no 2, p 167-170, illus , tables, 1965
- 01770 **Rich, Mark, Pernichele, Albert D** Petrography of portions of the Duperow Formation (Upper Devonian) in western North Dakota *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 3, p 575-588, illus , 1965
- 14654 **Rich, Mark** "Calcspheres" from the Duperow Formation (Upper Devonian) in western North Dakota *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 1, p 143-145, illus , 1965

Richard, L V See Rexroad, C B 13965

- 06658 **Richard, O D, Linger, D A** An experimental study of lateral pressures on abutment retaining walls Highway Research Rec, no 74 (Nat'l Acad Sci—Nat'l Research Council Pub 1258), p 19–43, illus, tables, 1965
- 01134 **Richards, Adrian F** Linear relationship between energy and pressure of volcanic explosions Nature, v 207, no 5004, p 1382–1383, 1965
- 13396 **Richards, Adrian F** Geology of the Islas Revillagigedo—[Pt] 3, Effects of erosion on Isla San Benedicto 1952–61 following the birth of Volcán Barcena Bull Volcanol, v 28, p 381–403, illus, tables, 1965
- 13357 **Richards, Arthur** Economic geology of Dallas County, in The geology of Dallas County—Symposium on surface and subsurface geology, gravity, physiography, underground water supply, economic geology and engineering geology of Dallas County Dallas, Tex, Dallas Geol Soc, p 197–200, 1965
- 12131 **Richards, Francis A** Dissolved gases other than carbon dioxide, Chap 6 in Chemical oceanography, V 1 London and New York, Academic Press, p 197–225, illus, tables, 1965
- 03001 **Richards, Horace G, Fairbridge, Rhodes W** Annotated bibliography of Quaternary shorelines (1945–1964)—Prepared for 7th Internat Cong INQUA, 1965 Acad Nat Sci Philadelphia Spec Pub 6, 280 p, 1965
- 03250 **Richards, Horace G, Judson, Sheldon** The Atlantic Coastal Plain and the Appalachian Highlands in the Quaternary, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 129–136, illus, tables, 1965
- 04053 **Richards, Horace G** INQUA Field Conference B–1, Central Atlantic Coastal Plain, in Guidebook for Field Conferences B–1 and B–3—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 5–28, illus, 1965
- Richards, Horace G** See Upson, Joseph 04087
- 04088 **Richards, Horace G, Rhodehamel, Edward** New Jersey, in Guidebook for Field Conference B–1, Central Atlantic Coastal Plain—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 10–15, illus, 1965
- 06888 **Richards, Horace G** Pleistocene shore-lines of North and South America, in Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 6th Cong, Warsaw 1961, Rept, v 1 Łódź, Poland, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Nauk Oddział w Łodzi, p 299–309, 1965
- 12790 **Richards, Horace G, Werner, Eberhard** Invertebrate fossils from cores from the continental shelf off New Jersey [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 307, 1965
- 14417 **Richards, Horace G, Shapiro, Earl** A Devonian faunule from Lehighton, Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc, v 37, p 206–207, illus, 1963
- 11830 **Richards, K J, Wadsworth, M E** Dehydration of gypsum [abs] Am Ceramic Soc Bull, v 44, no 4, p 313, 1965

Richardson, E V See Simons, D B 00647

Richardson, E V See Chang, F M 02867

Richardson, E V See Simons, D B 11942

Richardson, E V See Simons, D B 16098

Richardson, Everett V See Stepanich, Frederick C 01845

Richardson, Joe T See Rouse, George C 11954

01107 **Richardson, W E** Oswego Limestone facies change in Mid-continent region [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 9, p 1561, 1965

04297 **Richardson, W E** Oswego is prolific target in Oklahoma *Oil and Gas Jour*, v 63, no 51, p 96-100, 1965

Richmond, G M See Denson, N M 03916

03917 **Richmond, G M**, **Murphy, J F**, **Denson, N M** Glacial chronology of the Wind River Mountains, Pt C *in* Guidebook for Field Conference E, Northern and Middle Rocky Mountains—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 28-37, illus, table, 1965

03918 **Richmond, G M**, **Mudge, M R**, **Lemke, R W**, **Fryxell, Roald** Relation of alpine glaciation to the Continental and Cordilleran ice sheets, Pt E *in* Guidebook for Field Conference E, Northern and Middle Rocky Mountains—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 53-68, illus, 1965

Richmond, G M See Fryxell, Roald 03919

Richmond, G M See Bright, R C 04026

04027 **Richmond, G M**, **Fryxell, Roald**, **Weiss, P L**, **Neff, G. E**, **Trimble, D E** Glacial Lake Missoula, its catastrophic flood, and the loesses and soils of the Columbia Plateau, Pt F *in* Guidebook for Field Conference E, Northern and Middle Rocky Mountains—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 68-89, illus, 1965

Richmond, G M See Love, J D 04028

04710 **Richmond, G M**, **Malde, H E**, **Tweto, O L** Glaciation of the Colorado Plateau and Southern Rocky Mountains in Colorado, Pt I *in* Guidebook for Field Conference E, Northern and Middle Rocky Mountains—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 117-125, illus, 1965

Richmond, Gerald M See Weis, Paul L 02590

02592 **Richmond, Gerald M** Quaternary stratigraphy of the Durango area, San Juan Mountains, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C137-C143, illus, tables, 1965

03252 **Richmond, Gerald M** Glaciation of the Rocky Mountains, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 217-230, illus, tables, 1965

03300 **Richmond, Gerald M**, **Fryxell, Roald**, **Neff, George E**, **Weis, Paul L** The Cordilleran Ice Sheet of the Northern Rocky Mountains, and related Quaternary history of the Columbia Plateau, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 231-242, illus, table, 1965

06756 **Richmond, Gerald M** Glacial deposits on Sierra Blanca Peak, New Mexico, *in* Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc, 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 79-81, illus, table, condensed 1964, originally published 1962

Richmond, Gerald M See Murphy, John F 16430

- 16431 **Richmond, Gerald M , Murphy, John F** Geologic map of the Bull Lake East quadrangle, Fremont County, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-431, scale 1 24,000, section, 1965
- 15428 **Richmond, J F** Chemical variation in quartz monzonite from Cactus Flat, San Bernardino Mountains, California Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 1, p 53-63, illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 02188 **Richmond, Neil D** Perhaps juvenile dinosaurs were always scarce Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 3, p 503-505, 1965
- Richter, C F** See Allen, C R 01232
- 01584 **Richter, D H , Herreid, G** Geology of the Paint River area, Iliamna quadrangle, Alaska Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Geol Rept 8, 18 p , illus , table, geol map, 1965
- 01659 **Richter, D H** Geology and mineral deposits of central Knight Island, Prince William Sound, Alaska Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Geol Rept 16, 37 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 02917 **Richter, D H** Geochemical investigation of the Slana district, southcentral Alaska, 1963 and 1964 Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Geochem Rept 2, 14 p , illus , table, 1965
- Richter, D H** See Schmidt, R A M 16011
- Richter, Dennis** See Avery, Gene 12054
- 15845 **Rickard, M J** Taconic orogeny in the western Appalachians—Experimental application of microtextural studies to isotopic dating Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 5, p 523-536, illus , 1965
- 06568 **Rico, M** Report on soils of volcanic ash origin in El Salvador, in Meeting on the classification and correlation of soils from volcanic ash, Tokyo, 1964 FAO/UNESCO World Soil Resources Rept 14, p 23-29, tables [1965]
- Riecken, F F** See Oschwald, W R 12943
- 14929 **Riecken, F F** Present soil-forming factors and processes in temperate regions Soil Sci , v 99, no 1, p 58-64, 1965
- 12145 **Riecker, R E** An application of induction heating to rock deformation apparatus U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs , Office Aerospace Research, Instrumentation Paper 36, 15 p , illus , 1964
- 13089 **Riecker, R E , Seifert, K E** Shear deformation of basic minerals between opposed spherical anvils [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 162, 1965
- 14362 **Riecker, R E** New shear apparatus for temperatures of 1000°C and pressures of 50 kilobars U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs , Office Aerospace Research, Instrumentation Paper 44, [4] p , illus , reprinted 1964
- Riegel, W** See Spackman, William 13199
- Rieke, Herman H** See Robertson, John O , Jr 00203
- Riesen, T** See Oeschger, H 16028
- 02809 **Rigby, J Keith, Clark, David L** Casting and molding, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 389-411, illus , table, 1965

486 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

03497 **Rigby, J Keith** Stratigraphy and Porifera of Ordovician rocks near Columbia Icefields, Jasper National Park, Alberta, Canada Brigham Young Univ Geology Studies, v 12, p 165-184, illus , 1965

13090 **Rigby, J Keith** Spiculation of the Lyssakid sponge, *Protospongia hicksi* Hinde [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 162-163, 1965

Riley, J P See Portmann, J E 11895

01093 **Riley, L R** Challenge of deep exploration—Chitwood Pool, Grady County, Oklahoma [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1563, 1965

Rimbach, D N See Reardon, Richard J 15194

Rimmer, W G See Dobrin, M B 13313

Rimšaitė, R Y H See Wanless, R K 15601

07116 **Rincón-Orta, César** Contribuciones del Laboratorio de Geocronometría—Pt 1, Discusión de principios y descripción de la determinación geoquímica de edad por el método plomo-alfa o Larsen México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol 73, p 1-56, illus , tables, 1965

Rincón-Orta, César See Fries, Carl, Jr 07164

01254 **Rinehart, C Dean, Huber, N King** The Inyo Crater Lakes—A blast in the past California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 18, no 9, p 169-172, illus , 1965

Rinehart, C Dean See Huber, N King 02530

Rinehart, C Dean See Huber, N King 15759

01152 **Rinehart, J S** Earth tremors generated by Old Faithful Geyser Science, v 150, no 3695, p 494-496, illus , 1965

Rinehart, John S See Haas, Charles J 15019

06839 **Rinehart Oil News Company** Ira Rinehart's oil and gas yearbook (covering developments during 1964)—V 1 (New Mexico and Texas), V 2 Dallas, Tex , Rinehart Oil News Co , sections pagged separately, 1965

Rinehart, Verrill J See Berg, Joseph W , Jr 12634

Rinehart, W A See Dehlinger, Peter 14895

Rinehart, Wilbur A See Berg, Joseph W , Jr 15169

15605 **Ringwood, A E** Cohenite as a pressure indicator in iron meteorites—[Pt] 3, Comments on a paper by Lipschutz and Anders Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 5, p 573-579, table, 1965

12463 **Riordon, P H** Asbestos in eastern Canada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 375, 1965

Ripley, Charles F See Banks, Harvey O 06863

Ripperger, E A See Thompson, Erik 02654

07083 **Ritchie, William A** The earliest occupants—Paleo-Indian hunters (c 7000 B C), [Chap] 1 in The archaeology of New York State Garden City, N Y , Natural History Press, p 1-30, illus , 1965

- 12462 **Ritchot, G** Maps depicting geomorphic conditions in the Montreal area, Canada [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 374-375, 1965
- 12023 **Ritchot, Gilles** Problèmes morphologiques du Québec méridional—Pt 1, Les Laurentides—Étude de géomorphologie structurale [with English abs] *Rev Géographie Montréal*, v 18, no 2, p 137-234, illus , 1964
- Ritter, Dale F** *See* Judson, Sheldon 13367
- 02273 **Ritter, Dale Franklin** Terrace development along the front of the Beartooth Mountains, southern Montana [abs] *Dissert Abs* , v 25, no 10, p 5869, 1965
- 00979 **Ritzma, Howard R** Piceance Creek Sandstone, basal Green River Sandstone tongue, northeast Piceance Creek Basin, Colorado *Mtn Geologist*, v 2, no 3, p 103-107, illus , 1965
- 05074 **Ritzma, Howard R** Geologic significance, No 1 Raeder-Gov't , Dry Mountain anticline, Moffat County, Colo , *in* Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo , *Petroleum Inf* , p 131-135, illus , 1965
- 05075 **Ritzma, Howard R** Fossil soil at base of Paleocene rocks, southern Rock Springs uplift, Wyoming, *in* Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo , *Petroleum Inf* , p 136-139, illus , 1965
- 15405 **Riva, John** Allochthonous Ordovician-Silurian cherts, argillites and volcanic rocks on Knoll Mountain, Elko County, Nevada [abs] *Dissert Abs* , v 25, no 7, p 4085, 1965
- Rivette, John L** *See* Forgotson, James M , Jr 14062
- 13626 **Roach, J W** How to apply fluid mechanics to petroleum exploration, Pts 1-2 *World Oil*, v 160, no 4, p 71-75, illus , 1965, *ibid* , no 5, p 131-134, illus , 1965
- 00357 **Roberson, Herman E , Jonas, Edward C** Clay minerals intermediate between illite and montmorillonite *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 5-6, p 766-770, illus , table, 1965
- 07073 **Roberts, A** Progress in the application of photoelastic techniques to rock mechanics, *in* Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo , 1964, *Proc Rolla, Mo , Univ Missouri*, p 606-648, illus , 1964
- 02255 **Roberts, A E** Cretaceous and lower Tertiary rocks near Livingston, Montana, *in* Geology of the Flint Creek Range, Montana—Billings Geol Soc , 16th Ann Field Conf 1965 Billings, Mont , *Billings Geol Soc* , p 19-33, illus , 1965
- 15113 **Roberts, Albert E** Correlation of Cretaceous and lower Tertiary rocks near Livingston, Montana, with those in other areas of Montana and Wyoming, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 525-B, p B54-B63, illus , 1965
- 13091 **Roberts, George D** Weathering—Some topographic clues as to its depth [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 163, 1965
- 16698 **Roberts, George D** Investigation versus exploration *Eng Geology*, v 1, no 2, p 37-53, illus , 1964
- 14882 **Roberts, Hugh M** The discovery of Falconbridge mine *Mining Eng* , v 17, no 1, p 42-46, 1965
- 03532 **Roberts, James A , Chien, Chen-Wu** The effects of bottom topography on the refraction of the tsunami of 27-28 March 1964—The Crescent City case, *in* Ocean

science and ocean engineering 1965—Joint Conf Marine Technology Soc and Am Soc Limnology and Oceanography, Washington, D C , Trans , V 2 Washington, D C , Marine Technology Soc , p 707-716, illus , 1965

- 02051 **Roberts, Ralph J , Crittenden, M D , Jr , Tooker, E W , Morris, H T , Hose, R K , Cheney, T M** Pennsylvanian and Permian basins in northwestern Utah, northeastern Nevada and south-central Idaho Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 11, p 1926-1956, illus , tables, 1965
- 12682 **Roberts, Ralph J , Thomasson, M Ray** Comparison of late Paleozoic tectonic history of northern Nevada and central Idaho [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 343, 1965
- 12908 **Roberts, Ralph J** Stratigraphy and structure of the Antler Peak quadrangle, Humboldt and Lander Counties, Nevada U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 459-A, p A1-A93, illus , tables, 1964 [1965]
- 16376 **Roberts, Ralph J , Arnold, D C** Ore deposits of the Antler Peak quadrangle, Humboldt and Lander Counties, Nevada U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 459-B, p B1-B94, illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
- 13968 **Roberts, W M B** Recrystallization and mobilization of sulfides at 2,000 atmospheres and in the temperature range 50°-145° Econ Geology, v 60, no 1, p 168-171, illus , 1965
- 00617 **Roberts, Wayne A** Genetic stratigraphy of the Meteor Crater outer lip Icarus, v 4, no 4, p 431-433, 1965
- 13249 **Roberts, Willard Lincoln, Rapp, George, Jr** Mineralogy of the Black Hills South Dakota School Mines and Technology Bull 18, 268 p , illus , 1965
- 12181 **Robertson, Eugene C** Experimental consolidation of carbonate mud [abs], in Dolomitization and limestone diagenesis—A symposium Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub 13, p 170, 1965
- 01388 **Robertson, Forbes** Physical geology—Manual of laboratory exercises (2d edition) Minneapolis, Minn , Burgess Publishing Co , 166 p , illus , 1965, originally published 1961
- 01266 **Robertson, Herbert** Physical and topographic factors as related to short-period wind noise Seismol Soc America Bull , v 55, no 5, p 863-877, illus , tables, 1965
- 12742 **Robertson, J A , Johnson, J M** Deagle township, District of Algoma Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 317, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi , text, 1965
- 12743 **Robertson, J A** Shedden township and part of I R No 7, District of Algoma Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 318, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi , text, 1965
- 12744 **Robertson, J A** I R 7 East and offshore islands, District of Algoma Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 319, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi , text, 1965
- 12745 **Robertson, J A** I R 5 West and offshore islands, District of Algoma Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 320, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi , text, 1965
- 16533 **Robertson, J A , Fraser, M** Proctor township, District of Algoma Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 245, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1964
- 16534 **Robertson, J A , Fraser, M** Lewis township, District of Algoma Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 246, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi, text, 1964

Robertson, John B See Wayman, Cooper H 13240

- 00203 **Robertson, John O, Jr, Rieke, Herman H, Chilingar, George V** Viscosity measurements of aqueous clay suspensions as a tool for determining mineralogic type of clays *Sedimentology*, v 4, no 3, p 181-187, illus, table, 1965
- 03553 **Robie, Richard A** Heat and free energy of formation of herzenbergite, troilite, magnesite, and rhodochrosite calculated from equilibrium data, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525gD, p D65-D72, illus, tables, 1965
- 11803 **Robin, G de Q** *Glaciology* *Endeavour*, v 23, no 89, p 102-107, illus, table, 1964
- 11866 **Robinson, Charles J** Infrared photography and imagery in water resources research *Am Water Works Assoc Jour*, v 57, no 7, p 834-840, illus, table, 1965
- Robinson, B P** *See* Barker, F B 01595
- 12009 **Robinson, C S, Lee, F T** Geologic research at the Straight Creek tunnel site, Colorado Highway Research Rec, no 57 (Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub 1241), p 18-34, illus, 1964
- Robinson, C S** *See* Lee, F T 12667
- Robinson, E** *See* Trechmann, C T 00705
- 00706 **Robinson, E** Orogenesis in Jamaica *Geonotes*, v 6, no 1 (Jamaica Geol Survey Pub 91), p 48-52, 1964
- Robinson, E** *See* Burke, Kevin 12506
- 14330 **Robinson, E** Tertiary rocks of the Yallahs area, Jamaica *Geol Soc Jamaica Jour (Geonotes)*, v 7 (Jamaica Geol Survey Pub 94), p 18-27, illus, table, 1965
- 01225 **Robinson, E A, Treitel, S** Principios del filtrado digital *Asoc Mexicana Geofísicos Explor Bol*, v 6, no 2, p 81-112, 1965
- 00314 **Robinson, E C** Gueydan Field, Acadia and Vermilion Parishes, Louisiana, *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La, Lafayette Geol Soc, p 12-12d, illus, 1964
- Robinson, G D** *See* Davis, W E 00168
- Robinson, G D** *See* Davis, W E 16339
- Robinson, G D** *See* Kinoshita, W T 16735
- 00563 **Robinson, G M** The evaluation of water-resources development by analog techniques [with French abstract] *Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub* 64, p 442-454, illus, 1964
- Robinson, Gilbert C** *See* Heron, S Duncan, Jr 16321
- 02517 **Robinson, S C** Data processing—A challenge to geologists *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, no 10, p 1740-1745, 1965
- 15463 **Robinson, W E, Cummins, J J, Dinneen, G U** Changes in Green River oil-shale paraffins with depth *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 4, p 249-258, illus, tables, 1965
- 02797 **Robison, Richard A** Use of the vibro-tool for mechanical preparation of fossils, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 267-270, illus, 1965

Robison, Richard A *See* Utah Geological Society 07117

16390 **Robison, Richard A** Middle Cambrian eocrinoids from western North America *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 3, p 355-364, illus, 1965

00694 **Robison, Tully M.** Occurrence and availability of ground water in Ohio County, West Virginia *West Virginia Geol and Econ Survey Bull* 27, 57 p, illus, tables, 1964

05956 **Roboz, John** Mass spectrometry, Chap 11 *in* Trace analysis, physical methods New York, Interscience Publishers, p 435-509, illus, 1965

00297 **Robson, G R, Barr, K G** The effect of stress on faulting and minor intrusions in the vicinity of a magma body *Bull Volcanol*, v 27, p 315-330, illus, table, 1964

Robson, Geoffrey R *See* Stacey, Frank D 06489

15657 **Roche C, Luis A** Los minerales petrográficos—La sílice *Geología y Metalurgia*, v 2, no 11, p 49-55, illus, 1965

05254 **Roddick, J A** Geology, Pitt Lake (Vancouver, east half), British Columbia Canada *Geol Survey Map* 1151A (also in Mem 335), scale 1 253,440, 1965

05255 **Roddick, J A** Geology, Vancouver North, British Columbia Canada *Geol Survey Map* 1152A (also in Mem 335), scale 1 63,360, 1965

05256 **Roddick, J A** Geology, Coquitlam, British Columbia Canada *Geol Survey Map* 1153A (also in Mem 335), scale 1 63,360, 1965

05366 **Roddick, J A** Vancouver North, Coquitlam, and Pitt Lake map-areas, British Columbia, with special emphasis on the evolution of the plutonic rocks [with French and German abs] *Canada Geol Survey Mem* 335, 276 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965

Roddick, J A *See* Gabrielse, H 16353

03021 **Rode, K** Feldgeologische Notizen über die Becken von Baja Verapaz, Guatemala [with English, French, Spanish, and Russian abs] *Geol Rundschau*, v 54, no 2, p 650-667, illus, 1965

02938 **Rode, K P** On the nature of the Central American orogeny, *in* Dr D N Wadia Commemorative Volume Calcutta, India, Mining, Geol and Metall Inst India, p 33-48, illus, 1965

07074 **Rodean, Howard C** Effects of underground nuclear explosions on natural gas well and reservoir performance [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 171, 1965

Rodenberg, Keith *See* Rohr, Gene M 00244

13655 **Rodgers, John** Geologic problems on the border between New York and Connecticut *Empire State Geogram*, v 4, no 1, p 1-5, illus, 1965

16133 **Rodgers, John** Long Point and Clam Bank Formations, western Newfoundland [with French abstract] *Geol Assoc Canada Proc*, v 16, p 83-94, illus, 1965

13752 **Rodgers, Leo A** Shock wave calculations of Salmon [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 149, 1965

13092 **Rodriguez, J, Gutschick, R C** Silicified Famennian Brachiopod Fauna from southwestern Montana [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 163-164, 1965

Roe, G D *See* Hurley, P M 13790

- 13818 **Roe, Glenn D** The separation of Na, K, and Rb on AMP cation exchange columns, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 12th Ann Prog Rept 1964 Cambridge, Mass, M I T, Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 243-245, illus, tables, 1964
- 13920 **Roe, Glenn D, Pinson, W H, Jr, Hurley, P M** Rb-Sr evidence for the origin of peridotites [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 186, 1965
- 14376 **Roe, Glenn D** Rubidium-strontium analyses of ultramafic rocks and the origin of peridotites, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 12th Ann Prog Rept 1964 Cambridge, Mass, M I T, Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 159-190, illus, tables, 1964
- Roe, Richard B** See Bullis, Harvey R, Jr 02492
- 00355 **Roedder, Edwin** A laboratory reconnaissance of the liquidus surface in the pyroxene system En-Di-Hd-Fs ($\text{Mg-SiO}_3\text{-CaMgSi}_2\text{O}_6\text{-CaFeSi}_2\text{O}_6\text{-FeSiO}_3$) Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 5-6, p 696-703, illus, tables, 1965
- 01415 **Roedder, Edwin** Report on S E G symposium on the chemistry of the ore-forming fluids Econ Geology, v 60, no 7, p 1380-1403, 1965
- 02527 **Roedder, Edwin** Liquid CO_2 inclusions in oliving-bearing nodules and phenocrysts from basalts Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 10, p 1746-1782, illus, tables, 1965
- 02948 **Roedder, Edwin** Evidence from fluid inclusions as to the nature of the ore-forming fluids, *in* Symposium—Problems of postmagmatic ore deposition with special reference to the geochemistry of ore veins, Prague, 1963, V 2 Prague, Geol Survey of Czechoslovakia, p 375-384, illus, tables, 1965, discussion, *ibid*, p 453, 458-459, 1965
- 13093 **Roedder, Edwin, Smith, Robert L** Liquid water in pumice vesicles—A crude but useful dating method [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 164, table, 1965
- Roedder, Edwin** See Rama, S N I 15727
- Roeder, P L** See Nafziger, R H 13064
- 05076 **Roehler, Henry W** Early Tertiary depositional environments in the Rock Springs uplift area, *in* Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 140-150, illus, 1965
- 05125 **Roehler, Henry W** Summary of pre-Laramide Late Cretaceous sedimentation in the Rock Springs uplift area, *in* Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 10-12, illus, 1965
- Roen, J B** See Kent, B H 06939
- 02798 **Roepke, Harlan H** Rock trimmers, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 270-272, 1965
- 00059 **Roethlisberger, Hans, Bentley, Charles R, Bennett, Hugh** Movement studies by seismic soundings in the Greenland ice sheet U S Army Materiel Command Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Research Rept 161, 25 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 16701 **Rogers, Franklyn C** Geologists' growing role in dam design Eng Geology, v 1, no 2, p 1-5, 1964

492 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 01777 **Rogers, J J W** Reproducibility and significance of measurements of sedimentary size distributions *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 3, p 722-732, illus, 1965
- 15558 **Rogers, James E, Calandro, Anthony J** Water resources of Vernon Parish, Louisiana Louisiana Geol Survey Water Resources Bull 6, 104 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 01893 **Rogers, John J W, Adams, John A S, Gatlin, Beverly** Distribution of thorium, uranium, and potassium concentrations in three cores from the Conway Granite, New Hampshire, USA *Am Jour Sci*, v 263, no 9, p 817-822, illus, 1965
- Rogers, John J W** See Adams, John A S 06736
- 07075 **Rogers, John J W, Longshore, Judith C** Late Pleistocene and Recent history of a portion of the Colorado River Valley, Texas Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans, v 15, p 161-166, illus, 1965
- 16471 **Rogers, John R** Geology and astrogeology *Jour Geol Education*, v 13, no 3, p 74-76, table, 1965
- Rogers, Lowell T** See Brown, Johnnie B 16313
- 14983 **Rogers, M A** Carbohydrates in aquatic plants and associated sediments from two Minnesota lakes *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 3, p 183-200, illus, tables, 1965
- 16662 **Rogers, Margaret Jennifer** A revision of the species of nonmarine Bivalvia from the Upper Carboniferous of eastern North America *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 4, p 633-686, illus, 1965
- Rogers, S M** See Harder, A H 15557
- 05849 **Rogers, Thomas H** (compiler) Geologic map of California, Olaf P Jenkins edition—Santa Ana sheet [San Francisco, Calif] California Div Mines and Geology, scale 1 250,000, separate explanatory sheet, 1965
- 16566 **Rogers, William B** Geology of the Model quadrangle in Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-409, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 00244 **Rohr, Gene M, Rodenberg, Keith, Trigger, James** Structural analysis of the Shell Canyon area, Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming Iowa Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 71, p 292-303, illus, 1965
- 02684 **Rohrer, W L, Gazin, C L** Gray Bull and Lysite faunal zones of the Willwood Formation in the Tatman Mountain area, Bighorn Basin, Wyoming, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D133-D138, illus, 1965
- 15395 **Rohrer, Willis L** Geologic map of the Adam Weiss Peak quadrangle, Hot Springs and Park Counties, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-382, scale 1 24,000, section, 1965
- Rojas Lerma, Eloy** See Ojeda Rivera, Jesús 06914
- 14942 **Rold, John W.** High-lights of exploration and development in Colorado and western Nebraska, 1962 [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 1, p 119-120, 1965
- 11806 **Rolf, E G** Bryans Mill Field, Cass County, Texas, in Occurrence of oil and gas in northeast Texas, V 1 East Texas Geol Soc Pub 5, p 8-12, illus, 1964
- 13543 **Rolfe, B. N, Johnson, J F** Conventional sources yield new facts to oil explorers [also Spanish text] *Petróleo Interamericano*, v 23, no 2, p 18-23, illus, 1965

- 02806 **Rolfe, W D Ian** Uses of ultraviolet rays, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 350-360, illus, 1965
- 02884 **Rolfe, W D Ian** Uses of infrared rays, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 344-350, illus, 1965
- 12464 **Roliff, W A** Petroleum in eastern Canada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 375, 1965
- 13770 **Roller, J C, Healy, J H, Jackson, W H** A seismic-refraction profile extending from Lake Superior, Wisconsin, to Agate, Colorado [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 155, 1965
- Roller, John C** See Warren, David H 13769
- 14656 **Roller, John C** Crustal structure in the eastern Colorado Plateaus province from seismic-refraction measurements Seismol Soc America Bull, v 55, no 1, p 107-119, illus, tables, 1965
- Rollo, J R** See Meyer, R R 02366
- Román de Vega, V** See Lowman, F G 00692
- 07025 **Romberg, Frederick E** The optimum use of gravity in exploration Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans, v 15, p 195-200, illus, 1965
- 13095 **Romberger, S B, Barnes, H L** Solubility of covellite in synthetic ore solutions [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 165, 1965
- 13639 **Romer, Alfred S** *Diadectes* an amphibian? Copeia 1964, no 4, p 718-719, 1964
- Romey, W D** See Davis, Gregory A 00980
- Romney, C F** See Green, P E, Jr 05678
- 06552 **Rona, Elizabeth, Akers, L K, Noakes, John E, Supernaw, Irwin** Geochronology of the Gulf of Mexico, Pt 1, *in* Progress in oceanography, V 3 London and New York, Pergamon Press, p 289-295, illus, table, 1965
- 13709 **Rona, Elizabeth, Muse, Lowell A, Brandau, Betty Lee** Dating of sediments in the Gulf of Mexico [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 167-168, 1965
- 07115 **Rona, Peter A, Clay, C S** Continuous seismic profiles from the continental terrace, deep-sea fan, and abyssal plain off Cape Hatteras [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 103, 1965
- Rona, Peter A** See Clay, C S 13387
- Rona, Peter A** See Clay, C S 14741
- 15281 **Ronca, L B, Zeller, E J** Thermoluminescence as a function of climate and temperature Am Jour Sci, v 263, no 5, p 416-428, 1965
- Roof, R B, Jr** See Larson, Allen C 01264
- 15674 **Rooke, A D, Jr, Davis, L K** Project Pre-Buggy—Emplacement and firing of high-explosive charges and crater measurements U S Army Corps Engineers Waterways Expt Sta, Vicksburg, Miss, Rept PNE 302, 130 p, illus, 1965
- 00614 **Rooney, L F** Gypsum deposits in northern Indiana Soc Mining Engineers Trans, v 232, no 3, p 268-273, illus, tables, 1965

- 13096 **Rooney, Lawrence F** Unconformity at the top of the Trenton Limestone and its stratigraphic implications in Indiana and adjacent states [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 165, 1965
- 16710 **Rooney, Lawrence F, Sunderman, Jack A** Lightweight aggregate potential of the New Albany Shale in northwestern Indiana *Indiana Geol Survey Rept Prog* 27, 40 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 13097 **Rooney, Thomas P, Kerr, Paul F** Mineralogy of North Carolina phosphorite [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 165-166, 1965
- 13428 **Root, S I** Cyclicity of the Conococheague Formation *Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc*, v 38, no 2, p 157-160, illus, 1965
- 14868 **Roscoe, Ernest J** Extracurricular geology programs at Chicago Natural History Museum *Jour Geol Education*, v 13, no 2, p 55, 1965
- 15168 **Roscoe, Ernest J** Elementary and secondary geological education at the Chicago Natural History Museum *Jour Geol Education*, v 13, no 1, p 9-12, 1965
- 01395 **Roscoe, S M** Geochemical and isotopic studies, Noranda and Matagami areas *Canadian Mining and Metall Bull*, v 58, no 641, p 965-971, illus, tables, 1965
Roscoe, S M *See* Griffith, J W 07173
- 15431 **Roscoe, S M** The importance of ore deposit classifications to the exploration geologist, *in* Some guides to mineral exploration *Canada Geol Survey Paper* 65-6, p 101-107, illus, 1965
- 01586 **Rose, A W, Saunders, R H** Geology and geochemical investigations near Paxson, northern Copper River Basin, Alaska *Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Geol Rept* 13, 35 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 01587 **Rose, A W** Geology and mineralization of the Midas mine and Sulphide Gulch areas near Valdez, Alaska *Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Geol Rept* 15, 21 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 01746 **Rose, A W** Geology and mineral deposits of the Rainy Creek area, Mt Hayes quadrangle, Alaska *Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Geol Rept* 14, 50 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 16077 **Rose, Don** A civil engineer reads a geology report *Geotimes*, v 10, no 1, p 9-12, 1965
- 01662 **Rose, Edward R** Pyrite nodules of the Timagami copper-nickel deposit *Canadian Mineralogist*, v 8, pt 3, p 317-324, illus, 1965
Rose, Harry J, Jr *See* Adler, Isidore 05953
- 12856 **Rose, Harry J, Jr, Cuttitta, Frank, Larson, Richard R** Use of X-ray fluorescence in determination of selected major constituents in silicates, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 525-B, p B155-B159, illus, 1965
Rose, John C *See* Strange, William E 00861
- 00862 **Rose, John C., Belshé, John C** Gravity and magnetic fields over the proposed Moho Hole site north of Maui *Pacific Sci*, v 19, no 3, p 374-380, illus, 1965
- 16239 **Rose, W D** Kentucky drillers probe deep *Oil and Gas Jour*, v 63, no 34, p 140-145, 1965
- 07076 **Rose, Walter** Continuum descriptions of porous media transport phenomena [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 74, 1965

- 00530 **Rose, William D** Oil, gas, and structure map, Madisonville West quadrangle, Kentucky Lexington, Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, scale 1 24,000, 1964
- 05194 **Rose, William D** Highlights of western Kentucky oil and gas exploration in 1963 and early 1964, *in* Kentucky Oil and Gas Assoc., 28th Ann Mtg., 1964, Tech Sess Proc Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, Spec Pub 10, p 41-52, illus., tables, 1965
- Roseboom, E H, Jr** See Bell, Peter M 13475
- 13099 **Roseboom, Eugene H, Jr** Reactions in some synthetic and natural copper sulfides between 25° and 200°C [abs.] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 166-167, 1965
- 16191 **Rosenbaum, E J** Raman spectroscopy, *in* Treatise on analytical chemistry—Pt 1, Theory and Practice, V 6 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 3745-3763, illus., 1965
- 13365 **Rosenberg, D L, Wehner, G K** Darkening of powdered basalt by simulated solar-wind bombardment Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 15, p 3307-3308, illus., 1964
- 13309 **Rosenberg, P E** Synthetic solid solutions in the systems $MgCO_3$ - $FeCO_3$ and $MnCO_3$ - $FeCO_3$ Am Mineralogist, v 48, nos 11-12, p 1396-1400, illus., tables, 1963
- 13904 **Rosenberg, P E** The stability of topaz—A preliminary report [abs.] Am Geophys Union Trans., v 46, no 1, p 180, 1965
- Rosenberg, P E** See French, Bevan M 14672
- 13100 **Rosenfeld, John L** Further evidence of the nature of the major diastrophism in southeast Vermont [abs.] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 167, 1965
- Rosenzweig, Abraham** See Graeber, Edward J 03669
- 14539 **Rosenzweig, Abraham** Layer structures in secondary copper minerals [abs.] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 290-291, 1965
- Rosenzweig, Abraham** See Graeber, Edward J 15774
- 13101 **Rosholt, J N, Doe, B R, Tatsumoto, M** Isotopic composition of uranium in soil profiles [abs.] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 167-168, table, 1965
- 14682 **Rosholt, J N, Butler, A P, Garner, E L, Shields, W R** Isotope fractionation of uranium in sandstone, Powder River basin, Wyoming, and Slick Rock district, Colorado Econ Geology, v 60, no 2, p 199-213, illus., tables, 1965
- 15090 **Rosholt, J N, Tatsumoto, M, Dooley, J R, Jr** Radioactive disequilibrium studies in sandstone, Powder River Basin, Wyoming, and Slick Rock district, Colorado Econ Geology, v 60, no 3, p 477-484, illus., tables, 1965
- 02604 **Rosholt, John N, Jr, Ferreira, Carlos P** Fractionation of uranium isotopes and daughter products in uranium-bearing sandstone, Gas Hills, Wyoming, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C58-C62, illus., tables, 1965
- 01039 **Rosholt, John Nicholas, Jr** Uranium in sediments [abs.] Dissert Ab., v 26, no 2, p 986, 1965
- Ross, Arnold** See Lewis, Jackson E 00181
- 05877 **Ross, Arnold** *Armatobalanus* in the Miocene of Maryland Florida Acad Sci Quart Jour., v 28, no 4, p 332-338, illus., 1965

496 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 14986 **Ross, Arnold** A new corriped from the Eocene of Georgia Florida Acad Sci Quart Jour, v 28, no 1, p 59-67, illus, 1965
- 15164 **Ross, C A, Sabins, F F, Jr** Early and Middle Pennsylvanian fusulinids from southeast Arizona Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 2, p 173-209, illus, 1965
- Ross, Charles A** See Ross, June R P Phillips 02821
- 04920 **Ross, Charles A** Late Pennsylvanian Fusulinidae from the Gaptank Formation, west Texas Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 6, p 1151-1176, illus, 1965
- 07165 **Ross, Charles A** Pennsylvanian carbonate shelf deposition, Glass Mountains, Texas [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 168, 1965
- Ross, Charles A** See Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 12979
- 16196 **Ross, Charles A, Tyrrell, Willis W, Jr** Pennsylvanian and Permian fusulinids from Whetstone Mountains, southeast Arizona Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 4, p 615-635, illus, 1965
- 02634 **Ross, Clarence S** Paul F Kerr's role in the development of clay mineralogy Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 10, p 1548-1551, 1965
- 12683 **Ross, Clyde P** Idaho batholith [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 343, 1965
- 02474 **Ross, David A, Shor, George G, Jr** Reflection profiles across the Middle America Trench Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 22, p 5551-5572, illus, 1965
- 01040 **Ross, David Alexander** The sediments and structure of the northern Middle America Trench [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 2, p 986, 1965
- 15595 **Ross, Donald C** Geology of the Independence quadrangle, Inyo County, California U S Geol Survey Bull 1181-O, p O1-O64, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- Ross, Edwin H** See Kuehn, Jerome H 14609
- 03306 **Ross, Herbert H** Pleistocene events and insects, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 583-596, illus, 1965
- Ross, J Alan** See Jones, Robert W 14281
- 11890 **Ross, J S** Bentonite in Canada [with French abs] Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mines Br Mon 873, 61 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 16450 **Ross, John V, McGlynn, John C** Snare-Yellowknife relations, District of Mackenzie, N W T, Canada Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 2, p 118-130, illus, geol maps, 1965
- 02821 **Ross, June R P Phillips, Ross, Charles A** Bryozoans, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 40-44, illus, 1965
- 14557 **Ross, Malcolm, Wones, David R** Polytypism in biotites [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 291, 1965
- 14640 **Ross, Malcolm, Evans, H T, Jr** Studies of the torbernite minerals—[Pt] 3, Role of the interlayer oxonium, potassium, and ammonium ions, and water molecules Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 1-12, illus, 1965
- 14888 **Ross, Reuben J, Jr** Early Ordovician trilobites from the Seward Peninsula, Alaska Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 1, p 17-20, illus, 1965

- Rossi, Giuseppe** See **Mazzi, Fiorenzo** 14359
- 00040 **Rosztoczy, Ferenc E** The growth of crocoite single crystals *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 5-6, p 755-757, illus, 1965
- 00118 **Roth, Eldon S** Temperature and water content as factors in desert weathering *Jour Geology*, v 73, no 3, p 454-468, illus, tables, 1965
- 07166 **Rothermel, R V** Canoga Park oil field California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations, v 50, no 2, p 35-38, illus, tables, 1964
- 07003 **Rothrock, Howard E** Deposition of the Coon Mountain sandstone, *in* A study of Pennsylvanian and Permian sedimentation in the Colorado River valley of west central Texas—Abilene Geol Soc, Guidebook 1961 Abilene, Tex, Abilene Geol Soc, p 36-37, illus, 1961
- 07012 **Rothrock, Howard E** Brown, Coleman and Runnels Counties—Second day road log, *in* A study of Pennsylvanian and Permian sedimentation in the Colorado River valley of west central Texas—Abilene Geol Soc, Guidebook 1961 Abilene, Tex, Abilene Geol Soc, p 8, 21-27, illus, 1961
- 07014 **Rothrock, Howard E** Origin of the Zweig sandstone lens, *in* A study of Pennsylvanian and Permian sedimentation in the Colorado River valley of west central Texas—Abilene Geol Soc, Guidebook 1961 Abilene, Tex, Abilene Geol Soc, p 33-35, illus, 1961
- 12835 **Rothwell, W T, Jr** Western Washington microfaunal correlations [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 273-274, 1965
- 01954 **Rothwell, W Thomas, Jr** Regional correlation of Pacific Coast Oligocene microfaunas [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 10, p 1766, 1965
- 11954 **Rouse, George C, Richardson, Joe T, Misterek, Dewayne L** Measurement of rock deformations in foundations for mass concrete dams, *in* Instruments and apparatus for soil and rock mechanics—A symposium, 1964 *Am Soc Testing and Materials Spec Tech Pub* 392, p 94-114, illus, 1965
- Rouse, Glenn E** See **Scagel, Robert F** 07151
- Rouse, John T** See **Behre, Charles H, Jr** 02913
- 03621 **Rousell, D H** Geology of the Cross Lake area, 63I/12 and 63J/9E, Cross Lake mining division, Manitoba Manitoba Dept Mines and Nat Resources Mines Br Pub 62-4, 69 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 04515 **Roux, Wilfred, Jr** Dedication—Dr Henryk Bronislaw Stenzel Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans, v 15, p iii-iv, portrait, 1965
- Rouxhet, P** See **Fripiat, J J** 03468
- 00887 **Rovette, John F** Computer applications for geologists *Canadian Petroleum*, v 6, no 9, p 53-54, 1965
- 13969 **Rowan, Lawrence Calvin** Structural analysis of the Quad-Wyoming-Line Creeks area, Beartooth Mountains, Montana-Wyoming [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 10, p 5869-5870, 1965, *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 169, 1965
- Rowe, J J** See **May, Irving** 11893
- 13104 **Rowe, J J, Morey, G W, Fournier, R O** System $H_2O-Na_2O-SiO_2$ at 200° and 300°C [abs] *Geol. Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 169-170, 1965
- Rowe, J J** See **May, Irving** 15160

498 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 15182 **Rowe, J J , Fournier, R O , Morey, G W** Use of sodium iodide to trace underground water circulation in hot springs and geysers of the Daisy Geyser group, Yellowstone National Park, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B184-B186, illus , 1965
- 03559 **Rowe, M W , Bogard, D D , Manuel, O K** Noble gases from the Peace River, LaLande and Achilles meteorites *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 12, p 1199-1202, tables, 1965
- 07077 **Rowe, M W , Bogard, D D** Evidence of extinct Pu²⁴⁴ in meteorites [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 126, 1965
- 12755 **Rowe, M W , Bogard, D D , Brothers, C E , Kuroda, P K** Cosmic-ray produced xenon in meteorites *Phys Rev Letters*, v 15, no 22, p 843-845, illus , tables, 1965
- 15352 **Rowe, M W , Kuroda, P K** Fissiogenic xenon from the Pasamonte meteorite *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 3, p 709-714, illus , tables, 1965
- Rowe, M W** *See* **Bogard, D D** 15447
- 03402 **Rowe, P W , Shields, D H** The measured horizontal coefficient of consolidation of laminated, layered, or varved clays [with French abs], *in* Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng , 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc , V 1 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 342-344, illus , tables, 1965
- Rowell, A J** *See* **Williams, Alwyn** 12926
- Rowell, A J** *See* **Williams, Alwyn** 12927
- Rowell, A J** *See* **Williams, Alwyn** 12929
- Rowell, A J** *See* **Williams, Alwyn** 12931
- 12934 **Rowell, A J** Inarticulata, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt H, Brachiopoda, V 1 New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p H260-H296, illus , 1965
- 12935 **Rowell, A J** Class uncertain—Kutorginida, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt H, Brachiopoda, V 1 New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p H296-H297, illus , 1965
- 12937 **Rowell, A J** Order uncertain—Dictyonellidina, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt H, Brachiopoda, V 1 New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p H359-H361, illus , 1965
- 01831 **Rowell, D L** Influence of positive charge on the inter- and intra-crystalline swelling of oriented aggregates of the Na montmorillonite in NaCl solutions *Soil Sci* , v 100, no 5, p 340-347, illus , 1965
- 15215 **Rowett, C L** Present status of geological studies in the Alaska Range [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 3, p 356-357, 1965
- Rowett, Charles L** *See* **Andresen, Marvin J** 12630
- Rowland, T L** *See* **Amsden, Thomas W** 14844
- 00346 **Rowley, Peter D** Precambrian geology in Humboldt Township, Marquette County, Michigan *Minnesota Acad Sci Jour* , v 32, no 3, p 197-200, illus , 1965
- Roy, Della M** *See* **Schlaudt, Charles M** 11848
- 02163 **Roy, Edward Carl, Jr** Pleistocene non-marine Mollusca of northeastern Wisconsin [abs] *Dissert Abs* , v 25, no 12, pt 1, p 7206, 1965

- 06864 **Roy, J L** Response of an astatic magnetometer to a cylindrical rock specimen
Nature, v 197, no 4863, p 134-136, illus , 1963
- 00192 **Roy, M M** Studies on coal macerals—[Pt] 3, Aerial oxidation of macerals
Econ Geology, v 60, no 6, p 1213-1217, tables, 1965
- 01416 **Roy, M M** Studies on coal macerals—[Pt] 4, Chlorination of exinite and
fusinite Econ Geology, v 60, no 7, p 1404-1410, tables, 1965
- 02043 **Roy, N N** A modified spindle stage permitting the direct measurement of 2V
Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 9, p 1441-1449, illus , table, 1965
- 13724 **Roy, R F, Decker, E R** Heat flow in the White Mountains, New England
[abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 174-175, 1965
- Roy, Robert F** See Bell, Peter M 13478
- Roy, Rustum** See Weber, J N 00966
- Roy, Rustum** See Stubican, V S 01196
- Roy, Rustum** See Majumdar, A J 01303
- Roy, Rustum** See Weber, Jon N 01326
- 02026 **Roy, Rustum, Buhsmer, Charles P** Effect of neutron bombardment on the
kinetics of some reconstructive phase transformations Am Mineralogist, v 50,
no 9, p 1473-1477, 1965
- Roy, Rustum** See McCauley, James W 11836
- Roy, Rustum** See Weber, Jon N 11849
- Roy, Rustum** See Katz, Gerald 11857
- Roy, Rustum** See Weber, Jon N 13913
- Roy, Rustum** See Nicol, Alastair W 16368
- 00193 **Roy, Supriya** Comparative study of the metamorphosed manganese protore
of the world—the problem of the nomenclature of the gondites and kodurites
Econ Geology, v 60, no 6, p 1238-1260, tables, 1965
- 12099 **Roy, Walt.** Beryl Mountain, South Acworth, N H Rocks and Minerals, v
40, no 4, p 262-263, illus , 1965
- 12524 **Roylance, Ward J** Utah the incredible land—A guide to the Beehive State
Salt Lake City, Utah, Utah Trails Co , 206 p , illus , table, 1965
- 14985 **Royse, Chester F, Jr** Tertiary plant fossils from the Methow Valley,
Washington Northwest Sci , v 39, no 1, p 18-25, illus , 1965
- Rozman, Kh S** See Sartenær, P 06009
- 13105 **Rubel, Daniel N** Petrology of the Independence volcano intrusive complex,
Sweet Grass and Park Counties, Montana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper
82, p 170, 1965
- 14928 **Rubey, William W, Hubbert, M King** Role of fluid pressure in mechanics of
overthrust faulting—Reply [to discussion by Gregory A Davis, 1965] Geol Soc
America Bull , v 76, no 4, p 469-474, 1965
- Rubin, Meyer** See McCulloch, David S 00253

- Rubin, Meyer** See Detterman, Robert L 02666
- Rubin, Meyer** See Fryxell, Roald 03919
- Rubin, Meyer** See Bright, R C 04026
- Rubin, Meyer** See Emery, K O 04505
- Rubin, Meyer** See Hanshaw, Bruce B 15017
- Rubin, Meyer** See Hanshaw, B B 15049
- Rubin, Meyer** See Merrill, Arthur S 15052
- Rubin, Meyer** See Mullineaux, Donal R 15623
- Rubin, Meyer** See Levin, Betsy 16014
- 00354 **Rubinstein, C B , Barns, R L** Crystallographic data for rare-earth aluminum garnets, Pt 2 *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 5-6, p 782-785, tables, 1965
- Rucklidge, J C** See Smith, J V 13189
- 01977 **Rudel, C H** Rock units of the general east side area, Cottonwood Creek to Tejon Hills, *in* *Geology of the southeastern San Joaquin Valley, California—AAPG, SEG, and SEPM, Pacific Secs., Guidebook 1965* [Los Angeles, Calif] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Sec.*, p 7, chart, 1965
- 00024 **Rudman, A J , Summerson, C H , Hinze, W J** Geology of basement in midwestern United States *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull.*, v 49, no 7, p 894-904, illus., 1965
- 01217 **Rudman, Albert J , Blakely, Robert F** A geophysical study of a basement anomaly in Indiana *Geophysics*, v 30, no 5, p 740-761, illus., tables, 1965
- 12930 **Rudwick, M. J S.** Ecology and paleoecology, *in* *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt H, Brachiopoda, V 1* New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p H199-H214, 1965
- Rudy, H R** See Edmonton Geological Socie, 05817
- 01717 **Rue, Edward E** The image of the professional geologist—A brief history of positive action *Shale Shaker*, v 16, no 3, p 67-69, 1965
- 00277 **Ruhe, R V , Williams, J M , Hill, E L** Shorelines and submarine shelves, Oahu, Hawaii *Jour Geology*, v 73, no 3, p 485-497, illus., 1965
- Ruhe, R V** See Wright, H E, Jr 03210
- 04145 **Ruhe, R V** The Iowa Quaternary, *in* *Guidebook for Field Conference C, Upper Mississippi Valley—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A*, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr., Nebraska Acad Sci., p 110-126, illus., tables, 1965
- 14843 **Ruhe, R V** Relation of fluctuations of sea level to soil genesis in the Quaternary *Soil Sci.*, v 99, no 1, p 23-29, illus., 1965
- 15760 **Ruhe, R V , Daniels, R B** Landscape erosion—Geologic and historic *Jour Soil and Water Conserv.*, v 20, no 2, p 52-57, illus., table, 1965
- 16463 **Ruhe, R V , Williams, J M , Shuman, R C , Hill, E L** Nature of soil parent materials in Ewa-Waipahu area, Oahu, Hawaii *Soil Sci Soc America Proc.*, v 29, no 3, p 282-287, illus., tables, 1965
- 03208 **Ruhe, Robert V** Quaternary paleopedology, *in* *The Quaternary of the United States* Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 755-764, illus., table, 1965

Ruhe, Robert V See Kottowski, Frank E 03312

- 13106 **Ruhe, Robert V** Geometry of the Oahu-Molokai submarine platform, Hawaii, and its geomorphic significance [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 170-171, 1965

- 15571 **Ruhle, James L** Geologic literature of the Coastal Plain of Virginia, 1783-1962 Virginia Div Mineral Resources Inf Circ 9, 95 p, 1965

- 11936 **Ruiz Elizondo, Jesús, Avila Ibarra, Gloria, Cano Corona, Octavio, Ayala Rojas, Gloria** Estudios de mineralogía—Pt 3, Nota preliminar sobre la identificación por rayos X, de óxido tálico Tl_2O_3 como mineral en minerales de Vizarrón, Municipio de Cadereyta, Querétaro México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol 76, p 71-80, illus, 1965

Rukavina, N A See Sutton, R G 03183

- 03233 **Rukavina, Norman Andrew** Particle orientation in turbidites—Theory and experiment [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 6, p 3250, 1965

- 16706 **Rukstad, Loren R, Hedges, Lynn S** Water supply for the city of Watertown, South Dakota South Dakota Geol Survey Spec Rept 28, 32 p, illus, table, 1964

Rumble, R C See Hoyer, W A 11968

- 13970 **Rummerfield, Ben F, Morrissey, Norman S** How to evaluate exploration prospects Shale Shaker, v 15, no 9, p 159-165, illus, tables, 1965, World Oil, v 160, no 5, p 126-130, illus, tables, 1965

- 02332 **Runcorn, S K** Palaeomagnetic comparisons between Europe and North America, in A symposium on continental drift Royal Soc London Philos Trans, ser A, v 258, no 1088, p 1-11, illus, 1965

- 00070 **Rundle, Arthur S** Glaciological investigations on Sukkertoppen Ice Cap, southwest Greenland, summer 1964 Ohio State Univ Inst Polar Studies Rept 14, 11 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 01772 **Runnells, D D** Anthraxolite derived from indigenous organic matter in Middle Devonian dolomite, Cosmos Hills, Alaska Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 3, p 599-603, illus, 1965

- 03234 **Runnells, Donald DeMar** The copper deposits of Ruby Creek, Cosmos Hills, Alaska [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 6, p 3251, 1965

- 14821 **Runyan, J W** First New Mexican reef detritus oil pools found downdip from Abo trend World Oil, v 160, no 4, p 99, 100, 105, 106, illus, 1965

Ruotsala, Albert P See Tischler, Herbert 13224

- 13534 **Ruotsala, Albert P, Tufford, Sarah P** (compilers) Chemical analyses of igneous rocks Minnesota Geol Survey Inf Circ 2, 87 p, tables, 1965

- 12684 **Ruppel, Edward T** Strike-slip faulting and broken basin-ranges in east-central Idaho and adjacent Montana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 344, 1965

Rush, F Eugene See Everett, D E 02513

Rush, F Eugene See Hood, James W 04970

- 07150 **Rush, F Eugene, Kazmi, S A T** Water resources appraisal of Spring Valley, White Pine and Lincoln Counties, Nevada Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources, Water Resources—Reconn Ser Rept 33, 36 p, illus, tables, 1965

Rusnak, G A See Plafker, George 13316

Rusnak, Gene A See Östlund, H Gote 13933

Rusnak, Gene A See Harrison, W 15142

Rusnak, Gene A See Newman, Walter S 15885

Russell, D E See Savage, D E 06896

00527 **Russell, Ernest E** Geologic map of the Pittsburg Landing quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 13-NE, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1964

03137 **Russell, Ernest Everett** Stratigraphy of the outcropping Cretaceous beds below the McNairy Sand in Tennessee [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 4, p 2139, 1965

01309 **Russell, Loris S** Tertiary mammals of Saskatchewan—Pt 1, The Eocene fauna Toronto Univ Royal Ontario Mus Life Sci Contr 67, 33 p , illus , 1965

02187 **Russell, Loris S** Body temperature of dinosaurs and its relationships to their extinction Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 3, p 497-501, 1965

03011 **Russell, Loris S** Frank Harris McLearn, 1885-1964 Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc , 4th ser , v 3, p 135-139, portrait, 1965

13330 **Russell, Loris S** Macropalaeontology of the surface formations, Cypress Hills area, Alberta and Saskatchewan, in Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965, Guidebook, Pt 1 Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd , p 131-136, 1965

14219 **Russell, Loris S** Alice Evelyn Wilson, 1881-1964 Canadian Field-Naturalist, v 79, no 3, p 159-161, portrait, 1965

16082 **Russell, Loris S** The problem of the Willow Creek Formation Canadian Jour Earth Sci , v 2, no 1, p 11-14, 1965

Russell, R J See McIntire, W G 02078

13452 **Russell, R J., Morgan, J P** (leaders) Floodplain and terrace geomorphology, Field Trip No 3, in Geol Soc America, Southeastern Sec , Guidebook for field trips, 1964 Ann Mtg Baton Rouge, La , Louisiana State Univ , School of Geology, p 31-37, illus , 1964

02080 **Russell, Richard J , McIntire, William G** Limestone terraces of Barbados [abs] Assoc Am Geographers Annals, v 55, no 4, p 644, 1965

13414 **Russell, Richard J** Mass-movement in contrasting latitudes, in Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 6th Cong , Warsaw, 1961, Rept , v 4 Łódź, Poland, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Nauk Oddział w Łodzi, p 143-153, illus , 1964

14478 **Russell, Richard J , McIntire, William G** Beach cusps Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 3, p 307-320, illus , 1965

Russell, Richard V See Barnes, Virgil E 03776

Russell, Robert G See Kittleman, Laurence R 06202

15293 **Russell, William H** The development of caves in gypsum [abs] Natl Speleol Soc Bull , v 27, no 2, p 61, 1965

Rust, Claude C See Sweet, Walter C 13217

Rutledge, D W See Simpson, R A 01877

- 01005 **Rutledge, E M , Horn, M E** The Dickson and Zanesville soils of Washington County, Arkansas—[Pt] 1, Their properties and genesis Soil Sci Soc America Proc , v 29, no 4, p 437–443, illus , tables, 1965
- Rutledge, E M** See **Horn, M E** 01006
- Rutledge, Philip C** See **Casagrande, Arthur** 02102
- 02095 **Rutledge, Richard B** George Rutherford Wesley (1905–1965) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1733–1734, portrait, 1965
- 02141 **Rutten, M G** Ice-pushed ridges, permafrost, and drainage—A discussion [of paper by J R Mackay and W H Mathews, 1964] Jour Geology, v 73, no 6, p 895–896, 1965
- 16491 **Rutter, Nathaniel W** Foliation pattern of Gulkana Glacier, Alaska Range, Alaska [with French and German abstracts] Jour Glaciology, v 5, no 41, p 711–718, illus , table, 1965
- 04133 **Rvachev, V D** Topographic relief and bottom sediments of the Georges and Banquereau Banks [translated from Russian (1964) by E R Hope] Canada Defence Research Board Directorate Sci Inf Services [Rept] T 436 R, 7 p , illus , 1965
- 04863 **Ryan, Bernard** The evolution of man—Some theological, philosophical and scientific considerations Westminster, Md , Newman Press, 194 p , 1965
- 14425 **Ryan, J Donald** Cross-bedding formed by lateral accretion in the Catskill Formation near Jim Thorpe, Penna Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc , v 38, no 2, p 154–156, 1965
- Ryan, J J** See **Rader, E K** 16408
- Ryan, J Patrick** See **Merrill, Charles W** 01190
- 14195 **Ryan, John M** Limitations of statistical methods for predicting petroleum and natural gas reserves and availability [abs] Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 9, p 1067, 1965
- Ryan, M E** See **McDowell, L L** 16022
- 12020 **Ryba, Earle** High temperature X-ray diffraction studies Mineral Industries, v 34, no 5, p 1–2, 4–8, illus , 1965
- Saadallah, Adnan A** See **Hagni, Richard D** 02201
- 01154 **Sabina, Ann P** Rocks and minerals for the collector—Northeastern Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, and Prince Edward Island Canada Geol Survey Paper 65–10, 76 p , illus , table, 1965
- Sabins, F F, Jr** See **Ross, C A** 15164
- 05226 **Sabins, Floyd F, Jr** Review of petrographic criteria for Cretaceous depositional environments, in Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 27–34, illus , 1965
- 07078 **Sabins, Floyd F, Jr** Symmetry, stratigraphy, and petrography of cyclic Cretaceous deposits of San Juan Basin [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 1, p 113–114, 1965
- 12979 **Sabins, Floyd F, Jr , Ross, Charles A** Stratigraphy and fusulinids of Naco Group in Chiricahua and Dos Cabezas Mountains, Arizona, in Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc 16th Field Conf 1965

504 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- Socorro, N Mex , New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 148-157, illus , 1965
- Sable, E G** *See* Pohl, E R 07024
- 13342 **Sabourin, R J E** Bristol-Masham area, Pontiac and Gatineau counties [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept 110, 44 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 02790 **Sachs, K N, Jr** Preparing paired thin sections from single larger Foraminifera, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 238-241, illus , 1965
- Sachs, P L** *See* VanAndel, Tjeerd H 14380
- Sachs, Peter L** *See* Hathaway, John C 01316
- Sachs, Peter L** *See* Raymond, Samuel O 07021
- 14746 **Sachs, Peter L , Raymond, Samuel O** A new unattached sediment sampler Jour Marine Research, v 23, no 1, p 44-53, illus , table, 1965
- Sachs, Peter L** *See* VanAndel, Tjeerd H 15496
- 00583 **Sackett, William M** The depositional history and isotopic organic carbon composition of marine sediments Marine Geology, v 2, no 3, p 173-185, illus , tables, 1964
- 04927 **Sackett, William M** Deposition rates by the protactinium method, *in* Symposium on marine geochemistry, 1964 Rhode Island Univ Narragansett Marine Lab Occasional Pub 3-1965, p 29-40, tables, 1965
- 11934 **Sackin, Michael J , Sneath, Peter H A , Merriam, Daniel F** ALGOL program for cross-association of nonnumeric sequences using a medium-size computer Kansas Geol Survey Spec Distrib Pub 23, 36 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 13463 **Sacks, I S , Tuve, M A , Sumner, R , Suyehiro, S , Cabre, R , Careaga, J** Earthquake studies Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964-65, p 273-286, illus , tables, 1965
- 13732 **Sacks, I Selwyn** Diffraction studies of the Earth's core [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 158, 1965
- 14918 **Sadlick, Walter** Anderidium, a new term for lateral septa of chonetids (Brachiopoda) Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 1, p 157-159, 1965
- Sahasrabudhe, P W** *See* Likhite, S D 14173
- 05395 **Sahinen, U M , Johns, W M , Lawson, D C** Geochemical reconnaissance stream-sediment sampling in Flathead and Lincoln Counties, Montana Montana Bur Mines and Geology Bull 48, 15 p , illus , 1965
- 01753 **Sahinen, Uuno M** Montana University System—Coal Resources Research Council State Geologists Jour , v 17, no 2, p 25-27, 1965
- 01780 **Sahu, B K** Theory of sieving Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 3, p 750-753, illus , 1965
- 01781 **Sahu, B K** Sieving characteristics of symmetrical tabular grains with any roundness value Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 3, p 763-765, illus , 1965
- 03172 **Sahu, Basanta K** Transformation of arithmetic and phi size-distribution moments Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 4, p 969-972, 1965

- 03200 **Sahu, Basanta K** Transformation of weight- and number-frequencies for phi-normal size distributions *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 4, p 973-975, 1965
- 01882 **Sainsbury, C L , MacKevett, E M , Jr** Quicksilver deposits of southwestern Alaska *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1187, 89 p , illus , table, geol maps, 1965
- 02681 **Sainsbury, C L** Previously undescribed Middle(?) Ordovician, Devonian(?), and Cretaceous(?) rocks, White Mountain area, near McGrath, Alaska, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 525-C, p C91-C95, illus , 1965
- 03636 **Sainsbury, C L , Kachadoorian, Reuben, Campbell, R H , Scholl, D W** Marine platform of probable Sangamon age, and associated terrace deposits, Cape Thompson area, northwestern Alaska *Arctic*, v 18, no 4, p 230-245, illus , 1965
- 12881 **Sainsbury, C L , Jahns, R H** Tin, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico *U S Cong* , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 237-240, illus , 1965
- 16174 **Sainsbury, C L** Improved method for studying carbonate rocks in thin sections *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 2, p 491-494, illus , 1965
- Saint Amand, Pierre** *See* Allen, C R 01232
- 14269 **Saint Amand, Pierre, Lombardi, Oresti W** Seismological quandaries facing builders who wish to construct near large active faults [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 274, 1965
- 14264 **Saint Jean, Joseph, Jr** New Cambrian trilobite from the Piedmont of North Carolina [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 307-308, 1965
- 05274 **Saint John, Bill E** Geologic map of Black Gap area, Brewster County, Texas *Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Geol Quad Map* 30, scale 1:62,500, sections, separate text, 1965
- 03523 **Saint-Julien, P , Lamarche, R -Y** Geology of Sherbrooke area, Sherbrooke county [also French edition] *Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept* 530, 34 p , table, geol maps, 1965
- 00624 **Saint-Onge, Denis** La géomorphologie de l'île Ellef Ringnes, Territoires du Nord-Ouest, Canada *Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Geog Paper* 38, 46 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- Saito, M** *See* Takeuchi, H 13370
- 01348 **Salas, Guillermo P** Resultados de trabajos realizados durante el ejercicio 1963 y programa para 1964 *México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Anales*, v 22, 42 p , illus , 1964
- 07079 **Salas, Guillermo P , Ayala Castañares, Agustín** Status of marine geology studies in Mexico, *in* Oceanography from space *Woods Hole, Mass , Woods Hole Oceanog Inst* (Reference no 65-10), p 435-454, illus , 1965
- 07167 **Salas, Guillermo P** Resultados de trabajos realizados durante el ejercicio 1964 y programa para 1965 *México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Anales*, v 23, 31 p , illus , 1965
- 12523 **Salas, Guillermo P** El problema de los desiertos de México *Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol* , v 16, nos 11-12, p 251-262, illus , 1964
- 13388 **Salisbury, J W , Glaser, P E , Stem, B A , Vonnegut, B** Adhesive behavior of silicate powders in ultrahigh vacuum *Jour Geophys Research*, v 69, no 2, p 235-242, illus , 1964

- 02081 **Salisbury, Neil E** Landform-lithologic relationships in portions of the Mississippian Plateaus of Kentucky [abs] *Assoc Am Geographers Annals*, v 55, no 4, p 644, 1965
- 05671 **Sallberg, John R** Shear strength, *in* *Methods of soil analysis—Pt 1, Physical and mineralogical properties, including statistics of measurement and sampling* Madison, Wis, *Am Soc Agronomy (Agronomy, no 9)*, p 431–447, illus, 1965
- 02047 **Salotti, Charles A** Mineralogy and paragenesis of the Cotopaxi, Colorado, Cu–Zn skarn deposit *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, no 9, p 1179–1212, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 03170 **Salvador, A, Stainforth, R M** Clues in Venezuela to geologic problems in Trinidad, and vice versa [abs] *Bol Inf*, v 8, no 3, p 88, 1965
- 11838 **Samara, G A** Pressure dependence of the dielectric properties of the perovskites [abs] *Am Ceramic Soc Bull*, v 44, no 8, p 638, 1965
- 16635 **Sample, Raymond D** Geology of the Princeton West quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ–385, scale 1:24,000, section, text, 1965
- 05769 **Samuelson, W J** Engineering geology of the NORAD Combat Operations Center, Colorado Springs, Colorado *Eng Geology*, v 2, no 2, p 20–30, illus, table, 1965
- 02761 **Samuelsson, K E** Photomicrography of recent and fossilized pollen, *in* *Handbook of paleontological techniques* San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 626–636, illus, tables, 1965
- 00894 **Sanborn, Albert F, Goodwin, James C** Green River Formation at Raven Ridge, Uintah County, Utah *Mtn Geologist*, v 2, no 3, p 109–114, illus, 1965
- 16032 **Sandberg, C A, Bowles, C G** Geology of the Cub Run quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ–386, scale 1:24,000, section, text, 1965
- 03430 **Sandberg, C H** Geophysical survey of the Iron Mountain mine, *in* *Economic geology of the French Gulch quadrangle, Shasta and Trinity Counties, California* California Div Mines and Geology Spec Rept 85, p 37–41, illus, tables, 1965
- 15367 **Sandberg, Charles A** Nomenclature and correlation of lithologic subdivisions of the Jefferson and Three Forks Formations of southern Montana and northern Wyoming U S Geol Survey Bull 1194–N, p N1–N18, illus, 1965
- 12178 **Sandberg, Philip** The affinities of *Skylonia* to the cheilostome Bryozoa *Stockholm Contr Geology*, v 11, p 1–19, illus, 1964
- 00629 **Sandberg, Philip A** The ostracod genus *Cyprideis* in the Americas [with Russian abstract] *Stockholm Contr Geology*, v 12, 178 p, illus, tables, 1964
- Sandell, Ernest B** *See* Kolthoff, I M 12763
- 14495 **Sander, G W, Overton, A** Deep seismic refraction investigation in the Canadian Arctic Archipelago *Geophysics*, v 30, no 1, p 87–96, illus, 1965
- 15453 **Sanders, J E** Nearshore sands off southeastern Virginia [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 3, p 357, 1965
- Sanders, J V** *See* Darragh, P J 00674
- 07080 **Sanders, John E** Sediment-filled deep valleys underlying New Haven harbor, Connecticut, revealed by continuous seismic profiling using spark and pneumatic sources [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 105, 1965

- 11948 **Sanders, John E** Primary sedimentary structures formed by turbidity currents and related resedimentation mechanisms, *in* Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretation—A symposium Soc Econ Geologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub 12, p 192–219, illus, 1965
- 02942 **Sanders, Robert B** A new species of *Septemchiton* Oklahoma Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 45, p 94–98, illus, 1965
- 02340 **Sanderson, G A, King, W E** Paleontological evidence for the age of the Dimple Limestone, *in* The filling of the Marathon geosyncline—Symposium and guidebook, 1964 field trip Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Sec Pub 64–9, p 31–34, illus, 1964
- Sanderson, G A** See Toomey, Donald F 04919
- 14936 **Sandlin, Gary S** Sleepy Hollow field of Red Willow County, Nebraska [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 1, p 116, 1965
- 01218 **Sando, William J** Revision of some Paleozoic coral species from the Western United States U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 503–E, p E1–E38, illus, table, 1965
- Sandoval, P** See Murthy, V Rama 00086
- 15418 **Sandvik, Peter Olaf** Metal distribution in ore deposits of central Alaska [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 7, p 4085–4086, 1965
- 00911 **Sanem, Robert E, Stoddard, Robert R** Strati–structural traps in Stevens sands [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 7, p 1089, 1965
- 00094 **Sanford, Allan R** An instrumental study of New Mexico earthquakes New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Circ 78, 12 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 15981 **Sanford, Allan R, Long, L T** Microearthquake crustal reflections, Socorro, New Mexico Seismol Soc America Bull, v 55, no 3, p 579–586, illus, 1965
- 16057 **Sanford, B V** Salina salt beds, southwestern Ontario Canada Geol Survey Paper 65–9, 7 p, illus, 1965
- Sanford, B V** See Koepke, W E 16774
- 01434 **Sanford, Thomas H, Jr** Ground–water conditions in the Huntsville area, Alabama, January 1960 through June 1961 Alabama Geol Survey Circ 24, 46 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 16210 **Sangster, D F** Colloform magnetite in a contact metasomatic iron deposit [discussion of paper by J S Stevenson and W G Jeffery, 1964] Econ Geology, v 60, no 4, p 824–826, 1965
- 15707 **Santiago Rocha, Victor, Wilson, Ivan F** Depósitos de manganeso de la Montaña de Manganeso, San Luis Potosí Geología y Metalurgia, v 2, no 11, p 17–32, illus, tables, 1965
- Santoro, R** See Newnham, R 11903
- Santos, J F** See VanDenburgh, A S 00140
- Sarafian, Peter G** See Furbish, William J 12541
- 14775 **Sarafian, Peter G, Furbish, William J** Solubilities of natural and synthetic ferrimolybdate Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1–2, p 223–226, illus, tables, 1965
- 02385 **Sargent, K. A, Noble, D C, Ekren, E B** Belted Range Tuff of Nye and Lincoln Counties, Nevada, *in* Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U S Geological Survey, 1964 U S Geol Survey Bull 1224–A, p A32–A36, illus, 1965

- 12685 **Sargent, K A** Heavy minerals for correlation and identification of Tertiary rhyolites at the Nevada Test Site [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 344, 1965
- 15154 **Sargent, K A** Use of magnetic susceptibility and grain density in identification of basalt flows at the Nevada Test Site, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B142-B145, illus, tables, 1965
Sargent, K A See Ekren, E B 16446
- 14766 **Sarma, B Das, Sen, B N, Chowdury, A N** Platinum and gold contents of granite G-1 and diabase W-1 Econ Geology, v 60, no 2, p 373-374, 1965
- 13708 **Sarma, Tadepalli P, Kohman, Truman P** Dating of marine sediments by ionium and protactinium methods [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 167, 1965
- 02409 **Sarmiento, Robert** Advances in logging technology [abs] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 167-168, 1964
- 06009 **Sartenaer, P, Rozman, Kh S** O yedinom komplekse Famenskikh rhinkhonnellid Severnoy Ameriki i Urala Akad Nauk SSSR Paleont Zhur 1965, no 1, p 148-150, illus, 1965, English translation, Internat Geology Rev, v 7, no 12, p 2102-2104, illus, 1965
- 03890 **Sartenaer, Paul** Refonte du genre *Pugnoides* Weller, S, 1910 (Rhynchonelloidea) [with English and Russian abs] Belgique Inst Royal Sci Nat Bull, v 40, no 12, 10 p, illus, 1964
- 04032 **Sartenaer, Paul** Trois nouveaux genres de brachiopodes rhynchonellides du Famennien [with English and Russian abs] Belgique Inst Royal Sci Nat Bull, v 41, no 3, 12 p, illus, 1965
Sasaki, Akira See Folinsbee, Robert E 07160
- 00478 **Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources** Catalogue of maps and publications, April 1, 1965 Regina, Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources, 122 p, illus, 1965
- 13340 **Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources** Inventory and outlook of Saskatchewan's mineral resources Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources Rept 83 (3d edition), 49 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 13542 **Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources** Core index (to December 1963), V 3 Regina, Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources, 70 p, tables, 1965
Sasman, R T See Prickett, T A 01383
- 13108 **Sass, Daniel B** Study of the shell structure of Recent articulate Brachiopoda via electron microscopy [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 172, 1965
- 16681 **Sass, Eytan** Dolomite-calcite relationships in sea water—Theoretical considerations and preliminary experimental results Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 2, p 339-347, illus, 1965
- 16624 **Sass, J. H** The thermal conductivity of fifteen feldspar specimens Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 16, p 4064-4065, table, 1965
Sater, J E See Ragle, R H 16668
- 01113 **Saterdal, A** Lower Cretaceous oil fields of northern Sweetgrass arch, Montana [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 9, p 1573-1574, 1965
- 07168 **Sato, Motoaki, Christ, C L** Electrode properties of semiconductive binary sulfides and their possible geologic application [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 173, illus, 1965

- 16207 **Sato, Motoaki** Electrochemical geothermometer—A possible new method of geothermometry with electro-conductive minerals *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 4, p 812-818, illus, 1965
- 13731 **Sato, R, Espinosa, A F** Dissipation in the Earth's mantle and rigidity and viscosity in the Earth's core determined from waves multiply reflected from the mantle-core boundary [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 158, 1965
- Sato, Toshio** *See* Osawa, Yutaka 12439
- Sato, Yasuo** *See* Landisman, Mark 00080
- 11955 **Saucier, R T, Banks, D C** Engineering properties of nuclear craters—Rept 1, Site selection investigations, wet medium cratering experiments *U S Army Corps Engineers Waterways Expt Sta Tech Rept 3-699*, rept 1, 85 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 15444 **Saucier, Roger T** New Orleans—Its geologic setting *Geotimes*, v 9, no 8, p 9-10, illus, 1965
- Saunders, E D** *See* Diment, W H 13726
- 03278 **Saunders, J B, Kennedy, J E** Sedimentology of a section in the upper Morne L'Enfer Formation, Guapo Bay, Trinidad [abs] *Bol Inf*, v 8, no 3, p 88-89, 1965
- Saunders, R H** *See* Rose, A W 01586
- 02918 **Saunders, Robert H** A geochemical investigation in the Richardson area, Big Delta quadrangle, Alaska *Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Geochem Rept 3*, 13 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 04181 **Saunders, W Bruce** Shale-limestone alternation in the upper portion of the Fayetteville Formation near Marshall, Arkansas *Arkansas Acad Sci Proc*, v 19, p 81-87, illus, 1965
- 14412 **Sauvé, Pierre, Bergeron, Robert** Gerido Lake-Thévenet Lake area, New Quebec *Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept 104*, 110 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965
- 12519 **Savage, C N** Geologic history of Pend Oreille Lake region in north Idaho *Idaho Bur Mines and Geology Pamph 134*, 18 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 16272 **Savage, C N** Economic geology of carbonate rocks adjacent to the Snake River south of Lewiston, Idaho *Idaho Bur Mines and Geology Mineral Resources Rept 10*, 26 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Savage, D E** *See* Hibbard, C W 03335
- 06896 **Savage, D E, Russell, D E, Louis, Pierre** Early Eocene continental mammalian fauna of Europe and North America [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82*, p 275, 1965
- 12836 **Savage, J C, Hasegawa, H S** Function for Rayleigh waves generated by tensile fractures in a two-dimensional model [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82*, p 275, 1965
- 13765 **Savage, J C** The physical mechanisms indicated by fault plane solutions [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 153, 1965
- 16071 **Savage, J C, Paterson, W S B** Additional borehole measurements in the Athabasca glacier *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 14, p 3511-3513, illus, 1965

Savage, J C See White, W R H 16527

Savage, W See Simony, P S 07085

06910 **Savage, W S** Mineral resources and mining properties in the Kirkland Lake-Larder Lake area Ontario Dept Mines Mineral Resources Circ 3, 108 p, illus, tables, 1964

07169 **Savarenskiy, Ye F, Starovoyt, O Ye, Fedorov, S A** Dlinnoperiodnyye voln Releya Alyaskinskogo zemletryaseniya 28 marta 1964 g Akad Nauk SSSR Izv Ser Geofiz 1965, no 12, p 1826-1831, illus, tables, 1964

00910 **Savit, Carl, Mayuga, M N** Long Beach Harbor geophysical and geological case history [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 7, p 1089, 1965

01955 **Savit, Carl H** Digital seismograms [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 10, p 1766, 1965

16215 **Savit, Carl H** Multiple reflection in marine seismic prospecting, in Petroleum and the sea, Sec 1, No 105, Internat Cong, 1st, Monte Carlo, Monaco, 1965 Rev Pétrolière, no 1072, 10 p, 1965

Sawatsky, D L See Hutchinson, Robert M 12662

02924 **Sawkins, F J, Huebner, J S** Postmagmatic ore deposition in the light of fluid inclusions studies, Providencia mine, Zacatecas, Mexico, in Symposium—Problems of postmagmatic ore deposition with special reference to the geochemistry of ore veins, Prague, 1963, V 2 Prague, Geol Survey of Czechoslovakia, p 424-428, illus, 1965

02925 **Sawkins, F J** Discussion [of "Evidence from fluid inclusions as to the nature of the ore-forming fluids," by E Roedder, 1965], in Symposium—Problems of postmagmatic ore deposition with special reference to the geochemistry of ore veins, Prague, 1963, V 2 Prague, Geol Survey of Czechoslovakia, p 447-451, illus, 1965

00034 **Sawkins, Fredrick J** Oceanic lead isotopes and ore genesis [discussion of paper by John S Brown, 1965] Econ Geology, v 60, no 5, p 1083-1084, 1965

14182 **Sawyer, Kenneth T** The Alaska earthquake—Effects, reaction, and recovery Mil Engineer, v 56, no 372, p 246-249, illus, 1964

Sax, R L See Archambeau, C B 07155

15834 **Sayegh, Antione H, Harward, Moyle E, Knox, Ellis G** Humidity and temperature interaction with respect to K-saturated expanding clay minerals Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 3-4, p 490-495, illus, tables, 1965

12396 **Sayles, E B** Late Quaternary climate recorded by Cochise culture [discussion of "The last 10,000 years—A fossil pollen record," by P S Martin, 1963] Am Antiquity, v 30, no 4, p 476-480, illus, 1965

Sayre, W W See Hubbell, D W 00644

00682 **Sayre, W W, Hubbell, D W** Transport and dispersion of labeled bed material, North Loup River, Nebraska U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 433-C, p C1-C48, illus, tables, 1965

Sayre, William W See Hubbell, David W 00693

00657 **Sayyah, Taha Ahmed** Geochronological studies of the Kinsley stock, Nevada, and the Raft River Range, Utah [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 1, p 403, 1965

- 07151 **Scagel, Robert F , Bandoni, Robert J , Rouse, Glenn E , Schofield, W B , Stein, Janet R , Taylor, T M C** An evolutionary survey of the plant kingdom Belmont, Calif , Wadsworth Publishing Co , 658 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 13541 **Sceva, Jack E , DeBow, Robert** Oregon ground-water levels, 1964 Oregon State Engineer Ground Water Rept 5, 109 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 16126 **Schaaf, Joel W** A study of the correlation between Jamestown, North Dakota, earth currents and Zurich sunspot numbers North Dakota Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 18, p 39-46, illus , 1965
- 13532 **Schaefer, Edward J , Kaser, Paul** Graphical aids for the solution of formulas used in analyzing induced filtration aquifer tests Ohio Div Water Tech Rept 6, 17 p , illus , 1965
- 01173 **Schaeffer, Bobb** Louis Hussakof [1881-1965] Soc Vertebrate Paleontology News Bull 75, p 52, 1965
- 02890 **Schaeffer, Bobb** Fishes, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 110-118, 1965
- 03810 **Schaeffer, Bobb, Hecht, Max K** Introduction and historical résumé, *in* Symposium—The origin of higher levels of organization Systematic Zoology, v 14, no 4, p 245-248, 1965
- 04134 **Schaeffer, Bobb** The role of experimentation in the origin of higher levels of organization Systematic Zoology, v 14, no 4, p 318-336, illus , 1965
- 12071 **Schaeffer, Bobb, Mangus, Marilyn** Fossil lakes from the Eocene Nat History, v 74, no 4, p 10-21, illus , 1965
- 16349 **Schaeffer, Bobb** The evolution of concepts related to the origin of Amphibia Systematic Zoology, v 14, no 2, p 115-118, 1965
- Schaeffer, F E** See Trimble, D E 12415
- 15024 **Schaeffer, O A , Stoenner, R W , Fireman, E L** Rare gas isotope contents and K-Ar ages of mineral concentrates from the Indarch meteorite Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 1, p 209-213, tables, 1965
- 15713 **Schaeffer, O A , Heymann, D** Comparison of Cl^{36} - Ar^{36} and Ar^{39} - Ar^{38} cosmic ray exposure ages of dated fall iron meteorites Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 1, p 215-224, illus , tables, 1965
- Schaeffer, O A** See Fanale, F P 16108
- 02833 **Schafer, J P** Surficial geologic map of the Watch Hill quadrangle, Rhode Island-Connecticut U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-410, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 03249 **Schafer, J P , Hartshorn, J H** The Quaternary of New England, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 113-128, illus , tables, 1965
- Schafer, J P** See Hartshorn, J H 04171
- 02060 **Schaff, Ross** Eagle River Tertiary exposure, *in* Guidebook, field trip routes, Anchorage to Sutton, 1963, Sutton to Caribou Creek, 1964—Oil fields, earthquake, geology Anchorage, Alaska, Alaska Geol Soc , p 24, 1964
- 11839 **Schaffer, Philip S** Vapor phase growth of large ruby crystals [abs] Am Ceramic Soc Bull , v 44, no 9, p 727, 1965

Schaffer, W F, Jr *See* Boegly, W J 12110

Schairer, J F *See* Tilley, C E 13449

- 13456 Schairer, J F, Kushiro, I The join diopside-spinel at atmospheric pressure and the significance of the diopside-spinel assemblage *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 64, 1964-65, p 100-103, illus, 1965

Schairer, J F *See* Davis, B T C 13471

- 14462 Schairer, J F, Yoder, H S, Jr, Tilley, C E Behavior of melilites in the join gehlenite-sode melilite-akermanite at one-atmosphere pressure *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 64, 1964-65, p 95-100, illus, 1965

Schaller, F W *See* Oschwald, W R 12943

- 00044 Schaller, Waldemar T, Vlisidis, Angelina C, Mrose, Mary E Macallisterite, $2\text{MgO} \cdot 6\text{B}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 15\text{H}_2\text{O}$, a new hydrous magnesium borate mineral from the Death Valley region, Inyo County, California *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 5-6, p 629-640, illus, tables, 1965

Schaller, Waldemar T *See* Mrose, Mary E 01337

- 02636 Schaller, Waldemar T Paul F Kerr—His years as secretary of the Mineralogical Society of America *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, no 10, p 1546-1547, 1965

- 13111 Schalscha, Eduardo B, Appelt, Herbert, Schatz, Albert Effect of pH and complexing agents on rock materials [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 174, 1965

Scharon, LeRoy *See* Ku, Chao-Cheng 07146

Schatz, Albert *See* Schalscha, Eduardo B 13111

- 02283 Scheele, William E, Hlavin, William I-71 fossil dig—Pt 1, Some comments on the dig *Explorer*, v 7, no 5, p 4-11, illus, 1965

- 15427 Scheele, William E I-71 fossil dig [Pt 1] *Explorer*, v 7, no 3, p 5-8, illus, 1965

- 00106 Scheidegger, A E Evaluation des méthodes de calcul d'un déplacement miscible instable dans un gisement de pétrole [with English and Spanish abstracts] *Inst Français Pétrole Rev*, v 20, no 6, p 879-884, illus, 1965

- 02598 Scheidegger, A E On the statistics of the orientation of bedding planes, grain axes, and similar sedimentological data, in *Geological Survey Research* 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C164-C167, illus, table, 1965

Scheidegger, A E *See* Pulpan, H 04490

- 11999 Scheidegger, A E A theory of varve formation *Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Bull*, v 10, no 1, p 68-73, illus, table, 1965

- 16406 Scheidegger, A E On the dynamics of deposition [with French abstract] *Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Bull*, v 10, no 2, p 49-57, illus, 1965

Scheidegger, Adrian E *See* Lu, Paul H 05353

- 12191 Scheidegger, Adrian E, Potter, Paul Edwin Textural studies of graded bedding—Observation and theory *Sedimentology*, v 5, no 4, p 289-304, illus, 1965

- 13112 Scheidegger, Adrian E Dynamic similarity conditions in geomorphology [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 175, 1965

- 13687 **Scheidegger, Adrian E** Some implication of statistical transport theory in rock mechanics [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 12, p 39, 1965
- 13766 **Scheidegger, Adrian E** Geotectonic significance of earthquake fault plane solutions [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 153-154, 1965
- 13785 **Scheidegger, Adrian E** Statistical theory of flow through porous media Soc Rheology Trans , v 9, pt 1, p 313-319, 1965
- 13971 **Scheidegger, Adrian E** Discussion of paper by P E Gretener, "Can the state of stress be determined from hydraulic fracturing data?" [1965] Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 24, p 6213, 1965
- 15129 **Scheidegger, Adrian E** The algebra of stream-order numbers, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B187-B189, illus , 1965
- Scheidegger, Adrian Eugen** See Pulpan, Hans 05272
- 00036 **Schenk, Erwin** Pleistozane Eiskeil-Polygonnetze im Vogelsberg im Vergleich mit heutzertlichen Vorkommen in Alaska Natur u Mus , v 95, no 1, p 8-16, illus , 1965
- 13113 **Schenk, Paul E** Environment of cyclic deposition and the paleoecology of the Pennsylvanian Altamont Formation (Desmoinesian), Iowa to Oklahoma [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 175, 1965
- 16090 **Schenk, Paul E** Precambrian glaciated surface beneath the Gowganda Formation, Lake Timagami, Ontario Science, v 149, no 3680, p 176-177, illus , 1965
- 16158 **Schenk, Paul E** Depositional environment of the Gowganda Formation (Precambrian) at the south end of Lake Timagami, Ontario Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 2, p 309-318, illus , 1965
- Schepis, E L** See Belcher, D J 03679
- 06726 **Scheps, Bernard** The history of radar geology, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 1st, 1962, Proc—U S Office Naval Research Contract NOnr 1224(44) Ann Arbor, Mich , Univ Michigan, Inst Sci and Technology, Infrared Lab , p 79-81, revised 1964, originally published 1962
- 11832 **Schieber, Michael** Magnet contributions of rare earth ions to some physical properties of garnet materials [abs] Am Ceramic Soc Bull , v 44, no 4, p 333, 1965
- 11924 **Schieltz, N Cyril** The application of the reciprocal lattice concept in the graphical solution of X-ray diffraction problems (revised edition) Colorado School Mines Quart , v 60, no 4, 84 p , illus , tables , 1965
- 00572 **Schiff, Leonard, Dyer, Kenneth L** Some physical and chemical considerations in artificial ground-water recharge [with French abstract] Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 64, p 347-358, illus , table, 1964
- Schiffman, A** See Gorsline, D S 15254
- 12518 **Schilder, Franz Alfred** A statistical study in fossil cowries Veliger, v 7, no 4, p 236-240, tables, 1965
- 02021 **Schiller, E A , Taylor, F C** Spessartite-quartz rocks (coticles) from Nova Scotia Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 9, p 1477-1481, illus , table, 1965
- 16686 **Schiller, E A** Mineral industry of the Northwest Territories, 1964 Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-11, 62 p , 1965

- 00991 **Schilling, John H** Potassium-argon ages of the granitic intrusive rocks, *in* Geological, geophysical, chemical, and hydrological investigations of the Sand Springs Range, Fairview Valley, and Fourmile Flat, Churchill County, Nevada U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept VUF-1001, p 159-164, illus , table, 1964 [1965]
- 00993 **Schilling, John H** Exposure of minerals and other substances to high-pressure shock-waves, *in* Geological, geophysical, investigations of the Sand Springs Range, Fairview Valley, and Fourmile Flat, Churchill County, Nevada U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept VUF-1001, p 193-202, illus , table, 1964 [1965]
- 01007 **Schilling, John H** Geographic setting, *in* Geological, geophysical, chemical, and hydrological investigations of the Sand Springs Range, Fairview Valley, and Fourmile Flat, Churchill County, Nevada U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept VUF-1001, p 20-23, illus , table, 1964 [1965]
- Schilling, John H.** See Beal, Laurence H 01008
- Schilling, John H** See Beal, Laurence H 01707
- 07081 **Schilling, John H** Virginia City, field-trip guidebook—Trip 1, Metals, Trip 2, Industrial minerals—A I M E Pacific Southwest Mineral Industry Conf , May 1965 Reno, Nev , Nevada Bur Mines, 27 p , illus , 1965
- 12126 **Schilling, John H** Isotopic age determinations of Nevada rocks Nevada Bur Mines Rept 10, 79 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 13972 **Schilling, John H** Molybdenum resources of New Mexico New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 76, 76 p , illus , table, 1965
- 12232 **Schilling, A W** The application of induced polarization probing techniques underground, Michigan native copper district [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann , 1964 Ishpeming, Mich , Marquette Range Comm , p 58-59, 1964
- 14748 **Schimpl, Anneliese, Lemmon, Richard M , Calvin, Melvin** Cyanamide formation under primitive earth conditions Science, v 147, no 3654, p 149-150, 1965
- Schlanger, Seymour O** See Hathaway, John C 01327
- 11848 **Schlaudt, Charles M , Roy, Della M** Crystalline solution in the system $\text{MgO-Mg}_2\text{SiO}_4\text{-MgAl}_2\text{O}_4$ Am Ceramic Soc Jour , v 48, no 5, p 248-251, illus , table, 1965
- Schlee, J S** See Hathaway, J C 15228
- Schlee, John S** See Moench, Robert H 14523
- Schlocker, J.** See Eargle, D H 07039
- 13811 **Schmalz, R F** Brucite in carbonate secreted by the red alga *Goniolithon* sp Science, v 149, no 3687, p 993-996, illus , table, 1965
- 07082 **Schmalz, Robert F** Studies of carbonate deposition [abs], *in* Abstracts of research—Petroleum Research Fund, 9th Ann Rept Washington, D C , Am Chem Soc , p 40-41, 1965
- 00470 **Schmertmann, John H., Taylor, R Spence** Quantitative data from a patterned ground site over permafrost U S Army Materiel Command Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Research Rept 96, 79 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 01665 **Schmertmann, John H** In-situ strength characteristics of soft clays [discussion of paper 4274 by I Noorany and H B Seed, 1965] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 91, paper 4525, Jour Soil Mechanics and Found Div , no SM6, pt 1, p 123-127, illus , 1965

- 03441 **Schmid, W E , Kitago, S** Shear strength of clays and safety factors as a function of time [with French abs], *in* Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng , 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc , V 1 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 345-349, illus , 1965
- Schmidt, Herta** See Ager, D V 14251
- 16011 **Schmidt, R A M , Bedford, B , Calderwood, K W , Ganopole, G , Hamilton, J A , Helmuth, D N , Moening, H J , Richter, D H** Earthquake-triggered landslides in the Anchorage area, March 27, 1964, *in* Alaskan Sci Conf , 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 239-252, illus , 1965
- 13114 **Schmidt, Richard A , Keil, Klaus** Electron microprobe study of spherules from Atlantic Ocean sediments [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 176, 1965
- 13973 **Schmincke, Hans Ulrich** Petrology, paleocurrents, and stratigraphy of the Ellensburg Formation and interbedded Yakima Basalt flows, south-central Washington [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 11, p 6541-6542, 1965
- 14270 **Schmincke, Hans Ulrich** Tracing a basalt flow on the Columbia River Plateau, south-central Washington [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 275-276, 1965
- 01823 **Schmitt, Harrison A** The search for ore deposits [abs], *in* Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc , 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 187-188, 1964
- 02090 **Schmitt, R A , Smith, R H , Haskin, Larry** Abundances of the 14 rare-earth elements, scandium, and yttrium in the solar system (in meteoritic, terrestrial, and solar matter), *in* Rare earth research II—Rare Earth Research Conf , 3d, 1963, Proc New York, Gordon and Breach, p 582-621, illus , tables, 1964
- 14572 **Schmitt, R A , Smith, R H , Goles, G G** Abundances of Na, Sc, Cr, Mn, Fe, Co, and Cu in 218 individual meteoritic chondrules via activation analysis, [Pt] 1 Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 10, p 2419-2444, illus , tables, 1965
- 04045 **Schmitter, Eduardo** Carl Fries, Jr (1910-1965) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 12, p 2318-2320, portrait, 1965
- Schmitter, Eduardo** See Aveleyra Arroyo de Anda, Luis 14334
- Schmittroth, L A** See Hower, J 06755
- 15394 **Schnabel, Robert W , Eric, John H** Bedrock geologic map of the Tariffville quadrangle, Hartford County, Connecticut, and Hampden County, Massachusetts U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-370, scale 1 24,000, section, 1965
- 13115 **Schneider, Eric, Heezen, Bruce C** Clastic sediment distribution of the Hatteras Abyssal Plain [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 176-177, 1965
- Schneider, Paul A , Jr** See McConaghy, James A 03686
- 11841 **Schneider, S J , McDaniel, C L** Melting point of Al_2O_3 [abs] Am Ceramic Soc Bull , v 44, no 9, p 728-729, 1965
- 13372 **Schneider, W A , Backus, M M** Ocean-bottom seismic measurements off the California coast Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 6, p 1135-1143, illus , 1964
- 01724 **Schneider, William J** Areal variability of low flows in a basin of diverse geologic units Water Resources Research, v 1, no 4, p 509-515, illus , tables, 1965
- 14731 **Schneider, William J , Barksdale, Henry C** Description of the Appalachian Region, *in* Water resources of the Appalachian Region, Pennsylvania to Alabama U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-198, sheet 1, scale 1 7,000,000, text, 1965

516 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 14733 **Schneider, William J, Friel, Eugene A** Low flows in the Region, *in* Water resources of the Appalachian Region, Pennsylvania to Alabama U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas HA-198, sheet 5, scale 1 2,500,000, text, 1965

Schneider, William J See Giusti, Ennio V 16377

- 07170 **Schnetzler, C C, Pinson, W H, Jr** Variation of strontium isotopes in tektites, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass, M I T, Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 63-67, illus, tables, reprinted 1965, originally published 1964

Schnetzler, C C See Bottino, M L 13719

Schnetzler, C C See Pinson, W H, Jr 13791

Schnetzler, C C See Pinson, W H, Jr 13792

Schnetzler, C C See Pinson, W H, Jr 13822

- 13824 **Schnetzler, C C, Pinson, W H, Jr** A report on some recent major element analyses of tektites, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass, M I T, Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 59-62, tables, reprinted 1965, originally published 1963

Schnitter, G See Bamert, E 03412

- 15735 **Schnitzer, M, Skinner, S I M** Organo-metallic interactions in soils—[Pt] 4, Carboxyl and hydroxyl groups in organic matter and metal retention Soil Sci, v 99, no 4, p 278-284, illus, 1965

Schoellhamer, J E See Yerkes, R F 01439

- 01417 **Schoen, Robert, White, Donald E** Hydrothermal alteration in GS-3 and GS-4 drill holes, Main Terrace, Steamboat Springs, Nevada Econ Geology, v 60, no 7, p 1411-1421, illus, 1965

- 13116 **Schoen, Robert** Origin of ironstones in the Clinton Group [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 177, 1965

- 11986 **Schoeppel, R J, Gilarranz, G** Use of log temperatures as a criterion for the evaluation of regional geothermal gradients—Test case, Oklahoma [abs] Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 9, p 1070, 1965

Schoewe, Walter H See Howard, Leonard W 05797

- 05799 **Schoewe, Walter H** (compiler) Theses—1965 Kansas Acad Sci Trans, v 68, no 2, p 336-348, tables, 1965

Schofield, D A See Fisher, W L 00366

Schofield, W B. See Scagel, Robert F 07151

Scholl, D W. See Sainsbury, C L 03636

Scholl, D W. See Palmer, H D 16168

- 00287 **Scholl, David W** Recent sedimentary record in mangrove swamps and rise in sea level over the southwestern coast of Florida, Pt 2 Marine Geology, v 2, no 4, p 343-364, 1964

- 06871 **Scholl, David W., Taft, William H** Deposition, mineralogy, and C-14 dating of tufa, Mono Lake, California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 276, 1965

- 13259 **Scholl, David W** Stratigraphy of sediments underlying submerged areas of modern mangrove swamps, and its comparison with the stratigraphy of the ideal cyclothem [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 177-178, 1965
- 02434 **Scholten, Arnold Gerhard** The reaction of phosphate with mineral surfaces and iron oxide gels [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 12, pt 1, p 6949-6950, 1965
- Scholten, Robert** *See* Ramspott, L D 13085
- 13260 **Scholten, Robert, Hait, Mortimer H** Gravity tectonics in the Lemhi Range, Idaho [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 178, 1965
- Scholtes, W H** *See* Oschwald, W R 12943
- Schoof, G** *See* Casagrande, L 06804
- 07006 **Schooley, Allen H** Electronic instrumentation for oceanography, in *Advances in electronics and electron physics*, V 19 New York, Academic Press, p 1-54, illus, 1964
- 01657 **Schoon, Robert A** (compiler) Selected formation tops in oil and gas tests in South Dakota drilled before January 1, 1965 *South Dakota Geol Survey Circ* 35, 66 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 03783 **Schoon, Robert A** Dakota Formation of South Dakota *South Dakota Acad Sci Proc* 1965, v 44, p 72-79, illus, 1965
- 01198 **Schopf, J M, Ehlers, E G, Stiles, D V, Birle, J D** Fossil iron bacteria preserved in pyrite *Am Philos Soc Proc*, v 109, no 5, p 288-308, illus, 1965
- Schopf, J W** *See* Barghoorn, Elso S 15059
- 16327 **Schopf, J William, Barghoorn, Elso S, Maser, Morton D, Gordon, Robert O** Electron microscopy of fossil bacteria two billion years old *Science*, v 149, no 3690, p 1365-1367, tables, 1965
- 02804 **Schopf, James M** A method for obtaining small acid-resistant fossils from ordinary solution residues, in *Handbook of paleontological techniques* San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 301-304, illus, 1965
- 13974 **Schopf, Thomas Joseph Morton** Conodonts of the Trenton Group (Ordovician) in New York, southern Ontario, and Quebec [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 12, pt 1, p 7206, 1965, *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 178-179, 1965
- 13262 **Schrayer, Grover J, Zarrella, W M** Organic geochemistry of Shales II—Distribution of extractable organic matter in the siliceous Mowry Shale of Wyoming [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 179, 1965
- 13744 **Schreiber, E, Anderson, Orson** The temperature and pressure dependence of sound velocity in MgO [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 162, 1965
- Schreiber, Edward** *See* Anderson, Orson L 01205
- Schreiber, Edward** *See* Anderson, Orson L 15304
- 05620 **Schrenk, W G, Ho, Show-iy** Spectrographic determination of rhenium in molybdenite with the DC arc, in *Developments in applied spectroscopy*, V 4 Annual Mid-America Spectroscopy Symposium, 15th, Chicago, Ill, 1964, *Proc* New York, Plenum Press, p 517-525, tables, 1965
- Schreyer, W** *See* Seifert, F 01713

518 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 15271 **Schroeder, Gerald L , Kr ner, Hobart W , Evans, Robley D** Diffusion of radon in several naturally occurring soil types Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 2, p 471-474, illus , tables, 1965
Schroeder, Melvin C See Jennings, A Ray 06934
- 12791 **Schroeder, Melvin C , Jennings, A Ray** Utilization of ground-water tracers [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 308, 1965
Schrott, Robert C See Treves, Samuel B 15195
- 02899 **Schuberth, Christopher J** Exploring for fossils Nature and Sci , v 3, no 3, p 6-7, illus , 1965
Schultz, C B See Reed, E C 03251
Schultz, C B See Ray, Louis L 04148
- 13405 **Schultz, C Bertrand** Quaternary vertebrate paleontology and stratigraphy of the Central Great Plains, in Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 6th Cong , Warsaw, 1961, Rept , v 2  d z, Poland, Pa stwowe Wydawnictwo Nauk Oddzia  w  odzi, p 583-589, 1964
- 16179 **Schultz, C Bertrand, Falkenbach, Charles H , Vondra, Carl F** The Brule-Gering contact in the Tertiary deposits of western Nebraska [abs] Nebraska Acad Sci Proc , 75th Ann Mtg , p 15, 1965
- 16585 **Schultz, E A , Tiffany, J B** Effects of density differences on estuarine hydraulics, Chap 5 in Evaluation of present state of knowledge of factors affecting tidal hydraulics and related phenomena U S Army Corps Engineers Comm Tidal Hydraulics Rept 3, p V-1-V-18, illus , revised 1965, originally published 1950
- 01970 **Schultz, Gerald E** Pleistocene vertebrates from the Butler Spring local fauna, Meade County, Kansas Michigan Acad Sci , Arts, and Letters Papers 1964, v 50, p 235-265, illus , table, 1965
- 12905 **Schultz, Leonard G** Mineralogy and stratigraphy of the lower part of the Pierre Shale, South Dakota and Nebraska U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 392-B, p B1-B19, illus , table, 1965
- 14997 **Schulz, K F , Elofson, R M** Electron spin resonance studies of organic matter in the Orgueil meteorite Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 3, p 157-160, illus , 1965
Schumann, H H See Kister, L R 12852
- 03203 **Schumm, S A** Quaternary paleohydrology, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 783-794, illus , tables, 1965
- 14852 **Schumm, S A , Lichty, R W** Time, space, and causality in geomorphology Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 2, p 110-119, illus , 1965
- 16738 **Schumm, S A** Seasonal variations of erosion rates and processes on hillslopes in western Colorado [with French and German abstracts] Zeitschr Geomorphologie, supp v 5, p 215-238, illus , tables, 1964
Schuster, R L See Lounsbury, R W 02878
Schuster, Robert L See Chaves, Jesse R 14093
Schuty, Donald F See Turekian, Karl K 04915
- 06891 **Schutz, Donald F , Turekian, Karl K** The investigation of the geographical and vertical distribution of several trace elements in sea water using neutron activation

- analysis *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 4, p 259-313, illus , tables, 1965
- Schwab, F** *See* Pilant, W L 13386
- 00485 **Schwab, Karl W** Microstructure of some Middle Ordovician conodonts *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 4, p 590-593, illus , 1965
- 00047 **Schwarcz, H P , Speelman, E L** Determination of sulfur and carbon coordination in scapolite by infra-red absorption spectrophotometry *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 5-6, p 656-666, illus , 1965
- 00278 **Schwarcz, H P** The origin of diamonds in drift of the north central United States *Jour Geology*, v 73, no 4, p 657-663, illus , 1965
- 15984 **Schwarcz, H P , Clayton, R N** Oxygen isotopic studies of amphibolites Canadian *Jour Earth Sci* , v 2, no 2, p 72-84, illus , table, 1965
- Schwarcz, Henry P** *See* Shaw, Denis M 02465
- 02646 **Schwartz, Arnold E** Failure of rock in the triaxial shear test, *in* Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo , 1964, *Proc Rolla, Mo , Univ Missouri*, p 109-151, illus , tables, 1964
- Schwartz, C M** *See* Sclar, C B 11835
- Schwartz, C M** *See* Sclar, C B 13914
- Schwartz, C M** *See* Sclar, C B 14474
- Schwartz, G M** *See* Bath, G D 16432
- Schwartz, G M** *See* Bath, G D 16433
- 06444 **Schwartz, George M** A study on the hydrology of potholes in Minnesota [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann , 1965 St Paul, Minn , Univ Minnesota, p 29, 1965
- 11833 **Schwartz, M , Mackenzie, J D** Electrical resistivity and diffusion in crystalline and glassy wollastonite [abs] *Am Ceramic Soc Bull* , v 44, no 4 p 347, 1965
- 00129 **Schwartz, Maurice** Laboratory study of sea-level rise as a cause of shore erosion *Jour Geology*, v 73, no 3, p 528-533, illus , tables, 1965
- Schwartz, R J** *See* Kokesh, F P 04959
- Schwarz, E J** *See* Nagata, Takesi 03701
- 14230 **Schwarz, E J** Thermomagnetic properties of sulphide ore from the Noranda area, Canada, measured with a magnetic balance *Canadian Jour Physics*, v 43, no 2, p 220-226, illus , 1965
- 14385 **Schwarz, E J** Temperature-dependent magnetic properties of pyrrhotite from the Noranda district, Canada [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 67-68, 1965
- Schwarz, S D** *See* Bush, B O 03434
- 12837 **Schwarz, S D** Geophysical exploration of the Trinidad Damsite, Canal Zone [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 276, 1965
- 12838 **Schwarz, S D** Geophysical survey of the Empire Reach landslide, Canal Zone [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 277, 1965

- 06562 **Schwarzacher, Walther, Hunkins, Kenneth** Dredged gravels from the central Arctic Ocean—U S Air Force AF 19(604)2030, Sci Rept 2 (AFCRC-TN-60-258) Palisades N Y, Lamont Geol Observatory, 22 p, illus, tables, 1960
- Schwarzer, Theresa F** See Hudec, Peter P 12995
- Schweinfurth, S P** See Kent, B H 06939
- Schwendinger, Richard B** See Erdman, J Gordon 12348
- 02451 **Schwerdtner, W M, Tou, J C-M, Hertz, P B** Elastic properties of single crystals of anhydrite Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 6, p 673-683, illus, tables, 1965
- 15890 **Schwerdtner, W M, Byers, P N** Comparison of boudin with some similar tectonic inclusions Am Assoc Petrologerum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 5, p 613-616, 1965
- 11835 **Sclar, C B, Carrison, L C, Schwartz, C M** Phase equilibria in the system $\text{MgO-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, 20-130 kb, 350-1300 C [abs] Am Ceramic Soc Bull, v 44, no 8, p 634, 1965
- 13914 **Sclar, C B, Carrison, L C, Schwartz, C M** High-pressure synthesis and stability of a new hydronium-bearing layer silicate in the system $\text{MgO-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 184, 1965
- 14474 **Sclar, C B, Carrison, L C, Schwartz, C M** High-pressure reaction of clinoenstatite to forsterite plus stishovite Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 2, p 325-330, illus, tables, 1964
- 15847 **Sclar, C. B** Layered mylonites and the process of metamorphic differentiation Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 5, p 611-612, 1965
- 14602 **Scotford, David M** Petrology of the Cincinnati Series shales and environmental implications Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 2, p 193-222, illus, 1965
- Scott, Alan J** See Siler, Walter L 00055
- Scott, Alan J** See Hayes, Miles O 00223
- 00347 **Scott, Alan J** Indian Point, Stop 6 in Depositional environments, south-central Texas coast—Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs, Ann Mtg, 1964, Field Trip Guidebook Austin, Tex, Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs, p 42-52, illus, 1964
- Scott, Alan J** See Siler, Walter L 12171
- 16231 **Scott, B P, Byers, A R** Trace copper and zinc in the Coronation Mine overburden Canadian Mining and Metall Bull, v 58, no 637, p 534-537, illus, 1965
- Scott, C H** See Colby, B R 15102
- 16161 **Scott, G L** Heavy mineral evidence for source of some Permian quartzose sandstone, Colorado Plateau Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 2, p 391-400, illus, 1965
- 03253 **Scott, Glenn R** Nonglacial Quaternary geology of the southern and middle Rocky Mountains, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 243-254, illus, tables, 1965
- 03684 **Scott, Glenn R** Quaternary sequence east of the Front Range near Denver, Colorado, Trip 9 in Guidebook for one-day field conferences, Boulder area, Colorado—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 48-55, illus, 1965

- 12848 **Scott, Glenn R , Cobban, William A** Geologic and biostratigraphic map of the Pierre Shale between Jarre Creek and Loveland, Colorado U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-439, scale 1 48,000, separate text, 1965
- 15976 **Scott, J S , Render, F W** Effect of an Alaskan earthquake on water levels in wells at Winnipeg and Ottawa, Canada Jour Hydrology, v 2, no 3, p 262-268, illus , table, 1965
- Scott, James J** See Parker, Jack 02650
- Scott, John C** See Turner, James D 12626
- 02915 **Scott, K R , Hayes, W E** A summation—The Cretaceous beds of the outcrop and their subsurface equivalents, *in* Cretaceous of southwest Arkansas—Shreveport Geol Soc , 1965 Field Trip Guidebook Shreveport, La , Shreveport Geol Soc , p 32-35, illus , 1965
- 05895 **Scott, Nina** Operation and results of the earthquake questionnaire program, *in* Earthquake investigations in the western United States, 1931-64 U S Coast and Geod Survey Pub 41-2, p 205-211, illus , 1965
- 13263 **Scott, R W , Hambleton, W W** Geology of basement rocks in western Kansas [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 180, 1965
- 13264 **Scott, Robert B** Origin of the distribution of major elements in ignimbrite cooling units, eastern Nevada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 180-181, 1965
- 13975 **Scott, Robert Blackburn, 3d** The Tertiary geology and ignimbrite petrology of the Grant Range, east central Nevada [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 5, p 2692, 1965, Houston Geol Soc Bull , v 8, no 4, p 23, 1965
- 04435 **Scott, Wallace H , Jr** The geologist as an expert witness in Texas Railroad Commission hearings Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc's Trans , v 15, p 11-12, 1965
- 01892 **Scott, William H , Hansen, Edward, Twiss, Robert J** Stress analysis of quartz deformation lamellae in a minor fold Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 9, p 729-746, illus , 1965
- 03681 **Scott-Williams, Beatrice Willard** The ecology of the alpine tundra on Trail Ridge, Trip 3 *in* Guidebook for one-day field conferences, Boulder area, Colorado—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , p 13-16, 1965
- 06702 **Scovel, James L , O'Brien, Emmett J , McCormack, J C , Chapman, R B** Atlas of landforms New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc (for U S Military Acad), 164 p , illus , 1965
- 16186 **Scribner, Bourdon F , Margoshes, Marvin** Emission spectroscopy, *in* Treatise on analytical chemistry—Pt 1, Theory and Practice, V 6 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 3347-3461, illus , tables, 1965
- 15291 **Scrutton, Colin T** Periodicity in Devonian coral growth Palaeontology, v 7, pt 4, p 552-558, illus , table, 1964 [1965]
- 13265 **Seaber, Paul R , Hollyday, Este F** Hardness of ground water in the glacial deposits of the Susquehanna River basin, New York and Pennsylvania [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 181, 1965
- 16258 **Seaber, Paul R** Variations in chemical character of water in the Englishtown Formation, New Jersey U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 498-B, p B1-B35, illus , tables, 1965
- 14810 **Seal, Michael** Structure in diamonds as revealed by etching Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 105-131, illus , 1965

- 12096 **Seaman, David M** The history and collections of the Department of Mineralogy, the American Museum of Natural History, New York City—Pt 1 Rocks and Minerals, v 40, no 3, p 165–167, 179, 1965, Pt 2, *ibid*, no 5, p 325–329, Pt 3, *ibid*, no 6, p 411–414, 1965
- 13976 **Seaman, David M** Some gem stones of New York *Conservationist*, v 19, no 4, p 22–28, illus, 1965
- Seares, Frederick D** *See* Bruington, Arthur E 14949
- Searight, Walter V** *See* Kisvarsanyi, Eva B 00549
- Sears, C E** *See* Dietrich, R V 12330
- 04504 **Sears, Mary** (compiler) Bibliography of Alfred C Redfield Limnology and Oceanography (Alfred C Redfield 75th Anniversary Volume), v 10, supp, p R5–R8, 1965
- 06553 **Sears, Mary** (editor) Progress in oceanography, V 3 (dedicated to Professor Hans Pettersson) London and New York, Pergamon Press, 407 p, illus, 1965
- 00976 **Secor, Donald T, Jr** Role of fluid pressure in jointing *Am Jour Sci*, v 263, no 8, p 633–646, illus, 1965
- 12188 **Sedimentary Petrology Seminar.** Gravel fabric in Wolf Run *Sedimentology*, v 4, no 4, p 273–283, illus, tables, 1965
- 15694 **Sedlet, Jacob** Actinium, astatine, francium, polonium, and protactinium, *in* Treatise on analytical chemistry, Pt 2, V 6, Sec A New York, Interscience Publishers, p 435–610, illus, tables, 1964
- 01999 **Seed, H Bolton** Soil engineering problems, *in* Earthquake and Geologic Hazards Conference, 1964 San Francisco, California Resources Agency, p 37–43 [1965]
- Seed, H Bolton** *See* Noorany, Iraj 14851
- 02315 **Seeland, David A, Wilshire, Howard G.** Geologic map of part of the Rushing Creek quadrangle in southwestern Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-445, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 06675 **Seff, Philip** Petrography and origin of the 111 Ranch Cherts, Graham County, Arizona *Arizona Geol Soc Digest*, v 7, p 115–121, illus, 1964
- 12488 **Segal, Ronald H** Some new observations on the anatomy of the Carboniferous fossils *Nucellangium glabrum* (Darrah) Andrews and *Kamaraspermum leeanum* Kern [abs] *Am Jour Botany*, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 638, 1965
- Segar, Robert L** *See* Mateker, Emil J, Jr 13737
- 06445 **Segerstrom, Kenneth** Preliminary results of geochemical prospecting north of the Marquette Iron Range, Michigan [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann, 1965 St Paul, Minn, Univ Minnesota, p 30, 1965
- 12271 **Seglund, James A** Bourg Field, Terrebonne and Lafourche Phs, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, p 55–59, illus, 1965
- 11856 **Segnit, E R, Holland, A E** The system MgO–ZnO–SiO₂ *Am Ceramic Soc Jour*, v 48, no 8, p 409–413, illus, table, 1965
- 00909 **Seiden, Hy** Asphalto field [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 7, p 1089–1090, 1965

- 02577 Seiders, Victor M Volcanic origin of flint clay in the Fire Clay coal bed, Breathitt Formation, eastern Kentucky, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D52-D54, illus , 1965
- 16403 Seiders, Victor M Geology of the Carrie quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-422, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- 01713 Seifert, F , Schreyer, W Synthesis of a new mica, $\text{KMg}_2\text{S}[\text{Si}_4\text{O}_{10}](\text{OH})_2$ Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 7-8, p 1114-1118, illus , table, 1965
- 02027 Seifert, K E Deformation bands in albite Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 9, p 1469-1472, illus , 1965
- Seifert, K E See Riecker, R E 13089
- Seifert, Karl E See Vogel, Thomas A 15771
- 12465 Seigel, Harold O Role of geophysics in Canada's postwar mineral resources development [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 376, 1965
- 13684 Seigel, Harold O Special problems in recent Canadian geo-electrical prospecting [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 12, p 36, 1965
- 04039 Seiglie, George A Notas sobre tres *Lepidocyclinas* de Cuba Oriente Univ Inst Oceanog Bol , v 4, no 1, p 191-213, illus , 1965
- 12169 Seiglie, George A Dos foraminíferos nuevos del Eoceno de México [with English abs] Soc Geol Mexicana Bol , v 27, no 1, p 1-11, illus , 1964
- Seiglie, George A See Bermúdez, Pedro J 12170
- 00728 Seki, Yotaro, Kennedy, George C Muscovite and its melting relations in the system $\text{KAlSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 9, p 1077-1084, illus , tables, 1965
- 03336 Selander, Robert K Avian speciation in the Quaternary, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 527-542, illus , tables, 1965
- 01156 Selig, Franz A theoretical prediction of salt dome patterns Geophysics, v 30, no 4, p 633-643, illus , tables, 1965
- 13266 Selig, Franz, Wallick, George C Temperature distribution in salt domes and surrounding sediments [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 181, 1965
- Selkegg, Lidia See Dobrovolsky, Ernest 14099
- 12279 Sellars, Robert T , Jr Kent Bayou-Turtle Bayou-North Turtle Bayou fields, Terrebonne Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 105-109, illus , 1965
- 00133 Selleck, D J , Campbell, W A Exploration and development of the Carol ores, *in* Mining Symposium, 26th Ann , Duluth, 1965 (AIME, Minnesota Sec , 38th Ann Mtg) Minneapolis, Univ Minnesota Center Continuation Study, p 15-22, illus , 1965
- Selleck, D J See Bauer, Alan 14206
- 12839 Sellers, George A Thermal degradation studies of humic acid materials [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 277-278, 1965
- 05864 Sellers, William D Physical climatology Chicago, Ill , Univ Chicago Press, 272 p , illus , tables, 1965

524 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 13977 **Sellmann, P. V , Brown, J , Lewellen, R. I.** Near-surface stratigraphy, Barrow, Alaska—Core analysis [abs], in Alaskan Sci Conf , 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 98, 1965, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 362, 1965

Sellmann, P V See **Ostenso, N A** 16311

- 07032 **Sellmann, Paul V , Brown, Jerry** Coring of frozen ground, Barrow, Alaska, spring 1964 U S Army Materiel Command, Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Spec Rept 81, 8 p , illus , table, 1965

- 12402 **Semenov, E I , Gerassimovsky, V I , Maksimova, N V , Andersen, S , Petersen, O V** Sorensenite, a new sodium-beryllium-tin-silicate from the Ilimaussaq intrusion, South Greenland [with Russian abs] Medd om Grønland, v 181, no 1, 20 p , illus , tables, 1965, reprinted as Copenhagen Univ , Mineralog and Geol Mus Contr Mineralogy, no 5, 1965, Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Bull 61, 1965

- 01969 **Semken, Holmes A , Griggs, Clayton D.** The long-nosed peccary, *Mylohyus nasutus*, from McPherson County, Kansas Michigan Acad Sci , Arts, and Letters Papers 1964, v 50, p 267-274, illus , table, 1965

- 13173 **Semken, Holmes A , Miller, Barry B., Stevens, J B** Late Wisconsin woodland musk oxen in association with pollen and invertebrates from Michigan Jour Paleontology, v 38, no 5, p 823-835, illus , 1964

- 03235 **Semken, Holmes Alford, Jr.** Stratigraphy and paleontology of the McPherson *Equus* beds (Sandahl local fauna), McPherson County, Kansas [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 6, p 3251-3252, 1965

Sen, B N See **Sarma, B Das** 14766

- 15510 **Sendlein, Lyle Vernon Archie** Geology of the Sperry Mine, Des Moines County, Iowa [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 9, p 5215, 1965

Senechal, Ronald G See **Miller, Donald S** 13720

- 13721 **Senechal, Ronald G , Miller, Donald S** Rb⁸⁷-Sr⁸⁷ investigation of progressive regional metamorphism in Dutchess County, New York [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 173, 1965

Senftle, F See **Hoyte, A** 15309

- 13685 **Senftle, F E , Hoyte, A F., Martinez, P** Silver exploration using neutron activation [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 12, p 36, 1965

- 16167 **SenGupta, Supriya** On the use of the term "amplitude" in ripple mark description Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 2, p 503-504, illus , 1965

- 01691 **Senturk, Fuat** Geometrical properties of sand waves [discussion of paper 4055 by M S Yalin, 1964] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 91, paper 4304, Jour Hydraulics Div , no HY3, pt 1, p 360-364, illus , 1965

SEPM See **Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists** 02466

SEPM See **Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists** 12919

- 06840 **SEPM, Gulf Coast Section** Salt dome field trip, Belle Isle, 1965 [n p] Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Gulf Coast Sec , 18 p , illus , 1965

SEPM, Pacific Sec See **Coast Geological Society** 03259

- 02338 **SEPM, Permian Basin Section** The filling of the Marathon geosyncline—Symposium and guidebook, 1964 field trip Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Sec Pub 64-9, 91 p , illus , geol map, 1964

- 00700 **Serafim, J Laginha, delCampo, Alejandro** Interstitial pressures on rock foundations of dams *Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc*, v 91, paper 4484, *Jour Soil Mechanics and Found Div*, no SM 5, pt 1, p 65-85, illus, 1965
- 02648 **Serata, Shosei** Theory and model of underground opening and support system, *in Symposium on rock mechanics*, 6th, Rolla, Mo, 1964, *Proc Rolla, Mo, Univ Missouri*, p 260-292, illus, tables, 1964
- 02841 **Seriff, A J, Velzeboer, C J, Haase, R J** Possible P-wave observations in short-period seismic noise *Geophysics*, v 30, no 6, p 1187-1190, illus, 1965
- 07084 **Serna Vigueras, Reyes** Métodos en exploración empleados en la Cuenca Salina del Istmo de Tehuantepec, *in 1^{er} Seminario sobre Exploración Geológico-Minera*, 1964, *Mem México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables*, p 361-375, illus [1964]
- Serna Vigueras, Reyes** *See* Márquez Pineda, Aremos 14191
- Service, A L** *See* Popoff, C C 15583
- 01683 **Servos, Gary Gordon** A gravitational investigation of Niagaran reefs in southeastern Michigan [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 2, p 987, 1965
- Sestak, J** *See* Bergstein, A 00048
- 13267 **Sever, C W** Geologic evidence of a buried Miocene fault in Thomas County, southwestern Georgia [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 181-182, 1965
- 01386 **Sever, Charles W** The Chattahoochee anticline in Georgia *Georgia Mineral Newsletter*, v 17, p 39-43, illus, 1965
- 01803 **Sever, Charles W** Ground-water resources and geology of Seminole, Decatur, and Grady Counties, Georgia *U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper* 1809-Q, p Q1gQ30, illus, tables, 1965
- 15556 **Sever, Charles W** Ground-water resources of Bainbridge, Georgia *Georgia Geol Survey Inf Circ* 32, 10 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 16717 **Sever, Charles W** Oil seeps along the Chattahoochee anticline in Georgia *Georgia Mineral Newsletter*, v 17, p 43-45, illus, 1965
- Seward, Franklin A, Jr** *See* Heinrichs, Walter E, Jr 05916
- 12840 **Seyfert, Carl, Jr** Compositional variation within the English Peak batholith in Northern California [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 278, 1965
- 02227 **Seyfert, Carl Keenan, Jr** Geology of the Sawyers Bar area, Klamath Mountains, northern California [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 11, p 6542, 1965
- 01565 **Shacklette, Hansford T** Element content of bryophytes *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1198-D, p D1-D21, illus, tables, 1965
- 16361 **Shacklette, Hansford T** Bryophytes associated with mineral deposits and solutions in Alaska *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1198-C, p C1-C18, illus, table, 1965
- 02476 **Shafer, G H** Ground-water resources of Gonzales County, Texas *Texas Water Devel Board Rept* 4, 89 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- Shaffer, B. L** *See* Cross, Aureal T 07133
- 01972 **Shaffer, Bernard L, Wilke, Stephen C** The ordination of fossil communities—An approach to the study of species interrelationships and communal structure *Michigan Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Papers* 1964, v 50, p 199-214, illus, 1965

526 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 14499 **Shaffer, Bernard L** A measure of community organization and ecosystem maturity in the fossil record Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 2, p 281-283, illus, 1965
- Shafiqullah, M.** See Folinsbee, R E 13320
- 13515 **Shafiqullah, Muhammad** Geochronology of Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Alberta, Canada [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 4, p 538, 1965
- Shallenberger, L K** See Greenkorn, R A 16255
- 00138 **Shallom, Lizzie Jacob** Pleistocene molluscan fauna of the Lac Blanc deposit, Matapédia County, Quebec, Canada Sterkiana, no 19, p 41-54, illus, table, 1965
- 16003 **Shand, J A** Measurement of magnetic components on polar ice off the Canadian Archipelago at micropulsation and extremely low frequencies [abs], in Alaskan Sci Conf, 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 171, 1965
- Shane, L E** See Edwards, Lyman M 16591
- Shank, J C** See Crowe, C 13679
- 11855 **Shannon, Robert D, Pask, Joseph A** Kinetics of the anatase-rutile transformation Am Ceramic Soc Jour, v 48, no 8 p 391-398, illus, tables, 1965
- 13978 **Shannon, Spencer Sweet, Jr** Geochemical reconnaissance of the Vienna district, Blaine and Camas Counties, Idaho [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 9, p 5216, 1965, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 344-345, 1965
- Shapiro, Earl** See Richards, Horace G 14417
- 14951 **Shapiro, Earl A, Ramsdell, Robert C** The pennatulid species, *Graphularia ambigua* (Morton), from the Upper Cretaceous and lower Tertiary sediments of the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Acad Nat Sci Philadelphia Notulae Naturae, no 373, 7 p, illus, 1965
- 02669 **Shapiro, Leonard, Massoni, Camillo** Automatic sample changer and controller for an X-ray quantometer, in Geological Survey Research 1965 US Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D178-D183, illus, 1965
- 01778 **Sharma, G D** Formation of silica cement and its replacement by carbonates Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 3, p 733-745, illus, 1965
- 00279 **Sharma, Taleshwar, Mueller, Robert F, Clayton, Robert N** O^{18}/O^{16} ratios of minerals from the iron formations of Quebec Jour Geology, v 73, no 4, p 664-667, tables, 1965
- 03481 **Sharma, Taleshwar, Clayton, Robert N** Measurement of O^{18}/O^{16} ratios of total oxygen of carbonates Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 12, p 1347-1353, tables, 1965
- Sharp, E R** See Weiss, M P 14964
- 15907 **Sharp, R F., Matelski, R P** Bulk-density and coarse-fragment determinations on some Pennsylvania soils Soil Sci, v 99, no 6, p 392-397, illus, 1965
- 13268 **Sharp, Robert V** Displacement on the San Jacinto fault, southern California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 182, 1965
- 00518 **Sharp, Robert Victor** Geology of the San Jacinto fault zone in the Peninsular Ranges of southern California [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 1, p 317-318, 1965

- 02203 **Sharp, W E** The deposition of hydrothermal quartz and calcite *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 8, p 1635-1644, illus , table, 1965
- 14885 **Sharp, W E , Kennedy, G C** The system $\text{CaO}-\text{CO}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}$ in the two-phase region calcite+ aqueous solution *Jour Geology*, v 73, no 2, p 391-403, 1965
- Sharp, William N** *See* Vaughn, William W 15157
- 00315 **Sharp, William W** Happytown Field, St Martin Parish, Louisiana, *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La , Lafayette Geol Soc , p 13-13c, illus , 1964
- 01697 **Sharpe, John I** Field relations of Matagamí sulphide masses bearing on their deposition in time and space *Canadian Mining and Metall Bull* , v 58, no 641, p 951-964, illus , tables, 1965
- 16338 **Sharps, Joseph A , Freeman, Val L** Geologic map of the Mouth of Pecos and Feely quadrangles, Val Verde County, Texas U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-440, scale 1 62,500, 1965
- 01435 **Sharps, Thomas I** Tungsten in Colorado *Colorado School Mines Mineral Industries Bull* , v 8, no 5, 16 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 04969 **Sharps, Thomas I.** Sulfur deposits of Colorado *Colorado School Mines Mineral Industries Bull* , v 8, no 6, p 1-8, illus , table, 1965
- Shaver, R H** *See* Thompson, M L 00184
- 06757 **Shaver, Ralph, Hunkins, Kenneth** Geophysical studies of the Chukchi Cap area of the Arctic Ocean [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 70, 1965
- Shaver, Robert H** *See* Pinsak, Arthur P 02244
- 01089 **Shaw, A B** Paleontology in Mid-Continent exploration [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 9, p 1564, 1965
- Shaw, Charles E , Jr** *See* Dixon, H Roberta 02111
- 03328 **Shaw, D M , Kudo, A M** A test of the discriminant function in the amphibolite problem *Mineralog Mag* , v 34, no 268, p 423-435, tables, 1965
- 16225 **Shaw, Daniel B , Weaver, Charles E** The mineralogical composition of shales *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 1, p 213-222, illus , 1965
- Shaw, Denis** *See* Albritton, Claude 04812
- 02465 **Shaw, Denis M , Schwarcz, Henry P , Sheppard, Simon M F** The petrology of two zoned scapolite skarns *Canadian Jour Earth Sci* , v 2, no 6, p 577-595, illus , tables, 1965
- 03091 **Shaw, Don Wayne** Mutual adsorption of clay minerals and colloidal hydrous chromium oxide—An electron microscopy investigation [abs] *Dissert Abs* , v 26, no 5, p 2506-2507, 1965
- 14853 **Shaw, Herbert R** Comments on viscosity, crystal settling, and convection in granitic magmas *Am Jour Sci* , v 263, no 2, p 120-152, illus , tables, 1965
- 15216 **Shaw, W S** Salt deposits and structure of the Maritime Provinces of Canada [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 3, p 358, 1965
- Shawe, D R** *See* Brokaw, A L 01357
- 14679 **Shawe, D R , Granger, H C.** Uranium ore rolls—An analysis *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 2, p 240-250, 1965

528 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 12854 **Shawe, Daniel R** Strike-slip control of Basin-Range structure indicated by historical faults in western Nevada *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 12, p 1361-1378, illus, 1965
- 16633 **Shawe, Fred R, Rainey, Henry C, 3d** Geologic map of the Prices Mill quadrangle, Kentucky-Tennessee U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-449, scale 1:24,000, section, text, 1965
- 03915 **Shea, D N** West area of Edison oil field California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations, v 51, no 1, p 23-27, illus, table, 1965
- 15546 **Shea, James Herbert** Petrology and stratigraphy of sediments from southern and central Lake Michigan [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 8, p 4656, 1965
- 02943 **Shead, A C** Rational mineral analyses, computed from complete empirical chemical analysis in the detection and correction of errors in quantitative analytical geochemistry *Oklahoma Acad Sci Proc* 1964, v 45, p 99-107, tables, 1965
- 00170 **Shearer, Robert E, Everson, William A** Study of bacteriophages in controlling acid mine waters [abs] *Mining Eng*, v 17, no 8, p 49, 1965
- Shebalin, N V** *See* Hodgson, J H 02123
- Shedlovsky, Julian P** *See* Cressy, Philip J, Jr 15888
- Sheen, E M** *See* Philipp, L D 00878
- 00531 **Shelby, C A, Fisher, W L** Heavy minerals, *in* Rock and mineral resources of East Texas Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Rept Inv 54, p 200-204, illus, table, 1965
- 15687 **Shelby, Cader A** Heavy minerals in the Wellborn Formation, Lee and Burleson Counties, Texas Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Rept Inv 55, 54 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 13269 **Sheldon, Richard P** Barrier islands and lagoonal iron sedimentation in the Silurian of Alabama [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 182, 1965
- Shell, H R** *See* Huggins, Charles W 01323
- 00248 **Sheller, James W** Geologic setting, *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La, Lafayette Geol Soc, p iii-viii, illus, 1964
- Shelton, E M** *See* McKinney, C M 04484
- 15251 **Shelton, J W** Geosynclinal filling—Some stratigraphic structural relationships [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 3, p 358, 1965
- 00898 **Shelton, John W** Trend and genesis of lowermost sandstone unit of Eagle Sandstone at Billings, Montana *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 9, p 1385-1397, illus, 1965
- Shepard, A O** *See* Hoover, D L 14560
- 05920 **Shepard, F P** Submarine canyons explored by Cousteau's diving saucer, *in* Submarine geology and geophysics—Colston Research Society Symposium, 17th, Bristol, England, 1965, *Proc London, Butterworths*, p 303-309 illus, 1965
- Shepard, F P** *See* Hurley, R J 13122
- 13270 **Shepard, F P, Curray, J R, Inman, D L., Murray, E A, Winterer, E L, Dill, R F** Saucer dives in La Jolla submarine canyons off La Jolla, California [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 182-183, 1965

- 06549 **Shepard, Francis P** Importance of submarine valleys in funneling sediments to the deep sea, *in* Progress in oceanography, V 3 London and New York, Pergamon Press, p 321-332, illus, 1965
- 06758 **Shepard, Francis P** Effect of submarine valleys on water masses and currents, *in* Oceanography from space Woods Hole, Mass, Woods Hole Oceanog Inst (Reference no 65-10), p 243, 1965
- 14494 **Shepard, Francis P** Types of submarine valleys Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 304-310, illus, 1965
- 15141 **Shepard, Francis P** Diving saucer descents into submarine canyons New York Acad Sci Trans, ser 2, v 27, no 3, p 292-297, illus, 1965
- 16422 **Shepard, William M** Geochemical studies in the Tintic District, Utah [abs] Mining Eng, v 17, no 8, p 50, 1965
- 01145 **Sheppard, Richard A, Gude, Arthur J, 3d** Potash feldspar of possible economic value in the Barstow Formation, San Bernardino County, California U S Geol Survey Circ 500, 7 p, illus, table, 1965
- 02668 **Sheppard, Richard A, Gude, Arthur, J, 3d** Zeolitic authigenesis of tuffs in the Ricardo Formation, Kern County, southern California, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D44-D47, illus, tables, 1965
- 07131 **Sheppard, Richard A, Gude, Arthur J, 3d, Munson, Elaine L** Chemical composition of diagenetic zeolites from tuffaceous rocks of the Mojave Desert and vicinity, California Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 244-249, tables, 1965
- Sheppard, Simon M F** See Shaw, Denis M 02465
- Sheridan, M F** See Brophy, G P 02633
- 13271 **Sheridan, R E, Drake, C L, Nafe, J E, Hennion, J** Seismic refraction measurements of the continental margin east of Florida [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 183, 1965
- Sherman, G D** See Matsusaka, Y 01816
- Sherman, G D.** See Swindale, L D 06567
- Sherman, G Donald** See Kanehiro, Yoshinori 05661
- Sherman, G Donald** See Allen, Victor T 14826
- 16172 **Sherman, G Donald, Matsusaka, Yoshito** Occurrence of gibbsite nodules in the soils of the Koolau family of Kauai Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 2, p 504-507, 1965
- Sherman, H** See Tittman, J 14194
- 06661 **Sherman, James E, Hatheway, Allen W** Occurrence of linears in the Tucson South quadrangle, Pima County, Arizona Arizona Geol Soc Digest, v 7, p 79-86, illus, 1964
- 00107 **Sherwood, C B, Grantham, R G** Water control vs sea-water intrusion, Broward County, Florida Florida Geol Survey Leaflet 5, [13] p, illus, 1965
- 15915 **Sherwood, Morgan B** Exploration of Alaska, 1865-1900 New Haven, Conn, Yale Univ Press, 207 p, illus, 1965
- Shields, D H** See Rowe, P W 03402

530 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 13826 **Shields, R M , Pinson, W H , Hurley, P M** Rb-Sr analyses of the Bjurböle chondrite, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 111-116, illus , table, 1965
- 13827 **Shields, R M , Pinson, W H , Hurley, P M** The Rb^{87} - Sr^{87} age of stony meteorites, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 121-144, illus , tables, 1965
- 13830 **Shields, Robert M** The Rb^{87} - Sr^{86} age of stony meteorites, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30-1)-1381, 12th Ann Prog Rept 1964 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 3-72, illus , tables, 1964
- Shields, W R** See Catanzaro, E J 12365
- Shields, W R.** See Rosholt, J N 14682
- 15273 **Shields, W R , Goldich, S S , Garner, E L., Murphy, T. J** Natural variations in the abundance ratio and the atomic weight of copper Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 2, p 479-491, illus , tables, 1965
- 02069 **Shier, Dan.** Vermetid reef shoreline in Florida Coastal Research Notes, no 11, p 23-24, 1965
- 03159 **Shier, Daniel Edward.** Vermetid reefs and coastal development in southwest Florida [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 3, p 1594-1595, 1965
- Shima, E** See Berg, Ed 12426
- Shima, E.** See Kajiura, K 12434
- Shimp, N F** See Clayton, R N 12308
- 13117 **Shinn, E. A , Ginsburg, R N., Lloyd, R M** Recent supratidal dolomitization in Florida and the Bahamas [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 183-184, 1965
- 14165 **Shinn, Eugene A., Ginsburg, Robert N., Lloyd, R Michael.** Recent supratidal dolomite from Andros Island, Bahamas, *in* Dolomitization and limestone diagenesis—A symposium Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub 13, p 112-123, illus , table, 1965
- 03534 **Shipek, Carl J** A new deep sea oceanographic system, *in* Ocean science and ocean engineering 1965—Joint Conf Marine Technology Soc and Am Soc Limnology and Oceanography, Washington, D C , Trans , V 2 Washington, D C , Marine Technology Soc , p 999-1008, illus , 1965
- 06626 **Shklanka, R** Bee Lake area (west part), District of Kenora (Patricia portion) Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 224, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi , text, 1964
- 06627 **Shklanka, R** Bee Lake area (east part), District of Kenora (Patricia portion) Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 225, scale 1 in to 1/4 mi , text, 1964
- Shklarsky, E** See Livneh, M 06655
- Shneour, Elie A** See Moffat, Samuel 03591
- 16679 **Shock, Robert N.** Note on the texture of some Pleistocene sands Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 2, p 500-503, illus , 1965
- Shofnos, William** See Hicks, Steacy D 14076
- Shofnos, William** See Hicks, Steacy D 16061

- 13165 **Shomaker, John.** Aplitic dikes of the Sandia Mountains, New Mexico [abs], in Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc, 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 242, 1965
- Shor, George G, Jr** See **Ross, David A** 02474
- 06759 **Shor, George G., Jr** Structure of the Aleutian ridge, Aleutian trench, and Bering Sea [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 106, 1965
- 16605 **Short, James M, Andersen, Christian A** Electron probe analyses of the Widmanstätten structure of nine iron meteorites Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 15, p 3745–3759, illus, tables, 1965
- Short, Nicholas M** See **Knox, Joseph B** 00299
- 03450 **Short, Nicholas M.** A comparison of features characteristic of nuclear explosion craters and astroblemes, in Geological problems in lunar research New York Acad Sci Annals, v 123, art 2, p 573–616, illus, tables, 1965
- 13979 **Short, Nicholas M** Effects of shock pressures from a nuclear explosion on mechanical and optical properties of granodiorite [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 184, 1965
- 01956 **Shover, Edward F** Mineralogy of Recent sediments of Lucerne Dry Lake, California [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 10, p 1766, 1965
- 02914 **Shreveport Geological Society** Cretaceous of southwest Arkansas—Field Trip, Apr 1965 Guidebook Shreveport, La, Shreveport Geol Soc, 35 p, illus, table, 1965
- 13119 **Shrock, Robert R** Doctor's programs in the earth sciences [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 184–185, 1965
- Shuman, R C** See **Ruhe, R V** 16463
- 00556 **Shumskii, P A** Principles of structural glaciology—The petrography of fresh-water ice as a method of glaciological investigation [translated from Russian by David Kraus] New York, Dover Publications, 497 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 01220 **Shurbet, D H** The pP phase generated in water covered areas Seismol Soc America Bull, v 55, no 4, p 721–726, illus, table, 1965
- Shuster, John A** See **Betz, Robert K** 12427
- 12792 **Shykind, Edwin B** Information systems applied to geological data [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 308, 1965
- 06760 **Siegel, Frederic R.** High pH and primary dolomite [discussion of paper by G V Chilingar and H J Bissell, 1963] Sedimentology, v 5, no 3, p 255–256, comments on reply by G V Chilingar and H J Bissell, *ibid*, p 260–261, 1965
- 12189 **Siegel, Frederic R** Aspects of calcium carbonate deposition in Great Onyx Cave, Kentucky Sedimentology, v 4, no 4, p 285–299, illus, tables, 1965
- Siegel, Frederic R** See **Reams, Max W** 13087
- 12687 **Siems, Peter L** Geology and mineral deposits of the Silver Cliff volcanic caldera, Custer County, Colorado [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 345, 1965
- Siever, R** See **VanAndel, Tjeerd H** 14380
- 14663 **Siever, R., Beck, K. C., Berner, R A** Composition of interstitial waters of modern sediments Jour Geology, v 73, no 1, p 39–73, illus, tables, 1965

532 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- Siever, Raymond See Pettijohn, Francis J 06505
- Siever, Raymond. See VanAndel, Tjeerd H 15496
- Signer, P See Hanson, G N 12956
- Signer, Peter. See Lipschutz, Michael 15303
- Signer, Peter. See Pepin, R O 16089
- Sypkens, J. P. See Gross, W H 14023
- Sypkens, J P See Gross, W H 14024
- 01131 Sikich, Steve W. Upper Triassic stratigraphy in the eastern Uinta Mountains Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 3, p 167-172, illus , 1965
- Silberling, Norman J. See Wallace, Robert E 13147
- Silberling, Norman J See Wallace, Robert E 13148
- 14883 Silberman, Edward Turbulent flow in porous media [discussion of paper 4019 by J C Ward, 1964] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc , v 91, Jour Hydraulics Div , no HY 1, pt 1, p 235-236, 1965
- Silberman, M L See Krinsley, David 16562
- 00055 Siler, Walter L , Scott, Alan J Biotic assemblages, south Texas coast, in Depositional environments, south-central Texas coast—Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs , Ann Mtg , 1964, Field Trip Guidebook Austin, Tex , Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs , p 137-157, illus , tables, 1964
- 06931 Siler, Walter L. Feeding habits of some Eocene carnivorous gastropods Texas Jour Sci , v 17, no 2, p 213-218, illus , 1965
- 12171 Siler, Walter L., Scott, Alan J. Biotic assemblages south-central Texas coast Soc Geol Mexicana Bol , v 27, no 1, p 17-24, 1964
- Silver, B A. See Wheeler, H E 15336
- Silver, L T. See Wetherill, G W 02453
- 02455 Silver, L T Compilation of Phanerozoic geochronological data for Western North America, in Geochronology of North America Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Nuclear Sci Ser Rept 41 (NAS-NRC Pub 1276), p 221-297, tables, 1965
- 13120 Silver, Leon T Mazatzal orogeny and tectonic episodicity [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 185-186, 1965
- 13750 Silver, Leon T U-Pb isotopic data in zircons of the Grenville Series of the Adirondack Mountains, New York [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 164, 1965
- Silver, Leon T See Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 15468
- 03059 Silberberg, Robert The world of coral New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 150 p , illus , 1965
- 02261 Silverman, Arnold Economic geology of the Flint Creek Range, in Geology of the Flint Creek Range, Montana—Billings Geol Soc , 16th Ann Field Conf 1965 Billings, Mont , Billings Geol Soc , p 108-119, illus , 1965
- Silverman, Arnold See Wehrenberg, John P 14815

- 02851 **Silverman, Daniel, Sparks, N R** Some experiments on multiple reflection cancellation *Geophysics*, v 30, no 6, p 1085-1093, illus , 1965
- 03603 **Silverman, S R** Migration and segregation of oil and gas, *in* *Fluids in subsurface environments—A symposium* *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem* 4, p 53-65, illus , 1965
- Simakov, A N** *See* Albear, J F 06841
- 01569 **Simmons, Gene, Brace, W F** Comparison of static and dynamic measurements of compressibility of rocks *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 22, p 5649-5656, tables, 1965
- 02327 **Simmons, Gene** Ultrasonics in geology *IEEE Proc* , v 53, no 10, p 1337-1345, illus , 1965
- Simmons, Gene** *See* Bell, Peter M 13476
- 13383 **Simmons, Gene** Velocity of compressional waves in various minerals at pressures to 10 kilobars *Jour Geophys Research*, v 69, no 6, p 1117-1121, illus , tables, 1964
- 13730 **Simmons, Gene** Effect of thermal conductivity contrasts on measured heat flow [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 176, 1965
- 14473 **Simmons, Gene** Velocity of shear waves in rocks to 10 kilobars, [Pt] 1 *Jour Geophys Research*, v 69, no 6, p 1123-1130, illus , tables, 1964
- Simmons, George C** *See* Weir, Gordon W 01441
- Simmons, M Gene** *See* Bell, Peter M 12888
- 14549 **Simms, Frederick E** Hypabyssal alkaline bodies and structure of part of the northwestern Crazy Mountains, Montana [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 1-2, p 291-292, 1965
- 00647 **Simons, D B , Richardson, E V.** A study of variables affecting flow characteristics and sediment transport in alluvial channels, *in* *Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf*, Jackson, Miss., 1963, *Proc* , Symposium 2—Sediment in streams *U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub* 970, p 193-207, illus , tables, 1965
- Simons, D B** *See* Chang, F M 02867
- 11942 **Simons, D B , Richardson, E V , Nordin, C F, Jr** Sedimentary structures generated by flow in alluvial channels, *in* *Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretation—A symposium* *Soc Econ Geologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub* 12, p 34-52, illus , tables, 1965
- 16098 **Simons, D B , Richardson, E V , Nordin, C F, Jr** Bedload equation for ripples and dunes *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 462-H, p H1-H9, illus , table, 1965
- Simons, Daryl B** *See* Stepanich, Frederick C 01845
- Simons, Frank S** *See* Hayes, Philip T 15363
- 07085 **Simony, P S , Savage, W** Northwestern Timagami area, Nipissing District *Ontario Dept Mines Map* 2057, scale 1:31,680, 1964
- 15945 **Simony, P S** Geology of Rickard, Knox, and Kerrs townships, District of Cochrane *Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept* 37, 25 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 12121 **Simpson, Bessie W** Gem trails of Arizona—A field guide for collectors *Granbury, Tex* , *Gem Trails Publishing Co* , 88 p , illus , 1964

534 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 01369 **Simpson, Dale R.** Carbonate in hydroxylapatite *Science*, v 147, no 3657, p 501-502, tables, 1965
- 06470 **Simpson, Dale R** Geology of the central part of the Ramona pegmatite district, San Diego County, California, *in* Short contributions to California geology California Div Mines and Geology Spec Rept 86, p 3-23, illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
- 13121 **Simpson, Dale R** Rate of crystallization of a granitic melt [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 186, table, 1965
- 13430 **Simpson, Dale R.** Experiments on the precipitation of salts from sea water *Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc* , v 38, no 2, p 168-169, 1965
- 13668 **Simpson, Dale R** Conditions of formation of prehnite and associated vein minerals in diabase near Coopersburg, Pennsylvania *Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc* , v 37, p 166-168, 1963
- 01238 **Simpson, George Gaylord** A review of masterometry *Evolution*, v 19, no 2, p 249-255, 1965
- 03063 **Simpson, George Gaylord** The geography of evolution Philadelphia, Pa , Chilton Books, 249 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 14212 **Simpson, Paul G , Dobrott, Robert D., Lipscomb, William N** The symmetry minimum function—High order image seeking functions in X-ray crystallography *Acta Cryst* , v 18, pt 2, p 169-179, illus , 1965
- 01877 **Simpson, R A , Rutledge, D W** A survey of the petroleum industry in Canada, 1962 and 1963 *Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mineral Resources Div Mineral Inf Bull MR* 78, 125 p , illus , tables, 1964
- Simpson, T A.** *See* Carrington, T J 04797
- 02369 **Simpson, Thomas A** Geologic and hydrologic studies in the Birmingham red-iron-ore district, Alabama *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 473-C, p C1-C47, illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- Sims, Eldon W** *See* Patrick, Fred W 14387
- Sims, J R** *See* Bingham, F T 12165
- 16113 **Sims, P K , Austin, G S., Ikola, Rodney J** Interpretation of Lake Washington magnetic anomaly, Meeker County, Minnesota *Minnesota Geol Survey Rept Inv* 4, 13 p , illus , table, 1965
- 01420 **Sinclair, A J** Oceanic lead isotopes and ore genesis *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 7, p 1533-1539, illus , 1965
- 02204 **Sinclair, A J** Volume of source rocks of the radiogenic component of multistage (anomalous) leads *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 8, p 1709-1717, illus , tables, 1965
- 02302 **Sinclair, G Winston.** Succession of Ordovician rocks at Lake Timiskaming *Canada Geol Survey Paper* 65-34, 6 p , 1965
- 03503 **Sinclair, G Winston, Bolton, Thomas E** Contributions to Canadian palaeontology—Pt 3, A new species of *Hemicystites* [with French abs] *Canada Geol Survey Bull* 134, p 35-39, illus , 1965
- 12922 **Sinclair, G Winston.** Some Middle Ordovician fossils from central Ontario [with French abs], *in* Geology of central Ontario, Canada—Michigan Basin *Geol Soc Ann Field Excursion*, 1965, Guidebook Lansing, Michigan *Geol Survey Div* , p 37-42, illus , reprinted 1965, originally published 1964

- 16139 **Sinclair, G Winston** Memorial to Alice Evelyn Wilson, 1881–1964 *Geol Assoc Canada Proc*, v 16, p 127–128, portrait, 1965
- 12507 **Sinclair, I G L** Investigation of a geochemical copper anomaly at Chelsea, Parish of Portland *Geol Soc Jamaica Jour (Geonotes)*, v 7 (Jamaica Geol Survey Pub 94), p 11–17, illus, table, 1965
- 00501 **Singamsetti, Surya Rao** Diffusion of sediment in a submerged jet [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 1, p 281, 1965
- 13516 **Singh, Chaitanya** Palynology of the Mannville Group (Lower Cretaceous), central Alberta [abs] *Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v 13, no 4, p 538–539, 1965
- 16754 **Singh, Chaitanya**. Microflora of the Lower Cretaceous Mannville Group, east-central Alberta *Research Council Alberta Bull* 15, 238 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 04492 **Singh, Madan M, Mutmanský, Jan M** Photoelastic devices for mining *Eng and Mining Jour*, v 166, no 12, p 87–94, illus, 1965
- Singh, Madan M** *See* Brown, John W 13688
- 15200 **Singler, Charles R** Preliminary remarks on the stratigraphy of the Pleasanton Group (Pennsylvanian) in the northern Midcontinent *Compass*, v 42, no 2, p 63–72, illus, 1965
- Sinkankas, John** *See* Switzer, George 14774
- 15951 **Sinkankas, John** Spectacular strike of red axinite in Baja California *Lapidary Jour*, v 19, no 4, p 436–438, 440–447, illus, 1965
- Siple, G E** *See* Diment, W H 01749
- 05036 **Siple, George E** Salt-water encroachment in coastal South Carolina, in *Hydrologic activities in the South Carolina region*, Conf 1965, Proc Clemson, S C, Clemson Univ, Council Hydrology, p 18–33, illus, table, 1965
- 13185 **Siple, George E** Artesian aquifer systems of the central Savannah River area, South Carolina–Georgia [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 187, 1965
- 01793 **Sippel, Robert F, Glover, Everett D** Structures in carbonate rocks made visible by luminescence petrography *Science*, v 150, no 3701, p 1283–1287, illus, 1965
- 12092 **Sippel, Robert F** Simple device for luminescence petrography *Rev Sci Instruments*, v 36, no 11, p 1556–1558, illus, 1965
- 03672 **Sirjola, Esko**. Ikiroudan alue [with English abs] *Terra*, v 77, no 4, p 141–149, illus, 1965
- Sironi, G** *See* Colombo, U 05145
- Sironi, Giuseppe** *See* Umberto Colombo, Franco 13806
- Skalský, Lumír** *See* Wirth, Hans 03079
- 04046 **Skeeters, W W** William Thomas Nightingale (1897–1964) *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 12, p 2320–2321, portrait, 1965
- 13186 **Skehan, James W, O'Leary, Dennis W** Inter-relationships of sediment deposition, normal and thrust faulting, folding, explosive eruptions, and island arc formation [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 187, 1965
- 14391 **Skehan, James W** The Olympic–Wallowa lineament—A major deep-seated tectonic feature of the Pacific Northwest [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 71, 1965

536 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 06017 **Skibitzke, Herbert E** The use of analog computing in arid-zone hydrology, *in* Ecology of groundwater in the southwestern United States—Symposium, Arizona State Univ, 1961 Tempe, Ariz, Am Assoc Adv Sci, Southwest and Rocky Mtn Div, and Ariz State Univ Bur Publications, p 42–51, 1965
- 12769 **Skidmore, W B** Gastonguay–Mourier area, Gaspé–North, Gaspé–South, and Bonaventure counties [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept 105, 74 p, illus, table, geol map, 1965
- 13631 **Skidmore, W B** Honorat–Reboul area, Bonaventure county [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept 107, 30 p, illus, geol map, 1965
- 13187 **Skinner, Brian J** System Cu–Ag–S [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 188, 1965
- 14767 **Skinner, Brian J** The system arsenic–antimony Econ Geology, v 60, no 2, p 228–239, illus, tables, 1965
- 00237 **Skinner, Hubert C** Stratigraphic correlation in the Gulf Coast [abs] Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans, v 14, p 129, 1964
- 00473 **Skinner, John W, Wilde, Garner L** Lower Permian (Wolfcampian) fusulinids from the Big Hatchet Mountains, southwestern New Mexico Cushman Found Foram Research Contr, v 16, pt 3, p 95–104, 114, illus, 1965
- 03773 **Skinner, John W., Wilde, Garner L** Permian biostratigraphy and fusulinid faunas of the Shasta Lake area, northern California Kansas Univ Paleont Contr [39], Protozoa, art 6, 98 p, illus, 1965
- Skinner, S I M** See Schnitzer, M 15735
- 03671 **Skipp, Betty, Peterson, Anne D** Geologic map of the Maudlow quadrangle, southwestern Montana U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I–452, 2 sheets, scale 1:24,000, sections, 1965
- 05993 **Skjel, R E, Conwell, F R, Brittain, J H., Tabor, L L, Danehy, E A** Geologic site investigation for Stanford Linear Accelerator Center, Rept ABA–88 [Palo Alto, Calif] Aetron–Blume–Atkinson, 75 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965
- 14903 **Skolnick, H** The quartzite problem Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 1, p 12–21, illus, 1965
- Skougstad, Marvin W** See Fishman, Marvin J 15176
- 02602 **Slack, Keith V, Fisher, Donald W** Light-dependent quality changes in stored water samples, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525–C, p C190–C192, table, 1965
- Slater, Gene C** See Cawthon, Kelly S 11809
- 02199 **Slaughter, Bob H** Simple reproduction of enamel patterns of equine teeth Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 1, p 165, illus, 1965
- 04642 **Slaughter, Bob H** A therian from the Lower Cretaceous (Albian) of Texas Postilla, no 93, 11 p, illus, 1965
- 12501 **Slaughter, Bob H., Thurmond, John T** Geological and paleontological survey of the Bardwell Reservoir basin, Ellis County, Texas Fondren Sci Ser 8, 10 p, illus, 1965
- 12502 **Slaughter, Bob H** Preliminary report on the paleontology of the Livingston Reservoir basin, Texas Fondren Sci Ser 10, 12 p, illus, 1965

- 13982 **Slaughter, Bob H , McClure, William L** The Sims Bayou local fauna—Pleistocene of Houston, Texas *Texas Jour Sci* , v 17, no 4, p 404–417, illus , tables, 1965, summary, *in* The deltaic Coastal Plain—Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs , 15th Ann Mtg , 1965, Guidebook Houston, Tex , Houston Geol Soc , p 59–61, 1965
- 14327 **Slaughter, Bob H , Thurmond, John T** Geological and paleontological survey of the Forney Reservoir basin, Kaufman and Rockwall Counties, Texas *Fondren Sci Ser* 7, 11 p , illus , 1965
- 14328 **Slaughter, Bob H** Geological survey and appraisal of the paleontological resources of the Cooper Reservoir basin, Delta and Hopkins Counties, Texas *Fondren Sci Ser* 6, 11 p , illus , 1964
- 14337 **Slaughter, Bob H , Hoover, B Read** An antler artifact from the late Pleistocene of northeastern Texas *Am Antiquity*, v 30, no 3, p 351–352, illus , 1965
- 14518 **Slaughter, M** Quantitative prediction of mineral stability [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 1–2, p 292, 1965
- 15964 **Slaughter, M., Earley, J W** Mineralogy and geological significance of the Mowry bentonites, Wyoming *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 83, 95 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Slawson, W. F** *See* Whittles, A B L 14998
- 03270 **Slemmons, D. B , Gimlett, J I., Jones, A. E , Greensfelder, R., Koenig, J** (compilers) Earthquake epicenter map of Nevada *Nevada Bur Mines Map* 29, scale 1 1,000,000, text, 1964
- 06743 **Slemmons, David B.** Report on earthquake hazards at the proposed St Isadora Ranch power plant site, Sierra Pacific Power Company, Pt 1 *in* Seismology, hydrogeology, and meteorology of the proposed nuclear power plant site in Mason Valley, Nevada Reno, Nev , Univ Nevada Desert Research Inst , 34 p , illus , tables, 1964
- 15861 **Slemmons, David B , Jones, Austin E , Gimlett, James I.** Catalog of Nevada earthquakes, 1852–1960 *Seismol Soc America Bull* , v 55, no 2, p 519–565, illus , tables, 1965
- 15970 **Slichter, Louis B** Earth's free modes and a new gravimeter *Geophysics*, v 33, no 3, p 339–347, illus , table, 1965
- 00327 **Slingerland, Robert E.** North Ossun Field, Lafayette Parish, Louisiana, *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La , Lafayette Geol Soc , p 25–25c, illus , 1964
- 01958 **Sliter, William V.** Laboratory experiments on *Rosalina columbiensis* (Cushman) [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 10, p 1767, 1965
- Sliter, William V** *See* Douglas, Robert 15699
- Sloan, R E** *See* VanValen, L 01345
- 14801 **Sloan, Robert E., VanValen, Leigh.** Cretaceous mammals from Montana *Science*, v 148, no 3667, p 220–227, illus , 1965
- Sloss, L L.** *See* Krumbein, W C 12762
- 16704 **Small, James B** Settlement studies by means of precision leveling *Rev Cartográfica*, v 13, no 13, p 127–139, 1964
- 00703 **Smedes, Harry W , Thomas, Herman H.** Reassignment of the Lowland Creek Volcanics to Eocene age *Jour Geology*, v 73, no 3, p 508–510, table, 1965

538 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 12688 **Smiley, Charles J** Arctic Cretaceous floras, climates, and poles of rotation [abs]
Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 345-346, 1965
- 06667 **Smiley, Terah L.** On understanding geochronological time Arizona Geol Soc
Digest v 7, p 1-12, 1964
- 13413 **Smiley, Terah L.** Resume of dendrochronology in America, *in* Internat Assoc
Quaternary Research, 6th Cong , Warsaw, 1961, Rept , v 1 Łódź, Poland,
Państwowe Wydawnictwo Nauk Oddział w Łodzi, p 723-728, 1965
- Smiley, W G** See Price, L W 11962
- Smirnov, V. I** See Kutina, Jan 02931
- Smith, A Gilbert** See Bullard, Edward 03067
- Smith, Alan R** See Wollenberg, Harold A 13363
- 02299 **Smith, Arthur R** (compiler) Geologic map of California, Bakersfield sheet—
Olaf P Jenkins edition San Francisco, Calif , California Div Mines and Geology,
scale 1 250,000, separate explanatory sheet, 1964
- 00738 **Smith, Bernard J** Sedimentation in the San Francisco Bay system, *in* Federal
Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf , Jackson, Miss , 1963, Proc , Symposium 3—
Sedimentation in estuaries, harbors, and coastal areas U S Dept Agriculture Misc
Pub 970, p 675-708, illus , tables, 1965
- Smith, C H** See Findlay, D C 04954
- Smith, C. H** See Irvine, T N 12452
- Smith, C H** See Irvine, T N 14363
- Smith, C H.** See Findlay, D C 14789
- Smith, C I** See Lozo, F E 00220
- Smith, C W** See Boynton, G R 03261
- Smith, C. W** See Boynton, G R 03262
- Smith, C. W** See Boynton, G R 03263
- Smith, C. W** See Boynton, G R 03264
- Smith, C W.** See Boynton, G R 03265
- Smith, C W** See Boynton, G R 03266
- Smith, C. W.** See Boynton, G R 03267
- Smith, C. W** See Boynton, G R 03268
- Smith, C W.** See Boynton, G R 03269
- Smith, C W** See Philbin, P W 07868
- 15530 **Smith, Chester Martin, Jr.** Quantitative petrographic comparison of the Bradford
Thrd and Lewis Run Sands [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 8, p 4740, 1965
- Smith, Clara R.** See White, Natalie D 16054
- 01853 **Smith, Clay T.** Geology of the Little Black Peak quadrangle, Socorro and
Lincoln Counties, New Mexico, *in* Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico
Geol Soc , 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral
Resources, p 92-99, geol map, 1964, reprinted as New Mexico Bur Mines and
Mineral Resources Circ 75, 1964

- Smith, D. K** See Nathans, M N 01567
- 13188 **Smith, D K, Kahn, J. S, Nathans, M, Moen, I** Mineralogical investigations in the debris of the Gnome event near Carlsbad, New Mexico [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 188, 1965
- Smith, D. L** See Wheeler, H E 15336
- 14205 **Smith, David D** Ice lithologies and structure of ice island ARLIS II [with French and German abs] Louisiana State Univ Coastal Studies Inst Tech Rept 21 (Contr 64-2), [22] p, illus, table, reprinted 1964
- 14213 **Smith, Deane K, Newkirk, Herbert W** The crystal structure of baddeleyite (monoclinic ZrO_2) and its relation to the polymorphism of ZrO_2 Acta Cryst, v 18, pt 6, p 983-991, illus, tables, 1965
- Smith, Deane K** See Newkirk, Herbert W 14613
- Smith, Deane K.** See Newkirk, Herbert W 14693
- 13980 **Smith, Derrell A.** Sealing and non-sealing faults [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 10, p 1749, 1965, Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans, v 15, p 21, 1965
- Smith, E E** See Pomeroy, Lawrence R 15698
- 14722 **Smith, F G** Computation of liquidus relationships in multicomponent binary salt systems Canadian Mineralogist, v 8, pt 2, p 141-148, 1965
- 12195 **Smith, Frank A.** Cass County Nebraska Water Survey Test Hole Rept 8, 67 p, illus, 1965
- 13981 **Smith, Frank A** Hall County Nebraska Water Survey Test Hole Rept 7, 66 p, illus, 1965
- Smith, Freeman M** See Hamon, W Russell 13799
- Smith, G I** See Eugster, H P 04967
- Smith, George E.** See Keller, W D 13011
- 12907 **Smith, George I** Geology and volcanic petrology of the Lava Mountains, San Bernardino County, California U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 457, 97 p, illus, tables, 1964 [1965]
- 03243 **Smith, Gerald Ray** Distribution and evolution of the North American fishes of the subgenus *Pantosteus* [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 6, p 3549, 1965
- 00119 **Smith, H T U** Dune morphology and chronology in central and western Nebraska Jour Geology, v 73, no 4, p 557-578, illus, 1965
- 13406 **Smith, H. T U** Periglacial eolian phenomena in the United States, in Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 6th Cong, Warsaw, 1961, Rept, v 4 Łódź, Poland, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Nauk Oddział w Łodzi, p 177-186, 1964
- Smith, Harold M** See Jones, Theodore S 03606
- 16761 **Smith, Hobart M.** Evolution of chordate structure—An introduction to comparative anatomy New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 529 p, illus, 1964
- Smith, J Fred, Jr.** See Albritton, Claude C, Jr 01808
- Smith, J G** See Perloff, W H 03442

- 14170 **Smith, J. R** Distribution of nickel, copper and zinc in bedrock of the East Amisk area, Saskatchewan Saskatchewan Research Council Geology Div Rept 6, 36 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1964
- 00596 **Smith, J V, Stenstrom, R C** Electron-excited luminescence as a petrologic tool Jour Geology, v 73, no 4, p 627-635, illus, 1965
- 03329 **Smith, J V, Stenstrom, R C** Chemical analysis of olivines by the electron microprobe Mineralog Mag, v 34, no 268, p 436-459, illus, tables, 1965
- Smith, J V** See Gibbs, G V 03469
- Smith, J V** See Ribbe, P H 13088
- Smith, J V** See Corlett, Mabel 13174
- 13189 **Smith, J V, Howie, R A, Rucklidge, J C** Microprobe X-ray emission analyses of olivines, pyroxenes, and amphiboles [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 189-190, 1965
- 13923 **Smith, J V** X-ray-emission microanalysis of rock-forming minerals—[Pt] 1, Experimental techniques Jour Geology, v 73, no 6, p 830-864, illus, 1965
- Smith, J Y** See Edmonton Geological Society 05817
- 05332 **Smith, James H** A summary of stratigraphy and paleontology, upper Colorado and Montanan Groups, southcentral Wyoming, northeastern Utah, and northwestern Colorado, in Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 13-26, illus, 1965
- 16771 **Smith, James W, Milici, R C, Greenberg, S S** Geology and mineral resources of Fluvanna County Virginia Div Mineral Resources Bull 79, 62 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1964
- 12793 **Smith, James William** Age of the "Columbia Granite," Virginia [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 308-309, 1965
- 00899 **Smith, Jan G** Fundamental transcurrent faulting in Northern Rocky Mountains Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 9, p 1398-1409, illus, 1965
- 00185 **Smith, Jerry G, Kapp, Donald O** Pollen analysis of some Pleistocene sediments from Illinois Illinois Acad Sci Trans, v 57, no 3, p 158-162, illus, table, 1964
- 14215 **Smith, John L** Geologic investigations of the Tobacco Root Batholith, Madison County, Montana Compass, v 42, no 4, p 256-264, illus, 1965
- 05080 **Smith, John Ward, Stanfield, Kenneth E** Oil shales of the Green River Formation in Wyoming, in Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 167-170, illus, 1965
- Smith, Jordan R** See Lawson, Donald E 01119
- Smith, K V N** See Lacey, Gerald 14880
- 12100 **Smith, Laurence L** More about hiddenite Rocks and Minerals, v 40, no 4, p 296, 1965
- 04440 **Smith, Lee A** Paleoenvironmental variation curves and paleoecostatics Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans, v 15, p 47-60, illus, 1965
- 16192 **Smith, Lee A** Infrared spectroscopy, in Treatise on analytical chemistry—Pt 1, Theory and Practice, V 6 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 3535-3743, illus, tables, 1965

- Smith, M O** *See* Rexroad, Carl B 16045
- Smith, Muriel C** *See* Drake, Charles L 12336
- 03518 **Smith, Ned M** The Sanders Group and subjacent Muldraugh Formation (Mississippian) in Indiana Indiana Geol Survey Rept Prog 29, 20 p, illus, table, 1965
- 06721 **Smith, Newbern** Radar technology and remote sensing, *in* Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 1st, 1962, Proc—U S Office Naval Research Contract NONr 1224(44) Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ Michigan, Inst Sci and Technology, Infrared Lab, p 27–34, revised 1964, originally published 1962
- Smith, Philip M** *See* Watson, Richard A 02139
- Smith, R H** *See* Schmitt, R A 02090
- Smith, R H** *See* Schmitt, R A 14572
- Smith, R I** *See* Chelini, J M 00265
- Smith, R K** *See* Mapel, W J 02855
- 02232 **Smith, R M, Stamey, W L** Determining the range of tolerable erosion Soil Sci, v 100, no 6, p 414–424, 1965
- 05804 **Smith, R M, Twiss, Page C** Extensive gaging of dust deposition rates Kansas Acad Sci Trans, v 68, no 2, p 311–321, illus, tables, 1965
- Smith, R W** *See* Kobayashi, Kazuo 03696
- 15724 **Smith, Raymond C, Pillai, K C, Chow, Tsai-hwa J, Folsom, Theodore R** Determination of rubidium in seawater Limnology and Oceanography, v 10, no 2, p 226–232, illus, tables, 1965
- Smith, Raymond N** *See* Kesling, Robert V 13486
- Smith, Robert L** *See* Roedder, Edwin 13093
- 16177 **Smith, Russell** A Tertiary volcanic sequence in Pima County, Arizona [abs] Nebraska Acad Sci Proc, 75th Ann Mtg, p 17, 1965
- 06761 **Smith, Stewart W** Free oscillations excited by the Alaskan earthquake [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 146, 1965
- 06496 **Smith, Stuart M, Menard, H W** The Molokai fracture zone, *in* Progress in oceanography, V 3 London and New York, Pergamon Press, p 333–345, illus, 1965
- Smith, Stuart M** *See* Menard, H W 09070
- 13462 **Smith, T J, Steinhart, J S, Aldrich, L T** Explosion studies Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964–65, p 257–273, illus, 1965
- Smith, W E** *See* Alabama Geological Survey 12624
- 01886 **Smith, W H, O'Brien, N R** Middle and Late Pennsylvanian flint clays Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 3, p 610–618, illus, 1965
- Smith, William G** *See* Coleman, James M 16647
- 05323 **Smoor, Peter Bernard** Dimensional grain orientation studies of turbidite graywackes [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 3, p 449, 1965

- 12044 **Snively, Parke D , Jr , Wagner, Holly C , MacLeod, Norman S** Preliminary data on compositional variations of Tertiary volcanic rocks in the central part of the Oregon Coast Range Ore Bin, v 27, no 6, p 101-117, illus , table, 1965
- Sneath, Peter H A.** See Sackin, Michael J 11934
- 15217 **Sneider, R M** Some oil occurrences in the Tar Springs (Mississippian) delta, Illinois [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 358, 1965
- Snelgrove, A K** See Nordeng, Stephen C 12113
- Snider, Henry I** See Elston, Wolfgang E 01858
- 16479 **Snook, James R** Metamorphic and structural history of "Colville batholith" gneisses, north central Washington Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 7, p 759-776, illus , table, 1965
- 01027 **Snow, David Tunison** A parallel plate model of fractured permeable media [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 2, p 960-961, 1965
- 12689 **Snow, Geoffrey G.** Geology of the Dolly Varden Mountains, Elko County, Nevada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 346, 1965
- 15738 **Snyder, F G , Gerdemann, Paul E** Explosive igneous activity along an Illinois-Missouri-Kansas axis Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 6, p 465-493, illus , tables, 1965
- Snyder, George** See Zartman, Robert 02672
- 00316 **Snyder, Robert D** Horseshoe Bayou Field, St Mary Parish, Louisiana, *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La , Lafayette Geol Soc , p 14-14d, illus , 1964
- Snyder, W Dale** See Blumer, Max 01758
- Soc. Econ Geologists** See Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists 02466
- 01704 **Socolow, Arthur A** In memoriam—Ralph W Stone [1876-1964] State Geologists Jour , v 17, no 2, p 32, 1965
- Socolow, Arthur A** See O'Neill, Bernard J , Jr 06856
- 11860 **Soden, R R , Monforte, F. R** Etching reagent for oxides Am Ceramic Soc Jour , v 48, no 10, p 548, illus , table, 1965
- 15702 **Soderman, L G , Quigley, R M** Geotechnical properties of three Ontario clays [with French abstract] Canadian Geotech Jour , v 2, no 2, p 167-189, illus , tables, discussion, p 190-195, 1965
- Soga, Naohiro** See Anderson, Orson L 13915
- 01446 **Sohl, Norman F** Marine Jurassic gastropods, central and southern Utah U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 503-D, p D1-D29, illus , tables, 1965
- 02779 **Sohl, Norman F** Collecting in unconsolidated sediments, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 155-159, 1965
- 02823 **Sohl, Norman F , Yochelson, Ellis L , Kauffman, Erle G** Gastropods and pelecypods, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 49-53, 1965
- 03673 **Sohn, I G , Berdan, Jean M , Peck, Raymond E** Ostracods, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 75-89, 1965

- 13192 **Sohn, I G** Significance of new marine Triassic ostracodes from North America and Eurasia [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 190, 1965
- 13955 **Sohn, I G** GSA meetings, 1954-1964 Geotimes, v 10, no 3, p 18-21, illus , tables, 1965
- 15161 **Sohn, I G** Classification of the superfamily Healdiacea and the genus *Pseudophanasymmetria* Sohn and Berdan, 1952 (Ostracoda), in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B69-B72, illus , 1965
- 14522 **Soister, Paul E** Geologic map of the Hudson quadrangle, Weld and Adams Counties, Colorado U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-398, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 15389 **Soister, Paul E** Geologic map of the Platteville quadrangle, Weld County, Colorado U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-399, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 15391 **Soister, Paul E** Geologic map of the Fort Lupton quadrangle, Weld and Adams Counties, Colorado U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-397, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 00095 **Sokal, Robert R** Statistical methods in systematics Cambridge Philos Soc Biol Rev , v 40, no 3, p 337-391, illus , 1965
- Sokol, Daniel** See Jones, Robert W 12663
- 12690 **Sokol, Daniel** Genetic classification of water-level fluctuations [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 346-347, 1965
- 05389 **Soliman, Soliman M** Geology of the east half of the Mount Hamilton quadrangle, California California Div Mines and Geology Bull 185, 32 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- Solsona, J B** See Albear, J F 06841
- Solsona, Juan B** See Furrázola-Bermúdez, Gustavo 06747
- 11976 **Somerton, W H , Mehta, M M , Dean, G W** Thermal alteration of sandstones Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 5, p 589-593, illus , table, 1965
- 14193 **Somerton, W H , Gupta, V S** Role of fluxing agents in thermal alteration of sandstones Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 5, p 585-588, illus , tables, 1965
- Sommerfield, R** See Untersteiner, N 13379
- 01835 **Sorauf, J E** Flow rolls of Upper Devonian rocks of south-central New York State Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 3, p 553-563, illus , 1965
- Sorcic, Rudolph** See Gilley, James L 02660
- Sorem, Ronald K** See Gunn, Donald W 12656
- 14283 **Sorem, Ronald K , Gunn, Donald W.** Secondary manganese oxide minerals in Washington and northeastern Oregon [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 347, 1965
- 14773 **Sorensen, Henning** De første russiske geologer i Grønland [with English abstract] Grønland 1965, no 1, p 1-13, illus , 1965
- 12059 **Soriano, M , Gelabert, P A** Construction-material resources of the Bayamon quadrangle, Puerto Rico Puerto Rico Dept Public Works Geol Inv Bull 3, 29 p , illus , tables, 1964
- 03066 **Sosman, Robert B** The phases of silica New Brunswick, N J , Rutgers Univ Press, 388 p , illus , tables, revised 1965, originally published 1927

544 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 14143 **Sotomayor Castaneda, Alfredo** Geología de los yacimientos de hierro, *in* 1^{er} Seminario sobre Exploración Geológico-Minera, 1964, Mem México, D F, Mexico Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 322-337, illus [1964]
- 15673 **South Dakota Geological Survey** Publications of the South Dakota Geological Survey Vermillion, S Dak, 17 p, illus, 1965
- Souther, J. G** See Hutchison, W W 01211
- 16229 **Souther, J G** Volcanism in relation to mineral tectonics Western Miner, v 38, no 4, p 56-58, illus, 1965
- 02865 **Soward, Kenneth S** Geology of damsites on Flathead River, mouth to Flathead Lake, Lake and Sanders Counties, Montana U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1550, 91 p, illus, table, geol maps, 1965
- Spackman, W** See Kremp, G O W 00056
- 01878 **Spackman, W, Thompson, R** A coal constituent classification designed to evolve as knowledge of coal composition evolves, *in* Internat Cong Stratigraphie et Géologie du Carbonifère, 5th, Paris, 1963, Compte Rendu, v 1 Paris, Louis-Jean—GAP, p 239-254, illus, tables, 1964
- 13199 **Spackman, William, Riegel, W, Dolsen, C. P.** Geological and biological interactions in the swamp-marsh complex of southern Florida [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 191-192, 1965
- 05138 **Spaeth, M G., Berkman, S C** The tsunami of March 28, 1964, as recorded at tide stations Rockville, Md, U S Coast and Geodetic Survey, 59 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Sparks, N. R.** See Silverman, Daniel 02851
- 16240 **Spears, D. A** Chemical logging of strata from boreholes Oil and Gas Jour, v 63, no 33, p 130-134, 1965
- 05656 **Specht, Alston W, Myers, Alfred T, Oda, Uteana** Elemental analysis by optical emission spectrography, *in* Methods of soil analysis—Pt 2, Chemical and microbiological properties Madison, Wis, Am Soc Agronomy (Agronomy, no 9), p 822-848, illus, tables, 1965
- 05885 **Speckels, Milton L.** The complete guide to micromounts—A manual for mineral collectors Mentone, Calif, Gembooks, 97 p, illus, 1965
- 14262 **Speed, R C, Page, B M** Association of gabbroic complex and Mesozoic thrusts, west-central Nevada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 278-279, 1965
- Speelman, E L** See Schwarcz, H P 00047
- 06887 **Speidel, David H, Osborn, E F** Element distribution among coexisting phases in the system MgO-FeO-Fe₂O₃-SiO₂-TiO₂ as a function of oxygen fugacity, temperature, and bulk composition [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 192, table, 1965
- 03138 **Spelman, Allen Rathjen** Stratigraphy of Lower Ordovician Nittany Dolomite in central Pennsylvania [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 4, p 2139-2140, 1965
- 01676 **Spencer, Alexander B** Alkaline igneous rocks of Uvalde County, Texas, *in* Upper Cretaceous asphalt deposits of the Rio Grande embayment—Corpus Christi Geol Soc, Ann Field Trip 1965 Corpus Christi, Tex, Corpus Christi Geol Soc, p 13-21, table, 1965
- Spencer, Charles W** See Peterson, James A 02116

Spencer, Charles W See Larrabee, David M 02446

13200 **Spencer, Charles W** Unconsolidated Miocene dolomite in northern peninsular Florida [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 192-193, 1965

01171 **Spencer, Edgar Winston** Geology—A survey of earth science New York, Thomas Y Crowell Co, 673 p, illus, 1965

13201 **Spieker, Andrew M** Analog model study of the effect of future pumping from Pleistocene deposits in the Great Miami River valley southwest of Hamilton, Ohio [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 193, 1965

05321 **Spieker, Edmund M** The nature of geology and its place among the natural sciences New York Acad Sci Trans, ser 2, v 28, no 2, p 159-169, 1965

13956 **Spillers, James P** Distribution of hydrocarbons in south Louisiana by types of traps and trends—Frio and younger sediments Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 10, p 1749-1751, 1965, Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans, v 15, p 37-39, 1965

Spirn, Regina Volfovsky See Towell, David G 16069

06867 **Spiroff, Kiril** The Arvon slate deposits, Baraga County, Michigan [abs], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann, 1964 Ishpeming, Mich, Marquette Range Comm, p 33, 1964

12225 **Spiroff, Kiril** Michigan Tech's method of teaching mineralogy [summ], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann, 1964 Ishpeming, Mich, Marquette Range Comm, p 34-39, illus, 1964

02641 **Spokes, Ernest M, Christiansen, Carl R** (editors) Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo, Oct 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo, Univ Missouri, 773 p, illus, tables, 1964

14919 **Spreng, A C, Howe, W B** *Archaeocidaris* correct name for new echinoid jaws Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 1, p 164, 1965

13753 **Springer, D L, Hurdlow, W R** Calculation of *P*-wave amplitudes for Salmon [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 149-150, 1965

02405 **Sproule, J C** Professional certification and registration and the AAPG [discussion of paper by author, 1964] [abs] Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 161-162, 1964

13636 **Sproule, J C** Exploration for oil and gas in the Arctic Islands of Canada, in Internat Oil Scouts Assoc, 42d Ann Mtg, Banff, Alberta, June 1965 Austin, Tex, Internat Oil Scouts Assoc, p 27-30, illus [1965?]

05050 **Spurgeon, Ernest S** The Gasport Dolomite in the vicinity of Hamilton, Ontario [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 3, p 448, 1965

03788 **Srivastava, S P** Theory of the magnetotelluric method for non-uniform conductors, in The symposium on magnetism of the Earth's interior Jour Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v 17, nos 3-4, p 507-515, illus, 1965

12879 **Staatz, M H** Thorium, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 230-234, illus, 1965

02521 **Staatz, Mortimer H, Griffiths, Wallace R, Barnett, Paul R** Differences in the minor element composition of beryl in various environments Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 10, p 1783-1795, illus, tables, 1965

546 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 02576 **Staatz, Mortimer H , Adams, John W , Conklin, Nancy M** Thorium-bearing microcline-rich rocks in the southern Caballo Mountains, Sierra County, New Mexico, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D48-D51, illus , table, geol map, 1965
- 16062 **Stacey, F D., Westcott, P** The record of a vector proton magnetometer after the March 1964 Alaska earthquake Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 14, p 3321-3323, illus , 1965
- 06489 **Stacey, Frank D , Barr, Kenneth G , Robson, Geoffrey R** The volcano-magnetic effect Pure and Appl Geophysics, v 62, p 96-104, illus , 1965
- Stacy, B L** See Wood, P R 14620
- Stainforth, R M** See Salvador, A 03170
- 00713 **Stalker, A MacS** Surficial geology, Bassano (Gleichen, east half), west of fourth meridian, Alberta Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map 5-1965, scale 1 253,440, 1965
- 13329 **Stalker, A MacS.** Pleistocene ice surface, Cypress Hills area, *in* Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965, Guidebook, Pt 1 Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd , p 116-130, illus , tables, 1965
- 00581 **Stallman, R. W** Effects of water table conditions on water level changes near pumping wells Water Resources Research, v 1, no 2, p 295-312, illus , table, 1965
- Stamey, W. L.** See Smith, R M 02232
- Stane, R. A** See Fry, J G 12007
- Stanfield, Kenneth E** See Smith, John Ward 05080
- 12841 **Stanley, Alan D** Foliated ice on the Athabasca Glacier, Columbia Ice Fields, Alberta, Canada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 279, 1965
- 12842 **Stanley, Alan D.** Ice-fabrics diagrams from the Athabasca Glacier, Columbia Ice Fields, Alberta, Canada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 279, 1965
- 06762 **Stanley, D. J** Locating the source of sands in flysch troughs [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 359, 1965
- 00126 **Stanley, Daniel J** An interpretation of turbidites whose sole markings show multiple directional trends [discussion of paper by K W Glennie, 1963] Jour Geology, v 73, no 4, p 670-671, 1965
- 01253 **Stanley, Edward A.** Upper Cretaceous and Paleocene plant microfossils and Paleocene dinoflagellates and hystrichosphaerids from northwestern South Dakota Bulls Am Paleontology, v 49, no 222, 384 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 06763 **Stanley, Edward A** Abundance of pollen and spores in marine sediments off the eastern coast of the United States Southeastern Geology, v 7, no 1, p 25-33, illus , table, 1965
- 13932 **Stanley, Kirk W** Effects of post-earthquake conditions on the Homer Spit, Alaska [abs], *in* Alaskan Sci Conf , 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 89 90, 1965, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 362-363, 1965
- 02522 **Staples, L W.** Zeolite filling and replacement in fossils Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 10, p 1796-1801, illus , 1965

- 12047 **Staples, Lloyd W** Origin and history of the thunder egg Ore Bin, v 27, no 10, p 195-204, illus, 1965
- 12843 **Staples, Lloyd W** Engineering geology of the Carmen Smith Diversion Tunnel, Linn County, Oregon [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 280, 1965
- 06477 **Staplin, F L** Organic remains in meteorites, Chap 2 in Current aspects of exobiology Pasadena, Calif, California Inst Technology, Jet Propulsion Lab, p 77-92, tables, 1965
- 05362 **Staplin, Frank L, Jansonius, Jan, Pocock, Stanley A J** Evaluation of some acritarchous hystrichosphere genera Neues Jahrb Geologie u Palaontologie Abh, v 123, no 2, p 167-201, illus, 1965
- Starfield, A M** See Black, R A L 12413
- 02486 **Starkey, John** A preliminary orienting procedure for single crystals, using the Weissenberg camera [with German abs] Zeitschr Kristallographie, v 122, nos 1-2, p 73-80, illus, 1965
- 11821 **Starkey, John** Glide twinning in the plagioclase feldspars, in AIME Metall Soc Conf 1963, V 25 Western Ontario Univ Dept Geology Contr 77, [15] p, illus, tables, reprinted [1965?]
- Starovoyt, O Ye** See Savarenskiy, Ye F 07169
- Staton, R D** See Boucot, A J 12940
- Stauder, William** See McEvilly, T V 15124
- 15327 **Stauder, William** Direction of crustal movements indicated by earthquake data [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 359, 1965
- 14266 **Stauder, William V, Dowling, John, Jackson, Wayne** Billiken "calibration shot" in southeast Missouri [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 280, 1965
- Stauder, William V.** See Stewart, S W 12806
- Stauffer, Clinton R** See Emmons, William H 07067
- 14429 **Stearn, C W** Causapschal area, Matapédia and Matane Counties [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept 117, 42 p, illus, geol map, 1965
- 13202 **Stearn, Colin W** Maculate microstructure in the stromatoporoids [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 194, 1965
- Stearns, Charles E** See Nichols, Robert L 01084
- 07132 **Stearns, Harold T, LeRoy, Leshe W** Cause and effects of late Pleistocene and Recent landslides near Georgetown, Colorado [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 347, 1965
- Stearns, Richard G** See Albritton, Claude 04812
- 12159 **Stearns, Richard G, Marsh, Phyllis S** Preliminary conclusions from a regional gravity survey of the Wells Creek Basin structure, Houston and Stewart Counties, Tennessee [abs] Tennessee Acad Sci Jour, v 40, no 2, p 67, 1965
- 12794 **Stearns, Richard G** Development of present configuration of the Western Highland Rim of Tennessee, a Cretaceous peneplain, by epeirogenic deformation and ground-water sapping [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 309, 1965
- Stearns, Richard G** See Tiedemann, Herbert A 14211
- 13481 **Stearns, S Russell** Selected aspects of geology and physiography of the cold regions—Cold regions science and engineering—Pt 1, Environment, Sec A,

General Hanover, N H , U S Army Materiel Command, Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab , 40 p , illus , 1965

- 01240 Stebbins, G Ledyard The probable growth habit of the earliest flowering plants Missouri Bot Garden Annals, v 52, no 3, p 457-468, 1965

- 03782 Steece, Fred V Illinoian age drift in southeastern South Dakota South Dakota Acad Sci Proc 1965, v 44, p 62-71, illus , 1965

Steece, Fred V See Tipton, Merlin J 04186

- 16746 Steele, C E , Barclay, J. E Ground-water resources of Harmon County and adjacent parts of Greer and Jackson Counties, Oklahoma Oklahoma Water Resources Board Bull 29, 96 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965

- 01153 Steen, Virginia C , Fryxell, Roald Mazama and Glacier Peak pumice glass—Uniformity of refractive index after weathering Science, v 150, no 3698, p 878-880, illus , 1965

- 01216 Steenland, Nelson C Oil fields and aeromagnetic anomalies Geophysics, v 30, no 5, p 706-739, illus , 1965

- 06882 Steere, Margaret L Bibliography of the stratigraphy and paleontology of pre-Tertiary rocks in the Suplee area, Oregon Geol Soc Oregon Country Geol News Letter, v 31, no 10, p 94-96, table, 1965

- 03308 Steere, William C. The boreal bryophyte flora as affected by Quaternary glaciation, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 485-495, illus , 1965

Stehli, F. G See Muir-Wood, Helen M 12941

- 15099 Stehli, F. G. Paleontologic technique for defining ancient ocean currents Science, v 148, no 3672, p 943-946, illus , 1965

Steiger, R H See Tilton, G R 02307

Steiger, R H See Davis, G L 13444

Steiger, R H See Davis, G L 14456

Steiger, R. H See Davis, G L 14457

- 13203 Steiger, Rudolf H , Hopson, Clifford A Minimum age of the Glenarm Series, Baltimore, Maryland [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 194-195, 1965

Steiger, Rudolf H See Wasserburg, G J 13722

Stein, B A. See Salisbury, J W 13388

Stein, Janet R See Scagel, Robert F 07151

- 00343 Steinbrugge, Karl V , Cloud, William K Preliminary engineering report, in The Puget Sound, Washington, earthquake of April 29, 1965 Washington, D C , U S Coast and Geod Survey, p 27-51, 1965

- 05896 Steinbrugge, Karl V , Bush, Vincent R Review of earthquake damage in the western United States, 1933-1964, in Earthquake investigations in the western United States, 1931-64 U S Coast and Geod Survey Pub 41-2, p 223-256, illus , tables, 1965

- 05326 Steiner, J Lower Miette rocks at Jasper, Alberta [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 3, p 453, 1965

- Steinfink, H** See Wang, Rong 11899
- Steinhart, J S** See Hart, S R 00162
- Steinhart, J S** See Smith, T J 13462
- 13457 **Steinhart, J S, Hart, S R** Heat flow Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964-65, p 296-300, illus, 1965
- Steinhart, John S** See Healy, John H 15894
- 00229 **Steinhoff, R O** The West White Lake field, Vermilion Parish, Louisiana, and its relation to the alignments of oil and gas fields in South Louisiana Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc Trans, v 14, p 153-178, illus, 1964
- 15043 **Steinhoff, R O** Study of grid pattern may aid search for oil Oil and Gas Jour, v 63, no 19, p 227-230, 232-235, 1965
- 15275 **Steinhoff, R O.** Geology of the Abbeville-Perry-South Perry structure, Vermilion Parish, Louisiana Tulane Studies Geology, v 3, no 2, p 97-116, illus, 1965
- 00519 **Steinhoff, Raymond Okley** Geology of the West White Lake, South Boscon-Duson-Ridge, Abbeville-Perry-South Perry structures, south Louisiana [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 1, p 318, 1965
- Stellmack, John A** See White, William B 02140
- 02292 **Stellmack, John A** An alpine karst in the United States [abs], in Internat Cong Speleology, 4th, Yugoslavia, 1965, Summ Lectures Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, Speleol Soc Yugoslavia, p 54, 1965
- Stenberg, R** See Lundstrom, R 03413
- Stenstrom, R C** See Smith, J V 00596
- Stenstrom, R C** See Smith, J V 03329
- 02874 **Stenzel, H B** Stratigraphic and paleoecologic significance of a new Danian brachiopod species from Texas [with English, French, and Russian abs] Geol Rundschau, v 54, no 2, p 619-631, illus, 1965
- 03599 **Stenzel, William K** Times of migration and accumulation of petroleum in Abo reef of southeastern New Mexico—A hypothesis, in Fluids in subsurface environments—A symposium Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 4, p 243-256, illus, 1965
- 01845 **Stepanich, Frederick C, Simons, Daryl B, Richardson, Everett V** Control structures for sand-bed channels Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, v 90, paper 3895, Jour Waterways and Harbors Div, no WW 2, p 1-18, illus, tables, 1964
- 14968 **Stephens, C G** Climate as a factor of soil formation through the Quaternary Soil Sci, v 99, no 1, p 9-14, 1965
- Stephens, E Vernon** See Denson, Norman M 02424
- 01272 **Stephens, F H** Mount Nansen properties near production target Western Miner, v 38, no 9, p 52-54, 1965
- 01273 **Stephens, F H** La Forma in production Western Miner, v 38, no 9, p 39-44, 1965
- 01274 **Stephens, F H** Western Mines, Ltd Western Miner, v 38, no 8, p 37-42, 1965
- 16655 **Stephens, F H** Endako mines Western Miner, v 38, no 5, p 41-44, 1965

- 13204 **Stephens, J D , Bray, Eldon** Occurrence and infrared analysis of unusual zeolitic minerals from Bingham, Utah [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 195, 1965
- Stephenson, D A.** See Mifflin, M D 01140
- Stephenson, D A** See Perrotta, A J 15097
- Stephenson, D E.** See Obert, L 00612
- Stephenson, D. E** See Duvall, W I 00613
- Stephenson, David A** See Cartwright, Keros 00557
- Stephenson, David A** See Maxey, George B 01712
- 12986 **Stephenson, E L** Nevada Cement Company plant and quarry—Raw materials, in Basin and Range geology field conference, 1st, 1965, Guidebook [Reno, Nev] Mackay School of Mines, p 17-12—17-16, illus , 1965
- 12692 **Stephenson, Gordon R.** New Lower Triassic locality in southeastern Idaho [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 348, 1965
- 13797 **Stephenson, Gordon R.** Network design for ground-water studies in a small watershed, in Symposium—Design of hydrological networks, V 2 Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 68, p 456-465, illus , tables, 1965
- Stephenson, Gordon R** See Hamon, W Russell 13799
- 03314 **Stephenson, Robert L.** Quaternary human occupation of the Plains, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 685-696, illus , 1965
- Sterling, Philip J** See Stone, Charles G 03073
- Stermac, A G** See Lo, K Y 02620
- Stern, T W** See Coats, R R 02662
- 13751 **Stern, T W , Goldich, S. S , Newell, M. F** Effects of weathering on the U-Pb and Th-Pb systems in zircons [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 164-165, 1965
- Stern, Thomas W** See Zartman, Robert 02672
- 13250 **Sternberg, C M** New restoration of hadrosaurian dinosaur Canada Natl Mus Nat History Papers, no 30, 4 p , illus , 1965
- 03428 **Sternberg, Richard Walter** Observations of boundary layer flow in a tidal current [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 5, p 2692-2693, 1965
- 15728 **Sterrett, K F , Klement, W., Jr , Kennedy, G C.** Effect of pressure on the melting of iron Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 8, p 1979-1984, illus , 1965
- 01809 **Steven, Thomas A., Ratté, James C.** Geology and structural control of ore deposition in the Creede district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 487, 87 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
- 00588 **Stevens, C H.** Color retention in the brachiopod *Chonetinella jeffordsi* Stevens Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 4, p 728-729, illus , 1965
- 14546 **Stevens, C H** Pre-Kaibab Permian stratigraphy and history of Butte basin, Nevada and Utah Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 2, p 139-156, illus , 1965

- 15741 **Stevens, Calvin H** Faunal trends in near-shore Pennsylvanian deposits near McCoy, Colorado Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 2, p 71-77, illus, 1965
- 13680 **Stevens, George R** Thrusting on metabentonite beds of the upper Beekmantown Formation near Belvidere, New Jersey Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc, v 36, p 232-236, illus, 1962
- Stevens, Herbert H, Jr** See Dempster, George R, Jr 06788, 11867
- Stevens, J B** See Semken, Holmes A 13173
- 01971 **Stevens, James B** Geology of the Meade County State Park area, Kansas Michigan Acad Sci, Arts, and Letters Papers 1964, v 50, p 215-233, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 11994 **Stevens, Margaret Skeels** A new species of *Urocyon* from the Upper Pliocene of Kansas Jour Mammalogy, v 46, no 2, p 265-269, illus, 1965
- Stevens, R. D.** See Norris, D K 02920
- Stevens, R D** See Wanless, R K 15601
- Stevenson, D L** See Whiting, L L 15974
- 14892 **Stevenson, I M** Leaf River map-area, Quebec and District of Keewatin Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-28, 10 p, geol map, 1965
- 14288 **Stevenson, John S** Sudbury in terms of upper-mantle petrology [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 376, 1965
- 14637 **Stevenson, John S, Stevenson, L S** The petrology of dawsonite at the type locality, Montreal Canadian Mineralogist, v 8, pt 2, p 249-252, illus, 1965
- Stevenson, L S** See Stevenson, John S 14637
- 06848 **Stevenson, Louise S** The earth scientist and his future responsibilities in adult education Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 5, p 134-136, illus, 1965
- 13957 **Stevenson, R G, Beck, Carl W** Xanthophyllite from the Tobacco Root Mountains, Montana [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 292-293, 1965
- 03786 **Stevenson, Robert E** Color patterns of Cretaceous bivalves of South Dakota [abs] South Dakota Acad Sci Proc 1965, v 44, p 242, 1965
- Stewart, David P** See MacClintock, Paul 00338
- 13206 **Stewart, Gary F** Reconnaissance of jointing in northeastern Kansas [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 196, 1965
- Stewart, H B, Jr** See Peter, G 15922
- Stewart, Herbert G, Jr.** See Winslow, John D 04971
- 01818 **Stewart, J A, Berger, K C** Estimation of available soil zinc using magnesium chloride as extractant Soil Sci, v 100, no 4, p 244-250, illus, 1965
- Stewart, J. J** See Makhlof, H M 03446
- 02616 **Stewart, John H** Precambrian and Lower Cambrian formations in the Last Chance Range area, Inyo County, California, in Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U S Geological Survey, 1964 U S Geol Survey Bull 1224-A, p A60-A70, illus, 1965
- Stewart, John H** See Albers, John P 16412
- 15524 **Stewart, Martin V** Consideration of limonite as a Martian water source [abs] Georgia Acad Sci Bull, v 23, no 2, p 70, 1965

- 05379 **Stewart, R E, Newton, V C, Jr** (compilers) Oil and gas exploration in Oregon Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Misc Paper 6, 41 p, illus, tables, revised 1965, originally published 1954

Stewart, Robert H See Whitmore, Frank C 14783

- 12806 **Stewart, S W, Stauder, William V.** Application of continuous velocity-depth functions to interpretation of crustal refraction data in Missouri [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 280-281, 1965

- 01992 **Stewart, Wilson N** An upward outlook in plant morphology Phytomorphology, v 14, no 1, p 120-134, illus, 1964

- 02788 **Stewart, Wilson N, Taylor, Thomas N** The peel technique, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 224-232, illus, 1965

Stewart, Wilson N See Taylor, Thomas N 13781

- 03160 **Stibbe, Ehud** A field method for the determination of the hydraulic conductivity of various soil layers in a profile with the aid of isolated undisturbed monoliths [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 3, p 1595, 1965

- 00155 **Stickney, Webster F.** Geology, Pt 1 in A detailed economic investigation of geochemical and aeromagnetic anomalies, north central Maine Maine Geol Survey Spec Econ Studies Ser 4, p 3-29, 1-iii, illus, geol map, 1965

Stiles, D V See Schopf, J M 01198

Stiles, David V See Ehlers, Ernest G 02144

Stiles, David V. See Ehlers, Ernest G 15884

- 14719 **Stinchcomb, B L., Levin, H L., Echols, D J** Precambrian graphitic compressions of possible biologic origin from Canada Science, v 148, no 3666, p 75-76, illus, 1965

- 13958 **Stinchcomb, Bruce L** Fossil record of life in the Ozarks, Pt 1 Earth Sci, v 18, no 1, p 9-14, illus, 1965

- 15653 **Stinchcomb, Bruce L** Fossil record of life in the Ozarks, Pt 2 Earth Sci, v 18, no 4, p 169-176, illus, 1965

- 02800 **Stinmeyer, E H** Microfossil vacuum-needle segregating pick, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 276-283, illus, 1965

Stinson, Melvin C See Alfors, John T 14857

Stinson, Melvin C See Alfors, John T 15857

- 02935 **Sturton, R A** Cranial morphology of *Castoroides*, in Dr D N Wadia Commemorative Volume Calcutta, India, Mining, Geol and Metall Inst India, p 273-289, illus, table, 1965

- 12807 **Sturton, R A, Woodburne, M O** Revision of the Oligocene and Miocene peccaries [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 281, 1965

Stoddard, Robert R See Sanem, Robert E 00911

- 00157 **Stoddart, D R** British Honduras cays and the low wooded island problem Inst British Geographers Trans, no 36, p 131-147, illus, 1965

- 15077 **Stoddart, D R, Cann, J R.** Nature and origin of beach rock Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 1, p 243-247, illus, 1965

- Stoenner, R W** See Megrue, G H 06945
- Stoenner, R. W** See Schaeffer, O A 15024
- Stokes, William Lee** See Lawrence, John C 03666
- 12717 **Stokes, William Lee, Heylman, Edgar B** Tectonic history of south-central Utah, in *Geology and resources of south-central Utah—Resources for power* Utah Geol Soc Guidebook to Geology of Utah, no 19, p 3-11, illus, 1965
- 13207 **Stokes, William Lee** Analysis of eastern Great Basin fault patterns [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 197, 1965
- 13208 **Stoll, W C.** Types of metallogenic province in relation to depths of origin of the parental magmas [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 198, 1965
- Stoltman, James B** See Williams, Stephen 03286
- Stone, Charles** See Viele, George W 13230
- 03073 **Stone, Charles G., Sterling, Philip J** Cretaceous-Paleocene boulder deposit, central Arkansas Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 12, p 1393-1400, illus, 1965
- 16779 **Stone, Charles G, Crouch, William J** Dimension stone in Arkansas [abs] Arkansas Acad Sci Proc, v 18, p 63, 1964
- Stone, Donald B** See Namowitz, Samuel N 15904
- Stone, J E** See Wright, H E, Jr 04187
- 13209 **Stone, Richard O, Dugundji, James** Quantitative expression of microrelief using Fourier transforms [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 198-199, 1965
- 02107 **Stoneley, Robert** Microseisms in the Western Atlantic Region, in *Annals of the International Geophysical Year, 1957-58—V 30, Seismology* New York, Pergamon Press, p 67-69, 1965
- 15212 **Stoneley, Robert** Local variations in earth tides [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 359, 1965
- 01280 **Stoner, Oscar E, Jr** Oscar E Stoner (1892-1965) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 9, p 1540-1541, portrait, 1965
- 02490 **Storms, W H, Fairbanks, Harold W** Old mines of southern California—Desert-mountain-coastal areas, including the Calico-Salton Sea-Colorado River districts and southern Counties Toyahvale, Tex, Frontier Book Co, 96 p, illus, reprinted 1965, originally published 1893
- 16468 **Stotzky, G, DeMumbrum, L E** Effect of autoclaving on X-ray characteristics of clay minerals Soil Sci Soc America Proc, v 29, no 2, p 225-227, tables, 1965
- Stout, James** See Anderson, Gary S 12422
- 15350 **Stout, John L** Pore geometry as related to carbonate stratigraphic traps [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 1, p 116, 1965
- 00710 **Stout, M L** Gravity folds in the Modelo Formation, western Los Angeles County, California Geol Soc America Bull, v 76, no 8, p 967-970, illus, 1965
- 13210 **Stout, Martin L** Slip-surface geometry of landslides in low cohesion rocks, southern California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 199, 1965

- 05898 **Stovas, M V** O kharaktere sovremennykh vertikal'nykh dvizheniy Severnoy Ameriki [with English summ] Akad Nauk Ukrain SSR Mezhdovedomstv Geofiz Kom Inf Byull Geofizika i Astronomiya, no 8, p 56-61, 1965
- 07002 **Stovas, M V** Pro planetarnyy kharakter vertykal'nykh rukhiv u zhemniy kori Akad Nauk Ukrain RSR Heol Zhur, v 24, no 2, p 18-31, table, 1964
- Stow, J M** See West, S W 12887
- 00064 **Strahler, Arthur N** Introduction to physical geography New York, John Wiley and Sons, 455 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 13779 **Strahler, Arthur N** Final report of Project NR 388-057—U S Office Naval Research, Geography Br, Contract Nonr 266(68) New York, Columbia Univ, Dept Geology, 17 p, 1964
- 13167 **Strain, W S** Early Pleistocene history of southern part of Mesilla Bolson [abs], in Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc, 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 243, 1965
- 15506 **Strain, William Samuel** Blancan mammalian fauna and Pleistocene formations, Hudspeth County, Texas [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 9, p 5216, 1965
- 06764 **Straley, H W, 3d.** Magnetic map of the Georgia coastal plain [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 70, 1965
- 14862 **Straley, H. W., 3d.** Possible southwestward continuations of the Cabot fault Nature, v 206, no 4980, p 179-180, illus, 1965
- 05978 **Strand, Rudolph G., Koenig, James B.** (compilers) Geologic map of California, Olaf P Jenkins edition—Sacramento sheet San Francisco, California Div Mines and Geology, scale 1 250,000, separate explanatory data sheet, 1965
- Strange, W. E** See Woollard, G P 15029
- 00861 **Strange, William E., Woollard, George P, Rose, John C** An analysis of the gravity field over the Hawaiian Islands in terms of crustal structure Pacific Sci, v 19, no 3, p 381-389, illus, table, 1965
- Strange, William E** See Malahoff, Alexander 00863
- 00867 **Strange, William E; Machesky, L. F, Woollard, George P** A gravity survey of the island of Oahu, Hawaii Pacific Sci, v 19, no 3, p 350-353, illus, 1965
- 06695 **Strangway, D. W, Holmer, R C.** Infrared geology, in Symposium on remote sensing of environment, 3d, 1964, Proc—U S Office Naval Research and Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Ann Arbor, Mich, Univ Michigan, Willow Run Labs, p 293-319, illus, table, 1965
- 01213 **Strangway, David W** Interpretation of the magnetic anomalies over some Precambrian dikes Geophysics, v 30, no 5, p 783-796, illus, 1965
- 14383 **Strangway, David W., Larson, Edwin E** A paleomagnetic study of some late Cenozoic basalts from Oregon [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 66-67, 1965
- Stratta, James L** See Berg, Glen V 12154
- Stratton, James H.** See Peck, Ralph B 06894
- 15417 **Streeter, Sereno Stephen.** Foraminiferal distribution in the sediments of the Great Bahama Bank (Andros Lobe) [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 7, p 4086, 1965

- 14616 **Strens, R G J** Synthesis and properties of calcium vanadium garnet (goldmanite) *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 1-2, p 260, 1965
- 02258 **Strickler, Bill, Zeisloft, Jon** Detrital dolomite in the Maywood and Amsden(?) Formations, Granite County, Montana, *in* *Geology of the Flint Creek Range, Montana—Billings Geol Soc*, 16th Ann Field Conf 1965 Billings, Mont., Billings Geol Soc, p 73-78, illus, 1965
- 00652 **Striffler, W David** Suspended sediment concentrations in a Michigan trout stream as related to watershed characteristics, *in* *Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf*, Jackson, Miss, 1963, Proc, Symposium 1—Land erosion and control U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 144-150, illus, tables, 1965
- 02541 **Strimple, H L, Nassichuk, W W** Correlation notes on the upper Wapanucka Limestone of southeastern Oklahoma *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v 25, no 11, p 287-294, illus, 1965
- 16497 **Strimple, Harrell L, Boyt, Richard** *Rhodocrinites beaneti*, new species, from the Hampton Formation (Mississippian) of Iowa *Oklahoma Geology Notes*, v 25, no 8, p 222-226, illus, 1965
- 13211 **Stringfield, V T, LeGrand, H E** Hydrology of limestone terranes in the coastal plain of the southeastern states [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 200, 1965
- 12032 **Stroh, Alfred, Jr** The Alaska earthquake—Navy operations at Kodiak *Mil Engineer*, v 56, no 372, p 254-255, illus, 1964
- 06765 **Stroke, George W** Lensless photography *Internat Sci and Technology*, no 41, p 52-56, 58, 60, illus, 1965
- Strong, Daniel M** See Branson, Carl C 01701
- Stross, F H** See Johnson, Ralph A 04082
- 12088 **Strunz, H, Contag, B** Evenkit, Flagstaffit, Idrialin und Reficit *Neues Jahrb Mineralogie Monatshefte* 1965, no 1, p 19-25, illus, tables, 1965
- 06169 **Struve, Otto** Meteorites and their effects, *in* *Neighbors of the Earth—Planets, comets, and the debris of space* New York, Macmillan Co, p 222-226, illus, reprinted 1965 [1966], originally published 1956
- Stuart, C J** See Ehinger, R F 02549
- 13212 **Stuart, W Harold** Subsurface investigations of earthquake slides—Anchorage, Alaska [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 201, 1965
- 05079 **Stuart, William J, Jr** Stratigraphy of the Green River Formation, west of the Rock Springs uplift, *in* *Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc*, 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 159-166, illus, 1965
- Stubbins, J B** See Coates, D F 04497
- 01196 **Stubican, V S, Roy, Rustum** Mechanism of the precipitation of the spinel from $\text{MgO-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ solid solutions *Jour Physics and Chemistry Solids*, v 26, no 8, p 1293-1297, illus, 1965
- 02799 **Stucker, G F, Galusha, M J, McKenna, M C** Removing matrix from fossils by miniature sandblasting, *in* *Handbook of paleontological techniques* San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 273-275, 1965

- 00225 **Stuckey, Charles W , Jr** The stratigraphic relationship of the Hackberry, Abbeville and Harang faunal assemblages Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc's Trans , v 14, p 209-216, illus , 1964
- 15360 **Stuckey, Charles W , Jr.** Radcliffe Harold Beckwith (1900-1964) Houston Geol Soc Bull , v 7, no 6, p 18-19, portrait, 1965
- 01384 **Stuckey, Jasper Leonidas** North Carolina—Its geology and mineral resources Raleigh, N C , North Carolina Dept Conserv and Devel , 550 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 00163 **Studier, M H., Hayatsu, Ryoichi, Anders, Edward** Organic compounds in carbonaceous chondrites Science, v 149, no 3691, p 1455-1459, illus , tables, 1965
- 13895 **Stueber, Alan M , Goles, Gordon G** Neutron activation analyses of ultramafic rocks [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 186, 1965
- 13921 **Stueber, Alan M , Murthy, V Rama** Strontium isotope and alkali element abundances in ultramafic rocks [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 186, 1965
- 03113 **Stueber, Alan Michael** A geochemical study of ultramafic rocks [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 5, p 2693, 1965
- 01166 **Stumm, Erwin C** Two unusually well-preserved rugose corals from the Jeffersonville Limestone (Devonian) of the Falls of the Ohio Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr , v 19, no 12, p 157-161, illus , 1965
- 01714 **Stumm, Erwin C** Two new species of trilobites from the Middle Devonian Silica Shale of northwestern Ohio Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr , v 19, no 13, p 163-166, illus , 1965
- Stumm, Erwin C** See Hutchinson, Thomas W 01789
- Stumm, Erwin C** See Darby, David G 01791
- 13487 **Stumm, Erwin C , Kjellesvig-Waering, Erik N** A new eurypterid from the Upper Silurian of southern Michigan Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr , v 17, no 7, p 195-204, illus , 1962
- 03760 **Stumpfl, E M** The electron-probe X-ray microanalyser and its application in the geological sciences Canadian Mining Jour , v 86, no 11, p 61-66, 1965
- 12808 **Sturdevant, James A.** Olalla stock, a potassium-rich ultramafic intrusion in south-central British Columbia [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 282, 1965
- 14200 **Sturgeon, Myron T., Hlavin, William J , Kesling, Robert V** Rare crustaceans from the Upper Devonian Chagrin Shale in northern Ohio Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr , v 19, no 5, p 47-64, illus , 1964
- Subitzky, Seymour** See Cordova, R M 00273
- Sudo, Toshio** See Iwamoto, Shigeki 01727
- 06547 **Suess, Hans E , Wanke, Heinrich** On the possibility of a helium flux through the ocean floor, in Progress in oceanography, V 3 London and New York, Pergamon Press, p 347-353, illus , 1965
- 13213 **Suess, Hans E** Natural carbon-14 inventory and its changes over the past 2000 years [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 201, 1965
- Suess, Hans E** See Hubbs, Carl L 16026

- 01333 **Suffel, G. G** Remarks on some sulphide deposits in volcanic intrusives Canadian Mining and Metall Bull , v 58, no 642, p 1057-1063, 1965
- 12233 **Suffel, G. G** The Penokean fold belt north of Lake Huron [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann , 1964 Ishpeming, Mich , Marquette Range Comm , p 63, 1964
- 11801 **Sugden, D. E , John, B. S.** The raised marine features of Kjove Land, East Greenland Geog Jour , v 131, pt 2, p 235-247, illus , tables, 1965
- 00121 **Suggate, R. P** The definition of "interglacial" Jour Geology, v 73, no 4, p 619-626, illus , 1965
- 12134 **Sugiura, M , Heppner, J. P** The Earth's magnetic field, Chap 1 *in* Introduction to space science New York, Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, p 5-92, illus , 1965
- 13959 **Sullivan, F. R , Weaver, D. W** Age of some California Coast Range lower Tertiary marine red beds [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 359-360, 1965
- 13960 **Sullivan, Frank R** Lower Tertiary nannoplankton from the California Coast Ranges—[Pt] 2, Eocene California Univ Pubs Geol Sci , v 53, 52 p , illus , 1965
- Sullivan, G. A** See Huntington, H. B 15912
- 04866 **Sullivan, Herbert J** Palynological evidence concerning the regional differentiation of Upper Mississippian floras [with French and German abs] Pollen et Spores, v 7, no 3, p 539-563, illus , tables, 1965
- 12243 **Sullivan, Robert J** Withdrawal of oil and gas and subsidence Los Angeles, Calif , Legal Book Store, 78 p , illus , 1965
- 01959 **Summers, Herbert J** Ripple marks in motion [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1767, 1965
- 01331 **Summers, W. K** Geology and ground-water resources of Waushara County, Wisconsin U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1809-B, p B1-B32, illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 05297 **Summers, W. K** A preliminary report on New Mexico's geothermal energy resources New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Circ 80, 41 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 05742 **Summers, W. K.** Chemical characteristics of New Mexico's thermal waters—A critique New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Circ 83, 27 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Summerson, C. H** See Rudman, A. J 00024
- Summerson, Charles** See Rexroad, Carl B 16045
- 00608 **Sumner, John S.** The University of Arizona's gravity program in Arizona Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 3, p 560-563, illus , 1965
- 13422 **Sumner, John S** Geophysical exploration Mining Eng , v 17, no 2, p 84-87, illus , 1965
- Sumner, R** See Sacks, I. S 13463
- Sunagawa, Ichiro** See Komatsu, Hiroshi 01320
- 13214 **Sunderman, Jack A , Beck, Carl W** Hydrobasaluminite from Shoals, Indiana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 201-202, 1965

Sunderman, Jack A See Rooney, Lawrence F 16710

- 00577 **Sunn, Franklin Y K**, **Abbott, Agatin T**, **Chuck, Robert T**, **Wiley, Frank**, **Lau, L Stephen**, **Cox, Doak C** Development of ground water in Hawaii—Discussions [of paper 4144 by L J Watson, 1964] *Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc*, v 91, paper 4464, Jour Hydraulics Div, no HY 5, pt 1, p 233–242, 1965

Supernaw, Irwin See Rona, Elizabeth 06552

Supernaw, Irwin R See Noakes, John E 13704

- 13517 **Suska, Marie M** Mid-Devonian Elk Point Group and Cambrian rocks of north-central Alberta [abs] *Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v 13, no 4, p 539, 1965

Susuki, Takeo See Carlisle, Donald 14030

- 03627 **Suter, H H** Thoughts and comments on the future of the geologist *Verein Schweizer Petroleum-Geologen u -Ingenieure Bull*, v 32, no 82, p 49–53, 1965

Sutherland, Alex J See Flaxman, Elliott M 08697

- 02984 **Sutherland, D S** Nomenclature of the potassic-feldspathic rocks associated with carbonatites *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 12, p 1409–1412, table, 1965

Sutherland, Helen L See Haigler, Leon B 02297

- 03629 **Sutherland, Patrick K** Rugose corals of the Henryhouse Formation (Silurian) in Oklahoma *Oklahoma Geol Survey Bull* 109, 92 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 14254 **Sutherland-Brown, A** Sequential changes in volcanism in the Queen Charlotte Islands [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 242, 1965

- 05654 **Sutton, G H**, **McDonald, W G**, **Prentiss, D D**, **Thanos, S N** Ocean-bottom seismic observatories *IEEE Proc*, v 53, no 12, p 1909–1921, illus, 1965

- 01164 **Sutton, R G**, **Rukavina, N A.**, **Towle, E L** Changes in the level of Lake Ontario as inferred from offshore sediments at Braddock Heights, New York *Rochester Acad Sci Proc*, v 11, no 2, p 72–82, illus, 1965

- 03183 **Sutton, R G**, **Rukavina, N A**, **Towle, E L** Lake Ontario shoreline processes and evolution at Braddock Heights, New York—Report of progress, in *Conf on Great Lakes Research*, 8th, Ann Arbor, 1965, *Proc Michigan Univ Great Lakes Research Div Pub* 13, p 240–247, illus, table, 1965

- 13215 **Sutton, Robert G** Use of sedimentary parameters in the differentiation of North Atlantic shelf, slope, and abyssal plain sands [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 202, 1965

Suyehiro, S See Kajiura, J 12434

Suyehiro, S See Sacks, I S 13463

Suzuki, Otohiko See Osawa, Yutaka 12439

- 05856 **Suzuki, Yoshio** On the trend surface analysis [in Japanese with English abs] *Butsuri-Tanko*, v 18, no 3, p 18–26, illus, tables, 1965

- 16525 **Suzuki, Ziro** Maine Seismic experiment—A study of shear waves *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 55, no 2, p 425–439, illus, table, 1965

- 15849 **Svec, Harry J**, **Anderson, Arthur R, Jr** The absolute abundance of the lithium isotopes in natural sources *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 6, p 633–641, tables, 1965

- 03202 **Swain, F M** Geochemistry of some Quaternary lake sediments of North America, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 765-781, illus , tables, 1965
- Swain, F M** *See* Burr, J H , Jr 12069
- 13216 **Swain, Frederick M.** Regional variation in organic geochemistry of Onondaga beds of Pennsylvania [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 202-203, 1965
- Swain, R J** *See* Forbes, C B 05679
- Swan, M L** *See* Kramer, F S 01943
- 15669 **Swann, David H , Lineback, Jerry A , Frund, Eugene** The Borden Siltstone (Mississippian) delta in southwestern Illinois Illinois Geol Survey Circ 386, 20 p , illus , 1965
- Swann, David H** *See* Meents, Wayne F 16059
- 14267 **Swanson, Donald A** Tieton dike swarm-Yakima Basalt relationships, Tieton River area, Washington [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 283, 1965
- 13762 **Swanson, Jack G , Gerlach, George S** Station magnitude correction factors for Vela-Uniform seismological observatories [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 152, 1965
- Swanson, Vernon E** *See* Duncan, Donald C 02322
- Swanson, Vernon E** *See* Berryhill, Henry L , Jr 04903
- 16362 **Swanson, Vernon E , Palacas, James G** Humate in coastal sands of northwest Florida U S Geol Survey Bull 1214-B, p B1-B29, illus , tables, 1965
- 05370 **Swartz, Frank M** Guide to the Horse Shoe Curve section between Altoona and Gallitzin, central Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Geol Survey Bull G 50 (Gen Geology Rept), 56 p , illus , table, 1965
- 01819 **Swartzendruber, D , Barber, S A** Dissolution of limestone particles in soil Soil Sci , v 100, no 4, p 287-291, illus , 1965
- 15660 **Sweeney, J W , Hamlin, H P.** Lightweight aggregates—Expansion properties of selected Illinois shales and clays U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6614, 34 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 14770 **Sweeney, John W , Hamlin, Howard P** Lightweight aggregates—Expansion properties of selected Indiana shales U S Bur Mines Rept Inv 6574, 28 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 01022 **Sweet, Arnold Lawrence** A stochastic model for predicting the subsidence of granular media [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 2, p 923, 1965
- 03770 **Sweet, W C , Bergstrom, S. M** Ordovician conodonts from Penobscot County, Maine Jour Paleontology, v 40, no 1, p 151-154, illus , 1966
- 13217 **Sweet, Walter C , Bergstrom, Stig M , Rust, Claude C** Relative abundance analysis—An aid to Ordovician conodont biostratigraphy in the Cincinnati region of Ohio [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 203, 1965
- 15188 **Sweeting, Marjorie M** Some observations on the rate of limestone solution and their applications to caves [abs] Natl Speleol Soc Bull , v 27, no 2, p 60, 1965
- Swenson, H. A** *See* Phillips, K N 16551

14586 **Swenson, Herbert A** Minerals in water Sci Teacher, v 32, no 1, p 17-21, illus , 1965

Swift, Donald J P See Larrabee, David M 02446

06680 **Swift, Donald J P** A current study of sedimentation, Bay of Fundy Maritime Sediments, v 1, no 1, p 10, 1965

13218 **Swift, Donald J. P** Bedding types in the marginal marine sediments of the Carolina Cretaceous [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 203-204, 1965

03161 **Swift, Donald Josiah Palmer** Origin of the Cretaceous Peedee Formation of the Carolina Coastal Plain [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 3, p 1595-1596, 1965

15075 **Swinchatt, Jonathan P** Significance of constituent composition, texture, and skeletal breakdown in some Recent carbonate sediments Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 1, p 71-90, illus , 1965

Swindale, L D See Matsusaka, Y 01816

06565 **Swindale, L D** The properties of soils derived from volcanic ash, in Meeting on the classification and correlation of soils from volcanic ash, Tokyo, 1964 FAO/UNESCO World Soil Resources Rept 14, p 82-86 [1965]

06567 **Swindale, L D , Sherman, G D** Hawaian soils from volcanic ash, in Meeting on the classification and correlation of soils from volcanic ash, Tokyo, 1964 FAO/UNESCO World Soil Resources Rept 14, p 36-49, tables [1965]

01049 **Swingle, George D** Geologic map of the Morgan Springs quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 110-SE [sheet 1], scale 1 24,000, section, separate text, 1963 [1964]

Swingle, George D. See Luther, Edward T 01052

Swingle, George D See Luther, Edward T 01053

01054 **Swingle, George D** Geologic map of the Pennine quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 118-NW [sheet 1], scale 1 24,000, section, separate text, 1964

02336 **Swingle, George D , Jewell, John W.** Mineral resources summary of the Cardiff quadrangle, Tennessee Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 16 p , tables, 1965

Swingle, George D See Tiedemann, Herbert A 02346

Swingle, George D See Luther, Edward T 02353

02548 **Swingle, George D , Luther, Edward T** Geologic map of the Soddy quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 111-SW [sheet 1], scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1964

03045 **Swingle, George D** Mineral resources summary of the Morristown quadrangle, Tennessee Nashville, Tennessee Div Geology, 10 p , 1965

12176 **Swingle, George D , Finlayson, C P , Luther, Edward T** Geologic map of the Daisy quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 112-NW [Sheet 1], scale 1 24,000, section, separate coal map and text, 1964

06647 **Swinton, W E** Fossil birds (2d edition) London, Trustees of the British Museum (Natural History), 65 p , illus , 1965, originally published 1958

14774 **Switzer, George, Clarke, Roy S , Jr , Sinkankas, John, Worthing, Helen W** Fluorine in hambergite Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 85-95, illus , tables, 1965

- 12285 **Swords, Robert M** Little Lake Field, Jefferson Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, p 141-145, illus, 1965
- 01356 **Sykes, Lynn R, Ewing, Maurice** The seismicity of the Caribbean region Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 20, p 5065-5074, illus, table, 1965
- Sykes, Lynn R** See Tobin, Don 13759
- 15860 **Sykes, Lynn R** The seismicity of the Arctic Seismol Soc America Bull, v 55, no 2, p 501-518, illus, tables, 1965
- Szabo, M W** See Alabama Geological Survey 12624
- 14246 **Szalay, Frederick S** First evidence of tooth replacement in the subclass Allotheria (Mammalia) Am Mus Novitates, no 2226, 12 p, illus, table, 1965
- 11843 **Tabikh, A A** X-ray spectrographic analysis of non-metallic minerals [abs] Am Ceramic Soc Bull, v 44, no 9, p 729, 1965
- Tabor, L L** See Skjei, R E 05993
- Tabor, R W** See Crowder, D F 02540
- Taft, William H** See Scholl, David W 06871
- 16619 **Taggart, C I** Interpretation of geological features on a satellite photograph Nature, v 207, no 4996, p 513-514, illus, 1965
- Taggart, James** See Herrin, Eugene 13756
- 13758 **Taggart, James, Tocher, Don** Recent seismicity in the Aleutian Islands [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 151, 1965
- Taguchi, Kazuo** See Hodgson, G W 12209
- Tai, Tein-Lie** See Vesic, A S 11956
- 14904 **Tailleur, Irvin L** Low-volatile bituminous coal of Mississippian age on the Lisburne Peninsula, northwestern Alaska, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B34-B38, illus, tables, 1965
- Tajimi Hiroshi** See Osawa, Yutaka 12439
- Takahashi, Kazuo** See Osawa, Yutaka 12439
- Takahashi, Taro** See Bassett, William A 02526
- Takahashi, Taro** See Broecker, Wallace S 12354
- 13219 **Takahashi, Taro, Bassett, William A** Molar volume of iron at pressures up to 200 kilobars and the crystal structure of a high-pressure polymorph [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 204, 1965
- 14366 **Takahashi, Taro, Bassett, William A** Effect of pressure on iron-nickel alloys up to 300 kb [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 161, 1965
- 15961 **Takahashi, Taro, Bassett, W A** The composition of the Earth's interior Sci American, v 212, no 6, p 100-108, illus, 1965
- Takahashi, Taro** See Krinsley, David 16562
- 00062 **Takayanagi, Yokichi** Upper Cretaceous planktonic Foraminifera from the Putah Creek subsurface section along the Yolo-Solano County line, California Tohoku Univ Sci Repts, 2d ser, Geology, v 36, no 2, p 161-237, illus, 1965

562 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 13220 **Take, W F** Dating the main Wisconsin recession in Nova Scotia, Canada [abs]
Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 204, 1965
- 11905 **Takeda, Hiroshi, Donnay, J D H** Compound tessellations in crystal structures
Acta Cryst , v 19, pt 3, p 474-476, illus , 1965
- 14551 **Takeda, Hiroshi, Donnay, J D H** Structure of a synthetic lithium-fluor mica
[abs] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 293, 1965
- 15312 **Takenouchi, Sukune, Kennedy, George C** The solubility of carbon dioxide in
NaCl solutions at high temperatures and pressures Am Jour Sci , v 263, no
5, p 445-454, illus , 1965
- 13370 **Takeuchi, H , Dorman, J , Saito, M** Partial derivatives of surface wave phase
velocity with respect to physical parameter changes within the Earth Jour Geophys
Research, v 69, no 16, p 3429-3441, tables, 1964
- Takeyama, Kenzaburo** See Osawa, Yutaka 12439
- 16731 **Talash, A W , Crawford, Paul B** An improved method for calculating water
resistivities from chemical analyses Interstate Oil Compact Comm Comm Bull ,
v 7, no 1, p 1-11, illus , tables, 1965
- 06766 **Talbot, Richard J , Johnson, George P** A theoretical study of the shock wave
origin of shatter cones [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 144,
1965
- 14244 **Tallan, N M , Graham, H C** Interfacial polarization and electrical conductivity
in sapphire Am Ceramic Soc Jour , v 48, no 10, p 512-516, illus , tables, 1965
- 13221 **Talmadge, Thomas W** Cambrian faunas of Columbia County, New York [abs]
Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 205, 1965
- 16560 **Talwani, M** A review of marine geophysics Marine Geology, v 2, nos 1-
2, p 29-80, illus , 1964
- 01834 **Talwani, Manik, LePichon, Xavier, Heirtzler, J R** East Pacific rise—The
magnetic pattern and the fracture zones Science, v 150, no 3700, p 1109-1115,
illus , 1965
- 03566 **Tamers, M A , Pearson, F J , Jr** Validity of radiocarbon dates on bone
Nature, v 208, no 5015, p 1053-1055, tables, 1965
- Tamers, M A** See Pearson, F J , Jr 16016
- 16766 **Tamez Gonzales, Enrique** Principios generales de diseño y construccion de presas
de tierra—Conclusion [with English, French, and Portuguese abstracts] Rev
Ingeniería Hidraul Mexico, v 19, no 1, p 95-109, illus , tables, 1965
- Tangborn, W V** See Meier, Mark F 16492
- Tanguay, L** See Ladanyi, B 15705
- Tanguy, D R** See Tixier, M P 13922
- 02308 **Tanner, J G , McConnell, R K** The gravity anomaly field in the Ungava region
of northern Quebec with maps—No 5, Cape Smith-Povungnituk, No 6, Wakeham
Bay Dominion Observatory Ottawa Gravity Map Ser , nos 5-6, 21 p , illus , tables,
geol map, 1964
- Tanner, L G** See Ray, Louis L 04148
- 16182 **Tanner, Lloyd G** Additional information regarding the stratigraphic occurrences
of the Miocene diceratheres of Nebraska [abs] Nebraska Acad Sci Proc , 75th
Ann Mtg , p 18, 1965

- 16677 **Tanner, Lloyd G** The geologic history of Nebraska's rhinoceroses *Nebraska Acad Sci Proc*, 75th Ann Mtg, p 41-45, 1965
- 07036 **Tanner, W F** Upper Jurassic paleogeography of the Four Corners region *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 3, p 564-574, illus, 1965
- 00254 **Tanner, William F** Cause and development of an ice age *Jour Geology*, v 73, no 3, p 413-430, 1965
- 02239 **Tanner, William F** Marine terraces—Pre-Pleistocene? *Southeastern Geology*, v 6, no 4, p 219-222, illus, 1965
- 03199 **Tanner, William F** High-index ripple marks in the swash zone *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 4, p 968, 1965
- 04439 **Tanner, William F** The origin of the Gulf of Mexico *Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans*, v 15, p 41-44, illus, 1965
- 04725 **Tanner, William F, Bates, John D** Submerged beach on a zero-energy coast *Southeastern Geology*, v 7, no 1, p 19-24, illus, 1965
- 13962 **Tanner, William F** History of Apalachicola River delta area, Florida [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 10, p 1756, 1956, *Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans*, v 15, p 229, 1965
- 14578 **Tanner, William F** Cretaceous shoreline across the south *Shale Shaker*, v 15, no 7, p 118-125, illus, 1965
- 14610 **Tanner, William F** Unified basis for tectonic theory *Tectonophysics*, v 1, no 2, p 135-158, 1964
- 15213 **Tanner, William F** The surf-break—Key to paleogeography? [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 3, p 360, 1965
- 04129 **Tappan, Helen, Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr** Foraminiferal remains in palynological preparations [with French abs] *Rev Micropaléontologie*, v 8, no 2, p 61-63, 1965
- Tappan, Helen** See **Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr** 13243
- 03522 **Tarling, D H** The palaeomagnetism of some of the Hawaiian islands *Royal Astron Soc Geophys Jour*, v 10, no 1, p 93-104, illus, tables, 1965
- 02397 **Tarr, Russell S** Paul J McIntyre (1894-1963) *Tulsa Geol Soc Digest*, v 32, p 26, portrait, 1964
- 02772 **Tasch, Paul** Branchiopods, *in* *Handbook of paleontological techniques* San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 89-94, 1965
- 02786 **Tasch, Paul** A biofacies approach to collecting nonmarine fossils, *in* *Handbook of paleontological techniques* San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 206-211, 1965
- 05803 **Tasch, Paul** Communications theory and the fossil record of invertebrates *Kansas Acad Sci Trans*, v 68, no 2, p 322-329, illus, 1965

Tasha, Herman J See Zeigler, John M 04819

- 13504 Tater, J M Potassium-argon dates as provenance indicators for the Dunvegan Formation Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 4, p 503-508, illus, table, 1965

Tatlock, Donald B See Wallace, Robert E 13148

- 01258 Tatsumoto, M, Hedge, C E, Engel, A E J Potassium, rubidium, strontium, thorium, uranium, and the ratio of strontium-87 to strontium-86 in oceanic tholeiitic basalt Science, v 150, no 3698, p 886-888, illus, 1965

Tatsumoto, M See Rosholt, J N 13101

- 13196 Tatsumoto, M Uranium, thorium, and lead abundances in volcanic rocks from Hawaii, Iwo Jima, and Japan [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 205, 1965

- 13703 Tatsumoto, M Isotopic composition of lead in basalts [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 165, 1965

Tatsumoto, M See Rosholt, J N 15090

- 15272 Taubenack, William H An appraisal of some potassium-rubidium ratios in igneous rocks Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 2, p 475-478, illus, table, 1965

- 14692 Tauber, A, Kohn, J A Orthopyroxene and clinopyroxene polymorphs of CoGeO_3 Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 13-21, tables, 1965

- 16252 Taugourdeau, P Chitinozoaires de l'ordovicien des U S A, comparaison avec les faunes de l'ancien monde [with English and Spanish abstracts] Inst Française Petrole Rev, v 20, no 3, p 463-485, 1965

- 04193 Tauson, L V Factors in the distribution of the trace elements during the crystallization of magmas, in Physics and chemistry of the Earth, V 6 New York, Pergamon Press, p 215-249, tables, 1965

Taylor, A M See Flanigen, E M 05810

- 16331 Taylor, Alfred R Geologic map of the Campbellsville quadrangle, southern Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-448, scale 1:24,000, section, text, 1965

- 16632 Taylor, Alfred R Geology of the Gresham quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-421, scale 1:24,000, section, text, 1965

Taylor, Charles See Hewett, D F 01658

- 00196 Taylor, Charles M, Radtke, Arthur S Preparation and polishing of ores and mill products for microscopic examination and electron microprobe analysis Econ Geology, v 60, no 6, p 1306-1319, illus, 1965

Taylor, D W See Hibbard, C W 03335

- 03338 Taylor, D W The study of Pleistocene nonmarine mollusks in North America, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 597-611, illus, tables, 1965

Taylor, Dwight W See McCulloch, David S 00253

- 12045 Taylor, Edward M Recent volcanism between Three Fingered Jack and North Sister, Oregon Cascade Ranges—Pt 1, History of volcanic activity Ore Bin, v 27, no 7, p 121-147, illus, table, 1965

- Taylor, F C** See Schiller, E A 02021
- Taylor, F J R** See Murray, J W 16472
- 14588 **Taylor, George C , Jr** Hydrology—The science of water Sci Teacher, v 32, no 1, p 26–29, illus , 1965
- Taylor, Hugh P , Jr** See O'Neil, James R 13714
- 15468 **Taylor, Hugh P , Jr , Duke, Michael B , Silver, Leon T , Epstein, Samuel** Oxygen isotope studies of minerals in stony meteorites Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 5, p 489–512, illus , tables, 1965
- Taylor, Hugh P , Jr** See Reuter, J H 15627
- 14935 **Taylor, J Rulie** Value of well samples and cores as exploration tool [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 1, p 113, 1965
- 12706 **Taylor, Jeanne** Survey of recent crystal structure determinations Norelco Reporter, v 12, no 2, p 42–44, illus , tables, 1965
- 16778 **Taylor, John D** A new lentil in upper Fayetteville Formation Arkansas Acad Sci Proc , v 18, p 64–65, 1964
- 05955 **Taylor, John K , Maienthal, E June, Marinenko, George** Electrochemical methods, Chap 10 in Trace analysis, physical methods New York, Interscience Publishers, p 377–433, illus , tables, 1965
- 14772 **Taylor, O James** Ground-water resources along Cedar Creek anticline in eastern Montana Montana Bur Mines and Geology Mem 40, 99 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Taylor, R Spence** See Schmertmann, John H 00470
- 13282 **Taylor, Richard B** Geologic map of Duluth and vicinity, St Louis County, Minnesota Minnesota Geol Survey Geol Map Ser GM-1, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1963 [1964]
- 05800 **Taylor, Ronald S** Review of the general description in ostracode taxonomy Kansas Acad Sci Trans , v 68, no 3, p 443–456, 1965
- 14996 **Taylor, S R** Abundance of chemical elements in the continental crust—Amended basaltic rare-earth patterns Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 2, p 145–146, table, 1965
- 15046 **Taylor, S R** Geochemical comparison of Australian and North American tektites Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 2, p 65–70, illus , table, 1965
- Taylor, Sterling A** See Jackson, Ray D 05670
- 12486 **Taylor, T N** Paleozoic seed studies—On the genus *Hexapterospermum* [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 638, 1965
- Taylor, Thomas N** See Stewart, Wilson N 02788
- 13781 **Taylor, Thomas N , Stewart, Wilson N** The Paleozoic seed *Mitrospermum* in American coal balls Palaeontographica, v 115, Ser B, pts 1–3, p 51–58, illus , 1964
- 13783 **Taylor, Thomas Norwood** Paleozoic seed studies—A monograph of the American species of *Pachytesta* Palaeontographica, v 117, Ser B, pts 1–3, p 1–46, illus , 1965

- 13963 **Taylor, W H** Framework silicates—The feldspars, Chap 14 in *The crystalline state—V 4, Crystal structure of minerals* Ithaca, N Y, Cornell Univ Press, p 293–339, illus, tables, 1965
- Teague, G O** See Daneš, Z F 01750
- 15362 **Teas, L P** Alva Christine Ellisor [1892–1964] *Houston Geol Soc Bull*, v 7, no 6, p 9–10, 15–17, portrait, 1965
- 14757 **Tebbutt, Gordon E, Conley, Curtis D, Boyd, Donald W** Lithogenesis of a distinctive carbonate rock fabric *Wyoming Univ Contr Geology*, v 4, no 1, p 1–13, illus, 1965
- 02907 **Tectonic Map of Canada Committee** Tectonic map of the Canadian Shield *Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map* 4–1965, scale 1 5,000,000, text, 1965
- 05053 **Tedrick, R L** Ordovician geology of the Prophet River map–area, British Columbia [abs] *Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v 13, no 3, p 454, 1965
- 14979 **Tedrow, J C F** Concerning genesis of the buried organic matter in tundra soil *Soil Sci Soc America Proc*, v 29, no 1, p 89–90, illus, 1965
- 14440 **Teeter, James W** The ostracod fauna of the Eramosa Member of the Lockport Formation (Middle Silurian) [abs] *Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v 13, no 4, p 535, 1965
- 01804 **Teichert, Curt** Devonian rocks and paleogeography of central Arizona *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 464, 181 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 16350 **Teichert, Curt** Taxonomy in the *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology* *Systematic Zoology*, v 14, no 2, p 133–138, 1965
- Teichert, Curt** See Grégoire, Charles 16657
- 01960 **Tertsworth, Robert A** Geology and development of Lathrop gas field, San Joaquin County, California [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 10, p 1767, 1965
- 15329 **Teleki, P G** The use and detection of fluorescent sand tracers [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 3, p 360, 1965
- 16202 **Temple, A K, Grogan, R M** Carbonatite and related alkalic rocks at Powderhorn, Colorado *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 4, p 672–692, illus, tables, 1965
- 13657 **Tennessee Valley Authority** Upper Duck River valley—Summary of resources *Knoxville, Tenn, Tennessee Valley Authority*, [302] p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 13658 **Tennessee Valley Authority** Upper Hiwassee Valley—Summary of resources *Knoxville, Tenn, Tennessee Valley Authority*, [292] p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 14411 **Tennessee Valley Authority** Yellow Creek watershed area—Summary of resources *Knoxville, Tenn, Tennessee Valley Authority*, [189] p, illus, tables, 1965
- 01120 **Tenney, Charles S** Permo–Pennsylvanian deposition in Wyoming [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 9, p 1572, 1965
- 02124 **Terasmae, J** Surficial geology of the Cornwall and St Lawrence Seaway project areas, Ontario [with French abs] *Canada Geol Survey Bull* 121, 54 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 13497 **Terasmae, J** Notes on palynological studies of varved sediments *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 33, no 3, p 314–319, illus, table, 1963

- Terasmae, J** See Harrison, W 15142
- Terhune, R W** See Knox, J B 14574
- 03236 **Terry, Richard Dean** Continental slopes of the world [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 6, p 3252, 1965
- 13339 **Tester, Allen C** The industrial geologist Prof Geologist, v 2, no 3, p 4, 1965
- Tetreault, Diane** See Maxwell, J A 01431
- Texas University** See Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Societies 00005
- 02303 **Texas Water Development Board** List of publications Texas Water Devel Board Circ 1, 47 p, 1965
- Thaden, Robert E** See Lewis, Richard Q, Sr 02861
- Thaden, Robert E** See Lewis, Richard Q, Sr 15549
- 16439 **Thaden, Robert E, Lewis, Richard Q, Sr** Geology of the Eli quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-393, scale 1 24,000, section, text, 1965
- Thanos, S N** See Sutton, G H 05654
- Thatcher, L L** See Payne, B R 05848
- Thayer, T P** See Brown, C Ervin 13527
- 03609 **Theis, Charles V** Ground water in Southwestern Region, *in* Fluids in subsurface environments—A symposium Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 4, p 327-341, illus, table, 1965
- Theisen, A A** See Visser, S A 01817
- 14520 **Theobald, Paul K** Preliminary geologic map of the Berthoud Pass quadrangle, Clear Creek and Grand Counties, Colorado U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-443, scale 1 24,000, 1965
- 12049 **Theodossiou, Alexander** Measurements of the Hall effect and resistivity in pyrrhotite Phys Rev, v 137, no 4A, p A1321-A1326, illus, tables, 1965
- Thieme, James O** See Wolfe, Louis H 16254
- Thiers, Ralph E** See Vallee, Bert L 16187
- Thiruvathukal, John V** See Berg, Joseph W, Jr 16063
- Thode, H G** See Hulston, J R 00539
- 03925 **Thode, H G, Monster, J** Sulfur-isotope geochemistry of petroleum, evaporites, and ancient seas, *in* Fluids in subsurface environments—A symposium Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 4, p 367-377, illus, tables, 1965
- Thode, H G** See Gross, W H 15166
- Thode, H G** See Hulston, J R 16068
- Thode, H G** See Monster, Jan 16197
- 15214 **Thomas, C M** Origin of pisolites [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 360, 1965

Thomas, C W See Perkins, R W 14922

- 16012 Thomas, Charles W Late Pleistocene and recent climates as inferred from ocean bottom cores, in Alaskan Sci Conf , 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 73-82, illus , tables, 1965

Thomas, David W See Blumer, Max 12369

Thomas, G W See Patrick, T B 11811

Thomas, G W See Fink, D H 14705

- 11930 Thomas, George R , Lauffer, J B Completion techniques and results of recent Berea Sand development in Pike County, Kentucky, in Kentucky Oil and Gas Assoc , 26th-27th Ann Mtgs , 1962-63, Tech Sess Proc Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, Spec Pub 8, p 83-89, illus , tables, 1964

Thomas, Gilbert See Alliger, Jerald 01105

Thomas, Harold E See Waller, Roger M 15279

Thomas, Henry C See Loven, Andrew W 16461

Thomas, Herman H See Smedes, Harry W 00703

Thomas, Herman H See Kinkel, Arthur R , Jr 15870

- 03162 Thomas, Hugo Frederick Late-glacial sedimentation near Burlington, Vermont [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 3, p 1596, 1965

- 16616 Thomas, Laurence E Subsurface geology of the Criner area, McClain County, Oklahoma Shale Shaker, v 15, no 10, p 176-193, illus , tables, 1965

- 02129 Thomas, Leonard E Sedimentation and structural development of Big Horn basin Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 11, p 1867-1877, illus , 1965

Thomas, M P See Cushman, R V 02440

Thomas, M P See Baker, J A 16500

Thomas, William A See Mann, C John 00334

Thomasson, M Ray See Thomson, Alan 02337

Thomasson, M Ray See Roberts, Ralph J 12682

- 15821 Thompson, A J Silver, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print, p 139-149, 247-255, illus , tables, 1965

- 15822 Thompson, A J Lead, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print, p 149-154, 247-255, illus , 1965

- 15823 Thompson, A J Zinc, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print, p 154-159, 247-255, illus , table, 1965

Thompson, C S See Mumpton, F A 03663

- 02654 Thompson, Erik, Ripperger, E. A An experimental technique for the investigation of the flow of halite and sylvinite, in Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo , 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo , Univ Missouri, p 467-488, illus , 1964

Thompson, G R See Ehinger, R F 02549

01330 **Thompson, Gerald L** Hydrology of melt-water channels in southwestern Minnesota U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1809-K, p K1-K11, illus, table, geol map, 1965

00908 **Thompson, Jack D** Miocene Radiolaria of Newport Bay, California [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 7, p 1090, 1965

Thompson, James B, Jr See Chang, Ping Hsi 04458

00184 **Thompson, M L, Shaver, R H** Early Pennsylvanian microfaunas of the Illinois basin Illinois Acad Sci Trans, v 57, no 1, p 3-23, illus, tables, 1964

Thompson, M L See Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr 13243

15429 **Thompson, M L** Pennsylvanian and Early Permian fusulinids from Fort St James area, British Columbia, Canada Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 2, p 224-234, illus, 1965

Thompson, Noel J See Furumoto, Augustine S 00876

Thompson, R See Spackman, W 01878

Thompson, Raymond M See Lang, Walter B 12902

05083 **Thompson, Robert Wayne** Tidal flat sedimentation on the Colorado River delta, northwestern Gulf of California [abs], in Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 188-189, illus, 1965

13964 **Thompson, Robert Wayne** Tidal flat sedimentation on the Colorado River delta, northwestern Gulf of California [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 4, p 2140, 1965 Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 7, p 1090, 1965

12809 **Thompson, Thomas L** Uplift, oblique slip, and gravity transport of rocks across the Rocky Mountain Trench in the Cranbrook-Bull River area of southeastern British Columbia, Canada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 283, 1965

03114 **Thompson, Thomas Luther** Conodonts from the Meramecian stage (Upper Mississippian) of Kansas [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 5, p 2693, 1965

01850 **Thompson, Tommy B** A stratigraphic section of the Sierra Blanca Volcanics in the Nogal Peak area, Lincoln County, New Mexico, in Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc, 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 76-78, illus, 1964

Thompson, Tommy B See Kelley, Vincent C 01855

01965 **Thompson, Tommy B** The geology of the South Mountain area, Bernalillo, Sandoval, and Santa Fe Counties, New Mexico [abs], in Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc, 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 188, 1964

13168 **Thompson, Tommy B** Pegmatites of the Elk Mountain district, San Miguel County, New Mexico [abs], in Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc, 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 243, 1965

12810 **Thoms, Richard E** Genus *Pseudophragma* H Douville in the Umpqua Formation, southwestern Oregon [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 284, 1965

02337 **Thomson, Alan, Thomasson, M Ray** Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Dimple Limestone, Marathon region, Texas, in The filling of the Marathon

geosyncline—Symposium and guidebook, 1964 field trip Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Sec Pub 64-9, p 22-30, illus, 1964

Thomson, Alan See McBride, Earle F 02339

02344 **Thomson, Alan** Applications, *in* The filling of the Marathon geosyncline—Symposium and guidebook, 1964 field trip Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Sec Pub 64-9, p 61, 1964

02345 **Thomson, Alan, McBride, Earle F** Summary of the geologic history of the Marathon geosyncline, *in* The filling of the Marathon geosyncline—Symposium and guidebook, 1964 field trip Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Sec Pub 64-9, p 52-60, illus, 1964

02546 **Thomson, Alan** Genesis and bathymetric significance of the Caballos Novaculite, Marathon region, Texas, *in* The filling of the Marathon geosyncline—Symposium and guidebook, 1964 field trip Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Sec Pub 64-9, p 12-16, illus, 1964

12756 **Thomson, J E** (editor) Summary of field work, 1965, by the Geological Branch Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Rept P R 1965-3, 70 p, illus, 1965

01165 **Thomson, R** Geology of Casey and Harris townships, District of Timiskaming Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept 36, 77 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965

12746 **Thomson, Robert** (compiler) Haileybury sheet, Districts of Timiskaming and Nipissing Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map P 321, scale 1 in to 2 mi, 1965

13501 **Thomson, Robert** Preliminary report on Bucke Township, District of Timiskaming—Description of mining properties Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Rept 1960-2, 106 p, 1960, reprinted with minor corrections, 1964

13502 **Thomson, Robert** Preliminary report on parts of Coleman Township and Gillies Limit to the south and southwest of Cobalt, District of Timiskaming Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Rept 1960-3, 80 p, geol maps, 1960

15590 **Thorman, C H** Biotized graptolites from northeastern Nevada Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 5, p 610-613, 1965

15905 **Thornbury, William D** Regional geomorphology of the United States New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 609 p, illus, tables, 1965

Thorndike, Edward M See Ewing, Maurice 14720

03538 **Thornes, John** Some observations on the late-glacial stages in the Coaticook valley, southern Quebec [with French abs] Cahiers Geographie Québec, v 9, no 18, p 223-238, illus 1965

15071 **Thornton, C P, Tuttle, O F** The crystallization index as a parameter of igneous differentiation in binary variation diagrams—Discussion [of paper by Arie Poldervaart and Alfred B Parker, 1964] Am Jour Sci, v 263, no 3, p 277-279, illus, 1965

Thornton, Pat See Cherry, J W 16116

14966 **Thorp, James** The nature of the pedological record in the Quaternary Soil Sci, v 99, no 1, p 1-8, illus, 1965

00227 **Thorsen, Carl E** Miocene lithofacies in southeast Louisiana Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc's Trans, v 14, p 193-200, illus, table, 1964

02293 **Thrallkill, John V** Karst and cave development in the Rio Camuy area, Puerto Rico [abs], *in* Internat Cong Speleology, 4th, Yugoslavia, 1965, Summ Lectures Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, Speleol Soc Yugoslavia, p 60, 1965

- 02294 **Thraillkill, John V** Activity-concentration and relative volume relationships in mischungskorrosion [abs], in *Internat Cong Speleology*, 4th, Yugoslavia, 1965, *Summ Lectures Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, Speleol Soc Yugoslavia*, p 60, 1965
- 15186 **Thraillkill, John V** Origin of cave popcorn [abs] *Natl Speleol Soc Bull* , v 27, no 2, p 59, 1965
- 15330 **Thralls, H M** Geology, geophysics, and their common ground [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 3, p 360-361, 1965
- 14469 **Thurber, David** The concentrations of some natural radioelements in the waters of the Great Basin *Bull Volcanol* , v 28, p 195-201, illus , tables, 1965
- Thurber, David L** *See* Broecker, Wallace S 15841
- 16524 **Thurber, David L , Broecker, Wallace S , Blanchard, Richard L , Potratz, Herbert A** Uranium-series ages of Pacific atoll coral *Science*, v 149, no 3679, p 55-58, tables, 1965
- 01576 **Thurber, Walter A , Kilburn, Robert E** Exploring earth science *Boston, Mass , Allyn and Bacon*, 446 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Thurmond, John T** *See* Slaughter, Bob H 12501
- Thurmond, John T** *See* Slaughter, Bob H 14327
- 02845 **Thyssen-Bornemisza, Stephen** Correlating vertical magnetic intensity and average horizontal gradients of gravity *Geophysics*, v 30, no 6, p 1138-1140, illus , 1965
- 02846 **Thyssen-Bornemisza, Stephen** Double-track profiling with the gravity meter *Geophysics*, v 30, no 6, p 1135-1137, illus , 1965
- Tibbetts, Benton L** *See* Behrendt, John C 13768
- 00148 **Tickell, F G** Developments in sedimentology—[V] 4, The techniques of sedimentary mineralogy *Amsterdam, Elsevier Publishing Co* , 220 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 02346 **Tiedemann, Herbert A , Jewell, John W , Swingle, George D** Geologic map of the Cardiff quadrangle, Tennessee *Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 123-NW* [sheet 1], scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1965
- 14211 **Tiedemann, Herbert A , Marsh, Phyllis S , Stearns, Richard G** (leaders) Selected features of the Wells Creek Basin cryptoexplosive structure, Field Trip 2 in *Geologic structures in northern Sequatchie Valley and Cumberland Plateau, Tennessee—Geol Soc America Southeastern Sec* , 1965, *Guidebook* [Athens, Ga , Univ Georgia] 20 p , illus , 1965
- Tiffany, J B** *See* Schultz, E A 16585
- 11795 **Tilley, C E** Pentti Eelis Eskola [1883-1964] *Geol Soc London Proc* 1964-65, no 1628, p 200-201, 1965
- 13449 **Tilley, C E , Yoder, H S , Jr , Schairer, J F** Melting relations of volcanic tholeiite and alkalic rock series *Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book* 64, 1964-65, p 69-82, illus , tables, 1965
- Tilley, C E** *See* Schairer, J F 14462
- Tilling, R I** *See* Doe, B R 13702
- 13222 **Tillman, C G** Silicified fossils from the Early Devonian strata of the Appalachians of Virginia [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 206-207, 1965

- 02307 **Tilton, G R , Steiger, R H** Lead isotopes and the age of the Earth Science, v 150, no 3705, p 1805-1808, illus , 1965
Tilton, G R See Wetherill, G W 02453
- 02630 **Tilton, G R** Compilation of Phanerozoic geochronological data for Eastern North America, in Geochronology of North America Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Nuclear Sci Ser Rept 41 (NAS-NRC Pub 1276), p 181-220, tables, 1965
- 13223 **Tilton, G R , Doe, B R** Lead isotopes and the age of the Earth [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 207, 1965
Tilton, G R See Davis, G L 13444
Tilton, G R See Wetherill, G W 13898
Tilton, G R See Davis, G L 14456
Tilton, G R See Davis, G L 14457
Tilton, G R See Hart, S R 14458
Tilton, G R See Doe, B R 15715
- 03535 **Timme, Richard C , Pollard, Dwight D** Long-term fluorescent sand tracer studies, in Ocean science and ocean engineering 1965—Joint Conf Marine Technology Soc and Am Soc Limnology and Oceanography, Washington, D C , Trans , V 2 Washington, D C , Marine Technology Soc , p 1162-1166, illus , 1965
Tipton, M J See Lemke, R W 03244
- 04186 **Tipton, Merlin J , Steece, Fred V** Introduction to Pleistocene of Big Sioux River Basin in South Dakota, in Guidebook for Field Conference C, Upper Mississippi Valley—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , p 11-30, illus , 1965
- 13224 **Tischler, Herbert, Ruotsala, Albert P** Environmental analysis of the La Salle Limestone, La Salle County, Illinois [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 207-208, 1965
Tison, G See Tison, L J 13798
- 13798 **Tison, L J , Tison, G** Reseau hydrometriques dans les regions estuaires et deltaiques in Symposium—Design of hydrological networks, V 2 Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 68, p 637-641, 1965
- 14194 **Tittman, J , Sherman, H , Nagel, W A , Alger, R P** The sidewall epithermal neutron log [abs] Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 9, p 1060-1061, 1965
- 13922 **Tixier, M P., Eaton, F M , Tanguy, D R , Biggs, W P** Automatic log computation at well-site—Formation analysis logs, in SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann , Dallas, Tex , 1965, Trans V 1 Houston, Tex , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p B1-B18, illus , 1965, Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 1, p 11-18 illus , 1965
- 14436 **Tixier, M P , Alger, R P , Biggs, W P , Carpenter, B N** Determination of formation resistivity and water saturation with the dual induction-laterolog—A new technique [abs] Jour Petroleum Technology, v 15, no 9, p 984, 1963
- 00965 **Tobi, Alex C** On the cause of internal optical scatter in plagioclase, and the occurrence of lamellar albite-Ala B twinning Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 8, p 712-718 illus , 1965

- 12811 **Tobien, H T** Early zygodont mastodonts of western North America and their European relatives [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 284, 1965
- 13759 **Tobin, Don, Sykes, Lynn R** Relationship of hypocenters of earthquakes to the geology of Alaska [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 151, 1965
- Tocher, Don** See Taggart, James 13758
- 04488 **Todd, David K** Nuclear craters for ground water recharge Am Water Works Assoc Jour , v 57, no 4 p 429-436, illus , tables, 1965
- 16612 **Todd, James R** Miocene fossils of Maryland's Dover Cliffs Earth Sci , v 18, no 5, p 209-212, illus , 1965
- 02896 **Todd, Ruth, Low, Doris, Mello, James F** Smaller foraminifers, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 14-20, 1965
- 12857 **Todd, Ruth** Recent literature on the Foraminifera Cushman Found Foram Research Contr , v 16, pt 1, p 46-52, 1965, *ibid* , pt 2, p 87-94, 1965, pt 3, p 128-136, 1965, pt 4, p 155-161, 1965
- Todd, Ruth** See Perlmutter, Nathaniel M 13929
- 16183 **Tohill, Bruce, Picard, M Dane** Sedimentary structures and paleocurrents of Crow Mountain Sandstone Member (Triassic), Bighorn and Wind River Basins, Wyoming [abs] Nebraska Acad Sci Proc , 75th Ann Mtg , p 18-19, table, 1965
- 13767 **Toksoz, M Nafi, Ben-Menahem, Ari, Harkrider, David G** Source mechanism of Alaska earthquake from long-period seismic surface waves [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 154, 1965
- 14900 **Toksoz, M Nafi, Harkrider, David G , Ben-Menahem, Ari** Determination of source parameters by amplitude equalization of seismic surface waves—[Pt] 2, Release of tectonic strain by underground nuclear explosions and mechanisms of earthquakes Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 4, p 907-922, illus , tables, 1965
- Toler, L G** See Musgrove, R H 02477
- 02582 **Toler, L G** Use of specific conductance to distinguish two base-flow components in Econfinia Creek, Florida, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C206-C208, illus , 1965
- 02583 **Toler, L G** Relation between chemical quality and water discharge in Spring Creek, southwestern Georgia, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C209-C213, illus , 1965
- Tomilson, Margaret E** See Maxwell, J A 01431
- 01672 **Tomkins, J Q** Polygonal sandstone features in Boundary Butte Anticline area, San Juan County, Utah Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 9, p 1075-1080, illus , 1965
- Tooker, E W** See Roberts, Ralph J 02051
- 01974 **Toomey, D F** Upper Devonian (Frasnian) Foraminifera from Redwater and South Sturgeon Lake reefs, Alberta, Canada Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 2, p 252-270, illus , 1965
- 04919 **Toomey, Donald F, Sanderson, G A** A bibliography of the family Fusulinidae, Addendum 2 Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 6, p 1192-1206, 1965
- 06318 **Toomey, Donald F** A unique Upper Devonian *Umbellina* from the Williston Basin of Montana Cushman Found Foram Research Contr , v 16, pt 4, p 144-147, illus , 1965

- 14598 **Toomey, Donald F** Annotated bibliography of Paleozoic nonfusulinid Foraminifera, Addendum 2 Cushman Found Foram Research Contr , v 16, pt 1, p 1-21, illus , 1965
Toomey, Donald F See Croneis, Carey 15081
- 02613 **Toomey, Donald Francis** Ellenburger (Lower Ordovician) sponge beds of central Texas, *in* Symposium on the Arbuckle Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 98-111, illus , 1964
- 13225 **Toomey, Donald Francis** Depositional environment of the Pennsylvanian (Virgilian) Leavenworth Limestone [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 208, 1965
Tooper, B See Cartz, L 11831
- 05088 **Toots, Heinrich** Orientation and distribution of fossils as environmental indicators, *in* Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc , 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo , Petroleum Inf , p 219-229, illus , tables, 1965
- 12026 **Toots, Heinrich** Reconstruction of continental environments—The Oligocene of Wyoming [abs] Wyoming Univ Pubs , v 31, no 3, p 137-138, 1965
- 14817 **Toots, Heinrich** Sequence of disarticulation in mammalian skeletons Wyoming Univ Contr Geology, v 4, no 1, p 37-39, illus , 1965
- 16367 **Toots, Heinrich** Random orientation of fossils and its significance Wyoming Univ Contr Geology, v 4, no 2, p 59-62, illus , 1965
- 12414 **Toron, Praphat** Ground water in the Boise area, Idaho [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 348, 1965
Toron, Praphat See Jones, Robert W 14281
- 12083 **Totten, Stanley M** Multiple tills near Shenandoah, Richland County, Ohio Ohio Jour Sci , v 65, no 6, p 353-357, illus , 1965
Totten, Stanley M See White, George W 14486
- Tou, J C -M** See Schwerdtner, W M 02451
- Toulmin, L D** See Oman, C H 15320
- Toulmin, Priestley, 3d** See Barton, Paul B , Jr 13312
- 02306 **Toulmin, Stephen, Goodfield, June** The discovery of time New York and Evanston, Harper and Row, 280 p , illus , 1965
- 02580 **Tourtlot, H A , Frost, I C** Extractable organic material in nonmarine and marine shales of Cretaceous age, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D73-D81, illus , table, 1965
Towell, D. See Wasserburg, G J 13722
- 16069 **Towell, David G , Winchester, John W , Spirn, Regina Volfovsky** Rare-earth distributions in some rocks and associated minerals of the batholith of southern California Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 14, p 3485-3496, illus , tables, 1965

- Towle, E L** See Sutton, R G 01164
- Towle, E L** See Sutton, R G 03183
- 16572 **Towle, Guy** The log analyst with a service company, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann , Dallas, Tex , 1965, Trans , V 2 Houston, Tex , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p J1-J5, 1965
- 03403 **Townsend, D L , Hughes, G T , Cruickshank, J A** The effect of pore pressures on the undrained strength of varved clay [with French abs], *in* Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng , 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc , V 1 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 385-389, illus , tables, 1965
- 16010 **Townshend, John B , Cloud, William K** Preliminary intensity evaluations of the Prince William Sound earthquake of March 28, 1964, *in* Alaskan Sci Conf , 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 233-238, illus , 1965
- 13692 **Towse, Donald F** Thrust faulting in Franciscan rocks at Permanente, California [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 12, p 45, 1965
- 14965 **Tozer, E T** Latest Lower Triassic ammonoids from Ellesmere Island and northeastern British Columbia [with French abstract] Canada Geol Survey Bull 123, 45 p , illus , 1965
- 15613 **Tozer, E T** Lower Triassic stages and ammonoid zones of Arctic Canada Canada Geol Survey Paper 65-12, 14 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 16154 **Tozer, E T** Upper Triassic ammonoid zones of the Peace River Foothills, British Columbia, and their bearing on the classification of the Norian Stage [with French abstract] Canadian Jour Earth Sci , v 2, no 3, p 216-226, illus , 1965
- 14677 **Trall, R J , Lachance, G R** A new approach to X-ray spectrochemical analysis Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-57, 22 p , tables, 1965
- Trall, R J** See Chamberlain, J A 16155
- 00727 **Trainer, Frank W** Water-bearing fractures in the Lockport Dolomite, Niagara County, New York [abs] Virginia Jour Sci , new ser , v 16, no 4, p 382, 1965
- 02683 **Trainer, Frank W , Waller, Roger M** Subsurface stratigraphy of glacial drift at Anchorage, Alaska, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D167-D174, illus , 1965
- 12116 **Trammell, John W , Ensign, Chester O , Jr** Ancient stream channels and their effect on mine planning and grade control at the White Pine mine, Michigan [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann , 1964 Ishpeming, Mich , Marquette Range Comm , p 26, 1964
- 15347 **Tranter, Charles E** Raven Creek field, Campbell County, Wyoming [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 1, p 118, 1965
- 05802 **Trapp, Harold R** Laboratory subaqueous pseudo-volcanoes Kansas Acad Sci Trans , v 68, no 2, p 330-335, illus , 1965
- 13157 **Trauger, F D , Doty, G C** Ground water—Its occurrence and relation to the economy and geology of southwestern New Mexico, *in* Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc , 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex , New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 215-227, illus , 1965
- 01966 **Trauger, Frederick D.** Ground water in relation to the economy and geology of Grant County, New Mexico [abs], *in* Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc , 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 188-189, 1964

- 02759 **Traverse, Alfred** Preparation of modern pollen and spores for palynological reference collections, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif., W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 598-613, illus., 1965
- Treadwell, R C** *See* Holden, R N 01359
- 00705 **Trechmann, C T, Robinson, E** Notes on Carbonaceous Shale near Lucea, Mosquito Cove and Port Antonio Geonotes, v 6, no 1 (Jamaica Geol Survey Pub 91), p 53-57, 1964
- Treitel, S** *See* Robinson, E A 01225
- Tremaine, Marie** *See* Arctic Institute of North America 06223
- Trembly, Lynn D** *See* Berg, Joseph W, Jr 12635
- 00032 **Trendall, A F** Origin of Precambrian iron formations [discussion of paper by H Lepp and S S Goldich, 1964] Econ Geology, v 60, no 5, p 1065-1070, 1965
- 14715 **Trendall, A F** Technique for optical identification of iron-bearing dolomites—A modification and an evaluation Canadian Mineralogist, v 8, pt 2, p 253-255, illus., 1965
- 15551 **Trent, Virgil A** Geology of the Matewan quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-373, scale 1:24,000, section, text, 1965
- Trescott, P C** *See* Wanless, H R 15333
- Trescott, Peter C** *See* Wanless, Harold R 13238
- 15331 **Trettin, H P** Silurian and Devonian arenites of the Franklinian eugeosyncline [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 361, 1965
- 16248 **Trettin, H P** Lower Palaeozoic sediments of northwestern Baffin Island, District of Franklin Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-47, 28 p, illus., tables, geol maps, 1965
- 15195 **Treves, Samuel B, Schrott, Robert C** Acetate peels of carbonate rocks Compass, v 42, no 2, p 122-126, illus., 1965
- 15295 **Treves, Samuel B, Boellstorff, John** General geology of a portion of the Tasersiaq area, southwest Greenland Compass, v 42, no 2, p 116-121, illus., 1965
- 13672 **Trexler, J Peter, Wood, Gordon H, Jr, Arndt, Harold H** Progress of U S Geological Survey investigations in the Anthracite region of Pennsylvania Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc, v 37, p 295-299, 1963
- 03163 **Trexler, John Peter** The geology of the Klingerstown, Valley View, and Lykens quadrangles, Southern anthracite field, Pennsylvania (V 1-3) [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 3, p 1596-1597, 1965
- Trigger, James** *See* Rohr, Gene M 00244
- Trimble, D E** *See* Fryxell, Roald 03919
- Trimble, D E** *See* Richmond, G M 04027
- 12415 **Trimble, D E, Schaeffer, F E** Stratigraphy of the Precambrian and lowest Cambrian rocks of the Pocatello area, Idaho [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 349, 1965
- 16087 **Troeh, F R** Landform equations fitted to contour maps Am Jour Sci, v 263, no 7, p 616-627, illus., 1965

- 01389 **Troell, Arthur Richard** Sedimentary facies of the Toronto Limestone, lower limestone member of the Oread megacyclothem (Virgilian) of Kansas [abs] *Houston Geol Soc Bull*, v 8, no 3, p 20-21, 1965
- Troxel, B W** *See* Wright, Lauren A 16420
- Troxel, Bennie W** *See* Campbell, Ian 00200
- 16523 **Truesdell, Art, Jones, B F, VanDenburgh, A S** Glass electrode determination of sodium in closed basin waters *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 6, p 725-736, illus, tables, 1965
- 12407 **Trumbachev, V F, Mel'nikov, E A** Distribution of stresses in the intervening pillars at medium and steep dips, *in* Internat Conf Strata Control and Rock Mechanics, 4th, New York, 1964, Proc New York, Columbia Univ Press, p 316-322, illus, tables, 1964 [1965]
- Trumbull, J V A** *See* Hathaway, J C 15228
- Tryggvason, E** *See* Hodgson, J H 02123
- 15114 **Tschudy, Robert H** An Upper Cretaceous deposit in the Appalachian Mountains, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B64-B68, illus, 1965
- Tschudy, Robert H** *See* Hyden, Harold J 15454
- Tsong, C F** *See* Berger, J 00023
- Tsong, C F** *See* Keen, M J 02463
- Tsong, C F** *See* Keen, M J 02464
- 03547 **Tucker, Delos R** Lower Cretaceous geology, northwestern Karnes County, Texas *South Texas Geol Soc Bull*, v 5, no 19, p 2-33, illus, 1965
- 02479 **Tufford, Sarah, Hogberg, Rudolph** Guide to fossil collecting in Minnesota *Minnesota Geol Survey Educ Ser* 1, 30 p, illus, geol map, 1965
- Tufford, Sarah P** *See* Ruotsala, Albert P 13534
- Tuite, Matthew F** *See* Hess, David F 11917
- 14933 **Tuller, Burl A** Utilization of geologic data in planning seismic program [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 1, p 113, 1965
- 14877 **Tully, D W** Initial exploration and diamond drilling at the Mattagami Lake mine *Mining in Canada*, v 38, no 1, p 30-32, illus, 1965
- 00954 **Tuman, Vladimir S** Detection of tectonic stresses by new velocity depth relation [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 7, p 1090, 1965
- Tupper, W M** *See* Presant, E W 12967
- Tupper, W M** *See* Mah, D C 15983
- 02275 **Turcotte, Frederick Thomas** Epicenters and focal depths in the Hollister region of central California [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 10, p 5870, 1965
- 14022 **Turek, A** Geology of Lake Cinch mines, Uranium City, Saskatchewan *Canadian Mining and Metall Bull*, v 58, no 634, p 185-192, 1965
- 04915 **Turekian, Karl K, Schutz, Donald F** Trace element economy in the oceans, *in* Symposium on marine geochemistry, 1964 Rhode Island Univ Narragansett Marine Lab Occasional Pub 3-1965, p 41-89, illus, tables, 1965

578 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 13649 **Turekian, Karl K** Some aspects of the geochemistry of marine sediments, Chap 16 in *Chemical oceanography*, V 2 London and New York, Academic Press, p 81-126, illus , tables, 1965
- 13713 **Turekian, Karl K** Barium in ocean water profiles [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 168-169, 1965
Turnbull, W J See Krinitzsky, E L 13021
Turnbull, William D See Reed, Charles A 03714
Turner, Daniel S See Ball, Max W 05816
Turner, F J See Heard, H C 02538
- 01423 **Turner, G** Extinct iodine 129 and trace elements in chondrites Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 21, p 5433-5445, illus , tables, 1965
Turner, G See Reynolds, J H 13364
Turner, G See Pepin, R O 13375
Turner, Grenville See Merrihue, Craig 02013
- 12626 **Turner, James D , Scott, John C , Newton, John G** Geologic map of Coffee County, Alabama Alabama Geol Survey Map 35, scale about 1 in to 2 mi , text, 1965
Turner, M D See Dort, Wakefield, Jr 01256
Turner, Mort D See Dort, Wakefield, Jr 12334
- 00009 **Turner, R C** A study of the lime potential —[Pt] 5, Significance of the lime potential in aqueous acid clay systems Soil Sci , v 100, no 1, p 14-19, illus , 1965
- 01815 **Turner, R C , Brydon, G E** Factors affecting the solubility of $Al(OH)_3$ precipitated in the presence of montmorillonite Soil Sci , v 100, no 3, p 176-181, illus , 1965
Turner, R C See Clark, J S 16465
- 03146 **Turner, Roosevelt** Kinetic studies of acid dissolution of montmorillonite and kaolinite [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 3, p 1277, 1965
Tuscano, J Jesus See Mitchell, George W 14013
- 16241 **Tuthill, S J , Laird, Wilson M , Kresl, Ronald J** Fossiliferous marl beneath lower Campbell (Glacial Lake Agassiz) beach sediments North Dakota Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 18, p 135-140, illus , table, 1965
- 16242 **Tuthill, S J , Laird, Wilson M , Frye, C I** Fossil molluscan fauna from the upper terrace of the Cannonball River, Grant County, North Dakota North Dakota Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 18, p 140-156, illus , tables, 1965
- 00881 **Tuthill, Samuel J** The fossil molluscan fauna of Pleistocene sediments of Burleigh County, North Dakota North Dakota Geol Survey Bull 42, pt 1 (North Dakota Water Conserv Comm Study 3), p 93-111, illus , table, 1965
- 12812 **Tuthill, Samuel J , Laird, Wilson M** Molluscan fauna of the Martin River Glacier, south-central Alaska [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 284-285, 1965
- 13195 **Tuthill, Samuel J , Laird, Wilson M , Freers, Theodore F** Geomorphic effects of the Good Friday (March 27, 1964) earthquake in the Martin River and Bering

- River area, south-central Alaska [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 209, 1965
- Tuttle, C R** See Oldale, R N 02567
- Tuttle, O F** See Weidner, J R 12969
- Tuttle, O F** See Luth, W C 09078
- Tuttle, O F** See Peters, Tj 13903
- Tuttle, O F** See Thornton, C P 15071
- 13226 **Tuttle, O Frank, Jahns, Richard H** Genesis of homogeneous aplite dikes [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 209-210, 1965
- 01021 **Tuttle, Russell Howard** A study of the chimpanzee hand with comments on hominoid evolution [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 2, p 619, 1965
- Tuttle, Sherwood D** See Milling, Marcus E 00245
- Tuttle, Sherwood D** See Zeigler, John M 04819
- Tuve, M A** See Sacks, I S 13463
- 14707 **Tuve, Merle A** Solid-earth geophysics Am Geophys Union Trans v 46, no 1, p 203-204, 1965
- 14785 **Twenter, F R, Coble, R W** The water story in central Iowa Iowa Geol Survey Water Atlas 1, 89 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Tweto, O L** See Richmond, G M 04710
- Twiss, Page C** See Lanning, F C 05801
- Twiss, Page C** See Smith, R M 05804
- Twiss, Robert J** See Scott, William H 01892
- Tychsen, Paul C** See Agnew, Allen F 16047
- 12283 **Tyler, Charles D** La Pice Field, Saint James Parish, Louisiana, in Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, p 127-131, illus, 1965
- 15937 **Tyler, John H** Gastropods from the Middle Devonian Four Mile Dam Limestone (Hamilton) of Michigan Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 3, p 341-349, illus, 1965
- Tyler, Stanley A** See Barghoorn, Elso S 15174
- Tynes, Eugene W** See Blank, Horace R 03015
- Tyrrell, Willis W, Jr** See Ross, Charles A 16196
- Tyson, N S** See Johnson, R W, Jr 03427
- 00741 **Uchupi, Elazar** Map showing relation of land and submarine topography, Nova Scotia to Florida U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-451, 3 sheets, scale 1:1,000,000, 1965
- 02575 **Uchupi, Elazar** Basins of the Gulf of Maine, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D175-D177, illus, table, 1965

Uchupi, Elazar See Emery, K O 05866

- 16592 **Uchupi, Elazar** Sediments and topography of Kane Basin U S Coast Guard Oceanog Rept 5 (CG 373-5), p 61-72, illus, tables, 1964 [1965]

- 02019 **Uda, Masayuki** On the synthesis of greigite Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 9, p 1487-1489, tables, 1965

- 12050 **Udall, Stewart L** Resource understanding—A challenge to aerial methods Photogramm Eng, v 31, no 1, p 63-75, illus, 1965

Udd, J E See Nair, O B 02642

- 11953 **Udd, J E** The physical properties of rocks and probable applications, in Application of advanced and nuclear physics to testing materials—A symposium, 1964 Am Soc Testing and Materials Spec Tech Pub 373, p 114-126, illus, table, 1965

- 12813 **Udias, Agustin** Least-squares method for focal mechanism determination using S waves [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 285, 1965

- 14828 **Udias, Agustin** A study of the aftershocks and focal mechanism of the Salinas-Watsonville earthquakes of August 31 and September 14, 1963 Seismol Soc America Bull, v 55, no 1, p 85-106, illus, tables, 1965

Udintsev, Gleb B See Lubimova, Elena A 01000

Uehara, G See Cagauan, B 16464

- 13700 **Uffen, Robert J** The evolution of the interior of the Earth and its effects on biological evolution, in Internat Union Geol Sci, Upper Mantle Symposium, New Delhi, 1964 Copenhagen, Berlingske Bogtrykkeri, p 14-19, illus, 1965

- 14743 **Ugolini, Fiorenzo C** The recognition of Arctic brown soils in Northeast Greenland Arctic, v 18, no 1, p 49-51, illus, 1965

- 11966 **Uhl, Arthur E** Petroleum engineering education—The first half-century Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 4, p 377-386, 1965

Ullrich, Richard A See Peterson, James A 02116

- 13227 **Ulmer, Gene C** Lattice parameters and compositions of synthetic defect spinels for the spinel solid solution series FeCr_2O_4 - MgCr_2O_4 and FeAl_2O_4 - MgAl_2O_4 [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 210, table, 1965

- 03215 **Ulmer, Gene Carlton** Oxidation-reduction reactions and equilibrium phase relations at 1300°C at oxygen pressured from 0.21 to 10^{-14} atmospheres for the spinel solid solution series FeCr_2O_4 - MgCr_2O_4 and FeAl_2O_4 - MgAl_2O_4 [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 6, p 3070-3071, 1965

- 13228 **Ulrich, George E** New evidence for the origin of the Williams Range thrust fault, Front Range, Colorado [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 210-211, 1965

Ulrich, H P See Fehrenbacher, J B 03513

- 13806 **Umberto Colombo, Franco, Gazzarrini, Giuseppe Lanzavecchia, Sironi, Giuseppe** Magnetite oxidation—A proposed mechanism Science, v 147, no 3661, p 1033, 1965

- 03078 **Umschau** Die pazifische Erdbebenzone und das Beben von Alaska Umschau, v 65, no 20, p 649-650, illus, 1965

Ungar, Edward See Bowin, Carl 12351

- 05228 **Ungnade, Herbert E** Guide to New Mexico mountains Denver, Colo , Sage Books, 232 p , illus , 1965
- 16663 **United Keno Hill Mine Staff** Overburden drilling at United Keno Hill Mines, Ltd Canadian Mining Jour , v 86, no 5, p 72-76, illus , 1965
- 05241 **United Nations** Proceedings of the Third International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Geneva, 1964, V 16—[List of papers and indexes [with French, Russian, and Spanish explanatory notes] New York, United Nations, 128 p , 1965
- Untersteiner, N** See Cabaniss, G H 05698
- 13379 **Untersteiner, N , Sommerfield, R** Supercooled water and the bottom topography of floating ice Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 6, p 1057-1062, illus , table, 1964
- 02149 **Upshaw, Charles F , Creath, Wilgus B** Pennsylvanian miospores from a cave deposit in Devonian limestone, Callaway County, Missouri Micropaleontology, v 11, no 4, p 431-448, illus , tables, 1965
- 04087 **Upson, Joseph, Richards, Horace G** Long Island, in Guidebook for Field Conference B-1, Central Atlantic Coastal Plain—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci , p 7-10, illus , 1965
- 00855 **Upton, B G J** The petrology of a camptonite sill in South Greenland Medd om Grønland, v 169, no 11, 19 p , illus , tables, 1965, reprinted as Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Bull 50, 1965
- 01175 **Upton, B G J** The geology of Tugtutøq and neighboring islands, South Greenland—Pt 4, The nepheline syenites of the Hvíðdal composite dyke Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Bull 48, p 50-80, illus , tables, reprinted 1964
- 01176 **Upton, B G J** The geology of Tugtutøq and neighboring islands, South Greenland—Pt 3, Olivine gabbros, syeno-gabbros and anorthosites Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Bull 48, p 3-47, illus , tables, geol maps, reprinted 1964
- 01177 **Upton, B G J** The geology of Tugtutøq and neighboring islands, South Greenland—Pt 2, Nordmarkitic syenites and related alkaline rocks Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Bull 44, 62 p , illus , geol maps, reprinted 1964
- 15285 **Urbanek, Roland J** The Bonnie Margret Claim Gems and Minerals, no 330, p 40-43, illus , 1965
- 13809 **Urey, Harold C** Meteorites and the moon Science, v 147, no 3663, p 1262-1265, 1965
- 12693 **Urias Rodríguez, Arturo** Estudio geológico de la Sierra de Guadalcázar Geología y Metalurgia, v 2, no 13, p 5-38, illus , geol map, 1965
- 12751 **U S Army Corps of Engineers** Survey report on Edwards Underground Reservoir, Guadalupe, San Antonio and Nueces Rivers and tributaries, Texas—V 1, Main report, V 3, Appendixes—App 3, Geology Fort Worth, Tex , U S Army Corps Engineers, V 1, 198 p , illus , tables, V 3, App 3, [216] p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
- 14176 **U S Army Corps of Engineers** Ocracoke Island, North Carolina—Appendix A, Littoral material U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , House Doc 109, p 55-69, tables, 1965
- 15670 **U S Army Corps of Engineers** Haleiwa Beach, Oahu, Hawaii, beach erosion control study U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , House Doc 107, 110 p , illus , tables, 1965

- 15750 **U S Army Corps of Engineers** Atlantic Coast of Long Island, Fire Island Inlet and shore westerly to Jones Inlet, New York—Beach erosion study U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , House Doc 115, 253 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 15751 **U S Army Corps of Engineers** Waikiki Beach, Oahu, Hawaii, beach erosion control study U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , House Doc 104, 55 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 16276 **U S Army Corps of Engineers** Bibliography on tidal hydraulics—Supplementary material compiled from May 1959 to May 1965 U S Army Corps Engineers, Comm Tidal Hydraulics Rept 2, supp 4, 218 p , 1965
- 15636 **U S Bureau of Mines** Mercury potential of the United States U S Bur Mines Inf Circ 8252, 376 p , illus , tables, 1965
- U S Bureau of Mines** See U S Geological Survey 16143
- 16146 **U S Bureau of Mines** Economics of coal mining in eastern Montana—History and production, *in* Mineral potential of eastern Montana—A basis for future growth U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Doc 12, p 25-31, 71-77, illus , tables, 1965, reprinted in Montana Bur Mines and Geology Spec Pub 33, 1965
- 16148 **U S Bureau of Mines** Oil and gas production and reserves, *in* Mineral potential of eastern Montana—A basis for future growth U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Doc 12, p 52-56, illus , table, 1965, reprinted in Montana Bur Mines and Geology Spec Pub 33 1965
- 16653 **U S Bureau of Mines** The mineral industry of eastern Montana, 1953-63 production trends, *in* Mineral potential of eastern Montana—A basis for future growth U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Doc 12, p 5-8, 71-77, illus , table, 1965, reprinted in Montana Bur Mines and Geology Spec Pub 33, 1965
- 12125 **U S Bureau of Reclamation** Geology, Design, Trinity dam and powerplant, Chaps 2-3 *in* Technical record of design and construction, Trinity River division features of the Central Valley project, California, V 1 Denver, Colo , U S Bur Reclamation, p 13-62, illus , tables, 1965
- 13661 **U S Bureau of Reclamation** Petrographic examination of drill core samples, DH 4—Kokee Project—Kauai, Hawaii—Petrog Lab Rept Pet 131 Denver, Colo , U S Bur Reclamation, Office Chief Engineer, 7 p , illus , tables, 1963
- 05120 **U S Coast and Geodetic Survey** (compiler) The magnetic inclination or dip, epoch 1965 0—North polar area, H O 1700N (3d edition) Washington, D C , U S Naval Oceanog Office, scale 1 10,000,000, 1965
- 05121 **U S Coast and Geodetic Survey** (compiler) The horizontal intensity of the Earth's magnetic force, expressed in centimeters-grams-second units, epoch 1965 0—North polar area, H O 1701N (3d edition) Washington, D C , U S Naval Oceanog Office, scale 1 10,000,000, 1965
- 05122 **U S Coast and Geodetic Survey** (compiler) The vertical intensity of the Earth's magnetic force, expressed in centimeter-gram-second units, epoch 1965 0—North polar area, H O 1702N (3d edition) Washington, D C , U S Naval Oceanog Office, scale 1 10,000,000, 1965
- 05123 **U S Coast and Geodetic Survey** (compiler) The total intensity of the Earth's magnetic force expressed in centimeter-gram-second units, epoch 1965 0—North polar area, H O 1703N (3d edition) Washington, D C , U S Naval Oceanog Office, scale 1 10,000,000, 1965
- 05124 **U S Coast and Geodetic Survey** (compiler) Magnetic grid variation, epoch 1965 0—North polar area, H O 1706NG (4th edition) Washington, D C , U S Naval Oceanog Office, scale 1 10,000,000, 1965

- 05334 **U S Coast and Geodetic Survey** (compiler) Magnetic variation, epoch 1965 0—H O 1706 (5th edition) Washington, D C , U S Naval Oceanog Office, scale 1 39,000,000, 1965
- 05335 **U S Coast and Geodetic Survey** (compiler) Magnetic variation, epoch 1965 0—North polar area, H O 1706-N (5th edition) Washington, D C , U S Naval Oceanog Office, scale 1 10,000,000, 1965
- 06217 **U S Coast and Geodetic Survey** (compiler) Isogonic chart of the United States, 1965 0—Lines of equal magnetic declination and equal annual change (United States 3077) Washington, D C , U S Dept Commerce, scale 1 5,000,000, 1965
- 06218 **U S Coast and Geodetic Survey** (compiler) Total intensity chart of the United States, 1965 0—Lines of equal magnetic total intensity and equal annual change (United States 3077f) Washington, D C , U S Dept Commerce, scale 1 5,000,000, 1965
- 06219 **U S Coast and Geodetic Survey** (compiler) Horizontal intensity chart of the United States, 1965 0—Lines of equal magnetic horizontal intensity and equal annual change (United States 3077h) Washington, D C , U S Dept Commerce, scale 1 5,000,000, 1965
- 06220 **U S Coast and Geodetic Survey** (compiler) Isoclinic chart of the United States, 1965 0—Lines of equal magnetic inclination (dip) and equal annual change (United States 3077i) Washington, D C , U S Dept Commerce, scale 1 5,000,000, 1965
- 06221 **U S Coast and Geodetic Survey** (compiler) Vertical intensity chart of the United States, 1965 0—Lines of equal magnetic vertical intensity and equal annual change (United States 3077z) Washington, D C , U S Dept Commerce, scale 1 5,000,000, 1965
- 13600 **U S Department of Agriculture, Oregon State Water Resources Board** USDA report on water and related land resources, South Coast drainage basin, Oregon [Washington, D C (?)] U S Dept Agriculture, 120 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 14396 **U S Department of Agriculture, Oregon State Water Resources Board** USDA report on water and related land resources, John Day River drainage basin, Oregon [Washington, D C (?)] U S Dept Agriculture, 81 p , illus , tables, 1961
- 14447 **U S Department of Agriculture** (Oregon River Basin Survey Party) USDA report on water and related land resources, Umatilla drainage basin, Oregon [Washington, D C (?)] U S Dept Agriculture, 138 p , illus , tables, 1962
- 14448 **U S Department of Agriculture** (Oregon River Basin Survey Party) USDA report on water and related land resources, Lower Willamette River basin, Oregon [Washington, D C (?)] U S Dept Agriculture, 149 p , illus , tables, 1963
- 14449 **U S Department of Agriculture** (Oregon River Basin Survey Party) USDA report on water and related land resources, Hood drainage basin, Oregon [Washington, D C (?)] U S Dept Agriculture, 122 p , illus , tables, 1964
- 14450 **U S Department of Agriculture** (Oregon River Basin Survey Party) USDA report on water and related land resources, Middle Coast drainage basin, Oregon [Washington, D C (?)] U S Dept Agriculture, 138 p , illus , tables, 1964
- 02904 **U S Geological Survey** (Alaska and Glacial Map Committee) Map showing extent of glaciations in Alaska U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-415, scale 1 2,500,000, text, 1965
- 03759 **U S Geological Survey** Geological Survey research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-A, p A1-A376, illus , 1965 [1966]
- 12241 **U S Geological Survey** Publications of the Geological Survey, 1879-1961 Washington, D C , U S Geol Survey, 457 p , 1964

584 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 12853 **U S Geological Survey** (Systematic Literature Research Unit) Bibliography of North American geology, 1961 U S Geol Survey Bull 1197, 663 p , 1965
- 13936 **U S Geological Survey** (and others) Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , U S Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), 437 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
- U S Geological Survey** See Kentucky Geological Survey 15555
- 15764 **U S Geological Survey** Good Friday quake revisited California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 18, no 5, p 100-101, illus , 1965
- 15765 **U S Geological Survey** Field investigations in California, 1965 Calif Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 18, no 5, p 81-85, illus , 1965
- 16143 **U S Geological Survey, U S Bureau of Mines** Mineral potential of eastern Montana—A basis for future growth U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Doc 12, 77 p , illus , tables, 1965, reprinted in Montana Bur Mines and Geology Spec Pub 33, 1965
- 16200 **U S Geological Survey** Bibliography of U S Geological Survey water-resources reports, Arizona, 1891 to 1965 Arizona Land Dept Water-Resources Rept 22, 59 p , 1965
- 00714 **U S Library of Congress** Bibliography on snow, ice and permafrost, with abstracts U S Army Materiel Command Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab CRREL Rept 12, v 19, 287 p , 1965
- 16709 **U S Natl Oceanog Data Center** Films on oceanography (first revision) U S Natl Oceanog Data Center Pub C-4, 72 p , 1964
- 16764 **U S Natl Oceanog Data Center** Instructions for coding and keypunching the geological information form for core, grab, and dredge samples U S Natl Oceanog Data Center Pub M-5 (provisional), 41 p , illus , tables, 1964
- 12244 **U S Public Health Service** Arkansas-Red River Basins water quality conservation Washington, D C , U S Public Health Service Div Water Supply and Pollution Control, p 1-22, illus , tables, 1964
- 12245 **U S Public Health Service** Arkansas-Red River Basins water quality conservation, App V 1—The mineral pollution problem and proposed solutions Washington, D C , U S Public Health Service Div Water Supply and Pollution Control, [164] p , illus , tables, 1964
- 12246 **U S Public Health Service** Arkansas-Red River Basins water quality conservation, App V 3—Water quality data Washington, D C , U S Public Health Service Div Water Supply and Pollution Control, 248 p , illus , tables, 1964
- 14168 **Utah Geological and Mineralog. Survey** Fossil localities in Utah Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Circ 45, 3 p , illus , 1964
- 02245 **Utgaard, John, Perry, T G** Trepostomatous bryozoan fauna of the upper part of the Whitewater Formation (Cincinnatian) of eastern Indiana and western Ohio Indiana Geol Survey Bull 33, 111 p , illus , tables, 1964
- Uyeda, Seiya** See Lee, William H K 01001
- 13640 **Uyeno, Teruya, Miller, Robert Rush** Middle Pliocene cyprinid fishes from the Bidahochi Formation, Arizona Copeia 1965, no 1, p 28-41, illus , table, 1965
- 02539 **Vaasjoki, O** A diopside from the Nordre Stromfjord area, West Greenland Finlande Comm Geol Bull 215, p 163-169, tables, 1964

- 05030 **Vaasjoki, O** On basalt rocks with native iron in Disko, West Greenland
Finlande Comm Géol Bull , no 218, p 85-97, illus , table, 1965
- 12132 **Vaccaro, Ralph F** Inorganic nitrogen in sea water, Chap 9 in Chemical oceanography, V 1 London and New York, Academic Press, p 365-408, illus , tables, 1965
- 02334 **Vacquier, V** Transcurrent faulting in the ocean floor, in A symposium on continental drift Royal Soc London Philos Trans , ser A, v 258, no 1088, p 77-81, illus , 1965
- 03093 **Vadnaïs, Raymond R , Jr** Quantitative terrain factors as related to soil parent materials and their engineering classification [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 5, p 2640, 1965
- Vail, R S** See Wanless, H R 15333
- 14367 **Vaisnys, R J , Gordon, R B** High pressure effects in granular media—Sound velocity and compression [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 162, 1965
- 14189 **Vakhrameyev, V A** Pervaya nakhodka yurskoy flory na Kuba Akad Nauk SSSR Paleont Zhur 1965, no 3, p 123-126, illus [1965]
- 12797 **Valachi, Laszlo Z , Kopp, Otto C** Petrographic study of the Norris peridotite, Union County, Tennessee [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 310-311, 1965
- Valantine, Vernon E** See Fowler, Lloyd C 00573
- 00955 **Valentine, J W , Mallory, Bob** Recurrent groups of bonded species in mixed death assemblages Jour Geology, v 73, no 5, p 683-701, illus , tables, 1965
- Valentine, Wilbur G** See Donn, William L 14634
- 01361 **Valerius, R D** Frio cross section, D-D' Corpus Christi, Tex , Corpus Christi Geol Soc , 1964
- 03645 **Valiquette, Guy** Geology of Cramoisy Lake area, Mistassini Territory [also French edition] Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept 534, 5 p , table, geol map, 1965
- 16187 **Vallee, Bert L , Thiers, Ralph E** Flame photometry, in Treatise on analytical chemistry—Pt 1, Theory and Practice, V 6 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 3463-3533, illus , tables, 1965
- Vallely, James L** See Kerr, James R 14779
- 15791 **VanAlstine, R E** Fluorspar, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print, p 260-267, 376-386, illus , tables, 1965
- 02579 **VanAlstine, Ralph E** Geochemical prospecting in the Browns Canyon fluorspar district, Chaffee County, Colorado, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D59-D64, illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- VanAmringe, John H** See Kilkenny, John E 00925
- 14380 **VanAndel, Tjeerd H , Bowen, V T , Sachs, P L , Siever, R** Relief and sedimentation on the crest and flanks of a small portion of the mid-Atlantic ridge [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 108, 1965
- 15496 **VanAndel, Tjeerd H , Bowen, Vaughan T , Sachs, Peter L , Siever, Raymond** Morphology and sediments of a portion of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge Science, v 148, no 3674, p 1214-1216, illus , 1965

586 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 00156 **vanBemmelen, R W** The evolution of the Atlantic mega-undation (causing the American continental drift) [with French abstract] *Tectonophysics*, v 1, no 5, p 385-430, illus , tables, 1965
- 00123 **Vance, J A** Zoning in igneous plagioclase—Patchy zoning *Jour Geology*, v 73, no 4, p 636-651, illus , 1965
- VanCouvering, John A** *See* Wilson, Edward Norman 13535
- 15649 **VanCouvering, Martin** All about AIPG, the American Institute of Professional Geologists *State Geologists Jour* , v 17, no 1, p 37-40, 1965
- Vand, V** *See* Johnson, G G 13128
- Vand, V** *See* Dachille, F 13177
- Vand, V** *See* Dachille, F 13178
- 01172 **Vand, Vladimir** Astrogeology—Terrestrial meteoritic craters and the origin of tektites, *in* *Advances in geophysics*, V 11 New York, Academic Press, p 1-114, illus , tables, 1965
- VandeGraaff, Fred** *See* Hale, L A 05333
- VandenBerg, A** *See* LeBreton, E Gordon 14413
- 00140 **VanDenburgh, A S , Santos, J F** Ground water in Washington—Its chemical and physical quality Washington Div Water Resources Water Supply Bull 24, 93 p , illus , tables, 1965
- VanDenburgh, A S** *See* Garling, M E 00856
- 01723 **VanDenburgh, A S , Feth, J H** Solute erosion and chloride balance in selected river basins of the western conterminous United States *Water Resources Research*, v 1, no 4, p 537-541, illus , tables, 1965
- 02640 **VanDenburgh, A S** Chemical distinction between ground water of four sedimentary units on the Kitsap Peninsula and adjacent islands, Washington, *in* *Geological Survey Research 1965* U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D219-D221, illus , table, 1965
- 12416 **VanDenburgh, A S.** Three saline lakes of south-central Oregon—Their distinctive chemical character and its development [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 349, 1965
- VanDenburgh, A S** *See* Truesdell, Art 16523
- 05655 **VandenHeuvel, R C** Elemental analysis by X-ray emission spectrography, *in* *Methods of soil analysis—Pt 2, Chemical and microbiological properties* Madison, Wis , Am Soc Agronomy (Agronomy, no 9), p 771-821, illus , tables, 1965
- 00136 **VanderPlas, L** In defence of point counting analysis, a reply [to discussion by G M Friedman, 1965] *Sedimentology*, v 4, no 3, p 249-251, 1965
- 03530 **vanderVeen, Adriaan H** Calcite-dolomite intergrowths in high-temperature carbonate rocks *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 11-12, p 2070-2077, illus , 1965
- 12814 **VanDiver, Bradford B** Synmetamorphic faulting in White River Orthogneiss of Wenatchee Ridge area, central northern Cascades, Washington [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 285-286, 1965
- 15508 **VanDiver, Bradford Babbitt** Petrology of the metamorphic rocks, Wenatchee Ridge area, central Northern Cascades, Washington [abs] *Dissert Abs* , v 25, no 9, p 5217, 1965

- 05982 **VanDorn, W E** Tsunamis, *in* Advances in hydrosience, V 2 New York, Academic Press, p 1-48, illus , tables, 1965
- 03660 **VanEck, Orville** Geologic setting, *in* Coal resources of Iowa Iowa Geol Survey Tech Paper 4, p 16-32, illus , 1965
- 14364 **vanGroos, A F Koster, Wyllie, P J** The system $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{-NaF-H}_2\text{O}$ at 1-kb pressure [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 179, 1965
- 14375 **vanGroos, A F Koster, Wyllie, P J** The system $\text{NaAlSi}_3\text{O}_8\text{-NaCl-H}_2\text{O}$ at 1-kb pressure [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 179-180, 1965
- 03298 **VanHeerden, Willem Maartens** Splash erosion as affected by the angle of incidence of raindrop impact [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 6, p 3181-3182, 1965
- 13327 **vanHees, H** Notes on Cambrian geology of the Cypress Hills region, *in* Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965, Guidebook, Pt 1 Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd , p 255-279, illus , 1965
- VanHorn, Richard** See Malde, Harold E 03683
- 06456 **VanHorn, Richard** Geologic factors affect excavation project along SLC's Wasatch Fault Intermtn Contractor, v 16, no 19, p 40-41, illus , 1965
- 15641 **VanHorn, Richard** Engineering implications and geology, Hall of Justice excavation, Salt Lake City, Utah—Sec 2, Late Wisconsin and Recent stratigraphy in downtown Salt Lake City, Utah Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Spec Studies 11, p 29-35, illus , 1965
- 01939 **VanHouten, F B** Origin of redbeds, unsolved problems [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1761-1762, 1965
- 02493 **VanHouten, F B** Composition of Triassic Lockatong and associated formations of Newark Group, central New Jersey and adjacent Pennsylvania Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 10, p 825-863, illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 15449 **VanHouten, F B** Origin of sodium-rich Triassic lacustrine deposits, New Jersey and Pennsylvania [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 361, 1965
- 12190 **VanHouten, Franklyn B** Crystal casts in Upper Triassic Lockatong and Brunswick Formations Sedimentology, v 4, no 4, p 301-313, illus , 1965
- 05915 **vanHylckama, T E. A** Natural recharge of groundwater, *in* Ecology of groundwater in the southwestern United States—Symposium, Arizona State Univ , 1961 Tempe, Ariz , Am Assoc AEv Sci , Southwest and Rocky Mtn Div , and Ariz State Univ Bur Publications, p 28-41, illus , 1965
- 01288 **VanLandingham, Sam L** Diatoms from Mammoth Cave, Kentucky [with German summary] Internat Jour Speleology, v 1, pt 4, p 517-539, illus , tables, 1965
- 02857 **VanLandingham, Sam L** Evidence for microfossils in the Alais and Orgeuil carbonaceous meteorites Nature, v 208, no 5014, p 947-948, illus , 1965
- VanLopik, Jack R** See Kolb, Charles R 14092
- 00631 **Vanoni, Vito A** Review of research activities in sedimentation, *in* Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf , Jackson, Miss , 1963, Proc —Opening session U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 9-13, 1965
- 02205 **vanRensburg, Willem C J , Cameron, Eugene N** Additional data on rotation properties of ore minerals, [Pt] 2 Econ Geology, v 60, no 8, p 1718-1720, table, 1965

VanRensburg, Willem C J See Cameron, Eugene N 15126

- 14809 VanSant, Jan F *Actinocrinites grandissimus*, a new name for a camerate crinoid from Borden (Lower-Middle Mississippian) rocks of Indiana Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 2, p 290-292, illus, 1965

- 03123 VanSchalk, Jacob Cornelis Ion diffusion in clay-water systems [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 4, p 1943, 1965

VanSchalkwyk, A See Goodman, R E 00115

- 00973 VanSchmus, Randall The geochronology of the Blind River-Bruce Mines area, Ontario, Canada Jour Geology, v 73, no 5, p 755-780, illus, tables, 1965

VanSchmus, Randall See Dodd, Robert T, Jr 16627

VanSchmus, W R See Dodd, R T, Jr 00266

- 13229 VanSchmus, W R Geochronology of the original Huronian area, Ontario, Canada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 211-212, 1965

VanSiclen, DeWitt C See Myers, Robert L 00217

VanSiclen, DeWitt C See Moredock, Duane E 00218

- 15775 VanTassel, R Crystal particularities in dolomite synthesis Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 3-4, p 503-504, illus, 1965

- 01345 VanValen, L, Sloan, R E The earliest Primates Science, v 150, no 3697, p 743-745, illus, table, 1965

- 01261 VanValen, Leigh Treeshrews, primates, and fossils Evolution, v 19, no 2, p 117-151, illus, tables, 1965

VanValen, Leigh See Sloan, Robert E 14801

- 12234 VanVoorhis, Gerald, Bacon, Lloyal A method for computing the magnetization of dikes with examples of its application to dikes north of Covington [summ], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann, 1964 Ishpeming, Mich, Marquette Range Comm, p 53-55, illus, 1964

- 03440 Varga, L The compressibility of loess soils [with French abs], in Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng, 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc, V 1 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 395-397, illus, 1965

Vargo, Joseph L See Henderson, John R 15385

- 00147 Varley, E R Sillimanite—Andalusite, kyanite, sillimanite London, England, Overseas Geol Surveys, Mineral Resources Div, 165 p, tables, 1965

- 02320 Varnedoe, William W, Jr A hypothesis for the formation of rimstone dams and gours Natl Speleol Soc Bull, v 27, no 4, p 151-152, 1965

- 14550 Vaughan, Philip A The crystal structures of the zeolite ferrierite [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 293, 1965

Vaughn, Peter Paul. See Lewis, George Edward 01556

- 15157 Vaughn, William W, Cramer, William G., Sharp, William N Gamma activation device for low-level beryllium analysis, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B151-B154, illus, 1965

Vaz, J E See Dort, Wakefield, Jr 01256

- Vecchioli, J.** *See* Gill, H E 01314
- Vecchioli, John** *See* Gill, Harold E 02543
- Vedder, J G** *See* Yerkes, R F 01439
- 16609 **Vedder, J G, Repenning, C A** Geologic map of the southeastern Caliente Range, San Luis Obispo County, California U S Geol Survey Oil and Gas Inv Map OM-217, scale 1:24,000, 1965
- 15466 **Vedder, W** Ammonium in muscovite *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 4, p 221-228, illus, tables, 1965
- 14405 **Veeh, H Herbert** Age determinations of elevated coral reefs by the U^{234}/Th^{230} and U^{234}/U^{238} methods [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans*, v 46, no 1, p 167, 1965
- Veith, K F** - *See* Marovelli, R L 15582
- 12392 **Velasco Hernández, Juan** Estudio geoelectrico en el trayecto de los canales "Del Lago" y "Del Brujo" Empresa de Riego de Rivas Nicaragua Servicio Geol Nac Bol 8, p 99-108, illus, 1964
- 14190 **Velasco Hernández, Juan** Estudios geológico y geofísico de los yacimientos ferríferos de Hércules, Coah, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables Bol 68, 63 p, illus, tables, 1964
- 02494 **Velde, B** Phengite micas—Synthesis, stability, and natural occurrence *Am Jour Sci*, v 263, no 10, p 886-913, illus, tables, 1965
- 15836 **Velde, B** Experimental determination of muscovite polymorph stabilities *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 3-4, p 436-449, illus, tables, 1965
- Velde, D** *See* Chayes, F 15065
- Velzeboer, C J.** *See* Seriff, A J 02841
- Vernon, J W** *See* Gorsline, D S 15254
- Vernon, James W** *See* Heintz, Louis O 00977
- 16358 **Vernon, Peter David** Tills of the Lethbridge area, Alberta—Their stratigraphy, fabric and composition [abs] *Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v 13, no 2, p 360, 1965
- Vernon, R W** *See* Wahlberg, J S 12849
- VerPlanck, William E** *See* Bowen, Oliver E, Jr 05398
- Vesanen, E** *See* Hodgson, J H 02123
- 03475 **Vesić, A S** Cratering by explosives as an earth pressure problem [with French abs], in *Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng*, 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc, V 2 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 427-431, illus, table, 1965
- 11956 **Vesic, A S, Wilson, W E, Clough, G W, Tai, Tein-Lie** Engineering properties of nuclear craters—Rept 2, Theoretical studies of cratering mechanisms affecting the stability of cratered slopes, Phase 2 U S Army Corps Engineers Waterways Expt Sta Tech Rept 3-699, rept 2, 123 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 03689 **Vestine, E H** The world magnetic survey and the Earth's interior, in *The symposium on magnetism of the Earth's interior Jour Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity*, v 17, nos 3-4, p 165-171, illus, 1965

- 12260 Vestine, E H Geomagnetic field, Chap 6 in *The planet Earth* (2d edition, revised) London and New York, Pergamon Press, p 94-103, illus, 1964, originally published 1957
- 02508 Veysman, J I Poligonal'no-zhil'nyy led Alyaski i sopredel'noy territorii Kanady, in *Podzemnyy led*, Moscow, Moscow University Press, p 51-86, illus, 1965
- Vian, Richard W See Heinrich, E William 14641
- 13455 Videon, F F Crater measurements U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept PNE-713F, 37 p, illus, table, 1965
- 14913 Viele, G W, Harris, F G, 3d Montana Group stratigraphy, Lewis and Clark County, Montana Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 4, p 379-347, illus, 1965
- 13230 Viele, George W, Stone, Charles Structural geology of the Ouachita Mountains in the Benton-Little Rock area, Arkansas [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 212, 1965
- 03637 Viereck, Leslie A Relationship of white spruce to lenses of perennially frozen ground, Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska Arctic, v 18, no 4, p 262-267, illus, 1965
- 14142 Vierreira Casso, Mario El método de Polarización Inducida aplicado a la exploración geológico-minera, in I^{er} Seminario sobre Exploración Geológico-Minera, 1964, Mem México, D F, México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, p 307-313, illus [1964]
- Vigrass, Laurence W See Dickinson, William R 13140
- 15527 Vilinskas, Peter Diffusion of sodium ions in sodalite [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 8, p 4398, 1965
- Villar, James W See Han, Tsu-Ming 06437
- 15416 Vincelette, Richard Roy Structural geology of the Mt Stirling quadrangle, Nevada, and related scale-model experiments [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 7, p 4086-4087, 1965
- Vincent, H A See Volborth, A 00995
- Vincent, Robert J See Wise, Donald U 15438
- 03697 Vincenz, S A, Braught, G J, Meyers, A C, 3d Thermal demagnetization of some Precambrian igneous rocks of Missouri, in The symposium on magnetism of the Earth's interior Jour Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v 17, nos 3-4, p 337-355, illus, tables, 1965
- 15300 Vincenz, S. A. Frequency dependence of magnetic susceptibility of rocks in weak alternating fields Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 6, p 1371-1377, illus, table, 1965
- 01182 Vine, F. J, Wilson, J Tuzo Magnetic anomalies over a young oceanic ridge off Vancouver Island Science, v 150, no 3695, p 485-489, illus, 1965
- 13231 Vine, James D Metals in Pennsylvanian black shale from Kentucky and Indiana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 212, 1965
- 16150 Vine, James D Uranium resources of eastern Montana, in Mineral potential of eastern Montana—A basis for future growth U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Doc 12, p 67-68, 71-77, illus, 1965, reprinted in Montana Bur Mines and Geology Spec Pub 33, 1965

Vining, James W See Kesel, Richard H 15199

- 02875 Vink, A P A Prof Dr ir C H Edelman, 1901-1964 Geol Rundschau, v 54, no 2, p 1320-1322, 1965
- 13496 Vinson, G L, Brineman, J H Nuclear Central America, hub of Antillean transverse belt, in Backbone of the Americas Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 2, p 101-112, illus, 1963
- 02276 Virgin, William Wallace, Jr The structure and petrography of the Concord granite in the Concord area, New Hampshire [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 10, p 5870-5871, 1965
- 13232 Visher, Frank N Fresh water and salt water in southern Oahu, Hawaii [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 213, 1965
- 11945 Visher, G S Fluvial processes as interpreted from ancient and recent fluvial deposits, in Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretation—A symposium Soc Econ Geologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub 12, p 116-132, illus, tables, 1965
- 15179 Visher, G S Use of vertical profile in environmental reconstruction Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 1, p 41-61, illus, 1965
- 01817 Visser, S A, Theisen, A A, Mehlich, A Long-term influence of decomposing organic matter on various clay minerals Soil Sci, v 100, no 4, p 232-237, illus, 1965
- 01403 Viswanathan, K, Ghose, Subrata The effect of Mg^{2+} - Fe^{2+} substitution on the cell dimensions of cummingtonites Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 7-8, p 1106-1112, illus, tables, 1965
- 14694 Vitaliano, Charles J, Harvey, Richard D Alkali basalt from Nye County, Nevada Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 73-84, illus, tables, 1965
- 15778 Vitaliano, Charles J, Harvey, Richard D, Cleveland, John H. Computer program for norm calculation Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 3-4, p 495-498, tables, 1965
- Vitz, Howard E See Jerome, S E 00057
- Viveros Juárez, Manuel See Márquez Pineda, Aremos 14191
- Vlissidis, Angelina C See Schaller, Waldemar T 00044
- 00529 Voegeli, Paul T, Sr Ground-water resources of North Park and Middle Park, Colorado—A reconnaissance U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1809-G, p G1-G54, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 16550 Voegeli, Paul T, Sr., Hershey, Lloyd A Geology and ground-water resources of Prowers County, Colorado U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1772, 101 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 12270 Voelker, Raymond G. Bonnet Carre, LaPlace, and Frenier Fields, St John the Baptist Parish, Louisiana, in Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La, New Orleans Geol Soc, p 43-53, illus, 1965
- 15771 Vogel, Thomas A, Seifert, Karl E Deformation twinning in ordered plagioclase [reply to discussion by F Laves, 1965] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 3-4, p 514-518, illus, 1965
- 13937 Vogeltanz, Rudolf Austrocknungsstrukturen bei Koprolithen [with English abs] Neues Jahrb Geologie u Palaontologie Monatsh 1965, no 6, p 362-371, illus, 1965

- 15628 **Vogt, James R , Ehmann, William D** Silicon abundances in stony meteorites by fast neutron activation analysis *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 5, p 372-383, tables, 1965
- 13440 **Vogt, Peter** Zur geologie von Südwest-Hinks Land (Ostgrönland 71°30'N) [with English abs] *Medd om Grønland*, v 154, no 5, p 1-23, illus , 1965
- 13233 **Voight, Barry** Boudinage—A natural strain and ductility gauge in deformed rocks [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 213, 1965
- 13234 **Voight, Barry** Structural relationships of the Sudbury nappe to the subjacent Middlebury synclinorium and superjacent Taconic allochthon in west-central Vermont [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 214-215, 1965
- 15977 **Vokes, Emily H** Note on the age of the Chipola Formation (Miocene) of northwestern Florida *Tulane Studies Geology*, v 3, no 4, p 205-208, 1965
- 16123 **Vokes, Emily H** Cenozoic Muricidae of the western Atlantic region—Pt 2, *Chicoreus sensu stricto* and *Chicoreus (Siratus)* *Tulane Studies Geology*, v 3, no 4, p 181-204, illus , 1965
- Volborth, A** See Weyler, P A 00994
- 00995 **Volborth, A , Vincent, H A , Weyler, P A** Trace elements in Shoal granite samples, in Geological, geophysical, chemical, and hydrological investigations of the Sand Springs Range, Fairview Valley, and Fourmile Flat, Churchill County, Nevada U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept VUF-1001, p 214-237, illus , tables, 1964 [1965]
- 13132 **Volborth, A** Intrusive granites of rapakivi character in the Newberry-Dead and Nelson Mountains, Clark County, Nevada, in Basin and Range geology field conference, 1st, 1965, Guidebook [Reno, Nev] Mackay School of Mines, [16] p , illus , 1965
- 14987 **Volborth, A** Dual grinding and X-ray analysis of all major oxides in rocks to obtain true composition *Appl Spectroscopy*, v 19, no 1, p 1-7, illus , tables, 1965
- 01202 **Volk, H W., Jr** West Cosden (Hockley) Field, Bee County, Texas *South Texas Geol Soc Bull* , v 5, no 14, p 9-18, illus , 1965
- 00962 **VonDerBorch, C C** Source of ions for Coorong dolomite formation *Am Jour Sci* , v 263, no 8, p 684-688, illus , tables, 1965
- Vondra, Carl F** See Schultz, C Bertrand 16179
- 03649 **VonHake, Carl A , Cloud, William K** United States earthquakes, 1963 Washington, D C , U S Coast and Geod Survey, 69 p , ill is , tables, 1965
- 04189 **VonHerzen, R P , Langseth, M G** Present status of oceanic heat-flow measurements, in Physics and chemistry of the Earth, V 6 New York Pergamon Press, p 365-407, illus , tables, 1965
- VonHerzen, Richard P** See Lubimova, Elena A 01000
- 14467 **Vonhof, J A** The Cypress Hills Formation and its reworked deposits in southwestern Saskatchewan, in Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965, Guidebook, Pt 1 Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd , p 142-161, illus , geol map, 1965
- vonHuene, R E** See Harrison, J C 03419
- 16120 **VonKoenigswald, G H R** The problem of tektites *Space Sci Rev* , v 3, no 3, p 433-446, illus , 1964

Vonnegut, B See Salisbury, J W 13388

- 03731 **VonWahlert, Gerd** The role of ecological factors in the origin of higher levels of organization Systematic Zoology, v 14, no 4, p 288-300, illus , 1965

- 14582 **Voorhies, M R** The Carnivora of the Trail Creek fauna Wyoming Univ Contr Geology, v 4, no 1, p 21-25, illus , tables, 1965

Voorhies, M R See Fenton, Michael D 16365

- 12798 **Vorhis, R C** Relationship of the Suwannee Limestone to the Flint River Formation, Mitchell County, Georgia [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 311, 1965

- 14678 **Vorhis, R C** Earthquake magnitudes from hydroseismic data Ground Water, v 3, no 1, p 12-20, illus , tables, 1965

Vorhis, Robert C See Waller, Roger M 15279

- 16716 **Vorhis, Robert C** Ground-water data from the Prince William Sound earthquake Georgia Mineral Newsletter, v 17, p 46, illus , 1965

- 12411 **Voropinov, Jaroslav** The rheological coaction of rocks and supports and the indirect tensometry of the rock massif as an application of physics of rocks, in Internat Conf Strata Control and Rock Mechanics, 4th, New York, 1964, Proc New York, Columbia Univ Press, p 349-359, illus , 1964 [1965]

- 15740 **Vortman, Luke J** Craters from four equal charges in a horizontal square array Sandia Corp , Albuquerque, N Mex , Rept SC-RR-65-6, 106 p , illus , tables, 1965

Vozoff, Keava See Lahman, Howard S 12249

- 00351 **Vredenburg, L D , Lemish, John** Evaluation of autoclave induced expansion of some Iowa carbonate rocks Iowa Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 71, p 335-341, illus , tables, 1965

- 01322 **Wada, Koji** Intercalation of water in kaolin minerals Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 7-8, p 924-941, illus , tables, 1965

- 02651 **Waddell, Galen G** Application of instrumentation in determining rock behavior during stoping at the Star mine, Burke, Idaho, in Symposium on rock mechanics, 6th, Rolla, Mo , 1964, Proc Rolla, Mo , Univ Missouri, p 23-42, illus , 1964

- 13938 **Wadsworth, A H , Jr** Recent delatation of Colorado River Delta, Texas [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 10, p 1755-1756, 1965, Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Socs Trans , v 15, p 227, 1965

Wadsworth, M E See Richards, K J 11830

- 14798 **Wagener, H D** Areal modal variation in the Farrington igneous complex, Chatham and Orange Counties, North Carolina Southeastern Geology, v 6, no 2, p 49-77, illus , tables, 1965

- 03330 **Wager, L R** The form and internal structure of the alkaline Kangerdlugssuaq intrusion, East Greenland Mineralog Mag , v 34, no 268, p 487-497, illus , geol map, 1965

- 14420 **Wagg, D M** Airborne geophysics in perspective [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 12, p 36, 1965

Wagner, Holly C See Snively, Parke D , Jr 12044

- 13939 **Wagner, Marion B** Carroll M Wagner (1893-1965) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1541, portrait, 1965

594 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 13495 **Wagner, Norman S , Brooks, Howard C , Imlay, Ralph W** Marine Jurassic exposures in Juniper Mountain area of eastern Oregon Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 47, no 4, p 687-691, illus , 1963

Wahl, Harry A See **Bray, Bruce G** 11970

- 01268 **Wahl, Kenneth D** Ground water in the vicinity of Bryce State Hospital, Negro Colony, Tuscaloosa County, Alabama Alabama Geol Survey Circ 25, 38 p , illus , tables, 1965

- 14984 **Wahl, Walter** The pallasite problem Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 3, p 177-181, table, 1965

- 12849 **Wahlberg, J S , Baker, J. H , Vernon, R W , Dewar, R S** Exchange adsorption of strontium on clay minerals U S Geol Survey Bull 1140-C, p C1-C26, illus , table, 1965

Wahlberg, J S See **Jenne, E A** 14408

- 16499 **Wahlberg, J S , Dewar, R S** Comparison of distribution coefficients for strontium exchange from solutions containing one and two competing cations U S Geol Survey Bull 1140-D, p D1-D10, illus , tables, 1965

Wahlstedt, Warren J See **Gerhard, Lee C** 05419

- 02053 **Wahrhaftig, Clyde.** Stepped topography of the southern Sierra Nevada, California Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 10, p 1165-1190, illus , 1965

- 03254 **Wahrhaftig, Clyde, Birman, J H** The Quaternary of the Pacific mountain system in California, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 299-340, illus , tables, 1965

- 04910 **Wahrhaftig, Clyde** Physiographic divisions of Alaska U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 482, 52 p , illus , table, 1965

Wahrhaftig, Clyde See **Croft, M G** 05715

- 05717 **Wahrhaftig, Clyde** Stepped topography of the Sierra Nevada, in Guidebook for Field Conference I, Northern Great Basin and California—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , p 123-128, illus , 1965

- 04963 **Wainerdi, Richard E** Nuclear explosives and their uses to the oil and gas industry Producers Monthly, v 29, no 11, p 22, 1965

- 16725 **Wainerdi, Richard Elliott** Activation analysis as applied to the petroleum exploration industry, in SPWLA Logging Symposium, 5th Ann , Midland, Tex , 1964, Trans Tulsa, Okla , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p C1-C7, illus , 1964

Wainwright, J E N See **Gross, E B** 12597

Wainwright, John E N See **Gross, Eugene B** 02046

- 01341 **Wait, R L , Callahan, J T** Relations of fresh and salty ground water along the southeastern U S Atlantic Coast Ground Water, v 3, no 4, p 3-17, illus , 1965

- 02692 **Wait, Robert L** Geology and occurrence of fresh and brackish ground water in Glynn County, Georgia U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1613-E, p E1-E94, illus , tables, 1965

Wait, Robert L See **Hanshaw, Bruce B** 15017

Wait, Robert L See **Herrick, Stephen M** 15257

- 13940 **Waite, Amory H, Johnson, Ronald F** Ice depth measurement with electromagnetic waves, Arctic and Antarctic [abs], *in* Alaskan Sci Conf, 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 171-172, 1965, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 363, 1965
- 12141 **Walasko, J. T, Lerbekmo, J F, Mountjoy, E W** Petrology of a Permo-Carboniferous section in northern Jasper National Park, Alberta, *in* Medicine and Maligne Lake, Jasper Park—Edmonton Geol Soc, 6th Ann Field Trip 1964, Guidebook Edmonton, Alberta, Edmonton Geol Soc, p 35-60, illus, tables, 1964
- 05368 **Wald, George** The origins of life, *in* The scientific endeavor—Centennial celebration of the National Academy of Sciences (1963) New York, Rockefeller Inst Press, p 113-134, illus, tables, 1965
- 13235 **Waldbaum, David R** Unsymmetrical binary solution as a thermodynamic model for sylvite-halite solid solutions [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 215-216, 1965
- 14615 **Waldbaum, David R** Thermodynamic properties of mullite, andalusite, kyanite, and sillimanite Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 186-195, illus, tables, 1965
- 11971 **Waldorf, D M** Effect of steam on permeabilities of water-sensitive formations Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 10, p 1219-1222, illus, table, 1965
- Waldron, Howard H.** See Crandell, Dwight R 15152
- Waldron, Howard H** See Mullineaux, Donal R 15623
- 03680 **Waldrop, H A, White, Sidney E** Arapaho Glacier and Arapaho Rock Glacier, Trip 1 *in* Guidebook for one-day field conferences, Boulder area, Colorado—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 5-10, illus, 1965
- Waldrop, H A** See Peterson, Fred 12720
- Waler, Charles T** See Dennis, John G 04245
- 05962 **Walitzi, Eva Maria** Die Kristallstruktur von Denningit, $(\text{Mn,Ca,Zn})\text{Te}_2\text{O}_8$ —Ein Beispiel für die Koordination um vierwertiges Tellur [with English abs] Tschermaks Mineralog u Petrog Mitt, ser 3, v 10, nos 1-4, p 241-255, illus, tables, 1965
- 14684 **Walker, Alan L** Some factors affecting gas phase ore transport Econ Geology, v 60, no 1, p 117-123, 1965
- 16035 **Walker, Eugene H** Ground water in the upper Star Valley, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1809-C, p C1-C27, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 02296 **Walker, George W, Repenning, Charles A.** Reconnaissance geologic map of the Adel quadrangle, Lake, Harney, and Malheur Counties, Oregon U S Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map I-446, scale 1:250,000, sections, 1965
- 02082 **Walker, H J** Arctic sand dunes—Process and form [abs] Assoc Am Geographers Annals, v 55, no 4, p 654, 1965
- 13941 **Walker, H J** Riverbank erosion in the Colville Delta [abs], *in* Alaskan Sci Conf, 15th, College, Alaska, 1964, Proc Sci Alaska 1964, p 97, 1965, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 363, 1965
- 12799 **Walker, Kenneth R, Wheeler, Walter H** Stratigraphy and petrography of the Price-Pocono Formation in a portion of southwestern Virginia [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 311-312, 1965
- 02398 **Walker, Lucian A** James H Gardner (1883-1964) Tulsa Geol Soc Digest, v 32, p 27, portrait, 1964

- Walker, R M.** See Fleischer, R L 14897
- Walker, R M** See Fleischer, R L 15050
- Walker, R M** See Fleischer, R L 15302
- Walker, R M** See Fleischer, R L 15404
- Walker, R M.** See Fleischer, R L 15866
- 00472 **Walker, Terry** The interpretation of the fracture finder micro-seismogram log, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 5th Ann., Midland, Tex., 1964, Trans. Tulsa, Okla., Soc. Prof. Well Log Analysts, p. 11-17, illus., 1964
- 15910 **Walker, William H., Bergstrom, Robert E., Walton, William C.** Preliminary report on ground-water resources of the Havana region in west-central Illinois. Illinois Water Survey Coop. Ground-Water Rept. 3, 61 p., illus., tables, 1965
- Wall, W B.** See Kokesh, F P 04959
- 14329 **Wall, William J.** Influence of soil types on stabilization of the Savannah River. Am. Soc. Civil Engineers Proc., v. 91, paper 4430, Jour. Waterways and Harbors Div., no. WW3, pt. 1, p. 7-23, illus., 1965
- 02363 **Wallace, Norman.** The Billings field, Noble County, Oklahoma, *in* Symposium on the Arbuckle. Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest, v. 32, p. 152-155, illus., 1964
- Wallace, Robert E.** See Hobbs, S. Warren 02045
- 12984 **Wallace, Robert E.** Deflation in Buena Vista Valley, Pershing County, Nevada, *in* Basin and Range geology field conference, 1st, 1965, Guidebook [Reno, Nev.] Mackay School of Mines, [3] p., illus., reprinted 1965, originally published 1961
- 13147 **Wallace, Robert E., Silberling, Norman J.** Westward tectonic overriding during Mesozoic time in north-central Nevada, *in* Basin and Range geology field conference, 1st, 1965, Guidebook [Reno, Nev.] Mackay School of Mines, [4] p., illus., reprinted 1965, originally published 1964
- 13148 **Wallace, Robert E., Tatlock, Donald B., Silberling, Norman J.** Intrusive rocks of Permian and Triassic age in the Humboldt Range, Nevada, *in* Basin and Range geology field conference, 1st, 1965, Guidebook [Reno, Nev.] Mackay School of Mines, [3] p., illus., reprinted 1965, originally published 1960
- 16571 **Wallace, W E.** Abnormal subsurface pressures measured from conductivity or resistivity logs, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 6th Ann., Dallas, Tex., 1965, Trans., V. 2. Houston, Tex., Soc. Prof. Well Log Analysts, p. 11-113, 1965
- 02364 **Waller, R K., Brewer, John.** The Tobias field, Rice County, Kansas, *in* Symposium on the Arbuckle. Tulsa Geol. Soc. Digest, v. 32, p. 156-157, illus., 1964
- Waller, Roger M.** See Trainer, Frank W. 02683
- 13236 **Waller, Roger M.** Ground-water conditions in the Anchorage, Alaska, slide areas [abs.]. Geol. Soc. America Spec. Paper 82, p. 216, 1965
- 15279 **Waller, Roger M., Thomas, Harold E., Vorhis, Robert C.** Effects of the Good Friday earthquake on water supplies. Am. Water Works Assoc. Jour., v. 57, no. 2, p. 123-131, illus., table, 1965
- Wallick, George C.** See Selig, Franz 13266
- Wallis, James R.** See Anderson, Henry W. 00667

- 13794 **Wallis, James R , Anderson, Henry W** An application of multivariate analysis to sediment network design, *in* Symposium—Design of hydrological networks, V I Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 67, p 357–378, illus , tables, 1965
- Walliser, O H** *See* Beckmann, H 14185
- Walmsley, V G** *See* Boucot, A J 15935
- Walper, J L** *See* Ehlmann, A J 14049
- 16614 **Walper, Jack L** Some thoughts on the structural evolution of southern Oklahoma Shale Shaker, v 15, no 9, p 180, 1965
- 13361 **Walsh, J B , Brace, W F** A fracture criterion for brittle anisotropic rock Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 16, p 3449–3456, illus , table, 1964
- 15266 **Walsh, J B** The effect of cracks on the compressibility of rock Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 2, p 381–389, illus , table, 1965
- 15267 **Walsh, J B** The effect of cracks on the uniaxial elastic compression of rocks Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 2, p 399–411, illus , 1965
- 13745 **Walsh, Joseph B , Brace, W F** The effects of cracks on the elastic properties of rocks [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 162–163, 1965
- 00953 **Walstrom, John E , Campbell, Frank L** Geology analysis of well logs [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1091, 1965
- 13942 **Walter, Dennis R** Crystals for you, Pts 1–4 Lapidary Jour , v 18, no 10, p 1164–1165, illus , 1965, *ibid* , no 11, p 1226–1229, illus , 1965, no 12, p 1330–1331, illus , 1965, v 19, no 1, p 90–91, illus , 1965
- 14848 **Walter, L S** Experimental studies on Bowen's decarbonation series III–P–T univariant equilibrium of the reaction, spurrite+monticellite=merwinite+calcite and analysis of assemblages found at Crestmore, California Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 1, p 64–77, illus , tables, 1965
- 15057 **Walter, L S** Coesite discovered in tektites Science, v 147, no 3661, p 1029–1032, illus , tables, 1965
- 02390 **Walters, Kenneth L** Mashel Formation of southwestern Pierce County, Washington, *in* Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U S Geological Survey, 1964 U S Geol Survey Bull 1224–A, p A55–A59, illus , table, 1965
- Walters, Kenneth L** *See* Bingham, James W 02609
- 13788 **Walters, Lester J , Jr** An attempt to separate a heat of mixing in binary systems, *in* Variations in isotopic abundances of strontium, calcium, argon and U S A E C Contract At(30–1)–1381, 13th Ann Prog Rept 1965 Cambridge, Mass , M I T , Dept Geology and Geophysics, p 183–189, illus , 1965
- Walthall, Frank G.** *See* Marvin, Richard F 15156
- Walthall, Frank G** *See* Kinkel, Arthur R , Jr 15870
- 03465 **Walton, B J** Sanerutian appinitic rocks and Gardar dykes and diatremes, north of Narssarssuaq, South Greenland Medd om Grønland, v 179, no 9, 66 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965, reprinted as Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Bull 57, 1965
- 14874 **Walton, W C** Planning a ground–water program Ground Water, v 3, no 2, p 32–34, 1965

598 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 04909 **Walton, William C** Ground-water recharge and runoff in Illinois Illinois Water Survey Rept Inv 48, 55 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 13943 **Walton, William C** Piezometric surface map as an aid to geological interpretation—Buried Missouri River valley, southeastern Saskatchewan, Canada [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 216–217, 1965, Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 74, 1965
- Walton, William C** See Walker, William H 15910
- Wampler, J M** See Berglof, W R 13749
- 12410 **Wane, Malcolm T, Hassialis, Menelaos D, Boshkov, Stefan** The probabilistic nature of failure in the geologic universe, in Internat Conf Strata Control and Rock Mechanics, 4th, New York, 1964, Proc New York, Columbia Univ Press, p 324–329, illus, 1964 [1965]
- 01571 **Wang, Chi-Yuen** Some geophysical implications from gravity and heat flow data Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 22, p 5629–5634, illus, 1965
- 13723 **Wang, Chi-yuen** Temperature inside the Earth [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 174, 1965
- Wang, Fun Den** See Wright, Fred D 14340
- 11899 **Wang, Rong, Bradley, W F, Steinfink, H** The crystal structure of alunite Acta Cryst, v 18, pt 2, p 249–252, illus, tables, 1965
- Wanke, Heinrich** See Suess, Hans E 06547
- Wanless, H R** See El-Ashry, M T 14884
- 15333 **Wanless, H R, Campos, A Rocha, Horne, J. C, Trescott, P C, Vail, R S, Baroffio, J R, Orlopp, D E** Late Paleozoic deltas in the central and eastern United States [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 362, 1965
- 05796 **Wanless, Harold R** Aerial stereo photographs Northbrook, Ill, T N Hubbard Sci Co, 92 p, illus, 1965
- 13238 **Wanless, Harold R, Baroffio, James R, Trescott, Peter C** Conditions of deposition of Pennsylvanian coals [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 217, 1965
- Wanless, R K** See Larochelle, A 01137
- Wanless, R K** See Norris, D K 02920
- Wanless, R K** See Irvine, T N 12452
- Wanless, R K** See Loveridge, W D 13717
- 15601 **Wanless, R. K, Stevens, R D., Lachance, G R, Rimšaitė, R Y H** Age determinations and geological studies—Pt 1, Isotopic ages, Rept 5 Canada Geol Survey Paper 64–17, pt 1, 126 p, illus, 1965
- 02478 **Ward, Dederick C** (compiler) Bibliography of theses in geology, 1964 Geoscience Abs, v 7, no 12, pt 1, spec supp, p 101–137, 1965
- 11987 **Ward, Don C, Atkinson, Charles H, Watkins, J Wade** Project Gasbuggy—A nuclear fracturing experiment [abs] Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 9, p 1068, 1965
- Ward, Frederick N** See Brobst, Donald A 00030

- 01095 **Ward, L O** Mississippian Osage, northwest Oklahoma platform [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 9 p 1562-1563, 1965
- 04089 **Ward, Porter E , Hoffard, Stuart H , Davis, Dan A** Hydrology of Guam *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 403gH, p H1-H28, illus , tables, 1965
- 01440 **Waring, Gerald A** Thermal springs of the United States and other countries of the world—A summary, revised by R R Blankenship and Ray Bentall *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 492, 383 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
- 14631 **Wark, John W** Sediment load of streams in the Region, *in* Water resources of the Appalachian Region, Pennsylvania to Alabama *U S Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas* HA-198, sheet 8, scale 1 2,500 000, text, 1965
- Warkentin, B P** *See* DeJong, E 00007
- Warkentin, B P** *See* Laventure, R S 16372
- Warman, James C** *See* Dodson, Chester L 01251
- Warman, James C** *See* Wiesnet, Donald R 13297
- 00952 **Warne, John E** Distribution and relationships of sediments and organisms, Mugu Lagoon, California [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 7, p 1091, 1965
- 01961 **Warne, John E** Some paleoecologic aspects of recent ecology of Mugu Lagoon, California [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 10, p 1768, 1965
- 00951 **Warne, Archer H** Structural features of North Tejon-Wheeler Ridge area [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 7, p 1091-1092, 1965
- 01978 **Warne, Archer H** The White Wolf fault, *in* Geology of the southeastern San Joaquin Valley, California—AAPG, SEG, and SEPM, Pacific Secs , Guidebook 1965 [Los Angeles, Calif] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists, Pacific Sec* , p 8-9, 1965
- 03237 **Warner, Don Lee** An analysis of the influence of physical-chemical factors upon the consolidation of fine-grained clastic sediments [abs] *Dissert Abs* , v 26, no 6, p 3252-3253, 1965
- Warner, Jeffry** *See* Doyle, Robert G 13607
- 03192 **Warner, Mont M** Cementation as a clue to structure, drainage patterns, permeability, and other factors *Jour Sed Petrology* , v 35, no 4, p 797-804, illus , 1965
- 13769 **Warren, David H , Roller, John C , Jackson, Wayne H** A seismic-refraction survey in the vicinity of the Tonto Forest Seismological Observatory, Arizona [abs] *Am Geophys Union Trans* , v 46, no 1, p 155, 1965
- 01444 **Warren, H V , Delavault, R E** Further studies of the biogeochemistry of molybdenum *Western Miner* , v 38, no 10, p 64-72, 1965
- 00269 **Warren, Harry V , Delavault, Robert E** Medical geology *Geotimes* , v 10, no 2, p 14-15, 1965
- Warren, John S** *See* Evitt, William R 01933
- 12151 **Warren, Walter C., Bridge, Josiah, Overstreet Elizabeth F** Bauxite deposits of Virginia *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1199-K, p K1-K17, illus , geol map, 1965
- Warren, Walter C** *See* Lang, Walter B 12902

- 15599 **Warren, Walter C , Clark, Lorin D** Bauxite deposits of the Eufaula district, Alabama U S Geol Survey Bull 1199-E, p E1-E31, illus , geol map, 1965
- 02456 **Washburn, A L** Memorial to John Danvers Bateman (1910-1965) Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 10, p P149-P151, portrait, 1965
- 06464 **Washburn, A L** Geomorphic and vegetational studies in the Mesters Vig district, Northeast Greenland—General introduction Medd om Grønland, v 166, no 1, 60 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 01432 **Washington, R A** Construction and calibration of an apparatus for the measurement of surface areas of powdered samples Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-49, 13 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Wass, Marvin L** See Harrison, W 03282
- 03610 **Wasserburg, G J , Mazor, E** Spontaneous fission xenon in natural gases, *in* Fluids in subsurface environments—A symposium Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 4, p 386-398, illus , tables, 1965
- Wasserburg, G J** See Grant, J A 12550
- 13722 **Wasserburg, G J , Towell, D , Steiger, Rudolf H** A study of Rb-Sr systematics in some Precambrian granites of New Mexico [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 173-174, 1965
- Wasserburg, G J** See Mazor, E 15629
- 16478 **Wasserburg, G J , Lanphere, M A** Age determinations in the Precambrian of Arizona and Nevada Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 7, p 735-758, illus , tables, 1965
- Wasson, B E** See Harvey, E J 01267
- 02995 **Wasson, B E , Golden, H G , Gaydos, M W** Water for industrial development in Clay, Lowndes, Monroe, and Oktibbeha Counties, Mississippi Jackson, Miss , Mississippi Research and Devel Center, 39 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 04252 **Wasson, B E** Source and development of public and industrial water supplies in northwestern Mississippi Mississippi Board Water Commissioners Bull 65-2, 86 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 00538 **Wasson, John T.** Boron in iron meteorites Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 18, p 4443-4445, tables, 1965
- 03700 **Watanabe, N , DuBois, R L** Some results of an archaeomagnetic study on the secular variation in the southwest of North America, *in* The symposium on magnetism of the Earth's interior Jour Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v 17, nos 3-4, p 395-397, illus , 1965
- Watanabe, N** See DuBois, Robert L 03702
- Waters, A C** See Davis, G L 14456
- Waters, A C** See Hart, S R 14458
- 13537 **Watkins, F A , Jr , Jordan, D G** Ground-water resources of west-central Indiana—Preliminary report, Montgomery County Indiana Div Water Resources Bull 27, 107 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 13538 **Watkins, F A , Jr , Jordan, D G** Ground-water resources of west-central Indiana—Preliminary report, Fountain County Indiana Div Water Bull 28, 91 p , illus , tables, 1965

- 14442 **Watkins, F A , Jr , Jordan, D G** Ground-water resources of west-central Indiana—Preliminary report, Vermillion County Indiana Div Water Resources Bull 29, 89 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 15923 **Watkins, H. D** A palaeomagnetic observation of Miocene geomagnetic secular variation in Oregon Nature, v 206, no 4987, p 879–882, illus , table, 1965
- Watkins, J Wade** See Ward, Don C 11987
- Watkins, Joel S** See DeBremaecker, J C 13772
- 15299 **Watkins, Joel S , Geddes, Wilburt** Magnetic anomaly and possible orogenic significance of geologic structure of the Atlantic Shelf Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 6, p 1357–1361, illus , 1965
- 12815 **Watkins, N D** Variations of paleomagnetic properties of the Columbia Plateaus with particular reference to their geological significance [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 286, 1965
- 12816 **Watkins, N. D , Wilson, R D** Investigation of the possibility of petrological control of magnetic polarity in some Miocene lavas of the Columbia Plateaus [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 286–287, 1965
- 15306 **Watkins, N D** Paleomagnetism of the Columbia plateaus Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 6, p 1379–1406, illus , tables, 1965
- 15756 **Watkins, N D** Frequency of extrusions of some Miocene lavas in Oregon during an apparent transition of the polarity of the geomagnetic field Nature, v 206, no 4986, p 801–803, illus , table, 1965
- 03241 **Watkinson, David Hugh** Melting relationships in parts of the system $\text{Na}_2\text{O}-\text{K}_2\text{O}-\text{CaO}-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3-\text{SiO}_2-\text{CO}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}$ with applications to carbonate and alkalic rocks [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 6, p 3386, 1965
- 12489 **Watson, J Ray** Cardiocarpalean seeds from the Pennsylvanian of Iowa [abs] Am Jour Botany, v 52, no 6, pt 2, p 638, 1965
- Watson, John D** See Casagrande, Arthur 02102
- 01195 **Watson, R K** Geophysicists hold new key for Pine Point ore Northern Miner, v 51, no 22, p 21, illus , 1965
- 02139 **Watson, Richard A , Smith, Philip M** The Flint Ridge Cave Research Center, Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky [abs], in Internat Cong Speleology, 4th, Yugoslavia, 1965, Summ Lectures Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, Speleol Soc Yugoslavia, p 63, 1965
- 02295 **Watson, Richard A** Big canyons in the central Kentucky karst [abs], in Internat Cong Speleology, 4th, Yugoslavia, 1965, Summ Lectures Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, Speleol Soc Yugoslavia, p 62–63, 1965
- 16315 **Watson, Richard A** Similitude in direct and thought experiments in cave geology Natl Speleol Soc Bull , v 27, no 3, p 65–76, 1965
- 04479 **Watson, Robert J** A new brand of geophysics Mineral Industries, v 34, no 8, p 1–6, 8, illus , 1965
- 03238 **Watson, Stuart T** Petrography and lithostratigraphy of some south Louisiana subsurface Tertiary rocks [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 6, p 3253, 1965
- 13944 **Watt, W Stuart** Textural and field relationships of basement granitic rocks, Qaersuarssuk, South Greenland [with German abs] Medd om Gronland, v 179, no 8, 32 p , illus , geol map, 1965, reprinted as Gronlands Geol Undersogelse Bull 54, 1965, Copenhagen Univ Mus Mineralogie et Geologie Commun Géol 136, 1965

- 03018 **Watterson, Juan** Plutonic development of the Ilordleq area, South Greenland—Pt 1, Chronology, and the occurrence and recognition of metamorphosed basic dykes *Medd om Grønland*, v 172, no 7, 147 p, illus, geol maps, 1965, reprinted as *Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Bull* 51, 1965
- 00637 **Watts, George M** Sediment discharge to the coast as related to shore processes, *in* Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf, Jackson, Miss, 1963, Proc, Symposium 3—Sedimentation in estuaries, harbors, and coastal areas U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 738–747, illus, 1965
- 05047 **Watts, Terence Roger** Grain size variations in the beach sands of Long Point, Lake Erie [abs] *Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v 13, no 3, p 449–450, 1965
- Waye, Irma** *See* Whitten, E H Timothy 13613
- Wayland, Russell G** *See* Callahan, James E 15118
- 13240 **Wayman, Cooper H, Robertson, John B** Zero point of charge of kaolinite surfaces in acid solution [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 218, 1965
- 04467 **Wayne State University, Parsons, Willard H** (editor) Structures and origin of volcanic rocks, Montana–Wyoming–Idaho—Natl Sci Found Summer Conf 1965, Guidebook Detroit, Mich, Wayne State Univ, 58 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965
- 03120 **Wayne, William J** The end moraines of the Cartersburg till member in central Indiana [abs] *Indiana Acad Sci Proc* 1964, v 74, p 223, 1965
- 03246 **Wayne, William J, Zumberge, James H** Pleistocene geology of Indiana and Michigan, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 63–84, illus, tables, 1965
- 03519 **Wayne, William J** The Crawfordsville and Knightstown Moraines in Indiana *Indiana Geol Survey Rept Prog* 28, 15 p, illus, table, 1965
- 04147 **Wayne, William J, Gooding, A M** Indiana, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference G, Great Lakes–Ohio River valley—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong, U S A, 1965 Lincoln, Nebr, Nebraska Acad Sci, p 26–53, illus, table, 1965
- 15025 **Weaver, Charles** Potassium content of illite *Science*, v 147, no 3658, p 603–605, illus, 1965
- Weaver, Charles E** *See* Shaw, Daniel B 16225
- Weaver, D W** *See* Sullivan, F R 13959
- 03256 **Weaver, Donald W** Summary of Tertiary stratigraphy, western Santa Ynez Mountains, *in* Western Santa Ynez Mountains, Santa Barbara County, California—Coast Geol Soc and SEPM Pacific Sec, Field Trip, 1965 Guidebook [n p] Coast Geol Soc, p 16–30, tables, 1965
- Weaver, G D** *See* Holzner, Luty 02070
- 14509 **Weaver, Glen D** What is a landform? *Prof Geographer*, v 17, no 1, p 11–13, 1965
- 15477 **Weaver, Glen D** What is a landform? [reply to discussion of 1962 and 1965 papers by E H Hammond] *Prof Geographer*, v 17, no 3, p 13–14, 1965
- 12715 **Weaver, H Dwight** Onyx mining in Missouri *Missouri Speleology*, v 7, no 4, p 82–87, illus, 1965

- 14581 **Weaver, K N** Why geology in the cement industry? Soc Mining Engineers Trans, v 232, no 1, p 49-54, illus, 1965
- 14881 **Weaver, Kenneth N** Geologist's role in America's cement industry Mining Eng, v 17, no 1, p 51-54, illus, table, 1965
- 01294 **Weaver, O D** North flank of Appalachian set for testing, Pt 1 Oil and Gas Jour, v 63, no 36, p 216-219, illus, 1965, New York offers multiple strat-trap potential in Cambro-Ordovician sediments, Pt 2 *ibid*, no 37, p 166-170, illus, 1965
- 15332 **Webb, Gregory W** The stratigraphy and sedimentary petrology of Miocene turbidites in the San Joaquin Valley [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 362, 1965
- Webb, J** See Cantwell, T 15308
- 16135 **Webb, J B** Cratonic depositional sequences and Cordilleran orogenies—Palaeozoic era, western Canada [with French abstract] Geol Assoc Canada Proc, v 16, p 11-29, illus, 1965
- 02268 **Webb, S David** The osteology of *Camelops* Los Angeles County Mus Bull, Sci no 1, 54 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 14268 **Webb, S David** Stratigraphic position and phylogeny of the equid genus *Calippus* [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 287, 1965
- Webb, W M** See Goddard, E N 12548
- Webb, W W** See Hayes, C E 15056
- 15467 **Webber, G R** Second report of analytical data for CAAS syenite and sulphide standards Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 4, p 229-248, tables, 1965
- 16387 **Webber, G R, Jellema, J U** Comparison of chemical composition of soils and bedrock of Mont St Hilaire, Quebec Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 2, p 44-58, illus, tables, 1965
- Weber, Ernest M** See Chun, Robert Y D 00574
- 00966 **Weber, J N, Roy, Rustum** Complex stable \rightleftharpoons metastable solid reactions illustrated with the $\text{Mg}(\text{OH})_2 \rightleftharpoons \text{MgO}$ reaction Am Jour Sci, v 263, no 8, p 668-677, 1965
- 16224 **Weber, J N, Bergenback, R E, Williams, E G, Keith, M L** Reconstruction of depositional environments in the Pennsylvanian Vanport basin by carbon isotope ratios Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 1, p 36-48, illus, 1965
- 00604 **Weber, Jon N** Evolution of the oceans and the origin of fine-grained dolomites Nature, v 207, no 5000, p 930-933, illus, 1965
- 00677 **Weber, Jon N** Oxygen isotope fractionation between coexisting calcite and dolomite in the freshwater Upper Carboniferous Freeport formation Nature, v 207, no 5000, p 972-973, 1965
- 01326 **Weber, Jon N, Roy, Rustum** Dehydroxylation of kaolinite, dickite, and halloysite—Heats of reaction and kinetics of dehydration at $(\text{P}\text{H}_2\text{O}) = 15$ psi Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 7-8, p 1038-1045, illus, tables, 1965
- 05041 **Weber, Jon N, Williams, Eugene G** Environmental classification of argillaceous sedimentary rocks using the chemical composition of siderite nodules Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 3, p 432-440, illus, tables, 1965
- 05048 **Weber, Jon N** The geochemistry of some graywackes and some shales [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 3, p 448-449, 1965

- 11849 **Weber, Jon N , Roy, Rustum** Dehydroxylation of kaolinite, dickite, and halloysite—DTA curves under $P_{water}=15$ to 10,000 psi Am Ceramic Soc Jour , v 48, no 6, p 309–311, illus , 1965
- 13190 **Weber, Jon N** Changes in the oxygen isotopic composition of sea water during the Phanerozoic evolution of the oceans [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 218–219, 1965
- 13812 **Weber, Jon N , Kaufman, John W** Brucite in the calcareous alga *Goniolithon* Science, v 149, no 3687, p 996–997, illus , 1965
- 13913 **Weber, Jon N , Roy, Rustum, Greer, Raymond T** Differential thermal analysis at high pressures—Application to the study of dehydration reactions of geologic interest [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 184, 1965
- 15335 **Weber, Jon N** O–18/O–16 ratios of evaporitic dolomite from the Mississippian Charles Formation and their significance to the dolomite problem [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 362–363, 1965
- 15782 **Weber, Jon N , Greer, Raymond T** Dehydration of serpentine—Heat of reaction and reaction kinetics at $P_{water}=1$ atm Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 3–4, p 450–464, illus , tables, 1965
- Weber, M** See Bamert, E 03412
- 15803 **Weber, R H** Gypsum and anhydrite, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print, p 324–332, 376–386, illus , tables, 1965
- 15804 **Weber, R H** Lightweight aggregates, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print, p 332–344, 376–386, illus , table, 1965
- 15829 **Weber, R H** Nickel and cobalt, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print, p 207–209, 247–255, 1965
- 01854 **Weber, Robert H** Geology of the Carrizozo quadrangle, New Mexico, in Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc , 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 100–109, illus , 1964
- 03309 **Weber, W A** Plant geography in the Southern Rocky Mountains, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 453–468, illus , 1965
- 01041 **Webers, Gerald Frank** A study of the Middle and Upper Ordovician conodont faunas of Minnesota [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 2, p 987, 1965
- Webster, G D** See Lane, N Gary 13030
- Webster, Raymond A** See Remson, Irwin 01686
- 12800 **Wedow, Helmuth, Jr** Possible statistical criteria for distinguishing between tectonic and collapse breccias in bedded rocks [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 312, 1965
- 13945 **Wedow, Helmuth, Jr , Marie, James R** Correlation of zinc abundance with stratigraphic thickness variations in the Kingsport Formation, West New Market area, Mascot-Jefferson City mining district, Tennessee, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525–B, p B17–B22, illus , table, 1965
- Weed, E G A** See Corwin, Gilbert 01347

Weeden, Dennis A *See* Kittleman, Laurence R 06202

- 00500 **Weeden, Harmer Allen** Multiscale photo interpretation and mapping for highway constructors [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 1, p 264, 1965

Weeks, C Francis. *See* Krueger, Harold W 16027

- 01833 **Weeks, E P, Ericson, D W, Holt, C L R, Jr** Hydrology of the Little Plover River basin, Portage County, Wisconsin, and the effects of water resource development *U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper* 1811, 78 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965

Weeks, Edwin P *See* Welder, George E 16448

- 01236 **Weeks, L G** World offshore petroleum resources *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 10, p 1680-1693, tables, 1965

- 15665 **Weeks, L G** Industry must look to the continental shelves *Oil and Gas Jour*, v 63, no 25, p 127-148, 1965

Weeks, W F *See* Hoekstra, T E 05992

- 02408 **Weeks, Warren B** The future of petroleum geologists in the United States [abs] *Tulsa Geol Soc Digest*, v 32, p 166-167, 1964

- 13637 **Weertman, J** Relationship between displacements on a free surface and the stress of a fault *Seismol Soc America Bull*, v 55, no 6, p 945-953, illus, 1965

Wehner, G K *See* Rosenberg, D L 13365

- 14815 **Wehrenberg, John P, Silverman, Arnold** Studies of base metal diffusion in experimental and natural systems *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 2, p 317-350, illus, tables, 1965

- 05863 **Weiblen, Paul** Investigation of cathodo-luminescence with the petrographic microscope, *in* *Developments in applied spectroscopy*, V 4—Annual Mid-America Spectroscopy Symposium, 15th, Chicago, Ill, 1964, *Proc New York, Plenum Press*, p 245-251, illus, 1965

- 14552 **Weiblen, Paul, Cadwell, Donald E** Diamond disc preparation of polished thin sections for the electron microprobe [abs] *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 1-2, p 294, 1965

Weiblen, Paul W *See* Cadwell, Donald E 00197

- 13403 **Weidick, Anker** Glacier fluctuations in Holocene time in the Julianehåb district, southwest Greenland, *in* *Internat Assoc Quaternary Research*, 6th Cong, Warsaw, 1961, Rept, v 2 Łódź, Poland, Państwowe Wydawnictwo Nauk Oddział w Łodzi, p 333-340, illus, 1964

- 02264 **Weidman, Robert M** The Montana lineament, *in* *Geology of the Flint Creek Range, Montana—Billings Geol Soc*, 16th Ann Field Conf 1965 Billings, Mont, Billings Geol Soc, p 137-143, illus, 1965

- 12969 **Weidner, J R, Tuttle, O F** Stability of siderite, FeCO_3 [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 220, table, 1965

- 11991 **Weigel, W W** The inside story of Missouri's exploration boom, Pt 1 *Eng and Mining Jour*, v 166, no 11, p 77-86, 170, 172, illus, Pt 2, *ibid*, no 12, p 81-83, 161-162, 1965

Weil, J A *See* Wright, P M 13492

- 11817 **Weiler, R R, Mills, A A** Surface properties and pore structure of marine sediments *Deep-Sea Research*, v 12, no 4, p 511-529, illus, tables, 1965

- 01110 **Weimer, Robert J** Patrick Draw field, Sweetwater County, Wyoming—An old stratigraphic trap [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 9, p 1574–1575, 1965

Weimer, Robert J See Hoyt, John H 05086

- 05128 **Weimer, Robert J** Stratigraphy and petroleum occurrences, Almond and Lewis Formations (Upper Cretaceous), Wamsutter Arch, Wyoming, *in* Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 65–80, illus, table, 1965

- 15334 **Weimer, Robert J** Late Cretaceous deltas, Rocky Mountain region [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 3, p 363, 1965

Weimer, N See Hills, L 14033

- 14228 **Weir, A H** Potassium retention in montmorillonites *Clay Minerals Bull*, v 6, no 1, p 17–22, illus, tables, 1965

- 01382 **Weir, Gordon W, Greene, Robert C** Clays Ferry Formation (Ordovician)—A new map unit in south-central Kentucky *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1224–B, p B1–B18, illus, tables, 1965

- 01441 **Weir, Gordon W, Greene, Robert C, Simmons, George C** Calloway Creek Limestone and Ashlock and Drakes Formations (Upper Ordovician) in south central Kentucky *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1224–D, p D1–D36, illus, 1965

- 02373 **Weir, James E, Jr** Geology and availability of ground water in the northern part of the White Sands Missile Range and vicinity, New Mexico *U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper* 1801, 78 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 12118 **Weiss, Leonard W** Origin of the Tigerton anorthosite [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 10th Ann, 1964 Ishpeming, Mich, Marquette Range Comm, p 31, 1964

Weiss, Paul See Knechtel, M M 16149

- 02590 **Weiss, Paul L, Richmond, Gerald M** Maximum extent of late Pleistocene Cordilleran glaciation in northeastern Washington and northern Idaho, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 525–C, p C128–C132, illus, 1965

Weiss, Paul L See Richmond, Gerald M 03300

- 14920 **Weisbord, Norman E** *Nuculana (Saccella) tacaquana*, new name for *Nuculana (Saccella) marella* Weisbord *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 1, p 164, 1965

- 15145 **Weisbrich, R A** Project SHOAL volunteer team program *Geophysics*, v 30, no 2, p 262–278, illus, tables, 1965

Weiss, L E See Heard, H C 02538

- 14964 **Weiss, M P, Edwards, W R, Norman, C E, Sharp, E R** The American Upper Ordovician standard—[Pt] 7, Stratigraphy and petrology of the Cynthiana and Eden Formations of the Ohio Valley *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 81, 76 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 15851 **Weiss, M P** Occurrence and persistence of thin shelf deposits of uniform lithology—Discussion [of paper by Alan McGugan, 1965] *Geol Soc America Bull*, v 76, no 5, p 613–614, 1965

- 03178 **Weiss, Malcolm P, Wenden, Henry E** Calcite spherulites from the Morrison Formation, Wyoming *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 4, p 985–988, illus, 1965

- Weiss, P L See Richmond, G M 04027
- 01570 Weiss, Rainer, Block, Barry A gravimeter to monitor the α S₂ dilational mode of the earth Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 22, p 5615-5627, illus, table, 1965
- 03563 Weissberg, B G Getchellite, AsSbS₃, a new mineral from Humboldt County, Nevada Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 11-12, p 1817-1826, tables, 1965
- 12850 Weissenborn, A E Introduction, in Mineral potential of eastern Montana—A basis for future growth U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Doc 12, p 1-3, 71-77, illus, 1965, reprinted in Montana Bur Mines and Geology Spec Pub 33, 1965
- 16684 Weissenborn, A E, Kirkemo, Harold Summary and conclusions, in Mineral potential of eastern Montana—A basis for future growth U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Doc 12, p 69-70, 1965, reprinted in Montana Bur Mines and Geology Spec Pub 33, 1965
- 02536 Weist, W G, Jr Geohydrology of the Dateland-Hyder area, Maricopa and Yuma Counties, Arizona Arizona Land Dept Water Resources Rept 23, 46 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 01798 Weist, William G, Jr, Jenkins, Edward D Hydrology of the Arkansas River valley in the project area, in Geology and occurrence of ground water in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1799, p 17-19, tables, 1965
- 01802 Weist, William G, Jr Geology and occurrence of ground water in Otero County and the southern part of Crowley County, Colorado U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1799, 90 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 16414 Weist, William G, Jr Reconnaissance of the ground-water resources in parts of Larimer, Logan, Morgan, Sedgwick, and Weld Counties, Colorado U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1809-L, p L1-L24, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- Welborn, Clarence T See Holland, Pat H 15581
- 12801 Welby, Charles W Aspects of the occurrence of alkali metals in the Gulf of Mexico sediments [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 312, 1965
- 14566 Welby, Charles W A new Ordovician species of *Lichenaria* from Vermont Jour Paleontology v 39, no 2, p 288-289, illus, 1965
- 01139 Weld, Betsy A, Griffin, Margaret S, Brett, George W Reports and maps of the Geological Survey released only in the open files, 1964 U S Geol Survey Circ 498, 16 p [1965]
- Welday, E E See Baird, A K 00359
- Welday, E E See McIntyre, D B 01669
- Welday, E E See Baird, A K 05730
- Welday, E E See Baird, A K 12374
- 12802 Welder, Frank A Questionable origin of braiding in the Mississippi alluvial valley of Louisiana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 312-313, 1965
- 16448 Welder, George E, Weeks, Edwin P Hydrologic conditions near Glendo, Platte County, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1791, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 01116 Weldon, John P Dillinger Ranch field, Campbell County, Wyoming [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 9, p 1573, 1965

- 02939 **Weller, J Marvin** Palaeontology, evolution and taxonomy, in Dr D N Wadia Commemorative Volume Calcutta, India, Mining, Geol and Metall Inst India, p 217-225, 1965
- 13248 **Welles, S P, Cosgriff, John** A revision of the labyrinthodont family Capitosauridae—And a description of *Parotosaurus peabodyi*, n sp from the Wupatki member of the Moenkopi formation of northern Arizona California Univ Pubs Geol Sci, v 54, 148 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Wellman, Samuel S** See Picard, M Dane 16396
- 00010 **Wells, B R, Graham, E R** Direct radioactive assay of cation retention by mineral and organic colloids Soil Sci, v 100, no 1, p 10-13, 1965
- Wells, Dana** See Kanes, W H 15261
- 03774 **Wells, F G, Hawkes, H E** Chromite deposits of Shasta, Tehama, Trinity, and Humboldt Counties, California, in Geological investigations of chromite in California—Pt 1, Klamath Mountains (Chap 3) California Div Mines and Geology Bull 134, pt 1, chap 3, p 130-191, illus, tables, 1965
- 02052 **Welte, Dietrich H** Relation between petroleum and source rock Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 12, p 2246-2268, illus, 1965
- Wendell, M** See Medellin, D 11852
- Wenden, Henry E** See Weiss, Malcolm P 03178
- Wenden, Henry E** See Hurlbut, Cornelius S 12137
- Wengerd, Sherman A** See Mather, Kirtley F 03016
- 03734 **Wermund, E G** Cross-bedding in the Meridian Sand Sedimentology, v 5, no 1, p 69-79, illus, table, 1965
- 12970 **Wermund, E G, Jenkins, William A, Jr** Late Missourian tilting of the eastern shelf of the West Texas Basin [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 220-221, 1965
- 14265 **Wermund, E G** Extrapolated settling velocity of muscovite—An unsatisfactory basis for geologic inference [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 313, 1965
- Werner, Eberhard** See Richards, Horace G 12790
- Werre, R W** See Diment, W H 12855
- Werre, R W** See Diment, W H 13725
- Werre, R W** See Diment, W H 13726
- 05279 **Werth, Glenn, Randolph, Philip** The Salmon seismic experiment California Univ Lawrence Radiation Lab Rept UCRL-14487 (Rev 1), 14 p, illus, 1965
- 03188 **Wertz, Jacques B** L'entaille et la capture d'arroyo—Accidents géologiques survenant aux vallées habituellement sèches du Sud-Ouest des États Unis [with English abs] Rev Géomorphologie Dynamique, v 15, nos 10-12, p 145-157, illus, 1965
- 16314 **Wesselman, J B** Geology and ground-water resources of Orange County, Texas Texas Water Comm Bull 6516, 112 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 05388 **Wessels, Gerhardus J M** Groundwater studies by the electrical resistivity method in the Big Creek region of Ontario Guelph Univ School Agr Eng, Eng Tech Pub 12, 27 p, illus, tables, 1965

- West, G F** See Grant, F S 00082
- 12466 **West, G F** Lake Superior seismic project [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 376-377, 1965
- 15076 **West, Ian M** A new method of displaying microstructures in porous limestone Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 1, p 250-251, 1965
- 12771 **West, Richard** Dilatometry of structural clay products Canadian Ceramic Soc Jour, v 34, p 29-33, illus, 1965
- 15576 **West, Robert M** Heavy minerals in braided stream deposits, Platte River, Nebraska Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 2, p 61-64, illus, 1965
- 12887 **West, S W, Cushman, R L, Stow, J M, Heckler, W L** Water resources, in Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong, 89th, 1st sess, Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print (New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 87), p 387-432, illus, tables, 1965
- 02879 **West, I R, Aughenbaugh, N B** The role of aggregate degradation in highway construction, in Highway geology symposium, 15th Ann, 1964, Proc Rolla, Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources, p 117-132, 1964
- 03084 **West, Terry R, Barr, David J** Economic groundwater problems encountered in the development of a housing area near West Lafayette, Indiana Indiana Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 74, p 259-267, illus, 1965
- 02251 **West Texas Geological Society** Geology of the Big Bend area, Texas—Field trip guidebook, with road logs and papers on natural history of the area West Texas Geol Soc Pub 65-51, 196 p, illus, tables, geol maps, 1965
- 12148 **West Virginia Univ, School of Mines** (Coal Research Bureau) Coal-associated minerals of the United States—Pt 1, Pennsylvania and Maryland U S Dept Interior Office Coal Research, Coal Research and Devel Rept 8, pt 1, [89] p, illus, tables, 1965
- 12149 **West Virginia Univ, School of Mines** (Coal Research Bureau) Coal-associated minerals of the United States—Pt 4, Southern Appalachia (Virginia, eastern Kentucky, Tennessee, and Alabama) U S Dept Interior Office Coal Research, Coal Research and Devel Rept 8, pt 4, 55 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 12150 **West Virginia Univ, School of Mines** (Coal Research Bureau) Coal-associated minerals of the United States—Pt 5, Mid-western (Illinois, western Kentucky, Indiana, Missouri, Kansas, Iowa, and Texas) U S Dept Interior Office Coal Research, Coal Research and Devel Rept 8, pt 5, 145 p, illus, tables, 1965
- West, Walter S** See Cohee, George V 02392
- West, Walter S** See Cohee, George V 16268
- Westcott, P** See Stacey, F D 16062
- 01986 **Westermann, G E G** Septal and sutural patterns in evolution and taxonomy of Thamboceratidae and Clydoniceratidae (M Jurassic Ammonitina) Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 5, p 864-874, illus, 1965
- 16228 **Western Miner** Asbestos mining comes to Yukon Western Miner, v 38, no 3, p 21, 1965
- 03648 **Westgate, J A** Surficial geology of the Cypress Hills area, Alberta Research Council Alberta Prelim Rept 65-2, 6 p, illus, geol maps, 1965
- 13335 **Westgate, J A** The Pleistocene stratigraphy of the Foremost-Cypress Hills area, Alberta, in Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc

Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965, Guidebook, Pt 1 Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd, p 85-111, illus, tables, 1965

- 05622 **Westheimer, Jerome M** Geology and petroleum of Love County—Pt 2, Petroleum geology of Love County Oklahoma Geol Survey Circ 63, p 5-6, 48-81, illus, table, geol maps, 1965

Westoll, T S See **Fleming, C A** 11798

- 15729 **Westphal, James A** In situ acoustic attenuation measurements in glacial ice Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 8, p 1849-1853, illus, 1965

- 02453 **Wetherill, G W**, **Bickford, M E**, **Silver, L T**, **Tilton, G R** Geochronology of North America Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Nuclear Sci Ser Rept 41 (NAS-NRC Pub 1276), 315 p, illus, tables, 1965

Wetherill, G W See **Bickford, M E** 02454

Wetherill, G W See **Bickford, M E** 12367

- 13898 **Wetherill, G W**, **Tilton, G R**, **Davis, G L**, **Hart, S R**, **Hopson, C A** Age measurements in the Washington-Baltimore area [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 177, 1965

- 13946 **Wetherill, G W**, **Bickford, M E** Primary and metamorphic Rb-Sr chronology in central Colorado Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 18, p 4669-4686, illus, tables, 1965

- 15638 **Wetterhall, W S** Reconnaissance of springs and sinks in west-central Florida Florida Geol Survey Rept Inv 38, 42 p, illus, table, 1965

- 00675 **Weyer, Dieter** Über *Amplexus zaphrentiformis* White 1876 (Pterocarallia, Oberkarbon, Pennsylvanian) [with English and Russian summaries] Geologie, v 14, no 4, p 449-459, illus, 1965

Weyl, Peter K See **Deffeyes, Kenneth S** 12193

- 01880 **Weyl, Richard** Erdgeschichte und Landschaftsbild in Mittelamerika [with Spanish abs] Frankfurt am Main, Germany, Senckenbergische Naturf Gesell, 175 p, illus, tables, 1965

- 02871 **Weyl, Richard** Die palaogeographische Entwicklung des mittelamerikanisch-westindischen Raumes [with English, French, and Russian abs] Geol Rundschau, v 54, no 2, p 1213-1240, illus, 1965

- 00994 **Weyler, P A**, **Volborth, A** X-ray spectrographic analysis of major elements for granite from drill hole ECH-D, in Geological, geophysical, investigations of the Sand Springs Range, Fairview Valley, and Fourmile Flat, Churchill County, Nevada U S Atomic Energy Comm Rept VUF-1001, p 203-213, illus, tables, 1964 [1965]

Weyler, P A See **Volborth, A** 00995

Whalen, Herbert E See **Foster, Joe B** 11983

Wheat, Margaret See **Morrison, Roger B** 05710

Wheat, Margaret See **Morrison, Roger B** 05712

Wheeler, Bradner, Jr See **Chave, Keith E** 13805

- 01828 **Wheeler, E P**, 2d Fayalitic olivine in northern Newfoundland-Labrador Canadian Mineralogist, v 8, pt 3, p 339-346, illus, tables, 1965

- 15336 **Wheeler, H E , Smith, D L , Silver, B A** Illinois Basin—Depositional or post-depositional? [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 363, 1965
- 01237 **Wheeler, Harry E** Ozark Pre-Cambrian-Paleozoic relations Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v, 49, no 10, p 1647-1665, illus , 1965
- 13494 **Wheeler, Harry E** Interregional Paleozoic sequences in North America [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 73, p 261, 1963
- 15600 **Wheeler, J O** Big Bend map-area, British Columbia, 82M (east half) Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-32, 37 p , geol map, 1965
- Wheeler, Walter H** See Atlantic Coastal Plain Geol Assoc 02982
- Wheeler, Walter H** See Walker, Kenneth R 12799
- Whelan, J A** See Kolvoord, Roger W 13003
- 16460 **Whelan, James A** Hydrothermal alteration and mineralization, Staats Mine and Blawn Mountain areas, central Wah Wah Range, Beaver County, Utah Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Spec Studies, no 12, 31 p , illus , tables, geol maps, 1965
- Whetstone, G W** See Collier, C R 14734
- 14403 **Whetten, J T , Coombs, D S** Composition of low temperature analcime [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 181-182, 1965
- 00039 **Whetten, John T** Wairakite from low-grade metamorphic rocks on St Croix, U S Virgin Islands Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 5-6, p 752-755, 1965
- 02067 **Whisonant, Robert C** Textural comparison of some ancient and modern sediments from low-energy coastal environments Coastal Research Notes, no 11, p 17-19, 1965
- 03115 **Whitaker, Sidney Hopkins** Geology of the Wood Mountain area (72-G) Saskatchewan [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 5, p 2694, 1965
- 16033 **Whitcomb, Harold A , Cummings, T Ray** Ground-water resources and geology of Niobrara County, Wyoming U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1788, 101 p , illus , table, geol map, 1965
- 13671 **Whitcomb, Lawrence** Saw cut bones in an apparent fossil Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc , v 37, p 208-210, illus , 1963
- White, B L , Jr** See Philbin, P W 16434
- White, B L , Jr** See Philbin, P W 16435
- White, B L , Jr** See Philbin, P W 16436
- White, B L , Jr** See Philbin, P W 16437
- White, B L , Jr** See Philbin, P W 16438
- White, B L , Jr** See Philbin, P W 16502
- White, B L , Jr** See Philbin, P W 16575
- White, B L , Jr** See Philbin, P W 16576
- White, B L , Jr** See Philbin, P W 16577
- White, B L , Jr** See Philbin, P W 16578

- 01692 **White, Cedric Masey, MacMahon, Brian** Geometrical properties of sand waves [discussion of paper 4055 by M S Yalin, 1964] *Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc* , v 91, paper 4304, *Jour Hydraulics Div* , no HY3, pt 1, p 364-367, illus , 1965
- White, D E** *See* Murata, K J 00526
- 02928 **White, D E** Metal contents of some geothermal fluids, *in* Symposium—Problems of postmagmatic ore deposition with special reference to the geochemistry of ore veins, Prague, 1963, V 2 Prague, Geol Survey of Czechoslovakia, p 432-443, tables, 1965
- 00302 **White, Donald E** Deep geothermal brine near Salton Sea, California [abs] *Bull Volcanol* , v 27, p 369-370, 1964
- White, Donald E** *See* Schoen, Robert 01417
- 02323 **White, Donald E** Geothermal energy *U S Geol Survey Circ* 519, 17 p , table, 1965
- 03633 **White, Donald E** Saline waters of sedimentary rocks, *in* Fluids in subsurface environments—A symposium *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem* 4, p 342-366, illus , tables, 1965
- 13145 **White, Donald E , Muffler, L J Patrick** Metamorphism of upper Cenozoic sediments to greenschist mineral assemblages, Salton Sea geothermal area, California [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 221g222, 1965
- White, George W** *See* Goldthwait, Richard P 03247
- White, George W** *See* Goldthwait, Richard P 04149
- 14486 **White, George W , Totten, Stanley M** Wisconsinan age of the Titusville Till (formerly called "Inner Illinoian"), northwestern Pennsylvania *Science*, v 148, no 3667, p 234-235, illus , 1965
- 12972 **White, J F** Convex-concave landslopes—A geometrical study [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 222, 1965
- White, J L** *See* Fehrenbacher, J B 03513
- White, J L** *See* Fehrenbacher, J B 03676
- White, J L** *See* Mortensen, J L 05876
- 16384 **White, James E** Seismic waves—Radiation, transmission, and attenuation New York, McGraw-Hill Co , 302 p , illus , 1965
- 12973 **White, Joe L** Infrared studies of thermal decomposition of ammonium-saturated micaceous minerals [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 222, 1965
- White, Joe L** *See* Diamond, Sidney 13181
- 12819 **White, John A** Kangaroo rats (family Heteromyidae) of the Vallecito Creek Pleistocene of California [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 288-289, 1965
- White, John A** *See* Howard, Hildegard 14083
- 01801 **White, Natalie D , Hardt, William F** Electrical-analog analysis of hydrologic data for San Simon basin, Cochise and Graham Counties, Arizona *U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper* 1809-R, p R1-R30, illus , table, 1965

- 05733 **White, Natalie D** (and others) Annual report on ground water in Arizona, spring 1964 to spring 1965 Arizona Land Dept Water-Resources Rept 24, 62 p, illus, table, 1965

White, Natalie D See Heindl, L A 15973

- 16054 **White, Natalie D, Smith, Clara R** Basic hydrologic data for San Simon basin, Cochise and Graham Counties, Arizona, and Hidalgo County, New Mexico Arizona Land Dept Water-Resources Rept 21, 42 p, illus, tables, 1965

White, Sidney E See Waldrop, H A 03680

- 00187 **White, W Arthur** Origin of fissure fillings in a Pennsylvanian shale in Vermilion County Illinois Illinois Acad Sci Trans, v 57, no 4, p 208-215, illus, tables, 1964

- 15037 **White, W D** Pennsylvanian fossils of eastern Nebraska and western Iowa, Pt 2 Earth Sci, v 18, no 2, p 66-74, illus, 1965

- 16527 **White, W R H, Savage, J C** A seismic refraction and gravity study of the Earth's crust in British Columbia Seismol Soc America Bull, v 55, no 2, p 463-486, illus, tables, 1965

- 01085 **White, Walter S** Bauxite deposits of the Warm Springs district, Meriwether County, Georgia U S Geol Survey Bull 1199-I, p 11-115, illus, geol maps, 1965

- 06446 **White, Walter S** Tectonics of the Keweenawan basin, western Lake Superior region [abs], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann, 1965 St Paul, Minn, Univ Minnesota, p 34, 1965

- 12803 **White, William A** Profound erosion by continental glaciers [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 313-314, 1965

White, William B See Pohl, E R 02020

- 02138 **White, William B** Sulfate mineralogy in some caves in the United States [abs], in Internat Cong Speleology, 4th, Yugoslavia, 1965, Summ Lectures Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, Speleol Soc Yugoslavia, p 63-64, 1965

- 02140 **White, William B, Stellmack, John A** Seasonal fluctuations in the chemistry of karst groundwater [abs], in Internat Cong Speleology, 4th, Yugoslavia, 1965, Summ Lectures Ljubljana, Yugoslavia, Speleol Soc Yugoslavia, p 64, 1965

- 15189 **White, William B** Geology and mineralogy of the Butler Cave-Sinking Creek system, Virginia [abs] Natl Speleol Soc Bull, v 27, no 2, p 60, 1965

Whitebread, Donald H See Dings, McClelland G 15101

- 03310 **Whitehead, Donald R** Palynology and Pleistocene phytogeography of unglaciated eastern North America, in The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 417-432, illus, 1965

- 03546 **Whiteside, Melbourne C** Paleoecological studies of Potato Lake and its environs Ecology, v 46, no 6, p 807-816, illus table, 1965

Whiteway, F E See Birtill, J W 02532

- 03787 **Whitham, K** Geomagnetic variation anomalies in Canada, in The symposium on magnetism of the Earth's interior Jour Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v 17, nos 3-4, p 481-498, illus, 1965

Whitham, K See Law, L K 16043

- 03675 **Whitham, Kenneth, Andersen, F** Magneto-telluric experiments in northern Ellesmere Island Royal Astron Soc Geophys Jour, v 10, no 3, p 317-345, illus, table, 1965
- 03693 **Whitham, Kenneth** On the depth of magnetic sources derived from long magnetic profiles, in The symposium on magnetism of the Earth's interior Jour Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v 17, nos 3-4, p 253-262, illus, 1965
- 12085 **Whiting, Jean** Prospectors' paradise New Mexico Mag, v 42, no 4, p 17-19, 34, illus, 1964
- 15974 **Whiting, L L, Stevenson, D L** The Sangamon arch Illinois Geol Survey Circ 383, 20 p, illus, table, 1965
- Whitman, H M** See Harder, A H 15557
- 03029 **Whitman, Harry M** Estimating water quality from electrical logs in southwestern Louisiana Louisiana Geol Survey Water Resources Pamph 16, 13 p, illus, table, 1965
- Whitman, R V** See Hirschfeld, R C 11957
- Whitmore, F C, Jr** See Ray, Louis L 04148
- 14783 **Whitmore, Frank C, Stewart, Robert H** Miocene mammals and Central American seaways Science, v 148, no 3667, p 180-185, illus, 1965
- 13296 **Whitten, Charles A** Cartographic and geodetic effects of Alaskan earthquake [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 222-223, 1965
- 13613 **Whitten, E H Timothy, Krumbein, William C, Wayne, Irma, Beckman, Walter A, Jr** A surface-fitting program for areally-distributed data from the earth sciences and remote sensing—Natl Aeronautics and Space Adm, Grant NGR-14-007-027 (Northwestern Univ) Springfield, Va, Clearinghouse Fed Sci and Tech Inf, 146 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 05642 **Whittig, L D** X-ray diffraction techniques for mineral identification and mineralogical composition, in Methods of soil analysis—Pt 1, Physical and mineralogical properties, including statistics of measurement and sampling Madison, Wis, Am Soc Agronomy (Agronomy, no 9), p 671-698, illus, tables, 1965
- 16650 **Whittington, Charles L, Ferm, John C.** Geology of the Oldtown quadrangle, Kentucky U S Geol Survey Geol Quad Map GQ-353, scale 1:24,000, section, text, 1965
- Whittington, H. B** See Cooper, G Arthur 02803
- 02812 **Whittington, H B** Photography of small fossils, in Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 430-433, illus, 1965
- Whittington, H B** See Kindle, C H 12455
- Whittington, H B** See Kindle, C H 15770
- 15856 **Whittington, H B** *Platycoryphe*, an Ordovician homalonotid trilobite Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 3, p 487-491, illus, 1965
- 14998 **Whittles, A B L, Slawson, W F** A modified technique for trace lead gas source mass spectrometry Geochim et Cosmochim Acta, v 29, no 2, p 142-143, 1965
- 01045 **Whittles, Arthur Brice Leroy** Trace lead isotope studies with gas source mass spectrometry [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 2, p 989, 1965

- 16359 **Whitton, Geoffrey A** Fossil plants applied to dating of the Hazelton Group [abs] *Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v 13, no 2, p 361, 1965
- Wichmann, P A** *See* Marquis, G L 14003
- Wickens, A J** *See* Hodgson, J H 01751
- 16586 **Wicker, C F, Eaton, R O** Sedimentation in tidal waterways, Chap 3 *in* Evaluation of present state of knowledge of factors affecting tidal hydraulics and related phenomena U S Army Corps Engineers Comm Tidal Hydraulics Rept 3, p III-1—III-8, revised 1965, originally published 1950
- 12001 **Wickersheim, K A, Korpi, G K** Interpretation of the infrared spectrum of boehmite *Jour Chem Physics*, v 42, no 2, p 579-583, illus, 1965
- 04185 **Wicklein, Phillip, Carpenter, Alden B** Report on some iron and nickel minerals from the soapstone deposits of Saline County, Arkansas [abs] *Arkansas Acad Sci Proc*, v 19, p 89, 1965
- 12520 **Widmer, Kemble** Geology of the ground water resources of Mercer County New Jersey Geol Survey Geol Rept Ser, no 7, 115 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 03579 **Wiedmann, Jost** Origin, limits and systematic position of *Scaphites* *Palaeontology*, v 8, pt 3, p 397-453, illus, 1965
- Wiegand, C L** *See* Carter, D L 15676
- 05078 **Wiegman, Ronald W** Spring deposits—Surface expressions of the Henry's Fork fault, Sweetwater County, Wyoming, *in* Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—Wyoming Geol Assoc, 19th Field Conf 1965, Guidebook Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, p 156-158, illus, 1965
- 13297 **Wiesnet, Donald R, Warman, James C** Classification of hydrologic maps [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 224, 1965
- 12820 **Wiggins, John H, Jr** Construction of strong motion response spectra from magnitude and distance data [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 289 1965
- Wigley, R L** *See* Emery, K O 04505
- Wind, B L** *See* Colback, P S B 04499
- 00719 **Wuk, H B, Mason, Brian** Analysis of eight iron meteorites *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 8, p 1003-1005, 1965
- 04486 **Wuk, H B** The iron atom as mass unit in meteorites, tektites, and igneous rocks *Am Mus Novitates*, no 2216, 12 p, tables, 1965
- Wikstrom, S A** *See* Oró, J 14718
- 11914 **Wilbanks, John R** Zircons from the Copper Flat intrusion, Hillsboro, New Mexico *Compass*, v 43, no 1, p 51-60, illus, tables, 1965
- 13169 **Wilbanks, John R** A description of an inexpensive method to separate zircon and interpretation of zircon data from the Copper Flat intrusive, Hillsboro, New Mexico [abs], *in* Guidebook of southwestern New Mexico II—New Mexico Geol Soc, 16th Field Conf 1965 Socorro, N Mex, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 244, 1965
- 02165 **Wilcox, John Thomas** The Grants Ridge uranium area, New Mexico [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 25, no 12, pt 1, p 7207, 1965

Wilcox, L V See Bower, C A 05660

- 03206 **Wilcox, Ray E** Volcanic-ash chronology, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 807-816, illus, table, 1965

Wilde, Garner L See Skinner, John W 00473

- 00586 **Wilde, Garner L** Abnormal growth conditions in fusulinids Cushman Found Foram Research Contr, v 16, pt 3, p 119, 121-124, 130-131, illus, 1965

Wilde, Garner L See Skinner, John W 03773

- 03926 **Wilde, Pat** Estimates of bottom current velocities from grain size measurements for sediments from the Monterey deep-sea fan, *in* Ocean science and ocean engineering 1965—Joint Conf Marine Technology Soc and Am Soc Limnology and Oceanography, Trans, V 2 Washington, D C, Marine Technology Soc, p 718-727, illus, table, 1965

- 13254 **Wilde, Pat** Sand-sized sediment from the Delgada and Monterey deep-sea fans [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 224-225, 1965

- 12417 **Wilde, Roger D** Structural geology of a portion of the eastern flank of the Black Hills of South Dakota [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 350, 1965

- 15865 **Wildeman, Thomas R, Haskin, Larry** Rare-earth elements in ocean sediments Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 12, p 2905-2910, illus, tables, 1965

- 16164 **Wilding, L P** A fractionator for medium and fine silt Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 2, p 489-491, illus, 1965

Wiley, Frank See Sunn, Franklin Y K 00577

Wilke, Stephen C See Shaffer, Bernard L 01972

- 11884 **Wilkinson, Elbert R** Lynch Canyon oil field California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations, v 50, no 2, p 79-85, illus, table, 1964

- 03596 **Willard, Bradford** Pioneer geologic investigation in Pennsylvania Pennsylvania History, v 32, no 3, p 237-253, illus, 1965

- 06544 **Willard, Robert J** Contributions of rock physics to geology [abs], *in* Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann, 1965 St Paul, Minn, Univ Minnesota, p 35, 1965

- 14950 **Willardson, Lyman S, Hurst, Rex L** Sample size estimates in permeability studies Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, v 91, paper 4240, Jour Irrigation and Drainage Div, no IR 1, p 1-9, illus, tables, 1965

- 02516 **Wildden, Ronald** Seismic-refraction measurements of crustal structure between American Falls Reservoir, Idaho, and Flaming Gorge Reservoir, Utah, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C44-C50, illus, tables, 1965

- 14186 **Wildden, Ronald** Geology and mineral deposits of Humboldt County, Nevada Nevada Bur Mines Bull 59, 154 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1964

- 00565 **Willets, David B, Gould, Mitchell L** Ground-water—A vulnerable resource [with French abstract] Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub 64, p 482-492, illus, 1964

- 12925 **Williams, Alwyn** (and others) Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt H, Brachiopoda, V 1-2 New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), V 1, p H1-H521, illus, tables, 1965, V 2, p H523-H927, illus, 1965

- 12926 **Williams, Alwyn, Rowell, A J** Brachiopod anatomy, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt H, Brachiopoda, V 1 New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p H6–H57, illus , 1965
- 12927 **Williams, Alwyn, Rowell, A J** Morphology, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt H, Brachiopoda, V 1 New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p H57–H155, illus , 1965
- 12929 **Williams, Alwyn, Rowell, A J** Evolution and phylogeny, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt H Brachiopoda, V 1 New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p H164–H199, illus , 1965
- 12931 **Williams, Alwyn, Rowell, A J** Classification, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt H, Brachiopoda, V 1 New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p H214–H237, 1965
- 12932 **Williams, Alwyn** Stratigraphic distribution, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt H, Brachiopoda, V 1 New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p H237–H250, illus , 1965
- 12933 **Williams, Alwyn** Techniques for preparation of fossil and living brachiopods, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt H, Brachiopoda, V 1 New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p H251–H256, illus , 1965
- 12936 **Williams, Alwyn, Wright, A D** Orthida, *in* Treatise on invertebrate paleontology—Pt H, Brachiopoda, V 1 New York, Geol Soc America (and Univ Kansas Press), p H299–H359, illus , 1965
- Williams, Alwyn** See Muir-Wood, Helen M 12938
- 00704 **Williams, E G , Guber, A L , Johnson, A M** Rotational slumping and the recognition of disconformities Jour Geology, v 73, no 3, p 534–546, illus , 1965
- Williams, E G** See Ferm, John C 16171
- Williams, E G** See Weber, J N 16224
- 03179 **Williams, Elizabeth M** A method of indicating pebble shape with one parameter Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 4, p 993–996, illus , 1965
- 15067 **Williams, Emyr** The deformation of competent granular layers in folding Am Jour Sci , v 263, no 3, p 229–237, illus , 1965
- Williams, Eugene G** See Weber, Jon N 05041
- 15790 **Williams, F E** Barite, *in* Mineral and water resources of New Mexico U S Cong , 89th, 1st sess , Senate Comm Interior and Insular Affairs, Comm Print, p 257–259, 376–386, illus , table, 1965
- Williams, G D** See Campbell, F A 14846
- 01551 **Williams, G L** Organic walled microfossils aid oil search Oil and Gas Jour , v 63, no 47, p 108–112, 1965
- 12418 **Williams, George A** Trends in geological engineering [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 350, 1965
- 14284 **Williams, George A , Nevin, Andrew E** Geology of the Mineral quadrangle, Washington County, Idaho—Preliminary report [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 350–351, 1965
- 13255 **Williams, Harold** Symmetry in the northern Newfoundland Appalachians [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 225, 1965

- 00300 **Williams, Howel, McBirney, Alexander R** Petrologic and structural contrast of the Quaternary volcanoes of Guatemala [abs] *Bull Volcanol*, v 27, p 61, 1964

Williams, Howel See **McBirney, Alexander R** 00301

- 00982 **Williams, Howel** The geology of Crater Lake Natl Park, Oreg., Cascade Range southward to Mount Shasta [abs], (note by editors), in *Oregon lunar geol field conf 1965*, Guidebook Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Bull 57, p 39-45, 48-50, illus, reprinted 1965

Williams, Howel See **McBirney, Alexander R** 01224

Williams, J B See **Burke, Kevin** 00707

Williams, J M See **Ruhe, R V** 00277

Williams, J M See **Ruhe, R V** 16463

- 03607 **Williams, Jacob L** Embarras field, Andrews County, Texas, in *Fluids in subsurface environments—A symposium* Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 4, p 225-242, illus, table, 1965

- 16549 **Williams, John R** Ground water in permafrost regions—An annotated bibliography U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1792, 294 p, illus, 1965

- 02195 **Williams, K L** Determination of the iron content of sphalerite *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 8, p 1740-1747, illus, 1965

Williams, L O See **Hoppin, R A** 14664

- 13332 **Williams, M Y** The Cypress Hills—A review of literature and exploration, in *Cypress Hills plateau, Alberta and Saskatchewan—Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists, 15th Ann Field Conf 1965*, Guidebook, Pt 1 Calgary, Alberta, Riley's Reproductions, Ltd, p 18-29, table, 1965

- 02024 **Williams, Sidney A** A new occurrence of andorite *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, no 9, p 1498-1500, illus, 1965

- 03286 **Williams, Stephen, Stoltman, James B** An outline of southeastern United States prehistory with particular emphasis on the paleo-Indian era, in *The Quaternary of the United States* Princeton, N J, Princeton Univ Press, p 669-683, illus, tables, 1965

- 13256 **Williams, Thomas E** Permian Fusulinidae of the Hueco Mountains, Otero County, New Mexico [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 225-226, 1965

- 00892 **Williamson, D R** The connection between kerogens and petroleum *Mtn Geologist*, v 2, no 3, p 129-134, 1965

- 13810 **Williamson, J, Glasser, F P** Phase relations in the system $\text{Na}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_5\text{-SiO}_2$ *Science*, v 148, no 3677, p 1589-1591, illus, tables, 1965

Williamson, M M See **Nordyke, M D** 00689

Willis, Clifford L See **Coombs, Howard A** 12316

- 15307 **Willis, David E** Variations in compressional waves at teleseismic distances *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 8, p 1877-1883, illus, tables, 1965

Willis, J P See **Gurney, J J** 03491

Willman, H B See **Glass, H D** 00283

- Willman, H B** See Frye, John C 03245
- Willman, H B** See Frye, John C 04144
- Willman, H B** See Frye, John C 04146
- 02108 **Willmore, P L** The structure of the Earth's crust—The Canadian IGY programme of crustal studies, in *Annals of the International Geophysical Year, 1957–58—V 30*, Seismology New York, Pergamon Press, p 140–143, illus, 1965
- Willmore, Tracy A** See Lankard, David R 14241
- Wilmoth, B M** See Meyer, Gerald 14813
- 12394 **Wilmsen, Edwin N** An outline of early man studies in the United States *Am Antiquity*, v 31 no 2, p 172–192, 1965
- Wilshire, Howard G** See Seeland, David A 02315
- Wilshire, Howard G** See Hamilton, Warren 12658
- Wilson, A S** See Goebel, J B 00084
- 12255 **Wilson, Basil W** Generation and dispersion characteristics of tsunamis, in *Studies on oceanography—A collection of papers dedicated to Koji Hidaka* Tokyo, Univ Tokyo Press, p 413–444, illus, 1964
- 11793 **Wilson, C C, Birchwood, K M** The Trinidad mud volcano island of 1964 *Geol Soc London Proc* 1964–65, no 1626, p 169–174, illus, 1965
- 00209 **Wilson, Charles W, Jr, Kirby, James P, Miller, Robert A** Geologic map of the Lynnville quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 58–NE, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1964
- 00733 **Wilson, Charles W, Jr** Geologic map of the Murfreesboro quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 315–SW, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1964
- 00734 **Wilson, Charles W, Jr** Geologic map of the Dillton quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 315–SE, scale 1 24,000 separate text, 1964
- 01290 **Wilson, Charles W, Jr, Colvin, John M, Jr, Lounsbury, Richard E** Geologic map of the Littlelot quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 49–SE, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1964 [1965]
- Wilson, Charles W, Jr** See Moore, Gerald K 01399
- 01677 **Wilson, Charles W, Jr, Fullerton, Donald S** Geologic map of the Antioch quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 311–SW, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1964 [1965]
- 05782 **Wilson, Charles W, Jr** Annotated bibliography of the geology of Tennessee, January 1951 through December 1960—A supplement to Bulletin 59 Tennessee Div Geology Bull 67, 99 p, 1965
- 12473 **Wilson, Charles W, Jr, Miller, Robert A** Geologic map of the Greenfield Bend quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 50–NE, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1965
- 12474 **Wilson, Charles W, Jr** Geologic map of the Wartrace quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 78–SE, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1965
- 12494 **Wilson, Charles W, Jr, Barnes, Robert H, Lounsbury, Richard E** Geologic map of the Loretto quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 52–SW, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1965

- 12495 **Wilson, Charles W , Jr** Geologic map of the Rockvale quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 70-SE, scale 1 24,000 separate text 1965
- 12894 **Wilson, Charles W , Jr , Barnes, Robert H , Miller, Robert A** Geologic map of the Mount Joy quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 50-SE, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1965
- 12896 **Wilson, Charles W , Jr** Geologic map of the Smyrna quadrangle, Tennessee Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map GM 70-NE, scale 1 24,000, separate text, 1965
- Wilson, Charles W , Jr** See Colvin, John M , Jr 12898
- Wilson, Charles W , Jr** See Barnes, Robert H 12900
- 14231 **Wilson, Charles W , Jr , Barnes, Robert H** (leaders) Ordovician of central Tennessee, Field Trip 3 *in* Geologic structures in northern Sequatchie Valley and adjacent portions of the Cumberland Plateau, Tennessee—Geol Soc America Southeastern Sec , Nashville, Tenn , 1965, Guidebook [Athens, Ga , Univ Georgia] [14] p , illus , 1965
- 13535 **Wilson, Edward Norman, VanCouvering, John A** A deep fresh water aquifer in New Cypress Pool, Muhlenberg County, Kentucky, corroborated by geophysical logs Kentucky Geol Survey, ser 10, Inf Circ 12, 25 p , illus , 1965
- 00068 **Wilson, Eldred D** Guidebook 1—Highways of Arizona, U S Highway 666 Arizona Bur Mines Bull 174, 68 p , illus , tables, 1965
- Wilson, Eldred D** See Moore, Richard T 00101
- 16683 **Wilson, H D B , Andrews, Peter, Moxham, R L , Ramlal, K** Archaean volcanism in the Canadian shield Canadian Jour Earth Sci , v 2, no 3, p 161-175, illus , tables, 1965
- Wilson, Ivan F** See Santiago Rocha, Victor 15707
- Wilson, J Robert** See Billings, Marland P 05336
- 00691 **Wilson, J Tuzo** Submarine fracture zones, aseismic ridges and the International Council of Scientific Unions Line—Proposed western margin of the East Pacific Ridge Nature, v 207, no 5000, p 907-911, illus , 1965
- Wilson, J Tuzo** See Vine, F J 01182
- 01257 **Wilson, J Tuzo** Transform faults, oceanic ridges, and magnetic anomalies southwest of Vancouver Island Science, v 150, no 3695, p 482-485, illus , 1965
- 01368 **Wilson, J Tuzo, Clarke, D B** Geological expedition to Capes Dyer and Searle, Baffin Island, Canada Nature, v 205, no 4969, p 349-350, 1965
- 02312 **Wilson, J Tuzo** Evidence from ocean islands suggesting movement in the Earth, *in* A symposium on continental drift Royal Soc London Philos Trans , ser A, v 258, no 1088, p 145-167, illus , tables, 1965
- 12261 **Wilson, J Tuzo** The crust, Chap 4 *in* The planet Earth (2d edition, revised) London and New York, Pergamon Press, p 52-78, illus , tables, 1964, originally published 1957
- 16617 **Wilson, J Tuzo** A new class of faults and their bearing on continental drift Nature, v 207, no 4995, p 343-347, illus , 1965
- 02249 **Wilson, James Lee** Older Paleozoic stratigraphy in the Solitario, *in* Geology of the Big Bend area, Texas—Field trip guidebook West Texas Geol Soc Pub 65-51, p 37-38, illus , geol map, 1965

- 02267 **Wilson, John A** Cenozoic history of the Big Bend area, West Texas, *in* Geology of the Big Bend area, Texas—Field trip guidebook West Texas Geol Soc Pub 65-51, p 34-36, illus, table, 1965
- 04827 **Wilson, John M** Ground water resources and geology of Cumberland County, Tennessee Nashville, Tenn, Tennessee Div Water Resources, 56 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 00019 **Wilson, L R** *Rhizophagites* a fossil fungus from the Pleistocene of Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 9, p 257-259, illus, 1965
- 00022 **Wilson, L R** Charles David White [1862-1935] Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 9, p 246, portrait, 1965
- 01088 **Wilson, L R** Palynological evidence for folding, faulting, and erosional contacts in subsurface [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 9, p 1564, 1965
- 14812 **Wilson, L R** Palynological age determination of a rock section in Ti Valley, Pittsburg County, Oklahoma Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 1, p 11-18, illus, 1965
- 15131 **Wilson, L R** Stained mounting medium for palynological fossils Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 5, p 130-131, 1965
- 15353 **Wilson, L R** *Florinites* versus *Cordaitanthus*—A problem in nomenclatural procedure Oklahoma Geology Notes, v 25, no 3, p 76-77, 1965
- 05385 **Wilson, M E** The Precambrian of Canada—The Canadian Shield, *in* The geologic systems—The Precambrian, V 2 New York, Interscience Publishers, p 263-415, illus, tables, 1965
- 14561 **Wilson, M E** The Deloro stock and its mineralized aureole Econ Geology, v 60, no 1, p 163-167, illus, table, 1965
- Wilson, M T** See Hahl, D C 02682
- 03439 **Wilson, N E, Radforth, N W, MacFarlane, I C, Lo, M B** The rates of consolidation for peat [with French abs], *in* Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng, 6th, Montreal, Quebec, 1965, Proc, V 1 Toronto, Univ Toronto Press, p 407-411, illus, 1965
- Wilson, R D** See Watkins, N D 12816
- 12719 **Wilson, Richard F** Triassic and Jurassic strata of southwestern Utah, *in* Geology and resources of south-central Utah—Resources for power Utah Geol Soc Guidebook to Geology of Utah, no 19, p 31-46, illus, 1965
- 03785 **Wilson, Robert W** Type localities of Cope's Cretaceous mammals South Dakota Acad Sci Proc 1965, v 44, p 88-90, 1965
- 02999 **Wilson, Roland V** Bibliography of graduate theses on Nevada geology Nevada Bur Mines Rept 8, 14 p, illus, 1965
- 03271 **Wilson, Roland V, Paul, Richard R** Intrusive rocks of Nevada Nevada Bur Mines Map 30, scale 1:1,000,000, 1965
- 12011 **Wilson, Thomas A** Undersea mining—Exploiting hydrospace—Pt 1, Profile of a growing industry, Pt 2, Offshore mining paves the way to mineral wealth, Pt 3, Harnessing systems for undersea mining Eng and Mining Jour, v 166, no 5, p 81-88, illus Pt 2, *ibid*, no 6, p 124-132, illus, Pt 3, *ibid*, no 7, p 62-67, illus, 1965
- Wilson, W** See Harrison, W 14308

- Wilson, W E** See Vesic, A S 11956
- Wilson, W F** See Allen, E P 03617
- Wilson, William E, 3d** See Hawley, John W 05809
- 01306 **Wilson, William H** A field guide to the rocks and minerals of Wyoming Wyoming Geol Survey Bull 51, 72 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 14553 **Winchell, Horace, Leake, Bernard E** Regressions of refractive indices, density, and lattice constants on the composition of orthopyroxenes [abs] Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 294, 1965
- 14621 **Winchell, Horace** Optical properties of minerals—A determinative table New York, Academic Press, 91 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Winchester, John W** See Towell, David G 16069
- 16138 **Winder, C G** Logan and South Wales [with French abstract] Geol Assoc Canada Proc, v 16, p 103-124, illus, table, 1965
- 16374 **Winder, C G** Alluvial cone construction by alpine mudflow in a humid temperate region Canadian Jour Earth Sci, v 2, no 4, p 270-277, illus, tables, 1965
- 13948 **Windley, B, Bridgwater, D** The layered aplites-pegmatite sheets of Kinalik, South Greenland Medd om Gronland, v 179, no 10, 39 p, illus, 1965, reprinted as Gronlands Geol Undersogelse Bull 60, 1965
- 13947 **Windley, B F** The composite net-veined diorite intrusives of the Julianehab district, South Greenland Medd om Gronland, v 172, no 8, 60 p, illus, tables, 1965, reprinted as Gronlands Geol Undersogelse Bull 58, 1965, Copenhagen Univ Mus Mineralogie et Géologie Commun Geol 138, 1965
- Windom, H L** See Osmond, J K 15697
- 00153 **Wing, Lawrence A** Geochemistry, Pt 3 in A detailed economic investigation of geochemical and aeromagnetic anomalies, north central Maine Maine Geol Survey Spec Econ Studies Ser 4, p 75-81, i-iii, illus, 1965
- 13298 **Wingard, Paul S, Brookins, Douglas G** Age of mafic dikes on the Castine-Blue Hill Peninsula, Maine [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 226, 1965
- 14850 **Winkler, Erhard M** Weathering rates as exemplified by Cleopatra's Needle in New York City Jour Geol Education, v 13, no 2, p 50-52, illus, 1965
- 02919 **Winkler, Helmut G F** Petrogenesis of metamorphic rocks (translated from German) New York, Springer-Verlag, 220 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Winograd, I J** See Eakin, T E 12342
- 13300 **Winograd, Isaac J, Eakin, Thomas E** Interbasin movement of ground water in south-central Nevada—The evidence [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 227, 1965
- Winslow, John D** See Broeker, Margaret E 02483
- 04971 **Winslow, John D, Stewart, Herbert G, Jr, Johnston, Richard H, Cram, Leslie J** Ground-water resources of eastern Schenectady County, New York, with emphasis on infiltration from the Mohawk River New York Water Resources Comm Bull 57, 145 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 13301 **Winston, Don** *Chaetetes* biostromes—Pennsylvanian surfaces of bypassing and scour [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 227, 1965

- Winter, T C** See Maclay, R W 14000
- Winterer, E L** See Shepard, F P 13270
- 13303 **Winterer, Edward L** Volcanic glass matrix in San Onofre Breccia, southern California [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 227-228, 1965
- Winters, H A** See Lukert, M T 00186
- Wire, J C** See Burdine, E D 14128
- 03079 **Wirth, Hans, Skalský, Lumir** Freie Schwingungen des Erdkörpers [with English summ] Gerlands Beitr Geophysik, v 74, no 3, p 230-232, illus, table, 1965
- Wirtz, P** See Hoyte, A 15309
- Wise, Donald U** See Newell, Wayne L 13427
- Wise, Donald U** See Anderson, T H 13432
- 15438 **Wise, Donald U; Vincent, Robert J** Rotation axis method for detecting conjugate planes in calcite petrofabric Am Jour Sci, v 263, no 4, p 289-301, illus, 1965
- Wisotsky, Serge** See Clay, C S 13369
- 15503 **Withers, James Henry** Sliding resistance along discontinuities in rock masses [abs] Dissert Abs, v 25, no 9, p 5178-5179, 1965
- 12858 **Withington, C F** Suggestions for prospecting for evaporite deposits in southwestern Virginia, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B29-B33, illus, 1965, reprinted in Virginia Minerals, v 11, no 4, p 37-41, 1965
- 15110 **Withington, C F** Distribution of gravel in the Patuxent Formation in the Beltsville quadrangle, Prince Georges and Montgomery Counties, Maryland, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B39-B42, illus, 1965
- 02520 **Witkind, Irving J** Relation of laccolithic intrusion to faulting in the northern part of the Barker quadrangle, Little Belt Mountains, Montana, in Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-C, p C20-C24, illus, 1965
- 12420 **Witkind, Irving J** Fracture-controlled laccoliths, Abajo Mountains, Utah [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 351-352, 1965
- Wittenberg, J** See McCallum, K J 16019
- 01065 **Wittry, Warren L** The Institute digs a mastodon Cranbrook Inst Sci News Letter, v 35, no 2, p 14-19, illus, 1965
- 00520 **Wodzicki, Antoni** The distribution of some trace elements near contact aureoles in the Santa Rosa Range, Nevada [abs] Dissert Abs, v 26, no 1, p 318-319, 1965
- Wold, R J** See Ostenso, N A 14389
- 13949 **Wold, Richard J** An aeromagnetic survey of western Lake Superior [abs], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann 1965 St Paul, Minn, Univ Minnesota, p 36, 1965, Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 228, 1965

- 13149 **Woldstedt, Paul** Nordamerika, Chap 8-10, Mittelamerika und Westindien, Chap 11, *in* Das Eiszeitalter—Grundlinien einer Geologie des Quartars, V 3 (2d edition, revised) Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany, Ferdinand Enke Verlag, p 146-243, illus, tables, 1965, originally published 1929
- 16175 **Wolf, Karl H** "Grain-diminution" of algal colonies to micrite Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 2, p 420-427, illus, 1965
- Wolfe, C Wroe** See Furlong, Ira E 12450
- 05104 **Wolfe, John A** The impact of new technology on geology and mining, *in* Minerals Day collected papers Skokie, Ill, Internat Minerals and Chem Corp, Mining and Explor Div, p 16-37, illus, tables, 1965
- 16254 **Wolfe, Louis H, Thieme, James O** Physical and thermal properties of frozen soil and ice Soc Petroleum Engineers Jour, v 4, no 1, p 67-72, illus, 1964
- 12822 **Wolfe, R D** Evaluation of seismograph calibration methods [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 289-290, 1965
- 15612 **Wolfe, W J** The Blue River ultramafic intrusion, Cassiar district, British Columbia Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-48, 15 p, table, geol map, 1965
- 12421 **Wolff, Ernest N** Tentative Tertiary stratigraphy and structure of the northern part of Caviness quadrangle, Malheur and Baker Counties, eastern Oregon [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 352, 1965
- 15338 **Wolff, Manfred P** Sedimentologic design of deltaic sequences, Devonian Catskill complex of New York [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 364, 1965
- 14611 **Wolff, Roger G** Infrared absorption patterns (OH region) of several clay minerals Am Mineralogist, v 50, nos 1-2, p 240-244, illus, 1965
- Wolfskill, L A** See Hirschfeld, R C 11957
- 13363 **Wollenberg, Harold A, Smith, Alan R** Radioactivity and radiogenic heat in Sierra Nevada plutons Jour Geophys Research, v 69, no 16, p 3471-3478, illus, tables, 1964
- 00632 **Wolman, M Gordon** Educational needs and opportunities in the sedimentation field, *in* Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conf, Jackson, Miss, 1963, Proc—Opening session U S Dept Agriculture Misc Pub 970, p 13-17, 1965
- 15655 **Wolman, M Gordon** Physical geography in the liberal arts, *in* Geography in undergraduate liberal education—A report of the Geography in Liberal Education Project Washington, D C, Assoc Am Geographers, p 48-54, 1965
- Wolten, G M** See Chase, A B 14242
- 02048 **Wones, David R, Eugster, Hans P** Stability of biotite—Experiment, theory, and application Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 9, p 1228-1272, illus, tables, 1965
- 13305 **Wones, David R** Biotite-K feldspar—Magnetite assemblages as indicators of H₂O pressures during metamorphic and igneous processes [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 228-229, 1965
- Wones, David R** See Ross, Malcolm 14557
- 00342 **Wong, Her-Yue** Clay mineralogy of lower Paleozoic rocks in Beavers Bend State Park, Ouachita Mountains, Oklahoma Geol Soc China Proc 1964, no 8, p 70-84, illus, tables, 1965
- Wong, W W** See DeLory, F A 02495

- 13950 **Wood, Alan** Conical slip-marks in shale [discussion of "A new type of conical structure in shale" by B G Woodland, 1964] *Jour Sed Petrology*, v 35, no 4, p 997, 1965
- 02198 **Wood, Albert E** Small rodents from the early Eocene Lysite Member, Wind River Formation of Wyoming *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 1, p 124-134, illus, 1965
- 02829 **Wood, Albert E, Konizeski, R L** A new eutypomyrid rodent from the Arikareean (Miocene) of Montana *Jour Paleontology*, v 39, no 3, p 492-496, illus, 1965
- Wood, Charles R** *See* Longwill, Stanley M 04968
- Wood, E J Ferguson** *See* Oppenheimer, Carl H 01222
- 14059 **Wood, E J Ferguson** Marine microbial ecology New York, Reinhold Publishing Co, 243 p, illus, 1965
- Wood, Gordon H, Jr** *See* Trexler, J Peter 13672
- 03565 **Wood, J A** Metal grains in chondritic meteorites *Nature*, v 208, no 5015, p 1085-1086, illus, 1965
- 01042 **Wood, John William** Geology of Apache Mountains, trans-Pecos Texas [abs] *Dissert Abs*, v 26, no 2, p 987-988, 1965
- 15743 **Wood, Leonard A, Gabrysch, R K, Patten, Eugene P, Jr** Analog model study of ground water in the Houston District, Texas *Texas Water Comm Bull* 6508, 103 p, illus, table, 1965
- 14620 **Wood, P R, Stacy, B L** Geology and ground-water resources of Woodward County, Oklahoma *Oklahoma Water Resources Board Bull* 21, [115] p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 05680 **Wood, R V, Jr, Enticknap, R G, Lin, C-S, Martinson, R M** Large Aperture Seismic Array signal handling system *IEEE Proc*, v 53, no 12, p 1844-1851, illus, 1965
- 13306 **Wood, William H** Stratigraphic cross section of the Muav Limestone in Arizona from Cross Mountain to the Colorado River [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 229, 1965
- Woodburne, M O** *See* Stirton, R A 12807
- 14754 **Woodburne, Mike** Northern California—University of California Soc Vertebrate Paleontology News *Bull* 73, p 46-47, illus, 1965
- 14992 **Woodbury, Jerry L** X-ray diffraction chart and apparatus for rapid mineral identification *Norelco Reporter*, v 12, no 1, p 27-28, 1965
- 02246 **Woodford, A O** Historical geology San Francisco, W H Freeman and Co, 512 p, illus, tables, 1965
- Woodhouse, C D** *See* Pabst, A 12569
- 15565 **Woodland, Bertram G** The geology of the Burke quadrangle, Vermont *Vermont Geol Survey Bull* 28, 151 p, illus, geol map, 1965
- 14890 **Woodring, W P** Endemism in middle Miocene Caribbean molluscan faunas *Science*, v 148, no 3672, p 961-963, illus, 1965
- 13251 **Woodrow, Donald L** Tectonics and sedimentation in the northern Appalachian Plateaus, Pennsylvania [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 229-230, 1965

- 03239 **Woodrow, Donald Lawrence** Upper Devonian stratigraphy and sedimentation in Bradford County, Pennsylvania [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 6, p 3253, 1965
- 02083 **Woodruff, James F** Frequency distribution of elevations as an index to terrain classification [abs] Assoc Am Geographers Annals, v 55, no 4, p 658, 1965
- Woods, Jay** See Harbaugh, J H 15227
- 15337 **Woods, R D** Modern role of paleontology in basin geology [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 364, 1965
- 04049 **Woodward, A F** Dean A Sheldon (1908–1965) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 12, p 2324–2325, portrait, 1965
- 12823 **Woodward, Lee A** Basement structure in Sheep Creek area, Little Belt Mountains, Meagher County, Montana [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 290, 1965
- 13951 **Woodward, Lee A** Late Precambrian stratigraphy of northern Deep Creek Range, Utah Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 3, p 310–316, illus , 1965
- 02010 **Woollard, G P** The United States program of seismic crustal studies during the IGY, in Annals of the International Geophysical Year, 1957–58—V 30, Seismology New York, Pergamon Press, p 168–182, illus , 1965
- 14639 **Woollard, G P** The Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the United States Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 197–202, illus , 1965
- 14708 **Woollard, G P** Gravity control network in the western United States Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 205–209, table, 1965
- 15029 **Woollard, G P , Strange, W E , Landon, T S** Gravity progress of Hawaii Institute of Geophysics in Pacific area Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 225–227, 1965
- Woollard, George P** See Furumoto, Augustine S 00848
- 00849 **Woollard, George P** Problems of the upper mantle and Hawaii as a site for the Moho Hole Pacific Sci , v 19, no 3, p 271–284, illus , table, 1965
- Woollard, George P** See Strange, William E 00861
- Woollard, George P** See Kroenke, Loren W 00864
- Woollard, George P** See Strange, William E 00867
- Woollard, George P** See Manghnani, Murli H 00875
- Woollard, George P** See Furumoto, Augustine S 00876
- 05012 **Word, Darrell R , Hopkins, George, Jr , Patrick, Fred W** Subsurface resistivity sounding in the Delaware Basin—Pt 1, Operation and instrumentation [Contract Nonr 375 (17)] Texas Univ Elec Eng Research Lab Rept 137, 22 p , illus , 1965
- Worl, Ronald G** See Hodge, Dennis S 00169
- 13624 **World Oil** Laser yields important breakthrough in seismic data analysis World Oil, v 160, no 1, p 112, 1965
- 13630 **World Oil** Airborne laser profiler aids photogeologic work World Oil, v 160, no 7, p 166, 168, illus , 1965

- 12156 **World Petroleum** Telemetric drilloger—A new aid for supervising offshore drilling *World Petroleum*, v 36, no 1, p 34, 36A, illus, 1965
- 02801 **Wornardt, W W** Mechanical finger for preparation of diatom slides, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif, W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 283–287, illus, 1965
- 00974 **Wornardt, Walt W, Jr** Stratigraphic and paleoecologic significance of diatoms and silicoflagellates [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 7, p 1092, 1965
- 12098 **Worth, John K** Wood tin in the Yukon *Rocks and Minerals*, v 40, no 3, p 180, 1965
- Worthing, Helen W** *See* Switzer, George 14774
- 15041 **Worthing, Robert W** Structural evidence of regional block movement of the craton in the eastern interior of the North American continent *Shale Shaker*, v 15, no 6, p 101–107, illus, 1965
- Worthington, L V** *See* Backus, Richard H 14232
- 02534 **Worzel, J L** Discussion [of physics of convection currents in the Earth's mantle], *in* A symposium on continental drift Royal Soc London Philos Trans, ser A, v 258, no 1088, p 275, 1965
- 03623 **Worzel, J Lamar** Pendulum gravity measurements at sea, 1936–1959 New York, John Wiley and Sons (Columbia Univ Lamont Geol Observatory Contr 807), 422 p, illus, tables, 1965
- 05921 **Worzel, J Lamar** Deep structure of coastal margins and mid-oceanic ridges, *in* Submarine geology and geophysics—Colston Research Society Symposium, 17th, Bristol, England, 1965, Proc London, Butterworths, p 335–359, illus, 1965
- 15138 **Wray, John L, Ellis, C Howard** Discoaster extinction in neritic sediments, northern Gulf of Mexico *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 1, p 98–99, 1965
- Wray, W** *See* Nordyke, M D 11993
- Wright, A D** *See* Williams, Alwyn 12936
- 01097 **Wright, B J** Lyons West field, Rice County, Kansas [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 9, p 1562, 1965
- 00364 **Wright, C M** Syngenetic pyrite associated with a Precambrian iron ore deposit *Econ Geology*, v 60, no 5, p 998–1019, illus, tables, 1965
- Wright, Edward P** *See* Wright, Jean D 13491
- 16604 **Wright, Frances W, Hodge, Paul W** Studies of particles for extraterrestrial origin—[Pt] 4, Microscopic spherules from recent volcanic eruptions *Jour Geophys Research*, v 70, no 16, p 3889–3898, illus, tables, 1965
- 14340 **Wright, Fred D, Ratti, Giuseppe, Wang, Fun Den** Stresses in mine roof slabs over rectangular, elastic pillars, *in* Internat Conf Strata Control and Rock Mechanics, 4th, New York, 1964, Proc New York, Columbia Univ Press, p 368–382, illus, tables, 1964 [1965]
- 01962 **Wright, Frederick F** Sediment tracer studies—Simple fluorescent marking technique [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull*, v 49, no 10, p 1768, 1965

- 02756 **Wright, H E , Cushing, E J , Livingstone, D A** Coring devices for lake sediments, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif , W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 494-520, 1965
- 03210 **Wright, H E , Jr , Ruhe, R V** Glaciation of Minnesota and Iowa, *in* The Quaternary of the United States Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, p 29-41, illus , table, 1965
- 03285 **Wright, H E , Jr , Frey, David G** (editors) The Quaternary of the United States—A review volume for the 7th Congress of the International Association for Quaternary Research Princeton, N J , Princeton Univ Press, 922 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 04187 **Wright, H E , Jr , Stone, J E , Cushing, J , Matsch, C L** Introduction to glacial history of Minnesota, and General geology of the Minneapolis-St Paul area, *in* Guidebook for Field Conference C, Upper Mississippi Valley—Internat Assoc Quaternary Research, 7th Cong , U S A , 1965 Lincoln, Nebr , Nebraska Acad Sci , p 30-56, illus , 1965
- 14342 **Wright, H E , Jr , Frey, David G** (editors) International studies on the Quaternary—INQUA Cong , 7th, Boulder, Colo , 1965, Coll Papers Geol Soc America Spec Paper 84, 565 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965
- 14618 **Wright, H E , Jr** Origin of the lakes in the Chuska Mountains, northwestern New Mexico—Reply [to discussion of 1964 paper by E D Michael, 1965] Geol Soc America Bull , v 76, no 2, p 269-270, 1965
- Wright, H E , Jr** See Cushing, Edward J 15274
- 02673 **Wright, Harold D , Barnard, Walter M , Halbig, Joseph B** Solid solution in the systems ZnS-ZnSe and PbS-PbSe at 300°C and above Am Mineralogist, v 50, no 10, p 1802-1815, illus , tables, 1965
- 03185 **Wright, Herbert E , Jr** Late-glacial vegetation history of the Lake Superior region [abs], *in* Conf on Great Lakes Research, 8th, Ann Arbor, 1965, Proc Michigan Univ Great Lakes Research Div Pub 13, p 248, 1965
- Wright, Jack S** See Jerome, S E 00057
- Wright, James C** See Marvin, Richard F 15156
- Wright, Jean D** See Kesling, Robert V 01790
- 13491 **Wright, Jean D , Wright, Edward P** The Middle Devonian Ipperwash Limestone of southwestern Ontario and two new brachiopods therefrom Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr , v 18, no 7, p 117-134, illus , 1963
- 02277 **Wright, Jerome J** Petrology of the Devonian rocks in eastern Pima and Cochise Counties, Arizona [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 10, p 5871, 1965
- 12276 **Wright, Jesse F** Fordoche field, Point Coupee Parish, Louisiana, *in* Oil and gas fields of southeast Louisiana, V 1 New Orleans, La , New Orleans Geol Soc , p 89-93, illus , 1965
- 11815 **Wright, John B** Trix-Liz Field, Titus County, Texas, *in* Occurrence of oil and gas in northeast Texas, V 1 East Texas Geol Soc Pub 5, p 103-117, illus , table, 1964
- 13493 **Wright, L F** The copper of Craigmont and Bethlehem Mining Eng , v 15, no 12, p 67-72, illus , 1963
- 16420 **Wright, Lauren A , Troxel, B W** Talc deposits of the United States [abs] Mining Eng , v 17, no 8, p 49, 1965

- 12804 **Wright, Nancy P** New data on the petrography and petrology of the Stone Mountain Granite, Georgia [abs] *Geol Soc America Spec Paper* 82, p 314, 1965
- 13492 **Wright, P M , Weil, J A , Buch, T , Anderson, J H** Titanium colour centres in rose quartz *Nature*, v 197, no 4864, p 246-248, illus , tables, 1963
- 02166 **Wright, Ramil Carter.** Foraminiferal ecology in a back-reef environment, Molasses Reef, Florida [abs] *Dissert Abs* , v 25, no 12, pt 1, p 7207, 1965
- 12917 **Wright, Thomas, Lundelius, Ernest, Jr** Post-Pleistocene raccoons from Central Texas and zoogeographic significance *Texas Memorial Mus Pearce-Sellards Ser* , no 2, 21 p , illus , tables, 1963
- 15365 **Wright, Thomas L , Fleischer, Michael** Geochemistry of the platinum metals *U S Geol Survey Bull* 1214-A, p A1-A24, tables, 1965
- 02578 **Wrucke, Chester T** Prehnite and hydrogarnet(?) in Precambrian rocks near Boulder, Colorado, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 *U S Geol Survey Prof Paper* 525-D, p D55-D58, illus , 1965
- 13380 **Wu, T H** A nuclear magnetic resonance study of water in clay *Jour Geophys Research*, v 69, no 6, p 1083-1091, illus , tables, 1964
- Wuttke, Krystyna** *See* Cailleux, André 00141
- Wyant, D G** *See* Hawley, C C 05344
- 13786 **Wyckoff, R W G** Application de methodes physico-chimiques à l'étude de fossiles *Soc Française Mineralogie et Cristallographie Bull* , v 87, no 2, p 235-240 illus , 1964
- 12074 **Wyckoff, Ralph W G , Doberenz, Alexander R** The electron microscopy of Rancho La Brea bone *Natl Acad Sci Proc* , v 53, no 2, p 230-233, illus , 1965
- Wyllie, M R J.** *See* Gardner, G H F 14497
- 01161 **Wyllie, P J , Haas, J L , Jr** The system $\text{CaO-SiO}_2\text{-CO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O-[Pt]}$ 1, Melting relationships with excess vapor at 1 kilobar pressure *Geochim et Cosmochim Acta*, v 29, no 8, p 871-892, illus , table, 1965
- 03473 **Wyllie, P J , Radnor, E J** DTA and quenching methods in the system $\text{CaO-CO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ *Am Mineralogist*, v 50, nos 11-12, p 2077-2082, illus , 1965
- Wyllie, P J** *See* vanGroos, A F Koster 14364
- Wyllie, P J** *See* vanGroos, A F Koster 14375
- Wyllie, P J** *See* Davidson, A 16205
- 04491 **Wyllie, Peter J.** A modification of the geosyncline and tectogene hypothesis *Geol Mag* , v 102, no 3, p 231-245, illus , 1965
- 12022 **Wyllie, Peter J** Experimental petrology—A laboratory approach to geology *Mineral Industries*, v 34, no 9, p 1-5, 7, illus , 1965
- 16038 **Wyllie, Peter J** Melting relationships in the system $\text{CaO-MgO-CO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$, with petrological applications *Jour Petrology*, v 6, no 1, p 101-123, illus , table, 1965
- 04496 **Wynn, L E** Movement within the Jefferson Island, Louisiana, salt dome, *in* Rock Mechanics Symposium [3d], Toronto, 1965, *Proc Ottawa, Ontario, Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mines Br* , p 19-34, illus , tables, 1965
- 01102 **Wynn, L L** Gas fields from Hartshorne Sand of Arkoma Basin [abs] *Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull* , v 49, no 9, p 1561, 1965

- 12194 **Wynne-Edwards, H R** Geology of Tichborne (east half) map-area, Ontario (report and map 33-1964) Canada Geol Survey Paper 64-56, 5 p, geol map, 1965
- 15280 **Wynne-Edwards, H R** Flow folding—Reply [to discussion by E Heidecker, 1965] Am Jour Sci, v 263, no 5, p 462, 1965
- 16132 **Wynne-Edwards, H R** The Grenville province and its tectonic significance—A reply [to discussion by E C Appleyard (1965) of 1964 paper] Geol Assoc Canada Proc, v 16, p 59-62 1965
- 02114 **Wyoming Geological Association** (Technical Studies Committee) Geologic history of Powder River basin Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 11, p 1893-1907, illus, 1965
- 05384 **Wyoming Geological Association** Sedimentation of Late Cretaceous and Tertiary outcrops, Rock Springs uplift—19th field conference, 1965, guidebook Casper, Wyo, Petroleum Inf, 233 p, illus, tables, geol map, 1965
- 15173 **Wyoming Geological Association** Resume of Minnelusa geology and history of Minnelusa play [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 1, p 118-119, 1965
- 05014 **Yacoub, Nazieh K** Magnetic survey of the Jefferson area, Park County, Colorado Mtn Geologist, v 2, no 4, p 193-201, illus, 1965
- 14404 **Yagi, Kenzo** The system aegirine-diopside and its bearing on the crystallization of pyroxenes in the alkalic rocks [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans, v 46, no 1, p 182, 1965
- 00576 **Yalin, M Selim** Geometrical properties of sand waves [reply to discussion of paper 4055, 1964] Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, v 91, paper 4464, Jour Hydraulics Div, no HY 5, pt 1, p 184-190, illus, 1965
- Yamaguchi, M** See Hart, S R 14458
- Yancey, Robert M** See Kirkwood, James B 12435
- 06431 **Yardley, D H** Geological analysis and remedial action in an open pit rock slide [abs], in Inst Lake Superior Geology, 11th Ann, 1965 St Paul, Minn, Univ Minnesota, p 37, 1965
- 00960 **Yasso, Warren E** Plan geometry of headland-bay beaches Jour Geology, v 73, no 5, p 702-714, illus, 1965
- 01170 **Yasso, Warren E** Oceanography—A study of inner space New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 176 p, illus, 1965
- 02064 **Yasso, Warren E** Use of fluorescent tracers to determine foreshore sediment transport, Sandy Hook, New Jersey Coastal Research Notes, no 11, p 7-8, 1965
- 02065 **Yasso, Warren E** Plan geometry of headland-bay beaches Coastal Research Notes, no 11, p 8-9, 1965
- 03289 **Yasso, Warren E** Fluorescent tracer particle determination of the size-velocity relation for foreshore sediment transport, Sandy Hook, New Jersey Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 4, p 989-993, illus, 1965
- 15972 **Yeats, Robert S** Pliocene seaknoll at South Mountain, Ventura Basin, California Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 5, p 526-546, illus, table, 1965

Yellin, M See Peter, G 15439

- 11808 **Yelvington, James L** Lake Ferrell Field, Marion County, Texas, *in* Occurrence of oil and gas in northeast Texas, V 1 East Texas Geol Soc Pub 5, p 31-35, illus, 1964
- 01439 **Yerkes, R F, McCulloh, T H, Schoellhamer, J E, Vedder, J G** Geology of the Los Angeles basin, California—An introduction U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 420-A, p A1-A57, illus, tables, 1965
- Yochelson, Ellis L** See Kier, Porter M 02815
- Yochelson, Ellis L** See Sohl, Norman F 02823
- 11822 **Yochelson, Ellis L** The Early Ordovician gastropod *Ceratopea* from East Greenland Copenhagen Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Paléont 126, [14] p, illus, reprinted 1964
- 15115 **Yochelson, Ellis L, McAllister, J F, Reso, Anthony** Stratigraphic distribution of the Late Cambrian mollusk *Matthevia* Walcott, 1885, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-B, p B73-B78, illus, 1965
- 15445 **Yochelson, Ellis L** Paleontological Society Geotimes, v 9, no 7, p 10-12, illus, 1965
- Yoder, H S, Jr** See Kullerud, G 02945
- Yoder, H S, Jr** See Kushiro, I 13024
- Yoder, H S, Jr** See Tilley, C E 13449
- 13450 **Yoder, H S, Jr** Diopside-anorthite-water at five and ten kilobars and its bearing on explosive volcanism Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book 64, 1964-65, p 82-89, illus, 1965
- Yoder, H S, Jr** See Kushiro, I 13451
- Yoder, H S, Jr** See Schairer, J F 14462
- 15339 **Yoder, H S, Jr** High-pressure assemblage changes near Moho depths [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull, v 49, no 3, p 364-365, 1965
- Yoganarasimhan, S R** See Rao, M S 02022
- Yoho, W H** See Pirkle, E C 14990
- Yokum, Gregory** See Brod, Lang 12713
- 05240 **Yolton, James S** Fossils of New Jersey Geol Soc New Jersey Rept 2, 46 p, illus, table, geol map, 1965
- 06507 **Yon, J William, Jr** Adventures in geology at Jackson Bluff Florida Geol Survey Spec Pub 14, 14 p, illus, 1965
- 16608 **Yon, J William, Jr** The stratigraphic significance of an upper Miocene fossil discovery in Jefferson County, Florida Southeastern Geology, v 6, no 3, p 167-176, illus, 1965
- Yong, R N** See Chahal, R S 14703
- 05043 **Yorath, C J** Micropalaeontology of the Deer Bay Formation, Arctic Archipelago, Canada [abs] Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 3, p 455, 1965
- York, D** See Purdy, J 13716

- 13899 **York, D , Macintyre, R M , Gittins, J** Excess Ar⁴⁰ in sodalites [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 177, 1965
- York, D** See Hayatsu, A 14365
- York, D** See Macintyre, R M 14374
- York, D** See Hayatsu, A 16620
- 12805 **Youash, Younathan Y** Experimental study of rock anisotropy [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 314-315, 1965
- 01043 **Youash, Younathan Youisf** Experimental deformation of layered rocks [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 2, p 988, 1965
- 16730 **Youmans, Arthur H , Millis, C Wayne, Hopkinson, Eric C , Bishop, W Don** The neutron lifetime log, *in* SPWLA Logging Symposium, 5th Ann , Midland, Tex , 1964, Trans Tulsa, Okla , Soc Prof Well Log Analysts, p M1-M21, illus , 1964
- 03583 **Young, Addison, Galley, John E** (editors) Fluids in subsurface environments—A symposium—(Southwestern Federation Geol Socs , 6th Ann Mtg , and A A P G Southwestern Regional Mtg , Midland, Tex , 1964, Trans) Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 4, 414 p , illus , tables, 1965
- 03604 **Young, Addison** The Penwell-to-Means upper San Andres reef of West Texas, *in* Fluids in subsurface environments—A symposium Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem 4, p 280-293, illus , 1965
- 00313 **Young, Burton L** Garden City field, St Mary Parish, Louisiana *in* Typical oil and gas fields of southwestern Louisiana Lafayette, La , Lafayette Geol Soc , p 11-11e, illus , 1964
- 13307 **Young, Edward J** Effect of isomorphic substitutions on the omega index of refraction of apatite [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 231, table, 1965
- Young, H L** See Cotter, R D 01402
- Young, H L** See Cotter, R D 01594
- Young, H L** See Cotter, R D 01703
- Young, H L** See Cotter, R D 01719
- Young, H L** See Cotter, R D 01796
- Ooung, H L** See Cotter, R D 01799
- 05354 **Young, H R** Heavy minerals from the Viking Formation, west central Alberta Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology, v 13, no 3, p 397-404, illus , table, 1965
- 12182 **Young, Keith** The Roessler maps Texas Jour Sci , v 17, no 1, p 28-45, illus , tables, 1965
- 16451 **Young, Keith** A revision of Taylor nomenclature, Upper Cretaceous, central Texas Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Geol Circ 65-3, 10 p , illus tables, 1965
- 02439 **Young, L L , Colbert, J L , Gaskill, D L , Piper, A M** Waterpower resources in Nehalem River basin, Oregon, *with sections on* Geology of sites U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1610-C, p C1-C58, illus tables, geol maps, 1965
- 01591 **Young, Richard A , Carpenter, Carl H** Ground-water conditions and storage in the central Sevier Valley, Utah U S Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper 1787, 95 p , illus , tables, 1965

- 00595 **Young, Robert G** Distribution of uranium deposits in the White Canyon Monument Valley district, Utah-Arizona Econ Geology, v 59, no 5, p 850-873, illus , 1964
- 00905 **Young, Robert G** Type section of Naturita Formation Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 9, p 1512-1516, illus , 1965
- 00154 **Young, Robert S** Geophysics, Pt 2 *in* A detailed economic investigation of geochemical and aeromagnetic anomalies, north central Maine Maine Geol Survey Spec Econ Studies Ser 4, p 30-74, i-iii, illus , tables, 1965
- 03058 **Young, W E , Delicate, D T** Mining methods and costs at Section 23 uranium mine, Homestake-Sapin Partners, McKinley County, N Mex U S Bur Mines Inf Circ 8280, 48 p , illus , 1965
- 15091 **Youssef, Mourad I** Genesis of bedded phosphates Econ Geology, v 60, no 3, p 590-600, illus , 1965
- 16211 **Yui, Shunzo** A method of calculating reserves in tabular orebodies [discussion of paper by Paul Gilmour, 1964] Econ Geology, v 60, no 4, p 826-827, 1965
- 13308 **Yund, R A , Giletti, B J** Partition of zinc between pyrite and galena [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 231-232, table, 1965
- 11901 **Zachariasen, W H , Plettinger, H A** Extinction in quartz Acta Cryst , v 18, pt 4, p 710-714, illus , tables, 1965
- 11902 **Zachariasen, W H** Dispersion in quartz Acta Cryst , v 18, pt 4, p 714-716, illus , tables, 1965
- 16238 **Zagst, E F** Horizontal stacking improves seismic data Oil and Gas Jour , v 63, no 33, p 97-104, 1965
- 04495 **Zahary, George** Rock mechanics at International Minerals and Chemical Corporation (Canada) Limited, *in* Rock Mechanics Symposium [3d], Toronto, 1965, Proc Ottawa, Ontario, Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mines Br , p 1-17, illus , table, 1965
- Zamora Montero, S** See Mapes Vázquez, Eduardo 14444
- Zandle, G L** See Boynton, G R 00167
- Zandle, G L** See Boynton, G R 00175
- Zandle, G L** See Boynton, G R 00176
- Zandle, G L** See Boynton, G R 00739
- Zandle, G L** See Boynton, G R 00740
- Zandle, G L** See Boynton, G R 00742
- Zandle, G L** See Mitchell, C M 06222
- Zandle, G L** See Boynton, G R 16341
- Zandle, G L** See Boynton, G R 16342
- Zandle, G L** See Boynton, G R 16344
- Zandle, G L** See Boynton, G R 16345
- Zandle, G L** See Boynton, G R 16346

Zandle, G L *See* Boynton, G R 16347

02805 **Zangerl, Rainer** Radiographic techniques, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif., W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 305-320, illus., 1965

02892 **Zangerl, Rainer** Galvanoplastic reproduction of fossils, *in* Handbook of paleontological techniques San Francisco, Calif., W H Freeman and Co (for Paleontological Society), p 413-420, illus., 1965

01429 **Zapp, Alfred D** Bauxite deposits of the Andersonville district, Georgia U S Geol Survey Bull 1199-G, p G1-G37, illus., tables, geol map, 1965

02631 **Zapp, Alfred D, Clark, Lorn D** Bauxite in areas adjacent to and between the Springvale and Andersonville districts, Georgia U S Geol Survey Bull 1199-H, p H1-H10, illus., geol map, 1965

Zarella, W M *See* Schroyer, Grover J 13262

16095 **Zartman, R E** Rubidium-strontium age of some metamorphic rocks from the Llano Uplift, Texas Jour Petrology, v 6, no 1, p 28-36, illus., tables, 1965

02672 **Zartman, Robert, Snyder, George, Stern, Thomas W, Marvin, Richard F, Bucknam, Robert C** Implications of new radiometric ages in eastern Connecticut and Massachusetts, *in* Geological Survey Research 1965 U S Geol Survey Prof Paper 525-D, p D1-D10, illus., tables, 1965

15146 **Zartman, Robert E** The isotopic composition of lead in microclines from the Llano Uplift, Texas Jour Geophys Research, v 70, no 4, p 965-975, illus., tables, 1965

04819 **Ziegler, John M, Tuttle, Sherwood D, Tasha, Herman J, Giese, Graham S** The age and development of the Provincelands Hook, Outer Cape Cod, Massachusetts Limnology and Oceanography (Alfred C Redfield 75th Anniversary Volume), v 10, supp., p R298-R311, illus., tables, 1965

Zeihen, Lester G *See* Guilbert, John M 14554

Zeisloft, Jon *See* Strickler, Bill 02258

14650 **Zeitner, June Culp** Quartz gems with inclusions Lapidary Jour., v 18, no 11, p 1195, 1198-1199, 1201-1203, illus., 1965

15208 **Zeitner, June Culp** Historical mining regions of the Midwest Earth Sci., v 18, no 3, p 122-125, illus., 1965

15722 **Zeitner, June Culp** Colored quartz gems Lapidary Jour., v 18, no 12, p 1306-1315, illus., 1965

16665 **Zeitner, June Culp** New barites from South Dakota Gems and Minerals, no 335, p 26-30, 35-36, illus., 1965

11972 **Zeito, George A** Interbedding of shale breaks and reservoir heterogeneities Jour Petroleum Technology, v 17, no 10, p 1223-1228, illus., tables, 1965

Zell, R L *See* Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists 13338

Zeller, E J *See* Dort, Wakefield, Jr 01256

14945 **Zeller, E J** Modern methods for measurement of geologic time California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service, v 18, no 1, p 9-15, illus., tables, 1965

Zeller, E J *See* Ronca, L B 15281

Zeller, Howard D See Denson, Norman M 02424

01340 **Zeller, Robert A , Jr** Stratigraphy of the Big Hatchet Mountains area, New Mexico New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Mem 16, 128 p , illus , tables, 1965

01866 **Zeller, Robert A , Jr** Geologic controls of silver-lead-zinc replacements in Eureka mining district, southwestern New Mexico [abs] , in Guidebook of the Ruidoso country—New Mexico Geol Soc , 15th Field Conf 1964 Socorro, New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources, p 189, 1964

03006 **Zeller, Robert A , Jr , Alper, Allen M** Geology of the Walnut Wells quadrangle, Hidalgo County, New Mexico New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull 84, 105 p , illus , tables, geol map, 1965

Zen, E-An See Hanshaw, Bruce B 03014

13287 **Zen, E-An, Hanshaw, Bruce B** Osmotic equilibrium and mechanics of overthrust faulting [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 232-233, 1965

16037 **Zen, E-an** Solubility measurements in the system $\text{CaSO}_4\text{-NaCl-H}_2\text{O}$ at 35°, 50°, and 70°C and one atmosphere pressure Jour Petrology, v 6, no 1, p 124-164, illus , tables, 1965

03529 **Zenger, Donald H** Stratigraphy of the Lockport Formation (Middle Silurian) in New York State New York State Mus and Sci Service Bull 404, 210 p , illus , tables, 1965

Zenger, Donald H See Berdan, Jean M 12845

15086 **Zenger, Donald H** Occurrence of the pelecypod *Paracyclas* in the Upper Devonian of New York State Jour Paleontology, v 39, no 1, p 153-155, illus , 1965

16223 **Zenger, Donald H** Calcite-dolomite ratios vs insoluble content in the Lockport Formation (Niagaran) in New York State Jour Sed Petrology, v 35, no 1, p 262-265, 1965

13288 **Ziegler, Alfred M** Silurian marine communities and their environmental significance [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 233, 1965

Ziegler, W See Beckmann, H 14185

03086 **Ziemer, Paul L , Christian, John E** Determination of the gross gamma radioactivity of Indiana soils by large volume liquid scintillation counting Indiana Acad Sci Proc 1964, v 74, p 339-342, table, 1965

00949 **Zietz, Isidore, Geddes, Wilburt** Crustal study of transcontinental strip east of Rocky Mountains [abs] Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull , v 49, no 7, p 1092, 1965

Zietz, Isidore See Pakiser, L C 03486

13289 **Zietz, Isidore, Geddes, Wilburt, Lidiak, Edward G** Geophysical data from Denver, Colorado, to Washington, D C , and its relationship to basement lithology [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 233-234, 1965

13738 **Zietz, Isidore, Geddes, Wilburt, Lidiak, Edward G** Crustal study of a transcontinental strip east of the Rocky Mountains [abs] Am Geophys Union Trans , v 46, no 1, p 160, 1965

Zietz, Isidore See King, Elizabeth R 13784

Zimmer, E See Colombo, U 05145

636 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- 05842 **Zimmermann, R A , Amstutz, G C** The polygonal structure at Decaturville, Missouri—New tectonic observations Neues Jahrb Mineralogie Monatsh 1965, nos 9-11, p 288-307, illus , 1965
- 13257 **Zimmermann, R A , Amstutz, G C** Genesis of layered barite deposits in Arkansas and Germany [abs] Geol Soc America Spec Paper 82, p 234, 1965
- 03116 **Zimmermann, Richard Albert** The origin of the bedded Arkansas barite deposits (with special reference to the genetic value of sedimentary features in the ore) [abs] Dissert Abs , v 26, no 5, p 2694, 1965
- Zlatkis, A** See Oro, J 14718
- 16484 **Zohdy, Adel A R** Geoelectrical and seismic refraction investigations near San Jose, California Ground Water, v 3, no 3, p 41-48, illus , 1965
- 15415 **Zohdy, Adel Abd El-Rahman** Earth resistivity and seismic refraction investigations in Santa Clara County, California [abs] Dissert Abs , v 25, no 7, p 4087, 1965
- 00716 **Zoltai, S C** Kenora-Rainy River, surficial geology Ontario Dept Lands and Forests Map S165, scale 1 506,880, text, 1965
- 04318 **Zoltai, S C** Thunder Bay, surficial geology Ontario Dept Lands and Forests Map S265, scale 1 506,880 text, 1965
- 16375 **Zoltai, S C** Glacial features of the Quetico-Nipigon area, Ontario Canadian Jour Earth Sci , v 2, no 4, p 247-269, illus , tables, 1965

Zoltai, Tibor See Papike, J J 00353

Zona, Anthony See Gilley, James L 02660

Zumberge, James H See Wayne, William J 03246

INDEX

[The numbers refer to entries in the bibliography]

Absolute age, dates

Basaltic rocks

- Mohole project, Guadalupe site K/Ar Krueger Harold W 13373
- Newfoundland and Labrador, Cloud Hills, Henley Harbour and Table Head Clifford, Paul M 16152
- Northwest Territories Coppermine basaltic province K/Ar Irvine T N 12452

Bentonite

- Alberta Bearpaw Formation southern, K/Ar Nascimbene, Giovanni G 13513
- Alberta Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary K/Ar Shafiqullah Muhammad 13515

Carbon-14

- Alaska and Wisconsin Packard Instrument Co laboratory Kowalski Sandra J 16020
- Alaska Barrow area, organic material in tundra and beach ridge Brown Jerry 15685
- Alaska Chagvan Bay glacial deposits Porter Stephen C 12964
- Alaska charcoal of cultural and non-cultural origin Dumond D E 16103
- Alaska Iliamna Lake organic material Brooks Lake Glaciation Detterman Robert L 02666
- Alaska Nabesna River area, terrace deposits Fernald Arthur T 02588
- Alaska Tanana River lowland, upper post-glacial Fernald Arthur T 02589
- Alaska, wood and shells McCulloch, David S 00253
- Atlantic Ocean Georges Bank salt-marsh peat Emery K O 04505
- Bahamas Andros Island tidal flats Recent dolomitic crust Shinn, Eugene A 14165
- Bahamas limestone Kvenvolden, Keith A 03197
- California, Inyo Crater Lakes area volcanic activity Rinehart, C Dean 01254
- California-Nevada University of Pennsylvania laboratory tree rings Ralph Elizabeth K 16021
- Canada and New York, Saskatchewan Univ laboratory McCallum K J 16019
- Canada, Geological Survey laboratory Dyck, W 14048
- Colorado, south-central, wood from late glacial sag pond Kauffman, Erle G 02184
- Florida, mangrove roots Hoffmeister, J Edward 00889
- Florida peat and shells Scholl, David W 00287
- Great Bahama Bank, oolitic sands Ginsburg, R N 13707
- Great Lakes region, Lakes Erie and Ontario area Quaternary Goldthwait, Richard P 03247
- Greenland shells and driftwood, raised beaches Washburn, A L 06464
- Greenland U S Geological Survey laboratory Levin, Betsy 16014
- Hawaii sediments and soils Ruhe, R V 16463

Absolute age, dates

Carbon-14

- Illinois, Fulton County, Pleistocene loess, artifact Munson, Patrick J 13814
- Illinois shells, Roxana silt Leighton, Morris M 15696
- Indiana Wells Mastodon Site, wood Gooding Ansel M 04480
- Iowa pre-Wisconsin and Wisconsin drift and loess Ruhe, R V 04145
- Labrador, Grand Falls area, deglaciation Morrison, A 12459
- Louisiana, peat, Mississippi River delta Coleman, James M 16647
- Massachusetts, Provincelands Hooks, shells Zeigler John M 04819
- Mexico Baja California, *Donax* shell Phleger, Fred B 06060
- Mexico fossil logs in "Lake Jalisco" sediments Mitchell, George W 14013
- Michigan southwestern peaty silt Semken Holmes A 13173
- Missouri, bones, Powder Mill Creek cave Galbreath, Edwin C 01185
- Natural C-14 inventory, changes Suess, Hans E 13213
- Nevada, Indian mummy Orr, Phil C 15492
- New York Crusoe Lake area, pollen Cox, Donald D 16118
- North America artifacts Comas Juan 13441
- North America, Miami Univ laboratory, corrections Ostlund, H Gote 13933
- North America northern marine features, postglacial submergence Farrand, William R 13415
- North America Smithsonian Institution laboratory Long, Austin 16018
- North America, Texas Univ laboratory Pearson, F J Jr 16016
- North America, UCLA laboratory Berger, Rainer 16015
- North America, Wisconsin glacial chronology Bryan Alan Lyle 14203
- North America, Wisconsin Univ laboratory Bender, Margaret M 16100
- North Dakota, mollusk shells, Burleigh County Tuthill, Samuel J 00881
- Northwest Territories, Baffin Island, postglacial shorelines Loken, Olav H 04882
- Northwest Territories, Baffin Island, Stockholm laboratory Engstrand, Lars G 16017
- Northwest Territories, charcoal, former forests Bryson, Reid A 15055
- Northwest Territories Mackenzie delta, wood Johnston, G H 14824
- Northwest Territories, marine shells for dating end moraines Craig, B G 16247
- Northwest Territories, mollusk shells Falconer, G 15060
- Nova Scotia, Wisconsin deglaciation Take, W F 13220
- Ohio, Adelphi area, wood in terminal moraine Forsyth, Jane L 04937

Absolute age, dates*Carbon-14*

- Ohio soil Forsyth, Jane L 16085
 Ohio wood Hartwell Moraine Warren
 County Garner Dale 12077
 Ontario Cornwall and St Lawrence Seaway
 areas Terasmae J 02124
 Ontario moose antler with stone artifact
 Kenyon W A 16373
 Ontario wood in post-Minong beach
 Rosslyn area Yoltai S C 16375
 Oregon, Bend area, tree mold in basalt flow
 Nichols Robert L 01084
 Oregon Newberry Volcano area, wood in
 pumice Peterson, N V 01081
 Oregon, wood from drowned forest Benson,
 G T 04964
 Pennsylvania central, Bear Meadows bog
 Kovar Anton J 13426
 Pennsylvania charcoal, New Paris No 4,
 sinkhole Guilday John A 14217
 Pennsylvania peat Wisconsin age of "inner
 Illinoian" drift White, George W 14486
 Quebec Lake St John area, marine sands
 LaSalle Pierre 00304
 Rocky Mountains charcoal Randall, Arthur
 G 14837
 Saskatchewan Kindersley area, charcoals and
 soils Christiansen E A 00880
 Saskatchewan organic material, ice frontal
 positions Christiansen E A 16513
 Texas and Oklahoma Pleistocene mollusk
 shells and wood Cheatum, E P 15946
 Texas Bern laboratory Oeschger, H 16028
 Texas, Hardeman County shell Dalquest,
 Walter W 13135
 Texas, pluvial lake carbonates Parry, W T
 13081
 United States and Canada, wood from glacial
 lake sediments, Lake Agassiz Laird,
 Wilson M 16127
 United States and Greenland USDA
 sedimentation laboratory McDowell, L L
 16022
 United States and Mexico, La Jolla
 laboratory Hubbs, Carl L 16026
 United States eastern, marine fossils
 Fairbridge, Rhodes W 06872
 United States Geochron Laboratories
 Krueger Harold W 16027
 United States Great Plains, northern,
 Quaternary Lemke, R W 03244
 United States, Michigan Univ laboratory
 Crane, H R 16025
 United States, Ohio Wesleyan Univ
 laboratory Ogden, J Gordon, 3d
 16023
 United States, U S Geological Survey
 laboratory Levin, Betsy 16014
 Utah Lakes Bonneville and Lahontan
 Kaufman Aaron 00339
 Utah-Nevada, Lakes Bonneville and
 Lahontan Bioecker Wallace S 16521
 Virginia, peat Newman, Walter S 15885

Absolute age, dates*Carbon-14*

- Virginia Pleistocene sediments Harrison W
 15142
 Virginia Wachapreague area, lagoonal
 sediments Newman, Walter S 13006
 Washington, Glacier Peak volcanic ash
 Fryxell, Roald 14721
 Washington, northwestern, wood, shells
 Armstrong J E 14101
 Washington wood and peat Mullineaux,
 Donal R 15623
 West Indies and Quebec, National Physical
 laboratory Callow, W J 16449

Diabase

- Northwest Territories, Arctic Archipelago, cf
 paleomagnetic evidence Larochelle, A
 01137

Gabbro

- Minnesota, Duluth Gabbro Endion sill,
 Rb/Sr Faure G 13820

General listing

- Canada, K-Ar, 1963 determinations Wanless,
 R K 15601
 Montana Jardine-Crevasse Mtn area,
 Rb/Sr Brookins, D G 06875
 North America Hamilton, E I 02098
 North America Newfoundland to Alabama,
 Phanerozoic Tilton G R 02630
 North America, Precambrian Bickford, M E
 02454
 North America, Precambrian-Phanerozoic
 Wetherill, G W 02453
 North America, Yukon to Mexico,
 Phanerozoic rocks Silver, L T 02455

Granitic rocks

- Alaska Aleutian Range batholith Detterman
 Robert L 02663
 Alaska Chichagof Island, Tenakee area
 Lanphere, Marvin A 14911
 Arizona Mazatzal Mountains Mazatzal
 orogeny Silver, Leon T 13120
 California Independence quadrangle Ross,
 Donald C 15595
 California, Rb-Sr, Sierra Nevada Hurley P
 M 14763
 California, Sierra Nevada, Inyo Mountains
 Kistler, R W 14601
 Colorado, central, primary and metamorphic
 chronology Wetherill, G W 13946
 Colorado, central, Rb/Sr Bickford, M E
 12367
 Colorado, Mt Rosa area Gross, Eugene B
 02049
 Colorado Sangre de Cristo Mountains
 Goddard E N 12548
 Connecticut-Massachusetts eastern,
 interpretation Zartman, Robert
 02672
 Illinois La Salle County, Precambrian
 basement Bradbury James C 15754
 Maryland, Baltimore-Washington D C ,
 area, Rb/ Sr/ K/ Ar Wetherill, G W 13898

Absolute age, dates*Granitic rocks*

- Massachusetts, Andover and Chelmsford
Granites Rb/ Sr Hanford, Lincoln S
06876
- Massachusetts, Clinton area, Ayer Granite,
Rb/Sr Heath Marla M M 13821
- Massachusetts, Precambrian-Cambrian
boundary, Rb/Sr Fairbairn, H W 13718
- Massachusetts, southeastern Hoppin Hill
Rb/Sr Fairbairn, H W 06900
- Minnesota, northeastern, Precambrian,
zircons and feldspars Anderson Daniel
Harvie 00658
- Minnesota northern U/ Pb Anderson
Daniel H 12386
- Nevada and Utah Kinsleystock and Raft
River Range Sayyah, Taha Ahmed 00657
- New York, Rb/ Sr Miller, Donald S 13720
- Northwest Territories, Mackenzie Ross, John
V 16450
- Ontario cf meteorites, age of Earth Tilton,
G R 02307
- Ontario Grenville province Rb/ Sr Krogh,
T E 14400
- Ontario, Manitouwadge area Davis, G L
13444
- Ontario, Red Lake area, Rb/ Sr Purdy, J
13716
- Ontario, Sudbury area, whole-rock analyses,
Rb/ Sr Fairbairn, H W 06905
- Wyoming, Medicine Bow Mountains,
Precambrian events, Rb/ Sr Hills Allan
12296

Granodiorite

- Virginia "Columbia Granite" K/Ar lead-
alpha Smith, James William 12793

Igneous rocks

- Alaska Christian quadrangle Jurassic
complex Reiser, H N 02605
- Alaska Hound Island, volcanic glass Brew,
David A 02515
- Arizona-Nevada-Utah, Precambrian
Wasserburg G J 16478
- British Columbia, White Creek batholith
Loveridge, W D 13717
- California Bishop Tuff Dalrymple, G B
16518
- California K-Ar California Div Mines and
Geology 15289
- California Rocky Hill stock Putnam, G W
14735
- Connecticut eastern, pre-Triassic Brookins,
D G 15048
- Hawaii, Oahu and Hawaii Naughton John
J 00874
- Idaho-Montana Beaverhead batholith,
K/Ar Ramsdott, L D 13085
- Kansas, basement complex K/ Ar-Rb/ Sr
Scott R W 13263
- Mexico determinations since 1962 Fries,
Carl Jr 07164
- Michigan Iron Mtn area Aldrich, L T
04966

Absolute age, dates*Igneous rocks*

- Minnesota, Granite Falls area, mafic dikes
Himmelberg, Glen R 06438
- Montana Lowland Creek Volcanics Smedes,
Harry W 00703
- Nevada, Elko County, plutons Coats, R R
02662
- Nevada, K-Ar, Rb-Sr, lead-alpha Schilling,
John H 12126
- Nevada, Sand Springs Range, biotite
Schilling, John H 00991
- Ontario, Blind River-Bruce Mines area
VanSchmus, Randall 00973
- Ontario Huronian formations, Rb/ Sr
geochronology VanSchmus, W R
13229
- Ontario, Sudbury, Rb/ Sr, whole-rock
compared with mineral ages Fairbairn, H
W 13816
- Ontario-Quebec, Cobalt-Noranda area,
galenas Kanasevich, E R 01067
- South Carolina, Piedmont and Blue Ridge,
lead-alpha Overstreet, William C 16504

Interpretation

- Arizona, New Mexico, Basin and Range
province, post-Laramide events Damon
Paul E 06673
- Basic criteria, Maryland and Texas rocks
Baadsgaard, H 14112
- Continental drift evidence Miller J A 02556
- Geological time scales development Smiley,
Terah L 06667
- Laramide and post-Laramide magmatism,
Basin and Range Province Damon, Paul E
16425
- New Hampshire, Bethlehem Gneiss, whole
rock isochron Brookins, D G 13833
- New Mexico, Precambrian granites, Rb/ Sr
systematics Wasserburg, G J 13722
- Ontario, Grenville Front, Rb/ Sr isochron
study Grant, J A 12550
- Ontario, Grenville province Hart, S R 14458
- Ontario, Grenville province Krogh, Thomas
E 06903
- Ontario, Quebec, Rb/ Sr isochron studies
Krogh T E 14409
- Pleistocene events comparison with climatic
curve Broecker, Wallace S 03305
- Quebec, Appalachians Taconic orogeny
Rickard, M J 15845
- Th-230/ U-234 in corals Osmond, J K
15697

Mafic rocks

- Maine, Castine-Blue Hill peninsula, dikes,
K/ Ar Wingard, Paul S 13298
- Nevada, Humboldt complex, K/ Ar Speed R
C 14262
- Northwest Territories, Yellowknife area,
dikes continental drift Payne, A V 14424
- Quebec, Ungava Peninsula, dikes, continental
drift Payne, A V 14424

Metamorphic rocks

- Arizona-Nevada-Utah, Precambrian
Wasserburg, G J 16478

Absolute age, dates*Metamorphic rocks*

- British Columbia, Blue River ultramafic intrusion, amphibolite Wolfe W J 15612
- California, Klamath Mts Salmon Hornblende and Abrams Mica Schists, metamorphism Lanphere, Marvin A 02665
- Connecticut, eastern, pre-Triassic Brookins, D G 15048
- Kansas, basement complex, K/ Ar-Rb/ Sr Scott, R W 13263
- Maryland, Baltimore area, Glenarm Series Steiger, Rudolf H 13203
- Maryland, Glenarm Series, U/ Pb Davis, G L 14457
- Massachusetts, western, Monson Gneiss, Rb/ Sr Brookins, Douglas G 06902
- Mexico determinations since 1962 Fries, Carl, Jr 07164
- Michigan, Iron Mtn area Aldrich, L T 04966
- Nevada, K-Ar, Rb-Sr, lead-alpha Schilling, John H 12126
- New York, Dutchess County, Rb/ Sr Senechal Ronald G 13721
- North America oldest rocks Donn, William L 14634
- Oklahoma, southern Ham, William E 01560
- Ontario, Grenville province Rb/ Sr Krogh, T E 14400
- Ontario, Huronian formations, Rb/Sr geochronology VanSchmus, W R 13229
- Ontario Kirkland Lake and Madoc metaconglomerates Boutcher, Sheila M A 14762
- South Carolina, Piedmont and Blue Ridge, lead-alpha Overstreet, William C 16504
- Texas, Llano Uplift, Valley Spring Gneiss Zartman R E 16095
- Utah, central Wasatch Mts, basement complex Hashad, Ahmad Hassanain 02215

Meteorites

- Amphoterite chondrites, age distribution Heymann, Dieter 16621
- Chondrite Renazzo Reynolds, J H 13364
- Chondrules and chondrites, Rb-Sr Murthy, V Rama 01412
- General Hamilton, E I 02098
- Indarch cosmic-ray and K-Ar Schaeffer, O A 15024
- Murray, carbonaceous chondrite, Rb/ Sr Beiser, Erna 14377
- Ne-21/ Al-26 Lipschutz, Michael 15303
- Octahedrites and mesosiderite Schaeffer, O A 15713
- Peace River, LaLande, Achilles chondrites Rowe, M W 03559
- Stony iron, achondritic, K/ Ar Megrue, G H 06945
- Stony, Rb-Sr whole-rock Pinson, W H, Jr 13792
- Stony, Rb/ Sr Shields, R M 13827

Absolute age, dates*Meteorites*

- Stony, Rb/ Sr Shields, Robert M 13830
- Tektites and impact glass, simultaneous origin Fleischer, R L 14897

Minerals

- Alberta, Jasper, Tekarra Creek map-area, muscovite Steiner, J 05326
- California, zircons in volcanic clasts of Poway Conglomerate DeLisle, Mark 01671
- Cenozoic igneous and sedimentary rocks, K/Ar Evernden, J F 13411
- Fission track method, Connecticut pegmatites Miller, Donald S 16325
- Minnesota, zircons, U/ Pb, Th/ Pb, effects of weathering Stern, T W 13751
- Montana, Little Belt Mountains, zircons, lead loss and metamorphism, correlation Eckelmann, F Donald 12344
- New Mexico, Grants area, uraninite, U/ Pb Berglof, W R 13749
- New York, Adirondack Mountains, Grenville Series, U/Pb Silver, Leon T 13750
- New York, Rb/Sr Miller, Donald S 13720
- Ontario, Bancroft area, nepheline, K/ Ar Macintyre, R M 14374
- Wyoming, zircon, Cretaceous sandstones Houston, Robert S 02664

Or deposits

- Appalachians, southern, sulfides and metamorphism Kinkel, Arthur R, Jr 15870
- Arizona, southwestern Mauger, R L 14009
- Mexico, Zacatecas, Providencia mine, lead-zinc Mauger, Richard L 01409
- Quebec, Noranda and Matagami copper-zinc Roscoe, S M 01395

Pegmatites

- Connecticut, Collins Hill area, Strickland quarry Brookins, Douglas G 05805

Sedimentary rocks

- Alaska, Chitina Valley, lower, K/Ar Grantz, Arthur 14064
- Alberta, Dunvegan Sandstone, provenance indicator, K/ Ar Tater, J M 13504
- Alberta-British Columbia, pebbles in McDougall-Segur conglomerate Norris, D K 02920
- California Plio-Pleistocene boundary Obradovich, John D 00917
- Canada, western, Cypress Hills area, Cretaceous bentonites, K-Ar Folinsbee, R E 13320
- Carbonate, marine Cenozoic corals and shells, U-238 disequilibrium cf C-14 Broecker, Wallace S 13418
- Carbonates Th-230/ U-234 Broecker, Wallace S 15841
- Carbonates, Th-230/ U-234, Pacific atolls Thurber, David L 16524
- Florida, Key Largo Limestone Osmond, J K 15697
- Gunflint Chert, Minnesota-Ontario Barghoorn, Elso S 15174

Absolute age, dates

Sedimentary rocks

- Michigan, Nonesuch Shale Rb/Sr,
Chaudhuri, S 13815
- Nevada, K-Ar, Rb-Sr lead-alpha Schilling
John H 12126
- Ohio Pennsylvanian underclays, K/ Ar
Hofmann A 13900
- Pacific Ocean, Baja California silt layer
Bonatti, E 05867
- Texas Llano Estacado, pluvial lake
carbonates Reeves, C C, Jr 16201
- Th-230 with C-14, Lakes Bonneville and
Lahontan chronology Broecker, Wallace S
16521
- Utah, Mount Carmel, Carmel Formation
Marvin, Richard F 15156

Tektites

- Cosmic-ray exposure Fleischer R L 15302

Uranium disequilibrium

- Utah Lakes Bonneville and Lahontan
Kaufman, Aaron 00339

Volcanics

- Maine southeastern Rb/ Sr Bottino M L
13719
- Massachusetts, western, Ammonoosuc
volcanics, Rb/Sr Brookins, Douglas G
06902
- Nevada, Nye County, K/ Ar Noble, Donald
C 13072
- New Brunswick Coldbrook volcanics, Rb/ Sr
Fairbairn H W 06877
- Newfoundland Bull Arm Formation Rb/ Sr
Fairbairn H W 06877
- Nova Scotia Fourchu volcanics, Rb/ Sr
Fairbairn H W 06877
- Ontario Kirkland Lake, Rb/ Sr Fairbairn H
W 13825

Absolute age, methods

Carbon-14

- Archaeologic sites Hole, Frank 03211
- Bone, validity Tamers M A 03566
- Carbonate materials, Lakes Bonneville and
Lahontan, reliability Kaufman Aaron
00339
- Fresh water, ion exchange resins technique to
strip CO₂ Crosby, James W 3d 15867
- Ground water, isotopic exchange reactions
Ingerson Earl 12211
- Ice polar sample processing techniques
Langway, Chester C, Jr 15758
- Liquid scintillation, synthesis of benzene,
catalytic systems Noakes, John E 13901
- Popular explanation Page, James K, Jr
15462

Fission-track

- Applications to various minerals Miller,
Donald S 16325
- Connecticut, Middletown area pegmatites
Miller, Donald S 13748
- Meteorites, extinct Pu-244 Fleischer, R L
15866
- Tektites and minerals, track stability
Fleischer, R L 15404
- Tektites, glass Fleischer R L 13377

Absolute age, methods

General Hamilton E I 02098

- Chemical methods Zeller, E J 14945
- Description and evaluation Zeller, E J 14945
- Geological time scales development Smiley
Terah L 06667
- Marine sediments, accumulation rates
Turekian, Karl K 13649
- Pleistocene events Broecker, Wallace S 03305
- Principles methods applications review
Baadsgaard H 14112
- Quaternary shorelines, eustatic and tectonic
chronology, various methods Fairbridge
Rhodes W 13412
- Radiation damage methods Zeller, E J
14945

Helium-uranium

- Aragonitic fossils Fanale, F P 16108

Ionium-thorium

- Caribbean Sea deep core sediments, detrital-
mineral differences Goldberg, Edward D
14344
- Deep-sea sediments geochemical changes
Koczy, F F 06493

Lead-alpha

- Concepts and techniques Rincon-Orta,
Cesar 07116

Lead-lead

- Meteoritic cf Canadian Shield granite leads
Tilton, G R 02307
- Ore deposits Brown, John S 14683
- Trace lead gas source, mass spectrometry
technique Whittles, A B L 14998

Potassium-argon

- Argon-40 loss, biotite, geological conditions,
laboratory heating experiments Hanson G
N 12956
- Argon retentivity in nepheline Macintyre, R
M 14374
- Cenozoic basalts, precision Dalrymple, G
Brent 01422
- Errors, excess Ar in fluid inclusions Rama,
S N I 15727
- Excess Ar in sodalite York, D 13899
- Excess argon Hart, S R 14458
- Glaucinite, problems in use Obradovich,
John Dinko 15719
- Minerals in Cenozoic igneous and
sedimentary rocks Evernden, J F 13411
- Muscovite U S G S standard P-207,
analyses Lanphere, Marvin A 16070
- Neutron-irradiated samples, spectroscopy
Merrihue Craig 06947
- Popular explanation Page, James K, Jr
15462
- Sediments, glauconite Hurley, P M 13829

Protactinium-231

- Marine sediments Sackett, William M 04927

Protactinium-ionium

- Deep-sea sediments, review of method
Broecker, Wallace S 13410
- Gulf of Mexico, Pleistocene sediments,
modification Rona, Elizabeth 06552
- Marine sediments Sarma, Tadepalli P 13708

Absolute age, methods*Rubidium-strontium*

Evaluation Grenville rocks, Ontario Krogh
Thomas E 06903

Glaucinite, problems in use Obradovich
John Dinko 15719

Meteorites, stony Shields, Robert M 13830

Strontium-87 loss, biotite, geological
conditions, laboratory heating experiments
Hanson G N 12956

Strontium migration, effects experimental
McNutt, Robert H 13831

Thorium-protactinium

Deep-sea sediments, evaluation Ku, Teh-
Lung 13710

Gulf of Mexico, sediments Rona, Elizabeth
13709

Thorium-uranium

Corals Thurber, David L 16524

Corals, oolites Broecker, Wallace S 15841

Uranium disequilibrium

Activity ratios of coastal waters, shells and
silts Blanchard Richard L 00088

Carbonate materials, Lakes Bonneville and
Lahontan reliability Kaufman, Aaron
00339

Marine carbonate U-238 decay series,
evaluation of C-14 dates Broecker
Wallace S 13418

Marine carbonate, U-238 decay series, review
of method Broecker, Wallace S 13410

Pelagic sediments, evaluation Ku Teh-Lung
16067

Uranium-lead

Zircon Doe, Bruce R 00681

Uranium-thorium

Atlantic Ocean, coral reefs Veeh, H Herbert
14405

Deep-sea sediments, geochemical changes
Koczy, F F 06493

Uranium-thorium-lead

Lead-lead lead-thorium, lead-uranium
clocks differences and causes Cook,
Melvin A 04965

Uranium-uranium

Atlantic Ocean, coral reefs Veeh, H Herbert
14405

Actinium

General and bibliography Sedlet, Jacob 15694

Alabama*Areal geology*

Barbour County Newton John G 12625

Birmingham red-iron-ore district Simpson
Thomas A 02369

Bryce Negro Colony Wahl Kenneth D
01268

Cherokee County Causey, Lawson V 06739

Coffee County Turner, James D 12626

Salem quadrangle McMaster, William M
15891

Talladega County Causey Lawson V 12627

Economic geology

Bauxite Eufaula district, production and
reserves Warren, Walter C 15599

Alabama*Economic geology*

Bauxite, Margerum district Bergquist, Harlan
R 16076

Coal and associated minerals West Virginia
Univ., School of Mines 12149

Iron, Barbour, Butler, Crenshaw, Pike
Counties, brown ore resources,
composition O'Neill, James F 15470

Iron, Birmingham area, Red Mtn Formation
Gray, T R 07172

Mineral resources, Barbour County Alabama
Geological Survey 12624

Polymetallic ores, Cragford area Neathery,
Thornton L 05149

Engineering geology

Waste disposal, oil-field brines, Pollard oil
field Knowles, D B 14873

Geochemistry

Eufaula district bauxite Warren, Walter C
15599

Geophysical surveys

Bryce Negro Colony, electric logging Wahl,
Kenneth D 01268

Eufaula bauxite district, seismic prospecting
Joiner, Thomas J 06869

Marion County, radioactivity, oil and gas
exploration MacElvain, Robert C
15562

Hydrogeology

Birmingham red-iron-ore district, ground-
water source Simpson, Thomas A 02369

Bryce Negro Colony, Quaternary and
Cretaceous aquifers Wahl, Kenneth D
01268

Cherokee County, Cambrian-Quaternary
aquifers Causey, Lawson V 06911

Huntsville area, ground-water fluctuation,
chemical quality Sanford, Thomas H, Jr
01434

Lawrence County, Tuscumbia and Bangor
Limestones, Fort Payne Chert Harris,
Wiley F, Jr 03625

Morgan County, Mississippian limestones and
Pottsville Formation Dodson, Chester L
01251

Pollard oil field, ground-water
contamination Knowles, D B
14873

Talladega County, ground-water resources
Causey, Lawson V 06561

Tennessee Valley, ground-water resources
Powell, W J 12965

Maps

Geologic and ground water, Talladega
County Causey, Lawson V 06561

Geologic and structure contour, Lawrence
County Harris, Wiley F, Jr 03625

Geologic and structure contour, Morgan
County Dodson, Chester L 01251

Geologic, Barbour County Newton, John G
12625

Geologic, Birmingham area Simpson,
Thomas A 02369

Alabama*Maps*

- Geologic, Cherokee County Causey Lawson V 06739
 Geologic, Coffee County Turner, James D 12626
 Geologic, Elkmont quadrangle McMaster, William M 00484
 Geologic Eufaula district Warren Walter C 15599
 Geologic ground water, Cherokee County Causey Lawson V 06911
 Geologic, Margerum bauxite district Bergquist, Harlan R 16076
 Geologic rock types, Talladega County Causey, Lawson V 12627
 Geologic, Salem quadrangle McMaster, William M 15891
 Mineral resources Barbour County Alabama Geological Survey 12624
 Mineral resources, coal and associated minerals West Virginia Univ School of Mines 12149
 Structure and oil and gas fields, northwestern Geomap Company of Dallas 01178

Mineralogy

- Bauxite Eufaula district Warren Walter C 15599
 Paragonite pseudomorph after kyanite Cleburne County Neathery, Thornton L 00045

Paleontology

- Anthozoa, Tertiary Eocene coastal plain Shapiro Earl A 14951
 Fauna Eocene-Oligocene Jackson Group, southeastern Huddleston, Paul F 06966
 Fauna, Paleocene and Eocene zones, Chattahoochee River area Oman, C H 15320
 Foraminifera, Eocene Lisbon Formation Oman Carl Henry 03158
 Foraminifera, Tertiary, Jackson-Vicksburg stage boundary, zones Deboo, Phil B 00972
 Gastropoda Tertiary, Gosport Formation borings on pelecypod valves Siler Walter L 06931
 Mammalia, Tertiary, Gosport Formation Little Stave Creek area, sirenian Arata, Andrew A 15732
 Microfauna, Tertiary, Meridian Sand list Wermund E G 03734
 Ostracoda Oligocene biostratigraphy Mumma Martin Dale 03294
 Ostracoda, Tertiary, Jackson-Vicksburg stage boundary zones Deboo, Phil B 00972
 Protista, Eocene-Oligocene southwestern coccoliths as index fossils Joerger, Arthur Peter 03292

Sedimentary petrology

- Birmingham area, Red Mtn Formation, conglomerates Gray T R 07172
 Birmingham Red Mountain Formation, iron sedimentation Sheldon Richard P 13269

Alabama*Sedimentary petrology*

- Black Warrior Basin, quartz content-grain size relations and source terrane Ehrlich, Robert 14488
 Meridian Sand detrital muscovite, large grains Wermund E G 14265
 Meridian Sand, Eocene neritic bar crossbedding Wermund E G 03734
 North-central Parkwood Formation grain-size distribution of Recent sediments Whisonant, Robert C 02067
 Straven Conglomerate Member of Pottsville Formation Deininger, Robert W 06787

Stratigraphy

- Cambrian-Quaternary, Cherokee County aquifers Causey, Lawson V 06911
 Carboniferous, Upper facies patterns, possible Ouachita source Ehrlich, Robert 06770
 Cretaceous, Tuscaloosa Formation, relation to faulting, Haleyville area Martin, Ray G, Jr 12160
 Elkmont quadrangle, section McMaster William M 00484
 Lawrence County, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian Harris, Wiley F, Jr 03625
 Morgan County Mississippian-Pennsylvanian formations Dodson, Chester L 01251
 Paleozoic, Silurian-Mississippian interval, Birmingham area Carrington, Thomas J 04787
 Pennsylvanian, Pottsville beds, Warrior basin, subdivision Metzger, William J 01433
 Pennsylvanian Straven Conglomerate Member of Pottsville Formation Deininger, Robert W 06787
 Salem quadrangle, sections McMaster, William M 15891
 Silurian, Red Mtn Formation, Birmingham area Gray, T R 07172
 Tertiary, Jackson Group, southeastern Huddleston Paul F 06966
 Tertiary Jackson-Vicksburg stage boundary southwestern, biozones Deboo, Phil B 00972

Structural geology

- Appalachian tectonics, relation to Ouachita Ehrlich Robert 06770
 Birmingham area Silurian-Mississippian basins, axial trend Carrington, Thomas J 04787
 Birmingham area, thrust-fault blocks Carrington, T J 04797
 Black Warrior Basin, Appalachian-Ouachita trends evidence of ages Ehrlich, Robert 14274
 Blount County, Blount Springs inlier Pitts, M Michael Jr 05150
 Elkmont quadrangle McMaster, William M 00484
 Haleyville area structural dome, faulting relation to Tuscaloosa Formation Martin, Ray G Jr 12160

Alaska

Absolute age

- Barrow area, sediments Brown, Jerry 15685
 Cape Thompson area, log in beach deposits
 Sainsbury, C L 03636
 Chagvan Bay area, glacial deposits, C-14
 Porter Stephen C 12964
 Chichagof Island, Tenakee area granitic
 complex Lanphere Marvin A 14911
 Chitina Valley Mesozoic rocks K/Ar
 Grantz Arthur 14064
 Christian quadrangle, igneous complex
 Jurassic Reiser, H N 02605
 Chukchi Sea Miami Univ laboratory C-14
 dates corrections Ostlund H Gote 13933
 Circle area Birch Creek pingo C-14
 Krinsley Daniel B 02591
 Cook Inlet area Aleutian Range batholith
 Detterman, Robert L 02663
 Iliamna Lake C-14 Brooks Lake Glaciation
 Detterman Robert L 02666
 Katmai National Monument Brooks River
 lake and river terraces Dumond D E
 16103
 Kotzebue Sound Quaternary deposits
 McCulloch David S 00253
 Nabesna River area terrace deposits Fernald
 Arthur T 02588
 Ready Bullion Creek, Packard Instrument Co
 laboratory C-14 dates Kowalski Sandra J
 16020
 Tanana River lowland, upper, C-14 Fernald,
 Arthur T 02589
 Triassic volcanic glass, Hound Island Brew
 David A 02515

Areal geology

- Admiralty Island reconnaissance Latham,
 E H 01566
 Alaska Range geologic studies status
 Rowett, C L 15215
 Alaskan Highway Delta River-Tok Junction
 area Holmes G William 15119
 Bering Sea and Gulf of Alaska geologic
 surveys summary Gershanovich D Ye
 01079
 Bering Strait Hopkins D M 15058
 Central and south-central Quaternary
 guidebook Internat Assoc
 Quaternary Research 03887
 Coast Range mineral belt Herreid, G 06912
 Cook Inlet area and Matanuska valley,
 Quaternary Karlstrom Thor N V 04033
 Copper River basin, field trip Quaternary
 Ferrians Oscar J, Jr 04019
 Delta River area, field trip Pleistocene and
 Recent history Pewe, Troy L 04034
 Fairbanks area Quaternary, field guide
 Pewe Troy L 04017
 General review Stearns, S Russell 13481
 Knik and Matanuska Valleys, Anchorage to
 Caribou Creek guidebook Alaska
 Geological Society 02063
 Matanuska Valley, Sutton to Caribou Creek
 road log Grantz Arthur W 02087

Alaska

Areal geology

- Omilak-Otter Creek area Herreid, Gordon
 01726
 Paint River area Richter, D H 01584
 Paxson area Rose, A W 01586
 Prince William Sound Knight Island
 Richter, D H 01659
 Rainy Creek area Rose, A W 01746
 Tanana River valley Big Delta-Fairbanks
 area Quaternary, field guide Pewe Troy
 L 04667
 Valdez area Rose A W 01587
- Earthquakes*
- Aleutian Islands, March-April 1957, T-
 phases, Honolulu seismograms Brazee,
 Rutlage J 01562
 Aleutian Islands, recent Taggart, James
 13758
 Anchorage area, March 1964 Fisher Walter
 E 12144
 Anchorage, microseisms Kajiura, K 12434
 Coastal area March 27, 1964, effects on
 glaciers Miller, Maynard M 07106
 History Eppley R A 14054
 Hypocenters, relationships to geology,
 tectonics Tobin, Don 13759
 Kodiak Island area, March 28-31, 1964, T-
 phases Northrop, John 14655
 March 27, 1964 cartographic-geodetic effects
 Whitten, Charles A 13296
 March 27 1964, Chugach Mountains, glacier
 advances, evidence Post Austin S 14818
 March 27, 1964 damage at Anchorage
 Hansen, Wallace R 02104
 March 27, 1964, damage to structures in
 Anchorage Berg, Glen V 12154
 March 27, 1964, effects at Whittier
 Kachadoorian, Reuben 05688
 March 27, 1964, shoreline changes Bruder,
 Wallace A 14126
 March 28 1964, source mechanism Toksoz,
 M Nafi 13767
 Prince William Sound area, March 27, 1964,
 effects on water supplies Waller Roger M
 15279
 Prince William Sound, March 28, 1964
 Bedford, J W 00942
 Prince William Sound, March 27, 1964 Berg,
 Eduard 16102
 Prince William Sound March 27, 1964
 Curtiss, R E 12037
 Prince William Sound, March 27 1964
 Farley Clare F 12036
 Prince William Sound, March 27, 1964
 Ganopole, Gerald 02059
 Prince William Sound, March 27, 1964 Karo,
 H Arnold 12031
 Prince William Sound, March 27, 1964
 Sawyer, Kenneth T 14182
 Prince William Sound, March 27, 1964 Stroh,
 Alfred Jr 12032
 Prince William Sound, March 28, 1964,
 aftershock sequence Algermissen, S T
 12383

Alaska*Earthquakes*

- Prince William Sound, March 27, 1964
aftershocks Algermissen S T 15999
- Prince William Sound, March 27, 1964,
aftershocks Matumoto Tosimatu
14007
- Prince William Sound, March 27, 1964,
aftershocks Page Robert 13934
- Prince William Sound March 27 1964 effect
on Canadian wells Scott J S 15976
- Prince William Sound March 27 1964 effect
on glaciers Nielsen L E 01674
- Prince William Sound March 28, 1964
effects Mohammadioun Bagher
11876
- Prince William Sound, March 27 1964,
effects Schmidt R A M 16011
- Prince William Sound March 27 1964
effects U S Geological Survey 15764
- Prince William Sound, March 27, 1964, effects
at Anchorage Dobrovolsky, Ernest 14099
- Prince William Sound, March 27, 1964 effects
on coastal areas Plafker, George 13316
- Prince William Sound, March 28, 1964, effects
on Copper River delta Reimnitz Erk
14760
- Prince William Sound, March 27 1964, effects
on glaciers Ragle R H 16668
- Prince William Sound March 27, 1964, effects
on water-well levels Vorhis Robert C
16716
- Prince William Sound March 27, 1964,
effects photographic interpretation
Hackman Robert J 12052
- Prince William Sound, March 27 1964
epicenters Lander James 16104
- Prince William Sound, March 27 1964,
geologic effects Plafker George 13930
- Prince William Sound, March 27, 1964,
geomorphic effects south-central Tuthill,
Samuel J 13195
- Prince William Sound, March 27 1964
ionospheric disturbances Leonard, R S
13924
- Prince William Sound, March 27 1964,
magnitude and intensities Townshend
John B 16010
- Prince William Sound, March 27, 1964
primary fault Press, Frank 15045
- Prince William Sound, March 27 1964,
Rayleigh wave dispersion Savarenskiy Ye
F 07169
- Prince William Sound, March 28 1964,
tsunami data Spaeth M G 05138
- Prince William Sound, March 1964, effects on
ground-water levels in Alberta Gabert G
M 16109
- Prince William Sound March and April 1964
faulting Algermissen S T 16006
- Rat Islands February 4 1965, aftershock
analysis Jordan, J N 16675
- Southern, March 27 1964, tectonics Grantz,
Arthur 12551

Alaska*Economic geology*

- Coal, anthraxolite, Cosmos Hills, genesis
Runnells, D D 01772
- Coal, example of resource development
Huber Douglas W 15993
- Coal, Lisburne Peninsula Tailleur, Irvin L
14904
- Coal Wishbone Hill district Alaska
Geological Society 02063
- Copper Paxson Mtn Rose, A W 01586
- Gold and mercury, Bluff area Herreid,
Gordon 01748
- Gold and other metals south central,
geochemical prospecting Jasper, M W
03634
- Gold and tin, Chatanika-Circle Hot Springs
area, exploration, geochemical Burand, W
M 03611
- Iron and copper Paint River area
geochemical tests magnetic anomalies
Richter D H 01584
- Lead-silver and tin, Omilak-Otter Creek area
Herreid, Gordon 01726
- Mercury, southwestern Sainsbury, C L
01882
- Metals, central, distribution in ore deposits
Sandvik, Peter Olaf 15418
- Metals, Rainy Creek area, possibilities Rose,
A W 01746
- Mineral resources, ore deposits, relation to
tectonic zones Herreid, Gordon 16048
- Petroleum, Kandik basin, possibilities Brabb,
Earl E 01923
- Petroleum, surface and shallow impregnated
rocks, oil seeps Ball Associates, Ltd 00069
- Petroleum, Swanson River field Parkinson,
L J 02061
- Polymetallic ores, Midas mine and Sulphide
Gulch areas Rose, A W 01587
- Polymetallic ores, Prince William Sound,
Knight Island Richter, D H 01659
- Tin Seward Peninsula, Potato Mountain
area Mulligan, J J 15672
- Engineering geology*
- Dams Petersburg Paige, Russell A 13991
- Dams Skagway area Callahan, James E
15118
- Dams, Vee Canyon site Farina, Robert J
12587
- Earthquake damage, Alaska Railroad, March
27, 1964 Bonilla, M G 12372
- Earthquakes, Anchorage, March 27, 1964
damage Osawa, Yutaka 12439
- Earthquakes, effects, Anchorage area Curtiss,
R E 12037
- Earthquakes, effects, Anchorage area Sawyer,
Kenneth T 14182
- Earthquakes, effects, Kodiak Stroh, Alfred,
Jr 12032
- Earthquakes, effects, land subsidence and
flooding, Seldovia area Farley, Clare F
12036
- Earthquakes, March 27, 1964, Anchorage
Dobrovolsky, Ernest 14311

Alaska

Engineering geology

- Earthquakes, March 27, 1964, effects on land
Kachadoorian, Reuben 13009
- Earthquakes, March 27, 1964, Valdez
Coulter, H W 12317
- Earthquakes, Seward area, March 27, 1964
Lemke, Richard W 13035
- Foundations, permafrost terrains, Fairbanks
area Betz, Robert K 12427
- Landslides, Anchorage area, 1964 Schmidt,
R A M 16011
- Landslides, Anchorage area, March 27, 1964
earthquake Ganopole, Gerald 02059
- Landslides, Anchorage area, March 1964
earthquake Fisher, Walter E 12144
- Landslides, Anchorage,
earthquake-produced
Dobrovolsky, Ernest 14099
- Landslides and other damage, Anchorage,
earthquake 1964 Hansen, Wallace R 02104
- Landslides, earthquake, Anchorage area,
subsurface study Stuart, W Harold 13212
- Landslides, Prince William Sound earthquake
area U S Geological Survey 15764
- Permafrost, discontinuous zone Ferrians, O
J Jr 03437
- Permafrost, effect on development of ground-
water supply Marcher, Melvin V 16101
- Permafrost, marginal zones Long, E L
03435
- Permafrost northern Pewe, Troy L 16013
- Permafrost origin, distribution and effects,
northern Brown, R J E 11802
- Permafrost problems Sirjola, Esko 03672

General

- Coring program, Barrow area, permafrost,
techniques Sellmann, Paul V 07032
- Scientific exploration, history, 1865-1900
Sherwood, Morgan B 15915

Geochemistry

- Barrow area, tundra soils Brown, Jerry
15960
- Bear Creek area, geochemical prospecting
Herreid, Gordon 01585
- Chatanika-Circle Hot Springs area,
geochemical prospecting, stream sediments
Burand W M 03611
- Cosmos Hills, anthraxolite composition
Runnells, D D 01772
- General biogeochemical prospecting,
bryophyte-mineral association Shacklette,
Hansford T 16361
- Nellie Juan River course, geochemical
traverse Herreid, Gordon 01747
- South central, geochemical prospecting, stream
sediments Jasper, M W 03634
- Southeastern, selected areas, geochemical
prospecting Herbert C F 05413
- Tracy and Endicott Arm area geochemical
prospecting Race, William H 06913

Geomorphology

- Adak Canyon, submarine fault scarp Perry
Richard B 14738

Alaska

Geomorphology

- Arctic coastal plain, Colville River delta, sand
dunes Walker, H J 02082
- Barrow area, lake-dotted coastal plain,
permafrost and patterned ground Brown,
Jerry 15960
- Barrow area, permafrost features and raised
beach ridge Brown, Jerry 15685
- Barrow area, shoreline changes in 1963 storm
Hume, James D 14085
- Cape Thompson area, marine platform,
Sangamon? Sainsbury C L 03636
- Circle area, Birch Creek pingo Krinsley,
Daniel B 02591
- Colville River delta, erosion of banks
Walker, H J 13941
- Donnelly Dome area, patterned ground
Church, Richard E 03487
- General Pewe, Troy L 16013
- Glacier Bay, Casement Glacier area,
fluvio-glacial landforms Price, R J 00158
- Homer Spit, post-earthquake deposition and
accretion Stanley, Kirk W 13932
- Landforms, major physiographic divisions
and processes Wahrhaftig, Clyde 04910
- Mount McKinley National Park, perennially
frozen mounds Viereck, Leslie A 03637
- Permafrost features Sirjola, Esko 03672
- Permafrost features, review Veysman, J I
02508
- Physiography, general review Stearns, S
Russell 13481
- Point Barrow, raised beaches and sea-level
changes Hume, J D 01792
- Prince William Sound area, landslides,
earthquake effect Pfafker, George 13930
- Southern coastal region, Pleistocene changes
in level Klein, David R 14958

Geophysical surveys

- Aleutian Trench, magnetic Peter, G 15439
- Gravity, progress report Barnes, David F
14113
- Gulf of Alaska, Montague Island region,
seismic Malloy, Richard J 00352
- Gulkana Glacier, gravity Ostenso, N A
16311
- Kodiak Island area, gravity and magnetic
Barnes, David F 14115
- Mount Wrangell caldera, heat flow Benson,
Carl S 14117
- Prince William Sound earthquake area, Coast
and Geodetic Survey seismic studies Karo
H Arnold 12031
- Southern, continental shelf, gravity Barnes
David F 06821
- United States Geological Survey program
Barnes, David F 15031

Glacial geology

- Anaktuvuk Pass, Itkillik glaciation dating of
archeological sites Porter, Stephen C
01874
- Bering Strait, correlations Hopkins, D M
15058

Alaska*Glacial geology*

- Brooks Range, Arrigetch Peaks, cirque-glacier complex Hamilton, Thomas D 15177
- Brooks Range Mount Chamberlin area Quaternary geology Holmes G William 16364
- Chagvan Bay area Porter Stephen C 12964
- Chugach Mountains, lack of earthquake-induced glacier advances March 27 1964 Post Austin S 14818
- General Pewe Troy L 16013
- Glacier Bay Casement Glacier proglacial conditions Price R J 00158
- Glacier variations effects of recent tectonic activity Miller Maynard M 13952
- Gulkana Glacier, foliation patterns in ice origin Rutter Nathaniel W 16491
- Gulkana Glacier thickness and bottom topography Ostenso N A 16311
- Johnson River area rock glacier Foster Helen L 15149
- Juneau icefield glacial regimen long-term trends Miller Maynard M 07105
- Malaspina Glacier ice movement studies Robin G de Q 11803
- Martin River Glacier "Miller Lake", ice islands origin Reid John R 15021
- Mount Wrangell glacier flow velocities Benson Carl S 14117
- Nabesna River area Illinoian and Wisconsin deposits Fernald Arthur T 02588
- Origin of ice age pollen evidence Colinvaux Paul A 01367
- Origin of ice age, pollen evidence Donn William L 01366
- Point Barrow Pleistocene ice wedges and present-day periglacial phenomena Schenk Erwin 00036
- Saint Elias Range Walsh Glacier recent advance Paige, Russell A 01981
- South central glaciers effects of 1964 earthquake Ragle R H 16668

Hydrogeology

- Anchorage, landslide areas ground-water conditions Waller Roger M 13236
- General water supply problems Marcher, Melvin V 16101
- Seward Peninsula region earthquake effects March 27 1964 Waller Roger M 15279

Maps

- Geologic, Admiralty Island Latham, E H 01566
- Geologic Alaskan Highway Delta River-Tok Junction area Holmes G William 15119
- Geologic and tectonic Alaska Peninsula Burk C A 06796
- Geologic and topographic Turnagain Heights landslide Hansen, Wallace R 02104
- Geologic Bear Creek area Herreid, Gordon 01585
- Geologic, Bluff area Seward Peninsula Herreid, Gordon 01748

Alaska*Maps*

- Geologic Fairbanks area, Quaternary deposits Pewe, Troy L 04017
- Geologic McCarthy B-5 quadrangle MacKevett E M Jr 03043
- Geologic McCarthy C-6 quadrangle MacKevett E M, Jr 15372
- Geologic Mount Hayes D-3 quadrangle Holmes, G William 16073
- Geologic, Nellie Juan River course Herreid Gordon 01747
- Geologic Omlak-Otter Creek area Herreid, Gordon 01726
- Geologic Paint River area Richter D H 01584
- Geologic, Prince William Sound area, south of Port Valdez and Lowe River Rose, A W 01587
- Geologic Prince William Sound, Knight Island, central Richter D H 01659
- Geologic Rainy Creek area Rose, A W 01746
- Geologic, southwestern, quicksilver prospects Sainsbury C L 01882
- Glacial, extent of glaciations U S Geological Survey 02904
- Magnetic horizontal intensity, epoch 1965 0 U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 06219
- Magnetic isoclinic, epoch 1965 0 U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 06220
- Magnetic, isogonic chart, epoch 1965 0 U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 06217
- Magnetic, total intensity, epoch 1965 0 U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 06218
- Magnetic, vertical intensity, epoch 1965 0 U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 06221
- Permafrost Ferrians, Oscar J, Jr 16596
- Physiographic divisions Wahrhaftig, Clyde 04910
- Structure, Prince William Sound area, eastern Condon, William H 16336

Mineralogy

- Barrow area, tundra soils Brown, Jerry 15960
- Chialtolite, Sawtooth Mountain, crystal growth Foster, Robert L 14645
- Cymrite, Wiseman quadrangle Carron, Maxwell K 12525
- Hulsite, Brooks Mountain, Seward Peninsula Clark, Joan R 14776

Paleontology

- Anthozoa, Silurian, Kosciusko Island Oliver, William A, Jr 15695
- Fauna, Ordovician-Devonian(?), White Mtn area Sainsbury, C L 02681
- Field guide Nelson, S J 01976
- Jurassic-Tertiary, Alaska Peninsula, lists Burk, C A 06796
- Mammalia, Quaternary, southern coastal region, postglacial distribution patterns Klein David R 14958

Alaska

Paleontology

- Mollusca, ecology, Martin River Glacier area
Tuthill, Samuel J 12812
- Ostracoda, Triassic revisions Sohn, I G
13192
- Pelecypoda and Gastropoda, Oligocene, Eagle
River valley Schaff, Ross 02060
- Pelecypoda, Cretaceous, Pacific Coast, *Pinna*
Packard E L 00967
- Tracks and trails, Cambrian, east-central,
Oldhamia Churkin, Michael, Jr 02685
- Trilobita Ordovician Seward Peninsula
carbonate facies Ross Reuben J, Jr 14888

Petrology

- Bear Creek area Herreid, Gordon 01585
- Gulkana Glacier area Bond, Gerard C 14122
- Gulkana Glacier region, polymetamorphic
complex Hawkins, James W, Jr 14259
- Hound Island, Upper Triassic volcanic glass
Brew David A 02515
- Mount Gayes D-3 quadrangle Holmes, G
William 16073
- Wrangell Mountains, Nikolai Greenstone
MacKevett, Edward M, Jr 12606

Sedimentary petrology

- Donnelly Dome area, sediments replacing ice
wedges Church, Richard E 03487
- Mount Hyes D-3 quadrangle Holmes, G
William 16073
- Soils, volcanic ash genesis, morphology
Flach K W 06566
- Umnak Island, Nikolski area, soils
Nybakken, Bette Halvorsen 00018

Stratigraphy

- Admiralty Island Pybus-Gambier area
Loney R A 14545
- Anchorage area, Cretaceous-Quaternary
Alaska Geological Society 02063
- Cambrian, Lower, east-central correlation on
basis of *Oldhamia* Churkin, Michael Jr
02685
- Cook Inlet area, Triassic-Tertiary Ayres,
Marshall G 02062
- Jurassic-Cretaceous, new formation names,
Cape Thompson area Cohee, George V
16268
- Jurassic-Tertiary, Alaska Peninsula Burk, C
A 06796
- Mesozoic Chitina Valley area Grantz
Arthur 14064
- Mesozoic sedimentary units Kandik basin
Brabb, Earl E 01923
- Mississippian, coal-bearing section, Lisburne
Peninsula Tailleux, Irvin L 14904
- Ordovician-Devonian, Road River and
Nation River Formations, and McCann
Hill Chert Churkin, Michael, Jr 14544
- Pleistocene beds, Bering Strait Hopkins, D
M 15058
- Quaternary, Barrow area, estuarine sediments,
Pleistocene Faas, Richard William 14055
- Quaternary, Gubik Formation Barrow area
cores Sellmann, Paul V 07032

Alaska

Stratigraphy

- Quaternary, Kotzebue Sound McCulloch,
David S 00253
- Quaternary, near-surface sediments, Barrow,
core analyses Sellmann, P V 13977
- Quaternary, Pleistocene drift, Anchorage
area Trainer, Frank W 02683
- White Mtn area Sainsbury, C L 02681
- Wishbone Hill district,
Cretaceous-Quaternary Alaska Geological
Society 02063

Structural geology

- Admiralty Island, Pybus-Gambier area,
complex folds Loney, R A 14545
- Alaska Peninsula Burk, C A 06796
- Aleutian arc, tensional origin Moore, George
W 13058
- Aleutian Islands, Rat Islands block faulting
Jordan, J N 16675
- Aleutian ridge, trench Shor, George G, Jr
06759
- Aleutian Trench, magnetic data Peter, G
15439
- Bering Sea, relation to Aleutian arc and
trench Ewing, Maurice 00670
- Cook Inlet area, evolution Ayres, Marshall
G 02062
- Duke Island ultramafic complex, layering,
resemblance to sedimentary structure
Irvine, T N 11950
- General, uplifts, recent, sea-level
observations Hicks, Steacy D 16061
- Gulkana Glacier area, folds and faults Bond,
Gerard C 14122
- Gulkana Glacier region, metamorphic
complex Ragan, Donal M 14253
- Montague Island region, seafloor uplift,
earthquake of 1964 Malloy, Richard J
00352
- Nellie Juan River course, general Herreid,
Gordon 01747
- Prince William Sound area, faults and fracture
sets Condon, William H 16336
- Prince William Sound earthquake area,
faulting Algermissen, S T 16006
- Prince William Sound earthquake area,
faulting Berg, Eduard 16102
- Prince William Sound, primary fault, 1964
earthquake Press, Frank 15045
- Prince William Sound-Kodiak area, uplift
and subsidence, faulting Plafker, George
13930
- Tectonic zones, relation to ore deposits
Herreid, Gordon 16048
- Volcanology*
- Mount Wrangell caldera, volcanic deposits
and heat flow Benson, Carl S 14117
- Weathering*
- Kilik River area, Tundra soil, genesis of deep
organic matter Tedrow, J C F 14979
- Volcanic areas, ash-derived soils, genesis and
morphology Flach, K W 06566

Alberta*Absolute age*

- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, bentonite, K/Ar Shafiqullah Muhammad 13515
- Cypress Hills area Cretaceous bentonites, K-Ar dates Folinsbee, R E 13320
- Dunvegan area Dunvegan Sandstone K/Ar provenance indicator Tater J M 13504
- Jasper, Tekarra Creek map-area, muscovite Steiner, J 05326
- Southern, Bearpaw Formation, bentonite, K/Ar Nascimbene, Giovanni G 13513

Areal geology

- Cypress Hills plateau guidebook Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists 13338
- Cypress Hills plateau, review of literature and exploration Williams, M Y 13332
- David Thompson Highway, guidebook, Windy Point to Banff-Jasper Highway Edmonton Geological Society 05817
- Jasper National Park, Medicine and Maligne Lakes area guidebook Edmonton Geological Society 12142
- Rocky Mtn foothills Irish, E J W 02039
- Wynd map-area, Jasper Griffiths, R E 05054

Economic geology

- Clays ceramic, Cypress Hills area, resources Lindoe, L O 13323
- Coal southeastern, resources Campbell, J D 13324
- Natural gas, western, Paleozoic occurrences Prather M Rollin 02406
- Oil sands Athabasca, bibliography, 1789-1964 Carrigy, M A 15664
- Petroleum and natural gas central, possibilities Assineau sand play Oilweek 14629
- Petroleum and natural gas, Cypress Hills area, exploration, history Landes, R W 13337
- Petroleum and natural gas, Cypress Hills area, reserves Fuglem, M O 13322
- Petroleum oil sands Moss A E 14431
- Petroleum, southern, disturbed belt Reid, Edward L 14938

General

- Bibliography Athabasca oil sands 1789-1964 Carrigy M A 15664

Geochemistry

- Belly River Formation Maiklem, W R 07121
- East-central, ground water, analyses LeBreton E Gordon 14413
- Imperial Sprucefield No 1 well, Manville Group, X-ray fluorescence analysis Campbell, F A 14846
- Lower Cretaceous series Na, K contents, application to stratigraphy Cameron, E M 14905
- Sturgeon Lake reef area trace elements reef vs non-reef facies Chester R 14658
- Thornton Creek, Mississippian carbonate rocks chemical composition Campbell F A 16299

Alberta*Geomorphology*

- Central-western, alluvial cone, mudflow construction Winder, C G 16374
- Cypress Hills plateau, erosion surfaces, interpretation Crickmay, C H 13333
- Cypress Hills-Milk River Canyon area, preglacial-postglacial Broscoe, A J 13334
- Southwestern, preglacial drainage and bed-rock topography Geiger, K W 03542

Geophysical surveys

- Keg River Devonian reefs seismic, multiple reflection problem Oilweek 01549
- Southern, seismic, crustal studies Kanasewich, E R 16066
- Suffield Experimental Station, seismic, surface-wave study Hastrup, Ole F 06003

Glacial geology

- Athabasca Glacier, foliated ice Stanley, Alan D 12841
- Athabasca Glacier, ice-fabric diagrams Stanley, Alan D 12842
- Athabasca Glacier, movement measurements Savage J C 16071
- Cypress Hills area, highest Pleistocene ice surface, southeastward slope Stalker, A MacS 13329
- Cypress Hills map-area Westgate, J A 03648
- Cypress Hills-Milk River Canyon area, features, meltwater channels Broscoe, A J 13334

Hydrogeology

- Alberta basin, formation waters, genesis Graf, Donald L 05392
- Blindman River valley, ground-water resources Nielsen, Grant L 13514
- Coleman area, high water-table problem Nielsen, G L 01315
- Plains area, ground-water level fluctuations, Alaskan earthquake Gabert, G M 16109

Maps

- Geologic, Bassano area, surficial Stalker, A MacS 00713
- Geologic, Cypress Hills map-area, surficial Westgate, J A 03648
- Geologic, Cypress Hills region Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists 13338
- Geologic, David Thompson Highway Edmonton Geological Society 05817
- Geologic, Flathead map-area Price, R A 05253
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey 01276
- Geologic, Jasper National Park, Medicine and Maligne Lakes area Edmonton Geological Society 12142
- Geologic, Jasper-Maligne Lake area Mountjoy, E W 06930
- Geologic, Rocky Mtn foothills Irish, E J W 02039
- Geologic, Rocky Mtn foothills Irish, E J W 02097

Alberta*Maps*

- Glacier southern Falconer, G 06649
 Isallo stress, central Lu, Paul H 05353
 Isopach, structure, Cypress Hills area,
 Precambrian-Devonian vanHees, H 13327
 Structure contour and physiographic,
 southwestern Geiger, K W 03542

Mineralogy

- Clay minerals in bentonites Maiklem W R 07121
 Clay minerals, southwestern, bentonites
 Maiklem, W R 05056
 Heavy mineral assemblage, Viking Sandstone,
 west-central Young, H R 05354
 Judy Creek Waterways Formation Murray,
 J W 16294
 Pyrite, inclusions in calpionellid loricae Judy
 Creek Murray, J W 16472
 Thornton Creek, Mississippian carbonate
 rocks Campbell, F A 16299

Paleoclimatology

- Cretaceous, Mannville Group, east-central
 Singh, Chaitanya 16754

Paleontology

- Brachiopoda Carboniferous, Tunnel Mtn
 Formation, Flathead Pass McGugan A 14263
 Cephalopoda and other fauna, Mississippian,
 Exshaw Formation, Jasper Park Pamentor,
 C B 05049
 Conodonts Devonian, Middle and Upper
 formations Clark, D L 01883
 Conodonts, Ordovician, Jasper National
 Park Columbia Icefields section
 Ethington R L 03496
 Echinodermata, Cambrian, Middle,
 eocrinoids Robison, Richard A 16390
 Fauna Cretaceous-Tertiary, Cypress Hills
 area, surface formations Russell Loris S 13330
 Fauna, Devonian, Miette reef complex, Jasper
 Natl Park Mountjoy, E W 07107
 Fauna Devonian, Swan Hills and Waterways
 Formations Murray, James Wolfe 02270
 Foraminifera, Devonian, Upper, Leduc
 Formation, central Toomey, D F 01974
 Invertebrata, Devonian, Waterways
 Formation Judy Creek Murray, J W 16294
 Mammalia, Cretaceous, Edmonton
 Formation microfossil collecting
 technique Clemens, W A 13331
 Mammalia, Tertiary Cochrane area
Meniscotherium Gazin, C Lewis 15933
 Mollusca, Cretaceous and Tertiary Willow
 Creek Formation, southwestern Russell,
 Loris S 16082
 Palynology, Cretaceous, Mannville Group,
 central Singh, Chaitanya 13516
 Palynomorphs, Cretaceous, Mannville Group,
 east-central Singh, Chaitanya 16754

Alberta*Paleontology*

- Porifera Ordovician Sarbach Formation,
 Jasper National Park Rigby, J Keith 03497
 Protozoa, Devonian, Waterways Formation,
 Judy Creek Murray, J W 16472
 Pteridophytes, Cretaceous, Edmonton
 Formation Genesee area Hills, L 14033
 Pteridophytes Devonian, Peace River region,
Callixylon Campbell, J D 13315
 Reptilia Cretaceous, Oldman-Edmonton
 Formations, hadrosaur restorations
 Sternberg C M 13250
 Reptilia, Cretaceous, Willow Creek
 Formation, southwestern Russell, Loris S 16082
 Trilobita, Upper Cambrian, Rocky
 Mountains, southern Greggs, Robert G 16355

Sedimentary petrology

- Duhamel oil-field, Nisku and Leduc
 Formations, reefoid facies and shales
 Kirmani, Khalil-Ullah 05058
 Jasper area, Precambrian sandstone sills
 Bielenstein, H U 05042
 Jasper National Park, northern,
 Mississippian-Permian section Walasko, J
 T 12141
 Judy Creek Waterways Formation Murray,
 J W 16294
 Lethbridge area, Expanse and Whoop Up
 Formations, tills Vernon, Peter David 16358
 Pembina oil field, Belly River Sandstone,
 lithofacies, relations to hydrocarbon
 accumulation Khamesra, Daulat
 Singh 13512
 Rocky Mountains, Jurassic-Cretaceous clastic
 rocks Rapson, June E 00901
 Southesk Cairn carbonate complex
 lithofacies MacKenzie, W S 14439
 Southesk Cairn carbonate complex
 petrography MacKenzie, W S 07049
 Southwestern, Siyeh Formation, carbonate
 rocks Adshead, John D 13508
 West-central, Viking Sandstone, heavy
 minerals and provenance Young, H R 05354
 Winnifred Pass Devonian bioherms,
 sedimentation Philcox, M E 12960

Stratigraphy

- Cambrian Cypress Hills area, subsurface
 correlation vanHees, H 13327
 Cambrian, Jasper-Maligne Lake area
 Mountjoy, E W 06930
 Cambrian north-central Suska, Marie M 13517
 Cambrian, Upper, new formational
 nomenclature, Rocky Mountains, southern
 Greggs, Robert G 16355
 Cretaceous, Lower series, geochemistry,
 application Cameron, E M 14905

Alberta*Stratigraphy*

- Cretaceous, Mannville Group, east-central Singh, Chaitanya 16754
- Cretaceous Upper, Cypress Hills area, correlation, absolute age Folinsbee, R E 13320
- Cretaceous, Upper, Cypress Hills-Milk River area Crockford, M B B 14465
- Cretaceous-Tertiary, Cypress Hills region Irish E J W 13319
- Cretaceous-Tertiary, Upper-Lower, west central Merrill, W M 15221
- Devonian Elk Point Group, north-central Suska Marie M 13517
- Devonian, Fairholme Group, Miette reef complex, Jasper Natl Park Mountjoy, E W 07107
- Devonian Ireton Formation central depositional environment Oliver T A 00900
- Devonian, Jasper National Park, Medicine and Maligne Lakes area, Beaver Ridge measured section Edmonton Geological Society 12142
- Devonian Redwater reef, facies analysis, exploration guide Klován, J E 14674
- Devonian, Southesk Cairn carbonate complex MacKenzie W S 14439
- Devonian, Southesk Cairn carbonate complex, Front Ranges MacKenzie, W S 07049
- Devonian, Swan Hills and Waterways Formations Murray James Wolfe 02270
- Devonian Upper Cypress Hills area, nomenclature and correlation Kent D M 13326
- Devonian, Waterways Formation, Judy Creek Murray, J W 16294
- Jurassic-Cretaceous Fernie, Kootenay, Blairmore Formations, Rocky Mts Rapson June E 00901
- Mississippian, Exshaw Formation, Jasper Park, age Pamentier, C B 05049
- Mississippian, Jasper Lake Member, Shunda Formation, Mount Greenock Hawryszko, J W 16292
- Mississippian, Jasper Lake Member, Shunda or Turner Valley Formation Mountjoy, Eric W 16300
- Mississippian, Mount Head and Livingstone Formations, Highwood River area, section Nielsen, Grant L 05040
- Mississippian-Permian Mountain Park-Jasper area, Mt Greenock Hawryszko, J W 14361
- Mississippian-Permian, northern Jasper National Park Walasko, J T 12141
- Ordovician, Jasper National Park, Columbia Icefields section Rigby, J Keith 03497
- Pennsylvanian-Permian, Rocky Mountain Group southwestern Norris D K 03483
- Permian Ranger Canyon Formation, western McGugan, Alan 14010

Alberta*Stratigraphy*

- Permian, Ranger Canyon Formation, western Weiss, M P 15851
- Pleistocene, Foremost-Cypress Hills area, age, correlation Westgate, J A 13335
- Precambrian, Miette Formation, Tekarra Creek map-area, Jasper Steiner, J 05326
- Precambrian Miette Formation, Wynd map-area, Jasper Griffiths, R E 05054
- Quaternary, Expanse and Whoop Up Formations, tills, Lethbridge area Vernon, Peter David 16358
- Rocky Mtn foothills, sections Irish E J W 02097
- Triassic, Spray River Group, Jasper National Park Gibson, D W 15603
- Willow Creek Formation, Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary position Russell, Loris S 16082
- Structural geology*
- Canmore coal area Number 4 seam, extension faults Norris, D K 00968
- Cypress Hills area, Sweetgrass-Battleford arch vanHees, H 13327
- North Sturgeon Lake area, lineament analysis, aerial photographs Haman, Peter J 13665
- Rocky Mountains, Jasper-Maligne Lake area Mountjoy E W 06930
- Southern, crust, Conrad discontinuity, seismic study Kanasevich, E R 16066
- Sturgeon Lake South area fault patterns, conformity to tectonic stresses Lu, Paul H 05353
- Sturgeon Lake South area fracture analysis, aerial photographs, geomechanics Haman, Peter J 13664

Algae*Archaeolithothamnium*

- Jurassic-Recent species tabulation, morphology, geologic history, distribution Johnson, J Harlan 13524

Botryococcus

- Paleocene, Wyoming, Waltman Shale Newman, Karl R 15684

Cambrian

- Arkansas and Missouri, Ozarks Stinchcomb, Bruce L 13958

Chlorophyta

- Cretaceous-Eocene, Mexico, Chiapas, central, calcareous Ayala-Castanares, Agustín 07156

Clathromorphum compactum

- Mineralogic changes during growth Chave, Keith E 13805

Coccolithus umbilicus

- Tertiary, Mississippi, Yazoo Formation, coccoliths Levin, Harold L 14879

Corallinaceae

- Jurassic-Recent, evolution Johnson J Harlan 13524

Cretaceous

- Texas, southern, Lower Johnson, J Harlan 15258

Algae*Devonian*

New York, new fresh water planktonic in marine cherts Baschnagel, Raymond A 12469

Discoaster

Tertiary-Quaternary, Gulf of Mexico Akers, W H 16220

Goniolithon

Brucite in skeleton, differential thermal analysis Weber, Jon N 13812

Goniolithon sp

Brucite in skeletal carbonate Schmalz, R F 13811

Lithophyllum

Quaternary, Pleistocene, El Salvador and Guam Johnson, J Harlan 11921

Tertiary, California, Florida, Martinique, Trinidad, and Guam Johnson, J Harlan 11921

Mesozoic

Guatemala, limestones and clastic formations Johnson, J Harlan 01436

Ordovician

Arkansas and Missouri, Ozarks Stinchcomb, Bruce L 13958

Pediastrum

Paleocene, Wyoming, Waltman Shale Newman, Karl R 15684

Pennsylvanian

Calcareous genera, summary Johnson, J Harlan 01553

Ohio Middle Kittanning Coal Ehlers, Ernest G 15884

Permian

Calcareous genera, summary Johnson, J Harlan 01553

Guatemala, limestones and clastic formations Johnson, J Harlan 01436

Permocalculus cf P irenae

Cretaceous, Lower Texas, Karnes County, well cores Johnson, J H 00591

Precambrian

Lake Superior region, Gunflint Chert Barghoorn, Elso S 15174

Ontario, Gunflint Formation, blue-green Cloud, P E, Jr 14717

Ontario, Gunflint iron formation cherts, Schreiber area Barghoorn, E S 06820

Structure "molar-tooth" Belt Series O'Connor, Michael P 12676

Quaternary

Kentucky, Recent, Crystal Cave, taxa, ecology, origin Nagy, J P 01286

Kentucky, Recent taxa Mammoth Cave, ecology Jones, H J 01287

Texas, coastal bay sediments, population relations to environmental factors Oppenheimer Carl H 01222

Rhabdosphaera spinula

Tertiary, Mississippi, Yazoo Formation, coccoliths Levin, Harold L 14879

Algae*Rhodophyta*

Cretaceous-Eocene, Mexico, Chiapas, central, calcareous Ayala-Castanares, Agustin 07156

Salpingoporella texana n sp

Cretaceous, Lower, Texas, Karnes County, well cores Johnson, J H 00591

Tertiary

California, southern, Miocene, fleshy seaweeds Parker, Bruce C 12468

Guatemala, limestones and clastic formations Johnson, J Harlan 01436

Triassic

Wyoming, Alcova Limestone Carini, George Francis 15408

Alluvial fans*Alberta*

Hell's Creek, alpine mudflow as construction agent Winder, C G 16374

Arizona

Southern, geomorphologic and climatic significance Melton, Mark A 14667

California

Amargosa Valley Denny, Charles S 15370
Ash Meadows quadrangle Denny, Charles S 15597

Deep Springs Valley, formation Lustig, Lawrence K 02368

Tumey Gulch, deposition rate, entrenched channels Bull, William B 05718

Genesis

Experimental and California, examples Hooke, Roger LeBaron 03554

Nevada

Amargosa Valley Denny, Charles S 15370
Ash Meadows quadrangle Denny, Charles S 15597

South Carolina

Sumter area Brown, Charles Q 12827

United States

Arid and humid regions, quantitative analysis Anstey, Robert L 13152

Aluminum*Analysis*

Polarographic methods, application to silicate rocks, experimental Levine, Marilyn 16757

Geochemistry

Tropical soils Middleton, K R 01812

Isotopes

Al-26 in glacier ice, Greenland Fireman, Edward L 15047

Montana

Possibilities Chelini, J M 00265

American Samoa*Geophysical surveys*

Ofu, Olosega, Tau, and Tutuila, gravity, interpretation Machesky, L E 00852

Maps

Gravity, Ofu, Olosega, Tau, and Tutuila Machesky, L E 00852

Amphibia*Acris*

Tertiary Colorado lower Miocene Chantell
Charles J 02189

Aistopoda

Paleozoic morphology Baird, Donald 12375

Capitosauridae

Triassic, Arizona, worldwide, revision, skull
morphology evolution Welles S P 13248

Cenozoic

Mexico Michoacan distribution Duellman,
William E 12758

North America, Pliocene and Pleistocene,
summary and bibliography Gehlbach,
Frederick R 12174

Evolution

Steps in development Schaeffer, Bobb 16349

Fayella, n gen

Permian, Oklahoma, Chickasha Formation
Olson, Everett C 05247

Labyrinthodontia

Permian Colorado, Placerville area, Cutler
Formation n sp Lewis George Edward
01556

Leptodactylus abavus n sp

Tertiary Miocene Florida Hawthorne
Formation, Thomas Farm Holman, J
Alan 14898

Limnopus cutlerensis n sp

Permian Colorado Placerville area, Butler
Formation, footprints Baird, Donald
01557

Lissrpeton bairdi n gen and sp

Cretaceous, Montana, Hell Creek Formation
Estes, Richard 13642

Microsauria

Carboniferous, Nova Scotia, teeth, fluorine
content Stevenson, John S 09412

Nannospondylus, n gen

Permian, Oklahoma, Chickasha Formation
Olson, Everett C 05247

Neldasaurus wrightae, n gen and sp

Permian Texas Moran Formation, Terrapin
School area, Archer County Chase, John
Newland 16382

Parotosaurus peabodyi n sp

Triassic Arizona Meteor Crater quarry
Moenkopi Formation Welles, S P 13248

Permian

Oklahoma Chickasha Formation Blaine-
Grady Counties new sites Olson, Everett
C 05247

Phlegethontia

Pennsylvanian-Permian, morphology
McGinnis, Helen J 12557

Quaternary

Florida Arredondo area Pleistocene Lynch,
John D 13641

Missouri Crankshaft Pit cave Holman, J
Alan 00251

Texas Hardeman County, Wisconsin-age
basin fill, descriptions, ecology Holman, J
Alan 12477

Texas, Pleistocene gray clay Houston Sims
Bayou fauna Holman, J Alan 12175

Amphibia*Rana bucella* n sp

Tertiary, Miocene Florida, Hawthorne
Formation, Thomas Farm Holman, J
Alan 14898

Rana miocenica n sp

Tertiary, Miocene, Florida, Hawthorne
Formation, Thomas Farm Holman, J
Alan 14898

Zatrachys serratus Cope

Permian, Oklahoma, Gearyan strata, skull
Olson Everett C 14687

Angiosperms*Classification*

Status of systems review Cronquist, Arthur
01247

Cretaceous

Canada, Blairmore Group Bell, W A 14893

Evolution

Growth habit, trees and herbs from original
shrubs Stebbins, G Ledyard 01240

Ranalian concept, origin from seed ferns
Cronquist, Arthur 01247

Hymenaea sp

Tertiary, Mexico, Chiapas, amber genesis, cf
Recent species Langenheim, Jean H 12467

Sapindaceae

Eocene, Tennessee, Henry County, leaflets,
cuticle study Dilcher, D L 14326

Umbelliferae

Cenozoic North America, distribution
patterns, relation to Araliaceae Mathias,
Mildred E 01248

Anthozoa*Amplexus zaphrentiformis*

Pennsylvanian, Utah, Morrowan Series new
name Weyer, Dieter 00675

Barytichisma zaphrentiforme

Pennsylvanian, Utah, Morrowan Series, new
name Weyer, Dieter 00675

Devonian

Michigan and Ontario, Middle, banding in
coral growth ridges, causes Scrutton, Colin
T 15291

Dibunophyllum missouriensis n sp

Pennsylvanian, Missouri, Higginsville
Formation Fraunfelner, George H 03647

Graphularia ambigua

Cretaceous-Tertiary, Atlantic Coastal Plain,
Upper Cretaceous-Paleocene strata
Shapiro, Earl A 14951

Koninckorcarina Dubrolyubova

Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, Dewey
Formation Cocke, J M 11908

Lichenaria robertsi, n sp

Ordovician, Vermont, Middlebury Limestone
Welby, Charles W 14566

Lithostrotionella canadense

Mississippian, Indiana, Ste Genevieve
Limestone, marker Bieber, C L 03557

Mississippian

Indiana, west-central, index fossils Bieber, C
L 03557

Anthozoa*Mississippian*

New Mexico, Escabrosa Group and Paradise Formation, faunal zones, facies relationships Armstrong, A K 12977

Neozaphrentis Grove(?)

Mississippian, Oklahoma, Fayetteville Shale Branson, Carl C 15202

Paleozoic

United States, western, early type specimens, revision Sando, William J 01218

Permian

Mexico, Sonora, El Antimonio area Cooper, G Arthur 06791

Pseudozaphrentoides verticillatus

Pennsylvanian, Nebraska, Plattsmouth Limestone, Nehawka-Snyder area Diffendal, R F, Jr 15201

Rhizophyllum

Silurian and Devonian, North America, new occurrences Oliver, William A, Jr 15695

Rugosa

Devonian, Indiana, Jeffersonville Limestone, well-preserved calyxes Stumm, Erwin C 01166

Ordovician, Kentucky, Richmond Group Browne, Ruth G 03895

Silurian, Oklahoma, Henryhouse Formation, descriptions, correlation Sutherland, Patrick K 03629

Tabulata

Ordovician, Kentucky, Richmond Group Browne, Ruth G 03895

Ordovician-Silurian, Canada Bolton, Thomas E 03502

Antimony*Genesis*

Stibnite deposits Norton, Denis Locklin 03232

Geochemistry

System As-Sb Skinner, Brian J 14767

Idaho

Big Creek-Yellow Pine area, mercury-bearing Leonard, B F 15108

New Mexico

North-central and southwestern, resources Dasch, M D 12868

Appalachians*Absolute age*

Southern, sulfide ores, and metamorphism Kinkel, Arthur R, Jr 15870

Areal geology

General Meyer, Gerald 14732

General and map Schneider, William J 14731
General, challenges to study Cooper, Byron N 06795

Southern, structure, guidebook Alabama Geological Society 06823

Economic geology

Mineral resources, general Meyer, Gerald 14732

Appalachians*Geochemistry*

Central, connate water, brines, salt content and origin Heck, H T 00695

Geomorphology

Highlands, periglacial features Richards, Horace G 03250

Geophysical surveys

Central, southern, heat flow Diment, W H 13725

Hydrogeology

Ground water resources Meyer, Gerald 14813

Low flows in streams, relation to rock units Schneider, William J 14733

Sediment load, streams and reservoirs Wark, John W 14631

Maps

Geologic Meyer, Gerald 14732

Ground water Meyer, Gerald 14813

Low flows in streams Schneider, William J 14733

Quality of water Collier, C R 14734

Sediment load of streams Wark, John W 14631

Paleomagnetism

Pennsylvania, application to tectonic history Irving, E 06968

Paleontology

Palynology, Pennsylvanian, Allegheny coals, northern coal field Gray, Lewis Richard 03280

Petrology

Southern, Mississippian beds, metamorphism variation across strike Mueller, Harry W, 3d 04726

Sedimentary petrology

Central, Ordovician-Silurian Horowitz, Daniel Henry 03131

Stratigraphy

Pennsylvanian, Allegheny Formation Ferm, John C 12527

Pennsylvanian, Lower Allegheny Series, Appalachian basin Baroffio, James Richard 15513

Silurian-Devonian, northern, paleogeography Boucot, Arthur J 12349

Structural geology

Folding, episodes Cloos, Ernst 02873

Paleozoic wrench faulting and relation to Ouachita system Muehlberger, William R 13926

Pennsylvania, complex fold pattern, satellite photograph Taggart, C I 16619

Piedmont, geosyncline evolution Dietz, R S 02008

Piedmont, geosyncline evolution Hsu, K J 02118

Plateau, central, deformation Gwinn, Vinton E 16263

Southern, Mississippian beds, deformation variation across strike Mueller, Harry W, 3d 04726

Appalachians*Structural geology*

Southern thrust-fault blocks Carrington T J 04797

Virginia-Georgia Clinchport thrust fault
Harris Leonard D 15112

Arctic*Areal geology*

General review Stearns S Russell 13481

Bibliography

Annotated Arctic Institute of North America
06223

Earthquakes

General, 1957-58 Hodgson J H 02123

General January 1955-March 1964 epicenter
analysis Sykes Lynn R 15860

Geochemistry

Ice, spherules extraterrestrial origin Wright,
Frances W 16604

Geomorphology

American polar regions karst features
Corbel J 15171

Kane Basin submarine platform between
Greenland and Ellesmere Island Uchupi
Elazar 16592

Physiography general review Stearns, S
Russell 13481

Geophysical surveys

Ice, glacial and non-glacial, electrical Waite,
Amory H 13940

Lancaster Sound, magnetic Barrett, D L
13777

Maps

Magnetic grid variation, epoch 1965 0 U S
Coast and Geodetic Survey 05124

Magnetic, horizontal intensity, epoch 1965
U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 05121

Magnetic, inclination, epoch 1965 0 U S
Coast and Geodetic Survey 05120

Magnetic total intensity, epoch 1965 0 U S
Coast and Geodetic Survey 05123

Magnetic variation, epoch 1965 0 U S Coast
and Geodetic Survey 05335

Magnetic, vertical intensity epoch 1965 0
U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 05122

Paleoclimatology

Cretaceous pole position Smiley, Charles J
12688

Sedimentary petrology

Kane Basin, submarine bottom sediments
ice-rafterd Uchupi Elazar 16592

Recent sediments continental and marine
Pelletier B R 15321

Weathering

Polar regions Paleozoic limestones Corbel, J
15171

Arctic Ocean*General*

Research, Drifting Station Alpha, 1957-58
Cabaniss G H 05698

Geochemistry

Bottom sediments, clay-size fraction Berry,
Richard W 06907

Geophysical surveys

Alpha Rise, seismic Hunkins, Kenneth 06563

Arctic Ocean*Geophysical surveys*

Arctic Ocean basin, genesis, magnetic
evidence King, Elizabeth R 13784

Chukchi Cap area, magnetic, gravity Shaver,
Ralph 06757

Ice island Arlis 2 gravity and magnetic
observations Ostenso, Ned A 15032

Mid-Atlantic ridge extension, magnetic
Ostenso Ned A 13778

Glacial geology

Ice island ARLIS II, structural features, shelf
relict Smith, David D 14205

Maps

Ice lithology and structure, ice island ARLIS
II Smith David D 14205

Marine geology

Canada, physical oceanography, sediments,
studies, review Collin A E 06980

Ice islands persistence of bottom topography,
supercooling measurements, experimental
Untersteiner, N 13379

Paleoclimatology

Pleistocene and recent, inferences from
sediment cores Thomas, Charles W 16012

Sedimentary petrology

Central gravel, shape analysis provenance,
glacial Schwarzscher Walther 06562

Argon*Abundance*

Gas emanations, Yellowstone and Lassen
National Parks Mazon, E 15629

Geochemistry

Amphoteric chondrites Heymann, Dieter
16621

Isotopes

Ar-40, excess radiogenic in fluid inclusions
Rama, S N I 15727

Ar-40, loss from biotite, absolute age,
significance Hanson, G N 12956

Bjurböle chondrite, shocked and unshocked
samples Pepin, R O 13375

Excess in sodalite York D 13899

Retentivity in nepheline Macintyre, R M
14374

Ultramafic rocks, oceanic Hart, S R 14458

Arizona*Absolute age*

Basin and Range, Laramide and post-
Laramide magmatism Damon, Paul E
16425

Mazatzal Mountains, Precambrian rocks
Silver, Leon T 13120

Precambrian metamorphism and intrusions
Wassberg G J 16478

Santa Catalina Mts zircons, discordant ages
Catanzaro, Edward John 03150

Southwestern, Pb and Cu ore deposits
Mauger, R L 14009

Areal geology

Cochise County, Courtland-Gleeson area
McRae, Otis M 16427

Navajo County, Kayenta and Chilchinbito
quadrangles Beaumont, E C 02014

Arizona*Areal geology*

- Northeastern, Red Rock Country on Navajo Reservation Jett, Stephen C 14651
 Organ Pipe Cactus National Monument, handbook Dodge, Natt N 16705
 Pima County, Sierrita Mountains, structural environment Lootens, Douglas J 16426
 Prescott and Paulden quadrangles Krieger, Medora H 02611
 San Manuel area Creasey, S C 15611
 San Xavier Indian Reservation area Heindl, L A 15973
 U S Highway 666 road-log, guidebook Wilson, Eldred D 00068

Economic geology

- Copper and polymetallic ores, San Manuel area Pelletier, J D 15594
 Copper, production Beall, John V 01788
 Copper, Yavapai County Moxham, R M 16142
 Lithium-bearing bentonite, Yavapai County Norton, J J 02574
 Polymetallic ores Jerome and Humboldt Krieger Medora H 02611
 Uranium, Cameron area, mineralogy Austin, S Ralph 16260
 Uranium Monument Valley Young, Robert G 00595

Engineering geology

- Dams, Glen Canyon and Davis, rock-deformation measurement Rouse, George C 11954
 Dams, Polacca Wash basin sedimentation and channel aggradation Hadley, R F 00640
 Highways, Burro Creek Bridge site, joints in lava, effect on design Moore, Richard T 06979
 Highways fractured ground, effect on structure design Moore Richard T 06979
 Linears relations to subsidence, Tucson South quadrangle Sherman, James E 06661
 Tunnels Bisbee area Mule Pass fault patterns, effect on design Moore, Richard T 06979

General

- Bibliography, geology and mineral resources, 1848-1964 Moore, Richard T 00101
 Bibliography, water resources reports by U S Geological Survey U S Geological Survey 16200

Geochemistry

- Hydrothermal deposits Rb-poor gangue minerals, strontium isotopes Reesman, Richard H 06901
 San Manuel area, igneous rocks, analyses Creasey, S C 15611
 San Manuel mine, granodiorite porphyry chemical and spectrographic analyses Pelletier, J D 15594
 Southeastern "Turkey Track" porphyry trace-element analyses Mielke, James E 06674
 Wilcox basin, fluoride content and salinity of ground water Kister, L R 12852

Arizona*Geomorphology*

- Coconino Plateau, fissure formation, subsurface caverns Huntoon, Peter 12694
 Meteor Crater, genetic stratigraphy of outer lip Roberts Wayne A 00617
 Meteor Crater, origin, age, popular account Foster, George E 06995
 Northeastern Red Rock Country, mesas, buttes, canyons, and natural arches Jett, Stephen C 14651
 Pediments, erosion processes, structural control Corbel, J 13983
 Pinacate area, lava desert Ives, Ronald L 12055
 Southern desert, slopes, stability Melton Mark A 00956
 Southern gullying causes Kam, William 15150
 Southern, interpretation of Tertiary to Recent alluvial deposits Melton, Mark A 14667

Geophysical surveys

- Ajo area heat flow Bell, Peter M 13478
 Cameron area electrical, resistivity curve, deep crust Keller G V 13622
 Gravity, regional network, recent Arizona Univ program Sumner, John S 00608
 Meteor Crater area, magnetic, buried body Brereton, Roy G 03408
 Tonto Forest Seismological Observatory area, seismic Warren, David H 13769
 Tucson Safford areas, infrared Strangway D W 06695
 Yavapai County, radioactivity Mauger, Richard L 02193
 Yavapai County, radioactivity Moxham, R M 16142

Glacial geology

- Chuska Mts and Red Rock Valley, valley glaciation effects Blagbrough, John Wilkinson 03994

Hydrogeology

- Cochise and Graham Counties, electric-analog analysis of water level decline White, Natalie D 01801
 Crazy Jug area Beck, George L 12378
 Dateland-Hyder area valley fill resources Weist W G, Jr 02536
 McMullen Valley, ground-water resources Kam William 16267
 Parker-Cibola area, Miocene(?) fanglomerate Metzger D G 02581
 San Simon basin, ground water data summary White Natalie D 16054
 San Xavier Indian Reservation area, alluvium Heindl, L A 15973
 Summary for 1964-65 White, Natalie D 05733
 Walnut Gulch experimental watershed, natural lysimeter delimitation Qashu, Hasan C 07071
 Water resources bibliography U S Geological Survey 16200
 Wilcox basin, fluoride content and salinity Kister, L R 12852

Arizona*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic Casa Grande area Mitchell C M 06222
- Geologic Kayenta and Chilchinbito quadrangles Beaumont E C 02014
- Geologic McMullen Valley water-well locations Cam William 16267
- Geologic Pima and Yavapai Counties, molybdenum mines Kirkemo Harold 04453
- Geologic Pinal County rhyolite plug Bohmer Harold 02288
- Geologic Prescott and Paulden quadrangles with sections Krieger Medora H 02611
- Geologic with sections San Manuel area Creasey S C 15611
- Geologic with sections, San Manuel copper mine Pelletier J D 15594
- Ground water San Simon basin, water levels and well locations White Natalie D 16054
- Hydrologic, San Simon basin Cochise and Graham Counties White Natalie D 01801
- Isopach Kaiparowits region
- Devonian-Mississippian formations Munger Robert D 12718

Mineralogy

- Clay minerals Cochise County Willcox Playa and drainage basin Pipkin Bernard Wallace 00514
- Collecting guide Simpson Bessie W 12121
- Garnet Garnet Ridge and Buell Park localities pyrope Chipman E Parker 03421
- Thalenite Kingman area pegmatite Pabst A 12569
- Uranium minerals Cameron Moenkopi Chinle Kayenta Formations Austin S Ralph 16260
- Woolery mineral collection "A L Flagg Memorial" Getsinger Floyd R 15283

Paleoclimatology

- Quaternary southeastern Cochise-culture sites correlation methods Sayles E B 12396

Paleomagnetism

- Precambrian diabase east-central Helsley Charles E 14384

Paleontology

- Amphibia Triassic northern, Capitosauridae, revision new species Welles S P 13248
- Conodonts Devonian, Martin and Portal Formations Ethington R L 16193
- Echinodermata Cambrian, Middle, eocrinoids Robison Richard A 16390
- Fauna and flora Devonian, Martin Formation central Teichert Curt 01804
- Fauna Cretaceous Upper sequence, Adobe Canyon Miller Halsey W 03614
- Fauna Permian Kaibab Formation Arizona State College campus Beus, Stanley S 00172
- Fauna, relict communities Pleistocene, southern Martin Paul S 14452

Arizona*Paleontology*

- Flora Quaternary San Francisco Mtn , Pleistocene migration Moore, Thomas C 03593
- Flora, Triassic Upper Chinle Formation Ash Sidney R 01867
- Foraminifera, Pennsylvanian fusulinids, southeastern Ross, C A 15164
- Foraminifera, Pennsylvanian-Permian Naco Group Chiricahua and Dos Cabezas Mts fusulinids Sabins Floyd F, Jr 12979
- Foraminifera, Pennsylvanian-Permian, Whetstone Mts, fusulinids Ross Charles A 16196
- Man fossil southeastern, Cochise-culture sites correlation methods Sayles, E B 12396
- Mollusca Cretaceous, Late Santa Rita Mts fresh-water Miller Halsey W Jr 07104
- Palynology Quaternary Potato Lake sediments pluvial-postpluvial changes Whiteside, Melbourne C 03546
- Palynomorphs Pleistocene Lake Cochise sediments, southeastern Martin, P S 14790
- Pisces, Cretaceous, Late, Santa Rita Mts fresh-water actinopterygians Miller Halsey W Jr 07104
- Pisces Devonian Mt Elden and Mt Mingus coccosteomorph plates Miles, Roger S 02037
- Pisces, Pliocene Bidahochi Formation, northeastern cyprinid Uyeno Teruya 13640
- Reptilia Cretaceous southern dinosaurs and turtles Miller Halsey W Jr 07104
- Petrology*
- Meteor Crater, metallic spheroids Mead, Cynthia W 00046
- Pinal County, rhyolite plug Bohmer, Harold 02288
- San Manuel mine granodiorite porphyry Pelletier J D 15594
- Silver Bell-Esperanza copper districts, quartz monzonites Mauger Richard L 07114
- Tumacacori Mts, northern foothills, hydrothermal alteration Cunningham, John Edward 02157
- Sedimentary petrology*
- Graham County 111 Ranch cherts, petrography, genesis Seff, Philip 06675
- Hualapai Indian Reservation, gravels, depositional history Koons, Donaldson 06662
- Pima and Cochise Counties eastern, Devonian Wright Jerome J 02277
- Quartz sand water- and wind-worn character Cailleux, Andre 00141
- Stratigraphy*
- Cambrian Muav Limestone, Cross Mtn to Colorado River Wood William H 13306
- Cenozoic, St David Formation San Pedro Valley Pliocene-Pleistocene Gray, Robert Stephen 01035

Arizona*Stratigraphy*

Cretaceous Upper, Adobe Canyon, faunal assemblage Miller, Halsey W 03614

Devonian Martin Formation, central Teichert, Curt 01804

Mesozoic Baboquivari Mts., Papago Indian Reservation Heindl L A 02447

Mesozoic, Canelo Hills Volcanics southeastern Hayes Philip T 15363

Mesozoic, Comobabi and Roskrige Mts composite section Heindl, L A 02610

Mesozoic, Vekol Mountains Heindl L A 15596

Paleozoic southern Mule Mts type sections Hayes, Philip T 01442

Pennsylvanian-Permian, Naco Group Chiricahua and Dos Cabezas Mts Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 12979

Pre-Pennsylvanian, Kaiparowits region, subsurface Munger, Robert D 12718

Structural geology

Coconino Plateau, normal faults, fissure formation, subsurface caverns Huntoon, Peter 12694

Colorado Plateau reverse drag along Hurricane and other faults Hamblin, W K 02055

Crazy Jug area Beck, George L 12378

Hualapai Indian Reservation eastern, faults Koons, Donaldson 06662

Hurricane fault zone tectonics Hamblin W K 14305

Pima district, West San Xavier mine Mitcham, Thomas W 06676

San Manuel area folds and faults Creasey S C 15611

Tucson area, gneiss, folds Mayo, Evans B 06678

Tucson South quadrangle linears, controls Sherman James E 06661

Volcanology

Pima County, Tertiary Smith, Russell 16177

Pinacate area lava desert Ives Ronald L 12055

Pinal County rhyolite plug, intrusion mechanism Bohmer, Harold 02288

Weathering

Granitic rocks pediment formation, chemical and mechanical erosion Corbel J 13983

Arkansas*Economic geology*

Barite geochemical prospecting Brobst Donald A 00030

Barite layered deposits, genesis, cf Germany Zimmermann, R A 13257

Construction materials dimension stone resources Stone Charles G 16779

Natural gas, Arkoma basin, exploration Bartlett C S, Jr 01096

Petroleum, Midway field, Smackover trend, case history Berryhill, Richard A 00335

Arkansas*Engineering geology*

Dams and locks, Pine Bluffs area, Recent alluvium, permeability test Mansur, Charles I 00698

Nuclear explosions, Briceys area, cratering experiment, site selection Saucier, R T 11955

Geochemistry

Southern, oil field brines, resistivity from chemical analyses Talash, A W 16731

Geomorphology

Cretaceous shoreline Tanner, William F 14578

Ozark area, erosion surfaces, pedimentation Quinn, James Harrison 04182

Geophysical surveys

Arkoma basin, logging methods Camargo, O F 00199

Hydrogeology

Ouachita Mountains, water resources Albin, Donald R 16413

Pine Bluffs area, Recent alluvium of Arkansas River, permeability test Mansur, Charles I 00698

Water resources for industry Mack, Leslie E 07048

Maps

Geologic, Snowball quadrangle Glick, Ernest E 02096

Mineralogy

Iron and nickel minerals, Saline County, soapstone deposits Wicklein, Phillip 04185

Quartz, rectorite, cookeite, North Little Rock area Miser, Hugh D 04510

Paleontology

Algae and Invertebrata, Cambrian and Ordovician, Ozarks Stinchcomb, Bruce L 13958

Blastoidea, Mississippian, Marion County, new genus Macurda, Donald B, Jr 01967
Cephalopoda, Pennsylvanian, Hale and Bloyd Formations Quinn, James Harrison 16394

Petrology

Garland County Potash Sulfur Springs alkali complex Pollock Donald W 14422

Sedimentary petrology

Jackfork Group, depositional model Morris, Robert C 15249

Marshall area, Fayetteville Formation, upper, shale-limestone alternation Saunders, W Bruce 04181

Northwestern, Morrow Series, oolitic limestone, diagenesis Henbest, Lloyd G 12294

Paleozoic limestones, cf Recent carbonate sediments Freeman, Tom 04180

Washington County, Dickson and Zanesville soils fragipans micromorphology Horn, M E 01006

Washington County, Dickson and Zanesville soils origin and properties Rutledge, E M 01005

Arkansas*Stratigraphy*

- Cambrian-Ordovician, Arbuckle Group,
northwestern Clark, Joe Marsh
02378
- Jurassic, Schuler Formation, correlative in
Louisiana Mann, C John 00334
- Mississippian, Kroger Limestone Lentil of
Fayetteville Formation, Elkins area, new
Taylor, John D 16778
- Ordovician-Carboniferous, Snowball
quadrangle, sections Glick, Ernest E 02096
- Pennsylvanian, Jackfork Group Morris,
Robert Clarence 02183

Structural geology

- Mazarr synclorium Lee Larry J 04184
- Ouachita Mountains, Benton-Little Rock
area Viele, George W 13230
- Snowball quadrangle Glick Ernest E 02096

Arsenic*Abundance*

- Sea water Portmann J E 11895
- Standard sample G-1 Portmann J E 11895

Geochemistry

- System As-Sb Skinner, Brian J 14767

New Mexico

- North-central and southwestern resources
Dasch, M D 12868

Artesian waters and wells*Georgia*

- Savannah River plant Siple, George E 13185

South Carolina

- Savannah River plant Siple, George E 13185

United States

- Southeastern, limestone aquifers Stringfield,
V T 13211

Artifacts*Colorado*

- Front Range, Clovis and younger points, late
Pleistocene occupation Husted, Wilfred M
14333

Connecticut

- Norwalk, Spruce Swamp coastal shell midden,
postglacial Powell, Bernard W 12395

Illinois

- Fulton County, chert, Pleistocene loess
Munson, Patrick J 13814

Mexico

- Tequiquiac area, carved camelid bone,
Pleistocene Aveyra Arroyo de Anda,
Luis 14334

North America

- Carbon-14 dates Comas, Juan 13441
- Projectile points, site summaries, radiocarbon
dating Bryan, Alan Lyle 14203

Ontario

- Morson area, stone chopper with moose
antler fragment Kenyon, W A 16373

Rocky Mountains

- Archaeological sites, stone and wood, dating
Randall Arthur G 14837

Texas

- Delta County deer antler quartzite,
Pleistocene fauna Slaughter, Bob H 14337

Artifacts*United States*

- Northeastern, Clovis and Plano points
Ritchie, William A 07083
- Southwestern, desert surfaces, collecting,
fragile-pattern areas Hayden, Julian
12393

Asbestos*Canada*

- Eastern Riordon, P H 12463

Ontario

- Lake Abitibi, occurrence Simony, P S 15945

Oregon

- Potential and exploration Bright, James H
12042

Yukon

- Reserves Western Miner 16228

Associations*American Assoc Adv Sci*

- Committee on Desert and Arid Zones
Research, symposium Fletcher, Joel E
05917

American Association of Petroleum Geologists

- Continuing Education Program, petroleum
exploration background Busch, Daniel A
04434

American Institute of Professional Geologists

- Aims and policies VanCouvering, Martin
15649

- Role in certification and public image of
geologists Rue, Edward E 01717

California Division of Mines and Geology

- Mapping program, large-scale, urban areas
Campbell, Ian 00200

Ceramic Association of New York

- Clay-water systems, symposium Lawrence
W G 06996

Commission on Ore Microscopy

- Paris, May 1, 1965 Bowie, S H V 02196

Dallas Geological Society

- Symposium, geology of Dallas County Dallas
Geological Society 13350

Edmonton Geological Society

- Alberta, David Thompson Highway, Windy
Point to Banff-Jasper Highway, guidebook
Edmonton Geological Society 05817

Friends of the Pleistocene

- Field conference, Massachusetts, Martha's
Vineyard Kaye, Clifford A 06866

Geological Society of America

- Annual and regional meetings, statistical
analysis of papers, 1954-64 Sohn, I G
13955

- Southeastern Section, 1964 meeting,
guidebook, Louisiana Geological Society
of America 13477

Guide

- Information sources in mining, minerals and
geoscience, world-wide Kaplan, Stuart R
01577

History and Philosophy of Geology Club

- Purpose and aims Lintz Joseph, Jr 13038

Internat Conf Soil Mechanics and Found Eng

- Sixth, review of papers Jennings, J E 06935

Associations

International Association Quaternary Research
Field conference Pacific Northwest
guidebook Internat Assoc
Quaternary Research 04173

Field conferences, Alaska central and south-
central, guidebook Internat Assoc
Quaternary Research 03887

Field conferences Atlantic and Central Gulf
Coastal Plains, guidebook Internat Assoc
Quaternary Research 04170

Field conferences Central Atlantic Coastal
Plain, guidebook Richards, Horace G
04053

Field conferences Colorado-Utah Denver
and Rio Grande Railroad route
guidebook Morrison, Roger B 03921

Field conferences Great Lakes-Ohio River
valley guidebook Internat Assoc
Quaternary Research 04151

Field conferences, Mississippi Valley upper,
guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary
Research 04174

Field conferences, New England and New
York guidebook Internat Assoc
Quaternary Research 04179

Field conferences, Rocky Mountains, Middle
and Northern, guidebook Internat Assoc
Quaternary Research 03920

Field conferences United States, central
Great Plains, guidebook Internat Assoc
Quaternary Research 04665

Guidebook Colorado, Boulder area Internat
Assoc Quaternary Research 06967

International studies, 7th Congress Wright
H E, Jr 14342

International Mineralogical Association
Commission on Ore Microscopy, 1964
Bowie S H V 00198

International Symposium on Fossil Hydrocarbons
Proceedings Brigham Young University
12974

Mexico Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables
Organization and functions Gutierrez
Salgado Eduardo 14149

Mineralogical Society of America
History, 1933-1937 Schaller, Waldemar T
02636

National Marine Sciences Symposium
Instrumentation Knopf, William C 07022

New Mexico Geological Society
Bibliography and index of guidebooks, 1950-
63 Ash Sidney R 12087

Field conference guidebook southwestern,
1965 New Mexico Geological Society 13158

Paleontological Society
History Yochelson, Ellis L 15445

Soc Applied Spectroscopy
Symposium developments in applied
spectroscopy Davis, Elwin N 05860

Society of Economic Geologists
Role Bannerman Harold M 01414

Associations

Southwestern Federation of Geological Societies
Symposium, fluids in subsurface
environments Young, Addison
03583

Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment
First, working group on geology and
geophysics, report Lattman, Laurence
06728

Astatine

General and bibliography Sedlet, Jacob 15694

Asterozoa*Devonaster*

Devonian, Ontario, southwestern, Hamilton
Group, two new species Kesling, Robert V
01790

Atlantic Coastal Plain*Areal geology*

Central, guidebook, Quaternary features
Richards, Horace G 04053

General

Bibliography, Virginia, 1783-1962 Ruhle,
James L 15571

Hydrogeology

Ground-water system LeGrand, Harry E
14273

Southeastern states, salt-water intrusion
Wait, R L 01341

Paleontology

Pteridophytes, Cretaceous, Magothy
Formation matoniaceous sori Hall, John
W 12493

Stratigraphy

Triassic-Tertiary subsurface correlation,
cross-sections Maher, John C 03567

Atlantic Ocean*Absolute age*

Coral reefs, determination by U/Th U/U
Veeh, H Herbert 14405

Georges Bank, salt-marsh peat Emery, K O
04505

Great Bahama Bank, oolitic sands, C-14
Ginsburg, R N 13707

Areal geology

Caribbean arc cf Scotia arc Heezen, Bruce
C 16257

Puerto Rico Trench cf South Sandwich

Trench Heezen, Bruce C 16257

Trinidad area, Chatham Island, mud volcano
of 1964, origin Wilson, C C 11793

Economic geology

Mineral resources, continental shelf and ocean
floor, types and potential Hess, H D
11989

Mineral resources, continental shelf and ocean
floor types and potential Wilson, Thomas
A 12011

Geochemistry

Great Bahama Bank, oolitic sands, genesis
McCallum, J S 13705

Northern bottom sediments, clay-size
fraction Berry, Richard W 06907

Northwestern, surface seawater Sr isotope
content Faure, G 06906

Atlantic Ocean

Geomorphology

- "American Scout" seamount, characteristics Backus, Richard H 14232
- Continental shelf, submarine canyons, effects of turbidity currents Juignet Pierre 14157
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, relief, age VanAndel Tjeerd H 15496
- Northern Duncan, John K 07018
- Northwestern, continental shelf, Georges and Banquereau Banks Rvachev, V D 04133
- Trinidad area Chatham Island mud volcano of 1964, origin Wilson, C C 11793
- Western, Sohm and Hatteras abyssal plains, topography Pratt Richard M 15908

Geophysical surveys

- Blake-Bahama basin, bottom corrugations, seismic, echo sounding Clay, C S 13387
- Georges Bank off New England, seismic reflection Emery K O 05866
- Gulf of Maine, northeastern, sparker Malloy R J 03678
- Labrador Sea magnetic Godby, E A 13776
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge magnetic Heirtzler, J R 14314
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge magnetic, criteria for crustal anomalies Heirtzler, J R 03691
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, magnetic, fault interpretation Vacquier, V 02334
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge seismic gravity magnetic VanAndel Tjeerd H 15496
- New England area continental shelf slope seismic Hoskins Hartley 06964
- New England seamount chain, heat flow measurements Birch F S 01160
- North Carolina Cape Hatteras continental shelf Rona, Peter A 07115
- Northern echo-sounding sediment ponding in enclosed basins Hersey J B 02504
- Northern seismic Duncan, John K 07018
- Puerto Rico Trench and Mid-Atlantic Rise gravity Morgan W Jason 01765
- Puerto Rico Trench, outer ridge, seismic velocity Houtz, R E 01699
- Puerto Rico Trench, outer ridge, seismic velocity Knox, W A 01295
- Western Sohm and Hatteras abyssal plains, sonic Pratt, Richard M 15908

Microseisms

- Western, 1957-60 U S investigations Stoneley, Robert 02107

Mineralogy

- Clay minerals, deep-sea basins, distribution and source Biscaye Pierre Eginton 02210
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, sand Fox, Paul Jeffrey 12534
- Sepiolite and clinoptilolite, Mid-Atlantic Ridge Hathaway, John C 01316

Paleontology

- Foraminifera Eocene, sandstone bottom sample Cape Cod area Gibson, Thomas G 11818
- Foraminifera, Miocene, sandstone bottom sample Georges Bank area Gibson, Thomas G 11818

Atlantic Ocean

Paleontology

- Foraminifera, Quaternary, sediments of Great Bahama Bank Streeter, Sereno Stephen 15417
- Foraminifera, Tertiary mid-Atlantic Ridge east of Caribbean, correlation Cifelli, Richard 00986
- Microfossils, coccoliths, Recent Be Allan W H 07154

Petrology

- Basalt submarine samples Poldervaart, Arie 02558
- Basalts, compositions relationships to volcanoes Engel, A E J 06895
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, basalt types, composition Muir, I D 11792
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge basalts tuffs, greenstone VanAndel, Tjeerd H 15496

Sedimentary petrology

- Continental shelf and slope, Nova Scotia to Delaware Bay Emery, K O 06772
 - Continental slope off Nova Scotia, indurated sediments Marlow, J I 03585
 - Great Bahama Bank, carbonate sediments, classification, mathematical method Bonham-Carter, G F 13503
 - Hatteras Abyssal Plain, clastic sediments Schneider, Eric 13115
 - Mid-Atlantic Ridge, clays, sands VanAndel, Tjeerd H 15496
 - Mid-Atlantic Ridge, sand crest Fox, Paul Jeffrey 00166
 - Mid-Atlantic ridge, sedimentation VanAndel, Tjeerd H 14380
 - North, bottom sediments, surface properties and pore structure Weiler, R R 11817
 - Northern Duncan, John K 07018
 - Northern deep-sea sands, genesis Hubert, John F 12996
 - Northern, sediment cores Olausson, Eric 13439
 - Northern sediment ponding in enclosed basins Hersey, J B 02504
 - Northern, shelf, slope, and abyssal plain sands differentiation Sutton, Robert G 13215
 - Northwestern, continental shelf, Georges and Banquereau Banks Rvachev, V D 04133
 - Sediments, magnetic spherules, electron probe analysis Schmidt Richard A 13114
- Stratigraphy*
- Quaternary, deep-sea glacial-marine sediments Plio-Pleistocene boundary, North Conolly, John R 01136
- Structural geology*
- Georges Bank off New England, seismic data Emery, K O 05866
 - Gulf of Maine, northeastern, sparker survey Malloy, R J 03678
 - Mid-Atlantic Ridge, transcurrent faults Vacquier, V 02334
 - Northern Duncan, John K 07018

Atlantic Ocean*Structural geology*

Northern, continental drift reconstruction
Harland, W B 02335

Puerto Rico Trench and Mid-Atlantic Rise,
driving mass Morgan, W Jason 01765

Volcanology

Northern Duncan, John K 07018

Atmosphere*Composition*

Early relation to evolution of life
Commoner, Barry 02016

Major elements, controls Holland, Heinrich
D 02036

Oxygen content Berkner L V 02034

Precambrian, evidence in rocks Davidson,
Charles F 02015

Evolution

Effect on evolution of life Fischer Alfred G
02035

Evidence in rocks Davidson, Charles F
02015

Oxygen content Berkner, L V 02034

Automatic data processing*Absolute age*

Meteorites, stony Rb/Sr Shields, Robert M
13830

Applications

Hydrogeology U S Geological Survey
program ground and surface water data
Johnson, A I 16489

Clay mineralogy

Multivariate analysis of phase data, Cheto-
and Wyoming-type montmorillonites
Rayner J H 14229

Crystallography

FORTAN program for location of reduced
cell in lattice Lawton Stephen L 00104

Powder pattern line intensity studies,
computer program Larson, Allen C 01264

Structure analysis small computer use Mack
Marian 12705

Earthquakes

Fault-plane solutions 1959-62 larger events
Hodgson J H 01751

Engineering geology

Ground-water inflow effects on tunnel
driving Goodman R E 00115

General

Applications Rovette John F 00887

Classifications evaluation Casetti Emilio
13614

Factor analysis, COLFAC, VOP programs
Imbrie, John 13615

Fourier series, applications, BALGOL
programs Preston Floyd W 14357

Trend surfaces computation FORTAN II
program Whitten, E H Timothy
13613

Geochemistry

Geochemical balances-element abundances
Horn M K 14310

X-ray fluorescence analysis, instrumental and
electronic modifications Baird A K 05730

Automatic data processing*Geologic data*

Application, general problems Robinson, S
C 02517

Geological exploration

Subsurface studies, application Forgotson,
James M, Jr 14062

Geophysical data

Digital computers, recent applications Reese,
R J 00912

High speed digital correlator Kramer, F S
01943

Geophysical exploration

Seismic data Watson, Robert J 04479

Shipboard data-processing system Bowin,
Carl 12351

Gravity surveys

Electronic calculators, importance in
interpretation Morones C, Luis
07113

Hydrogeology

Digital recorder, multiple parameter
recording Cherry, Rodney N 02689

General U S Geological Survey techniques
Johnson Arnold I 06295

Ground-water basin management programs,
analog and digital computers Chun,
Robert Y D 00574

Ground-water data, punch card system
Lang, Solomon M 13800

Ground-water resources development,
prediction of effects Robinson G M
00563

U S Geological Survey program, ground and
surface water data Johnson A I 16489

Waste disposal ground-water transport
Nelson R William 06292

Well field draw-down generalized model,
digital computer solution Fiering, Myron
B 11998

Information systems

Applications to geological data Shykind
Edwin B 12792

Mineralogy

Crystal structure investigation California
taramellite sample Mazzi, Fiorenzo 14359

Crystal structure investigation, Ohio celestite
sample refinement Garske, David 06860

Crystal structure investigation, Virginia
turquoise sample Cid-Dresdner Hilda
06873

Crystal structure investigations, low
cristobalite Dollase, W A 06929

Crystal structure refinement Onken, Hajo
05959

X-ray diffraction powder patterns, indexing
program Goebel, J B 00084

Ocean floor

Photographic and sample data Cruickshank,
Michael J 03417

Paleomagnetism

Pacific Ocean sea mounts, field direction
Grossling Bernardo F 13787

Paleontologic-stratigraphic data

Application McLean, J D, Jr 15242

Automatic data processing*Paleontology*

- Sediment-organism communities simulation Harbaugh, J H 15227
- Taxonomic theory, numerical phenetics Mayr, Ernst 16348

Petroleum exploration

- Elements in use Gans Philip 00236
- Kansas Oklahoma case histories Dowds, John P 13601
- Statistical well data, AAPG computer system, storage and retrieval Dillon E L 01349
- Well-data system Bonham, L C 15342

Petrology

- Igneous rocks, norm calculation, computer program Vitaliano, Charles J 15778

Remote sensing data

- Trend surfaces computation FORTRAN II program Whitten E H Timothy 13613

Sedimentary petrology

- Facies analyses Glen Rose Limestone, Texas Behrens, E William 01437

Sedimentation

- Fluvial sediment measurement Guy, H P 13795
- Formula for Reynolds' numbers, computer program Janke, N C 01779
- Stream transport measurement and analysis, electronic counter Inter-Agency Comm Water Resources 12236

Seismology

- Crustal profiles, thickness, velocity depths Gupta Ravindra N 02627
- Digital records use with computers Savit, Carl H 01955
- Digital system application to highly explored areas Burg Kenneth E 00938
- Elastic waves Phinney, R A 13314
- Signal detection and interpretation Archambeau, C B 07155
- Synthesis of multichannel system Baldwin, Richard 05652

Stratigraphy

- Correlation ALGOL program Sackin, Michael J 11934
- Standard card, data storage and retrieval Anderson, R D 14622
- Time-trend curves, FORTRAN and FAP program Fox, William T 00268

Structural geology

- Analysis, engineering studies, slope stability Rausch, D O 15971
- Three-dimensional orientation data Loudon, T Victor 13448
- Trend-surface analysis, regional and residual components, Kansas Merriam, Daniel F 00152

Submarine geology

- Manual for coding geologic data on samples U S Natl Oceanog Data Center 16764

Thermodynamic properties

- Sylvite-halite solid solutions, unsymmetrical binary solution Waldbaum, David R 13235

Automatic data processing*Well logging*

- Dip-meter Matthews, Robert R 16590
- Electrical, COMLOG Keener, M Herb L 16597
- Electrical, field recording Buckner, Guy O 16729
- Electrical, stratigraphic trap delineation Daskam Robert 16726
- Electrical, well-site recording Millican, M L 16728
- Electroscanner, well-chart digitizer Cotten, J T 16727
- Formation evaluation Johnson, Hamilton M 01187
- General review Finklea, Ernest E 16637
- Neutron-log evaluation Evans, Hilton B 16642
- Radioactivity, activation analysis system Wainerdi, Richard Elliott 16725
- Radioactivity, neutron lifetime log Buckner, Guy O 16569
- Truck-mounted computer systems Tixier, M P 13922
- Universal log interpretation computer program Breitenbach, E A 16641
- X-ray diffraction analysis*
- Semi-automatic studies of mineral mixtures Berger, R L 11842

Aves*Anabernicula gracilentia*

- Quaternary, Nevada, Smith Creek Cave, reassignment Howard, Hildegard 11870
- Quaternary, New Mexico, Shelter Cave and Little Hatchet Mountain Cave Howard, Hildegard 11870

Anabernicula oregonensis, n sp

- Quaternary, Oregon, Fossil Lake Howard, Hildegard 11870

Chendytes lawi

- Quaternary, California, West Anacapa Island, late Pleistocene Howard, Hildegard 01839

Gruiformes(?)

- Tertiary, California, Eocene beds at San Diego Howard, Hildegard 02431

Jurassic-Pleistocene

- Textbook, museum reconstructions Swinton, W E 06647

Neanis schucherti, n gen

- Eocene, Wyoming, Green River Formation, new name for *Hebe* Brodkorb, Pierce 15683

Nomenclature

- New taxa Brodkorb, Pierce 15683

Osteodontornis orri

- Miocene, California, shale Howard, Hildegard 14083

Phalacrocorax goletensis, n sp

- Tertiary, Mexico, Michoacan, Goleta Formation Howard, Hildegard 14924

Protostrix californiensis n sp

- Tertiary California, Eocene beds at San Diego Howard, Hildegard 02431

Aves*Quaternary*

- California, Rancho La Brea pits, assemblages, Pleistocene Howard, Hildegard 14437
- Dominican Republic, San Rafael province, cave deposit Bernstein, Lowell 00180
- Florida, Rancholabrean fauna Ligon, J David 05700
- Virginia, Pleistocene, Natural Chimneys, popular and elementary Guilday, John A 14217

Tertiary

- Colorado, Pawnee Creek Formation, Logan County, corvid Galbreath, Edwin C 00189

Bacteria*Gallionella*

- Pennsylvanian, Ohio, southeastern coal measures Ehlers, Ernest G 15884

Iron

- Pennsylvanian, Ohio, Vinton County, Allegheny Formation, new species Schopf, J M 01198

Mississippian

- Nova Scotia, Pugwash salt, living form Dombrowski, Heinz 06508

Rod-shaped and coccoid

- Ontario, Gunflint chert Schopf, J William 16327

Sphaerotilus

- Pennsylvanian, Ohio, southeastern, coal measures Ehlers, Ernest G 15884

Bahamas*Absolute age*

- Andros Island tidal flats, Recent dolomitic crust, C-14 Shinn, Eugene A 14165
- Corals oolites Broecker, Wallace S 15841
- Great Bahama Bank, oolitic sands, C-14 Ginsburg R N 13707

Geochemistry

- Grand Bahama Bank, calcium carbonate precipitation Broecker, Wallace S 12354
- Great Bahama Bank, oolitic sands, genesis McCallum, J S 13705

Geomorphology

- Bahama Banks, submarine scarps Brooks, H K 12355
- Submarine canyons Hurley, R J 13122

Paleontology

- Reptilia, Pleistocene, New Providence Island, lizards Etheridge, Richard 05647

Sedimentary petrology

- Andros Island, western mud flats, supratidal dolomitic crust Shinn, Eugene A 14165
- Great Bahama Bank, carbonate sands primary structures, interpretation Imbrie John 11947
- Limestones, pelleted, polygenetic fabric, dolomitic mottling, sparry calcite Beales, Frank W 12108
- Mudflats, supratidal dolomitization Shinn, E A 13117
- Recent carbonate sediments, cf Texas Pennsylvanian Feray, Dan E 14058

Barite*Arkansas*

- Genesis, layered deposits, cf Germany Zimmermann, R A 13257

Arkansas-Oklahoma

- Exploration Brobst, Donald A 00030

Nevada

- Shoshone Range, northern Ketner, Keith 12911

New Mexico

- Resources and production Williams, F E 15790

South Dakota

- Badlands, collecting localities Zeitner, June Culp 16665

Tennessee

- Eastern Maher, Stuart W 14164

United States

- Central, minor occurrences Heyl, Allen V 14421

Barium*Abundance*

- Atlantic Ocean sediments, distribution pattern Turekian, Karl K 04915
- Oceans Turekian, Karl K 13713

Geochemistry

- Montmorillonite, exchange capacity in presence of cesium Loven, Andrew W 16461

Basins, structural*California*

- Los Angeles basin, geologic history Yerkes, R F 01439
- Offshore Parker, Frank S 00916

Erosion

- New Mexico-Texas, Rio Grande Valley, Pleistocene Hawley, John W 13153

Evolution

- Arctic Ocean basin, magnetic evidence King, Elizabeth R 13784
- Big Horn basin, Montana-Wyoming Thomas, Leonard E 02129
- Forest City basin U S Anderson, K H 01149
- Gulf of Mexico, rift hypothesis Tanner, William F 04439
- Montana, Williston basin Alliger, Jerald 01105
- Powder River basin, Wyoming-Montana Wyoming Geological Association 02114
- Raton and San Luis basins, Colorado Plateau Baltz, Elmer H 02135
- Wind River basin, Wyoming Keefer, William R 02130

Illinois

- Illinois basin history Wheeler, H E 15336

Kansas

- Sedgwick basin Brewer, J E 01099

Lake Superior region

- Keweenawan basin Hamblin, W K 00025

Massachusetts

- Boston basin, fault-block origin Pollard Melvin 01736

Basins, structural*Mechanism of formation*

Crustal downwarp, contemporaneous
faulting, relation to fill Shelton J W
15251

Michigan

Michigan basin Cohee, George V 12157

Northwest Territories

Great Bear basin, tectonics Hughes, Richard
David 12451

Sedimentary

Hydrocarbon-generation potential,
hydrocarbon-yield capacity Conybeare, C
E B 13505

Sedimentation

Colorado, Huerfano Park quadrangle,
Pennsylvanian-Permian, source Rhodes,
James A 15545

Delaware basin, Texas-New Mexico Adams,
John Emery 02137

Denver basin Colo Nebr, Wyo Martin,
Charles A 02131

Kaiparowits and Black Mesa basins
Colorado Plateau Lessentine Ross H
02133

Montana, Upper Cretaceous Gwinn V E
02054

New Mexico, southwestern and south-central
Kottowski, Frank E 02136

Oquirrh and Phosphoria basins, Nevada-
Utah Roberts, Ralph J 02051

Paradox basin, Colorado Plateau Ohlen H
R 02134

Pennsylvania-New Jersey,
Newark-Gettysburg basin Glaeser, J
Douglas 12953

Piceance Creek-Eagle basins, Colorado
Quigley, M Darwin 02132

San Juan basin, New Mexico Peterson James
A 02116

Uinta basin, Utah Osmond John C 02115

Williston basin, North Dakota Carlson C
G 02086

Texas

West Texas Basin, eastern shelf tilting
Wermund, E G 12970

United States

Paradox basin, paleotectonics and evolution
Baars, D L 01101

Washington

Puget Sound lowland Danes, Z F 01750

Batholiths*Absolute age*

British Columbia, White Creek batholith
Rb/Sr Loveridge W D 13717

Virginia, "Columbia Granite" Smith, James
William 12793

Alaska

Alaska Peninsula, Tertiary Burk C A 06796

California

English Peak batholith, compositional
variation Seyfert, Carl, Jr 12840

English Peak Klamath Mts Seyfert, Carl
Keenan Jr 02227

Batholiths*California*

Sierra Nevada field study need Park, Charles
F, Jr 14278

Southern, petrology McIntyre, D B 01669

Colorado

Mosquito-Tenmile and Sawatch Ranges,
gravity low Case, J E 12364

Sangre de Cristo Mountains Goddard, E N
12548

Geochemistry

British Columbia White Creek batholith
Mursky, Gregory 13062

California, San Bernardino Mountains Baird,
A K 12374

Montana, Boulder batholith, lead isotopes,
ratios Doe, B R 13702

Idaho

Beaverhead Range Ramspott, L D 13085

Idaho batholith Ross, Clyde P 12683

Montana

Beaverhead Range Ramspott, L D 13085

Idaho batholith contact zone Chase, Ronald
B 14295

Nevada

Newberry and Eldorado Mts, rapakivite
granites, anatectic Volborth, A 13132

Structure

Greenland, South, Precambrian granite,
Pleistocene sheeting Oen Ing Soen 01162

Texas

Enchanted Rock batholith, wall-rock
alteration Ragland Paul C 14755

Bauxite*Alabama*

Eufaula district, production and reserves
Warren, Walter C 15599

Marguerum district Gordo Formation
Bergquist, Harlan R 16076

Costa Rica

Resources analyses lithologic classification,
genesis Castillo M Rolando 03025

Genesis

Karst topography, North America Clarke,
Otis M, Jr 12307

Georgia

Andersonville district, resources and
occurrence Zapp, Alfred D 01429

Irwinton district Lang, Walter B 12902

Springvale and Andersonville districts, low-
grade deposits Zapp, Alfred D 02631

Springvale district, reserves Clark, Lorin D
16611

Warm Springs district, resources and
occurrence White, Walter S 01085

Hawaii

Kauai, Maui, Hawaii, genesis Allen, Victor
T 14826

Mississippi

Northeastern, resources and reserves Conant,
Louis C 15925

Tennessee

Chattanooga, Indian Mound and
Elizabethton districts Dunlap, John C
14047

Bauxite*Virginia*

Staunton area, Valley and Ridge province
Warren, Walter C 12151

Bentonite*Alberta*

Southwestern, mineralogy Maiklem, W R
05056

Canada

Occurrences and exploration Ross, J S
11890

Idaho

Southern, construction materials Asher, R
R 12503

Wyoming

Clay Spur district, geochemistry and
occurrence Davis, John C 14689

Bermuda*Geochemistry*

Harrington Sound, carbonate sediments,
selective solution Neumann, A Conrad
03511

Geomorphology

Carbonate coasts, erosion Neumann, A
Conrad 13070
Dunes, Pleistocene, geometry, paleowind
pattern Mackenzie, F T 16112

Sedimentary petrology

Carbonate cohanites, Pleistocene Mackenzie
F T 16112

Carbonate sediments, transport, foram as
indicator Mackenzie, F T 07120

Harrington Sound, recent carbonate
sediments Neumann, A Conrad
03511

Plantagenet Bank Gross M Grant 02284

Beryllium*Analysis*

Atomic absorption spectroscopy and
fluorescence, morin system Fletcher, Mary
H 14224

Field method Pattee, Eldon C 16506

Gamma activation device Vaughn William
W 15157

Colorado

Lake George area, relation to Pikes Peak
Granite Hawley, Charles Caldwell 03153

New Mexico

Resources Griffiths, W R 12875

Utah

Gold Hill, geochemical affinities Griffiths,
Wallace R 00195

Wyoming

Copper Mountain mining district, beryl-
bearing pegmatites Kopp, Richard S
14214

Bibliography*Actinium* Sedlet, Jacob 15694*Alberta*

Athabasca oil sands, 1789-1964 Carrigy, M
A 15664

Bibliography*Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists*

Journal index, May 1953-December 1962
Cherry, J W 16116

Amphibia

Cenozoic, Pliocene and Pleistocene
Gehlbach, Frederick R 12174

Anthozoa

Annotated, since 1958 Milliman, John D
16117

Arctic

Annotated Arctic Institute of North America
06223

Arizona

Geology and mineral resources 1848-1964
Moore, Richard T 00101

Water resources, reports by U S Geological
Survey personnel U S Geological Survey
16200

Astatine Sedlet, Jacob 15694*Atlantic Coastal Plain*

Virginia, 1783-1962 Ruhle, James L 15571

Authors

Barrett, Lucas Chubb, L J 00708

Bateman, John Danvers Washburn, A L
02456

Eskola, Pentti, selected Barth, T F W 01824

Fohs, Ferdinand Julius Reiter, W A 13935

Grawe, Oliver Rudolph Mulenburg, Garrett
A 03017

Hawley, James Edwin Ambrose, J W 02459

Jillson, Willard Rouse, 1907-1965 Overstreet,
Anne E 16278

Joesting, Henry R Henderson, Roland G
02458

Kerr, Paul F Hooker, Marjorie 02635

Low, Albert Peter Caron, Fabien 03540

Poldervaart, Arie Bucher, Walter H 01826

Redfield, Alfred C Sears, Mary 04504

Stenzel, Henryk Bronislaw Roux, Wilfred, Jr
04515

vonEngeln, Oskar Dietrich Cole, W Storrs
02457

California

Earthquake epicenters and faults, 1934-61
California Dept Water Resources 01756

Canada

Geography, 1963 Meyer, W C 05781

Geologic research, 1964-65 Henderson, J F
02637

Geological Survey, chemical analyses, rocks,
minerals, ores, 1846-1955 Maxwell, J A
01431

Geological Survey, index of publications

1959-64 Rice, H M A 03594

Geological Survey, index of publications 1964
Rice, H M A 13967

Coral reefs

Annotated Milliman, John D 16117

Costa Rica

Maps, annotated Palmerlee, Albert E 12400

Bibliography*Cuba*

General Calvache, A 06468

Economic geology

1963 and January-June 1964 Geological
Society of America 13986

Foraminifera

Fusulinidae Toomey, Donald F 04919

Nonfusulinid, Paleozoic Toomey, Donald F
14598

Recent literature Todd, Ruth 12857

Francium Sedlet, Jacob 15694*Gems*

Occurrences, origin, properties, and use
Craus, Pansy D 15899

General

Theses in geology 1964 Ward Dederick C
02478

Worldwide list Fabregat Guinchard,
Francisco J 14355

Geoscience

Abstracts and index 1965 Am Geological
Institute 14352

Ground water

Permafrost regions, annotated Williams,
John R 16549

Hydrogeology

Salt-water intrusion U S Army Corps of
Engineers 16276

Iron deposits

Geology and evaluation, Canada types
Gross G A 16397

Kansas

Precambrian rocks, annotated, 1893-1963
Merriam, Daniel F 16664

Maryland

Water resource data Hull, C H J 06704

Mexico

Marine geology, selected Salas Guillermo P
07079

Michigan

Geologic articles in "Michigan Conservation,"
1935-1964 Kirkby, E A 16767

Montana

Geologic studies, unpublished Chelini, J M
05317

New Mexico

Guidebooks, 1950-63, index Ash, Sidney R
12087

New York

Quaternary geology Muller, Ernest H 16273

North America

1950-59 King, Ruth Reece 02444
1961 U S Geological Survey 12853

Oceanography

Films for secondary school, college, and
general public U S Natl Oceanog Data
Center 16709

Pettersson, Hans Sears, Mary 06553

Oklahoma

Geology, 1964 Johnson, Kenneth S 15204
Guidebooks Branson, Carl C 15133

Bibliography*Oregon*

Suplee area, pre-Tertiary stratigraphy and
paleontology Steere, Margaret L
06882

Paleontology

Vertebrate, 1962-64 Holton, Charlotte 14081

Pennsylvania

Supplement through 1959 Cramer, Howard
Ross 02324

Permafrost U S Library of Congress 00714*Platinum metals*

Geochemistry Wright, Thomas L 15365

Polonium Sedlet, Jacob 15694*Potheses* Dionne, Jean-Claude 12025*Precambrian life*

Hydrocarbon sources Murray, Grover E
14906

Precambrian rocks

Kansas, annotated, 1893-1963 Merriam,
Daniel F 16664

Proctactinium Sedlet, Jacob 15694*Radioactivity*

Environmental Klement, Alfred W, Jr 12772

Radiochemistry

Selected basic references Ballou, Nathan E
12128

Reptilia

Cenozoic, Pliocene and Pleistocene
Gehlbach, Frederick R 12174

Saline ground water

United States, selected references Feth, J H
01881

Sedimentary structures

Interpretation, hydrodynamic Middleton,
Gerard V 11940

Sedimentation

Tidal hydraulics U S Army Corps of
Engineers 16276

Seismology

1963-64 Langill, F E 14016

Sillimanite group

Occurrences, properties, and resources
Varley, E R 00147

Submarine geology

Films for secondary school, college, and
general public U S Natl Oceanog Data
Center 16709

Ocean floor photographs, selected
Cruikshank, Michael J 03417

Tektites Vand, Vladimir 01172*Tennessee*

1951-1960 Wilson, Charles W, Jr 05782

Texas

Depositional environments south-central
coast Hayes, Miles O 00004

Water reports, Texas Water Development
Board Texas Water Development Board
02303

Thermal springs

United States and other countries Waring,
Gerald A 01440

Thermoluminescence Angino, Ernest E 06829

Bibliography*Theses*

Graduate, Canadian universities Henderson, J F 15476

United States

Bibliographies of geology, by individual States Long, Harriet K 16245

United States Geological Survey

AID Technical Assistance Program, maps and reports, 1940-65 Heath, Jo Ann 16607
Publications list, 1879-1961 U S Geological Survey 12241

Water resources

Arizona, reports by U S Geological Survey personnel U S Geological Survey 16200

Biogeochemical prospecting*Bryophytes*

Alaska, mineral deposit association Shacklette, Hansford T 16361
Element content comparison with substrates and vascular plants Shacklette, Hansford T 01565

Molybdenum

British Columbia, plant ash content, guide to Cu and other metals Warren, H V 01444

Trace elements

Plants, relationships to soil composition Koffler, Anna H 12456

Biography

Bancroft Howland Cameron, Francis 06798
Barrett Lucas

Bibliography and history of Jamaica Geological Survey Chubb, L J 00708

Bateman John Danvers

Bibliography Washburn, A L 02456

Beckwith Radcliffe Harold Stuckey, Charles W, Jr 15360

Beery Roy F Jr Martyn, Phil F 15359

Biggart Robert William Kidwell, A L 02401

Blanchard Raoul Dagenais, Pierre 14180

Davidson Donald Thomas Iowa Academy of Science 00240

Eaton Amos Reznick, Samuel 07149

Edmunds Frederic Harrison Caldwell, W G E 11794

— — Kupsch, W O 01285

Eley Jack James, W H, Jr 02395

Ellisor Alva Christine Teas, L P 15362

Elmdahl Ben A Davidson, J L, Jr 01227

— — Journal of Petroleum Technology 11969

Elson William H Conham, H J 04044

Eskola Pentti

Bibliography Barth, T F W 01824

Eskola Pentti Eelis Tilley, C E 11795

Flagg Arthur L Getsinger, Floyd R 15283

Fohs Ferdinand Julius Journal of Petroleum Technology 14175

Bibliography Reiter, W A 13935

Fries Carl Jr Schmitter, Eduardo 04045

Biography

Gardner James H Walker, Lucian A 02398

Gillson Joseph L Grogan, Robert M 06970

Grawe Oliver Rudolph Morgan, R E 01759

Griffith Glenn Rodgers Vickery Johnson, Edward L 02399

Hawley James Edwin —

Bibliography Ambrose, J W 02459

Hoover Herbert Clark McLaughlin, Donald H 06943

Howell William Frederick Parker, Everett C 01284

Hussakof Louis Schaeffer, Bobb 01173

Irwin Melvin Leroy Deuth, M J 02093

Joesting Henry R Henderson, Roland G 07038

Bibliography Henderson, Roland G 02458

Kerr Paul F Fraser, Donald M 02559

— — Holmes, Ralph J 02560

— — deWit, R 16360

Linton Laura A Dahlberg, Jean C 15035

Levorsen Arville Irving Carlson, Charles G 01283

Logan William Edmond Winder, C G 16138

Low Albert Peter

Bibliography and exploration of Quebec-

Labrador Caron, Fabien 03540

MacLean Alexander Langford, G B 16140

Mawdsley James Buckland Byers, A R 14131

McIntyre Paul J Tarr, Russell S 02397

Mefferd Ralph L Mefferd, Dorothy 02460

Meinzer Oscar Edward Logan, John 14953

Merrillhue Craig Morris Humphreys, John S 15578

Morey George W Am Ceramic Society 06827

Nightingale William Thomas Skeeters W W 04046

Noble Homer A Houston Geological Society 02404

Norville Glen Smith Jones, R D 04047

Pepper James Franklin Ohio Journal of Science 12081

Perini Vincent Charles Jr Bloomer, Richard R 01282

Peyton Garland Furcron, A S 06746

Phelps Frederick George Bauman, Paul T 02394

Poldervaart Arie Davies, K A 11796

Bibliography Bucher, Walter H 01826

Riggs Robert Jennings Morley, Harold T 04048

Rio Andres Manuel del Bargallo, Modesto 16674

Roberts Milnor Douglass, William C 06994

Rundle Robert Eugene Iowa Academy of Science 00241

Schmidt Karl A Love, D W 02403

Sheldon Dean A Woodward A F 04049

Slawson Chester Baker Eschman, Donald F 16475

Smith Aylwin L Harkins, T I 15361

Biography

- Sorensen Carl* Colbert, Edwin H 16259
State Geologists in Georgia Furcron A S 16720
Stone Ralph W Davies, William E 14519
 — — Socolow, Arthur A 01704
Stoner Oscar E Stoner, Oscar E Jr 01280
Taber Stephen Buie, B F 11797
Tague Glenn Charles Newcombe, R B 15358
Taylor Charles H Newby, Jerry B 02094
Thompson Robert Russell Mounce W D 01228
Thornburg Dwight Holbrook Kistler, Phillip S 07119
Tilloison Allen Walter Conhaim, Howard J 02396
Trechmann Charles Taylor Coates, A G 12511
 — — Fleming, C A 11798
VanderHoof Vertress Lawrence Camp C L 14132
VerPlanck William E Bowen, Oliver E Jr 05139
vonEngeln Oskar Dietrich
 Bibliography Cole W Storrs 02457
Wagner Erroll M Wagner, Marion B 13939
Wesley George Rutherford Rutledge Richard B 02095
White Charles David Wilson, L R 00022
Wilson Alice Evelyn Russell, Loris S 14219
 — — Sinclair G Winston 16139
Wrather William Embry Nolan T B 14234
Wroth James S Fraser O B J 07161

Bismuth

- Analysis*
 Spectrochemical OH band interference at 3067 Å Gurney J J 03491
 Textbook Kolthoff, I M 12763
New Mexico
 North-central and southwestern, resources Dasch, M D 12868
Quebec
 Anglo-American Molybdenite Exploration, reserves, occurrence Mining in Canada 03526

Bitumens

- Colorado*
 Uinta-Piceance-Green River basins area Cohenour, R E 12992
New Mexico
 Resources Foster, R W 06971
Resources
 Economic study Hubbert, M King 12989
Rocky Mountains
 Sandstone deposits Covington, Robert E 12993
 Symposium Brigham Young University 12974
Texas
 Rio Grande embayment, Upper Cretaceous asphalt deposits, guidebook Corpus Christi Geological Society 02471

Bitumens

- United States*
 Resources, tar sand Ball Associates, Ltd 00069
 Wyoming-Utah-Colorado, Green River Formation Milton, Charles 02615
Utah
 Uinta-Piceance-Green River basins area Cohenour, R E 12992
Wyoming
 Uinta-Piceance-Green River basins area Cohenour, R E 12992
Blastoidea
Glaboblastus
 Mississippian, Iowa, Burlington Limestone, hydrodynamics, ontogeny Macurda, Donald B, Jr 03894
Hadroblastus
 Mississippian, Arkansas, Marion County Macurda, Donald B, Jr 01967
Orbiblastus n gen
 Mississippian, Arkansas Marion County Macurda, Donald B, Jr 01967
Orophocrinus
 Mississippian, U.S., functional morphology, taxonomy, ontogeny Macurda Donald B Jr 03891

Borates

- California*
 Soledad basin, Tick Canyon area, Vasquez Formation Oakeshott Gordon B 04813

Boron

- Abundance*
 Clay minerals, sorption from natural waters Fleet, M E L 14227
 Illite, Precambrian Reynolds, R C, Jr 14916
 Meteorites, iron type Wasson, John T 00538
 Sediments oceanic and continental evolution Reynolds, Robert C, Jr 00721
 Sediments, oceanic evolution Gregor, Bryan 00722
Geochemistry
 Carbonate rocks, behavior during metamorphism Reynolds, R C, Jr 00730
 Sea water and illite content, salinity and paleosalinity Reynolds, R C, Jr 14916

Boudinage

- Occurrence*
 Northwest Territories, Axel Heiberg Island, boudin-like limestone inclusions in anhydrite Schwerdtner, W M 15890

Petrofabrics

- Natural-strain indicator Voight, Barry 13233

Boulders

- Counts*
 Massachusetts, Gloucester soils, Petersham area, size distribution Lyford, Walter H 14209

Erratics

- Kentucky, Burtonville quadrangle, Epworth boulder Morris, Robert H 15550

Boulders*Fields*

Montana, Flint Creek middle valley Beaty, Chester B 02263

Joints

Glacial drift Saskatchewan southwestern, caused by ice flow Kupsch W O 13336

Orientation

Moraines Baffin Island, N W T ice movement Andrews J T 01783

Brachiopoda*Allanaria*

Devonian, Utah-Idaho, Jefferson Formation Beus, Stanley S 14921

Ambothyrus utahensis n sp

Devonian Utah-Idaho, Jefferson Formation Beus Stanley S 14921

Anthracospirifer curvilateralis

Carboniferous Alberta, Tunnel Mtn Formation McGugan A 14263

Carboniferous British Columbia biometry McGugan A 14889

Atrionidae n fam

Paleozoic, morphology, classification, descriptions Grant, Richard E 13284

Atrionium n gen

Devonian Michigan central U S new species growth patterns Grant Richard E 13284

Atrypa oneidensis n sp

Devonian Utah-Idaho Jefferson Formation Beus Stanley S 14921

Atrypa reticularis

Paleozoic, Maryland-Virginia, aberrant cardinalia Bowen, Zeddie Paul 12350

Atrypacea

Ordovician, Texas, Montoya Group Howe, H J 16195

Chonetinella jeffordsi

Pennsylvanian Colorado Minturn Formation color markings Stevens C H 00588

Chonetoidae

Internal structures, nomenclature Sadlick, Walter 14918

Classification

Outline of system Williams Alwyn 12931

Coledium erugatum n gen and sp

Mississippian Oklahoma, Moorefield Formation Muskogee County Branson Carl C 16656

Coledium n gen

Devonian-Permian, Texas, central U S , Alaska, growth patterns Grant, Richard E 13284

Coledium torvum, n gen and sp

Pennsylvanian Morrow rocks, Keough Switch Branson, Carl C 16656

Composition

Shell, organic and inorganic constituents Jope H M 12928

Brachiopoda*Cyrtospirifer corriensis*

Devonian, Pennsylvania, Amity Shale Corry quarry Erie County Pennsylvania Topog and Geol Survey 15948

Cyrtospirifer spicatus

Devonian, Pennsylvania, Amity Shale, Corry quarry Erie County Pennsylvania Topog and Geol Survey 15948

Dalmanellidae

Ordovician Texas-New Mexico Montoya Group Howe Herbert J 14568

Devonian

Montana, Sappington Formation Rodriguez, J 13092

Northwest Territories Upper, Griper Bay Formation Arctic Archipelago Kerr, J W 01843

Oklahoma Frisco Formation Jackson County Jordan Louise 14514

Ontario, Ipperwash Limestone, new Wright, Jean D 13491

Pennsylvania Mahantango Formation Ellison Robert L 05293

Saskatchewan, Big Valley Formation, correlation evidence Brindle, John E 16298

Wisconsin Lake Church, Thiensville, and Milwaukee Formations Griesemer, Allan David 12082

Dictyonellidina

Ordovician-Permian, taxonomy, treatise Rowell A J 12937

Evanesicrostrum seversoni n gen n comb

Devonian Alberta, Banff area late Upper type species *Nudirostra* Sartenauer, Paul 04032

Evolution

Phylogeny major groups, Cambrian-Recent Williams Alwyn 12929

Gastrodetoecchia utahensis n gen n comb

Devonian Utah, Paradise area late Upper, type species Sartenauer, Paul 04032

General

Ecology, paleoecology Rudwick, M J S 12930

Invertebrate treatise Williams, Alwyn 12925

Preparation methods fossil and living Williams, Alwyn 12933

Stratigraphic distribution Cambrian-Recent Williams, Alwyn 12932

Hypsitycha

Ordovician, emended definition, morphologic overlap Howe, Herbert J 03892

Inarticulata

Taxonomy treatise Rowell A J 12934

Kutorginida

Taxonomy treatise Rowell A J 12935

Leiorhynchus kelloggi Hall

Devonian Middle Ohio, Michigan Ontario Driscoll, E G 01985

Lepidocyclus

Ordovician, emended definition, morphologic overlap Howe, Herbert J 03892

Brachiopoda

Megalopterorhynchus haynesi n gen n sp
Devonian Alberta, Banff area, Palliser
Formation type species Sartenaer, Paul
04032

Mesolobus

Nomenclature of species King Ralph H
14662

Mississippian

Montana Sappington Formation Rodriguez
J 13092
New Mexico, Escabrosa Group and Paradise
Formation faunal zones facies
relationships Armstrong A K
12977

Morphology

Anatomy living forms Williams Alwyn
12926
Shell form structure articulation, interior
impressions Williams Alwyn 12927

Nevada

Devonian Lower northern Simpson Park
Range Johnson J G 01895

Ordovician

Montana Deadwood Formation Williston
basin Lochman-Balk Christina 07139

Orthida

Taxonomy, treatise Williams Alwyn 12936

Pentamerida

Taxonomic review treatise Amsden, Thomas
W 12939

Permian

Arizona Kaibab Formation, Arizona State
College campus Beus, Stanley S 00172
Mexico Sonora El Antimonio area Cooper
G Arthur 06791

Plectambonitacea

Ordovician Texas, Montoya Group Howe
H J 16195

Pseudoleiorhynchus uralicus

Devonian, species of *Trifidorostellum*
Sartenaer, P 06009

Pugnoides ottumwa

Mississippian Iowa Pella beds type species,
internal structure Sartenaer Paul 03890

Pugnoides Weller

Devonian-Triassic, redefinition, internal
structure of type species Sartenaer, Paul
03890

Quaternary

Shell structure electron microscopy Sass,
Daniel B 13108

Rhipidomellidae

Revision, Dalmanellidae, *Mendacella*
Dalejina Boucot A J 15935

Rhynchonellida

Devonian Fammenian index fossils Montana
and Urals Sartenaer P 06009
Taxonomic review, treatise Ager, D V 14251

Rhynchonelloidea

Devonian, Canada-United States, western,
late Upper new genera Sartenaer, Paul
04032

Brachiopoda**Rhynchotrema**

Ordovician, emended definition, morphologic
overlap Howe, Herbert J 03892

Schizophoria oklahomae

Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, Wapanucka
Limestone, Canyon Creek, Pontotoc
County Branson, Carl C 14512

Silurian-Devonian

Nova Scotia, Arisaig series, faunal
assemblage, phylogeny Harper, Charles
Woods, Jr 15540

Spiriferella

Permian, Yukon, morphology Johnson
Charlie E 13511

Spiriferida

Taxonomic review, treatise Boucot, A J
12940

Stenosismatacea

Paleozoic morphology, classification,
descriptions Grant, Richard E 13284

Stricklandid

Silurian, North America, n gen Boucot, A
J 13489

Strophomenacea

Ordovician, Texas Montoya Group Howe,
H J 16195

Strophomenata

Proposed order based on protogulum and
costella-system Kemezs, K J 15931

Strophomenida

Taxonomy, treatise Muir-Wood, Helen M
12938

Terebratulida

Taxonomic review, treatise Muir-Wood,
Helen M 12941

Thecideidina

Taxonomic review, treatise Elliott, G F
12942

Breccia**British Columbia**

Bethlehem properties in Guichon batholith, in
pipes Hirata, Yoichi 16688

California

Southern San Onofre Breccia volcanic glass
matrix, genesis Winterer, Edward L 13303

Collapse

Sedimentary rocks, distinguished from
tectonic Wedow Helmuth, Jr 12800

Dissolution

Carbonate rocks, Tennessee Hoagland, Alan
D 16203

Kentucky

Versailles cryptoexplosive structure, dome
section Black, Douglas F B 01250

Tectonic

Sedimentary rocks, distinguished from
collapse Wedow, Helmuth, Jr 12800

Volcanic

Littoral cones, Hawaii, sea-water chilling
Moore, James G 14840

Nevada, Shoshone Range, northern, pipes
Gilluly, James 12910

Brines*Appalachians*

Central, geochemistry, connate waters Heck, H T 00695

California

Imperial Valley, geothermal well, magmatic origin White, Donald E 00302

Experimental studies

Fluid inclusions in sea ice, migration rate relative to temperature Hoekstra, T E 05992

Genesis

Illinois-Michigan basins Clayton, R N 12308

Ore-forming fluid Davidson C F 00362

Salt minerals, research studies Eugster, H P 04818

Geochemistry

Potassium, determination absorption spectroscopy Billings, G K 13507

Strontium, determination, absorption spectroscopy Billings, G K 13506

Supratidal dolomitization, Recent sediments and Pliocene-Pleistocene limestones, West Indies Deffeyes, Kenneth S 12193

Properties

Resistivity, calculation from chemical analyses Talash, A W 16731

United States

Geochemistry, water pollution, Arkansas-Red River basins, natural brine analyses U S Public Health Service 12246

Production, resources, possibilities Nolan, Thomas B 04132

Southwest-central, Arkansas-Red River basins water pollution, salt sources U S Public Health Service 12244

Utah

Moab region, Paradox basin, possibilities Mayhew, E Jay 00093

British Columbia*Absolute age*

Cassiar district, Blue River ultramafic intrusion Wolfe, W J 15612

White Creek batholith, Rb/Sr Loveridge, W D 13717

Areal geology

Bethlehem properties in Guichon batholith Hirata, Yoichi 16688

Comox Lake area Muller J E 00712

Duncan Lake map-area Fyles, James T 14751

Glacier and Mt Revelstoke National Parks guide Baird David M 02301

Granduc area Bacon, W R 06644

Prince Rupert-Skeena area Hutchison, W W 01211

Princeton coalfield Hills Leonard V 16356

Quaternary features, guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 04173

Redfern Lake area Cosburn, S S 06836

Rocky Mtn Trench, origin problems Leech, G B 01063

Salmo area Little, H W 02354

British Columbia*Economic geology*

Construction materials and industrial minerals, review British Columbia Department of Mines 02242

Copper, Ashcroft-Merritt area, resources and production Wright, L F 13493

Copper, Bethlehem properties in Guichon batholith Hirata, Yoichi 16688

Copper, Sunro deposits Billingsley, J R 16236

Copper-lead-zinc, Western Mines Stephens, F H 01274

Iron, Vancouver Island Sangster, D F 16210

Iron, Vancouver Island, genesis Eastwood, G E P 14562

Lead, general Sinclair, A J 02204

Lead-zinc, Big Bend map-area, east half Wheeler, J O 15600

Lead-zinc, Salmc area, paleophysiographic control Callahan, William H 16777

Metals, lode, review British Columbia Department of Mines 02241

Metals, Stikine area Souther, J G 16229

Mineral resources, Comox Lake area Muller, J E 00712

Molybdenum, Endako mine Stephens, F H 16655

Molybdenum, occurrences, statistical analysis of characteristics Peach, Peter A 01419

Polymetallic ores, Mount

Washington- Cumberland deposit Mamen, C 14795

Polymetallic ores, Vancouver

North-Coquitlam-Pitt Lake map-areas

Roddick, J A 05366

Engineering geology

Dams, Mica Creek earth dam glacial till, shear strength Insley, A E 03401

Geochemistry

Le Conte Glacier, ice, internal friction determination Kuroiwa, Daisuke 15959

Molybdenum in plant ash, pathfinder for Cu Warren, H V 01444

White Creek batholith, zones chemical-mineralogical changes Mursky, Gregory 13062

Geomorphology

Physiographic history and subdivisions

Holland, Stuart S 14752

Port San Juan, estuary sedimentation, marine influences Burns, Robert E 00736

Geophysical surveys

Western, earth current, study of coast effect Lambert, A 01311

Glacial geology

Lakes, self-dumping glacier-dammed, recent Mathews, W H 14999

Southern, late-glacial lake sediments Fulton, R J 16107

Hydrogeology

Northern Alaskan Highway towns, water resources Brandon, L V 06818

British Columbia*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic Camborne area Canada Geological Survey 04393
- Aeromagnetic, Chase area, east half Canada Geological Survey 06610
- Aeromagnetic, Chase area west half Canada Geological Survey 06611
- Aeromagnetic, Heffley area, east half Canada Geological Survey 06612
- Aeromagnetic Heffley area, west half Canada Geological Survey 06613
- Aeromagnetic Illecillewaet area Canada Geological Survey 04394
- Aeromagnetic, Malakwa area east half Canada Geological Survey 06606
- Aeromagnetic, Malakwa area west half Canada Geological Survey 06607
- Aeromagnetic Mt Revelstoke area Canada Geological Survey 04558
- Aeromagnetic Sorrento area east half Canada Geological Survey 06608
- Geologic Alice Lake-Benson Lake area Jeffery, W G 06642
- Geologic, Big Bend map-area, east half Wheeler, J O 15600
- Geologic Blue River ultramafic intrusion, Cassiar district Wolfe, W J 15612
- Geologic Brisco and Marysville magnesite areas British Columbia Department of Mines 02242
- Geologic Comox Lake area Muller, J E 00712
- Geologic, Coquitlam map-area Roddick, J A 05256
- Geologic Duncan Lake map-area Fyles, James T 14751
- Geologic Flathead map-area Price, R A 05253
- Geologic Granduc area Bacon, W R 06644
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey 00888
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey 01276
- Geologic metal mine areas British Columbia Department of Mines 02241
- Geologic Pitt Lake map-area Roddick, J A 05254
- Geologic, Prince Rupert-Skeena area Hutchison, W W 01211
- Geologic, Salmo area Little, H W 02354
- Geologic, Valhalla and Valkyr Ranges Reesor, J E 04895
- Geologic Vancouver Island, Buttle Lake area Jeffery, W G 06643
- Geologic, Vancouver North, Coquitlam, and Pitt Lake map-areas Roddick, J A 05366
- Geologic, Vancouver North map-area Roddick, J A 05255
- Glacier southern Falconer, G 06649
- Physiographic, landforms Holland, Stuart S 14752
- Soils distribution Peace River area, parent materials Farstad L 06206

British Columbia*Mineralogy*

- Gemstones and lapidary minerals, occurrences Leaming S F 14959
- Princeton coalfield, Allenby Formation, provenance Hills L V 16296
- Paleontology*
- Brachiopoda, Carboniferous Tunnel Mountain Formation, biometry McGugan, A 14889
- Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea, Triassic, northeastern Tozer, E T 14965
- Cephalopoda, Triassic, Open Bay Formation, Open Bay, Quadra Island Carlisle, Donald 14030
- Cephalopoda, Triassic, Pardonet Formation and Grey Beds, Peace River Foothills Tozer, E T 16154
- Echinodermata Cambrian Middle, eocrinoids Robison, Richard A 16390
- Flora, Jurassic-Cretaceous, Hazelton Group, Hazelton area Whitton, Geoffrey A 16359
- Foraminifera, Pennsylvanian and Permian fusulinds, Fort Saint James area Thompson, M L 15429
- Palynomorphs Jurassic-Cretaceous, Kootenay coal measures Crownsnest coal basin Kremp, G O W 03727
- Pelecypoda Jurassic-Cretaceous, late Upper-early Lower, western Cordillera Jeletzky, J A 16511
- Pteridophytes, Eocene, Allenby Formation, Princeton area Hills, L 14033

Petrology

- Cassiar district, Blue River ultramafic intrusion Wolfe, W J 15612
- Queen Charlotte Islands, volcanic rocks Sutherland-Brown, A 14254
- South-central, Olalla stock Sturdevant, James A 12808
- Ultramafic rocks, occurrence and type McKechnie, M D 16227
- Valhalla Range, Shuswap Metamorphic Complex Reesor, J E 04895
- Vancouver North-Coquitlam-Pitt Lake map-areas, plutonic rocks, origin and evolution Roddick, J A 05366

Sedimentary petrology

- Fort Saint John area, Ordovician rocks, provenance and history Tedrick, R L 05053
- Northeastern, Slave Point, Beaverhill Lake, and Muskwa Formations Griffin, D L 02309
- Northeastern, Triassic facies, analysis Pelletier, B R 11951
- Northeastern, Triassic sandstones Goruk, Gerald L 13510
- Peace River area, soils, classification, analyses Farstad, L 06206
- Princeton coalfield, Allenby Formation, provenance Hills, L V 16296
- Rocky Mountains, Jurassic-Cretaceous clastic rocks Rapson, June E 00901

British Columbia*Stratigraphy*

- Big Bend map-area Wheeler, J O 15600
Devonian, northeastern, Alaska Highway
Hughes, J E 06837
Devonian, Slave Point, Beaverhill Lake,
Muskwa Formations, northeastern Griffin,
D L 02309
Devonian-Mississippian, Besa River
Formation, northeastern Fitzgerald, E L
14914
Hazelton area, dating Hazelton Group by
fossil plants Whitton Geoffrey A 16359
Jurassic-Cretaceous, Fernie, Kootenay,
Blairmore Formations, Rocky Mts
Rapson June E 00901
Paleozoic, Chilliwack Group, southwestern
Monger, James W H 12563
Paleozoic, Upper, Triassic, Cretaceous,
Trumble Lake area Cosburn, S S 06663
Pennsylvanian-Permian, Rocky Mountain
Group, southeastern Norris, D K 03483
Quaternary, South Thompson Silt Fulton, R
J 16107
Tertiary, Allenby Formation, Princeton
coalfield Hills L V 16296
Tertiary, St Eugene sediments, Pliocene vs
Miocene age Leech, G B 01063
Triassic, northeastern, facies, paleocurrents
Pelletier, B R 11951
Triassic Open Bay Formation, Open Bay,
Quadra Island Carlisle, Donald 14030
Triassic, Pardonet Formation and Grey Beds,
Peace River Foothills Tozer, E T 16154

Structural geology

- Big Bend map-area, east half, gneiss dome
and folds Wheeler, J O 15600
Cranbrook-Bull River area, Mesozoic
orogeny Thompson, Thomas L 12809
Fort Saint John area, tectonic history
Teddick R L 05053
Michel area, A-North coal mine, Lewis thrust
fault zone analysis Norris, D K 1489
Northeastern, Besa River Formation folds
Fitzgerald E L 14914
Open Bay, Quadra Island, folding, intrusions
Carlisle Donald 14030
Southwestern, type area of Chilliwack Group
Monger, James W H 12563
Valhalla Range, gneissic complex, domes,
evolution Reesor, J E 04895
Vancouver Island area, crust, seismic and
gravity, studies White, W R H 16527
Vancouver North-Coquitlam-Pitt Lake map-
areas Roddick, J A 05366

British Honduras*Geomorphology*

- Barrier reef lagoons, cays, causes, energy
model Stoddart, D R 00157

Sedimentary petrology

- Continental shelf, carbonate sedimentation,
structural control Purdy, Edward G 13274
Continental shelf, carbonate sediments,
lithofacies Pusey, Walter C, 3d
13275

British Honduras*Sedimentary petrology*

- Recent carbonate sediments, genesis of lime
mud Matthews, R K 13047
Southern, lime mud, genesis Matthews,
Robley Knight 14006

Bromine*Abundance*

- Geochemical standards neutron activation
analyses Filby, R H 15088
Standard samples G-1 and W-1, neutron
activation analysis Filby, R H 11894

Bryozoa*Carboniferous*

- Montana, Alaska Bench Formation Gilmour,
Ernest H 12652

Fenestella Lonsdale

- Devonian-Mississippian, Montana,
Sappington Formation Malone, Phillip G
14001

Fenestella rudis

- General description and taxonomy Elias, M
K 01964

Fusicanna dohmi

- Tertiary Dominican Republic, Miocene,
synonym of *Skylonia* Sandberg, Philip
12178

Rhombotrypa quadrata

- Ordovician, Indiana, Richmond Formation,
redescribed Cuffey, Roger J 11960

Skyloniidae n fam

- Tertiary, Miocene, classification and
nomenclature Sandberg, Philip
12178

Tertiary

- Epi-planktonic, intercontinental correlation
Cheetham, Alan H 12829

Trepostomata

- Ordovician, Indiana-Ohio, Whitewater
Formation, upper Utgaard, John 02245
Ordovician, Kentucky, Logan and Jessamine
Limestones Brown, George D, Jr 01987

Cadmium*New Mexico*

- North-central and southwestern, resources
Dasch, M D 12868

Calcite*Geochemistry*

- Solution and deposition hydrothermal
systems Holland, H D 03582
Solution and deposition, hydrothermal
systems Holland, H D 14079

New Mexico

- Copper Mountain mining district, optical,
production Kottlowski, F E 07041

Calcium*Analysis*

- Gravimetric, silicate rocks, garnet, and
Bruderheim meteorite Maynes A D
11898

Geochemistry

- Calcite and mollusk shells, ratio to Sr,
analyses Nelson, Daniel J 00098
Carbonate, polymorphic crystallization, effect
of organic material Kitano, Yasushi 14926

Calcium*Geochemistry*

- Ground water calcite content Birch Creek, California Barnes, Ivan 14864
- Hudson Bay Great Lakes waters, mollusk shells Faure, G 14401
- Sea water activity coefficients of element and its compounds Berner Robert A 00655

California*Absolute age*

- Ballona Gap, UCLA laboratory C-14 dates Berger Rainer 16015
- Cenozoic basalt, K-Ar on whole-rock precision Dalrymple, G Brent 01422
- Igneous rocks, K-Ar California Div Mines and Geology 15289
- Independence quadrangle, Mesozoic granitic intrusives Ross, Donald C 15595
- Inyo Crater Lakes area volcanic activity Rinehart C Dean 01254
- Klamath Mts southern metamorphism, Salmon Hornblende and Abrams Mica Schists Lanphere Marvin A 02665
- Plio-Pleistocene boundary Obradovich, John D 00917
- Rocky Hill stock, adjacent metamorphics Putnam G W 14735
- San Diego County, volcanic clasts in Poway Conglomerate DeLisle, Mark 01671
- Seal Beach area C-14 Brooks, Sheilaigh T 03725
- Sierra Nevada granitic rocks, K-Ar Kistler, R W 14601
- Sierra Nevada, granitic rocks, Rb-Sr Hurley, P M 14763

Areal geology

- Ash Meadows quadrangle Denny, Charles S 15597
- Coastal Ranges province mercury mines Davis Fencelon F 14947
- Death Valley guidebook Kirk, Ruth 16769
- Dublin Hills Chesterman, Charles W 12621
- French Gulch quadrangle Albers John P 03457
- Humboldt-Trinity-Shasta-Tehama Counties, chromite deposits Wells, F G 03774
- Independence quadrangle Ross Donald C 15595
- Jolon and Williams Hill quadrangles Durham David L 01082
- Klamath Mts, Sawyers Bar area Seyfert, Carl Keenan Jr 02227
- Lake Tahoe area guidebook field trip from Reno Nevada Lintz Joseph, Jr 00550
- Los Angeles basin Yerkes R F 01439
- Los Angeles San Diego Orange San Bernardino Counties mine areas, 1893 Storms W H 02490
- Owens Valley Bishop district Bateman Paul C 01552
- Placerita-Soledad-Vasquez Rocks area, guidebook Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists 06826
- Plumas County LaPorte to Grizzly Mts summit guidebook Durrell Cordell 13150

California*Areal geology*

- Point Lobos State Park, popular account Bowen, Oliver 15207
- San Benito County, western Vallecitos syncline Enos, Paul 13283
- San Bernardino and Riverside Counties California Dept Water Resources 04302
- San Bernardino County, Lava Mountains Smith, George I 12907
- San Joaquin Valley, field guide Croft, M G 05715
- San Joaquin Valley, Kern River to Grapevine Canyon, guidebook Hackel, Otto 00928
- San Joaquin Valley, southeastern, guidebook Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists 02466
- Santa Ynez Mts, western, guidebook Coast Geological Society 03259
- Sonoma and Mendocino Counties Cardwell G T 01332
- Tejon oil field, south-central Heintz, Louis O 00977
- Trinity County, Island Mtn mine area Chapman, Rodger H 06472
- Trinity River basin U S Bureau of Reclamation 12125

Earthquakes

- Central California network, 1962-1964, velocity anomalies Otsuka, M 13761
- Epicenters, 1934-61, crustal strain and fault movement California Dept Water Resources 01756
- Hollister area, epicenters and focal depths Turcotte, Frederick Thomas 02275
- Larger, summary Byerly, Perry 01996
- Salinas-Watsonville, September 14, 1963, aftershocks and focal mechanism Udias, Agustin 14828
- Seismological research, history Bolt, Bruce A 01997
- Southern, 1934-63, relation to regional structures Allen, C R 01232
- Southern, patterns, history and computer study Engineering and Science 03432
- Walker Pass area, epicenter study, Sierra Nevada tectonics Gardner, John Kelsey 02159

Economic geology

- Borates, Soledad basin, Tick Canyon area, Vasquez Formation Oakeshott, Gordon B 04813
- Chromite, Humboldt-Trinity-Shasta-Tehama Counties Wells, F G 03774
- Feldspar, San Bernardino County Sheppard, Richard A 01145
- Gems Ramona pegmatite district Simpson, Dale R 06470
- Gold, other mineral resources, Trinity County O'Brien, J C 07127
- Gold, Redding quadrangle Hollister, V F 00886
- Gold, sand and gravel Sierra Nevada, Tertiary channel deposits Clark, William B 15205

California*Economic geology*

- Limestone, dolomite, quartzite, metals, Victorville area Bowen, Oliver E., Jr 05398
- Mercury resources and production Davis, Fenelon F 14947
- Metals Death Valley, Queen of Sheba lead mine Morton, Paul K 13171
- Metals, French Gulch quadrangle Albers, John P 03457
- Mineral resources, offshore Gaal, Robert 13985
- Mineral resources, Ord Mountains quadrangle, mines and quarries Dibblee T W., Jr 15656
- Natural gas, Dutch Slough field Hunter, William J 11882
- Natural gas, Dutch Slough field, resources Reedy, Robert D 00978
- Natural gas, Lathrop gas field, San Joaquin County Teitsworth, Robert A 01960
- Natural gas, Sacramento Valley, nitrogen-methane Berry, Frederick A F 01921
- Petroleum and natural gas, Beverly Hills and Las Cienegas fields Parker, Frank S 01952
- Petroleum and natural gas, Del Valle field Lande, D 11878
- Petroleum and natural gas, Edison field Bruer, Wesley G 01979
- Petroleum and natural gas, English Colony field Hluza, A G 14179
- Petroleum and natural gas, offshore, Santa Barbara County Herron, Robert F 01938
- Petroleum and natural gas, Sacramento Valley, southern, Meganos Gorge Fill traps Edmondson, William F 05729
- Petroleum and natural gas, San Joaquin Valley fields, southeastern Porter, Fred E 01980
- Petroleum and natural gas, San Joaquin Valley, Pliocene of Semitropic-Trico area Church, H Victor 00935
- Petroleum and natural gas, Wheeler Ridge field Barnes, J A 11880
- Petroleum, Asphaltito field, Kern County Seiden, Hy 00909
- Petroleum, Bakersfield arch, Stevens sand, exploration Sanem, Robert E 00911
- Petroleum, Canoga Park field Rothermel, R V 07166
- Petroleum, Del Amo zone of Torrance field Crowder, Robert E 03912
- Petroleum, exploratory wells outside fields, drilling to Dec 31, 1963 California Division of Oil and Gas 13633
- Petroleum, Horse Meadows field Cordova, Simon 03914
- Petroleum, Kern Front field Park, W H 03909
- Petroleum, Kettleman Middle Dome field Hill, F L 03911
- Petroleum, La Habra area of Whittier field Gaede Verne F 03913
- Petroleum, Los Angeles and Ventura basins, generation process Philippi, G T 00731

California*Economic geology*

- Petroleum, Los Angeles basin Yerkes, R F 01439
- Petroleum Los Angeles basin, recent discoveries, urban area Kilkenny, John E 00925
- Petroleum, Lost Hills field, W-3 zone unit Lorchbough, A L 11881
- Petroleum, Lynch Canyon field Wilkinson, Elbert R 11884
- Petroleum, Midway-Sunset field, 29D Monarch and 10-10 pool Gallear, Darrell C 05728
- Petroleum, offshore, producing and potential areas Parker, Frank S 00916
- Petroleum, Placerita field Karmelich, F J 04433
- Petroleum, Railroad Gap field Hardoin, John L 03908
- Petroleum, Timber Canyon field Bertholf, Harold W 03910
- Petroleum, West area of Edison field Shea, D N 03915
- Shale, San Jose-Gilroy area Burnett, John L 13170
- Sierra Nevada, field mapping, need Park, Charles F, Jr 14278
- Talc, Death Valley, Grantham mines Franklin, R H 16419
- Zircon, placer deposits Kauffman, A J, Jr 00969
- Engineering geology*
- Channel stability, Adobe Creek, fluvial morphology Flaxman, Elliott M 00651
- Dams and tunnels, North Coastal area, water resources development Baumli, George R 05318
- Dams, Baldwin Hills Reservoir, failure California Dept Water Resources 06703
- Dams, Central Valley project, Trinity River division U S Bureau of Reclamation 12125
- Dams, Hayfork Valley, Ewing Gulch reservoir project California Dept Water Resources 14356
- Dams, Inyo-Mono Counties, Fish Slough fault zone, earthquake hazard California Dept Water Resources 14223
- Dams, Oroville, Butte County, test grouting O'Neill, A L 16759
- Earthquakes, damage effects on dams and embankments Newmark, N M 00274
- Earthquakes, Department of Water Resources investigations California Dept Water Resources 13454
- Earthquakes, minimizing damage Nelson, DeWitt 01995
- Earthquakes, program, relation to water facilities James, Laurence B 02119
- Earthquakes, relation to water facilities Goldberg, B Abbott 01994

California*Engineering geology*

Earthquakes research need Housner, George W 01998

Foundations, bedrock conditions, applications of gravity measurements Eaton, Gordon P 16702

Foundations, Delta Pumping Plant, Tracy area Arnold, A B 01194

Foundations, Stanford Linear Accelerator site Skjei, R E 05993

Geologic hazards Fisher, Hugo 15435

Geologic hazards, information need Campbell, Ian 15206

Highways, California Division of Highways, exploration, research Drew, E D 06988

Highways, San Francisco Bay area, Carquinez Cut case history Drew, E D 06988

Highways, San Luis Reservoir area, slope stability, SARN monitoring McCauley, Marvin L 05765

Highways, seismic studies correlated with grading, Antelope Valley freeway Church Horace K 13803

Land subsidence, legal problems withdrawal of oil and gas Sullivan, Robert J 12243

Land subsidence, Long Beach Harbor area Berbowser R F 15284

Land subsidence, San Joaquin Valley pumping from confined aquifers Lofgren, Ben E 05719

Landslides Los Angeles County Stout M L 00710

Landslides slip-surface geometry southern Stout, Martin L 13210

Materials properties San Francisco Bay area clay, in-situ strength Noorany, Iraj 14851

Materials properties, San Jose-Gilroy area expandable shale resources Burnett, John L 13170

Nuclear explosions, Bristol Mts, Project Carryall, excavation Fry, J G 12007

Oil-test casing protrusion and land subsidence, Fresno County Poland, J F 15710

Shorelines, stabilization of beaches and inlets Rayner, A C 14166

Shorelines Ventura and Orange Counties, erosion upland drainage-control effects Watts George M 00637

Soils, permeability studies, Imperial Valley Willardson Lyman S 14950

Soils, San Joaquin Valley San Luis Canal, stabilization Hail Charles E 05768

Submarine installations, San Diego and San Clemente Island Inderbitzen, A L 16700

Tsunami effects, Crescent City area, focusing by bottom topography Roberts, James A 03532

Urban development, landslides and other hillside problems, codes Association of Engineering Geologists 06204

U S Geological Survey investigations

↳Bonilla, M G 02001

California*Engineering geology*

Water wells, Alameda County, standards California Dept Water Resources 14178

Watershed development, Eel River basin Hawkins, Richard H 05365

General

Department of Water Resources, earthquake investigations Goldberg B Abbott 01994

Department of Water Resources, earthquake investigations James, Laurence B 02119

Division of Mines and Geology history Campbell, Ian 02002

Field investigations 1965, U S Geological Survey U S Geological Survey 15765

Mapping program, large-scale, urban areas Campbell, Ian 00200

Organization and programs, California Division of Mines and Geology California Div Mines and Geology 15766

San Pedro area, Pliocene-Pleistocene paleontology, by Arnold, issue date Hertlein, Leo G 01875

Geochemistry

Birch Creek, calcite deposition on bed Barnes, Ivan 14864

Crestmore, contact metamorphism, P-T conditions Walter, L S 14848

Eclogite, glaucophane-schist facies Coleman, R G 16516

Huntington Lake area, Sierra Nevada plutons, U, Th, K abundances Wollenberg, Harold A 13363

Imperial Valley, geothermal brine, alkaline elements White Donald E 00302

Kramer borax deposits, compared with Searles and Borax Lakes Bowser, Carl James 02153

Littoral, Quaternary gastropod shells, Mg-calcite ratio Curtis, C D 14847

Mojave Desert, playa crusts, composition Kerr, Paul F 00280

Mount Goddard quadrangle, granodiorite and metavolcanic rocks, chemical analyses Bateman, P C 02531

Northeastern, basalt magma in flows, fractionation trends Kuno, Hisashi 00685

Rancho La Brea tar pits, Pleistocene mammal bones, collagen and apatite Wyckoff, Ralph W G 12074

Riverside area, quartz diorite, chemical variations Joshi, Martand S 12600

San Bernardino Mountains, granitic rocks, composition-variability Baird, A K 12374

San Bernardino Mountains, quartz monzonite bulk chemistry Richmond, J F 15428

Southern batholith, rare-earth distributions Towell, David G 16069

Southern California batholith, Ta distribution Gottfried, David 15163

Geomorphology

Alluvial fans Hooke, Roger LeBaron 03554

California

Geomorphology

- Amargosa Valley, Bat Mountain and Shadow Mountain alluvial fans Denny, Charles S 15370
- Ben Lomond Mtn., marine terraces Bradley, William C 05743
- Cache Creek area, depressions, origin Wright, H. E., Jr 14618
- Coast Ranges, central, orogenic history Christensen, M. N 02058
- Colorado and Mojave Deserts, popular account Jaeger, Edmund C 06933
- Continental shelf and slope, erosion by sand flow Dill, Robert F 01928
- Deep Springs Valley, alluvial fans, formation Lustig, Lawrence K 02368
- Defense Cave, origin, paleontology and biology, review Jackson, George F 16459
- Eel River basin, topography and drainage pattern Hawkins, Richard H 05365
- Erosion, Scripps and La Jolla submarine canyons Shepard, Francis P 15141
- Halfmoon and Drakes Bays, headland-bay beaches, geometry Yasso, Warren E 00960
- Klamath and Warner Mountains, aerial survey results Delano, Leonard 12004
- La Jolla submarine fan valley Dill, R. F 14492
- Los Angeles County, Castaic watershed, sediment yield Lustig, Lawrence C 02617
- Lost Soldiers Cave, helictite ribbon speleothems Reardon, Richard J 15194
- Modoc County, Miocene-Recent landscapes and framework Pease, Robert W 06207
- Mojave Desert, playas, nature and types of crusts Kerr, Paul F 00280
- Newport Beach area, general, relation to human geography Loeser, Cornelius James 03216
- Pacific Coast, watershed slopes, erosion and sediment discharge Anderson, Henry W 00667
- Pisgah Crater, features, photographic and contour terrain analysis McCue, Gary A 12053
- Point Reyes, beaches Cherry, John A 12184
- San Francisco Bay area, tidal marshes, drainage patterns Pestrong, Raymond 04912
- San Francisco Bay region, sedimentation, historical changes Smith, Bernard J 00738
- San Gabriel Mountains, correlation of parameters, sediment yield Lustig, Lawrence K 13042
- San Gabriel Mts. erosion steep slopes, seasonal debris movement Krammes, Jay S 01189
- Santa Maria River mouth area, coastal dunes, sand transport Johnson, J. W 00638
- Sequoia National Park, general description Matthes, Francois E 16378

California

Geomorphology

- Sierra Nevada, Great Valley, and Coast Ranges, Quaternary features, guidebook Internat. Assoc. Quaternary Research 05745
- Sierra Nevada, San Timoteo Badlands, origin of depressions Michael, E. D 14606
- Sierra Nevada, southern, stepped topography, genesis Wahrhaftig, Clyde 02053
- Sierra Nevada, western slope, stepped topography Wahrhaftig, Clyde 05717
- Tumey Gulch alluvial fan, entrenched channels Bull, William B 05718
- Ventura and Orange Counties, shoreline erosion, upland drainage-control effects Watts, George M 00637
- White Mountains, erosion, determination by root exposure LaMarche, V. C., Jr 13025
- Geophysical surveys*
- Antelope Valley freeway, seismic, correlation with grading Church, Horace C 13803
- Archeological sites, magnetic Ezell, Paul 04168
- Arguello Plateau off Point Conception, acoustic-reflection Palmer, Harold D 14739
- Cascade Range, gravity LaFehr, Thomas Robert 14020
- Catalina Island area, seismic, ocean-bottom signals relative to land reception Schneider, W. A 13372
- Continental margin, central, seismic Curray, Joseph R 00066
- French Gulch quadrangle, Iron Mtn. mine, electrical and magnetic Sandberg, C. H 03430
- Gravity program, Division Mines and Geology Chapman, R. H 15027
- Huntington Lake area, Sierra Nevada plutons, radioactivity Wollenberg, Harold A 13363
- Interior basins, playa sediment thickness Cabaniss, Gerry H 00113
- Long Beach Harbor, offshore, structure, case history, seismic Savit, Carl 00910
- Mount Wilson calibration range Harrison, J. C 15033
- Owens Valley, Bishop district, gravity Pakiser, L. C 01554
- Owens Valley near Bishop, seismic refraction Pakiser, L. C 01555
- Salton Sea trough, gravity anomalies Biehler, Shawn 15537
- San Francisco Bay area, northern, gravity Clement, William G 15455
- San Jose area, resistivity and seismic, permeable strata Zohdy, Adel A. R 16484
- Santa Clara County, electrical and seismic Zohdy, Adel Abd El-Rahman 15415
- Southern, Crestmore, San Geronio Pass, Perris, gravity Eaton, Gordon P 16702
- Southern, crust, gravity Biehler, Shawn 13736

California*Geophysical surveys*

- Southern, gravity, coverage, map and references Biehler, Shawn 00607
- Southern, regional gravity observations Brisbin, W C 15028
- Tracy area, Delta Pumping Plant, seismic refraction Arnold, A B 01194
- Trinity County, Island Mtn mine area, sulfide body, magnetic Chapman, Rodger H 06472

Geothermal energy

- The Geysers, Casa Diablo, and Salton Sea area Farrell, Bryan H 15000

Glacial geology

- Sequoia National Park, glacial stages and features Matthes, Francois E 16378
- White Mts Pleistocene glaciers, distribution LaMarche, Valmore C, Jr 02593

Hydrogeology

- Alameda County, ground-water resources California Dept Water Resources 14178
- Birch Creek, calcite in ground water Barnes, Ivan 14864
- Blythe area, Miocene(?) fanglomerate Metzger, D G 02581
- Central coastal area, ground-water levels, 1963 California Dept Water Resources 14220
- Central Valley and Lahontan regions, ground water quality, analyses California Dept Water Resources 16056
- Deep Springs Valley relation to saline mineralogy Jones, Blair F 03429
- Eel River basin, valley alluvium Hawkins, Richard H 05365
- Fresno County, near-surface subsidence causes Bull, William B 05865
- Fresno-Clovis area, ground-water resources California Dept Water Resources 04798
- Livermore Valley, sewage contamination of ground water Hansen, William R 16699
- Los Angeles County, salt-water intrusion, control Bruington, Arthur E 14949
- Los Banos area and Fresno County, ground-water resources Hanson Hal C 13530
- North Coastal area, resources development Baumli, George R 05318
- North Coastal area, southern hydrographic units, water resources California Dept Water Resources 06209
- Northeastern counties, ground-water resources, movement California Dept Water Resources 06650
- Northeastern, ground-water levels, 1963, measurements California Dept Water Resources 14222
- Placer County, hydrologic balance, experimental study Lewis, David C 15975
- San Bernardino and Riverside Counties, ground-water contamination California Dept Water Resources 04302
- San Joaquin County, ground-water resources, quality control California Dept Water Resources 03541

California*Hydrogeology*

- San Joaquin Valley, artesian head decline Lofgren, Ben E 05719
 - San Joaquin Valley, ground water, resources California Dept Water Resources 16736
 - San Jose area geophysical studies Zohdy, Adel A R 16484
 - Santa Ynez River valley, Lompoc subarea, ground-water quality, changes Evenson, R E 02374
 - Sonoma and Mendocino Counties, Recent alluvium and Tertiary igneous rocks Cardwell, G T 01332
 - Southern, ground-water levels, 1963 California Dept Water Resources 14221
 - Southern, ground-water resources and pollution control methods Willets, David B 00565
 - Southern mountain basins, Tertiary-Quaternary formations Crippen, John R 15592
- Maps*
- Bouguer gravity and geologic, San Francisco Bay area, northern Clement, William G 15455
 - Drainage net, Los Angeles County, Castaic watershed Lustig, Lawrence K 02617
 - Geochemical, ground water, Santa Ynez basin Evenson, R E 02374
 - Geologic, Ash Meadows quadrangle Denny, Charles S 15597
 - Geologic, Bakersfield sheet Smith, Arthur R 02299
 - Geologic, Blackcap Mountain quadrangle Bateman, P C 12767
 - Geologic, Caliente Range, southeastern Vedder, J G 16609
 - Geologic, Deep Springs Valley, generalized Lustig, Lawrence K 02368
 - Geologic, Devils Postpile quadrangle Huber, N King 02530
 - Geologic, French Gulch quadrangle Albers, John P 03457
 - Geologic, Fresno-Clovis area, surficial California Dept Water Resources 04798
 - Geologic, ground water, northeastern counties California Dept Water Resources 06650
 - Geologic, Harvey Mountain quadrangle Macdonald, Gordon A 13999
 - Geologic, Independence quadrangle Ross, Donald C 15595
 - Geologic, Jolon and Williams Hill quadrangles Durham, David L 01082
 - Geologic, Klamath Mts, south-central Davis, Gregory A 00980
 - Geologic, Lava Mountains Smith, George I 12907
 - Geologic, mines and prospects for molybdenum Kirkemo, Harold 04453
 - Geologic, Mt Goddard quadrangle Bateman, P C 02531

California*Maps*

- Geologic, Mt Hamilton quadrangle, east half Soliman, Soliman M 05389
- Geologic, Ord Mountains quadrangle Dibblee, T W, Jr 15656
- Geologic Oroville quadrangle Creely, Robert Scott 05396
- Geologic, Owens Valley, Bishop district Bateman, Paul C 01552
- Geologic, Panoche Pass area Ernst, W G 00890
- Geologic, Placerita-Soledad-Vasquez Rocks area Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists 06826
- Geologic Plumas County, LaPorte to Grizzly Mts summit Durrell, Cordell 13150
- Geologic, Quartzite Mtn and vicinity near Oro Grande Bowen, Oliver E, Jr 05398
- Geologic, Queen of Sheba lead mine, Inyo County Morton, Paul C 13171
- Geologic, Ramona pegmatite district Simpson, Dale R 06470
- Geologic, Redding quadrangle Hollister, V F 00886
- Geologic, Sacramento sheet Strand, Rudolph G 05978
- Geologic, San Benito County, western Vallecitos syncline Enos, Paul 13283
- Geologic, San Joaquin County, surficial California Dept Water Resources 03541
- Geologic, Santa Ana sheet Rogers, Thomas H 05849
- Geologic, Santa Clara County, shale sample locations Burnett, John L 13170
- Geologic, Stanford Linear Accelerator Center and vicinity Skjel, R E 05993
- Geologic, Timber Canyon oil field Bertholf, Harold W 03910
- Geologic, Trinity County O'Brien, J C 07127
- Ground water, Alameda County California Dept Water Resources 14178
- Ground water northeastern California Dept Water Resources 14222
- Ground water, San Joaquin Valley California Dept Water Resources 16736
- Ground water, southern California Dept Water Resources 14221
- Mineral resources, Humboldt-Trinity-Shasta-Tehama Counties, chromite Wells, F G 03774
- Radioactivity, San Francisco region Books, Kenneth G 15666
- Structure contour, Wilmington oil field, subsidence Huey, Wallace F 11877
- Tectonic, earthquake epicenters and faults, 1934-61 California Dept Water Resources 01756

Mineralogy

- Agate, Bonnie Margret Claim, Poe Station area east of Barstow Urbanek, Roland J 15285
- Barium minerals, new, Fresno County Alfors, John T 15857

California*Mineralogy*

- Barium-tin-titanium silicate, Santa Cruz, limestone, new Gross, E B 12597
- Boron minerals, Searles Lake, relation of tinalconite to borax Bowser, C J 14643
- Calcite-dolomite intergrowths, Crestmore vanderVeen, Adriaan H 03530
- Carbonates, Mono Lake, deposition Scholl, David W 06871
- Chinoptilolite and erionite, Mojave Desert area, analyses Sheppard, Richard A 07131
- Coalingite, serpentine deposits, New Idria Mumpston, F A 03663
- Deep Springs Lake, playa deposits Jones, Blair F 03429
- Deerite, howieite zussmanite, Mendocino County, new minerals Agrell, S O 14698
- Franciscan Formation, glaucophane schists Essene, E J 06774
- Fresnoite, verplanckite, muirite, traskite, Fresno County, new Alfors, John T 14857
- Glaucophane facies assemblages, Franciscan Formation Ghent, Edward D 15292
- Hambergite, Little Three and Himalaya mines Switzer, George 14774
- Jadeite, Santa Rita Peak, study of crystal structure Prewitt, Charles T 13311
- Krausite, San Bernardino County Graeber, Edward J 15774
- Lucerne Dry Lake, recent sediments Shover, Edward F 01956
- Macallisterite, Death Valley region, new Schaller, Waldemar T 00044
- Mojave Desert, playa crusts, composition Kerr, Paul F 00280
- Mount Goddard quadrangle, modal analyses of granitic rocks Bateman, P C 02531
- Nephrite and jadeite, localities and collecting Pages of History 07111
- Pabstite, tin analog of benitoite, Santa Cruz Gross, Eugene B 02046
- Pumpellyite, Sonoma County, structure Gottardi, G 06192
- Pyroxene, jadeitic, west-central, Franciscan Formation Coleman, Robert G 02680
- Quartz crystals, inclusions, De Luz area, Whaley mine Masimer, George E 15901
- Ramona pegmatite district Simpson, Dale R 06470
- Santa Clara River basin, Recent silts, source and evolution Fan, Pow-foong 00507
- Santz Cruz, Kalbar quarry, limestone Chesterman, Charles W 14534
- Sierra Nevada foothills, Mother Lode quartz veins and serpentine belt Altstatt, Clara 15209
- Sierra Nevada province, manganese protore, cf India Roy, Supriya 00193
- Taramellite, Fresno County, crystal structure determination, computer program Mazzi, Fiorenzo 14359
- Traskite, verplanckite, and muirite, Fresno County Alfors, John T 02025

California

Paleoclimatology

Pleistocene, temperatures Dodd, J Robert 12331

Paleomagnetism

Central, Franciscan Formation, magnetic susceptibility anisotropy Rees A I 00988

Cretaceous, granitic plutons, Sierra Nevada Gromme, C S 16064

Mesozoic, Franciscan pillow lavas, Marin County Gromme, C S 14666

Miocene, Lovejoy Basalt, northern Gromme, C S 06952

Quaternary, Sierra Nevada volcanics, Carnerhan Bay flows Cox, Allan 05713

Santa Paula Creek, Pliocene rocks, magnetic properties, relation to fabric Rees, A I 12187

Scripps Beach sands, magnetic properties, relation to fabric Rees A I 12187

Wheeler Canyon, Cretaceous and Eocene rocks, magnetic properties, relation to fabric Rees, A I 12187

Paleontology

Algae, Miocene southern, fleshy seaweeds Parker, Bruce C 12468

Anthozoa, Silurian(?), Bragdon Formation, Weaverville quadrangle Oliver, William A , Jr 15695

Aves, Eocene, Poway Formation, San Diego Howard, Hildegard 02431

Aves, late Pleistocene, West Anacapa Island *Chendytes* Howard Hildegard 01839

Aves, Miocene, shale, San Fernando Valley Howard, Hildegard 14083

Aves, Pleistocene, Rancho La Brea pits, assemblages Howard, Hildegard 14437

Cephalopoda Cretaceous, *Scaphites*, origin and classification Wiedmann, Jost 03579

Diatoms, Cretaceous, Moreno Shale, Panoche Hills, *Kittonia* Brigger, A L 00257

Echinodermata, Cambrian, Middle, eocrinoids Robison, Richard A 16390

Fauna, Cenozoic, Merced Formation, San Francisco area Hall, N Timothy 05744

Fauna Miocene, sedimentary beds, San Clemente Island Mitchell, Edward D , Jr 14159

Fauna, post-Miocene, southern Allison, Edwin C 00948

Foraminifera and nannoplankton, Eocene, marine red beds, Coast Ranges Sullivan, F R 13959

Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Upper, Putah Creek subsurface section Takayanagi, Yokichi 00062

Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Upper, Sacramento Valley Douglas, Robert 01929

Foraminifera, Cretaceous Upper, west Sacramento Valley Douglas, Robert 00931

Foraminifera, Eocene, Cozy Dell Formation, Ojai area, arenaceous Blaisdell, Robert C 14624

California

Paleontology

Foraminifera, Eocene, Sacate-Gaviota Formations, Santa Ynez Mts Hornaday, Gordon R 06963

Foraminifera, Lower Cretaceous, Kern County, Devils Den area Church, Clifford C 00936

Foraminifera, Miocene, Monterey Shale, Newport Beach Lipps, Jere H 01897

Foraminifera, Miocene, Pseudoparrellidae and Eponididae Lipps Jere H 15356

Foraminifera, Oligocene, marine sediments Lipps, Jere H 02105

Foraminifera, Permian, McCloud Limestone and Nosoni Formation, Shasta Lake area Skinner, John W 03773

Foraminifera, population patterns, Orange County outfall area, alteration by sewage discharge Bandy, Orville L 12376

Foraminifera, Recent facies, Santa Monica Bay Bandy, Orville L 00944

Foraminifera, Tertiary, Poppin Shale, Gaviota-Alegria Formations, Santa Ynez Mts Weaver, Donald W 03256

Foraminifera, Tertiary, Saucasian Stage, Orbulinid datum, correlation Bandy, O L 00970

Foraminifera, Upper Mesozoic, Sacramento Valley Berry, Keith D 00950

Fossil resins, bacalite, kansasite, jelinite, Cretaceous(?) Langenheim, R L , Jr 14653

Gastropoda, Cenozoic, Plio-Pleistocene, Pacific Coast, new aspidobranchs McLean, James H 12893

Gastropoda, Pliocene, Imperial Formation, Carrizo Mtn , *Vasum*, n sp Emerson, William K 11871

Gastropoda, Pliocene, Santa Clara and Merced Formations, Santa Clara County Addicott, W O 16658

Gastropoda, Tertiary, Pliocene, Etchegoin Formation, San Benito County Hertlein, Leo G 15921

Graptolithina, Silurian, Gazelle Formation, Klamath Mts Churkin, Michael, Jr 02606

Insecta, Miocene and undated, Los Angeles and Riverside Counties, new species Pierce, W Dwight 02018

Mammalia, Miocene, *Merychippus*, evolution, variation Downs, Theodore 13498

Mammalia, Miocene, northern, first desmostylian found in North America Woodburne, Mike 14754

Mammalia, Miocene, Temblor and Barstow Formations central, Equidae Morris, William J 02190

Mammalia, Pleistocene, Defense Cave, rabbits, wood rats Jackson, George F 16459

Mammalia, Pleistocene, Palm Spring Formation, Vallecito Creek, kangaroo rats White, John A 12819

California*Paleontology*

- Mammalia, Pliocene, Purisima Formation, Santa Cruz, walrus, sea lion Mitchell, Edward D., Jr 14012
- Mammalia, Quaternary, peat bog, Pacifica area, elk McCullough, Dale R 11995
- Mammalia Quaternary, Pleistocene, Rancho La Brea, *Camelops* Webb, S David 02268
- Mollusca, Cambrian, Nopah Formation, Funeral Mountains Yochelson, Ellis L 15115
- Mollusca, Cretaceous Sacramento Valley, distribution Peterson, Gary L 00915
- Mollusca, Miocene assemblages, Kern River and Tejon Hills area Addicott, Warren O 02586
- Mollusca, Pleistocene, recurrent groups Valentine, J W 00955
- Mollusca, Pliocene, Pancho Rico Formation, Salinas Valley area Durham, David L 02356
- Nannoplankton, Lower Tertiary, Coast Ranges Sullivan, Frank R 13960
- Palynomorphs, Mesozoic and Tertiary strata, northern Evitt, William R 01933
- Pelecypoda, Cretaceous, Pacific Coast, *Pinna* Packard, E L 00967
- Pelecypoda, Tomales Bay, Recent life and death assemblages Johnson, Ralph G 15083
- Pisces, Cretaceous Moreno Formation, Panoche Hills cow shark Applegate, Shelton P 02028
- Protista, silicoflagellates, cf Hungarian fauna Mandra, York T 12607
- Radiolaria, Miocene, Monterey Formation, Valmonte Diatomite Member, Newport Bay Thompson, Jack D 00908
- Radiolaria, Recent, Catalina Basin Casey, Richard 00937
- Reptilia, Miocene, Barstovian deposits, Cajon Pass area, tortoises DesLauriers, James R 15040
- Vertebrata, Miocene, Temblor Formation, Kern County, Sharktooth Hill fauna Mitchell, Edward 03425

Petrology

- Channel Islands, Richardson Rock Palmer, Harold 02056
- Coast Ranges, glaucophane-schist-facies metamorphism Blake, M C, Jr 12611
- Deep Spring Valley, leucite-bearing volcanic plugs Nash, D B 12565
- Eclogite, glaucophane-schist facies Coleman, R G 16516
- Franciscan Formation, glaucophane schists and associated metamorphics Essene E J 06774
- Granodiorite, standard for lunar research, Bates Station Green, Jack 03394
- Jenner area, Franciscan Formation, metamorphism, serpentinite contact Crawford, William Arthur 01033

California*Petrology*

- Kern County, Ricardo Formation, vitric tuffs, alteration Sheppard Richard A 02668
- Klamath Mts, greenschist, mineral facies Holdaway, M J 01329
- Klamath Mts south-central, metamorphic and igneous rocks Davis, Gregory A 00980
- Kramer borax deposits compared with Searles and Borax Lakes Bowser, Carl James 02153
- Lassen Peak, 1915 pumice and lava Macdonald, Gordon A 15855
- Lava Mountains, volcanic rocks Smith, George I 12907
- Marble Mountains, Applegate Group Pratt, Walden Penfield 15412
- Marble Mountains, schistose rocks, regional metamorphism Pratt, Walden P 13144
- Mount Hamilton quadrangle, Isabel-Eylar area, Franciscan Formation, provenance Soliman, Soliman M 05389
- Northeastern, basalt magma in flows, fractionation trends Kuno, Hisashi 00685
- Northern Coast Ranges, Franciscan Formation, glaucophane schist facies Ghent, Edward D 15292
- Northern English Peak batholith, compositional variation Seyfert, Carl, Jr 12840
- Panoche Pass, Franciscan Formation, mineral paragenesis Ernst, W G 00890
- Rocky Hill stock, depth of intrusion, age Putnam, G W 14735
- Salton Sea geothermal area, well core, progressive metamorphism White, Donald E 13145
- San Bernardino Mountains, Cactus Flat Quartz Monzonite Richmond, J F 15428
- San Bernardino Mts, Southern California batholith McIntyre, D B 01669
- San Diego County, Ramona pegmatites Simpson, Dale R 06470
- Sierra Nevada foothills, central, metamorphism-migmatization-intrusion Ehrreich, Albert LeRoy 14050
- Sierra Nevada foothills, intrusions, metamorphic episodes, relationships Ehrreich, Albert L 12585
- Sierra Nevada, Glen Alpine stock, mineralogic variation model Peikert, E W 14479
- Sierra Nevada, potash-rich basalts termed shoshonites Joplin, Germaine A 03325
- Soledad basin area, basement rocks Ehlig, P L 04432
- Southern, San Onofre Breccia, volcanic glass matrix Winterer, Edward L 13303

California*Sedimentary petrology*

- Beach sands, depositional environments
moment measures Gees Rudolf A 02626
- Brentwood field control of oil and gas
accumulations Collins, Donald F
00933
- Cache Creek-Rumsey Hill area, sandstone
Ojakangas, Richard Wayne 15718
- Caliente Range middle and upper Miocene,
paleoslope in southeastern Clifton, H
Edward 14029
- Deep Springs Valley, unconsolidated
sediments, size distribution Lustig
Lawrence K 02368
- Delgada-Monterey deep-sea fans, sand,
provenance, mineralogy Wilde, Pat 13254
- Franciscan Formation cherts, origin of color
Berkland James O 12636
- Merced River granite pebbles morphology
Pittman, E D 12962
- Miocene rocks striated polished pebbles,
tectonic origin Clifton, H Edward 03196
- Monterey deep-sea fan, grain size, bottom
current velocity Wilde, Pat 03926
- Northern, Cretaceous rocks, directional
current structures Ojakangas Richard W
12568
- Northern McCloud Limestone Demirmen,
FERRUH 15148
- Palm Spring Formation provenance
Merriam, Richard H 01951
- Point Reyes, beach and littoral sand, heavy
mineral content and movement Cherry,
John A 12184
- Quartz sand, water- and wind-worn
character Cailleux, Andre 00141
- Sacramento Valley Venado Formation, basal
conglomerate Peterson, Gary L 16162
- San Francisco Bay area Colma Formation,
provenance Hall, N Timothy 05744
- San Joaquin Valley Miocene turbidites
Webb Gregory W 15332
- San Jose-Gilroy area, Jurassic-Recent,
expandable shale resources Burnett, John L
13170
- Santa Clara River basin, Recent silts, source
and evolution Fan, Pow-foong 00507
- Soledad basin Vasquez Formation
Oakeshott, Gordon B 04813
- Southern shelf sediments Allan Hancock
Foundation 03454
- Truckee River area, terrace deposits, soil
profiles, correlation Birkeland Peter W
12610

Stratigraphy

- Bakersfield sheet, nomenclature chart Smith,
Arthur R 02299
- Cache Creek-Rumsey Hills area Ojakangas,
Richard Wayne 15718
- Cambrian Monola Formation, Inyo
Mountains near Monola Cohee, George V
16268

California*Stratigraphy*

- Carboniferous(?), Oro Grande Series,
Victorville area, revision Bowen, Oliver E,
Jr 05398
- Cenozoic, Merced to Colma Formations, San
Francisco Bay area Hall, N Timothy
05744
- Cenozoic, San Joaquin Valley biostratigraphy
of deep wells Beck, R Stanley 00943
- Cenozoic San Joaquin Valley, depositional
history, thickness Croft, M G 05715
- Cenozoic, Sand Canyon-Placerita Canyon
area Morrison, R R 04431
- Central, Franciscan Formation
paleogeography Rees, A I 00988
- Cretaceous, Upper formations, Putah Creek
subsurface section Takayanagi, Yokichi
00062
- Cretaceous, Venado Formation basal
conglomerate, Sacramento Valley
Peterson, Gary L 16162
- Cretaceous-Pliocene, Dutch Slough gas field
Hunter, William J 11882
- Devils Postpile quadrangle, section Huber,
N King 02530
- Harvey Mountain quadrangle, section
Macdonald, Gordon A 13999
- Jurassic, Miocene-Pleistocene, Lynch Canyon
oil field Wilkinson, Elbert R 11884
- Klamath Mts, southern, correlation of schists
with Paleozoics to east Lanphere, Marvin
A 02665
- Klamath Mts, Stuart Fork Formation,
Paleozoic-Triassic, correlation Davis,
Gregory A 01927
- Mesozoic, Franciscan Formation, Mt
Hamilton quadrangle, Isabel-Eylar area
Soliman, Soliman M 05389
- Mesozoic Sacramento Valley Peterson, Gary
L 14256
- Miocene, Conejo Volcanics, Malibu Lake
area Blackerby, Bruce Alfred 02152
- Miocene, turbidites, San Joaquin Valley
Webb, Gregory W 15332
- Monterey and Salinas quadrangles Bowen,
Oliver E 00940
- Ord Mountains quadrangle, sections Dibblee,
T W, Jr 15656
- Paleozoic-Quaternary, Sacramento sheet,
nomenclature chart Strand, Rudolph G
05978
- Paleozoic-Recent, Oroville quadrangle
Creely, Robert Scott 05396
- Permian, McCloud Limestone and Nosoni
Formation, Shasta Lake area, fusulinid
zones Skinner, John W 03773
- Precambrian and Cambrian formations, Last
Chance Range area Stewart, John H 02616
- Quaternary Wahrhaftig, Clyde 03254
- Quaternary, Corcoran Clay Member of Tulare
Formation, San Joaquin Valley Carpenter,
David W 05720

California*Stratigraphy*

- Quaternary, Pleistocene alluvial terrace deposits, Friant area Janda, Richard J 05716
- Quaternary, Pleistocene, Manix basin deposits, San Bernardino County Jefferson George T 01941
- Quaternary, Recent marine strata, Seal Beach area Brooks, Sheilaigh T 03725
- Redding quadrangle, Devonian-Quaternary Hollister, V F 00886
- San Francisco Bay area, northern Clement, William G 15455
- San Joaquin County, Cretaceous-Pleistocene aquifers California Dept Water Resources 03541
- San Joaquin Valley, Cottonwood Creek to Tejon Hills Rudel, C H 01977
- Santa Ana sheet nomenclature chart Rogers, Thomas H 05849
- Silurian, Gazelle Formation, Klamath Mts., age Churkin, Michael, Jr 02606
- Soledad basin area, pre-Cenozoic basement Ehlig, P L 04432
- Tertiary, Del Valle oil and gas field, Miocene-Pleistocene Lande, D 11878
- Tertiary, English Colony oil and gas field, Miocene-Pleistocene Hluza, A G 14179
- Tertiary Eocene sections Coast Ranges Sullivan Frank R 13960
- Tertiary, foraminiferal zones, Santa Maria area Crawford, F D 01259
- Tertiary, Lost Hills field, Miocene-Pliocene, electric log and columnar and cross sections Lorschbough, A L 11881
- Tertiary, marine red beds, Coast Ranges, microfossil age Sullivan, F R 13959
- Tertiary, Meganos Gorge Fill, southern Sacramento Valley Edmondson, William F 05729
- Tertiary, Miocene-Pliocene biostratigraphic zones Los Angeles basin Brooks, Richard L 00939
- Tertiary, Modelo and Pico Formations, Ventura Basin Yeats, Robert S 15972
- Tertiary Monterey County Church Creek area Dickinson, William R 06471
- Tertiary, Oligocene marine sediments Lipps, Jere H 02105
- Tertiary, Pancho Rico Formation, Salinas Valley area, Pliocene age Durham, David L 02356
- Tertiary, Sierra Nevada western, channel deposits Clark William B 15205
- Tertiary, Vasquez Formation, Soledad basin Oakeshott Gordon B 04813
- Tertiary, Wheeler Ridge oil and gas field, Miocene-Pleistocene Barnes, J A 11880

Structural geology

- Calaveras County, Wool Hollow Cave, joint movements measurement Davis, Stanley N 02528
- Cape Mendocino-Monterey, continental terrace Curray, Joseph R 12324

California*Structural geology*

- Cascade Range, crust, gravity anomalies LaFehr, T R 01755
- Central, crustal structure and thickness Mikumo, Takeshi 14978
- Central Valley and Coast Range, high fluid pressures, origin and tectonic significance Berry, F A F 14563
- Channel Islands, Richardson Rock Palmer, Harold 02056
- Coast Ranges, central, orogeny, late Cenozoic Christensen, M N 02058
- Continental margin, central coast, seismic survey Curray, Joseph R 00066
- Continental shelf, faults, extension in submarine canyons Martin, Bruce Delwin 14005
- Death Valley, Queen of Sheba lead mine Morton, Paul K 13171
- Del Valle oil and gas field Lande, D 11878
- Devils Postpile National Monument Huber, N King 15759
- Diablo Range, diapirs Oakeshott, G B 15341
- Diablo Range, Franciscan-Panoche Groups, folded thrust contact Dickinson, William R 12579
- Dutch Slough gas field Hunter, William J 11882
- Faults and earthquake epicenters, 1934-61 California Dept Water Resources 01756
- Iyo-Mono Counties, Fish Slough fault zone, dam-site hazards California Dept Water Resources 14223
- Klamath Mountains, Mesozoic thrusting Davis, Gregory A 12578
- Klamath Mts., south-central, orogenic history and metamorphism Davis, Gregory A 00980
- Los Angeles County, folds, gravity, Modelo Formation Stout, M L 00710
- Marble Mountains Pratt, Walden Penfield 15412
- Marin County, Franciscan lavas, paleomagnetic evidence Gromme, C S 14666
- Mono County, basin-ranges, geometry Nevin, Andrew E 12675
- Mono County, McGee Mountain, uplift, Neogene Lovejoy, Earl M P 06677
- Mono Lake to Lake Mead crust, seismic study Johnson, Lane R 16520
- Monterey County, Church Creek area, faults Dickinson, William R 06471
- North Tejon-Wheeler Ridge area Warne, Archer H 00951
- Northern, Tuscan Formation, fracture traces Burnett, John L 12616
- Oroville quadrangle, angular unconformity, bedrock deformation Creely, Robert Scott 05396
- Peninsular Ranges, San Jacinto fault zone, displacement Sharp, Robert Victor 00518

California*Structural geology*

- Permanente area, Franciscan rocks, thrust faulting Towse, Donald F 13692
- Salinas Valley, strike-slip faulting, evidence Durham, David L 02568
- Salton Sea trough, rift valley Biehler, Shawn 15537
- San Andreas Fault and other, horizontal movement, survey results Meade, Buford K 01223
- San Andreas fault system, nature of displacement Oakeshott, Gordon B 05727
- San Francisco Bay area, northern Clement, William G 15455
- San Joaquin Valley, Luis Canal site, Pleistocene deformation Carpenter, David W 05720
- San Joaquin Valley, White Wolf fault Warne, Archer H 01978
- Sand Canyon-Placerita Canyon area, San Gabriel fault Morrison, R R 04431
- Sierra Nevada crust velocity-depth curves, reversals due to temperature Press, Frank 12571
- Sierra Nevada granitic plutons, depth of emplacement Evernden, J F 13897
- Sierra Nevada, southern tectonics, relation to Walker Pass earthquakes Gardner, John Kelsey 02159
- Southern crust Biehler, Shawn 13736
- Southern fault patterns, interpretation Oertel, G 04246
- Southern, San Jacinto fault Sharp Robert V 13268
- Stanford area, chaotic structure Page, Ben M 12570
- Stanford Linear Accelerator site, San Andreas fault zone Skjei, R E 05993
- Ventura County faults Poynor, William D 00914
- Victorville area, Oro Grande Series, folding and faulting Bowen, Oliver E, Jr 05398
- Wheeler Ridge oil and gas field Barnes, J A 11880
- White Mountains intrusions truncation of Precambrian-Cambrian succession Hall, Minard L 14301
- Wilmington oil field subsidence Huey, Wallace, F 11877

Volcanology

- Continental shelf, Davis Seaknoll Palmer, Harold D 14739
- Inyo Crater Lakes area eruptive history Rinehart, C Dean 01254
- Lassen Peak, 1915 eruption, imperfectly mixed magmas Macdonald, Gordon A 15855
- Pisgah Crater, features, photographic and contour terrain analysis McCue, Gary A 12053

Weathering

- Mojave Desert, granitic rock, effects of temperature, water Roth, Eldon S 00118

California*Weathering*

- Sierra Nevada, central west slope, soil profiles, zonation Janda, Richard J 05714
- Sierra Nevada, granite Prokopovich, Nikola P 12573
- Sierra Nevada, southern, buried granite and stepped topography, genesis Wahrhaftig, Clyde 02053
- Sierra Nevada western slope, granite, gneiss formation Wahrhaftig, Clyde 05717

Cambrian*Alaska*

- East-central, tracks and trails, *Oldhamia* Churkin, Michael, Jr 02685

Alberta

- Cypress Hills area, stratigraphy, subsurface correlation vanHees, H 13327
- Nomenclature, Upper, Rocky Mountains, southern revisions Greggs Robert G 16355
- North-central Suska, Marie M 13517
- Rocky Mountains Jasper-Maligne Lake area Mountjoy, E W 06930
- Rocky Mountains, southern, Upper, biostratigraphy Greggs, Robert G 16355

Arizona

- Cross Mountain to Colorado River, Muav Limestone Wood, William H 13306

Arkansas

- Northwestern, stratigraphy Clark, Joe Marsh 02378

California

- Funeral Mountains, Mollusca, *Matthevia* distribution in Upper Yochelson, Ellis L 15115
- Inyo Mountains near Monola, Monola Formation Cohee, George V 16268
- Last Chance Range area, Lower, stratigraphy Stewart, John H 02616
- White Mountains stratigraphy, structure thickness Hall, Minard L 14301

Connecticut

- New Haven quadrangle, Maltby Lakes Volcanics Burger, H R 11918

Georgia

- Stratigraphy Kesler, Thomas L 12782
- Tate-Marble Hill area, stratigraphy Reade, Ernest H, Jr 15523

Idaho

- Pocatello area, stratigraphy Trimble, D E 12415
- Portneuf Range, Brigham-Langston-Ute Formations Oriel, Steven S 12678

Massachusetts

- Southeastern, Lower, age Fairbairn, H W 06900

Montana

- Drummond-Garnet Range area, stratigraphy Kauffman, M E 02550
- Southwestern, Meagher Formation Lebauer, Lawrence R 16176

Cambrian*Montana*

- Southwestern, Snowy Range Formation, stratigraphy and paleontology Grant, Richard E 12196
 Thompson Falls area, stratigraphy Keim, James W 12665
 Western, Precambrian contact Illich Harold 02259

Nevada

- Egan Range, Trilobita, Pioche Shale Fritz, William H 12592
 Funeral and Pahrnagat Mountains, Mollusca, *Matthevia* distribution in Upper Yochelson, Ellis L 15115

New Jersey

- Warren and Hunterdon Counties, carbonate rocks Drake, Avery Ala Jr 15364

New Mexico

- San Mateo Mountains, Bliss Formation Kelley, Vincent C 15882

New York

- Columbia County fauna Talmadge, Thomas W 13221
 Mohawk Valley, lower, stratigraphy Fisher, Donald W 14031

Newfoundland

- Port au Port Peninsula, stratigraphy Kindle, C H 15770
 Western fauna new localities Kindle, C H 12455

North America

- Echinodermata, Carpoidea, Soluta Parsley, Ronald L 15137
 Western, Echinodermata, Middle eocrinoids Robison, Richard A 16390

North Carolina

- Island Creek, Trilobita Saint Jean, Joseph, Jr 14264

Oklahoma

- Northeastern, stratigraphy McCracken Mary H 02614
 Timbered Hills Group Harlton, Bruce H 02612
 Wichita Mts., Mt Scott Granite and related igneous rocks Merritt, C A 01265

Pennsylvania

- Central Trilobita Pleasant Hill Formation, *Bolaspidea* zone Rasetti, Franco 01988
 Greencastle area Conococheague Formation, sedimentation Root, S I 13428
 Northampton and Bucks Counties, carbonate rocks Drake, Avery Ala, Jr 15364

Saskatchewan

- Cypress Hills area, stratigraphy subsurface correlation vanHees, H 13327

Tennessee

- Great Smoky Mountains, Chilhowee Group Neuman, Robert B 12904
 Northeastern, Nolichucky Formation Derby, James R 12327
 Northeastern, Nolichucky Formation, fauna Derby, James R 12328
 Northeastern, Trilobita Rasetti, Franco 13990

Cambrian*Texas*

- North-central, Ellenburger Group, stratigraphy and structural features Bradfield, H H 02380

United States

- Great Basin, Trilobita Palmer, Allison R 15942
 Southwestern, Arbuckle Group symposium McHugh, James W 02402

Utah

- House Range, Porifera, Marjum Limestone Rigby, J Keith 13090

Virginia

- Nomenclature, Iron Mtn Formation basal Unicorn Group Carrington, Thomas Jack 01031
 Northwestern, Everona Formation Mack, Tinsley 15675
 Southwestern, Nolichucky Formation Derby, James R 12327
 Southwestern, Nolichucky Formation, fauna Derby, James R 12328

Wisconsin

- Southwestern, stratigraphy, guidebook Ostrom, M E 02470

Canada*Absolute age*

- Cenozoic marine shells, U-238 disequilibrium of C-14 dates Broecker Wallace S 13418
 General, Geological Survey of Canada laboratory C-14 dates Dyck, W 14048
 General, Saskatchewan Univ laboratory C-14 dates McCallum, K J 16019
 Lake Agassiz, wood from glacial lake sediments Laird, Wilson M 16127
 Mineral and rock samples, 1963, general listing Wanless, R C 15601

Earthquakes

- General, seismograph records, variation in short period, crustal effect Ichikawa, M 01376
 History and effects Hodgson, John H 04489

Economic geology

- Asbestos, eastern Riordon, P H 12463
 Bentonite occurrences and exploration Ross, J S 11890
 Ceramic materials, sillimanite group, occurrences and resources Varley, E R 00147
 Copper, Canadian Shield sulfides in volcanics, cf Cyprus and Turkey Suffel, G G 01333
 Epigenetic mineral deposits, localization, role of unconformities Mills, Joseph W 13698
 Iron, classification and evaluation of deposits Gross, G A 16397
 Iron, eastern Blais, Roger A 12448
 Lead-zinc deposits, western Canada basin, genesis, isotopic evidence Folinsbee, Robert E 07160
 Lithium, pegmatite deposits, geology and reserves Mulligan, Robert 16119
 Manganese, occurrences Johnston, A G 16354

Canada*Economic geology*

- Metals, Canadian Shield, origin and distribution in Precambrian rocks Campbell F A 16134
- Mineral resources Appalachians, relations to tectonics McCartney W D 15730
- Mineral resources, exploration, general plan of approach Fortescue, J 15433
- Mineral resources, exploration, literature research programs, importance Gross G A 15432
- Mineral resources, map Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys 01069
- Mineral resources, Precambrian shield Wilson, M E 05385
- Mineral resources summary 1963 Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys 14133
- Nickel Falconbridge mine, account of discovery Roberts, Hugh M 14882
- Petroleum and natural gas, eastern, exploration and development 1964 Milne, J 01201
- Petroleum and natural gas exploration hydrodynamics Hannon Norbert M 14955
- Petroleum and natural gas western, exploration and development 1964 Latus, T J 01200
- Petroleum, eastern Roliff W A 12464
- Petroleum, reserves and exploration, 1962-63 Simpson, R A 01877
- Petroleum, western, exploration summary Keating, Louis F 01128
- Potash resources history McGill, William J 11887
- Pyrite-pyrrhotite deposits, in Archean, volcanic origin Moorhouse, W W 01291
- Sand possibilities and production Collings R K 15426
- Uranium and thorium, production and reserves Griffith, J W 07173
- Uranium-thorium, production and reserves, 1964-2000 Faulkner R L 05412

Engineering geology

- Permafrost, northwestern, discontinuous zones Hardy, R M 03462
- Permafrost, origin, distribution, and effects, northern Brown, R J E 11802
- Permafrost, western, discontinuous zone Brown, R J E 03436
- Rock mechanics, coal mines, program Hardy, H R, Jr 14970
- Soils swelling types, Prairie provinces and northwestern Hardy, R M 15703

General

- Bibliography, geography 1963 Meyer W C 05781
- Bibliography, geologic research, 1964-65 Henderson, J F 02637
- Canada Geological Survey analyses, rocks, minerals, and ores, 1846-1955 Maxwell, J A 01431
- Canada Geological Survey field work, 1964, summary Jenness, S E 14845

Canada*General*

- Geological Survey, index of publications 1959-64 Rice, H M A 03594
- Geological Survey, index of publications 1964 Rice H M A 13967
- Geological Survey, scientific work, 1964 Harker, Peter 01664
- Research drilling, upper mantle studies Findlay, D C 04954

Geochemistry

- Canada, soils, hydrocarbon determination, gas chromatography Debnam, A H 15624
- Canadian Shield, Keewatin lavas, analyses Wilson, H D B 16683
- Canadian Shield, Precambrian diabase dikes, analyses Fahrig, W F 16369
- Hudson Bay and Shield lake sediments, lead isotopes, evolution Chow, Tsaihua J 04426
- Hudson Bay, strontium partition, pelecypod shells and water Faure, G 13819
- Hudson Bay, water, pelecypod shells, strontium isotopes Crocket, James H 14406
- Hudson Bay waters, mollusk shells, Sr and Ca isotopic composition Faure, G 14401
- Rocks, minerals, ores, chemical analyses, Geological Survey Maxwell, J A 01431

Geomorphology

- North-central, string bogs and low-center polygons, distribution Knollenberg, Robert 00621
- Precambrian Shield meteor craters, sizes and cratering rates, cf Moon Hartmann, William K 15963
- Saint Lawrence River and Gulf, submarine trough, depositional conditions Nota, D J G 00669
- Western, permafrost features, review Veysman, J I 02508

Geophysical surveys

- Appalachian system, seismic Dainty, A M 14390
- British Columbia-Alberta, seismic, IGY program Willmore, P L 02108
- Canadian Cordillera, gravity, regionality of isostasy Elsharty, A F 01406
- Eastern, crustal structure, seismic Keen, Charlotte 13775
- Eastern, mineral resources development Seigel, Harold O 12465
- Eastern, Mohorovicic discontinuity, seismic Keen, M J 12454
- Lake Superior seismic project West, G F 12466
- Mineral exploration, electrical methods Seigel, Harold O 13684
- Prince Edward Island to Flemish Cap off Newfoundland, magnetic Hood, Peter 16039
- Terrestrial heat flow research program Jessop, Alan M 12453
- Western, heat flow, regional pattern Anglin, F M 16151

Canada*Glacial geology*

Lake Agassiz, glacial lake, origin Laird
Wilson M 16127

Laurentian Shield, profound erosion White,
William A 12803

Hydrogeology

Winnipeg and Ottawa, water-level
fluctuations from Alaskan earthquake
Scott, J S 15976

Maps

Field parties, 1965 Canada Geological
Survey 15985

Metallogenic, iron deposits Gross, G A
16397

Metallogenic, lithium occurrences Mulligan,
R 01292

Metallogenic, manganese distribution
Johnston A G 16354

Mineral areas Canada Dept Mines and Tech
Surveys 01069

Mineral resources, silica and localities
Collings, R K 15426

Mineral resources, uranium and thorium
localities Griffith J W 07173

Physiographic, Mackenzie Yukon, and
British Columbia Brandon L V 06818

Marine geology

Arctic, physical oceanography, sediments,
studies review Collin A E 06980

Mineralogy

Diopside and uvarovite Quebec Thetford
Grubb P L C 14714

Gemstones and lapidary minerals, western
occurrences Leaming S F 14959

Paleoclimatology

Arctic Archipelago, implications on
continental drift Fricker, Peter E 12538

Paleomagnetism

Precambrian, diabase dike swarms, Canadian
Shield Fahrigh W F 16369

Precambrian, diabase dikes, Canadian Shield
Fahrigh W F 13420

Paleontology

Anthozoa, Ordovician-Silurian, tabulate
Bolton, Thomas E 03502

Brachiopoda, Devonian, late Upper, western,
new rhynchonelloid genera Sartenauer, Paul
04032

Cephalopoda Cretaceous western interior,
new Campanian ammonite Cobban, W A
00885

Cephalopoda, Jurassic, western Hallam, A
00903

Conodonts, Devonian Wabamun Group
Mound M C 15219

Field guide western and northern Nelson, S
J 01976

Flora, Cretaceous, Lower, western
illustrations Bell, W A 14893

Flora, Cretaceous-early Tertiary, western,
illustrated assemblages Bell, W A 06570

Mollusca Geological Survey collection,
catalog Bolton, Thomas E 03431

Canada*Petrology*

Canadian Shield, Archean volcanics, Superior
province Wilson, H D B 16683

Shield, Precambrian Wilson, M E 05385

Sedimentary petrology

Bay of Fundy, bottom sediments, mechanical
analysis Forgeron, Fabian David 16291

Gulf of St Lawrence, sediments, research,
1961-64 Loring, Douglas 06682

Saint Lawrence River and Gulf, Recent and
residual sediments Nota, D J G 00669

Stratigraphy

Paleozoic Cordillera, sequences and
unconformities Webb, J B 16135

Permian, western McGugan, A 12558

Precambrian, Grenville series criteria for
distinguishing units Appleyard, E C 16654

Precambrian, Grenville series, criteria for
distinguishing units Wynne-Edwards, H
R 16132

Precambrian, shield Wilson, M E 05385

Triassic, Lower, western, new subdivisions
Tozer, E T 15613

Structural geology

Appalachians, orogenic stage and associated
metallogenesis McCartney, W D 15730

Brent crater and other cryptoexplosion
structures, origin Dence, M R 03395

Canadian Shield, diabase dikes, tectonic
significance Fahrigh, W F 13420

Canadian Shield, sialic segments, origin
relation to ore deposits Campbell, F A
16134

Cordillera, Paleozoic rocks, epeirogenesis and
orogenies Webb, J B 16135

Grenville province, Grenville orogeny,
protracted vs pulse deformation
Appleyard E C 16654

Grenville province, Grenville orogeny,
protracted vs pulse deformation Wynne-
Edwards, H R 16132

Maritime Provinces, salt deposits and
structure Shaw, W S 15216

Precambrian Shield, explosive-type craters,
origin by endogenetic process Currie, C L
03396

Shield Precambrian Wilson, M E 05385

Western, Precambrian basement, faults,
Hudsonian-Kenoran orogenies Burwash,
R A 13328

Volcanology

Canadian Shield, Archean volcanism,
continental character Wilson, H D B
16683

Carbon*Abundance*

Meteorites Moore, Carleton B 16088

Geochemistry

Ground water, calcite content, Birch Creek,
California Barnes, Ivan 14864

Isotopes

C-13, mollusk shells, modern, use for
paleotemperature estimates Keith, M L
03584

Carbon

Isotopes

- C-13 Recent marine sediments Sackett William M 00583
- Carbonates biogenic Cheney E S 03464
- C-13/C-12 petroleum Kansas-Oklahoma Baker Donald R 14323
- C-13/C-12 Precambrian carbonaceous rock Cloud Preston E Jr 16391
- Ratios organic matter in rocks United States Hoering T C 13458

Carboniferous

Alabama

- Upper facies patterns Appalachian and Ouachita tectonics Ehrlich Robert 06770

Alberta

- Flat Head Pass Brachiopoda Tunnel Mtn Formation McGugan A 14263

British Columbia

- Southeastern Brachiopoda biometry McGugan A 14889

California

- Victorville area Oro Grande Series Bowen Oliver E Jr 05398

General

- Pteridophytes and gymnosperms ontogenetic studies review Delevoryas Theodore 01991

Montana

- Central Bryozoa Alaska Bench Formation Gilmour Ernest H 12652

North America

- Palynology spore maturation rates Moore L R 14500
- Palynomorphs developmental series Brush Grace S 00475

Nova Scotia

- Canso-Pictou Groups Pelecypoda revision correlation with Britain Rogers Margaret Jennifer 16662
- Mabou Group stratigraphy revised Belt Edward Scudder 00502
- Stratigraphy and paleogeography of middle Belt Edward S 16480

Pennsylvania

- Sedimentation facies study in western Ferm John C 16171

United States

- Western Anthozoa early type specimens revision Sando William J 01218

Caribbean region

Absolute age

- General Miami Univ laboratory C-14 dates corrections Ostlund H Gote 13933

Geomorphology

- Coral islands terraces evidence of sea level changes McIntire W G 02078
- General Weyl Richard 01880
- Yucatan Channel approaches Colmer Knoll Bullis Harvey R Jr 02492

Maps

- Bathymetric, Yucatan Channel approaches, Colmer Knoll Bullis Harvey R , Jr 02492
- Structure Weyl Richard 02871

Caribbean region

Paleontology

- Gastropoda Miocene and Recent volutes Olsson Axel A 02103
- Mollusca middle Miocene faunas endemism Woodring W P 14890
- Ostracoda Tertiary *Ambocythere* distribution Bold W A van den 06834
- Structural geology*
- Geosynclinal evolution and tectonics Jurassic-Quaternary, Cuba Furrzola-Bermudez Gustavo 06747
- Orogenesis Weyl Richard 02871
- Orogeny and crustal movements Weyl Richard 01880
- Tectonics trenches fault zones island arcs Sykes Lynn R 01356

Caribbean Sea

Absolute age

- Central deep sea sediments Miami core ionium-thorium ratios Goldberg, Edward D 14344

Geochemistry

- Puerto Rico Anasco Bay area, marine sediments, analyses Lowman F G 00692

Geophysical surveys

- Puerto Rico trench stratigraphy, structure, seismic study Hersey J B 14388

Mineralogy

- Sea water, composition of suspended matter Jacobs Marian B 16091

Sedimentary petrology

- Clays in sea water Jacobs, Marian B 16091

Cartography

Methods

- Geologic maps, world, preparation problems Johnston W D Jr 15026
- Geomorphic maps, Quebec Ritchot, G 12462
- Photogrammetric, applications Nichols, John H 14875

Caves

California

- Defense Cave origin Jackson, George F 16459
- Lost Soldiers Cave, helictite ribbon speleothems Reardon, Richard J 15194

Detection

- California, magnetic surveys over lava tubes Lange, Arthur L 03028
- Geophysical methods, electrical Day J G 16415

Features

- Helictites, origin and growth Pennington, Phil 12697
- Interpretation and dating deSaussure, Raymond 12701
- Negative stalactites origin Davis, Donald G 16512
- Negative stalactites origin Lange, Arthur L 15966
- Popular accounts Haarr, Allan P 12754

Caves*Features*

- Speleothems, dissolution ghosts Lange,
Arthur L 12695
Stalactites tubular, blockage, effects
Goodman Lou R 12702

Genesis

- Corrasional enlargement of cave system Aley,
Thomas 14988
Doline-related features Quinlan, James F
Jr 12698
Experimental studies, direct model vs
thought Watson Richard A 16315
Lava tube, speleogenetic features Halliday,
William R 15294
Limestone solution effect of rate Sweeting,
Marjorie M 15188
Mechanism, mischungskorrosion, doubtful
effectiveness Thraikill, John V
02294
Popular accounts Haarr Allan P 12754
Solution kinetics of calcite Curl, Rane L
02289
Texas, gypsum Russell William H 15293

Idaho

- Jaguar Cave chronology and
paleotemperatures Dort,
Wakefield Jr 01256

Indiana

- South-central, guidebook National
Speleological Society 12204
South-central, history Palmer, Arthur N
12205

Iowa

- Dutton's Cave, vertical shaft, formation
Hedges, James 02291

Kentucky

- Cathedral Cave, ecological studies Nicholas
G 00618
Great Onyx Cave, speleothems, composition
Segel, Frederic R 12189

Missouri

- Carroll Cave in Gasconade Dolomite, origin
Helwig James A 14505
Cleveland Cave Oesch Ronald 12712
Crankshaft Pit Holman, J Alan 00251
Powder Mill Creek cave Galbreath, Edwin C
01185
Saint Charles County, ancient and modern,
origin and geologic description Brod,
Lang 12711
Saint Louis Cherokee Cave, highway
foundation investigations Laundrum, J D
02877
Sainte Genevieve County, origin and geologic
description Brod, Lang 12713
Speleothems, damage done by onyx mining
Weaver H Dwight 12715

New Mexico

- Carlsbad Caverns cave popcorn or coral
origin Thraikill, John V 15186
Fort Stanton area Hallinger, Donald E
01864

Caves*Puerto Rico*

- Rio Camuy area development Thraikill,
John V 02293

Research

- Kentucky, Flint Ridge Center Watson,
Richard A 02139

South Dakota

- Black Hills, origin and secondary
mineralization Deal, Dwight E
02290
Jewel Cave, hydromagnesite speleothems
Deal, Dwight E 15192

Speleothems

- Rimstone dams, origin Varnedoe, William
W, Jr 02320

Structural controls

- Solution bevels, development at joint and
bedding intersections Goodman, Lou R
16739

Texas

- Guidebook National Speleological Society
12203
Stratigraphic occurrence Frank, Ruben M
14341

United States

- Descriptions, by States Haarr, Allan P 12754
Speleothems sulfate mineralogy White,
William B 02138

Virginia

- Butler Cave-Sinking Creek system White,
William B 15189

Wyoming

- Teton Range, South Darby Canyon
Stellmack, John A 02292

Cenozoic*Arizona*

- Prescott and Paulden quadrangles,
stratigraphy Krieger Medora H
02611
San Pedro Valley, St David Formation, late
Pliocene-Pleistocene, sequence Gray,
Robert Stephen 01035

Atlantic Coastal Plain

- Correlation Maher, John C 03567

California

- Monterey and Salinas quadrangles,
stratigraphy Bowen, Oliver E
00940
Oroville quadrangle, stratigraphy, uplift
Creely Robert Scott 05396
Pacific coast, Gastropoda,
Pliocene-Pleistocene, new aspidobranchs
McLean, James H 12893
Plumas County, LaPorte to Grizzly Mts area,
stratigraphic column Durrell, Cordell
13150
San Francisco area, Merced to Colma
Formations Hall, N Timothy 05744
San Joaquin Valley, biostratigraphy of deep
wells Beck R Stanley 00943
San Joaquin Valley, stratigraphy Croft, M
G 05715
Southern fauna, post-Miocene Allison,
Edwin C 00948

Cenozoic*Correlation*

Paleoenvironmental variations and paleoeustatics Smith, Lee A 04440

Costa Rica

Peninsula de Nicoya, stratigraphy, aquifers Dondoli B, Cesar 12405
Valle Central, stratigraphy Malavassi V, Enrique 12404

Cuba

Tectonic and depositional history Furrázola-Bermúdez Gustavo 06747

Florida

Jackson Bluff, stratigraphy, popular account Yon, J William, Jr 06507
North and central, Vertebrata, assemblage Olsen, Stanley J 01226

General

Correlation, zoogeographic facies Kleinpell, R M 13016
Paleoenvironmental variations and paleoeustatics Smith, Lee A 04440
Reptilia *Terrapene* nomenclature Milstead, William W 13647

Guatemala

Jocotan, Timushan quadrangles redbeds, volcanics block faulting Crane, David C 13317

Gulf of California

Colorado River delta region stratigraphy Merriam Richard 03174

Hawaii

Correlation, lava formations Tarling, D H 03522

Idaho

Oreana quadrangle, Miocene-Recent stratigraphy Anderson, Norman Roderick 03125
Snake River Plain, Pliocene-Pleistocene history Fryxell, Roald 03919

Kansas

Meade County State Park area, stratigraphy Stevens, James B 01971

Louisiana

Central facies Dixon, Louis H 06845

Maryland

Brandywine area Miocene-Pleistocene gravels and loam Hack, John T 04052

Massachusetts

Cape Cod, subsurface deposits Oldale, Robert N 13074

Mexico

Michoacan, Reptilia and Amphibia, distribution Duellman, William E 12758

Nebraska

Hall County, stratigraphy logs of test holes Smith, Frank A 13981

Nevada

Cortez quadrangle, stratigraphy Gilluly, James 02441
Las Vegas area, stratigraphy, structure, guidebook Longwell, C R 13133

New Mexico

Las Cruces area Kottlowski, Frank E 13141

Cenozoic*North America*

Angiosperms, distribution patterns of Umbelliferae, relation to Araliaceae Mathias, Mildred E 01248

Mammalia, Pliocene-Pleistocene, *Camelops*, osteology, evolution Webb, S David 02268

Ostracoda, *Cyprideis*, descriptions, ecology Sandberg, Philip A 00629

Western, Pisces, evolution, relation to drainage changes Smith, Gerald Ray 03243

North Carolina

Saluda area, Plio-Pleistocene deposits and Recent tectonics Conley, James F 04429

Oklahoma

Ellis County, Laverne and Ogallala Formations Kitts, David B 16053

Oregon

Bend area volcanism Peterson, N V 01151
Devils Hill-Broken Top and Lava Butte areas, volcanism Groh, E A 01408
Owyhee region, Miocene-Pleistocene stratigraphy Kittleman Laurence R 06202

South Carolina

Coastal Plain, central, stratigraphy of terraces Atlantic Coastal Plain Geol Assoc 02922

Texas

Axtel area and Cita Canyon, Mammalia, machairodonts, cats Mawby, John E 11996
Sierra Blanca area, stratigraphy Albritton, Claude C, Jr 01808

United States

West coast Gastropoda Addicott, W O 16473

Utah

San Juan County, Montezuma Canyon, stratigraphy Huff, L C 01150

Virginia

Southeastern, post-Miocene stratigraphy and morphology Oaks, Robert Quincy Jr 03135

West Indies

Martinique, stratigraphy Grunevald, Henri 06954

Central America*Geomorphology*

General Weyl, Richard 01880

Geophysical surveys

Gulf of Fonseca, gravity and magnetic Maldonado-Koerdell, M 11788

Paleontology

Mammalia Miocene, Cucaracha Formation, herbivores Whitmore, Frank C 14783

Stratigraphy

Cretaceous-Tertiary paleogeography Weyl, Richard 02871

Structural geology

Isthmian linkage and island arcs, orogeny Rode, K P 02938

Central America*Structural geology*

Northern, tectonic history Vinson, G L
13496

Orogenesis Weyl, Richard 02871

Orogeny and crustal movements Weyl
Richard 01880

Cephalopoda*Ammonoidea*

Cretaceous, Albian, Pacific coast
reclassification Jones, David L
02619

Jurassic, North America, differentiation of
realms Imlay, Ralph W 01990

Mesozoic, review of recent literature Haas,
Otto 14069

Mississippian, Kentucky-Indiana Knapp
William Dale 03102

Pennsylvanian Northwest Territories Hare
Fiord Formation Nassichuk Walter
William 03108

Triassic, British Columbia and Ellesmere
Island Tozer, E T 14965

Triassic Lower Washington Stevens County
Kuenzi, W David 15930

Axinolobus quinni

Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, southeastern,
Wapanucka Formation correlation
Strimple, H L 02541

Baculites

Cretaceous Colorado, Pierre Shale Scott,
Glenn R 12848

Brachycycloceras? spectrum n sp

Pennsylvanian, Texas, Jackboro area, Finis
Shale Hansman, R H 00589

Cabrieroceras aff. crispiforme (Kayser)

Devonian Nevada, Nevada Formation
House, M R 06861

Christioceras trifurcatum n gen n sp

Pennsylvanian, Northwest Territories
Ellesmere Island Nassichuk, W W 00590

Cimonia hesperia

Tertiary, Washington, Cowlitz Formation
Palmer Katherine V W 14917

Clvdoniceratidae

Jurassic, taxonomy evolution Westermann
G E G 01986

Cretaceous

Greenland, Nugssuaq and Svartenhuk,
ammonites Birkelund, Tove 14120

Pacific coast region, Albian, *Leconteites* and
Brewericeras reclassified Jones, David L
02619

Texas, Albian-Turonian, heteromorphs,
taxonomy and correlation Clark, David L
12214

Daraelitidae

Paleozoic, late, taxonomy Hodgkinson,
Kenneth Allred 03171

Erbenoceras erbeni n sp

Devonian, Nevada, Lower Nevada
Limestone House M R 06861

Eutrophoceras eyerdami

Tertiary, Washington Cowlitz Formation
Palmer, Katherine V W 14917

Cephalopoda*Gatherites solidum* (Gordon) n gen n comb

Pennsylvanian, Arkansas, Brentwood
Member of Bloyd Formation Quinn, James
Harrison 16394

General

Collecting techniques Flower, Rousseau H
02824

Imitoceras sp

Devonian Nevada, Pilot Shale House, M R
06861

Jurassic

Oregon, Juniper Mountain area Wagner,
Norman S 13495

Mammites

Cretaceous, Utah, Tropic Shale Lawrence,
John C 03666

Mortoniceras

Cretaceous, Oklahoma, holotype of type
species Branson, Carl C 00020

Paleozoic

Collecting techniques Flower, Rousseau H
02824

Pennsylvanian

Oklahoma, Deese Formation, Buckhorn
quarry, electron-microscope studies
Gregoire, Charles 16657

Permian

Mexico, Sonora, El Antimonio area Cooper,
G Arthur 06791

Prolecanitidae

Paleozoic, late, taxonomy Hodgkinson,
Kenneth Allred 03171

Pygmaeoceras pygmaeum

Pennsylvanian, Arkansas, Hale Formation,
Washington County Quinn, James
Harrison 16394

Scaphites

Cretaceous, origin and classification
Wiedmann, Jost 03579

Cretaceous, western North America, Lance
Formation Jeletzky, J A 02430

Scaphites gilli n sp

Cretaceous, North America, western interior
Cobban, W A 00885

Thamboceratidae

Jurassic, taxonomy, evolution Westermann,
G E G 01986

Thorsteinssonoceras ellesmerensis

Cretaceous, Northwest Territories, Ellesmere
Island, Valanginian Jeletzky, J A 16666

Triassic

British Columbia, Pardonet Formation and
Grey Beds, Peace River Foothills Tozer, E
T 16154

Northwest Territories, Blind Fiord and Blaa
Mountain Formations, ammonoids Tozer,
E T 15613

Tropites subbullatus

Triassic British Columbia, Open Bay
Formation Carlisle, Donald 14030

Turrillidae

Cretaceous, Texas, Albian-Turonian,
evolution, history Clark, David L 12214

Cephalopoda

Worthoceras

Cretaceous Texas origin and classification
Wiedmann Jost 03579

Ceramic materials

Canada

Resources and bibliography sillimanite
group Varley E R 00147

Clay-water systems

Symposium Lawrence W G 06996

Geochemistry

Nepheline syenite Heier C S 03453

Montana

Possibilities Chelini J M 00265

New Mexico

Resources Kottowski F E 07042

Resources sillimanite group Bingler, E C
15798

Properties

Clay mineralogy applications Grim Ralph
E 01590

Physical dilatometry West Richard 12771

South Carolina

Brick resources Johnson, Henry S Jr 06844

Coastal Plain Heron S Duncan Jr 16321

Texas

Northeastern Cretaceous-Tertiary clays,
resources tests and analyses Fisher W L
00011

United States

Resources and bibliography sillimanite
group Varley E R 00147

Cesium

Geochemistry

Montmorillonite, exchange capacity in
presence of barium Loven Andrew W
16461

Soils and clays uptake Jackson, W A 15949

Vermiculite illite, hydrobiotite, ion exchange
Coleman N T 15733

Changes of level

Alaska

Quaternary, Cape Thompson area Sainsbury
C L 03636

Quaternary earthquake, March 27 1964
Plafker George 15954

Quaternary Point Barrow since A D 265
Hume J D 01792

Quaternary, southern coastal region Klein,
David R 14958

Atlantic Coastal Plain

Quaternary Holocene Newman, Walter S
15885

California

Quaternary Ben Lomond Mtn, marine

terraces Bradley William C 05743

Quaternary, Recent marine strata, Seal Beach
area Brooks, Sheilaigh T 03725

Causes

Land, crustal deformation volcanism,
slumping and collapse, isostatic adjustment
Higgins, Charles G 14245

Postglacial uplift Liboutry Louis 12206

Changes of level

Causes

Sea eustatic, dependent on ocean-basin
volume and amount of water Higgins
Charles G 14245

Sea level effect of changes in Earth's rotation
rate Flatte Stanley M 01159

Connecticut

Quaternary, Norwalk Spruce Swamp midden
postglacial sea-level rise Powell Bernard
W 12395

Correlation

Louisiana southern Pleistocene deltaic
marine cycles Smith Lee A 04440

Marine erosion features, Pleistocene, variable
factors Flemming N C 14060

North America, Pleistocene epochs
Woldstedt, Paul 13149

Quaternary shorelines, chronology, absolute
dating Fairbridge, Rhodes W 13412

Evidence

Sea level changes, correlation of coral reef
structures with Pleistocene levels McIntire
W G 02078

Florida

Quaternary Scholl David W 00287

Greenland

Quaternary, Kjove Land, raised marine
deltaic terraces Sugden D E 11801

Gulf Coastal Plain

Quaternary surfaces Bernard Hugh A 03313

Hawaii

Cenozoic seamounts Moore James G 14969

Quaternary and late Tertiary shorelines

Ruhe, R V 00277

Louisiana

Quaternary, Mississippi River delta, Recent
Coleman, James M 16647

Massachusetts

Quaternary, analyses of postglacial history of
marine soils Kenney T C 14091

New York

Quaternary, Lake Ontario, Braddock Heights
area Sutton, R G 01164

North America

Quaternary, coastal areas, vertical tectonics
Stovas M V 05898

Quaternary, Pleistocene shorelines Richards,
Horace G 06888

Quaternary, postglacial maximum marine
submergence, isobases Farrand William R
13415

Northwest Territories

Paleozoic, Baffin Island Trettin H P 16248

Quaternary, Baffin Island, north-central

Andrews J T 03080

Ontario

Quaternary, analyses of postglacial history of
marine soils Kenney, T C 14091

Quebec

Champlain Sea, relation to glacial features
Parry, J T 12024

Rates

Atlantic Coastal Plain Newman, Walter S
15885

Changes of level*Rates*

Virginia, Wachapreague area Newman,
Walter S 1306

United States

Quaternary continental shelf deposits Curray
Joseph R 03283

Quaternary eastern coastal areas Bloom
Arthur L 12368

Quaternary eastern crustal warping and
marine deposits Holocene boundary
Fairbridge Rhodes W 06872

Quaternary precision leveling for recent
changes Small James B 16704

Quaternary southeastern marine terraces
ages Tanner William F 02239

Recent sea-level variations, 1898-1962 area
trends Hicks Steacy D 14076

Chemical analysis*Chromatography*

Technique circular vs ascending and
descending trace-element analyses Mah
D C 15983

Colorimetry

Technique apatite Cruft E F 15626

Technique element content of soils Bradford
G R 01811

Technique TiO_2 determination Raman K
V 01300

Error detection

Data conversion to rational mineral analyses
Shead A C 02943

Fire assay

Spectroscopy Sarma B Das 14766

Flame photometry

Feldspar determination of potassium, sodium
and calcium Abbey, Sydney 06830

Fossils

Preparation Dodd, James R 02808

Fusion

Technique sodium carbonate soils
Kanehiro Yoshinori 05661

General

Rock analyses classification, computational
method LeMaitre, R W 01318

Silicate rocks and ores handbook Bush W
E 12753

Trace elements physical methods, textbook
Morrison George H 06004

Water handbook Bush W E 12753

Polarograph

Technique soils Menzel Ronald G 05659

Trace elements techniques Taylor John K
05955

Sample preparation

Bomb for high-temperature decomposition
refractory minerals May Irving 15160

Spectroscopy

Technique trace elements in water direct-
reading procedure Kopp John F 03455

Technique

Sample preparation, Canada Geological
Survey geochemical survey samples
Laverne P J 01338

Chemical analysis*Textbooks*

Rare earths, bismuth, vanadium, chromium,
platinum Kolthoff, I M 12763

Thiocyano-iodometry

Copper minerals comparison with
spectrophotometry Ramirez
Torres Osvaldo 01015

Wet

Silver technique for field use on geologic
materials Nakagawa, H M 02600

Sphalerite, precision Williams, K L 02195

Sulfur in marine sediments methods for
different forms Berner Robert A 00661

Technique, apatite Cruft E F 15626

Technique, copper determination, use of
bathocuproine for quantitative Nowlan, G
A 03027

Technique, hot-water extraction, Mo in soil
Lowe R H 01841

Technique magnesium chloride extraction of
zinc in soils Stewart J A 01818

Technique phosphate in natural water
Fishman, Marvin J 15176

Technique, rubidium-strontium
concentration, ultramafic rocks Roe,
Glenn D 14376

Technique, soluble salts in soils, electrical
conductivity Bower, C A 05660

Technique, thorium determination arsenazo
III as reagent May Irving 02638

Chlorine*Analysis*

Coal, United States Abernethy, R F 14771

Geochemistry

Gas transfer ore genesis Walker, Alan L
14684

Isotopes

Cl-38 in rain water Perkins, R W 14922

Chromite*California*

Humboldt-Trinity-Shasta-Tehama Counties,
resources Wells, F G 03774

Maryland

Cecil County, State Line Serpentine,
occurrence McKague Herbert
Lawrence 02228

Chromium*Abundance*

Chondrites, Type II chondrules Schmitt, R
A 14572

Analysis

Textbook Kolthoff, I M 12763

Cirripedia*Balanus (Armatobalanus) calvertensis* n sp

Tertiary, Maryland, Calvert Beach, Choptank
Formation Ross, Arnold 05877

Kathpalmeri georgiana

Tertiary Eocene, Georgia, Barnwell
Formation, Shell Bluff Landing Ross,
Arnold 14986

Clay mineralogy*Areal studies*

Alberta, Bow River, Belly River Formation
Maiklem, W R 07121

Clay mineralogy

Areal studies

- Alberta southwestern upper Cretaceous bentonites Maiklem W R 05056
- Arctic Ocean, bottom sediments Berry, Richard W 06907
- Arizona, Cochise County Willcox Playa and drainage basin Pipkin, Bernard Wallace 00514
- Arizona Yavapai County lithium-bearing montmorillonite Norton, J J 02574
- Atlantic Ocean, deep-sea basins Biscaye, Pierre Eginton 02210
- Atlantic Ocean Mid-Atlantic Ridge, sepiolite and clinoptilolite Hathaway, John C 01316
- Atlantic Ocean northern bottom sediments Berry Richard W 06907
- California, Mojave Desert, playa crusts Kerr, Paul F 00280
- Caribbean Sea, composition of suspended sediment in sea water Jacobs Marian B 16091
- Costa Rica clay deposits, genesis analyses Castillo M, Rolando 03025
- Florida, clay fractions in soils, differential thermal analysis Fiskell, John G A 01375
- Florida clay fractions in soils electron micrograph studies Carlisle Victor W 01374
- Florida-Georgia, attapulgite in Hawthorn Formation McClellan Guerry Hamrick 02433
- Florida-Georgia Hawthorn and Tampa Formations attapulgite origin Gremillion, L Ray 03148
- Florida-South Carolina Hawthorn and Tampa Formations, attapulgite Gremillion, L Ray 02127
- Georgia and South Carolina coastal plains Hinckley, David N 14077
- Hawaii, Oahu, kaolinitic soil anisotropy vs aggregate stability Cagauan, B 16464
- Illinois-Indiana-Ohio-Pennsylvania flint clays Smith W H 01886
- Indiana resource evaluation Harrison, Jack L 02243
- Iowa Keokuk County, gumbotil in Mahaska soils Kelley Wilbourne A 3d 00291
- Mexico Jalisco Concepcion de Buenos Aires kaolinite Pablo Galan Liberto de 07129
- Minnesota soils potassium release and fixation Hirekerur, Laxmikant Rangrao 01016
- Montana Alpine soils Nimlos, T J 16213
- Montana, Drummond area Jurassic-Cretaceous rocks Ehinger R F 02549
- Montana-Idaho, Belt Series, layer-silicate diagenesis with depth Maxwell Dwight Thomas 03156
- New Jersey Plainsboro area Sassafras soil Douglas Lowell A 16467
- New Mexico Laguna, altered sandstone pipes Megrue George H 03012

Clay mineralogy

Areal studies

- North Carolina, Cape Fear River area, basal Cretaceous beds Atlantic Coastal Plain Geol Assoc 02982
 - North Carolina piedmont, saprolite Leith, C J 03561
 - Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky shales, Cincinnati Series Scotford, David M 14602
 - Oklahoma, Beavers Bend State Park key to metamorphic grade Wong, Her-Yue 00342
 - Oklahoma, Trinity Group, zones Manley, Frederick Harrison, Jr 03155
 - Ontario, clay soils, analyses Soderman, L G 15702
 - Puerto Rico, river systems Ehlmann, Arthur J 12345
 - South Carolina, Coastal Plain Heron, S Duncan Jr 16321
 - Southeastern United States and Iowa soils Rich, C I 16469
 - Texas, Bushland, playa lake, Pleistocene core clay minerals Hillock, Roland 11912
 - Texas, Delaware basin, Permian bentonites Dahl, Harry M 02563
 - Texas lower Rio Grande valley, relation to salt accumulation in soil Carter, D L 15676
 - Texas, northeastern Fisher, W L 00011
 - United States, Great Basin, playa clays, mica-type silicates weathering Guven, Necip 12248
 - United States, stream sediments, X-ray diffraction analysis Kennedy, Vance C 00567
 - Utah, Lisbon Valley fault zone Jacobs Marian B 14927
 - Utah, Ogden area Great Salt Lake playa mica-type silicates weathering Guven, Necip 12247
 - Virginia York River basin, sediments and source materials Brown, Charles Quentin, Sr 02278
 - Virginia-Maryland-Delaware Aquia Formation Drobnyk, J W 01774
 - Wisconsin southwestern zinc-lead district, alteration Heyl A V 14349
 - Wyoming, north-central, bentonites Slaughter, M 15964
- Experimental studies*
- Adsorption, mutual with chromium oxide Shaw Don Wayne 03091
 - Aluminum interlayers, formation, stability Barnhisel, Richard Irven 01046
 - Bentonite, cesium uptake, effect of various cations Jackson W A 15949
 - Bentonite freezing and thawing, interlamellar water behavior Anderson Duwayne M 12016
 - Bentonite, light-scattering studies with electric fields Jennings B R 12000
 - Bloating, relation to physical properties, Texas, eastern Fisher, W L 16092

Clay mineralogy*Experimental studies*

- Bonding between minerals and water nuclear magnetic resonance study Wu T H 13380
- Cation exchange H Na exergonic process Gilbert, M 01814
- Cation-exchange, Al, Fe Ca in acid systems Turner, R C 00009
- Cation-exchange capacity, radioactive assay Wells, B R 00010
- Chlorite magnetic susceptibility Petruk W 01983
- Clay-water systems, ion diffusion VanSchaik, Jacob Cornelis 03123
- Clay-water systems, resistivity, pressure effects Lang William Joseph 03103
- Clay-water systems, structure of water Lawrence W G 06990
- Dehydroxylation of kaolinite dickite and halloysite Weber Jon N 11849
- Exchange adsorption of strontium Wahlberg J S 12849
- Exchange capacity micas hydronium-potassium ions in trioctahedral Phillips Michael W 03616
- Gibbsite-bayerite-nordstrandite formation Barnhisel R I 03592
- Glauconite age determinations Obradovich John Dinko 15719
- Illite and phlogopite structural derangement temperatures ion effects Berger Richard Lee 00503
- Illite effects of heating Phillips George C Jr 11834
- Illite, K content Weaver Charles 15025
- Ion exchange adsorption of strontium kaolinite and montmorillonite Wahlberg J S 16499
- Ion exchange, vermiculite, illite hydrobiotite Coleman, N T 15733
- Kaolin minerals, basal spacing of H₂O complexes Wada Koji 01322
- Kaolin minerals heats of reaction and dehydration kinetics Weber, Jon N 01326
- Kaolinite and montmorillonite H to Al transformation kinetics Miller Raymond J 14981
- Kaolinite natural dissolution Polzer W L 01768
- Kaolinite validity of Darcy's law, hydraulic conductivity Olsen, Harold W 07108
- Kaolinite zero point of charge, coagulation studies Wayman Cooper H 13240
- Kaolinite-water system, ion exchange effect of impurities Lawrence W G 06991
- Kaolinite-water system, ion exchange, effect on viscosity Lawrence W G 06992
- Kaolinite-water system, plasticity, physical and chemical factors Lawrence W G 06993
- K-saturated clay minerals, effect of humidity on basal spacing Sayegh, Antoine H 15834
- Layer orientation effects of leaching Liebling, Richard S 00891

Clay mineralogy*Experimental studies*

- Mica minerals, weathering, surface morphology changes Raman, K V 14980
- Mineral identification by use of viscosity of clay-water systems Robertson John O, Jr 00203
- Minerals, role in dolomite formation Kahle Charles F 16173
- Montmorillonite, acetate retention Bingham, F T 12165
- Montmorillonite and kaolinite alteration in organic solution Visser S A 01817
- Montmorillonite ion activity Turner R C 01815
- Montmorillonite, mixtures with kaolinite Fink D H 14705
- Montmorillonite specific surface areas, Wyoming Greene-Kelly R 14226
- Montmorillonite, surface area determination Carter D L 01832
- Montmorillonite swelling properties, in NaCl solutions Rowell, D L 01831
- Montmorillonite, vapor adsorption measurement gravimetric and chromatographic methods Brooks, C S 14704
- Montmorillonite-fatty acid complexes Brindley, G W 02033
- Montmorillonites NH₄-saturated, thermal decomposition South Dakota Martin Vivaldi J L 14225
- Multicomponent systems, X-ray diffraction technique Moore Charles A, Jr 16598
- Particle size X-ray scattering technique Arnott R J 02561
- Reaction with CaCO₃ and NH₄Cl Iwamoto, Shigeki 01727
- Reflectance relation to particle size Bowers S A 00006
- Research stages review Brindley, G W 01588
- Sediments K/Ar dating Hurley P M 13829
- Shale electron microscopy mineral orientation and physical properties Kaarsberg Ernest A 15521
- Soils effect of autoclaving on X-ray characteristics Stotzky G 16468
- Solubility carbonate and non-carbonate minerals, Versene solutions Hill Walter E Jr 03632
- Thermal expansion coefficients for (OOl) (OkO) directions McKinstry, Herbert A 14614
- X-ray diffraction mounting techniques Gibbs, Ronald J 00522
- Zeolite type X-equilibria with cerium and yttrium Ames, L L Jr 14700
- General*
- History of studies, 1925-40, Paul F Kerr contributions Ross, Clarence S 02634

Clay mineralogy*Mineral descriptions*

Allophane montmorillonite, illite, halloysite
infrared absorption patterns Wolff, Roger
G 14611

Beidellite potassium retention Idaho Black
Jack mine Weir A H 14228

Bentonite ion exchange of Na, K, and Ca
with Al Clark, J S 16465

Bentonite Wyoming Clay Spur district
Davis John C 14689

Chlorites infrared absorption spectra, relation
to composition Hayashi Hisato 16508

Crystal structure Brownell W E 06997

General modification during sedimentation
and diagenesis Rateyev M A 02473

Gibbsite nodules in soil Hawaii Sherman,
G Donald 16172

Illite boron sorption from natural waters
Fleet, M E L 14227

Illite in siltstone, effect of steam on rock
permeability Waldorf D M 11971

Illite, X-ray data Gaudette Henri E 16519

Industrial specifications Pablo Galan Liberto
de 07128

Kaolinite Hinckley David N 14077

Kaolinite and bentonite reflectance radiant
energy Bowers S A 00006

Kaolinite boron sorption from natural
waters Fleet M E L 14227

Kaolinite relation of crystallinity to
morphology O'Brien Neal R 00250

Kaolinite Woodstown New Jersey Lodding,
William 01299

Mica-type silicates structure weathering
Guven Necip 12248

Minerals intermediate between illite and
montmorillonite Roberson,
Herman E 00357

Montmorillonite boron sorption from natural
waters Fleet, M E L 14227

Montmorillonite, Cheto and Wyoming types,
multivariate analysis of phase data Rayner,
J H 14229

Montmorillonite, content in Morton Loess
Illinois, X-ray analysis Glass H D 00283

Montmorillonite, ion-exchange properties of
natural vs thermally collapsed Loven
Andrew W 16461

Montmorillonite potassium retention
Wyoming Weir A H 14228

Montmorillonite pseudomorphic after
plagioclase Fournier, Robert O
00049

Montmorillonite with kaolinite in sandstone
effect of steam on rock permeability
Waldorf D M 11971

Montmorillonite X-ray study of ethylene
glycol complex Reynolds, Robert C, Jr
01325

Quaternary clays transformations in soil
genesis Jackson, M L 14967

Stripnomelane New Jersey Franklin
Fronzel Clifford 15777

Clay mineralogy*Mineral descriptions*

Talc, authigenic, Devonian to Recent
limestones Friedman, Gerald M
00477

Vermiculite, ion-exchange capacity, Mg vs
Ca, selective adsorption Peterson, F F
16462

Vermiculite, orientation of aliphatic amine
cations Gupta, Pradip Kumar Sen
00517

Clays*Alberta*

Cypress Hills area, ceramic, resources
Lindoe, L O 13323

California

San Francisco Bay area, in-situ vs laboratory
strength Noorany, Iraj 14851

Exploration

Program planning, factors involved Otto,
George H 14240

Geochemistry

Alteration, thermal springs, Nev Schoen,
Robert 01417

Boron sorption from natural waters Fleet, M
E L 14227

Champlain Sea sediments Ontario, Ottawa
Valley Laventure, R S 16372

Hydration, effect on permeability of
containing sandstone Land, Carlton S
14199

Silica and alumina, leachable in streambed
Mallory, Edward C, Jr 15165

Georgia

Kaolin properties mining processing
Murray, Haydn H 06998

Greenland

Godthab area, low-plastic mineralogy, X-ray
study Jensen Ejnar 03485

Indiana

Resources, evaluation Harrison, Jack L
02243

Kentucky

Oldtown quadrangle, refractory Whittington,
Charles L 16650

Maryland

Resources, coal-associated West Virginia
Univ, School of Mines 12148

Mississippi

Hinds County Parks William Scott 15475
Hinds County, ceramic properties, tests
McCutcheon, Thomas E 15607

Montana

Possibilities Chelini J M 00265

New Mexico

Production Patterson, S H 12864

Ontario

Abitibi River banks resources Simony, P S
15945

New Liskeard area, engineering properties
Townsend, D L 03403

Ottawa area, Leda clay, properties

Crawford, C B 03409

Ottawa area, Leda clay, sensitivity, effect of
salt in pore water Penner, E 01407

Pennsylvania

Properties uses, analyses O'Neill Bernard J,
Jr 06856

Clays*Pennsylvania*

- Resources, coal-associated West Virginia Univ., School of Mines 12148
Somerset County, resources Flint Norman K 05383

Properties

- Ceramic, classification Pablo Galan Liberto de 07128
Ceramic, dilatometry West, Richard 12771
Clay mineralogy applications Grim, Ralph E 01590
Clay-water systems, solid-liquid interaction Resendiz, D 03399
Clay-water systems, symposium Lawrence, W G 06996
Coefficient of consolidation in laminated Rowe P W 03402
Conditions for quick-clay movement Liebling, Richard S 00891
Creep mechanism, mineral friction and cohesion Loh, Abraham Kwan-Yuen 01025
Deformation, elastic and plastic, on initial loading Mitchell J K 03444
Exchange capacity, Champlain Sea sediments Ontario Laventure, R S 16372
Plasticity, clay-water systems, physical and chemical factors Lawrence, W G 06993
Shear strength, time dependence Schmid, W E 03441
Shearing high pressures Olson, R E 03443
Strength, in situ measurement Schmertmann, John H 01665
Strength, stress-strain prediction method Ladanyi, B 15705
Viscosity, ion exchange effect, kaolinite-water system experimental Lawrence, W G 06992
Viscosity of clay-water systems for mineral identification Robertson, John O, Jr 00203

Puerto Rico

- Genesis Cadilla Jose F 01010

Saskatchewan

- Cypress Hills area, ceramic, resources Lindoe, L O 13323

South Carolina

- Brick resources Johnson, Henry S, Jr 06844
Coastal Plain Heron S Duncan, Jr 16321

Structure

- Sedimentary, shrinkage crack development, experimental Burst J F 16170

Texas

- Dallas County Richards Arthur 13357
East and northeast bloating properties Fisher, W L 16092
Northeastern, Cretaceous-Tertiary resources Fisher W L 00011

United States

- Illinois-Indiana-Ohio-Pennsylvania flint type, genesis Smith, W H 01886

Coal*Alabama*

- Seams West Virginia Univ., School of Mines 12149

Coal*Alaska*

- Cosmos Hills, anthraxolite, genesis Runnells, D D 01772
Lisburne Peninsula, Mississippian measured section Tailleir, Irvin L 14904
Production, reserves, and development Huber Douglas W 15993

Alberta

- Rocky Mtn foothills, resources Irish, E J W 02039
Southeastern, resources Campbell, J D 13324

Analysis

- X-ray fluorescence Rhodes, J R 14430

Appalachians

- Resources Meyer, Gerald 14732

Arizona

- Kayenta and Chilchinbito quadrangles, production and possibilities Beaumont, E C 02014

Classification

- Constituents, macerals, proposed Spackman W 01878

Experimental studies

- Oxidation, aerial Roy, M M 00192

Genesis

- Biological, guide to early origins of plant life Given, Peter H 12019
Florida, southern Spackman, William 13199
Rapid coalification, evidence, Virginia Dietrich, R V 12330

Geochemistry

- Composition, chlorination of exinite and fusinite Roy M M 01416
Oxidation, effects on properties Benedict, L G 12379
Variations in composition and properties, research studies Given, Peter H 12019

Greenland

- Disko, Outdigssat Dege, Wilhelm 16593

Illinois

- Clark and Edgar Counties, resources and reserves Clegg Kenneth E 14094
Ground water composition Gluskoter, Harold J 15125

Indiana

- Dubois County, map of distribution and structure Hutchison, Harold C 01262
Ground water composition Gluskoter, Harold J 15125

Iowa

- Resources Landis E R 03651

Kentucky

- Broad Bottom quadrangle, resources Alvord, Donald C 03580
Carrie quadrangle Seiders Victor M 16403
Eastern, seams West Virginia Univ School of Mines 12149
Haddix quadrangle, resources Mixon, Robert B 01371
Harold quadrangle, resources Rice, Charles L 02533

Coal*Kentucky*

- Hyden East quadrangle resources Prostka Harold J 16320
 Krypton quadrangle Mixon Robert B 15548
 Matewan quadrangle resources Trent Virgil A 15551
 Oldtown quadrangle Whittington Charles L 16650
 Pikeville quadrangle resources Alvord Donald C 02317
 Tilford quadrangle resources Puffett Willard P 16634
 Vicco quadrangle resources Puffett Willard P 16630
 Western seams West Virginia Univ School of Mines 12150
 Whitesville quadrangle resources Calvert Ronald H 16631

Maryland

- Seams West Virginia Univ School of Mines 12148

Mexico

- Chihuahua Ojinaga-San Carlos area
 Cretaceous exploration Arenal C Rodolfo del 00492

Missouri

- Putnam County resources and production
 Gentile Richard J 01209

Montane

- Eastern potential Weissenborn A E 16684
 Eastern production and utilization U S Bureau of Mines 16146
 Eastern resources Averitt Paul 16145
 Production Coal Resources Research Council of Montana University System Sahinen Uno M 01753

New Mexico

- San Juan Basin and Raton field resources and production Kottowski F E 07045
 San Juan Basin resources Peterson James A 02116

Nova Scotia

- Chignecto Bay area Jiggins and Springhill fields correlation Hacquebard P A 01757
 Sydney district Flozes Harbour seam genesis petrology palynology Hacquebard Peter A 00975
 Sydney district Flozes Harbour seam genesis petrology palynology Hacquebard Peter A 14071

Pennsylvania

- Anthracyte production trends Griess Phyllis R 13682
 Seams West Virginia Univ School of Mines 12148
 Somerset County resources Flint Norman K 05383

Petrology

- Vitrinite variations of reflectance moisture content weathering effects Harrison John A 12957

Properties

- Pennsylvania anthracite regional variation
 Deasy George F 13681

Coal*Properties*

- Reflectivity anisotropy Chandra D 15092

Rocky Mountains

- Resources Felix Clarence E 12990

Tennessee

- Cardiff quadrangle, resources Swingle George D 02336
 Cardiff quadrangle Sewanee seam, map Jewell John W 02352
 Grassy Cove quadrangle resources and map Sewanee and Wilder seams Milici, Robert C 02350
 Morgan Springs quadrangle reserves Luther Edward T 01052
 Pennine quadrangle resources Luther Edward T 01053
 Seams West Virginia Univ School of Mines 12149
 Soddy quadrangle resources and analyses Luther Edward T 02353
 Soddy quadrangle Richland Sewanee No 12 and Lantana seams map Luther Edward T 02351

Texas

- Seams West Virginia Univ School of Mines 12150

United States

- Eastern-central depositional environments
 Wanless Harold R 13238
 Geochemistry, P Cl Na K content Abernethy R F 14771
 Midwestern seams by states West Virginia Univ School of Mines 12150

Utah

- Kaiparowits Plateau Cretaceous resources Peterson Fred 12720
 Southwestern, Kolob Kanab Kaiparowits fields Grose L T 12725
 Southwestern, production and exploration history Averitt Paul 12724

Washington

- Cascade Range origin on old Weaver Plain Mackin, J Hoover 14623

West Virginia

- Barbour and Upshur Counties, production Haught Oscar L 00555

Yukon

- Production and resources, 1964 Green, L H 01339

Cobalt*Abundance*

- Chondrites Type II chondrules Schmitt R A 14572

Geochemistry

- Bravoite stability Clark, L A 14685
 Soil Kubota Joe 14706

Isotopes

- Co-60 stream sediments, scavenging agents, Tennessee Jenne E A 14408

New Mexico

- Resources Weber, R H 15829

Ontario

- Langis mine, Casey and Harris townships, production Thomson R 01165

Coelenterata*Conulariida*

- Mississippian Michigan, Ohio, Indiana
Iowa Driscoll Egbert G 13488

Geochemistry

- Alkane distribution relation to petroleum
Koons C B 14723

Paraconularia magna (Ries)

- Pennsylvanian Oklahoma Okfuskee County,
Seminole Formation Branson, Carl C
14649

Collections*Fossils*

- Crinoidea Mississippian Michigan Univ
Paleontology Mus Kesling Robert V
00174
Kansas Vertebrata, Niobrara Formation,
locality records Bardack David 03655
Mammalia, rodents Oligocene Montana,
Carnegie Mus Pittsburgh Pa Black,
Craig C 15763
Mollusca Canada Geological Survey catalog
Bolton Thomas E 03431
Porifera, type specimen catalog Chicago
Natural History Museum Nitecki,
Matthew H 03650
Texas Fort Worth area Cretaceous, Dayton,
Ohio Mus Nat History Griesemer, Allan
D 15278

Gems

- Smithsonian Institution Desautels, Paul E
11824

Meteorites

- Chicago Natural History Museum, catalog
Horback Henry 06208
New Mexico University Institute of
Meteoritics catalog LaPaz, Lincoln 04979

Mineral micromounts

- Manual for preparators Speckels Milton L
05885

Minerals

- Arizona A L Flagg Memorial Getsinger,
Floyd R 15283

Submarine sediment data

- District of Columbia, U S Naval
Oceanographic Office Duncan, John K
14358

Colorado*Absolute age*

- Central, granitic rocks Rb/Sr Bickford, M
E 12367
Central, Precambrian granitic rocks
Wetherill G W 13946
Granites Mt Rosa area Gross Eugene B
02049
Huerfano Park area late glacial pond
sediments Cauffman, Erle G 02184
Sangre de Cristo Mountains, granite K/Ar
Goddard E N 12548

Colorado*Areal geology*

- Black Canyon of the Gunnison, popular
account Hansen, Wallace R 12903
Boulder area, guidebook, Quaternary
phenomena Internat Assoc
Quaternary Research 06967
Colorado National Monument, popular
guide Lohman, S W 16280
Denver and Rio Grande Railroad route,
guidebook, Cenozoic history Morrison,
Roger B 03921
Denver area, relation to radioactivity
Popenoe, Peter 02319
Durango-Silverton area, guidebook Four
Corners Geological Society 03423
Jefferson area Yacoub, Nazieh K 05014
North Park, northwestern Hail, William J,
Jr 15927

Economic geology

- Bitumens, Uinta-Piceance-Green River
basins area Cohenour, R E 12992
Fluorspar, Browns Canyon district,
exploration VanAlstine, Ralph E
02579
Lithium, Chief pegmatite, Devils Hole
Heinrich, E William 14641
Metals, Creede district, San Juan Mts
Steven Thomas A 01809
Metals, Telluride area, Argentine vein and
adjacent rock Carpenter, Robert H 16613
Mineral resources, types and ore guides
Brown, Delmer L 15712
Niobium, rare-earths, Powderhorn Temple
A K 16202
Oil shale, Piceance Creek basin, Green River
Formation reserves Reso, Anthony 00035
Oil shale, Piceance Creek Basin, Green River
Formation, resources Donnell, John R
01130
Oil shale, western, development problems
Childs, Orlo E 11922
Pegmatites, South Platte area, genesis
Haynes, C Vance, Jr 15064
Petroleum and natural gas, Powder Wash oil
and gas field, production Millison, Clark
01132
Petroleum, Cherokee Ridge, trapping
mechanism Foster, Donald I 01103
Petroleum, Denver basin, relation to
Cretaceous deltas Haun, J D 15224
Petroleum, exploration 1962 Rold, John W
14942
Petroleum, northwestern Quigley, M
Darwin 02132
Petroleum, Saber field, Cretaceous "D" sand
bar Griffith, E G 15643
Silver Silver Cliff volcanic caldera Siems,
Peter L 12687
Sulfur and pyrite, resources Sharps, Thomas
I 04969
Tungsten, producing areas and occurrences
Sharps Thomas I 01435
Uranium Big Indian district, mining
technology Klaer, P 00110

Colorado*Economic geology*

Uranium isotopes Slick Rock Rosholt, J N 14682

Uranium Schwartzwalder mine, occurrence production reserves Downs, George R 05422

Uranium Slick Rock district Rosholt J N 15090

Zinc-copper-lead Cotopaxi mine Salotti, Charles A 02047

Engineering geology

Landslides Loveland Basin Lee F T 12667

Materials properties Pikes Peak Granite Colorado Springs area Samuelson, W J 05769

Oil shale fracturing by nuclear explosions, Rifle area Lekas M A 11923

Tunnels Loveland area Straight Creek site geologic and geophysical investigations Robinson C S 12009

General

Dinosaur National Monument, geology lecture presentation Copley, Albert J 14869

Geochemistry

Baca County Horse Creek meteorite composition Fredriksson Kurt 07162

Browns Canyon fluorspar district geochemical prospecting VanAlstine Ralph E 02579

Clear Creek County gold in rocks, determination method Lakin, H W 14207

Fremont County, carbonatites and thorium veins fetid gas contents Heinrich E William 03631

Front Range Pb isotopes Brown John S 00191

Gilman district, base metal diffusion Wehrenberg John P 14815

Hydrothermal deposits Rb-poor gangue minerals strontium isotopes Reesman, Richard H 06901

Mineral belt lead isotopes as ore-leads Pierce Arthur P 13697

Piceance Creek basin Green River oil shale, paraffins Robinson W E 15463

Rifle area Green River Shale biologic origin of carbon Burlingame, A L 12039

Geomorphology

Boulder County Niwot Ridge patterned ground Osburn William S 03814

Boulder-Golden area gravel-capped terraces Malde Harold E 03683

Front Range rock glaciers photointerpretation Outcalt S I 01813

Georgetown area landslides Stearns Harold T 07132

Laramie Range east flank Cretaceous-Recent development Moore Fred E 03687

Montrose area Cerro Summit landslide origin Dickinson Robert G 02594

Colorado*Geomorphology*

Rocky Mountain National Park, cryoplanation, patterned ground Scott-Williams, Beatrice Willard 03681

Rocky Mountain National Park, upland slopes contrasted with glaciated valleys Bradley, William C 03682

Western hillslopes erosion rates, seasonal variations Schumm, S A 16738

Geophysical surveys

Bonanza mining area, gravity Karig, Daniel E 15105

Denver area, radioactivity, airborne Popenoe, Peter 02319

Jefferson area, magnetic Yacoub, Nazieh K 05014

Mosquito-Tenmile and Sawatch Ranges, batholith, gravity Case, J E 12364

Glacial geology

Andrews Glacier, Rocky Mountain National Park, regimen Outcalt, Samuel I 00662

Boulder area Arapaho Glacier and Arapaho Rock Glacier Waldrop, H A 03680

Durango area, Pleistocene deposits Richmond, Gerald M 02592

Rocky Mountain National Park, Pleistocene and Recent glaciation features Bradley, William C 03682

Western plateau and Rocky Mountains, erosion and deposits, field guide Richmond, G M 04710

Hydrogeology

Arkansas River valley, conservation of water, proposed method Moulder, E A 00571

Denver area, water resources McConaghy, James A 03686

Grand Junction area Lohman, S W 16501

North and Middle Parks, resources Voegeli Paul T, Sr 00529

Northeastern, Upper Cretaceous-Quaternary rocks Weist William G, Jr 16414

Otero and Crowley Counties, Upper Jurassic to Quaternary, aquifer properties Jenkins, Edward D 01797

Otero and Crowley Counties, Upper Jurassic to Recent aquifers Weist, William G, Jr 01802

Otero and Crowley Counties, water budget of Arkansas Valley Weist, William G, Jr 01798

Prowers County, ground-water resources Voegeli, Paul T, Sr 16550

Maps

Geologic and biostratigraphic, Jarre Creek-Loveland area Scott, Glenn R 12848

Geologic and ground water, North Park and Middle Park areas Voegeli Paul T, Sr 00529

Geologic and ground water, Prowers County Voegeli Paul T, Sr 16550

Geologic and tectonic Creede district, San Juan Mts Steven Thomas A 01809

Geologic, Berthoud Pass quadrangle Theobald, Paul K 14520

Colorado

Maps

- Geologic Browns Canyon fluorspar district, Chaffee County VanAlstine, Ralph E 02579
- Geologic, Cerro Summit quadrangle Dickinson, Robert G 02856
- Geologic, Cotopaxi mine area, Fremont County Salotti Charles A 02047
- Geologic Fort Lupton quadrangle Soister, Paul E 15391
- Geologic, Front Range eastern flank Harms, John C 01660
- Geologic, Grand Junction area, with section Lohman, S W 16501
- Geologic, Hudson quadrangle Soister Paul E 14522
- Geologic, hydrologic, structure contour, Otero and Crowley Counties Weist, William G, Jr 01802
- Geologic North Park, northwestern Hail, William J, Jr 15927
- Geologic northeastern Weist, William G, Jr 16414
- Geologic, Platteville quadrangle Soister, Paul E 15389
- Geologic, South Platte area Haynes, C Vance, Jr 15064
- Radioactivity, Denver area Popenoe, Peter 02319
- Structure contour, Powder Wash oil and gas field Millison Clark 01132

Mineralogy

- Ag-Au tellurides Honea, R M 00043
- Collecting guide Pearl, Richard M 01387
- Mount Rosa area granites Gross Eugene B 02049
- Prehnite and hydrogarnet(?) Boulder area, Precambrian rocks Wrucke Chester T 02578
- San Juan Mts area collecting Glenn, Ross 03420
- Schwartzwalder mine, uranium-bearing vein deposits Downs George R 05422
- Turquoise King turquoise mine Pearl, Richard M 12095
- Uranium minerals, Marshall Pass, schist replacement in fault zone Gross, Eugene B 01297
- Wavellite, King turquoise mine Pearl, Richard M 12095

Paleoclimatology

- Quaternary late glacial, Huerfano Park area Kauffman, Erle G 02184
- Western paleosols, interpretation Power, Peter Edward 03110

Paleontology

- Amphibia and Reptilia Permian, Cutler Formation, Placerville area footprints Baird, Donald 01557
- Amphibia, Miocene Pawnee Creek Formation Martin Canyon Chantell Charles J 02189

Colorado

Paleontology

- Amphibia Reptilia, Permian, Cutler Formation, Placerville, tracks Bock, Wilhelm 06868
- Aves, Tertiary, Pawnee Creek Formation, Logan County, corvid Galbreath, Edwin C 00189
- Brachiopoda, Pennsylvanian, Minturn Formation, *Chonetinella*, color markings Stevens, C H 00588
- Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, Pierre Shale, Jarre Creek-Loveland area Scott, Glenn R 12848
- Conodonts, Pennsylvanian, Minturn Formation, n sp Murray, F N 00593
- Fauna and flora, late Pleistocene, glacial sag pond Kauffman, Erle G 02184
- Fauna, assemblages, Pennsylvanian, Minturn Formation, McCoy area Stevens, Calvin H 15741
- Fauna, Cretaceous, Colorado and Montana Groups Smith, James H 05332
- Fauna, Mesozoic, Cerro Summit quadrangle, zones Dickinson Robert G 02856
- Foraminifera Cretaceous, Graneros Shale Eicher, Don L 00860
- Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Mancos Formation, San Juan Basin Lamb, George Marion 02178
- Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Mancos, Iles, and Williams Fork Formations Newman, Karl R 00893
- Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Mancos Shale, San Juan Basin, zones, sedimentation Lamb, George M 13026
- Fungi, Cretaceous, Vermejo Formation, central Clarke, Robert T 15645
- Mammalia, Tertiary, Pawnee Creek Formation, Martin Canyon Quarry A Dawson, Mary R 16122
- Mammalia, Tertiary, Piceance Creek basin, *Meniscotherium* Gazin, C Lewis 15933
- Man, fossil, Front Range, artifacts, late Pleistocene occupation Husted, Wilfred M 14333
- Palynomorphs, Cretaceous-Paleocene, northwestern, new guide species Newman, Karl R 02089
- Vertebrata, Permian, Cutler Formation, Placerville area Lewis, George Edward 01556
- Petrology**
- Central, Swandyke-Idaho Springs Formations Hutchinson, Robert M 12662
- Cotopaxi skarn deposit, ore and metamorphic rocks Salotti, Charles A 02047
- Denver Basin, Muddy Sandstone MacKenzie, David B 14508
- Denver Mountain Parks area, Idaho Springs sequence, skarns Boos, Margaret Fuller 14536
- Devils Hole Chief pegmatite, lepidolite-bearing Heinrich, E William 14641

Colorado*Petrology*

- Eastern, Precambrian basement, lithologic terranes Edwards, Jonathan Jr 12650
 Gilpin County, migmatites origin Lowman, Paul D, Jr 01670
 Granites Mt Rosa area Gross Eugene B 02049
 Lake George area Pikes Peak Granite Hawley, Charles Caldwell 03153
 Leadville Limestone, laminoid-fenestral fabric Tebbutt, Gordon E 14757
 Mount Richthofen-Iron Mountain area, Tertiary igneous rocks Corbett, Marshall Keene 14097
 Powderhorn, alkalic complex Temple, A K 16202
 Sawatch Range, dike, welded tuff Brock, M R 12645
 Telluride area, Telluride Formation, hydrothermal alteration and mineralization Carpenter Robert H 16613

Sedimentary petrology

- Eagle County, Minturn Formation Boggs, Sam, Jr 02170
 Golden area, soils and parent materials, relation to plant ecology Hadley, Richard F 03685
 Grand Junction area, channel, deltaic, and marine sandstones, bedding Zeito, George A 11972
 Huerfano Park, Tertiary formations, heavy mineral fractions Briggs, Louis I 03175
 Piceance Creek Basin, Evacuation Creek Member, Green River Formation Juhan, Joe Paul 00896
 Uinta Mts Gartra and Stanaker Members, Chinle Formation Sikich, Steve W 01131
 White River Plateau, Leadville Limestone Conley, Curtis D 14096

Stratigraphy

- Archuleta County Chama basin-Archuleta anticlinorium area Dunn David Evan 15509
 Cerro Summit quadrangle, sections Dickinson, Robert G 02856
 Cretaceous, Colorado and Montana Groups, post-Carlile Smith, James H 05332
 Cretaceous, Dakota Formation Jefferson County LeRoy, L W 15644
 Cretaceous, deltas Haun, J D 15224
 Cretaceous, Graneros Shale, Cenomanian age Eicher, Don L 00860
 Cretaceous Mancos Formation, lower, San Juan Basin Lamb, George Marion 02178
 Cretaceous, Meeker and Loyd Sandstone Members of Mancos Shale Dyni, John R 15716
 Cretaceous, Moffat County, Dry Mtn area, No 1 Raeder-Government well log Ritzma, Howard R 05074
 Cretaceous, Muddy Sandstone, Denver Basin, subdivision MacKenzie, David B 14508

Colorado*Stratigraphy*

- Cretaceous, Pierre Shale, Jarre Creek-Loveland area Scott, Glenn R 12848
 Cretaceous, Upper, San Juan Basin Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 07078
 Cretaceous-Paleocene, northwestern, sections Newman, Karl R 02089
 Cretaceous-Tertiary, Mancos to Wasatch measured section, Meeker-Rio Blanco area Newman, Karl R 00893
 Denver basin, depositional history Martin, Charles A 02131
 Elk Mts, Cambrian-Cretaceous Prather, Thomas Leigh 02272
 Grant Junction area Lohman, S W 16501
 Huerfano Park quadrangle Rhodes, James A 15545
 Mississippian, Leadville Limestone, White River Plateau, facies Conley, Curtis D 14096
 Mississippian, Uinta Mountains, unconformity Gunn, Donald W 12655
 Paleozoic-Mesozoic, Paradox basin Peterson, James A 13520
 Pennsylvanian and Permian, central, sedimentary environments DeVoto, Richard H 05250
 Pennsylvanian, Minturn Formation, Eagle County Boggs, Sam, Jr 02170
 Permian, Garo Sandstone, South Park, relation to Maroon Formation DeVoto, Richard H 01844
 Piceance Creek-Eagle basins, depositional history Quigley, M Darwin 02132
 Powder Wash oil and gas field, sections Millison Clark 01132
 Precambrian, plutonic rocks, Mount Harvard quadrangle Barker, Fred 02423
 Prowers County, sections Voegeli, Paul T, Sr 16550
 Quaternary, Boulder-Golden area, Pleistocene pediment gravels Malde, Harold E 03683
 Quaternary, Durango area, revision Richmond, Gerald M 02592
 Quaternary, Kassler and Littleton quadrangles, sequence east of Front Range Scott, Glenn R 03684
 Quaternary, Piedmont, nonglacial Scott, Glenn R 03253
 Quaternary, Ridgway Till, Ouray County, Pleistocene not Eocene age Mather, Kirtley F 03016
 Quaternary, type Cerro Till, Montrose area, name abandoned Dickinson, Robert G 02594
 Spread Eagle Peak area, Sangre de Cristo Mountains Munger, Robert D 14839
 Tertiary, Evacuation Creek Member, Green River Formation, Piceance Creek Basin Juhan, Joe Paul 00896

Colorado*Stratigraphy*

Tertiary, Green River Sandstone, basal beds, Piceance Creek Basin Ritzma, Howard R 00979

Tertiary, volcanic sequence, Creede district San Juan Mts Steven, Thomas A 01809

Triassic, Gartra and Stanaker Members, Chinle Formation, Uinta Mts Sikich, Steve W 01131

Structural geology

Archuleta County, Chama basin and Archuleta anticlinorium evolution Dunn David Evan 15509

Canon City area, Paleozoic history Gerhard, Lee C 01074

Central, Pennsylvanian tectonics DeVoto, Richard H 05250

Colorado Springs area, joints, Pikes Peak Granite Samuelson W J 05769

Elk Mts Prather, Thomas Leigh 02272

Glenwood Canyon, Laramide orogeny, basement deformation, mechanics Harper, Melvin Louis 02173

Loveland area Straight Creek tunnel site, faults and shear zones Robinson, C S 12009

Milsap Creek fault, origin by gravity sliding Gerhard, Lee C 05419

Moffat County, Sparks-Uinta thrust sheet, No 1 Raeder-Government well Ritzma, Howard R 05074

Powder Wash oil and gas field, anticline Millison, Clark 01132

Rocky Mts foreland, deformation, basement control Prucha, J J 00029

San Juan Mountains, caudron subsidence Burbank, Wilbur S 12646

San Juan Mts, Creede district faults caldera subsidence Steven, Thomas A 01809

Sangre de Cristo Mountains, deformation-batholithic intrusion Goddard, E N 12548
Schwartzwalder mine, fractures Downs, George R 05422

Spread Eagle Peak area, Sangre de Cristo Mountains Munger, Robert D 14839

Williams Range thrust fault Ulrich, George E 13228

Volcanology

San Juan Mountains Burbank, Wilbur S 12646

Colorado Plateau*Economic geology*

Petroleum and natural gas, history Matheny, Marvin L 03422

Petroleum and other mineral resources, Four Corners area Ohlen, H R 02134

Petroleum Kaiparowits and Black Mesa basins Lessentine, Ross H 02133

Petroleum, Raton basin Pennsylvanian and Cretaceous Baltz, Elmer H 02135

Uranium, roll deposits Shawe, D R 14679

Uranium, White Canyon-Monument Valley Young, Robert G 00595

Colorado Plateau*Geophysical surveys*

Hanksville, Utah, to Chinle, Ariz., seismic-refraction Roller, John C 14656

Mineralogy

Agate and garnet collecting Chipman, E Parker 03421

Paleontology

Fauna, Tertiary, Green River Formation, northern Schaeffer, Bobb 12071

Palynomorphs, Quaternary, lacustrine and archeological sediments Hevly, Richard Holmes 15500

Sedimentary petrology

Uncompahgre uplift, western edge, Cutler Formation, heavy minerals Scott, G L 16161

Stratigraphy

Cretaceous, Naturita Formation, type section, Naturita, Colo Young, Robert G 00905

Jurassic, Entrada Sandstone, Todilto Limestone, Four Corners region Tanner, W F 07036

Kaiparowits and Black Mesa basins, depositional history Lessentine, Ross H 02133

Paradox basin, summary Ohlen, H R 02134

Quaternary Kottlowski, Frank E 03312

Raton and San Luis basins, summary Baltz, Elmer H 02135

Tertiary, Green River Formation, northern, lacustrine origin Schaeffer, Bobb 12071

Structural geology

Basement and sedimentary rocks, deformation pattern, relations Hodgson, R A 00026

Hanksville, Utah, to Chinle, Ariz., seismic-refraction profile Roller, John C 14656

Raton and San Luis basins, tectonic history Baltz, Elmer H 02135

Western, reverse drag along Hurricane and other faults Hamblin, W K 02055

Concretions*Coal balls*

Collecting Mamay, S H 02886

Genesis

Rockbridgite Fairbanks, Ernest E 12106

Model study

Pisolite formation in mines and caves

Donahue, Jack 16226

New Mexico

Capitan Reef Complex, Permian, pisoliths Dunham, Robert J 15253

Paleontology

Collecting techniques Kauffman, Erle G 02782

Texas

Capitan Reef Complex, Permian pisoliths Dunham, Robert J 15253

Dallas County Cretaceous rocks Norton, George H 13353

Connate water*Genesis*

Evidence, O-18 and deuterium fractionation by shale micropore systems Graf, Donald L 05392

Connate water*Sedimentary rocks*

- Migration and chemical evolution White,
Donald E 03633

Connecticut*Absolute age*

- Eastern, granitic rocks and minerals
Zartman, Robert 02672
- Haddon and Glastonbury quadrangles, pre-
Triassic rocks Brookins, D G 15048
- Middletown and Branchville areas,
application of fission-track method Miller,
Donald S 16325
- Middletown area, pegmatites, fission-track
Miller, Donald S 13748
- Strickland quarry pegmatites and wallrocks
Brookins, Douglas G 05805

Areal geology

- New York State line, problems Rodgers,
John 13655

Economic geology

- Gravel, Voluntown quadrangle Feininger,
Tomas 02831

Engineering geology

- Shorelines, central, beaches and tidal marshes,
equilibrium conditions Bloom, Arthur L
01430

Geochemistry

- Soils, aluminum interlayers, cation-exchange
capacity Frink, C R 01233

Geomorphology

- Central coast, beaches and tidal marshes,
postglacial sedimentation environments
Bloom, Arthur L 01430
- Coast, explanatory description, postglacial
history Bloom, Arthur L 03488
- Norwalk, Spruce Swamp coastal shell midden,
postglacial sea-level rise Powell, Bernard
W 12395

Geophysical surveys

- New Haven harbor, buried valleys, seismic
Sanders, John E 07080

Glacial geology

- New Haven and Woodmont quadrangles, till,
erratics, and drift Flint, Richard Foster
01078
- Voluntown quadrangle, deposits Feininger,
Tomas 04278
- Voluntown quadrangle history and deposits
Feininger, Tomas 02831

Hydrogeology

- Bristol-Plainville-Southington area LaSala,
A M, Jr 14799
- Ground-water levels, 1960-64 Meikle, R L
15647
- Housatonic River basin, ground and surface
water quality Pauszek, F H 15560
- Middletown ground-water potential and
contamination Baker, J A 16500
- Waterbury-Bristol area Cushman, R V
02440

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Ashaway and Watch Hill
quadrangles Boynton, G R 03269

Connecticut*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Ashley Falls quadrangle
Boynton, G R 00175
- Aeromagnetic, Bashbish Falls quadrangle
Boynton, G R 00176
- Aeromagnetic, Jewett City quadrangle
Boynton, G R 03261
- Aeromagnetic, Norwich quadrangle
Boynton, G R 03265
- Aeromagnetic, Old Mystic and Mystic
quadrangles Boynton, G R 03266
- Aeromagnetic, Oneco quadrangle Boynton,
G R 03264
- Aeromagnetic, Plainfield quadrangle
Boynton, G R 03263
- Aeromagnetic, Scotland quadrangle
Boynton, G R 03262
- Aeromagnetic, South Sandisfield quadrangle
Boynton, G R 16341
- Aeromagnetic, Southwick quadrangle
Boynton, G R 16345
- Aeromagnetic, Tolland Center quadrangle
Boynton, G R 16344
- Aeromagnetic, Uncasville and New London
quadrangles Boynton, G R 03268
- Aeromagnetic, Voluntown quadrangle
Boynton, G R 03267
- Aeromagnetic, West Granville quadrangle
Boynton, G R 16342
- Geologic, Ansonia quadrangle Fritts,
Crawford E 15481
- Geologic, Ashaway quadrangle Feininger,
Tomas 16399
- Geologic, Broad Brook quadrangle Colton,
Roger B 16400
- Geologic, Manchester quadrangle Colton,
Roger B 16401
- Geologic, Middletown area Baker, J A
16500
- Geologic, Milford quadrangle, bedrock
Fritts, Crawford E 16030
- Geologic, Plainfield quadrangle, bedrock
Dixon, H Roberta 02834
- Geologic, Scotland quadrangle Dixon, H
Roberta 02111
- Geologic, Tariffville quadrangle Schnabel,
Robert W 15394
- Geologic, Voluntown quadrangle, bedrock
Feininger, Tomas 04278
- Geologic, West Torrington quadrangle
Gates, Robert M 15731
- Surficial geology, New Haven and Woodmont
quadrangles Flint, Richard Foster 01078
- Surficial geology, Voluntown quadrangle
Feininger, Tomas 02831
- Surficial geology, Watch Hill quadrangle
Schafer, J P 02833

Mineralogy

- Danburite, Danbury area, history of
discovery, properties Januzzi, Ronald
Everett 14171

Connecticut*Paleontology*

Man, fossil Norwalk, Spruce Swamp coastal shell midden, artifacts, postglacial Powell, Bernard W 12395

Reptilia, Triassic, rippled sandstone, dinosaur tracks, Rocky Hill Nelson, Robert H 12094

Petrology

Ashaway-Voluntown quadrangles, plutonic groups Feininger, Tomas 14056

Collins Hill area, Strickland quarry pegmatites, genesis, Rb-Sr aspects Brookins, Douglas G 05805

Hampden Basalt and East Berlin Formation Chapman, Randolph W 15573

Hampden Basalt, imbrication of foliation, flow direction indicator Martinez, Joseph D 13918

New Haven quadrangle, Maltby Lakes Volcanics, modal analyses Burger, H R 11918

Stratigraphy

Ansonia quadrangle, nomenclature and age revisions Fritts, Crawford E 02384

Ansonia quadrangle, section Fritts, Crawford E 15481

Ashaway quadrangle, sections Feininger, Tomas 16399

Broad Brook quadrangle, sections Colton, Roger B 16400

Cambrian-Ordovician, Maltby Lakes Volcanics, New Haven quadrangle Burger, H R 11918

Manchester quadrangle, section Colton, Roger B 16401

Milford quadrangle, section Fritts, Crawford E 16030

Plainfield quadrangle section Dixon, H Roberta 02834

Pleistocene, Tudor Hill Colton, Roger B 12311

Scotland quadrangle Dixon, H Roberta 02111

Tariffville quadrangle, section Schnabel, Robert W 15394

Triassic, Hampden Basalt, units Chapman, Randolph W 15573

Voluntown quadrangle, sections Feininger, Tomas 04278

West Torrington quadrangle Gates, Robert M 15731

Structural geology

Ansonia quadrangle, deformation Fritts, Crawford E 15481

Milford quadrangle, folds, intrusions, metamorphism Fritts, Crawford E 16030

New Haven quadrangle, Maltby Lakes Volcanics, folds, faults Burger, H R 11918

West Torrington quadrangle, Hartland-Warman fault Gates, Robert M 15731

Conodonts

Cavusgnathus muricata n sp
Mississippian, Nevada, Bird Spring Formation Dunn, D L 04424

Classification

Fahlbusch theory of algal relationship, objections Beckmann, H 14185

Devonian

Alberta, Middle and Upper, Rocky Mts Clark, D L 01883

Arizona and New Mexico, Martin, Portal and Percha Formations Ethington, R L 16193

Canada, Wabamun Group Mound, M C 15219

Iowa, zones, time stratigraphic unit delineators, north-central Anderson, Wayne I 00246

Texas, Burnam Limestone, Marble Falls area Merrill, Glen K 06932

Devonian-Mississippian

Oklahoma, Woodford Shale Hass, Wilbert H 02569

Enantiognathus n gen

Triassic, Nevada, Prida Formation, Humboldt Range Mosher, L Cameron 16660

Eoneoprimodus cryptodens n gen and sp
Ordovician, Oklahoma, Carter County, Joins Formation Mound, Michael C 01242

General

Collecting techniques Collinson, Charles 02887

Preparation techniques, magnetic separation Dow, Verne E 02796

Gnathodus girtyi simplex n subsp
Mississippian, Nevada, Bird Spring Formation Dunn, D L 04424

Gnathodus texanus

Mississippian, Illinois, Keokuk, Warsaw, and Salem Formations Rexroad, Carl B 16058

Kladognathus Rexroad

Mississippian, nomenclature, not *Cladognathodus* Rexroad and Collinson, 1961 Mound, Michael C 00350

Mississippian

Illinois-Indiana-Centucky, Menard Formation, Chester fauna Rexroad, Carl B 03520

Iowa, zones, time stratigraphic unit delineators, north-central Anderson, Wayne I 00246

Kansas, Meramecian strata Thompson, Thomas Luther 03114

Nevada, Bird Spring Formation Dunn, D L 04424

New Mexico, Escabrosa Formation Ethington, R L 16193

New Mexico, Lake Valley Formation, Sacramento Mts, Alamo Canyon area Burton, Robert C 01849

New Mexico, Sacramento Mts, southern, correlation Burton, Robert C 01870

Morphology

General Lindstrom, Maurits 06652

Conodonts*Ordovician*

Alberta, Jasper National Park Columbia Icefields section Ethington R L 03496

Maine, Middle Penobscot County Sweet, W C 03770

Minnesota, Middle and Upper, biostratigraphic distribution Webers, Gerald Frank 01041

New Jersey-Pennsylvania, Jacksonburg Limestone Barnett, Stockton G 3d 15007

New York-Ontario-Quebec, Trenton Group Schopf Thomas Joseph Morton 13974

Ohio Cincinnati area abundance analysis Sweet Walter C 13217

Oklahoma, Carter County, West Spring Creek Limestone, new species Harris R W 14511

Oklahoma Joins Formation transitional fauna Mound Michael C 13928

Texas Burnam Limestone, Marble Falls area Merrill, Glen K 06932

United States microstructure, possible origins Schwab Karl W 00485

Wyoming-Montana-South Dakota, Grove Creek-Deadwood Formations Goodwin, Peter W 12549

Ozarkodina? magnivarians n sp

Mississippian Illinois-Indiana-Kentucky, Menard Formation Rexroad, Carl B 03520

Paleozoic-Mesozoic

North America Europe and elsewhere, faunal successions Lindstrom, Maurits 06652

Pennsylvanian

Colorado, Minturn Formation, n sp Murray, F N 00593

Texas Gaptank Formation Ellison, Samuel P Jr 02342

Silurian

Ontario, Niagara gorge, guide to zonation Rexroad, C B 13965

Faphrognathus varians

Mississippian Illinois Warsaw and Salem Formations Rexroad, Carl B 16058

Taxonomy

General Lindstrom, Maurits 06652

Triassic

Nevada Prida Formation Humboldt Range Mosher L Cameron 16660

Triocladodus clypeus n gen and sp

Ordovician Oklahoma, Carter County, Joins Formation Mound, Michael C 01242

Construction materials*Arkansas*

Resources, dimension stone Stone Charles G 16779

British Columbia

Resources review British Columbia Department of Mines 02242

California

San Jose-Gilroy area, expansible shale resources Burnett, John L 13170

Construction materials*Exploration*

Aerial color photography, Yellowstone Park Chaves, Jesse R 14093

Georgia

Coastal Plain, possibilities Herrick, Stephen M 15746

Production and use Furcron, A S 16719

Idaho

Southern, volcanic Asher R R 12503

Illinois

Shale properties and analyses Sweeney, J W 15660

Indiana

Remington and La Crosse areas, New Albany Shale, lightweight aggregate potential Rooney, Lawrence F 16710

Shale resources, evaluation Harrison, Jack L 02243

Shales lightweight aggregate possibilities Sweeney, John W 14770

Kentucky

Charters quadrangle, sandstone and clay Morris, Robert H 15709

Mattingly quadrangle, shale resources Clark, Lorin D 15547

Prices Mill quadrangle Shawe, Fred R 16633

Princeton West quadrangle, limestone and gravel Sample, Raymond D 16635

Montana

Possibilities, lightweight aggregate from shale Chelini, J M 00265

New Jersey

Delaware River area, lightweight aggregate, evaluation of sources Drake, Avery Ala, Jr 02573

New Mexico

Resources and production lightweight aggregates Weber, R H 15804

Resources crushed and dimension stone Lindvall R M 12867

Ohio

Garrettsville quadrangle, Sharon Conglomerate and other units Fuller, J Osborn 00074

Ontario

Casey and Harris townships Thomson, R 01165

Pennsylvania

Delaware River area, lightweight aggregate, evaluation of sources Drake, Avery Ala, Jr 02573

Shale, properties, uses, analyses O'Neill, Bernard J, Jr 06856

Properties

Aggregates, degradation on highways, processes, factors, research West, T R 02879

Aggregates, petrographic evaluation Lounsbury, R W 02878

Carbon aggregates, reactions in concrete, research Lemish, John 06987

Highway aggregate alkali-carbonate reactions Highway Research Board 12005

Construction materials*Puerto Rico*

Bayamon quadrangle, resources Soriano, M 12059

Juncos quadrangle, resources Perry, Allen O 12061

San Juan quadrangle, resources Gelabert, Pedro A 12060

Quebec

Saint-Hyacinthe area, western, limestone, sand and gravel resources Clark, T H 14758

Resources

Urban development, application Flawn, Peter T 13295

South Carolina

Brick resources Johnson, Henry S, Jr 06844

Tennessee

Kimmins quadrangle, chert resources Larson, Lawrence T 12500

Lawrenceburg quadrangle, chert resources Miller, Robert A 05925

Loretto quadrangle, chert resources Miller, Robert A 12499

Prices Mill quadrangle Shawe, Fred R 16633

Wheeler quadrangle, limestone and dolomite Harris, Leonard D 16402

Texas

Dallas County Richards, Arthur 13357

Northeastern, resources summary Fisher W L 00367

Rocky Creek quadrangle, resources Barnes, Virgil E 01263

Stonewall quadrangle, resources Barnes, Virgil E 04274

United States

Portland cement geologist's role in industry Weaver, Kenneth N 14881

Vermont

Burke quadrangle Woodland, Bertram G 15565

Virginia

Wheeler quadrangle, limestone and dolomite Harris, Leonard D 16402

Continental drift*Causes*

Convection currents, evidence from oceanic islands Wilson, J Tuzo 02312

Convection currents, evidence of oceanic islands Menard, H W 02331

Convection currents, evidence of position of continents O'Keefe, J A 02314

Convection currents, possibilities in mantle Orowan, E 02313

Convection currents satellite data error Worzel, J L 02534

Gulf of Mexico area, rift hypothesis Tanner, William F 04439

North America, Atlantic mega-undation, evolution vanBemmelen, R W 00156

Crustal structure

Central America, Isthmian linkage and island arc system Rode, K P 02938

Faults, new class and bearing on theory Wilson, J Tuzo 16617

Continental drift*Crustal structure*

Mantle convection currents under midoceanic ridges Ray, Sobhen 06975

Oceanic rifts and evolution of new crust, mechanism Girdler, R W 02330

Translational nature Moody, J D 15316

Evidence

Canada, northern, Greenland, Precambrian dikes Payne, A V 14424

Stratigraphic correlation, Baffin Island with Scotland and Greenland Wilson, J Tuzo 01368

Mantle structure

United States and island margins, negative evidence Worzel, J Lamar 05921

Pacific Ocean

Margins, transcurent faulting paradox Allen, C R 02329

Paleobotany

Climatic factors indicating drift Hamilton, Warren 11992

Paleoclimatology

Canada, Arctic Archipelago Fricker, Peter E 12538

Paleomagnetism

North America relative to Europe Runcorn, S K 02332

Paleontology

North Atlantic Ocean, radiolarian chronometers Cooper, L H N 06511

Reconstruction

Atlantic Ocean-Arctic region, theory and sequence Harland, W B 02335

North Atlantic continent Miller, J A 02556

Numerical method, fit of continents around Atlantic Bullard, Edward 03067

Continental shelf*Arctic Ocean*

Canada, physical oceanography, sediments, studies, review Collin, A E 06980

Atlantic Ocean

Geophysical surveys, magnetic, Grand Banks and Flemish Cap Hood, Peter 16039

Georgia, probable Pleistocene valley of Altamaha River Pilkey, Orrin H 07112

Georgia, seismic surveys Antoine, J W 15589

Grand Banks of Newfoundland, Virgin Rocks area, stratigraphy and structure Lilly, H D 14619

New England area, seismic survey Hoskins, Hartley 06964

New England-Nova Scotia Georges and Banquereau Banks, bathymetry and sediments Rvachev, V D 04133

North America, magnetic anomaly, interpretation Watkins, Joel S 15299

North America, sediments, Nova Scotia to Delaware Bay Emery, K O 06772

North Carolina, Cape Hatteras, seismic survey Rona, Peter A 07115

Continental shelf*Atlantic Ocean*

Nova Scotia Sable Island, seismic survey
Berger J 00023

Nova Scotia, Scotian Shelf, sediments
relation to living Foraminifera Bartlett
Grant A 16290

Sable Island off Nova Scotia, areal geology
Cameron H L 00164

Submergence, post-glacial paleontologic
evidence Merrill, Arthur S 15052

United States areal geology Emery, K O
05919

United States mineral resources possibilities
Emery K O 02596

Chukchi Sea

Submarine valley system and stillstands,
Pleistocene Creager Joe S 03586

General

Characteristics as clues to genetic history
Emery K O 00897

Economic geology, petroleum resources
Weeks L G 01236

Economic geology resources, development
legislation Ely, Northcutt 05102

Gulf of Mexico

Florida Choctawhatchee Bay area
sedimentary environments and submarine
geomorphology Hyne Norman J
12129

Texas-Louisiana, Foraminifera, Recent
assemblages ecology Loop, Kenneth J
07056

Veracruz area bathymetric charts sediment
distribution Mexico Dir Gen Faros
e Hidrog 06908

Nova Scotia

Crustal thickness seismic data Barrett D L
06948

Pacific Ocean

Alaska southern gravity survey Barnes
David F 06821

California central structural framework
Curry Joseph R 00066

California northern-central, structure
Curry Joseph R 12324

California oriented sampling device San
Pedro basin Gorsline D S 01936

California Richardson Rock, exposed dike
Palmer Harold 02056

California Scripps and La Jolla submarine
canyons Shepard Francis P 15141

Geomorphology, canyons off Baja California
Shepard F P 05920

Geophysical surveys, California southern
gravity Harrison J C 03419

Mexico, tectonics bathymetry, magnetism
Krause Dale C 16522

Mexico-Panama seismic survey Ross David
A 02474

Oregon coast regional geology Byrne John
V 01924

Oregon sedimentary model of Tertiary
Byrne John V 15452

Continental shelf*Pacific Ocean*

Sedimentary petrology, sand transport
Gorsline, D S 15254

Sedimentary petrology, submarine canyon
sediments, off California Bouma, A H
03587

Washington-Oregon radioactive sediments
Gross, M Grant 13712

United States

Mineral leasing program, history Grant, W
E 01937

Quaternary deposits Curran, Joseph R 03283

Continental slope*Atlantic Ocean*

Bahama Islands, description Emiliani
Cesare 14747

New England area seismic survey Hoskins,
Hartley 06964

Nova Scotia, submarine canyon sediments
Marlow J I 03585

United States areal geology and genesis
Emery, K O 05919

United States, mineral resources possibilities
Emery K O 02596

General

Characteristics as clues to genetic history
Emery, K O 00897

Origin date of acoustical surveys Terry,
Richard Dean 03236

Pacific Ocean

California, central, structural framework
Curry Joseph R 00066

California, northern-central structure
Curry, Joseph R 12324

California, San Diego trough slope stability
sediment properties Inderbitzen, Anton L
03536

Continents*Evolution*

Convection currents Dietz, Robert S 12251

Deep-sea deposits continental areas Dietz,
Robert S 13182

Mantle convection currents midoceanic
ridges Ray, Sobhen 06975

Metallogenic provinces Petrascheck Walther
E 02202

Foundering

Relation to isostasy and characteristics of
mantle Hsu, K J 15225

Genesis

Mantle segregation vs impact of
extraterrestrial material Donn, William L
14634

Structure

Margins, similarity to island margins,
interpretation Worzel, J Lamar
05921

Review gravity and heat flow data
MacDonald Gordon J F 13244

Copper*Abundance*

Chondrites Type II chondrules Schmitt, R
A 14572

Copper*Alaska*

Bear Creek area, stream sediments,
geochemical sampling Herreid, Gordon
01585

Brooks Range, Ruby Creek deposit Runnells,
Donald DeMar 03234

Paxson Mtn Rose A W 01586

Analysis

Chemical, quantitative, use of bathocuproine
Nowlan, G A 03027

Electronmicroprobe, iron in meteoritic Duke,
Michael B 14912

Thiocyano-iodometry and
spectrophotometry Ramirez
Torres, Osvaldo 01015

X-ray fluorescence Rhodes, J R 14430

Arizona

Exploration Mauger, Richard L 02193

Exploration Moxham R M 16142

San Manuel mine, occurrence and resources
Pelletier, J D 15594

British Columbia

Ashcroft-Merritt area, resources and
production Wright, L F 13493

Bethlehem properties in Guichon batholith
Hirata, Yoichi 16688

Mount Washington-Cumberland deposit,
occurrence and reserves Mamen, C 14795

Stikine area, volcanism and mineral tectonics
Souther, J G 16229

Sunro deposits Tertiary basalt gabbro
Billingsley, J R 16236

Western Mines ore body, geology Stephens,
F H 01274

Canada

Canadian Shield, sulfides in volcanics, cf

Cyprus and Turkey Suffel, G G 01333
Geochemistry, sulfur isotopes Gross, W H
15166

Keewatin massive sulfides, volcanic exhalative
origin Hutchinson, R W 01394

Exploration

Disseminated deposits, weathered outcrops,
characteristics Durek, Joseph
John 03147

Evaluation drilling, statistical methods
Hewlett, Richard F 16074

Induced-polarization logging, Michigan
Bacon, Lloyal O 15143

Genesis

Ores in sedimentary rocks Davidson, C F
00362

Geochemistry

Meteorites chondritic Greenland L 03480
Natural, abundance ratio and atomic weight
Shields, W R 15273

Isotopes

Cu-63/Cu-65 ratio natural variations
Shields, W R 15273

Jamaica

Chelsea area, geochemical anomaly Sinclair,
I G L 12507

Copper*Maine*

Blue Hill, developments Doyle, Robert G
14202

Maryland

History and mining Pearre, Nancy C 11963
Piedmont upland Heyl, Allen V 03677

Mexico

Baja California, Boleo district, origin

Pelissonnier, H 15569

Sonora, Cananea, production Beall, John V
01788

Nevada

Bunkerville mining district, production and
possibilities Beal, Laurence H 00267

Ely area, Robinson mining district, porphyry
deposits Bauer, Herman L, Jr 13134

New Brunswick

Bathurst, genesis Boyle, R W 01413

Brunswick Mining and Smelting orebodies
Guimond, R 03524

Wedge mine, structure Douglas, R P 16235

New Mexico

Gallinas Mts Perhac, Ralph M 01860

Resources and production Jones, W R
12873

Sacramento mining district, genesis Jerome,
S E 00057

North America

Resources and production McMahon, Albert
D 15469

Structure, massive sulfides Kalliokoski, J
14089

Northwest Territories

Mackenzie, Nahanni mining district,
exploration Green, L H 01339

Ontario

Bowell township, resources Card, K D
12741

Deloro stock Wilson, M E 14561

Foy township, resources Card, C D 14277

Harty township, resources Card, K D 06799

High Lake-Rush Bay area, Precambrian,
possibilities Davies, J C 15042

Sudbury, zoning Hawley, J E 15127

Tribag deposit occurrence Blecha M 01401

Properties

Low-grade deposits Lacy, Willard C 16428

Puerto Rico

Utuaño-Lares-Adjuntas region, genesis
Cadilla, Jose F 01011

Quebec

Lake Default mine geology Guimond,
Roger 14860

Mattagami district, emplacement during
volcanism Sharpe, John I 01697

Mattagami Lake mine, exploration Tully, D
W 14877

Noranda and Mattagami ores, genesis
Roscoe, S M 01395

Saskatchewan

Coronation Mine, genesis, model study
Gilliland, J A 16233

Dardier Lake area, geochemical survey
Koster, F 13663

Copper*Saskatchewan*

Hickson Lake area, geochemical survey, map
Gracie A J 13662

Tennessee

Eastern Maher, Stuart W 14164

United States

Southwestern, production Beall, John V
01788

Wyoming

Keystone area, with gold Currey, Donald R
14098

Core*Composition*

Phase equilibria in the system Fe-Ni
Takahashi, Taro 15961

Elastic waves

Dispersion Sacks, I Selwyn 13732

Dispersion, core-mantle boundary

Alexander, Shelton S 13733

Reflection Bolt Bruce A 12613

Experimental studies

Iron high-pressure molar volume
Takahashi, Taro 13219

Origin

Energy, mean available for heating Birch
Francis 01766

Radioactive heating Lyttleton R A 03726

Physical properties

Density iron-nickel alloys effect of pressure,
experimental Takahashi Taro 14366

Outer, fluid motion, magnetic field data
Vestine, E H 03689

Size, elastic waves Sacks, I S 13463

Radius

Revision Cleary, John 06921

Structure

Boundary with mantle, new model based on
low-order free vibrations Dorman, James
06784

Temperature

Experimental studies, melting point of iron to
40 kb Sterrett, K F 15728

Viscosity

Elastic waves reflection Sato, R 13731

Correlation*Methods*

Ash-flow tuffs, optic-axial angles of feldspar,
Colorado Chapin, Charles E 12305

Biostratigraphic, conodonts Lindstrom,
Maurits 06652

Chemical logging of borehole strata Spears,
D A 16240

Mollusk shell proteins Ho, Tong-yun 07134

Paleoecological Cenozoic marine cycles

Smith, Lee A 04440

Paleomagnetism, Hawaiian lava formations
Tarling, D H 03522

Quaternary sediments, stratigraphic, climatic,
radiocarbon date Morrison, R B 13927

Sand grain surfaces recognition of Pleistocene
onset-Krinsley, David H 16218

Stratigraphic paleoecologic techniques, Gulf
Coastal Plain Skinner, Hubert C 00237

Correlation*Methods*

Time-stratigraphic ranges, Tertiary

planktonic forams, hypotheses Jenkins, D
Graham 00051

Volcanic ash layers, TiO₂ content, Cascade
Range Czamanske, Gerald K 01725

Principles

Basic concepts, analysis Harrington, Horacio
J 01235

Foraminifera, planktonic, irregular
distributions Parker, Frances L

06494

Geologic system boundaries isochronous,
proposed international type boundary

Hedberg, Hollis D 14878

Corundum*Geochemistry*

Solubility Anderson, G M 12387

Costa Rica*Areal geology*

General Dondoli B, Cesar 02870

Valle Central Malavassi V, Enrique 12404

Economic geology

Clays and bauxitic laterites, lithologic
classification, genesis, analyses Castillo M,
Rolando 03025

Gold, lode and placer deposits, and other
resources Dondoli B, Cesar 02870

General

Bibliography, maps, annotated Palmerlee,
Albert E 12400

Geochemistry

Cocos Ridge off west coast, basalt,
composition, submarine volcanoes Engel,
Celeste G 02597

Hydrogeology

Peninsula de Nicoya, ground-water resources,
exploration drilling Dondoli B, Cesar
12405

Maps

Bibliography, annotated Palmerlee, Albert E
12400

Index, aerial photographic coverage,
topography, natural resources Pan Am
Union Dept Econ Affairs 00260

Paleoclimatology

Pleistocene, Vicente Lachner bog, pollen
diagram Martin, Paul S 13402

Stratigraphy

Cenozoic, Peninsula de Nicoya, aquifers

Dondoli B, Cesar 12405

Cenozoic, Valle Central Malavassi V,
Enrique 12404

Southeastern, Cretaceous-Tertiary

Henningesen, Dierk 11820

Tertiary, Rio Lari area, early Fisher, S P
14915

Volcanology

Cordillera Volcanica Central, Recent activity
Dondoli B, Cesar 06781

Irazu Volcano, 1962 activity Murata, K J
11819

Cratering*Experimental studies*

- Alluvium channel construction Rooke A D, Jr 15674
- Alluvium, Project Sedan, nuclear explosion, Nevada Nordyke, M D 00689
- Applications to mining, open-pit blast patterns Bauer, Alan 14206
- Basalt Pre-Schooner chemical-explosive tests Nevada Test Site Cauthen, Lewis J, Jr 01157
- Basalt project Danny Boy radioactivity fallout Nordyke M D 11993
- Model calculation of two-dimensional physical-numerical, high-explosive Knox, J B 14574
- Nuclear explosions Nordyke Milo D 12006
- Nuclear explosions, cf impact craters Short, Nicholas M 03450
- Nuclear vs conventional earth-pressure theory Vesic A S 03475
- PLOWSHARE program engineering applications Johnson G W 05408
- Project DUGOUT, strong-motion seismic measurements Lowrie, L M 02088
- Sandstones, saturated and dry under confining pressures Podio Augusto L 02143
- Slope stability mechanisms affecting Vesic, A S 11956
- Soils, multiple vs single chemical charges Vortman, Luke J 15740
- SULKY nuclear explosion, crater geometry Videon, F F 13455
- Trace technique for ejecta and ground movement Diehl, C H H 15264
- Wet medium, site selection Saucier, R T 11955

Cretaceous*Alabama*

- Haleyville area, Tuscaloosa Formation relation to faulting Martin Ray G, Jr 12160

Alaska

- Alaska Peninsula, stratigraphy igneous rocks paleontology Burk C A 06796
- Pacific Coast, Pelecypoda, *Pinna* Packard, E L 00967
- White Mtn area, stratigraphy Sainsbury, C L 02681

Alberta

- Central, Mannville Group, palynology Singh, Chaitanya 13516
- Cypress Hills area, macrofaunas, surface formations Russell, Lorin S 13330
- Cypress Hills area, Upper, correlation, absolute age Folinsbee, R E 13320
- Cypress Hills-Milk River area, stratigraphy, Upper Crockford, M B B 14465
- East-central, Mannville Group, microflora Lower Singh, Chaitanya 16754
- Edmonton Formation, Mammalia, microfossil collecting technique Clemens, W A 13331
- Genesee area, Edmonton Formation, pteridophytes Hills, L 14033

Cretaceous*Alberta*

- Lower series, geochemistry application Cameron, E M 14905
- Oldman-Edmonton Formations, Reptilia, hadrosaur restorations Sternberg, C M 13250
- Pembina oil field, Belly River Sandstone Khamesra, Daulat Singh 13512
- Rocky Mtn foothills, stratigraphy, nomenclature Irish, E J W 02039
- Southwestern, Willow Creek Formation Russell, Lorin S 16082
- Tertiary boundary Shafiqullah, Muhammad 13155
- West central, Upper sedimentary facies Merrill, W M 15221

Arctic

- Paleoclimatology, pole position Smiley, Charles J 12688

Arizona

- Adobe Canyon, Upper sequence, faunal assemblage Miller, Halsey W 03614
- Southern, Reptilia, dinosaurs and turtles Miller, Halsey W, Jr 07104

Atlantic Coastal Plain

- New Jersey Delaware North Carolina, Anthozoa Shapiro Earl A 14951

British Columbia

- Hazelton area, Hazelton Group Whitton, Geoffrey A 16359
- Trimble Lake area, stratigraphy Cosburn, S S 06663
- Western Cordillera, Pelecypoda, Buchia zones Jeletzky, J A 16511

California

- Fossil resins, geographic sources and age(?) Langenheim, R L, Jr 14653
- Kern County, Hex Formation Church, Clifford C 00936
- Northern, sedimentation, paleocurrents Ojakangas, Richard W 12568
- Pacific Coast, Pelecypoda, *Pinna* Packard, E L 00967
- Panoche Hills, diatoms, Moreno Shale, *Kittonia* Brigger, A L 00257
- Panoche Hills, Pisces, Moreno Formation, cow shark Applegate, Shelton P 02028
- Putah Creek area, Foraminifera Takayanagi, Yokichi 00062
- Sacramento Valley, Mollusca, distribution patterns Peterson, Gary L 00915

Canada

- Alberta-British Columbia, Lower series Rapson, June E 00901
- Western, flora, Upper, illustrated assemblages Bell, W A 06570
- Western, megafloora Bell, W A 14893

Colorado

- Central, Fungi, Vermejo Formation Clarke, Robert T 15645
- Denver basin, deltas Haun, J D 15224
- Denver Basin, Muddy Sandstone, depositional environment MacKenzie, David B 14508

Cretaceous**Colorado**

Jarre Creek-Loveland area, stratigraphy and ammonites Scott, Glenn R 12848

Jefferson County Dakota Formation LeRoy, L W 15644

Meeker-Rio Blanco area Mancos to Wasatch measured section Newman, Karl R 00893

Moffat County, Dry Mtn area, No 1 Raeder-Government well Ritzma, Howard R 05074

Northwestern, Colorado and Montana Groups, post-Carlile, stratigraphy Smith, James H 05332

Northwestern Meeker and Loyd Sandstone Members of Mancos Shale Dyni, John R 15716

Northwestern palynomorphs, new guide species, Upper Newman, Karl R 02089

San Juan Basin, Mancos Shale, foraminiferal zones, sedimentation Lamb, George M 13026

San Juan Basin stratigraphy, Foraminifera Lamb, George Marion 02178

Colorado Plateau

Colorado, Naturita Formation, type section Young, Robert G 00905

Correlation

Tertiary boundary, North America vs Europe Patterson, J R 13321

Wyoming-Utah-Colorado, chart Hale, L A 05333

Florida

Southern, Punta Gorda Formation and Sunnland Limestone Oglesby, Woodson R 05845

Subsurface, stratigraphy Applin, Paul L 15968

General

Algae, *Archaeolithothamnium*, species tabulation, distribution Johnson, J Harlan 13524

Cephalopoda, *Scaphites* and *Worthoceras*, origin and classification Wiedmann, Jost 03579

Reptilia, dinosaur extinction Russell, Lorin S 02187

Sedimentation, classification of shelf and platform deposits Jacka, Alonzo D 13125

Greenland

Nugssuaq and Svartenhuk, Cephalopoda Birkelund, Tove 14120

West-central coast nonmarine formations, flora Koch, B Eske 11823

Guatemala

Coban and San Cristobal Formations, algae Johnson, J Harlan 01436

Jocotan quadrangle, Coban Formation, correlation, fauna, lithology Crane, David C 13317

Gulf Coastal Plain

Upper Series, Ostracoda, descriptions Crane, Marilyn J 15002

Cretaceous**Jamaica**

Crawle River area, Guinea Corn Formation Coates, A G 12508

Stratigraphy, oil and gas potential Greiner, H R 13349

Kansas

Central, Graneros Shale, stratigraphy, faunal assemblages Hattin, Donald E 13136

Central, Invertebrata, Dakota Formation

Hattin, Donald E 12289

Central, Invertebrata, Graneros Shale Hattin, Donald E 12288

Fossil resins, geographic sources and age(?) Langenheim, R L, Jr 14653

Massachusetts

Cape Cod, subsurface deposits Oldale, Robert N 13074

Mexico

Chiapas, central, algae, calcareous, Upper Ayala-Castanares, Agustin 07156

Chihuahua and Coahuila, Cenomanian-Turonian rocks Powell, J D 15591

Chihuahua, Ojinaga-San Carlos area, lithology and correlation Arenal C, Rodolfo del 00492

Guerrero, Chilpancingo-Acapulco area, stratigraphy Cserna, Zoltan de 12892

Hidalgo, Huayacocotla anticline, stratigraphy Carrillo Bravo, J 06835

Puebla, Petlalcingo-Santa Cruz area, stratigraphy Perez-Ibarguengoitia, J M 03715

San Luis Potosi, Cardenas-Rio Verde-Arroyo Seco area, stratigraphy de la Fuente Navarro, Jose Manuel 12522

San Luis Potosi, Cerritos-Cardenas area, stratigraphy Hermoso de la Torre, Carlos 12521

San Luis Potosi, Sierra de Guadalcázar, stratigraphy Urias Rodriguez, Arturo 12693

Zacatecas, Concepcion del Oro y Avalos area, stratigraphy Mapes Vazquez, Eduardo 14444

Minnesota

Dakota Formation, palynomorphs, catalog Kremp, G O W 02671

Mississippi

Porifera, Prairie Bluff Chalk Devries, David A 12773

Montana

Billings area, Eagle Sandstone, lowermost unit Shelton, John W 00898

Cedar Creek anticline, Pierre Shale Bishop, Gale A 03813

Clark Fork Valley, stratigraphy Gwinn, V E 02256

Fort Peck Reservoir, palynomorphs, new species Norton, Norman J 16050

Garrison area, Golden Spike Formation Gwinn, V E 02054

Cretaceous*Montana*

- Harbicht Hill, Mammalia, Hell Creek Formation, n gen of primates VanValen, L 01345
- Hell Creek type locality palynology, assemblages Norton, N J 14325
- Livingston area, correlation with other areas Roberts, Albert E 15113
- Livingston area, stratigraphy, correlation chart Roberts, A E 02255
- McCone County, Amphibia, Hell Creek Formation Estes, Richard 13642
- McCone County, Mammalia, Hell Creek Formation Sloan Robert E 14801
- Northwestern, Montana Group, Upper Viele, G W 14913

Nebraska

- Hall County, stratigraphy, logs of test holes Smith, Frank A 13981
- Missouri River area, Pierre Shale, stratigraphy mineralogy Schultz, Leonard G 12905
- Panhandle, White River Group eolian facies DeGraw, Harold M 16181

New Jersey

- Coastal plain, Raritan Formation, palynology Kimyai, Abbas 02176
- Mercer County, stratigraphy Widmer, Kemble 12520
- Monmouth County, Navesink beds, paleoecology Huelsenbeck, Peter 14414

New Mexico

- Big Hatchet Mts, stratigraphy, sections Zeller, Robert A, Jr 01340
- Rio Arriba County, Dakota-Niobrara series McPeck, Lawrence A 14962
- San Juan Basin, cycles Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 05226
- San Juan Basin, Mancos Shale, foraminiferal zones, sedimentation Lamb, George M 13026
- San Juan Basin, palynomorphs, catalog Kremp, G O W 02671
- San Juan Basin, stratigraphy, Foraminifera Lamb, George Marion 02178
- San Juan basin, upper boundary Baltz, Elmer H 01868

New York

- Long Island, Raritan Formation, palynology Kimyai, Abbas 02176
- Suffolk County, Foraminifera, Monmouth Group Perlmutter, Nathaniel M 13929

North America

- Mammalia and marine invertebrates, Late local faunas Jeletzky, J A 02430

North Carolina

- Coastal area, Peedee-Black Creek Formations sedimentation Swift, Donald J P 13218

North Dakota

- Eastern, Pierre Shale Cobban, William A 16041

Cretaceous*North Dakota*

- Rugby area, Pierre Shale and Fox Hills Formation Froelich, Larry L 16773

Northwest Territories

- Ellesmere Island, Cephalopoda, Valanginian, craspeditid ammonoid Jeletzky, J A 16666

Oklahoma

- Choctaw County, Annelida, Caddo Limestone Branson, Carl C 02912
- Love County, Trinity, Fredericksburg and Washita Groups, measured sections Frederickson, E A 05621
- Southern, Trinity Group, depositional history Manley, Frederick Harrison, Jr 03155
- Washita River area, Protista, hystrichospheres, in Pleistocene clays Bond, T A 01426

Oregon

- Mitchell area, stratigraphy McKnight, Brian K 12559
- Pacific Coast, Pelecypoda, *Pinna* Packard, E L 00967

Panama

- Northwestern, Changuinola Formation Fisher, S P 14915

Pisces

- Chirocentridae, evolution Bardack, David 03721

Saskatchewan

- Cypress Hills area, macrofaunas surface formations Russell, Lorin S 13330
- Cypress Hills area, Upper, correlation, absolute age Folinsbee, R E 13320
- Cypress Hills-Milk River area, stratigraphy, Upper Crockford, M B B 14465
- Lanigan area, Lea Park Formation, Foraminifera North, B R 12192
- Lower Cretaceous series Cameron, E M 14905
- Lower series, geochemistry application Cameron, E M 14905

South Carolina

- Coastal area, Peedee-Black Creek Formations, sedimentation Swift, Donald J P 13218

South Dakota

- Black Hills, Inyan Kara Group, palynology, assemblages Cahoon, Elizabeth Jerabek 01018
- Buffalo area, Mammalia, allotherian tooth replacement, Hell Creek Formation Szalay, Frederick S 14246
- Corson County, Pisces, Fox Hills Sandstone Frizzell, Don L 13645
- Dakota Formation, revision Schoon, Robert A 03783
- Harding County, Crow Butte stratigraphic section, palynology Stanley, Edward A 01253
- Missouri River area, Pierre Shale, stratigraphy, mineralogy Schultz, Leonard G 12905

Cretaceous*Tennessee*

- Stratigraphy below McNairy Sand Russell,
Ernest Everett 03137

Texas

- Albian-Turonian Cephalopoda,
heteromorph, correlation Clark, David L
12214
Arlington Woodbine Formation offshore bar
genesis Dodge, C F 15080
Central, Fredericksburg sandstones Moore,
C H, Jr 14014
Central Glen Rose Limestone, environmental
reconstruction Behrens E William 01437
Central, Sprinkle and Bergstrom Formations,
Taylor nomenclature revision Young,
Keith 16451
Dallas area, Pisces, Austin Chalk Bardack,
David 13482
Dallas County, stratigraphy, paleontology
Norton George H 13353
Dallas County, stratigraphy, subsurface
Foster Paul W 13354
Delta and Hopkins Counties Cooper
Reservoir area, stratigraphy and
paleontology Powell, J D 04799
Edwards Plateau, Comanche Series,
nomenclature revision Lozo, F E 00220
Fort Worth area, fauna, Dayton Mus Nat
History collection Griesemer, Allan D
15278
Karnes County, algae, Lower, well cores,
gymnocode and dasyclad Johnson, J H
00591
Karnes County, northwestern, Lower,
stratigraphy Tucker, Delos R
03547
Medina County, Anacacho-Escondido
Formations Brown, Noel K, Jr 01675
Northeast, Eagle Ford Shale-Austin
Limestone contact, lithology McNulty, C
L, Jr 12183
Sierra Diablo region, stratigraphy King,
Philip B 01807
Southern, algae Johnson, J Harlan 15258
Trans-Pecos region, Cenomanian-Turonian
rocks Powell J D 15591
Waco area, greater, stratigraphy, urban
geology Burket, J M 13277
Wise County, Trinity Group, Mammalia,
therian molars Slaughter, Bob H 04642

United States

- Gulf Coastal Plain and Western Interior,
Pelecypoda, oysters Kauffman, Erle G
01064
Midcontinent, gravels and fossils Owen, D
E 03118
Southeastern, Pelecypoda evolution of
Exogyra Lerman Abraham 15947
Western Interior, petrographic criteria for
environments Sabins, Floyd F, Jr
05226
Western interior Protozoa, Thermopolis-
Graneros Shales, tintinnids Eicher, Don L
01245

Cretaceous*United States*

- Western interior, sedimentation Chisholm,
Wayne A 12306
Williston basin, Inyan Kara Group Bolyard,
Dudley W 01108
Wyoming-Colorado-Utah-Kansas, Graneros
Shale Eicher, Don L 00860

Utah

- Kaiparowits Plateau, stratigraphy Peterson,
Fred 12720
Northeastern, Colorado and Montana
Groups, post-Carlile, stratigraphy Smith,
James H 05332
Southern, Dakota and Tropic Formations,
correlation, nomenclature Lawrence, John
C 12721
Southern, Tropic Shale, Cephalopoda,
Mammites zone Lawrence, John C 03666
Uinta Basin, Castlegate Sandstone and
Dakota-Cedar Mountain Formations
Munger, Robert D 01705

Wyoming

- Big Horn basin, stratigraphy and petroleum
potential Miller, D N, Jr 14724
Blair and Rock Springs Formations Keith,
Robert E 05126
Laramie basin, Foote Creek Formation
Hyden, Harold J 15454
Northern, Lower, stratigraphy and
palynology Davis, Phillip Nixon
03127
Rock Springs area, Fox Hills Sandstone,
depositional environment Harms, J C
05337
Rock Springs uplift, Almond Formation
Jacka, Alonzo D 05118
Rock Springs uplift, Almond Formation,
measured sections Lewis, J L 05331
Rock Springs uplift area, Late, pre-Laramide
Roehler, Henry W 05125
Rock Springs uplift, Mesaverde Group, and
Rock Springs Formation Burger, John A
05127
South-central, Colorado and Montana
Groups, post-Carlile, stratigraphy Smith,
James H 05332
Vertebrata, faunas, environments, climatic
significance Ostrom, John H 05330
Wamsutter arch, Almond and Lewis
Formations Weimer, Robert J 05128
Wind River Basin, uppermost, stratigraphy
Keefer, William R 01806

Crinoidae*Actinocrinites grandissimus*

- Mississippian, Indiana, Borden Group, new
name for *Actinocrinites grandis* VanSant,
Jan F 14809

Alloprosallocrinites conicus

- Mississippian, Kentucky and Tennessee,
Michigan Univ Mus Kesling, Robert V
00174

Cyttarocrinites eriensis

- Devonian, New York, Moscow Formation,
ontogeny Koenig, John W 15987

Crinoidea*Dolatocrinus*

Devonian, Michigan, Dock Street Clay
Kesling, Robert V 13490

Gennaeocrinus

Devonian or Mississippian, Missouri, Glen
Park Formation, Louisiana area
Fraunfelder, George H 00252

Gennaeocrinus goldringae

Devonian, Michigan, Bell Shale, Alpena and
Presque Isle Counties Kesling, Robert V
16381

Gennaeocrinus variabilis

Devonian, Michigan, Bell Shale Kesling,
Robert V 13486

Hypselocrinus campanulus n sp

Mississippian, Kentucky, Glen Dean
Limestone Horowitz, Alan S 03510

Inadunata

Plate homologies, phylogeny Philip, G M
15085

Melocrinites michiganensis n sp

Devonian, Michigan, Bell Shale Kesling,
Robert V 14434

Mississippian

Indiana-Kentucky, Glen Dean Limestone
Horowitz, Alan S 03510

Plate growth lines Meyer, David L 03893

Permian

Nevada, Bird Spring Formation Lane, N
Gary 13030

Proctothylacocrinus esseri

Devonian, Ohio, Silica Formation Kesling,
Robert V 11961

Pterotocrinus

Mississippian, Illinois-Kentucky, Kinkaid
Limestone, n spp, taxonomy Gutschick,
R C 00592

Mississippian, Indiana-Kentucky, Glen Dean
Limestone Horowitz, Alan S 03510

Rhodocrinites beanei, n sp

Mississippian, Iowa, Hampton Formation,
LeGrand area Strimple, Harrell L 16497

Steganocrinus

Mississippian, New Mexico, Missouri, Iowa
Osage Series Brower, James C 01989
Morphology Brower, James C 12356

Streblocrinus brachiatus n gen n sp

Devonian, New York, Moscow Formation
Koenig, J W 16389

Synbathocrinus canandaigua

Devonian, New York, Moscow Formation,
ontogeny Koenig, John W 15987

Tythocrinus arcarius n sp

Devonian, New York, Moscow Formation
Koenig, J W 16389

Zeacrinites

Mississippian, Indiana, Glen Dean Limestone
Horowitz, Alan S 03510

Crust*Age*

Ontario-Quebec, Cobalt-Noranda area
Kanasewich, E R 01067

Relation to composition Donn, William L
14634

Crust*California*

Northern, southern Cascade Range LaFehr,
T R 01755

Sierra Nevada, velocity-depth curves,
reversals due to temperature Press, Frank
12571

Southern Biehler, Shawn 13736

Canada

Appalachian system, seismic study Dainty, A
M 14390

Eastern, seismic study Keen, Charlotte 13775
Structure, local variations, effect on
seismograph records Ichikawa, M 01376

Central America

Isthmian linkage and island arcs, orogenesis
Rode, K P 02938

Composition

Alkalic magmas, tectonic control Bailey, D
K 13381

Bromine abundance, neutron activation
analyses Filby, R H 15088

Continental, basaltic rare-earth, abundance
patterns amended Taylor, S R 14996

Hawaiian, deductions from available evidence
Macdonald, Gordon A 00850

Isotopes, Rb, Sr Farquhar, R M 14291

Preliminary Mohole, Guadalupe Island and
Texas, summary Lill, Gordon 16744

Rare-earth elements, distribution, cf
chondrites Schmitt, R A 02090

Sulfur isotopes Gross, W H 15166

United States, eastern, basalt-eclogite
transition Pakiser, L C 15104

U-Th-K abundances Heier, K S 06961

Earth currents

North Dakota, Jamestown, relation to
sunspots Schaaf, Joel W 16126

Electrical properties

California and Oregon Cantwell, T 16622
Deep, Arizona, New Hampshire Keller, G
V 13622

Evolution

Beneath geosynclines Dietz, R S 02008

Beneath geosynclines Hsu, K J 02118

Continental, Rb/Sr evidence Hurley, P M
13789

Continents and ocean basins, history Hess,
H H 05267

Convection currents Dietz, Robert S 12251
Geologic and tectonic history Fraser,
Ronald 00341

Mobile belts, continental margins Barrett,
Ed 02420

Ocean basins Hess, H H 06015

United States, superprovinces, geophysical
studies Pakiser, L C 03486

Exploration

Drilling possibilities near Bahamian Platform
Emihani, Cesare 14747

General

Age, composition, structure Wilson, J Tuzo
12261

Evolution in ocean basins Hess, H H 06015

Mohole project, review Lill, Gordon 04953

Crust*Genesis*

- Mechanism formation of new during continental drift Girdler, R W 02330
- Original, remnants, raisin bread concept Dietz, R S 06011

Geothermal gradient

- Guide to rate of vertical ground-water movement Bredehoeft, J D 00580
- Virginia Alberta, drill hole measurements Diment W H 12855

Lake Superior region

- Seismic studies Smith, T J 13462

Magnetic study

- Wyoming, Big Horn Mountains, tectonics Affleck, James 15233

Manitoba

- Conrad and M-discontinuities Hall, D H 06957

Nebraska

- Basement rocks, distribution Lidiak, Edward G 13623

North America

- Basement provinces composition, mountain systems Wilson, J Tuzo 12261

Ocean basins

- Mohole and other drilling Abelson, Philip H 13528

Oklahoma

- Basement rocks, variations Denison, Rodger E 13621

Physical properties

- Density, Pacific Ocean, Hawaii and Hawaiian Ridge Strange, William E 00861
- Experimental study, compressional wave velocity in metamorphic rocks Christensen, Nikolas I 01760
- General symposium Frederickson, A F 15240

Seismic study

- Alberta, Conrad discontinuity Kanasevich, E R 16066
- Colorado Plateau, refraction profile, Hanksville, Utah, to Chinle, Ariz Roller, John C 14656
- Earthquake fault plane solutions, stress and displacement trajectories Scheidegger, Adrian E 13766
- Lake Superior region, 1963, analysis Mereu, R F 16526
- Maine, offshore, 1961, Pn-wave attenuation Frantti G E 16456
- New Mexico, Socorro, microearthquake reflections Sanford, Allan R 15981
- Reflection technique Dix C H 02869
- United States, compressional wave variation, teleseismic distances Willis, David E 15307
- United States Ozark-Illinois Basin area, effect of sediment thickness McEvelly, T V 15124
- United States, Pacific Northwest variation in thickness Dehlinger Peter 15663

Structure

- Basin and Range province, eastern Eaton, J P 12584

Crust*Structure*

- Canada, IGY seismic program, Vancouver to Alberta Willmore, P L 02108
- Geoid undulations Durbin, William P, Jr 13620
- Gulf of Mexico Dehlinger, Peter 14657
- Low-velocity layer, lateral variability determination technique Carpenter, E W 00151
- Maine, offshore 1961, shear wave analysis Suzuki, Ziro 16525
- Model study, effect of layers and thickness on dilatational waves Hannon, Willard James, Jr 02230
- Nevada-California, Lake Mead to Mono Lake Johnson, Lane R 16520
- New Mexico, Socorro, discontinuity at 18 km Sanford, Allan R 15981
- Northwest Territories, Arctic Archipelago Sander, G W 14495
- Oceanic, general Cloud, Preston E Jr 06809
- Oceanic ridges, transcurrent faults and fracture zones Coode Alan M 00258
- Oregon-Washington, electrical resistivity survey Cantwell, T 15308
- Regional stress and magma pressure effects Robson, G R 00297
- Review, gravity and heat flow data MacDonald, Gordon J F 13244
- Seismic refraction profiles, compilation of data Gupta, Ravindra N 02627
- Shear patterns and orogenesis Moody, J D 15316
- Tectonic contrast with Moon Dietz, Robert S 03451
- United States and Mexico, IGY seismic program Woollard, G P 02010
- United States, superprovinces, geophysical studies Pakiser, L C 03486
- Wyoming-New Mexico, P-wave data Birtill, J W 02532
- Zonal rotation hypothesis Tanner, William F 14610

Tectonics

- Direction of movements, seismic data Stauder, William 15327

Texas

- Basement rocks, variations Denison Rodger E 13621

Thickness

- British Columbia, seismic refraction profile White, W R H 16527
- California seismic and gravity data Mikumo, Takeshi 14978
- Colorado Plateau, refraction profile, Hanksville, Utah, to Chinle, Ariz Roller, John C 14656
- Gulf of Mexico Dehlinger Peter 14657
- Intermediate layer, gravity anomalies Hales, Anton L 13616
- Northwest Territories, Arctic Archipelago Sander, G W 14495
- Nova Scotian shelf, seismic refraction data Barrett, D L 06948

Crust*Thickness*

- Rocky Mountains, southern, seismic studies
Jackson, W H 02565
United States, Pacific Northwest Dehlinger,
Peter 15663
Wave velocities, volcanic compared to
continental and oceanic sections Decker,
Robert W 14470

United States

- Columbia River basin, electrical resistivity
Anderson, L A 14386
Idaho-Wyoming-Utah, structure and
thickness, refraction profile Willden,
Ronald 02516
Pacific Northwest, Olympic-Wallowa
lineament Skehan, James W 14391
Pacific Northwest, surface wave dispersion
curves Chiburis, E F 06919
Physical properties, resistivity, Precambrian
Lahman, Howard S 12249

Crustacea*Ampelisca*

- Tertiary, North Pacific to Atlantic dispersal
Mills, Eric L 16329

Devonian

- Archaeostracan mandibles, similarity to fish
gnathal elements Dunkle David H 04899

Echinocaris

- Devonian, Ohio, Chagrin Shale, northern,
new species and old Sturgeon, Myron T
14200

Palaeopalaemon elegans

- Devonian, Ohio, Chagrin Shale, northern,
new species Sturgeon, Myron T 14200

Cryptoexplosion structures*Canada*

- Brent crater and other circular features,
meteoritic impact origin Dence, M R
03395
Precambrian Shield, origin by endogenetic
process Currie, K L 03396

Experimental studies

- Subaqueous pseudovolcanoes, formation
Trapp Harold R 05802

General

- Exogenic and endogenic causes Kugler, H G
03320

Identification

- Meteoritic and volcanic criteria Beals, C S
03499

Kentucky

- Versailles structure, possible origin Black,
Douglas F B 01250

Missouri

- Crooked Creek structure, meteoritic origin
Hendriks H E 03507
Southern, guidebook Geological Society of
America 03508

Origin

- Criterion, deformation lamellae in quartz
Carter, Neville L 01821

Quebec

- Clearwater Lake area, island ring Bostock,
H H 06816

Cryptoexplosion structures*Tennessee*

- Wells Creek Basin and aligned diatremes, cf
Ries and Vredefort structures Bucher,
Walter H 03404
Wells Creek basin, field trip Tiedemann,
Herbert A 14211
Wells Creek Basin, gravity survey Stearns,
Richard G 12159

Texas

- Sierra Madera, theories of origin Lowman,
Paul D, Jr 03392

United States

- Dome structures, Illinois to Kansas Snyder,
F G 15738

Crystal chemistry*Amphibole*

- Correlation of Al^{III} and Al^{IV} Leake, Bernard
E 01317

Apatite

- Deficiency of phosphate ions McConnell,
Duncan 15575
Stoichiometry, techniques for determining
Cruft, E F 15626

Biotite

- Composition range, substitutions Wones,
David R 02048

Borates

- Ulexite, probertite Clark, Joan R 14530

Carbonate apatites

- Excess hydrogen in structure Nash, J
Thomas 14529

Carnotite

- Bonding Appleman, Daniel E 01404

Clay-water systems

- Ion exchange and charge development
Lawrence, W G 06991

Di octahedral mica

- Natural vs synthetic Velde, B 02494

Esperite (calcium-larsenite)

- Superstructure, ordering of cat ons Moore,
Paul B 02012

Exsolution

- Spinel from MgO-Al₂O₃ solid solutions
Stubican, V S 01196

Feldspars

- Bonding Appleman, Daniel E 03466

Fe-Mn orthophosphate hydrates

- Bonding, classification Moore, Paul Brian
03668

- Classification by octahedral linkages Moore,
P B 03470

Franklinite

- Exsolution Frondel, Clifford 02676

Galena

- Substitution of selenium for sulfur Wright,
Harold D 02673
Zinc partition Yund, R A 13308

Garnet

- Bonding, synthetic pyrope Gibbs, G V
03469

Hydroxylapatite

- Carbonate and hydronium ions in structure
Simpson, Dale R 01369

Crystal chemistry*Iron-titanium oxides*

- Composition, effect on unit cell parameters
Lindsley D H 14459

Jarosite

- Sodium and hydronium substitution for
potassium Brophy, G P 02633

Kaolin minerals

- Structure of interlayer H₂O Wada, Koji
01322

Magnetoplumbite and related material

- Stacking sequence in mixed-layer polytypes
Kohn, J A 02032

Melilite

- Synthetic, cell parameters Edgar, Alan D
13142

Mica

- Diocahedral-trioctahedral transition
stability of a new type Seifert, F 01713

Montmorillonite

- Packing of fatty acids in interlayer spaces
Brindley G W 02033

Muscovite

- Stability relations of polymorphs Velde, B
15836

Orientite

- Comparison with ardenite and zoisite
Moore, Paul B 14716

Pearceite-polybasite

- Structural and compositional relations Hall,
Henry T 13907

Pyrte

- Zinc partition Yund, R A 13308

Pyroxene

- Orthopyroxene and clinopyroxene
polymorphs of CoGeO₃ Tauber, A 14692

Quartz

- Thermal parameters, atomic coordinates
Burnham, Charles W 13465

Rare earths

- Phase relations, kinetics Barry, Thomas Leo
01020

Rutile

- Interstitial diffusion mechanism in lattice
Huntington, H B 15912

Silicates

- Substitutional disorder, temperature
parameters of atoms Burnham, Charles W
14538

- Surface properties, relation to bonding ratios,
hydrogen ion exchange Deju, Raul A
05815

Sodalite

- Sodium ion diffusion, function of
temperature Vilinskas, Peter 15527

Sphalerite

- Substitution of selenium for sulfur Wright,
Harold D 02673

Spinel

- Magnesium-bearing, refractory, binary and
ternary systems Allen, Walter Carl 02435
Oxidation-reduction reactions and equilibria
Ulmer, Gene Carlton 03215

Crystal chemistry*Sulfides*

- Coordination and interatomic distances
Berry, L G 16514
Kinetics of exsolution Brett, Robin 12889

Sulfosalts

- Coordination and interatomic distances
Berry, L G 16514

Sylvite-halite

- Solid solutions, unsymmetrical binary
solution Waldbaum, David R 13235

Tobermorite

- Isomorphous substitution Diamond, Sidney
13181

Torbernite group

- Role of interlayer cations and water
molecules Ross, Malcolm 14640

Tridymite

- Stability relations, interpretation of X-ray
diagram Foster, P K 01319

Uranyl oxide hydrates

- Coordination around uranyl groups Christ,
C L 14797

Zeolites

- Cation selectivity in cavity sites Ames, L L,
Jr 01663

Zr-Hf homologs

- Hydrogen bonding, infrared study Adler,
Hans H 02677

Crystal structure*AgI*

- High pressure polymorphs, experimental
study Bassett, William A 02526

Alunite

- Single-crystal diffraction analysis Wang,
Rong 11899

Analcime

- Cell sizes, correlation with composition
Whetten, J T 14403

Analysis

- Accuracy Hamilton, Walter C 12703
Activation method Carey, Walter E 15172
Computers, small Mack, Marian 12705
Conoscopic method of 2V measurement
Noble, Donald C 14696

- Image methods, use of Patterson peaks

- Buerger, M J 00015

- PAILRED diffractometer Ladell, Joshua
12704

- Precession photography for reciprocal lattice
orientation Buerger, M J 14537

- Projection, geometry Buerger, M J 05957

- Recent determination, survey Taylor, Jeanne
12706

- Reduced cell and its crystallographic

- applications Lawton, Stephen L

- 00104

- Symmetry minimum function Simpson, Paul
G 14212

- Techniques, theory and applications, direct
observation of dislocations Amelinckx, S
01169

- Use in solid-solid phase transition studies
McKinstry, Herbert A 12021

Crystal structure*Analysis*

X-ray diffraction methods, observation of crystal imperfections Azaroff, Leonid V 00365

Andorite

Nevada, White Pine County, new occurrence Williams, Sidney A 02024

Ardeninite

Unit cell data, compared to epidote Donnay, G 13467

Asbestos

General Gaze, Richard 03274

Baddeleyite

Relation to polymorphism in ZrO_2 Smith, Deane K 14213

Biotite

Ontario, Sudbury district, Strathcona orebody Naldrett, A J 13445

Polytypism Ross Malcolm 14557

Bournonite

Nevada, White Pine County Williams, Sidney A 02024

Calcite

Oxygen atoms, position and thermal parameters Chessin, Henry 11900

Calcium carbonate group

Polymorphic crystallization, effect of organic material, experiments Kitano, Yasushi 14926

Carbonates

Seawater Chave, Keith E 15889

Carnotite

Synthetic anhydrous and cesium analog, determination Appleman, Daniel E 01404

Celestite

Refinement, computer program, Ohio, Waterville sample Garske, David 06860

Chalcosiderite

Isostructural with turquoise Cid-Dresdner, Hilda 14769

Clay minerals

General Brownell, W E 06997

Mica-type, playa clays, weathering Guven, Necip 12248

Clinoenstatite

Cell dimensions high phase Perrotta, A J 15097

Cobaltite

Ordered and disordered forms Giese, R F, Jr 01424

Copper minerals

Layer structures for spangolite, chalcophyllite devillite Rosenzweig, Abraham 14539

Corundum

Twinning, sapphire Conrad, Hans 11847

Cristobalite

Low, reinvestigation and refinement, computer program Dollase, W A 06929

Cymrite

Alaska, Wiseman quadrangle Carron, Maxwell K 12525

Denningite

Mexico Walitzki, Eva Maria 05962

Crystal structure*Diamond*

Determination from etch patterns Seal, Michael 14810

Diocathedral mica

Limits of cation substitution Velde, B 02494

Enargite

Nevada, White Pine County Williams, Sidney A 02024

Epidote

Unit cell data, compared to ardennite Donnay, G 13467

Feldspars Taylor, W H 13963*Fe-Mn orthophosphate hydrates*

Classification by octahedral linkages Moore, P B 03470

Ferrierite

Refinement procedures, description Vaughan, Philip A 14550

Ferrosilite

Unit-cell dimensions Burnham, Charles W 13464

Gems

Types and growth Metz, Rudolf 16690

General

Mineralogical thought and method, 20th century advances Hurlbut, Cornelius S 12137

Gersdorffite

Isostructural with ullmanite Giese, R F, Jr 01424

Graphite

Screw dislocations Hennig, G R 15061

Hambergite

Morphology, fluorine-bearing, California Switzer, George 14774

Hulsite

Alaska, Brooks Mountain, Seward Peninsula Clark, Joan R 14776

Hydroxylapatite

Unit cell dimensions of synthetic Simpson, Dale R 01369

Ice

Dislocation, plastic flow Hayes, C E 15056

Ice non-glacial

Ice VI, unit cell dimensions Kamb, Barclay 13813

Illite-montmorillonite

Mixed-layers Weaver, Charles 15025

Iron

Molar volume at 200 kb Takahashi, Taro 13219

Jadite

Study of natural crystal, California, Santa Rita Peak Prewitt, Charles T 13311

Krausite

California, Borate district, Calico Hills Gaerber, Edward J 03669

Laueite

New Hampshire, North Groton, Palermo No 1 quarry Moore, Paul Brian 03668

Marcasite

Iron, cobalt, and nickel arsenides Pearson, W B 14360

Crystal structure*Marialite*

Three-dimensional determination Papike, J
J 00353

Meneghinite

Role of Cu Hellner, Erwin 03562

Minerals

Textbook Bragg, Lawrence 03062

Monticellite

Refinement Onken, Hajo 05959

Plagioclase

Structural discontinuities Doman, R C
01184

Protoamphibole

Gibbs, Gerald V 12546
Pumpellyite
California, Sonoma County Gottardi, G
06192

Pyrope

Synthetic Gibbs G V 03469

Pyroxene

Greenland, Kap Edvard Holm complex Deer,
W A 03323

Quartz

Phase transition studies McKinsty, Herbert
A 12021
Rose quartz, titanium color centers electron
paramagnetic resonance Wright, P M
13492

Reedmergerite

Relation to feldspar crystal chemistry
Appleman, Daniel E 03466

Rhodizite

Description Frondel, Clifford 05958

Rhombohedral species

Morphological prediction Donnay, J D H
13466

Riebeckite

Colville, Alan A 12313

Rutile

Iron, cobalt, and nickel arsenides Pearson,
W B 14360

Scapolite

Marialite Papike, James Joseph 15497

Silicates

Boron substitution Christ, C L 14332

Sinhalite

Fang, J H 14321

Spinel

Defect spinels, lattice parameters Ulmer,
Gene C 13227
Stilpnomelane Eggleton, Richard Anthony
02542

Sulvanite

Chemical bonds Pauling, Linus 06062

Taeniolite

Synthetic, lithium-fluor mica Takeda,
Hiroshi 14551

Taramellite

Determination computer program,
California, Fresno County Mazzi,
Fiorenzo 14359

Topaz

Redetermination Ladell, Joshua 12704

Tunellite

Boron-oxygen polyanion Cuthbert, J D
06881

Crystal structure*Turquoise*

Determination, computer program, Virginia
sample Cid-Dresdner, Hilda 06873

Ulexite

Determination, description Clark, Joan R
14530

Pentaborate polyanion Lal, K C 12002

Ureyite

Meteoritic Frondel, Clifford 16221

Vermiculite

Orientation of aliphatic amine cations Gupta,
Pradip Kumar Sen 00517

Washington, Twin Sisters Mountains

Gaudette, Henri E 11869

Weddellite

Marine sediments, modern Hutton, C
Osborne 03324

Wulfenite

Neutron diffraction investigation, Mexico,
Los Lamentos sample Leciejewicz, Janusz
12140

Zeolite group

Characteristics, effects on ion-exchange
capacity Peterson, D L 15723

Zinc analog of hummerite Evans, Howard T
14995

Crystallography*Crystal growth*

Metal monoxide, properties Berkebile,
Charles Alan 03240

Crystal systems

Elementary discussion Parsons, Charles J
13992

Etching

Diamond structure from patterns Seal,
Michael 14810

Methods

Accuracy, recent determinations, survey

Taylor, Jeanne 12706

Computer programs for powder pattern line
intensity studies Larson, Allen C 01264

Crystal orientation, Weissenberg
photographs, technique Starkey, John
02486

High pressure studies, polymorphic changes
Adams, L H 14791

Lattice parameters, refinement, least-squares
values Burnham, Charles W 14454

Optical scatter in plagioclase, elimination

Tobi, Alex C 00965

Orientation of indicatrix, microcline Laves,
F 15773

Projection construction, geometry Buerger,
M J 05957

Stereoscopic drawings, technique for making
Orway, Fred 02023

Structure determination, accuracy Hamilton,
Walter C 12703

Theory and applications, direct observation of
dislocations Amelinckx, S 01169

X-ray, calculation of precession camera
settings Kaplan, Seymour F 14648

Crystallography*Methods*

- X-ray diffraction analysis, PAILRED system, description Ladell, Joshua 12710
 X-ray diffraction, PAILRED system Cath, Pieter G 12709
 X-ray diffraction, PAILRED system Ladell Joshua 12704
 X-ray diffraction, PAILRED system, evolution Ladell, Joshua 12708
 X-ray diffraction, PAILRED system, X-ray and counter tubes Parrish, William 12707

Symmetry

- Aurichalcite Jambor, J L 01984
 Mathematical theory, motif structure, textbook Jaswon, M A 06205
 Morphology, space groups Donnay, J D H 13183
 Popular account Walter, Dennis R 13942
 Reciprocal lattice orientation, precession photography for shape of misorientated Buerger, M J 14537
 Reduced cell and its applications Lawton Stephen L 00104

Tessellations

- Compound type in crystal structures Takeda, Hiroshi 11905

Textbook

- Popular treatment Bennett, Allan 02426

Twinning

- Albite-Ala B Tobl, Alex C 00965
 Bromellite penetration twins, screw dislocation effect Newkirk, Herbert W 14693
 Bromellite whiskers and plates Newkirk, Herbert W 14613
 Hydrozincite Jambor, J L 01984
 Mechanical, and related effects, experimental data Klassen-Neklyudova, M V 00271
 Parallel (100), diopside Grubb, P L C 14714
 Plagioclase Vogel, Thomas A 15771
 Plagioclase, mechanical Laves, F 15772

Cuba*Areal geology*

- Isla de Pinos Kuman V E 07007

Economic geology

- Petroleum, Archipelago, possibilities Echevarria, Gustavo 07008

General

- Geological knowledge, growth Calvache, A 06468

Geomorphology

- Colorado's barrier reef area, tidal inlet, channel patterns Price, W Armstrong 13526
 Oriente Province, landform evolution Adamovich, A 07009
 Regional, shoreline, and karst features Furrzola-Bermudez, Gustavo 06747

Maps

- Geologic, general, and paleogeographic, Jurassic-Quaternary Furrzola-Bermudez, Gustavo 06747
 Geologic, Isla de Pinos Kuman, V E 07007
 Ground water Albear, J F 06841

Cuba*Paleontology*

- Fauna, Jurassic, Upper, western, lists, correlation Judoley, Constantino M 12389
 Foraminifera, Oligocene, Guantanamo Bay area, *Lepidocyclina* Seiglie, George A 04039
 Foraminifera Tertiary, lower Miocene, globigerinids descriptions, correlation Lopez Baluja, Luisa M 11816
 Gymnosperms, Jurassic, Matahambre mines area Vakhrameyev, V A 14189
 Mollusca, Recent sediments, Gulf of Batabano, biofacies Hoskins, Cortez W 15677
 Protozoa, Jurassic, middle Tithonian, Pinar del Rio new tintinnids Furrzola-Bermudez, Gustavo 14339

Petrology

- Igneous intrusives, volcanic eruptives, Mesozoic-Cenozoic Furrzola-Bermudez, Gustavo 06747

Stratigraphy

- Jurassic, Upper, western, sections, faunal correlation Judoley, Constantino M 12389
 Mesozoic, pre-Portlandian, western-central Hatten, C W 12780
 Mesozoic-Cenozoic, geosynclinal lithofacies, fauna Furrzola-Bermudez Gustavo 06747
 Quaternary, carbonate marine sediments, Gulf of Batabano, Recent Hoskins, Cortez W 15677

Structural geology

- Northern, diapirs Meyerhoff, A A 15243

Cystoidea*Cyclocystoides*

- Morphology Kesling, Robert V 14435

Rhombifera bohémica

- Ordovician, interpretation, type of new family Kesling, Robert V 13485

Deformation*Albite*

- Mechanism of deformation bands Seifert K E 02027

Anorthosite

- High temperature and pressure aqueous environment, zero strength Griggs, D T 06972

Biotite

- Kink bands, nuclear explosion deformation Cummings, David 15098

Calcite

- Granular, compression, acoustical velocity Vaisnys R J 14367

Carbonate rocks

- Failure, effect of intermediate stress axis Handin, J H 13741

Competent granular layers

- Cleavage in fold hinges Williams, Emyr 15067

Deformation*Corundum*

- Granular, compression, acoustical velocity Vaisnys, R J 14367

Dunite

- High temperature and pressure aqueous environment zero strength Griggs, D T 06972

Elastic strain

- Analysis in rocks, multiple-beam interferometry Rana, M H 04500
- Mineral recrystallization DeVore, George W 13180
- Sandstone and quartzite, experimental Cook, N G W 15862

Experimental studies

- Calcite phyllite Heard, H C 02538
- Chalcocite, synthetic and natural sulfide minerals Davies, Raymond 16510
- Compression, crystalline rocks Brace, W F 15265
- Compression, effect of cracks Walsh, J B 15266
- Compression, uniaxial elastic, effect of cracks Walsh J B 15267
- Cracks in rocks, effect on elastic properties Walsh, Joseph B 13745
- Diffusion creep, mantle rock Gordon, Robert B 15100
- Elliptical cracks, plane deformation Berg, Charles A 16216
- Failure, anisotropy effects Youash, Younathan Y 12805
- Failure criteria in coal, techniques Addinall, E 02657
- Fracture strength around mining excavation Hock, Evert 12408
- Glide mechanisms twin and translation in rock minerals Raleigh, C B 01181
- Laminated sedimentary rocks, elastic properties, directional dependence Chenevert, Martin E 16131
- Layered Earth, viscoelastic model, isostatic adjustments McConnell, Robert K Jr 01158
- Layered rocks Youash Younathan Yousif 01043
- Microtextural studies applied to isotopic dating Rickard, M J 15845
- Mine pillars, salt, trona potash models Obert, Leonard 02830
- Model tests, optical method Belousov, V V 04190
- Model, theoretical elastic, region affected by mining Berry, D S 02656
- Multilayers, internal buckling, theory, mathematical development Biot, M A 16476
- Rock failure, determination, photoelastic techniques, research review Roberts, A 07073
- Rock failure, triaxial shear tests at high pressures Schwartz, Arnold E 02646
- Rock joint strength, triaxial shear testing Lane, K S 02645

Deformation*Experimental studies*

- Rock salt, creep tests LeCompte, P 00127
- Rock strength, compressive D'Andrea, D V 04483
- Rocks modulus of rigidity determination, technique Panek, Louis A 02653
- Sedimentary rocks, GNOME nuclear explosion Knutson, C F 02647
- Shear failure of rocks under compression Maurer, William C 16129
- Shear stress, rocks at depth, relation to tectonic forces Obert, L 00612
- Strata deformation in mines, foam model Hoffmann, Helmut 12412
- Strata deformation in mines, theoretical models Black, R A L 12413
- Stress-strain curves, free and confined sandstone and quartzite Cook, N G W 15862
- Sulfides Roberts, W M B 13968
- Weathering layer, elasticity Aldrich, Charles Allen 14102

Field studies

- Elasticity, rock around mine openings Larocque, G E 14018

Fractures

- Anisotropic rocks, Griffith theory, McClintock-Walsh modification Walsh, J B 13361

Granite

- Volume change associated with brittle fracture Paulding, B W, Jr 13742

Halite

- Granular, compression, acoustical velocity Vaisnys, R J 14367

Ice crystals

- Dislocation structure, X-ray diffraction topography Hayes, C E 15056

Ice push

- Kansas, Pleistocene Dellwig, Louis F 15742

Instruments

- High pressure piston apparatus LaMori, Phillip N 13747
- Rock shear apparatus, induction heating Riecker, R E 12145
- Shear apparatus, deep-crust temperature and pressure Riecker, R E 14362

Limestone and marble

- X-ray line broadening information Gross, K A 15068

Mathematical model

- Tectonic stresses, determination, analysis of hydraulic well fracturing Kehle, Ralph O 13390

Meteor craters

- Shock-induced polymorphism in minerals Dacheille, F 13178

MgO

- Acoustical velocity, temperature and pressure effects Schreiber, E 13744

Olivine

- Experimental studies, shear strength Riecker, R E 13089

Deformation*Penetrative*

Pennsylvania, Philipsburg quadrangle,
Pennsylvanian rocks Nickelsen, Richard P
13433

Plagioclase

Experimental studies, shear strength Riecker,
R E 13089

Precambrian rocks

Greenland, Ilordleq area, episodes
Watterson, Juan 03018

Pyroxene

Experimental studies, shear strength Riecker,
R E 13089

Quartz

High temperature and pressure aqueous
environment, zero strength Griggs, D T
06972

Optic-axis measurements Dachille, F 13177

Quartzite

High temperature and pressure aqueous
environment, zero strength Griggs, D T
06972

Rock pressure

Salt dome, Louisiana Wynn, L E 04496

Salt

New York, Myers area mine Prucha, John
James 14370

Sediments

High fluid pressures, California, Central
Valley and Coast Range Berry, F A F
14563

Shear failure

Mechanics, effect of layered anisotropy,
British Columbia Norris, D K 14891

Shearing

Mylonitization and metamorphic
differentiation Sclar, C B 15847

Stress

Calculation of tectonic, Oklahoma, model
study Pulpan, H 04490

Isallo theory applied to central Alberta Lu,
Paul H 05353

Stress analysis

Folds, quartz and calcite lamellae, Swift
Formation Carter, Neville L 01822

Folds, quartz lamellae in Tuscarora
Sandstone Scott, William H 01892

Theory

Mega-undation, relation to continental drift
vanBemmelen, R W 00156

Uplift of land, relation to soliqueous state of
matter in mantle Leet, L Don 15658

Zonal rotation hypothesis for Earth Tanner,
William F 14610

Delaware*Engineering geology*

Frederica area, soils map Davis, Christian
15482

Little Creek quadrangle, soils map Boggess,
Durward H 15484

Millsboro area, soils map Boggess, Durward
H 15609

Soils map, Burrsville area Boggess, Durward
H 00179

Delaware*Engineering geology*

Soils map, Kenton area Boggess, Durward H
15483

Wyoming quadrangle, soils map Boggess,
Durward H 14729

Geomorphology

Bethany Beach area, submarine sand ridges,
development processes Moody, David
Wright 02162

Clayton and Milton quadrangles, basins and
bays Rasmussen, William Charles, Sr
00515

Hydrogeology

Burrsville area, engineering soils map
Boggess, Durward H 00179

Clayton and Milton quadrangles, basins and
bays Rasmussen, William Charles, Sr
00515

Frederica area, map Davis, Christian 15482

Kenton area, ground water map Boggess,
Durward H 15483

Little Creek quadrangle, map Boggess,
Durward H 15484

Millsboro area, map Boggess, Durward H
15609

Wyoming quadrangle, map Boggess,
Durward H 14729

Maps

Ground water and engineering soils, Frederica
area Davis, Christian 15482

Ground water and engineering soils, Kenton
area Boggess, Durward H 15483

Ground water and engineering soils, Little
Creek quadrangle Boggess, Durward H
15484

Ground water and engineering soils,
Millsboro area Boggess, Durward H 15609

Ground water and soils, Wyoming
quadrangle Boggess, Durward H
14729

Ground water, Burrsville area Boggess,
Durward H 00179

Paleontology

Anthozoa, Cretaceous, Mount

Laurel-Navesink Formation, Biggs Farm
Shapiro, Earl A 14951

Sedimentary petrology

Aquia Formation Drobnyk, J W 01774

Stratigraphy

Quaternary, Columbia Formation and Group,
coastal plain area Jordan, Robert R 04169

Deltas*Alaska*

Colville River, erosion of banks Walker, H
J 13941

Colorado

Denver basin, Cretaceous Haun, J D 15224

Construction

Cyclic sedimentation, Mississippi River deltaic
plain Coleman, James M 00214

Evolution

Louisiana, Mississippi River Gould, H R
04135

Deltas*Evolution*

Mississippi River system distributary migration Peyronnin, Chester A Jr 00687

New York, Devonian Catskill complex Wolff, Manfred P 15338

Experimental studies

Crossbedding grain-size distribution Jopling Alan V 11943

Florida

Apalachicola River history Tanner William F 13962

General

Introduction to delta symposium Anderson Walter A 14114

Gilbert type

Description Pleistocene Lake Bonneville Jones, D J 15226

Growth rate

Cape Hatteras, tidal El-Ashry, M T 14884

Gulf Coastal Plain

Mississippi River delta complex Gould, H R 15255

Gulf of California

Colorado River, stratigraphy Merriam Richard 03174

Illinois

Southwestern, Borden Siltstone, Mississippian Swann, David H 15669

Louisiana

Mississippi River at New Orleans Saucier, Roger T 15444

Mississippi River, changes of level, Recent Coleman, James M 16647

Mississippi River, depositional environments Kolb, Charles R 14092

Mississippi River, sedimentary structures, depositional environments Coleman, James M 11946

Materials

United States, central and eastern Wanless, H R 15333

Mexico

Colorado River Gorsline, Donn S 11958

North Carolina

Cape Hatteras El-Ashry, M T 14884

Northwest Territories

Mackenzie River, stratigraphy Johnston, G H 14824

River types

Resume Bernard, H A 15235

Special features

Mississippi River, mudlumps in sediments Morgan James P 15317

Stratigraphy

Rocky Mountain region, Late Cretaceous, relation to oil accumulation Weimer, Robert J 15334

Texas, Colorado River Canes, W H 15261

Structure

Experimental study, shape of laminae Jopling, Alan V 03190

Deltas*Texas*

Brazos River, Pleistocene cf Recent Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Societies 14068

Colorado River, recent growth Wadsworth A H Jr 13938

Deserts*Arizona*

Pinacate area, lava type Ives, Ronald L 12055

California

Colorado and Mojave Deserts ecology, popular description Jaeger, Edmund C 06933

Mojave Desert, weathering, causal factors Roth, Eldon S 00118

Mojave playas nature and types of crusts Kerr, Paul F 00280

Ecology

Wyoming, mammalian skeletons disarticulation sequence, palco-reconstruction Toots, Heinrich 14817

Geomorphology

Interpretation of alluvial deposits Melton, Mark A 14667

Hydrogeology

Contamination of ground water, problems Maxey, G B 01313

Landforms

Pediments, Arizona, chemical and mechanical erosion Corbel, J 13983

Slopes stability, Arizona desert Melton, Mark A 00956

United States and Mexico, Great Basin area Pond, Alonzo W 16692

United States, southwestern, Quaternary features, guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 04152

United States, southwestern, surfaces, archeological fragile-pattern areas Hayden, Julian D 12393

United States, western, playas Neal, James T 00213

United States, western, playas, hydrogeology Motts, Ward S 00281

United States, western, playas, photogeologic study Neal, James T 00599

United States, western, playas, tectonic effects Neal, James T 00112

Mexico

Pinacate area, lava type Ives, Ronald L 12055

Processes

Colorado, western hillslopes, erosion rates, seasonal variation Schumm, S A 16738

Desert pavement formation Cooke, Ronald 02300

Weathering, effects of temperature, water Roth, Eldon S 00118

Soils

Genesis, factors and processes Buol, S W 14841

Strontium-90 content, Arizona Meyer, M W 15734

Devonian*Alaska*

- White Mtn area, stratigraphy Sainsbury, C L 02681

Alberta

- Central Assineau sand, oil and gas possibilities Oilweek 14629
- Central, Foraminifera, Leduc Formation Toomey, D F 01974
- Central, Ireton Formation Oliver, T A 00900
- Cypress Hills area, Upper, stratigraphic nomenclature and correlation Kent, D M 13326
- Duhamel oil-field, Nisku and Leduc Formations Kirmani, Khalil-Ullah 05058
- Jasper National Park, Fairholme Group, Miette reef complex Mountjoy, E W 07107
- Jasper National Park, Medicine and Maligne Lakes area, Beaver Ridge measured section Edmonton Geological Society 12142
- Judy Creek Protozoa, Waterways Formation Murray, J W 16472
- Judy Creek, Waterways Formation Murray, J W 16294
- Mount MacKenzie area, Fairholme Group and Sassenach Formation MacKenzie, W S 03070
- North-central, Elk Point Group Suska, Marie M 13517
- Northeastern, stratigraphy and paleoecology Loranger, D M 03193
- Peace River region, pteridophytes, *Callixylon* Campbell, J D 13315
- Rocky Mountains, conodont biostratigraphy Clark, D L 01883
- Southesk Cairn carbonate complex stratigraphy and petrography MacKenzie, W S 07049
- Southesk Cairn carbonate complex, stratigraphy, lithofacies MacKenzie, W S 14439
- Swan Hills and Waterways Formations, stratigraphy and paleontology Murray, James Wolfe 02270
- Winnifred Pass, bioherms, sedimentation Philcox M E 12960

Appalachians

- Northern, paleogeography Boucot, Arthur J 12349

Arizona

- Central and southern, conodonts, Martin and Portal Formations Ethington, R L 16193
- Central, Martin Formation Teichert, Curt 01804
- Kaiparowits region, subsurface stratigraphy Munger, Robert D 12718
- Pima and Cochise Counties, eastern, petrology Wright, Jerome J 02277

British Columbia

- Northeastern, Alaska Highway, stratigraphy Hughes, J E 06837

Devonian*British Columbia*

- Northeastern, Slave Point, Beaverhill Lake, and Muskwa Formations Griffin, D L 02309

Canada

- Western, Brachiopoda, late Upper, new rhynchonelloid genera Sartenauer, Paul 04032

Idaho

- Blue Spring Hills, fauna, Jefferson Formation Beus, Stanley S 14921

Illinois

- Southern, Grand Tower Limestone Meents, Wayne F 16059

Indiana

- Jeffersonville area, Anthozoa, Jeffersonville Limestone, rugose Stumm, Erwin C 01166
- New Albany Shale, stratigraphy, depositional environment Lineback, Jerry Alvin 02220

Iowa

- Iowa City area, Stromatoporoida Pestana Harold Richard 03109
- North-central, boundary with Mississippi Anderson, Wayne I 00246

Maine

- Bryant Pond quadrangle, stratigraphy and metamorphism Guidotti, Charles V 06849
- North-central, Matagamon Sandstone, Early Rankin, D W 15366
- Orrs Island quadrangle, stratigraphy, field trip Hussey, Arthur M, 2d 13606
- Perry area, pteridophytes Pettitt, J M 15446
- South-central synclinorium, field trip Doyle, Robert G 13607

Michigan

- Alpena and Presque Isle Counties, Crinoidea Kesling, Robert V 16381
- Alpena area Crinoidea, Bell Shale Kesling, Robert V 14434
- Alpena area, Crinoidea, Dock Street Clay Kesling, Robert V 13490
- Crinoidea, Bell Shale Kesling, Robert V 13486
- Michigan basin, Pelecypoda, pectinoid, redescrptions Hutchinson, Thomas W 01789

Missouri

- Central and northeastern, Cedar City Formation, Invertebrata Fraunfelter, George Henry 15409
- Louisiana area, Glen Park Formation, possible age change from Mississippian Fraunfelter, George H 00252

Montana

- Black Mountain, Pelecypoda Bierwagen, Elmer Emanuel 14119
- Northeastern, Foraminifera Toomey, Donald F 06318
- Southern, Jefferson and Three Forks Formations Sandberg, Charles A 15367
- Southwestern, Brachiopoda, Sappington Formation Rodriguez, J 13092

Devonian*Montana*

- Southwestern, Bryozoa, Sappington Formation Malone, Phillip G 14001
- Three Forks Formation, Brachiopoda, Rhynchonellida, correlation with Urals Sartenaer, P 06009

Nevada

- Cephalopoda House, M R 06861
- Nevada Test Site, Eleana Formation, age Poole, F G 02388
- Simpson Park Range, northern, Lower, stratigraphy Johnson, J G 01895

New Mexico

- Southern, conodonts, Percha Formation Ethington, R L 16193

New York

- Catskill Mts, flora Matten, Lawrence Charles 03214
- Moscow Formation, Crinoidea, new Koenig, J W 16389
- Moscow Formation, Crinoidea, ontogeny Koenig, John W 1987
- Southeastern, correlation with Pennsylvania Fletcher, Frank W 13435
- Southeastern, sedimentation-tectonics Fletcher, Frank William 12530

Newfoundland

- Port au Port Peninsula, Clam Bank Formation Rodgers, John 16133

North America

- Anthozoa, tetracorals, *Smithiphyllum* emended Pedder, A E H 02958
- Flora, early land, recent additions, review Banks Harlan P 12729
- Graptolithina, monograptids Berry, William B N 12381

North Dakota

- Western, Foraminifera, calcispheres, Duperow Formation Rich, Mark 14654

Northwest Territories

- Arctic Archipelago, Middle-Upper Devonian unconformity Kerr, J W 01843
- Ellesmere Island, Goose Fiord, pteridophytes Andrews, Henry N 06922
- Great Slave Lake region, stratigraphy Norris, A W 15640
- Somerset Island, Pisces, ostracoderms, Peel Sound Formation Dineley D L 11791

Nova Scotia

- Arisaig series, Brachiopoda assemblage Harper, Charles Woods Jr 15540

Ohio

- Cleveland area, Pisces Scheele, William E 15427
- Northern, Chagrin Shale, Crustacea in nodules, new species Sturgeon, Myron T 14200
- Northern, Cleveland Shale, fauna, fossil salvage project Scheele William E 02283
- Silica area, Trilobita, Silica Shale, *Dechenella* and *Greenops* Stumm, Erwin C 01714

Oklahoma

- Jackson County, Frisco Formation Jordan, Louise 14514

Devonian*Oklahoma*

- Northeastern, stratigraphy, guidebook Kansas Geological Society 03076
- South-central, Woodford Shale, conodonts, age span Hass, Wilbert H 02569

Ontario

- Southwestern, Asterozoa, *Devonaster*, new species Kesling, Robert V 01790
- Southwestern, Formosa reef limestone Mayo, Curtis Ray 15436
- Southwestern, Ipperwash Limestone, Brachiopoda, stratigraphy Wright, Jean D 13491

Pennsylvania

- Altoona-Gallitzin area, stratigraphy Swartz, Frank M 05370
- Bradford County, sedimentation and tectonics relations Woodrow, Donald L 13251
- Bradford County, Upper, stratigraphy Woodrow, Donald Lawrence 03239
- Central, stratigraphy, nomenclature Hoskins, Donald M 13670
- Erie County, Corry quarry, Brachiopoda Pennsylvania Topog and Geol Survey 15948
- Jim Thorpe area, Catskill Formation, sedimentation Ryan, J Donald 14425
- Juniata River valley, Fort Littleton Formation, sedimentation Frakes, Lawrence A 13676
- Lehigh area, fauna, Hamilton Group Richards, Horace G 14417
- Northeastern, correlation with New York Fletcher, Frank W 13435
- South-central, Mahantango Formation, Invertebrata Ellison, Robert L 05293

Quebec

- Causapscal area, stratigraphy Stearn, C W 14429
- Gastonguay-Mourier area, stratigraphy, petrology Skidmore, W B 12769
- Honorat-Reboul area Skidmore, W B 13631
- Scaumenac Bay, pteridophytes Pettitt, J M 15446

Saskatchewan

- Correlation, Big Valley Formation, U S and Alberta formations Brindle, John E 16298
- Cypress Hills area Upper, stratigraphic nomenclature and correlation Kent, D M 13326
- Winnipegosis Formation Jones, Llewelyn 01126
- Winnipegosis Formation, stratigraphy, sedimentation Jones, Llewelyn 14432

Texas

- Marble Falls area, conodonts, Burnam Limestone Merrill, Glen K 06932

United States

- Allegheny Front, clastic rocks, lithofacies Dennison, John M 14276

Devonian*United States*

Central, Pelecypoda, pectinoid,
redescriptions Hutchinson, Thomas
W 01789

Western, Brachiopoda, late Upper, new
rhynchonelloid genera Sartenaer, Paul
04032

Utah

Blue Spring Hills, fauna, Jefferson Formation
Beus, Stanley S 14921
Kaiparowits region, subsurface stratigraphy
Munger, Robert D 12718

Virginia

Western, fauna, silicified Tillman, C G
13222

Washington

Northwestern, stratigraphy, fauna Danner,
Wilbert R 12576

Wisconsin

Southeastern, Brachiopoda, Lake Church,
Thiensville, and Milwaukee Formations
Griesemer, Allan David 12082

Wyoming

Northern, Jefferson and Three Forks
Formations Sandberg, Charles A 15367

Diagenesis*Aragonite*

Subaqueous alteration, trace-element
mobility Harriss, Robert C 12779

Beach rock

Theories for origin Stoddart, D R 15077

Carbonate rocks

Calcite-aragonite problem, stability relations,
growth kinetics Fyfe, William S 06926
Dolomitization, supratidal brines Recent and
Pliocene-Pleistocene, West Indies
Deffeyes, Kenneth S 12193
Neomorphism, limestone recrystallization
Folk, Robert L 06927
Pelletted limestones, petrographic analysis,
lithification Beales, Frank W 12108
Saskatchewan Winnipegosis Formation
Jones, Llewelyn 14432

Carbonate sediments

Deep-sea, aragonite, high- and low-Mg
calcite Friedman Gerald M 02057
Dolomitization, Bahamas, Andros Island mud
flats Shinn, Eugene A 14165
Recent marine environment Purdy, Edward
G 12180

Cementation

Sandstone, silica and carbonate cement
Sharma, G D 01778
Sandstones, variation, West Virginia Heald,
Milton T 00673

Cone-in-cone

Morphologic comparison with shatter cones
Amstutz, G C 03407

Deep-sea sediments

Manganese mobility Lynn D C 05989

Dolomitization

Bermuda, Plantagenet Bank Gross, M
Grant 02284

Diagenesis*Evaporites*

Marine Borchert, H 13652

Experimental studies

Carbonates Land, Lynton S 13027

Iron formations

Precambrian Owens, John S 02436

Iron oxide

Red beds, Chugwater Formation, Wyoming
Picard, M Dane 16163

Limestone

Alteration of algal reef to micrite by grain-
diminution Wolf, Karl H 16175
California, northern, McCloud Formation
Demirmen, Feruh 15148
Dolomitization, symposium Pray, Lloyd C
12107
Oolites, strontium loss Kahle, Charles F
03194
Oolitic Arkansas-Oklahoma, Morrow Series
Henbest, Lloyd G 12294
Recrystallization, neomorphic calcite,
diagnostic criteria Folk, Robert L 06927
Silicification Georgia, Flint River Formation
Vorhis, R C 12798

Mica

Belt Series, Idaho-Montana Maxwell,
Dwight T 13000

Recrystallization

Carbonate rocks, neomorphic calcite, criteria,
terminology Folk, Robert L 06927

Redbeds

Primary detrital origin, processes and
problems VanHouten, F B 01939

Sandstone

Chemical and physical changes, mineral
transformations Pettjohn,
Francis J 06505
Coal measure Dapples E C 12326
Lower Morrowan, Anadarko basin,
Oklahoma Adams, W L 14787

Sedimentary rocks

Cementation Warner, Mont M 03192
Saline waters, migration and chemical
evolution White, Donald E 03633

Stylolites

Sandstones, West Virginia Heald, Milton T
00673

Sulfur

Gulf of California, Recent sediments
distribution of forms Berner, Robert A
00661

Tinacalconite

California, Searles Lake Bowser, C J 14643

Volcanic rocks

Sodium leaching Noble, Donald C 14517

Diamond*Distribution*

Relation to continental drift, polar wandering,
glaciation Loewenstein, Walter 14592

Lake Superior region

Source, Nastapoka crater, Hudson Bay
Schwarcz, H P 00278

Diapirs*British Columbia*

Valhalla Range, gneissic complex Reesor, J
E 04895

California

Diablo Range Oakeshott, G B 15341

Cuba

Northern, tectonic history Meyerhoff, A A
15243

Gulf Coastal Plain

Salt structures, cf Netherlands peat diapirs
Paine, William R 15324

Northwest Territories

Axel Heiberg Island, west-central, anhydrite
Hoen, Ernst W 12237

Queen Elizabeth Islands Gould, D B 14490

Salt

Temperature distribution, calculation Selig,
Franz 13266

Shale

Well logging and dipmeter surveys
information Gilreath, J A 13953

Diatomite*Maryland*

Southern, possibilities Knechtel, Maxwell M
02572

New Mexico

Resources Patterson, S H 12865

Virginia

Eastern, possibilities Knechtel, Maxwell M
02572

Resources, coastal plain, Calvert Formation
Pharr, R F 16407

Diatoms*Cretaceous-Recent*

North America, west coast, floras,
stratigraphy and paleoecology Wornardt,
Walt W, Jr 00974

General

Preparation techniques, slides, mechanical
finger Wornardt, W W 02801

Kittonia

Cretaceous-Eocene, review and new species,
stratigraphic markers Brigger, A L 00257

Quaternary

Kentucky, Recent taxa, Mammoth Cave,
ecology VanLandingham, Sam L
01288

Texas, coastal bay sediments, population
relations to environmental factors
Oppenheimer, Carl H 01222

Differential thermal analysis*Aragonite*

Effect of admixed calcite Rao, M S 02022

Brucite

Red calcareous alga, *Goniolithon* Weber, Jon
N 13812

Carbonate rocks

Montana-South Dakota, correlation of
Mississippian Harsh, John F 12660

Cinnabar-metacinnabar

Inversion temperature Kullerud, G 14455

Differential thermal analysis*Clay*

Florida, in soils, Gadsden, Nassau, and
Washington Counties Fiskell, John G A
01375

Coalingite

California, New Idria, new mineral
Mumpton, F A 03663

Laumontite

North Carolina, cf X-ray diffraction data
Furbish, William J 02237

Lead-galena

Liquid immiscibility field Kullerud, G 13443

Methods

General Chaplenko, G 12139

High pressures, application to dehydration
reactions Weber, Jon N 13913

New approaches for ceramic raw material
analyses Fulrath, Richard M 11840

Quantitative cold, solutions in rock and clay
Hudec, Peter P 12995

Soils Barshad, Isaac 05644

Serpentine minerals

Derivation of thermodynamic parameters
Weber, Jon N 15782

Soils

Virginia, Piedmont Goodwin, Bruce K 13436

Sulfides

Polymorphic inversions, temperatures

Kullerud, G 14453

System CaO-CO₂-H₂O

Comparison with quenching results Wyllie, P
J 03473

Uraninite

Natural and synthetic Atia, Abdel Kadir
Mohamed Hassan 15413

Dikes*Canada*

Canadian Shield, diabase, tectonic
significance Fahrig, W F 13420

Northern, evidence of continental drift,
absolute age Payne, A V 14424

Clastic

Mechanism, intrusion, faults, Rocky Mts
Harms, John C 01660

New Mexico, southern, bioherms Pray, Lloyd
C 12966

Tennessee, Pinson area, Porters Creek Clay,
origin Nyman, Dale J 12162

Colorado

South Platte area, genesis Haynes, C Vance,
Jr 15064

Granitic

Mechanism, rate of emplacement Shaw,
Herbert R 14853

Greenland

Ilordleq area, mafic, significance Watterson,
Juan 03018

Ivgit region, central, Kuanitic metadolerite
Bondesen, Erling 06815

Julianehab district, net-veined, mechanism
Windley, B F 13947

Nordre Stromfjord area Vaasjoki, O 02539

Nunarssuit area, Eqaloqarfia layered dike
Pulvertaft, T C R 03662

Dikes*Greenland*

Southern evidence of continental drift Payne,
A V 14424

Tugtutoq area, Hvíðdal composite Upton, B
G J 01175

Tugtutoq area Hvíðdal composite Upton, B
G J 01176

Idaho

Yellow Pine quadrangle, Little Pistol Creek
area Leonard, B F 12668

Mafic

Greenland, Kobbeminebugt-Frederiksdal
area pre-Gardar chronology Allaart, J H
13279

Montana-Wyoming, Beartooth Mountains,
structural relations Prinz, Martin 14800

Magnetic anomalies

Computing method VanVoorhis, Gerald
12234

Maine

Cape Neddick gabbro complex Gaudette,
Henri E 00183

Castine-Blue Hill peninsula, age Wingard,
Paul S 13298

New Mexico

Lincoln County, Carrizo Mtn -Indian Divide-
Nogal area, swarm Elston, Wolfgang E
01858

Sandia Mountains, aphte Shomaker, John
13165

Petrology

Aplite, genesis Tuttle, O Frank 13226

Colorado, Sawatch Range, welded tuff

Brock, M R 12645

Quebec

Toco-Temiscamie area Berard, Jean 14427

Swarm

Washington, Tieton River area Swanson,
Donald A 14267

Utah

Marysvale district, aplite, glass facies El-
Mahdy, Omar R 03478

Wyoming

Copper Mountain mining district Kopp,
Richard S 11910

District of Columbia*General*

U S Naval Oceanographic Office, bottom
sediment data collection Duncan, John K
14358

Geophysical surveys

Aeroradioactivity Neuschel, Sherman K
16253

Seismic study, Alaskan earthquake waves,
March 28, 1964 Matheson, Harry 07066

Maps

Radioactivity Neuschel, Sherman K 16253

Dolomite*California*

Victorville area, Oro Grande Series, resources
Bowen, Oliver E, Jr 05398

Illinois

Boone and DeKalb Counties, resources
Bradbury James C 15753

Dolomite*Iowa*

Aggregates, reactions in concrete, research
Lemish, John 06987

Montana

Western, resources Chelini, J M 00282

New Mexico

Resources Kottlowski, F E 07044

Tennessee

Morristown quadrangle, resources Swingle,
George D 03045

Powder Springs quadrangle, resources
Finlayson, C Pratt 02348

Dominican Republic*Paleontology*

Aves, Quaternary, San Rafael province, cave
deposit Bernstein, Lowell 00180

Bryozoa, Tertiary Miocene, cheilostome,
Skylonia, nomenclature Sandberg, Philip
12178

Foraminifera, Miocene, Santo Domingo,
peneropids Cole, W Storrs 14503

Gastropoda, Tertiary, Gurabo Formation,
Rio Gurabo and Potrero, *Chicoreus* Vokes,
Emily H 16123

Ostracoda, Tertiary, Gurabo Formation, new
Ambocythere species Bold, W A van den
06834

Reptilia, Quaternary, Cerro de San Francisco
cave, lizards Etheridge, Richard 14989

Drainage changes*Alberta*

Smoky River, diversion by Hell's Creek
alluvial cone Winder, C G 16374

Southwestern, preglacial systems Geiger, K
W 03542

Idaho

Pend Oreille Lake area, popular account
Savage, C N 12519

Louisiana

Mississippi River valley, braiding Welder,
Frank A 12802

Mexico

Rio Grande, Lake Palomas basin Reeves, C
C, Jr 13154

Montana

Gallatin Range McMannis, William J 12672

New Mexico

Rio Grande, Lake Palomas basin Reeves, C
C, Jr 13154

Southern, Mesilla Bolson, Pleistocene stream
channel Strain, W S 13167

Ohio

Hocking River, Pleistocene Baker, Jack
03489

United States

Great Plains, northern, Quaternary Lemke,
R W 03244

Kansas River basin, preglacial systems,
distribution of fishes Metcalf, Artie Lou
01048

Drainage patterns*Evolution*

Pennsylvania, Bellefonte quadrangle Landon,
Ronald A 13029

Drainage patterns*Forms*

- Michigan, Ontonagon area, postglacial evolution Hack, John T 16498
- Stream systems, bifurcation ratios Giusti, Ennio V 16377
- Tidal marshes, similarities to terrestrial streams Pestrone Raymond 04912

Processes

- Deserts, Arizona, pediment formation Corbel, J 13983

Dunes*Alaska*

- Colville River delta, process and form Walker, H J 02082

Bermuda

- Carbonate eolianites, Pleistocene, origin of crossbedding Mackenzie, F T 16112

Maine

- Freeport, Wayne areas, field trip Caldwell, D W 13599

Materials

- Atlantic Coastal Plain, southern Giles, Robert T 03173

Mexico

- Baja California, Guerrero Negro Inman, D L 13124

Nebraska

- Central and western, Quaternary types Smith, H T U 00119

Processes

- California, Pacific Coast, sand transport Johnson, J W 00638

Texas

- High Plains, southern, chronology Reeves, C C, Jr 00702

United States

- Pleistocene, periglacial eolian features Smith, H T U 13406

Earth*Age*

- Deduced from surface temperatures and solar model Donn, William L 14634
- Lead isotope, meteoritic cf Canadian Shield Tilton, G R 02307
- Lead isotopes Tilton, G R 13223
- Review, ultimate fate Kuiper, Gerard P 12263
- Xenon isotopes in atmosphere, meteorite and thucolite, nuclear fission Kuroda, P K 12212

Composition

- Concepts, general Bates David Robert 12256
- Isotope, Li Gd K, and common history with meteorites Burnett D S 04040
- Radioactive elements, deduced from thermal history Birch, Francis 14600

Free oscillations

- Alaskan earthquake, March 28, 1964 Smith, Stewart W 06761
- Alaskan earthquakes, 1964, Czechoslovakian records Wirth, Hans 03079

Earth*Free oscillations*

- Earthquake induced, scientific value Press, Frank 01155
- Gravity observations, Alaskan and Chilean earthquakes compared Slichter, Louis B 15970
- Spectrums following Alaskan earthquake, 1964 Nowroozi, Ali A 01353

General

- International Geophysical Year studies Chapman, Sydney 12257
- Source book, structure and origin Fraser, Ronald 00341

History

- Time scales, development, methods Smiley, Terah L 06667

Interior

- Chondritic upper mantle model vs metallic core Duke, Michael B 15301
- Core boundary and mantle velocity, nuclear explosion, PcP phase Buchbinder, Goetz G R 15859
- Core, outer, fluid motion, magnetic field data Vestine, E H 03689
- Core-mantle boundary model, new, based on low-order free vibrations Dorman, James 06784
- Defluidization, extrapolation to Moon Green, Jack 03448
- Density distribution, evidence of slow waves Press, Frank 01155
- Density, prediction from free vibrations Landisman, Mark 00080
- Evolution, correlation with biological evolution Uffen, Robert J 13700
- Experimental study, pressure effect on sound velocities of MgO Anderson, Orson L 01205
- Explosion seismology data, southeastern U S Werth, Glenn 05279
- General Bullen, K E 12262
- Inelasticity, Rayleigh wave theory Lieber, Paul 06949
- Properties, estimation, application of lattice dynamics Anderson, Orson L 15566
- Structure and composition, review of evidence Juan, V C 00063
- Structure, relation to geomagnetic anomalies Nagata, Takesi 15450
- Study by reactor probe, melting penetration Adams, William Mansfield 05273

Noise

- Reaction to oceans and atmosphere, microseisms Haubrich, Richard A 06960

Origin

- Concepts, general Bates, David Robert 12256
- Conditions of accumulation Donn, William L 14634
- Cosmic chemistry, paleovolcanism and evolution of life Dauvillier, Alexandre 07159

Earth*Origin*

- Review of hypotheses McLaughlin, Dean B 16383
 Review, ultimate fate Kuiper, Gerard P 12263

Physical properties

- Density, deep interior, new method of prediction Landisman, Mark 00080
 Magnetic field, history, variations Vestine, E H 12260
 Rheomorphism, model studies, isostasy McConnell, Robert K, Jr 01158
 Tectonic contrast with Moon Dietz, Robert S 03451

Rotation

- Angular velocity decrease, effect on sea level Flatte, Stanley M 01159
 Paleoclimatology, pole position Smiley, Charles J 12688

Shape

- Definition and methods of observation, review Kaula, W M 12133
 Departure from hydrostatic equilibrium, strength factor Caputo, Michele 14575
 Determination, main elements from mass distribution Chargooy, A 11933
 Satellite data, Pacific Ocean depression, error Worzel, J L 02534

Strength

- Minimum to maintain departure from hydrostatic equilibrium Caputo, Michele 14575

Structure

- Model study, surface wave dispersion Archambeau, Charles 06950

Surface

- Evolution of continents, oceans, atmosphere, history Hess, H H 05267

Temperature

- Center, experimental data, melting point of iron to 40 kb Sterrett, K F 15728
 Distribution, heat-flow data MacDonald Gordon J F 01142
 Heat flow, convective mechanism Elder, John W 01003
 Heat flow, history of study Bullard, Edward C 00996
 Heat sources, upward transport Wang, Chi-Yuen 13723
 Internal distribution and thermal history Birch, Francis 14600

Thermal history

- Mathematical model Reynolds, Ray T 07072

Tides

- California, Calaveras County, effect on joint movements Davis, Stanley N 02528
 Dynamics, variations in Moon relationships Anderson, Richard J 12079
 Local variations Stoneley, Robert 15212
 Measurement, laser beam technique Newby, N D, Jr 15355

Earth-current exploration*Interpretation*

- Basement structures, inclined normal fault Naidu, P S 16370
 Geologic Berdichevskiy, M N 14977

North Dakota

- Jamestown relation to sunspots Schaaf, Joel W 16126

Earth-current surveys*British Columbia*

- Western, depth-sounding, study of coast effect Lambert, A 01311

Earthquakes*Alaska*

- April 2, 1963, analysis for upper mantle structures Bolt, Bruce A 14954
 February 4, 1965, Rat Islands Jordan, J N 16675
 History Eppley, R A 14054
 Hypocenters, relationships to geology, tectonics Tobin, Don 13759
 March 28, 1964 Bedford, J W 00942
 March 27, 1964 Curtiss, R E 12037
 March 27, 1964 Farley, Clare F 12036
 March 27, 1964 Ganopole, Gerald 02059
 March 27, 1964 Karo, H Arnold 12031
 March 27, 1964 Sawyer, Kenneth T 14182
 March 27, 1964 Stroh, Alfred, Jr 12032
 March 28, 1964, aftershock sequence Algermissen, S T 12383
 March 27, 1964, cartographic-geodetic effects Whitten, Charles A 13296
 March 27, 1964, damage to structures in Anchorage Berg, Glen V 12154
 March 27, 1964, earthquake-induced glacier advances Post, Austin S 14818
 March 28, 1964, effects Mohammadioun, Bagher 11876
 March 27, 1964, effects at Whittier Kachadoorian, Reuben 05688
 March 27, 1964, effects on coastal areas Plafker, George 13316
 March 27, 1964, effects on coastal glaciers Miller, Maynard M 07106
 March 27, 1964, effects on water supplies Waller, Roger M 15279
 March 27, 1964, effects, photographic interpretation Hackman, Robert J 12052
 March 27, 1964, geomorphic effects, south-central Tuthill, Samuel J 13195
 March 27, 1964, primary fault depth, strain, energy release Press, Frank 14807
 March 27, 1964, Prince William Sound, aftershocks Algermissen, S T 15999
 March 27, 1964, Prince William Sound, aftershocks Matumoto, Tosimatu 14007
 March 27, 1964, Prince William Sound, aftershocks Page, Robert 13934
 March 27, 1964, Prince William Sound, effects on Canadian wells Scott, J S 15976
 March 27, 1964, Prince William Sound, effects on glaciers Ragle, R H 16668

Earthquakes

Alaska

- March 27, 1964, Prince William Sound, effects on ground-water levels in Alberta Gabert, G M 16109
- March 27, 1964, Prince William Sound, epicenters Lander, James 16104
- March 27 1964, Prince William Sound, geologic effects Plafker George 13930
- March 27, 1964, Prince William Sound, magnitude and intensities Townshend, John B 16010
- March 27, 1964, Prince William Sound, seismic setting Berg, Eduard 16102
- March 27, 1964, Prince William Sound, shoreline changes Bruder, Wallace A 14126
- March 27, 1964, Rayleigh wave dispersion Savarenskiy, Ye F 07169
- March 27 1964, tectonics Grantz, Arthur 12551
- March 28-31, 1964, T-phases at Pt Sur, California Northrop, John 14655
- March 28 1964, tsunami data Spaeth M G 05138
- March 27 1964 vertical faulting and strain release Press Frank 15045
- March 1964, Anchorage area Fisher, Walter E 12144
- March and April 1964, Prince William Sound, faulting Algermissen S T 16006
- Prince William Sound March 27, 1964, effects at Anchorage Dobrovoiny, Ernest 14099

Arctic

- 1957-58 Hodgson, J H 02123

Bibliography

- 1963-64 Langill F E 14016

California

- Epicenters and faults, 1934-61 California Dept Water Resources 01756
- Hollister area, epicenters and focal depths Turcotte, Frederick Thomas 02275
- Larger summary Byerly, Perry 01996
- September 14, 1963, Salinas-Watsonville Udias, Agustin 14828
- Southern, patterns, history and computer study Engineering and Science 03432
- Walker Pass area, epicenter study Sierra Nevada tectonics Gardner, John Kelsey 02159

Canada

- History and effects Hodgson, John H 04489

Damage

- Engineering structures, importance of design Steinbrugge, Karl V 05896

Deep-focus

- Travel-time curves, computer analysis for upper mantle inference Bolt, Bruce A 14954

Detection

- Canada, variation in seismograph station records, effect of local crust Ichikawa, M 01376
- Instruments and stations, western U S Cloud, William K 05999

Earthquakes

Detection

- Ocean-bottom seismic observatories, experimental Sutton, G H 05654
- Ocean-bottom, seismograph Arnett, R A 05875
- Ocean-bottom, seismometer Bradner, H 05653
- Seismological observatory, unattended Reynolds, R Stanton 05874

Effects

- Alaska, 1964, damage at Anchorage Hansen, Wallace R 02104
- Alaska 1964, glaciers Nielsen, L E 01674
- Alaska, Anchorage, landslides Schmidt, R A M 16011
- Alaska, Copper River delta, March 28, 1964 earthquake Reimnitz, Erk 14760
- Alaska, March 27, 1964 U S Geological Survey 15764
- Alaska, March 27, 1964, tectonic deformation Plafker, George 15954
- Alaska, March 27, 1964, water levels in wells, United States Vorhis, Robert C 16716
- Alaska, uplift of sea-bottom, Gulf of Alaska, 1964 Malloy, Richard J 00352
- Damage, prediction of future, statistical model Borgman, Leon E 01355
- Free oscillations, Alaskan, March 28, 1964 Smith, Stewart W 06761
- Free oscillations of Earth Pekeris, C L 02017
- Free oscillations of Earth, Alaskan 1964 Nowroozi, Ali A 01353
- Ground water fluctuations, open artesian well Bredehoeft, John D 02679
- Ionospheric disturbances, after Alaskan, March 27, 1964 Leonard, R S 13924
- Ionospheric disturbances, Alaskan, 1964 Davies, Kenneth 15456
- Magnetic field fluctuations, Alaska 1964 Stacey, F D 16062
- Mechanism of layering in intrusions Hoffer, Abraham 01302
- Seiches, cause of excitation McGarr, Arthur 14570
- S-waves, shallow, onset time Nuttli, Otto 12566
- Tsunami, focusing by bottom topography, California 1964 Roberts, James A 03532
- Washington, Puget Sound 1965, engineering structures Steinbrugge, Karl V 00343
- Water supply variations, March 27, 1964 Waller, Roger M 15279
- Well-aquifer systems, response to seismic waves Cooper, Hilton H, Jr 16626

Energy

- Isostatic anomalies, relationship Berg, Joseph W, Jr 12634

Engineering problems

- California Fisher, Hugo 15435

Earthquakes*Fault plane solutions*

- Statistical analysis, stress and displacement trajectories, crust, mantle Scheidegger, Adrian E 13766

Focus

- Depth determination, Pg-Pn method Greensfelder, Roger W 15875

General

- Popular summary of phenomena Levitt, Israel Monroe 15008

Hawaii

- 1963 summary Koyanagi, Robert Y 15106
History Eppley, R A 14054

Intensity

- United States, determination questionnaire program Byerly, Perry 05894
United States, determination, questionnaire program Scott, Nina 05895

Location

- Focal depths and epicenters, precision determination Cisternas, Armando 01032

Magnitude

- Estimation from water-level fluctuations in wells Vorhis, R C 14678
Response spectrum, strong motion Wiggins, John H, Jr 12820

Mechanism

- Alaska, March 28, 1964 Toksoz, M Nafi 13767
Alaska, March 27, 1964, resulting fault Plafker, George 15954
California, Salinas-Watsonville, September 14, 1963 Udias, Agustin 14828
Correlation with tsunami energy distribution Furumoto, Augustine S 14258
Determination, least-squares method Udias, Agustin 12813
Dilatancy phenomena Frank, F C 13531
Displacements, strains and tilts at teleseismic distances Press, Frank 14807
Fault planes, first motion Burridge, R 12617
Fault-plane solutions, 1959-62 larger events, computer-determined Hodgson, J H 01751
Fault-plane solutions, statistical analysis Pulpan, Hans 05272
Phase transitions as trigger Dennis, John G 04245
Primary, plastic rupture in shear, mantle Leet, L Don 15658
Review of possible hypotheses Curtiss, R E 12037
Tectonic source, radiation field properties, mathematical model Archambeau, Charles 13764
Thermoelastic stresses Lubimova, E A 14472
Washington, Puget Sound, April 29, 1965 Algermissen, S T 00344

Mexico

- Seismicity, central, postulated fault Figueroa A, J 11932

Earthquakes*Nevada*

- July 20, 1964, Fallon, mechanism, related to Hardhat explosion Toksoz, M Nafi 14900

New England

- October 16, 1963, seismic data Breitling, William J 06918

Ohio

- 1776-1964, catalog Bradley, Edward A 01346

Prediction

- Interoccurrence times Lomnitz, C 13760
Research program Press, Frank 02000
Source motion Carpenter, E W 15051
Study of fracture zones and stresses in seismic belts, possible guide Curtiss, R E 12037

Seismic signals

- Distinguished from explosions Frantti, G E 12591

Seismicity

- Alaska, Aleutian Islands Taggart, James 13758
Arctic, 1957-58 Hodgson, J H 02123
Arctic, 1955-64, computer analysis Sykes, Lynn R 15860
California, southern, relation to regional structures Allen, C R 01232
Caribbean region, relation to tectonic provinces Sykes, Lynn R 01356
Circumpacific belt, energy release, 1897-1964 Duda, Seweryn J 04334
Nevada, 1852-1960, catalog Slemmons, David B 15861
New Mexico, 1962-1964 Sanford, Allan R 00094
North America, boundaries of geologic provinces Kanasewich, E R 03472
Ohio, 1776-1964 Bradley, Edward A 01346
Taphrogenic, orogenic volcanic belts Decker, Robert W 14470
United States, Pacific Northwest Dehlinger, Peter 06917
Worldwide, 1960 Fisher, Ray L 12589

United States

- 1963 VonHake, Carl A 03649
1931-64, western, investigations, cooperative program, Coast and Geodetic Survey Cloud, William K 06008
1931-64, western, research developments and results Carder, Dean S 05897
History, except California and western Nevada Eppley, R A 14054
Pacific Northwest, surface wave dispersion curves, crustal study Chiburis, E F 06919

Washington

- April 29, 1965, Puget Sound Algermissen, S T 00344
April 29, 1965, Seattle, effects and damage Oakeshott, Gordon B 16685
April 29, 1965, Tacoma Chiburis, E F 04478

Echinodermata*Carpodaea dendrocystioid(?) stele*

- Cambrian, Nevada, Whipple Cave Formation, Lund area Parsley, Ronald L 15137

Echinodermata

- Carpoidea lowacystis sagittaria*
Ordovician, Iowa, Fort Atkinson Limestone
Parsley, Ronald L 15137
- Carpoidea Soluta*
Cambrian-Ordovician North America
Parsley, Ronald L 15137
- Carpoidea Syringocrinus*
Ordovician Ontario-Quebec, Trenton Group
Parsley Ronald L 15137
- Eocrinoidea*
Cambrian, North America, western, Middle,
Gogia and *Eocrinus* Robison, Richard A
16390
- Hemicystites pleiadae* n. sp.
Ordovician, Quebec, Vaureal Formation
Sinclair G Winston 03503
- Pelmatozoa*
Silurian, Georgia, Ringgold Gap Red
Mountain Formation calyx molds Cramer,
Howard Ross 15515

Echinoidea

- Classification*
Reversion to Irregularia, Regularia
advocated Philip G M 15082
- Dendraster excentricus*
Morphological analysis quantitative
statistical methods Celley, James C 14808
- Echinocrinus*
Nomenclature, jaw, *Archaeocidaris*, correct
name Spreng A C 14919
- General*
Apical system calcite crystal orientations
Raupe, David M 02121
- Paleozoic*
Evolutionary trends and new taxa Kier,
Porter M 15939
- Regularia*
Phylogeny key to diadematacid Philip, G
M 15082

Ecology

- Alaska*
Marine earthquake effects on shellfish
habitats Kirkwood, James B 12435
- Algae*
Cavernicole Kentucky Crystal Cave, Recent
taxa, origin Nagy, J P 01286
Cavernicole, Kentucky, Mammoth Cave,
Recent taxa Jones, H J 01287
Lagoonal, Bahamas, Andros Island,
stromatolite formation Monty, Claude
01550
Marine tropical, *Archaeolithothamnium*
distribution of species Johnson, J Harlan
13524
- Analysis*
Marine abyssal zone, physical and chemical
conditions Menzies, R J 06981
Relation between U and Ra in marine shells
and environment Blanchard, Richard L
15864

Ecology

- Angiosperms*
Cenozoic, North America, distribution of
Umbelliferae, relation to Araliaceae
Mathias, Mildred E 01248
- Brachiopoda*
Marine environments physiology, life habits
Rudwick, M J S 12930
- California*
Marine, Mugu Lagoon Warne, John E
00952
Marine, paleoecologic aspects of recent
ecology, Mugu Lagoon Warne, John E
01961
Marine, San Francisco Bay Arnal, Robert E
00947
- Colorado*
Alpine, Boulder County, Niwot Ridge,
tundra Osburn, William S 03814
Alpine Rocky Mountain National Park,
tundra Scott-Williams, Beatrice
Willard 03681
Terrestrial Golden area, soils, climate and
plants Hadley Richard F 03685
- Cuba*
Gulf of Batabano, Recent molluscan
biofacies Hoskins, Cortez W 15677
- Diatoms*
Cavernicole, Kentucky Mammoth Cave
Recent taxa VanLandingham, Sam L
01288
- Flora*
Terrestrial, Northwest Territories, Keewatin,
postglacial distribution Larsen, James A
02269
- Florida*
Marine, Spanish Harbor, coral distribution,
sedimentation Kissling, Don L
01221
- Foraminifera*
Back-reef, Florida, Molasses Reef Wright,
Ramil Carter 02166
Marine, California, Newport Submarine
Canyon Lidz, Louis 01946
Marine, Gulf of Mexico, northwestern shelf,
distribution Loep, Kenneth J 07056
Marine, Pacific coastal area, benthonic, depth
zonation Phleger, Fred B 06495
Marine planktonic, *Globigeneroides sacculifer*
Be Allan W H 15006
Marine, West Indies Jones, James I 12997
Relation of wall structure Haynes, John
14596
- Greenland*
Marine, Franz Joseph Fjord, invertebrate
bottom community, ordination technique
Shaffer, Bernard L 01972
- Gulf Coastal Plain*
Marine, Recent sediments Ling, Hsin-Yi
15313
- Invertebrata*
Marine, relation to sediments off Oregon
Carey, Andrew G, Jr 03418

Ecology*Invertebrata*

- Marine skeletal carbonates, aragonite-calcite ratios, Sr and Mg contents Lowenstam, Heinz A 12213

Kentucky

- Terrestrial, Cathedral Cave, quadrat system for studies Nicholas, G 00618

Mexico

- Marine Baja California, Guerrero Negro Lagoon Phleger Fred B 06060

Mollusca

- Terrestrial-lacustrine, Alaska, Martin River Glacier Tuthill, Samuel J 12812

Ostracoda

- Brackish-water *Cyprideis*, North America Sandberg, Philip A 00629
Estuarine and marine, Georgia, Sapelo Island area Darby, David Grant 02158

Pisces

- Fluvial, Kansas River basin relation to Great Plains zoogeography Metcalf, Artie Lou 01048

Radiolaria

- Marine off California Casey, Richard 00937

Rosalina columbiensis (Cushman)

- Laboratory experiments, environmental factors in growth rate and size Sliter, William V 01958

Sedimentation

- Coal-forming environment, Florida Spackman, William 13199
Florida, southwestern coastal marshes, Foraminifera Phleger F B 13635
Marine, role of microbes, estuarine and oceanic Wood, E J Ferguson 14059
Texas Matagorda Bay, Foraminifera Phleger, Fred B 13634

Texas

- Lagoonal, coastal bay sediments, algal population, diatom distribution Oppenheimer, Carl H 01222
Marine, Baffin Bay, serpulid reefs, growth forms Andrews, Peter B 00002
Marine, coastal environmental complexes, invertebrate assemblages, indicators Siler, Walter L 12171
Marine, shallow-water, south-central coast, guidebook Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Societies 00005
Marine south-central coast Indian Point tidal flat Scott Alan J 00347
Marine, southern coast, marginal environments, biotic assemblages Siler Walter L 00055

United States

- Arid regions, southwestern, ground-water, symposium Fletcher, Joel E 05917

Economic geology*Bibliography*

- 1963 and January-June 1964 Geological Society of America 13986

Education

- Petroleum engineering, history Uhl, Arthur E 11966

Economic geology*Education*

- Requirements Flawn, Peter T 14686

Methods

- Saturation diagrams Peterson, Ulrich 00361

Mineralogenic provinces

- Possible causes Behre, Charles H, Jr 13518

Practice

- Projected developments, 1985 Prucha, John J 14346
Society of Economic Geologists Bannerman, Harold M 01414

Resources

- Bitumens Hubbert, M King 12989
Ocean, production problems, technological developments Wolfe, John A 05104
Ore deposits importance of classification for exploration geologist Roscoe, S M 15431

Education*Astrogeology*

- Curricula, college level, basic geology courses and specialized science Rogers, John R 16471

Economic geology

- Curricula Flawn, Peter T 14686
Curricula, petroleum engineering, history Uhl, Arthur E 11966
Industrial mineral development, requirements Hambleton William 13689
Industrial mineral geologist Bates, Robert L 13690
Society of Economic Geologists Bannerman, Harold M 01414

Engineering geology

- Materials, textbook, radioactive waste disposal Mawson, C A 16694
Methods, rock mechanics, textbook Coates, D F 05846

General

- Astronaut training Foss, Ted H 12531
Chicago Natural History Museum, workshops and seminars for children Roscoe, Ernest J 14868
Curricula, applied geology vs pure research Broughton, John G 16326
Curricula, broad base for future geologists Croneis, Carey 14849
Curricula, college Fisher, Irving S 14838
Curricula, college Moss, John H 14973
Curricula, college geology courses for advanced non-majors Allen, John Eliot 04724
Curricula, college introductory course, suggested revisions Albritton, Claude 04812
Curricula, college level, undergraduate major program Merrill, William M 00171
Curricula, comparison of introductory courses Hendrix, Thomas E 06846
Curricula, elementary and secondary, Chicago Natural History Museum Roscoe, Ernest J 15168
Curricula, field geology, nonscience majors Boardman, Donald C 12371

Education*General*

- Curricula, master's program Gries, John Paul 15178
- Curricula, mathematics requirements for geology majors Am Geological Institute 14108
- Curricula, secondary school level, ESCP program Heller, Robert L 16301
- Curricula, teacher-training courses in graduate schools Lineback, Jerry A 11916
- Curricula, Tulane University, night graduate studies program Hintz, William H 15296
- Curricula undergraduate college courses Am Geological Institute 14107
- Curricula undergraduate college courses for geology majors Hubbert, M King 15013
- Demand and supply of geologists and geophysicists Henderson, Bonnie C 16078
- Dinosaur National Park, geology, lecture presentation Copley, Albert J 14869
- Doctor's programs Shrock Robert R 13119
- Educational trends Crowell, John C 12323
- Hanover College, Indiana, geology department, history Adams S C 13523
- Introductory course, Brown University Laporte, Leo F 01729
- Introductory course, nonmajors Judson, Sheldon 13008
- Map interpretation, contour, model technique Christman, Robert A 01728
- Map interpretation, geologic-map portfolio Currier, Louis W 03490
- Map interpretation, teaching aid Gooding, Ansel M 01731
- Material, elementary grades, intermediate, selection concepts Ashbaugh, Alexander Cleveland 02427
- Materials college course guide, physical geography Fay Gordon S 16279
- Materials, college textbook Eardley, A J 15914
- Materials, college textbook introductory physical geology Leet, L Don 16696
- Materials, graduate examination College Publishing Corporation 13660
- Materials, high school study guide Rappaport, Robert L 06850
- Materials, introductory textbook, geology and related sciences Spencer, Edgar Winston 01171
- Materials laboratory manual Dillman, C Daniel 02101
- Materials, laboratory manual, activities in earth science Namowitz, S N 00096
- Materials, popular reference book, life on and beyond Earth Moffat, Samuel 03591
- Materials, programmed, geology manual self-help Encyclopaedia Britannica 13139
- Materials, textbook, introductory college, physical sciences Gamow, George 16691
- Methods, introductory textbook Thurber, Walter A 01576

Education*General*

- Methods, presentation of earth science to beginners Carl, James D 14866
- Methods, radio series, Chicago, Ill McKee, Edith M 01563
- Small colleges, role Hewitt, Philip C 01730
- Statistical methods, treatment of inadequate data Dodd, J Robert 01785
- Summer course for laymen, National Parks Allen, John Eliot 14867
- Theses, Kansas state schools, compilation for 1965 Schoewe, Walter H 05799
- Geomorphology*
- Methods, research projects Heim, George E, Jr 14972
- United States, textbook Thornbury, William D 15905
- Geophysics*
- Materials, textbook, applied, interpretation theory, college Grant, F S 00082
- Recommended training for career Press, Frank 15012
- Historical geology*
- Materials, study outline McCullough, Edgar J, Jr 04277
- Hydrogeology*
- Materials, college textbook, introduction to ground-water hydrology DeWiest, Roger J M 16695
- Sources, water resources Lenz, Arno T 06293
- Mineralogy*
- Changing science, 20th century advances Hurlbut, Cornelius S 12137
- Methods, Michigan Technological University, megascopic identification method Spiroff, Kiril 12225
- Oceanography*
- Curricula, undergraduate and graduate courses Revelle, Roger 15011
- Materials, films, annotated listing U S Natl Oceanog Data Center 16709
- Paleontology*
- Curricula, college Buehler, Edward J 14971
- Methods, paleobotany, mounting coal-ball peels on graph paper Martens, J Louis 12471
- North America textbook Kay Marshall 15903
- Petroleum exploration*
- American Association of Petroleum Geologists program Busch, Daniel A 04434
- Petrology*
- Igneous rock and nomenclature chart Hagni, Richard D 01684
- Photogeology*
- Materials, airphotos, portfolio Wanless, Harold R 05796
- Physical geography*
- Place in liberal arts Wolman, M Gordon 15655
- Physical geology*
- Laboratory manual Robertson, Forbes 01388

Education*Secondary school*

Textbook, earth science Namowitz, Samuel
N 15904

Sedimentation

Needs and opportunities Wolman, M
Gordon 00632

Stratigraphy

North America, textbook Kay, Marshall
15903

Submarine geology

Materials, films, annotated listing U S Natl
Oceanog Data Center 16709

Well-logging analysts

College and post-collegiate training Pirson,
S J 16636

El Salvador*Maps*

Index, aerial photographic coverage
topography, natural resources Pan Am
Union Dept Econ Affairs 00289

Seismic, with explanation El Salvador
Estudios e Inv Geotec 14052

Sedimentary petrology

Soils, volcanic-ash origin, composition Rico,
M 06568

Elastic properties*General*

Cracks in rocks, effects Walsh Joseph B
13745

Metamorphic rocks

Velocity anisotropy Christensen, Nikolas I
13743

Minerals

Wave velocity, microcline, wollastonite,
idocrase, serpentine, dolomite, sillimanite
Simmons, Gene 13383

Rocks

Anisotropy Willard, Robert J 06544
Shear waves, velocity measurements
Simmons, Gene 14473

Rocks and minerals

Ultrasonic determination Simmons, Gene
02327

Electric exploration*Methods*

Electromagnetic, electronic, review Laurila,
Simo H 13194

Electrical exploration*Experimental studies*

Electric analog models, ground-water studies
Longwill, Stanley M 06294

Instruments

Conductivity apparatus, loess detection
Priddy, Richard R 13273

Interpretation

Basement structures, inclined normal fault
Naidu, P S 16370
Diffraction of electromagnetic waves Negi, J
G 12761

Materials properties

Brines, oil field, resistivity calculation Talash,
A W 16731

Electrical exploration*Materials properties*

Rock resistivity, effect of porosity, pressure,
and temperature Helander, Donald Peter
00498

Methods

Electromagnetic, Rotary field, Rio-Mullard,
and Afmag Makowiecki, L Z 15726

Induced polarization Vierreira Casso, Mario
14142

Induced polarization and INPUT,
comparison Collett, L S 15725

Induced polarization for base metal ore
McMurry, H V 00919

Induced polarization logging, native copper,
underground Schillinger, A W 12232

Radio field intensity, geologic-mapping
application Kerman, Charles E
06940

Remote sensing of electromagnetic spectrum
Feder, Allen M 00215

Resistivity, gravel Bottge, Robert G 12090

Resistivity, limitations of apparatus, highway
engineering Platts, Wylsie R 13401

Resistivity, mineral exploration delCastillo
Garcia, Luis 14153

Resistivity, vertical and horizontal profiling in
ground-water exploration Wessels,
Gerhardus J M 05388

Resistivity, watershed studies Burroughs,
Edward R, Jr 14856

Transient and inductive for cave detection
Day, J G 16415

Electrical properties*Granite*

Effects of pressure on resistivity Orange, A
S 07109

Igneous rocks

Resistivity, effect of water saturation Brace,
W F 06879

Limestone

Resistivity, effect of water saturation Brace,
W F 06879

Materials

Igneous rocks, applications to deep crust
Keller, G V 13622

Olivine

Conductivity, variation with pressure
Hamilton, Robert M 01582

Periclase

Conductivity, variation with pressure
Hamilton, Robert M 01582

Pyrrhotite

Measurements Theodossiou, Alexander
12049

Electrical surveys*Arctic*

Ice, glacial and non-glacial, surface and
airborne, thickness Waite, Amory H 13940

Arizona

Cameron area, resistivity curve, deep crust
Keller, G V 13622

Electrical surveys*California*

French Gulch quadrangle, Iron Mtn mine, resistivity and natural-potential Sandberg, C H 03430

Northern, resistivity, crust Cantwell T 16622
San Jose area, resistivity, permeable strata location Yohdy, Adel A R 16484

Santa Clara County, resistivity Zohdy, Adel Abd El-Rahman 15415

Greenland

Icecap, resistivity, temperature effects Hochstein, Manfred 06324

Hawaii

Hawaii Island resistivity Pritchard, J I 07070

Illinois

Macomb area, ground-water Cartwright, Keros 00557

Maine

Piscataquis and Somerset Counties, mineral prospects Young, Robert S 00154

Manitoba

Nelson River area, permafrost depth Bush, B O 03434

Mexico

Chihuahua, La Perla-La Negra area

Cardenas Vargas, Jose 11937

Iron deposits, resistivity delCastillo Garcia, Luis 14152

San Luis Potosi, Rio El Salto hydroelectric project area Bello Orta, G 16214

Michigan

Highway engineering, soils, resistivity Malott, Donald F 13393

Upper Peninsula, Precambrian features, radio field intensity Kerman, Charles E 06940

New Hampshire

White Mountains, resistivity curve, deep crust Keller, G V 13622

Nicaragua

Rivas Irrigation Project lithologic zones underlying resistivity Velasco Hernandez, Juan 12392

Northwest Territories

Mackenzie District, metal deposits Schiller E A 16686

Pine Point area, lead-zinc exploration, induced polarization Watson, R K 01195

Ontario

Big Creek region, ground-water resources Wessels Gerhardus J M 05388

Oregon

Eastern, crustal structures Cantwell, T 15308
Southern, resistivity, crust Cantwell, T 16622

Quebec

Mattagami Lake, airborne and ground Tully, D W 14877

Texas

Delaware basin, resistivity Patrick, Fred W 14387

Delaware basin, resistivity sounding, technique and instrumentation Word, Darrell R 05012

Electrical surveys*United States*

Columbia River basin area, resistivity Anderson, L A 14386

Resistivity, deep, Precambrian basement Lahman, Howard S 12249

Washington

Eastern, crustal structures Cantwell, T 15308

Wisconsin

Highway engineering, soils, resistivity Lawson, C E 13392

Electron microscopy*Applications*

Beach sand provenance, Long Island

Krinsley, David 16562

Brachiopoda, shell structure Sass, Daniel B 13108

Data

Bones, teeth Wyckoff, R W G 13786

Clay fractions in soils, Florida Carlisle, Victor W 01374

Kaolinite, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana samples O'Brien, Neal R 00250

Opal, origin of color Darragh, P J 00674
Palynomorphs in chert, Gunflint Iron

Formation, Ontario Cloud, Preston E, Jr 12075

Pleistocene mammal bones, apatite and collagen, California Wyckoff, Ralph W G 12074

General

Technique, practice, and analytical uses

Cocks, George G 16680

Instruments

Cathodo-luminescence probe attachment

Weiblen, Paul 05863

Methods

Crystal dislocations, theory and applications Amelinckx, S 01169

Mineral specimen mounts, types, preparation Doane, Virginia L 16779

Soil analysis Kitttrick, J A 05676

Electron-diffraction analysis*Methods*

General Reisner, John H 16189

Soils Kitttrick, J A 05643

Elements*Abundance*

Alkali, ultramafic rocks Stueber, Alan M 13921

Analysis

Absorption spectrophotometry Prince, Allan B 05658

Electron probe, fluorine to boron Ong, Poen Sing 06700

Emission, optical, technique Specht, Alston W 05656

Flame photometry, technique Rich, C I 05657

Fusion with sodium carbonate, soils

Kanehiro, Yoshinori 05661

Polarograph, technique Menzies, Ronald G 05659

X-ray fluorescence, magnesium to beryllium Henke, Burton L 06699

Elements*Analysis*

- X-ray fluorescence, technique
VandenHeuvel, R C 05655

Engineering geology*Applications*

- Alaska, Anchorage, reconstruction program,
earthquake damage Dobrovlny, Ernest
14099

Clays

- Deformation, elastic and plastic, on initial
loading Mitchell, J K 03444
Horizontal coefficient of consolidation Rowe,
P W 03402
Movement, critical conditions for quick clay
Liebling, Richard S 00891
Ontario, New Liskeard area, pore pressure
effects Townsend, D L 03403
Ontario, Ottawa area, Leda clay, shear tests
Crawford, C B 03409
Ontario, Ottawa area, Leda clay, strength,
effect of salt in pore water Penner, E 01407
Properties, clay-water systems, solid-liquid
interaction Resendiz, D 03399
Properties, in situ measurement of strength
Schmertmann, John H 01665
Shear strength, time dependence Schmid, W
E 03441
Shearing properties, high pressures Olson, R
E 03443
Strength, laboratory vs in-situ, experimental
studies Noorany, Iraj 14851
Stress-strain prediction, graphic interpolation
method Ladanyi, B 15705
Weak shales, slope stability Hirschfeld, R C
11957

Dams

- Alaska, Petersburg, water system project
Paige, Russell A 13991
Alaska, Skagway area Callahan, James E
15118
Alaska, Vee Canyon site Farina, Robert J
12587
Application of electrical exploration, Mexico
Bello Orta, G 16214
British Columbia, Mica Creek, glacial till,
shear strength Insley, A E 03401
California Baldwin Hills Reservoir, failure
California Dept Water Resources 06703
California, Central Valley project, Trinity
River division U S Bureau of
Reclamation 12125
California, Hayfork Valley, Ewing Gulch
reservoir project California Dept Water
Resources 14356
California, Inyo-Mono Counties, Fish Slough
fault zone, earthquake hazards California
Dept Water Resources 14223
California North Coastal area, water
resources Baumli, George R 05318
California, Oroville, test grouting O'Neill, A
L 16759
Conference, review of papers Mohan, D
07147

Engineering geology*Dams*

- Earth and rock, foundation problems
Benassini V, Aurelio 16755
Earthquake effects on foundation or
structure Newmark, N M 00274
Foundation and construction material
exploration, sample drilling, laboratory
testing Tamez Gonzales, Enrique
16766
Foundation permeability study, Lugeon
method, Mexico Alvarez Castro, Alfonso
16763
Grouting problems, alluvial methods and their
use Fabregue, H 16781
Grouting problems, evaluation of grout hole
drilling by unit takes Grant, Leland F
16780
Mexico, Chihuahua, Rio Gavilan valley,
aboriginal trincheras Herold, Laurance C
01558
Missouri, Taum Sauk pumped storage project,
Proffit Mountain Hayes, W C 14802
Oregon, Cougar Dam, foundation problems
Eisiminger, Sterling K 14181
Oregon, Mosier, irrigation project Paige,
Russell A 13991
Oregon, Round Butte site, grouting problems
in basalt Campbell, D G 16770
Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Tocks Island
project Creveling, H F 14418
Rock foundations, interstitial pressures
Serafim, J Laginha 00700
Rock-deformation measurement, foundations
and abutments Rouse, George C 11954
Texas, Guadalupe, San Antonio, and Nueces
River basins U S Army Corps of
Engineers 12751
Texas, Sanford Dam at Borger, filled
sinkholes and possible seepage Eck,
William 00117
Virginia, John W Flannagan Dam, Pound
River Ern, Ernest H 14876

Earthquakes

- Alaska, Alaska Railroad, March 27, 1964
Bonilla, M G 12372
Alaska, Anchorage area, effects Curtiss, R
E 12037
Alaska, Anchorage area, effects Sawyer,
Kenneth T 14182
Alaska, Anchorage area, March 1964 Fisher,
Walter E 12144
Alaska, Anchorage, damage from 1964
earthquake Berg, Glen V 12154
Alaska, Anchorage, damage from 1964 shock
Hansen, Wallace R 02104
Alaska Anchorage, March 27, 1964 damage
Osawa, Yutaka 12439
Alaska, Kodiak, effects Stroh, Alfred, Jr
12032
Alaska, March 27, 1964, Anchorage
Dobrovlny, Ernest 14311
Alaska, March 27, 1964, effect on water-well
levels Vorhis, Robert C 16716

Engineering geology*Earthquakes*

- Alaska March 27 1964, effects on land
Kachadoorian, Reuben 13009
- Alaska, Prince William Sound area U S
Geological Survey 15764
- Alaska, Prince William Sound area effects,
photographic interpretation Hackman,
Robert J 12052
- Alaska Seldovia area effects, land subsidence
and flooding Farley Clare F 12036
- Alaska, Seward area March 27 1964 Lemke
Richard W 13035
- Alaska Valdez, March 27 1964 Coulter H
W 12317
- California, Department of Water Resources
investigations California Dept
Water Resources 13454
- California Department of Water Resources
investigations Goldberg B Abbott
01994
- California Department of Water Resources
investigations James Laurence B
02119
- California, hazards, minimizing Nelson
DeWitt 01995
- California, research need Housner George
W 01998
- Construction near active faults, problems
Saint Amand, Pierre 14269
- Damage to buildings importance of design
Steinbrugge, Karl V 05896
- Effects on dams and embankments
Newmark, N M 00274
- Investigations 1931-64 Coast and Geodetic
Survey Cloud William K 06008
- Vibration observations, engineering
structures Carder, Dean S 06005
- Washington Puget Sound, April 29, 1965,
damage to structures Steinbrugge, Karl V
00343
- Washington Seattle earthquake April 29,
1965, effects and damage Oakeshott,
Gordon B 16685

Education

- Earthwork and rock engineering Banks,
Harvey O 06863
- Sedimentation principles and problems
Wolman M Gordon 00632

Erosion control

- Mississippi River, lower, bank failure on
meanders Krinitzsky E L 07138

Excavations

- Salt Lake City, Wasatch fault effects
VanHorn, Richard 06456

Experimental studies

- Clays, laboratory vs in-situ strength
Noorany Iraj 14851
- Coastal models Bruun, P 12358
- Cratering tracer technique for ejecta and
ground movement Diehl, C H H 15264
- Granular material, subsidence, stochastic
model Sweet Arnold Lawrence 01022
- Mines strata mechanics models theoretical
Black, R A L 12413

Engineering geology*Experimental studies*

- Mines, strata movement foam model
Hoffmann Helmut 12412
- Nevada, Nevada Test Site, Pre-Schooner
chemical explosions in basalt Cauthen,
Lewis J Jr 01157
- Permafrost, strength and thermal properties,
for underground storage Wolfe, Louis H
16254
- Pressure variations soils abutment retaining
walls Richard, O D 06658
- Rock deformation apparatus, induction
heating Riecker, R E 12145
- Rock shear apparatus deep-crust temperature
and pressure Riecker R E 14362
- Rocks, compressive strength
moisture-content influence Colback P S
B 04499
- Rocks, strain analysis multiple-beam
interferometry Rana, M H 04500
- Seismic energy release, rockbursts vs
underground explosions Duvall, W I
00613
- Soil mechanics, frost index, subpressure Rao,
Shankaranarayana R N 00499
- Soils, clay mineral fractions,
physical-chemical properties, heat effects
Li, M C 12010

Foundations

- Bedrock conditions, applications of gravity
measurements Eaton, Gordon P
16702
- California, Delta Pumping Plant, Tracy area,
seismic studies Arnold, A B 01194
- California, Stanford Linear Accelerator site
Skjei, R E 05993
- Clay, preconsolidated sensitive, Quebec Saint
Lawrence River valley Casagrande, L
06804
- Conference, review of papers deBeer, E E
06786
- Conference, review of papers Kezdi, A 06941
- Dam sites, interstitial pressures Serafim, J
Laginha 00700
- Earth and rock dams, problems Benassini V
Aurelio 16755
- Glacial till, modulus of elasticity, tests
Klohn, Earle J 15704
- Grouting problems, alluvial methods and their
use Fabregue, H 16781
- Grouting problems, evaluation of grout hole
drilling by unit takes Grant, Leland F
16780
- Grouting, problems posed by ground water,
comparison of methods Karol, R H 16782
- Gypsum and anhydrite problems, Texas,
Oklahoma, and New Mexico Brune,
Gunnar 00116
- Illinois, subsurface geology, importance
Benson, Gordon R 06985
- Investigation vs exploration bedrock studies,
advantages and savings Roberts, George
D 16698

Engineering geology*Foundations*

- Minnesota, Saint Anthony Falls Upper Harbor project, problems Mullen, Francis E 12030
- Missouri, highway routes, culvert performance Laughter, C N 06983
- Ontario, Fort Frances area, Rainy Lake Causeway, soils, varved clay Matich, M A J 12008
- Ontario, New Liskeard area, embankment on varved clays, failure Lo, K Y 02620
- Ontario, Toronto area, pore pressure measurement for embankment construction DeLory, F A 02495
- Oregon, Nehalem River basin, dam and reservoir sites Young, L L 02439
- Permafrost terrains Betz, Robert K 12427
- Utah, Salt Lake City area, sediment characteristics Bauman, Richard D 16323
- Utah, Salt Lake City Hall of Justice Osmond, J C 15747

Gas storage

- Reservoir, formation by nuclear explosions Wainerdi, Richard F 04963
- Salt cavities, controlled formation, mechanism of dissolution, experimental Durie, R W, Jr 16256

General

- Texas, Dallas County Dunlap, John C 13359

Geologic hazards

- California Fisher, Hugo 15435
- Information need Campbell, Ian 15206

Ground-water contamination

- Radioactive waste disposal, liquids, deep sedimentary basins Drescher, William J 03600

Ground-water pollution and control

- Arkansas and Red River Basins, natural-brine emission areas Hager, Walter R 15184

Ground-water recharge

- Heat-pump system, safe limit analysis Fryberger, John S 16760
- Mound development and dissipation Haskell, E E, Jr 15185

Highways

- Aggregate, alkali-carbonate rock reactions, symposium Highway Research Board 12005
- Agricultural soil surveys, applications Pelzner, Adrian 06982
- California, Antelope Valley freeway, seismic studies correlated with grading Church, Horace K 13803
- California Division of Highways, exploration, research Drew, E D 06988
- California, San Luis Reservoir area, slope stability, SARN monitoring McCauley, Marvin L 05765
- Fractured ground, effect on structure design, Arizona Moore, Richard T 06979
- Interstate location selection Hall, William Bartlett 12657

Engineering geology*Highways*

- Nuclear technology, applications Blackwell, P L 11952
- Puerto Rico, Aguadilla-Mayaguez area Gelabert, Pedro A 12544
- Rock and soil mapping, multiscale photo interpretation Weeden, Harmer Allen 00500
- Slope failures, North Carolina, geologic factors Leigh, C J 06977
- South Dakota, eastern, foundation problems in glacial deposits Grimes, Walter W 03026
- Texas Highway Department operations Henry, Hubert A 06984
- Utah, east-central, heaving problems on Mancos Shale Hepworth, Richard C 00559

Land subsidence

- California, Long Beach Harbor area Berbower, R F 15284
- California, San Joaquin Valley, artesian head decline Lofgren, Ben E 05719
- Causes and control Dawson, Raymond F 15586
- Granular soils, water absorption and loading factors Rethati, L 03461
- Ground-water recovery, compressed aquifers, quantitative description Domenico, P A 01722
- United States, southwestern, ground-water pumping Peterson, Dennis E 16505
- Well-casing protrusion, invalid measure Poland, J F 15710
- Withdrawal of oil and gas, legal problems Sullivan, Robert J 12243

Landslides

- Alaska, Anchorage area, earthquake triggered Stuart, W Harold 13212
- Alaska, Anchorage area, March 1964 earthquake Fisher, Walter E 12144
- California, Los Angeles County Stout, M L 00710
- California, southern, slip-surface geometry Stout, Martin L 13210
- Colorado, Loveland Basin Lee, F T 12667
- Dynamic computation of development Pietkowski, R 03476
- Michigan, Ontonagon River West Forks, Victoria Dam, bank erosion Neilson, J M 13994
- North Carolina, rock and soil slope failures, causes on road cuts Leith, C J 00560
- Open pit mines, analysis and remedial action Yardley, D H 06431
- Oregon, northwest coast, distribution and types North, William B 12048
- Panama, Panama Canal Hirschfeld, R C 11957
- Sand, compressive strength of saturated, seismic conditions Lee, Kenneth Lester 01024

Engineering geology

Materials properties

- Aggregates degradation on highways, processes factors, research West, T R 02879
- Aggregates, petrographic evaluation Lounsburry, R W 02878
- Carbonate aggregates, reactions, research, Iowa Lemish, John 06987
- Carbonate rocks, expansion, induced by autoclave method, Iowa Vredenburg, L D 00351
- Clays, creep mechanism mineral friction and cohesion Loh, Abraham Kwan-Yuen 01025
- Colorado, Colorado Springs area, Pikes Peak Granite Samuelson, W J 05769
- Compressive strength prediction D'Andrea, D V 04483
- Fractured rock, parallel-plate model Snow, David Tunison 01027
- Frozen soils and ice, strength and thermal properties, tests, for underground storage Wolfe Louis H 16254
- Gravel, Michigan, Washtenaw County Kneller William A 13017
- Hydraulic conductivity, peat Boelter, D H 01842
- Ice columnar-grained, initial creep behavior Gold, L W 11885
- Moisture profile bonded and unbonded columns Peck, A J 00368
- Muskeg Adams, J I 03414
- Muskeg, consolidation rate Wilson, N E 03439
- Ontario, Toronto, Sunnybrook Till, elasticity Burn K N 04459
- Processed snow Paige, Russell A 12440
- Rippability in mining, seismic refraction method Curfman, J E 16230
- Riprap, tests for rock quality DePuy, G W 05767
- Rocks physical properties, testing Udd, J E 11953
- Sand, dry, elasticity Makhlof, H M 03446
- Sediments, shear resistance to scour, test procedure Masch, Frank D 00653
- Soils, coarse-grained Pellegrino, A 03460
- Volcanic rocks, hydrologic analysis, laboratory methods Johnson, Arnold I 02932

Nuclear explosions

- Application tests, PLOWSHARE program Johnson, G W 05408
- California, Bristol Mts , Project Carryall, excavation Fry, J G 12007
- Colorado Rifle area, oil shale fracturing Lekas, M A 11923
- Cratering experiments slope stability, mechanisms affecting Vesic, A S 11956
- Cratering experiments, wet medium, site selection Saucier, R T 11955
- Excavation Circeo, Louis J , Jr 14210
- Excavation Nordyke, Milo D 12006

Engineering geology

Nuclear explosions

- Nevada, Nevada Test Site, Project Sedan Nordyke, M D 00689
- Nevada Test Site, properties of craters Circeo, Louis J , Jr 12033
- New Mexico, Project Gnome, effects on bedded salt Rawson, D 15744
- New Mexico, San Juan Basin, effect on natural gas production, Project Gasbuggy Ward, Don C 11987
- Oil shale, petroleum recovery Lombard, D B 07057
- Panama canal excavation, slope-stability problems Hirschfeld, R C 11957
- Reservoirs, gas wells, effects Rodean, Howard C 07074
- Rock deformation, microscopic Knutson, C F 02647
- Uses for road excavation, drainage and landslide control, aggregate production Circeo, Louis J , Jr 12035

Permafrost

- Discontinuous zone, site investigation Johnston, G H 03433
- Greenland, borings at meteorological stations, possible extent Olesen, Ole 13278
- Related problems, review Brown, R J E 11802

Photogrammetric studies

- Application Nichols, John H 14875

Practice

- California Division of Highways Drew, E D 06988
- Earthwork and rock engineering Banks, Harvey O 06863
- North America, progress report, 1964 Parker, John M , 3d 13424
- Oil and gas production, withdrawal and land subsidence, legal problems Sullivan, Robert J 12243
- Role of geologist in dam design and related projects Rogers, Franklyn C 16701
- Texas Highway Department Henry, Hubert A 06984
- Trends in the profession Williams, George A 12418

Reservoirs

- Manitoba, Grand Rapids hydroelectric plant, seepage Grice, Reginald Hugh 15608
- Sediment transportation mechanics Gottschalk L C 14675
- Sediment transportation mechanics Lara, Joe M 00579
- Washington, Pasco area, proposed Sulphur Lake, seepage loss estimation Okeson, Clifford J 05766

Rock mechanics

- Applications to surface mining, slope stability Meigh, A C 14026
- Brittle shear fracture growth, photoelastic investigation Bombolakis, E G 12177
- Canada, program for coal mines Hardy, H R , Jr 14970

Engineering geology*Rock mechanics*

- Coal bursts, encapsulated cell for detection
Gilley, James L 02660
- Coate's classification of rocks, suggested
revisions Burton, A N 15018
- Compressive strength, moisture-content
influence Colback, P S B 04499
- Compressive strength, prediction D'Andrea,
D V 04483
- Considerations in design and construction
Lang, Thomas A 02649
- Continuum mechanics concept, verification,
rock-salt model Serata, Shosei 02648
- Core discing, required stress conditions,
comparison of rock types Obert, L 00612
- Cratering, sandstones, experimental, saturated
and dry Podio, Augusto L 02143
- Elastic properties, in-situ measurement
Lawrence, H W 02644
- Experimental deformation, layered sandstone,
shale, and gneiss Youash, Younathan
Yousif 01043
- Fracture around circular excavation, theory
and model Hoek, Evert 12408
- Frequency response, high and low
temperatures Attewell, Peter 02688
- Ground stresses in longwall and room-and-
pillar mining methods Labasse, H 04498
- Horizontal strata, mine subsidence,
viscoelastic analysis Imam, Hassan Fahmy
El-Sayed 00678
- Idaho, Star mine, instrumentation analysis
Waddell, Galen G 02651
- Joints, shear strength, triaxial testing Lane,
K S 02645
- Laboratory tests usefulness Willard, Robert
J 06544
- Louisiana, Jefferson Island salt dome Wynn,
L E 04496
- Michigan, White Pine area, Southwest mine,
instrumentation and tests Parker, Jack
02650
- Microseismic activity in rock under tension,
experimental Brown, John W 13688
- Mine bumps, Utah, Sunnyside area
Osterwald, F W 00561
- Mine bumps, Utah, Sunnyside area, seismic
recording network Dunrud, C R 00562
- Mine program Emery, C L 02658
- Mining problems, principles, textbook
Coates, D F 05846
- Minnesota, Saint Cloud area, in-situ stresses,
measurement Fairhurst, Charles 06546
- Modulus of rigidity, determination by
pressure cell Panek, Louis A 02653
- Nevada, Buckboard Mesa, basalt Nugent R
C 01241
- North America, research programs, progress
report 1964 Bilheimer, Lee 13425
- Ontario, Falconbridge mine, rock bursts,
destressing experiment Moruzi, G A
02686
- Ontario, McIntyre gold mine Cochrane, T S
12409

Engineering geology*Rock mechanics*

- Photoelastic techniques, research review
Roberts, A 07073
- Quebec, Knob Lake open-pit mines, slope
stability Coates, D F 04497
- Rock pressure, general review Mencl, V
06946
- Rockbursts and underground explosions,
seismic energy release Duvall, W I 00613
- Salt mine closure rate, prediction, laboratory
pillar model tests Bradshaw, R L 02655
- Saskatchewan, Esterhazy potash mines
Zahary, George 04495
- Sea-floor sediments, shear-strength,
apparatus for direct measurement Dill,
Robert F 05868
- Shear failure under compression, sedimentary
rocks and basalt, experimental study
Maurer, William C 16129
- Shear strength, triaxial testing at high
pressures Schwartz, Arnold E 02646
- Sliding resistance along discontinuities
Withers, James Henry 15503
- Sonic probe Larocque, G E 14018
- Statistical transport theory Scheidegger,
Adrian E 13687
- Strain analysis, multiple-beam interferometry
Rana, M H 04500
- Stress and strain analyses, photoelastic devices
and techniques Singh, Madan M 04492
- Stress changes as reflected by electrical and
mechanical properties of rocks Voropinov,
Jaroslav 12411
- Stress detection in rock salt, ultrasonic wave
technique Abu-Gheida, Othman M 02208
- Stress determination, iterative method Nair,
O B 02642
- Stress distribution in pillars, model studies,
photoelastic method Trumbachev, V F
12407
- Stress, hydraulic cell measurement, Michigan
Cummings, Bradford 02661
- Stress measurements, borehole trepanning
stress-relieving technique Leeman, E R
02687
- Stress, total in mined ground, theoretical
model Berry, D S 02656
- Stress-axis analysis Gresseth, E W 02652
- Stresses in mine roof, model study Wright,
Fred D 14340
- Symposium Rice, H R 04477
- Symposium Spokes, Ernest M 02641
- Tectonic stresses, calculation, Oklahoma,
model study Pulpan, H 04490
- Yule marble, stresses generated by explosive
charges Haas Charles J 15019
- Shorelines*
- Hawaii, beach erosion control U S Army
Corps of Engineers 15670
- Hawaii, beach erosion control U S Army
Corps of Engineers 15751
- New Brunswick, Shemogue Harbour area,
retreat by wave erosion Forward, Charles
N 11888

Engineering geology*Shorelines*

- New York, Long Island Atlantic Coast, erosion control U S Army Corps of Engineers 15750
- Prince Edward Island, Northumberland Strait coast, retreat by wave erosion Forward Charles N 11888
- Processes, satellite observation, program Fairbridge, Rhodes W 04962
- Satellite study, possibilities Bruun, Per 07153
- Sedimentation, littoral processes, effect on navigation Caldwell, J M 16584
- Stabilization, beach and inlet Rayner, A C 14166

Slope stability

- Nevada, open pit mines, relation to rock structure computer analysis Rausch, D O 15971
- North Carolina, highway slope failures, geologic factors Leigh, C J 06977
- Use of post-tensioned rods Coombs, Howard A 12316

Soils

- Anisotropic, slope stability Lo, Kwan Yee 13925
- Anisotropic, slope stability Meyerhof, George G 01741
- Bulk density and volume determinations Sharp, R F 15907
- California, San Joaquin Valley, San Luis Canal, stabilization Hall, Charles E 05768
- California, Trinity Dam, weathered U S Bureau of Reclamation 12125
- Clay, underconsolidated pore pressure and strength Denissov, N Ya 03411
- Cohesionless, earthquake stability of slopes, equations, corrections Rao, V Venkatasubba 00699
- Cohesionless, earthquake stability of slopes, strength tests Bustamante, Jorge I 14130
- Conference Casagrande, Arthur 02102
- Conference, review of papers Jennings, J E 06935
- Consolidation, testing methods Holtz, W G 05672
- Consolidation tests, pore-water pressure, measuring system effect Perloff, W H 03442
- Creep, factors controlling rates Kojan, Eugene 13002
- Failure stresses, anisotropic strength parameters, equations Livneh, M 06655
- Flow-slides and compaction-subsidence problems Seed, H Bolton 01999
- Foundation design geological considerations Peck, Ralph B 06894
- Georgia, Savannah River, Augusta-Savannah, channel stabilization, size analyses Wall, William J 14329
- Loess, compressibility, structure disturbance by sampling Varga L 03440
- Ontario, engineering properties and clay mineralogy Soderman, L G 15702

Engineering geology*Soils*

- Permeability studies Willardson, Lyman S 14950
- Pore-pressure measurement, telemetric Leussink, H 03447
- Pore-water pressure, magnitude in compacted cohesive Langfelder, Leonard Jay 02207
- Properties, detection with airphotos Liang, Ta 06718
- Resistance to consolidation, standard tests Crawford, C B 15701
- Shear strength, consolidation Moretto, O 07148
- Shear strength, testing methods Sallberg, John R 05671
- Shear strength, torsional field tests Helenelund, K V 03410
- Shearing, saturation and stratification effects Havlicek, J 03400
- Sieve analysis technique Gupta, G C 01830
- Slope stability, applications to surface mining Meigh, A C 14026
- Stress-strain-time studies, triaxial and seismic Bamert, E 03412
- Swelling types, identification and performance Hardy, R M 15703
- Thickness, sonic technique for bedrock surface Lundstrom, R 03413
- Viscoelastic response in frequency domain Kondner, Robert L 13801
- Water tension, pressure apparatus, measurement validity Chahal, R S 14703

Submarine installations

- California, San Clements Island hydrophone array and San Diego pipeline Inderbitzen, A L 16700
- Seamounts, observation stations, possibilities Palmer, H D 06488

Textbooks

- Laboratory manual, introductory Brownlow, Arthur H 03514
- Rock mechanics principles, mining applications Coates, D F 05846
- Waste disposal, radioactive, management Mawson, C A 16694

Tidal estuaries

- Sedimentation, transporting currents, density effects of salinity intrusions Schultz, E A 16585

Tidal waterways

- Sedimentation in bays and estuaries, increasing rate Wicker, C F 16586

Tunnels

- California, North Coastal area, water resources Baumli, George R 05318
- Colorado, Loveland area, Straight Creek site, geologic and geophysical investigations Robinson, C S 12009
- Ground-water inflow problems, mathematical model Goodman, R E 00115
- Massachusetts, Boston area, Main Drainage tunnel Rahm, David A 06648
- Oregon, Carmen Smith diversion project Staples, Lloyd W 12843

Engineering geology*Underground excavations*

- Protective shelters, site selection, factors
Ogden, Lawrence 01973

Urban areas

- Earthquake, landslide, and subsidence
hazards, large-scale mapping Campbell,
Ian 00200

Urban development

- Geologic hazards and problems, code
Association of Engineering Geologists
06204
Resources and foundations Flawn, Peter T
13295
Texas, Waco area, greater Burket, J M
13277

Waste disposal

- Alabama, Pollard oil field, ground-water
contamination Knowles, D B
14873
Arid regions, hydrogeologic factors Maxey,
G B 01313
Ground-water contamination, evaluation
LeGrand, H E 14871
National Reactor Testing Station Mudra,
Paul J 12674
Nuclear explosion rubble chimneys, models
Korver, John A 07145
Patterns of contaminated zones in ground
water LeGrand, H E 15016
Pennsylvania, mine drainage control
Buscavage, John J 12109
Possible contaminant of shallow aquifers,
natural controls Deutsch, M 16485
Radioactive, ground International Atomic
Energy Agency 12504
Radioactive liquids, deep sedimentary basins
Drescher, William J 03600
Radioactive solids, salt mine, Project Salt
Vault Boegly, W J 12110
Radioactive type, management Mawson, C
A 16694
Synthetic detergents, ground-water
contamination McGauhey, P H
12240
Texas, oil and gas field brines, pollution
control programs McMillion, L G 01405

Water quality control

- United States, Arkansas-Red River basins,
mineral pollution, brine sources U S
Public Health Service 12245

Weirs

- Sand-bed channels, control structures
Stepanich, Frederick C 01845

Epeirogenesis*Paleozoic*

- Canada, Cordillera Webb, J B 16135

Quaternary

- Shorelines, chronology, absolute dating
Fairbridge, Rhodes W 13412
United States, eastern, crustal warping of
shorelines Fairbridge, Rhodes W
06872

Erosion*Beaches*

- Alaska, Barrow area, 1963 storm Hume,
James D 14085
Bermuda, carbonate coastal areas Neumann,
A Conrad 13070
California, Point Reyes, sand transport
Cherry, John A 12184
Energy levels, quartz sand textures and
indicators Margolis, Stanley 02066
Florida, Saint Marks-Tarpon Springs area,
zero energy coast Tanner, William F
04725
Hawaii U S Army Corps of Engineers 15670
Hawaii U S Army Corps of Engineers 15751
Long Island Sound, experimental study
Otvos, E G, Jr 01771
Model studies, effect of sea-level rise
Schwartz, Maurice 00129
Movement, source and magnitude Caldwell,
J M 16584
New York, Atlantic Coast of Long Island
U S Army Corps of Engineers 15750
New York, Long Island, Atlantic shore, sand
provenance Krinsley, David 16562
North Carolina, Bodie Island, seasonal
variations in profiles Dolan, Robert 12185
Sand transport, suspended sand sampler
Fairchild, John C 12186
Sediment movement, tracer studies,
fluorescent marking technique Wright,
Frederick F 01962

Colorado

- Laramie Range, east flank, Cretaceous-
Recent stages Moore, Fred E 03687

Glaciers

- Canada, Laurentian Shield White, William
A 12803
Maine, Gulf of Maine, closed basins Uchupi,
Elazar 02575

Greenland

- Sermersoq, erosion surfaces and cycles Oen,
Ing Soen 07086

Gullyng

- Earth cracks as cause Kam, William 15150
Iowa, Harrison County, Steer Creek
watershed Beer, Craig E 00665

Hydrospheric

- Problems, sedimentation Gottschalk, L C
14675

Idaho

- Palouse region, earthflows Garber, Lowell
W 14948

Lakeshore bluffs

- Ohio, Lake Erie Pincus, Howard J 01846

Landforms

- Badlands, Alberta, Cypress Hills-Milk River
Canyon area Broscoe, A J 13334
Definitions and criteria for study Weaver,
Glen D 14509
Pediments and alluvial fans, New Mexico, Las
Cruces area Ruhe, R V 15760
Potholes, littoral Dionne, Jean-Claude
12025

Erosion*Landforms*

Valleys, Iowa, Adair and Harrison Counties
Ruhe, R V 15760

Materials

Lunar Naughton, J J 16157
Sediments shear resistance to scour, test
procedure Masch, Frank D 00653

Mexico

Isla San Benedicto, rates, types, after volcanic
eruption Richards, Adrian F 13396

Nevada

Buena Vista Valley, deflation Wallace,
Robert E 12984

New Brunswick

Shemogue Harbour area shore line retreat,
waves Forward, Charles N 11888

Pennsylvania

Great Valley, regional rates, evidence of
Cretaceous lignite deposit Pierce, Kenneth
L 02595

Prince Edward Island

Northumberland Strait coast, shoreline
retreat waves Forward, Charles N 11888

Processes

Sheetflood, pediment formation, Arizona
Corbel, J 13983
United States, measurement of rates, Vigil
Network Emmett William W 13988
United States rates, selection of observation
sites, Vigil Network Hadley, Richard F
13989

Rates

California, White Mountains LaMarche, V
C, Jr 13025

Rivers

New York, Niagara Falls, recession Cazeau,
Charles J 04178

Slopes

Arizona desert, stability, relation to debris
type and angle Melton, Mark A 00956
California, San Gabriel Mts, seasonal debris
movement Krammes, Jay S 01189
Colorado, western hills, seasonal rates
Schumm, S A 16738
Granite processes Magorian T R 07064
Pacific Coast watersheds, rates and sediment
discharge Anderson, Henry W 00667
Theory, statistical model of soil-covered
Culling, W E H 15437

Soil

Rate Smith, R M 02232

Streams

California, Los Angeles County, Castaic
watershed, sediment yield Lustig, Lawrence
K 02617
Channel scour and fill, New Mexico,
Wyoming Emmett, William W 00646
Drainage basin development in glaciated
areas, Iowa Lohnes, Robert Alan 02221
Experimental studies, shear stress and transfer
of linear momentum Cruff R W 02372
Fluvioglacial, Alaska, Glacier Bay, Casement
Glacier area Price, R J 00158

Erosion*Streams*

Iowa, Old Man and Clear Creeks, drainage
basins Milling, Marcus E 00245
Michigan, Tobacco River, glacial deposits
Striffler, W David 00652
Mississippi River, lower, bank failure on
meanders Krinitzsky, E L 07138
Rates, factors in open channel, cohesive bed,
experimental Partheniades, Emmanuel
15039
Sediment delivery rate, relation to drainage-
network elements Maner, Sam B 00676
Slopes, stability in glacial deposits Packer R
W 16737
United States, western river basins, annual
solute VanDenburgh, A S 01723
Watershed research program, United States
Kelly, L L 13987

Submarine

California, Scripps and La Jolla canyons
Shepard, Francis P 15141

Texas

Dallas County Eubank, L Allan 13352

Tidal marshes

Drainage channel development Pestrong,
Raymond 04912

Turbidity currents

Submarine unconformities, California,
Tertiary Yeats, Robert S 15972

United States

Rates of denudation Judson, Sheldon 13367

Virginia

Shenandoah Valley, processes Hack, John T
12913

Washington

Palouse region, earthflows Garber, Lowell
W 14948

Wasting

Creep effect on hillslope development
Kirkby, M J 02075

West Virginia

Shenandoah Valley, processes Hack, John T
12913

Wyoming

Laramie Range, east flank, Cretaceous-
Recent stages Moore, Fred E 03687

Erosion surfaces*Alaska*

Cape Thompson area, marine-cut platform,
age Sainsbury, C L 03636

Alberta

Cypress Hills plateau, interpretation
Crickmay, C H 13333

Arkansas

Ozark area, pedimentation Quinn, James
Harrison 04182

Base-level control

Theories, atmospheric zonation proposed
Garner, H F 04183

California

Sierra Nevada southern, presence questioned
Wahrhaftig, Clyde 02053

Erosion surfaces*Colorado*

Rocky Mountain National Park, upland slopes Bradley, William C 03682

Louisiana

Southern, Pleistocene, Prairie terrace Gould, H R 04135

Missouri

Ozark dome, cycles of peneplanation Bretz, J Harlan 14805

Rockwoods-fissure cave area, age revisions Brod, Langford G, Jr 16317

Rockwoods-fissure cave area, suggested age revisions Hedges, James 16318

New Mexico

Rio Grande Valley Hawley, John W 13153

Pediments

Arizona, processes, chemical and mechanical, structural control Corbel, J 13983

Periglacial

Reduction by glacial erosion, New York-Pennsylvania, Salamanca reentrant Muller, Ernest H 13409

Saskatchewan

Cypress Hills plateau, interpretation Crickmay, C H 13333

Tennessee

Western Highland Rim plateau Stearns, Richard G 12794

Texas

Rio Grande Valley Hawley, John W 13153

West Indies

Puerto Rico-Virgin Islands sea bottom, post-Pleistocene deformation Donnelly, Thomas W 02285

Estuaries*Evolution*

Salt-marsh, Massachusetts, Barnstable Redfield, Alfred C 13804

Sedimentation

California, San Francisco Bay system, historical changes Smith, Bernard J 00738

Connecticut, central coast, beaches and marshes, postglacial submergence, equilibrium Bloom, Arthur L 01430

Oregon, Columbia River mouth, controlling phenomena Lockett, John B 00737

Sources, marine influences, Port San Juan, British Columbia Burns, Robert E 00736

Eurypterida*Eriopteris microphthalmus turgidus*

Silurian, Michigan, Bass Islands Dolomite Stumm, Erwin C 13487

Eurypteris remipes

Silurian, New York, Passage Gulf, Bertie Limestone Ciurca, Samuel J, Jr 15036

Evaporites*Affinities*

Copper in sedimentary rocks Davidson, C F 00362

California

Deep Springs Lake geochemistry Jones, Blair F 03429

Searles Lake, mineral equilibria Eugster, H P 04967

Evaporites*Genesis*

Epi-continental basins Borchert, H 13652

Geochemistry

Sodium borates, nonmarine environment, California Bowser, Carl James 02153

Solubility measurements Zen, E-an 16037

Sulfur isotopes, marine sedimentary basins Thode, H G 03925

Isotopes

Sulfur, sedimentary basins, marine sulfate fractionation Thode, H G 03925

Sedimentation

Epeiric seas, clear water Irwin, M L 01884

Utah

Moab region, Paradox basin brine possibilities Mayhew, E Jay 00093

Evolution*Algae*

Corallinaceae, Jurassic-Recent Johnson, J Harlan 13524

Amphibia

Capitosauridae, Triassic, Arizona, worldwide Welles, S P 13248

Concepts of origin, steps in development Schaeffer, Bobb 16349

Angiosperms

Growth habit, trees and herbs from original shrubs Stebbins, G Ledyard 01240

Ranalian concept, origin from seed ferns Cronquist, Arthur 01247

Atmosphere

Oxygen content Berkner, L V 02034

Brachiopoda

Phylogeny, major groups, Cambrian-Recent Williams, Alwyn 12929

Cephalopoda

Ammonoidea, Thamboceratidae and Clydoniceratidae Westermann, G E G 01986

Concepts

Calcified structures, preceded by chitin structures Hare, P E 13460

Correlation with thermal history of Earth Uffen, Robert J 13700

Life origin Hess, H H 05267

Life origin Wald, George 05368

Living organisms, general Haldane, J B S 12258

Morphology, rates and statistical distance Lerman, Abraham 13036

Organization levels, origin of higher, evolutionary continuum Schaeffer, Bobb 03810

Perspectives Francoeur, Robert T 03733

Philosophical, scientific, and theological considerations Ryan, Bernard 04863

Plant kingdom, textbook Scagel, Robert F 07151

Species epigenesis and morphological development, effects of paleoecology Panitz, Eric 12038

Evolution*Concepts*

Telome, vascular plants, morphology of primitive organs, review Stewart, Wilson N 01992

Echinodermata

Classification changes based on morphology Fell, H Barraclough 16669

Echinoidea

Trends Kier, Porter M 15939

Foraminifera

Fusulinidae abnormal growth conditions, development and causes Wilde, Garner L 00586

Gastropoda

Siphocypraea, Tertiary, Florida–North Carolina, taxonomy, statistics Schilder Franz Alfred 12518

General

Textbook Olson Everett C 05114

Green-plant photosynthesis

Ancestral microflora, Precambrian Gunflint Formation, Ontario Cloud, P E Jr 14717

Invertebrata

Protochordate structure, hypothetical trends Smith Hobart M 16761

Life

Order of events relation to atmospheric evolution Commoner Barry 02016
Relation to atmosphere Fischer, Alfred G 02035

Mammalia

Camelidae Pliocene–Pleistocene, North America, classification Webb, S David 02268

Carnivora, fissiped, study by masterometry techniques Simpson George Gaylord 01238

Cretaceous–Paleocene, Montana Sloan, Robert E 14801

Hominioidea, Tertiary, dryopithecine hand of modern chimpanzee Tuttle, Russell Howard 01021

Mastodonts, North American–European lineages Tobien, H T 12811

Mervchippus Miocene Downs Theodore 13498

Microtus molars, variability in Recent and fossil Guthrie R D 01239

Peccaries Oligocene–Miocene Stirton R A 12807

Primates Buettner–Janusch, John 14379

Rodentia Paramyidae and Sciuravidae Wood Albert E 02198

Tapiroidea, *Heptodon* to *Tapirus* Radinsky, Leonard B 16661

Therian molars Cretaceous Texas, Trinity Group Slaughter, Bob H 04642

Tupaiaidae, relationships to Primates and Insectivora VanValen Leigh 01261

Ursus, Quaternary Hecht, Max K 03737

Man fossil

Hand, origin evidence Marzke Mary Ronald Walpole 02167

Evolution*Man fossil*

Historical and fossil evidence, philosophical and theological considerations Ryan, Bernard 04863

North America Comas, Juan 13441

North America, concepts of origin, artifact site summaries, Wisconsin glacial chronology Bryan Alan Lyle 14203

Popular account Howell, F Clark 14084

Textbook Brace, C L 05374

Pelecypoda

Exogyra, Late Cretaceous, southeastern United States Lerman, Abraham 15947

Lopha lugubris group, Cretaceous, United States Kauffman, Erle G 01064

Pisces

Chirocentridae, Jurassic–Cretaceous

Bardack, David 03721

Organization levels, ecological factors in origin of higher VonWahlert, Gerd 03731

Paired fins and skull bones Devillers Charles 03775

Teleostean, phylogeny Gosline, William A 13646

Processes

Chemical, cyanamide formation, primitive Earth Schimpl, Anneliese 14748

Extinction close of Mesozoic Bramlette, M N 15886

Living organisms, general Haldane, J B S 12258

Microevolution, levels of higher organization, symposium Olson, Everett C 03735

Organic synthesis, abiogenesis of biochemical compounds, comet model Oro, John J 07053

Photochemical origin of life, cosmic paleovolcanism Dauvillier, Alexandre 07159

Popular account, science education, research Moffat, Samuel 03591

Pteridophytes

Calamites Carboniferous, extra-xylary tissues Agashe, Shripad Narayanrao 00660

Reptilia

Diadectes reassigned Romer, Alfred S 13639

Dinosaurs, extinction, relation of body temperature Russell, Loris S 02187

Dinosaurs population structure Richmond, Neil D 02188

Pelycosauria, family Eothyrididae Langston, Wann, Jr 16121

Trilobita

Cambrian, North America Palmer, Allison R 13078

United States, Great Basin Palmer, Allison R 15942

Vertebrata

Chordate structure, comparative anatomy, textbook Smith, Hobart M 16761

Organization levels, adaptive mechanisms in origin of higher Bock, Walter J 03732

Evolution*Vertebrata*

- Organization levels, ecological factors in origin of higher VonWahlert, Gerd 03731
- Organization levels, experimentation role in origin of higher Schaeffer, Bobb 04134
- Organization levels morphogenesis of higher Devillers, Charles 03775
- Organization levels, natural selection in origin of higher Hecht, Max K 03737
- Tetrapods, middle ear, path of chorda tympani Fox, Richard C 05294

Explosion phenomena*Experimental studies*

- Crater formation, earth-pressure theory Vesic, A S 03475
- Crustal studies, British Columbia, Ripple Rock Willmore, P L 02108
- Pre-Buggy chemical explosives in alluvium Rooke, A D, Jr 15674
- Salmon seismic experiment, southeastern U S Werth, Glenn 05279
- Seismic energy release, rockbursts vs underground explosions Duvall, W I 00613
- Trace technique for ejecta and ground movement Diehl, C H H 15264

Processes

- Ancient craters, meteoritic and volcanic hypotheses Beals, C S 03499
- Elastic displacement Berg, Joseph W, Jr 12633
- Endogenetic craters, Canadian Shield, uparching and collapse Currie, K L 03396

Products

- Astroblemes, shock criteria, relation to lunar craters Dietz, Robert S 03500
- Craters, Canada, Brent crater and other circular features Dence, M R 03395
- Craters, engineering properties, nuclear explosions, Nevada Test Site Circeo, Louis J, Jr 12033
- Craters, nuclear cf impact Short, Nicholas M 03450
- Shatter cones, Missouri, Decaturville cf Crooked Creek Amstutz, G C 03407
- Shatter cones, shock wave origin Talbot, Richard J 06766
- Shatter cones, volcanic origin, New Mexico, Cerro Colorado Elston, Wolfgang E 03406
- SULKY nuclear explosion, crater geometry Videon, F F 13455
- Underground nuclear, alluvium, granite, rock salt, tuff Boardman, Charles R 13362

Seismic signals

- Distinguished from earthquakes Frantti, G E 12591

Faults*Basin range*

- Basin and Range province, curvature Moore, James G 13146
- California, Mono County Nevin, Andrew E 12675

Faults*Basin range*

- California, Plumas County, LaPorte to Grizzly Mts area Durrell, Cordell 13150
- Nevada, Las Vegas area, guidebook Longwell, C R 13133
- Nevada, western, Churchill arc, dip-slip to strike-slip Shawe, Daniel R 12854

Block

- Alaska, Rat Islands Jordan, J N 16675
- Basin and Range province, curvature Moore, James G 13146
- British Columbia, Rocky Mtn Trench Leech, G B 01063
- Guatemala, Jocotan, Timushan quadrangles, Cenozoic Crane, David C 13317
- Kentucky, Drennon Creek valley, biangular, regional relations Jillson, Willard Rouse 01310
- Mexico, Baja California, Cerro Prieto area, San Jacinto fault Alonso Espinosa, Hector 00659
- Nevada, Sand Springs Range Beal, Laurence H 01008
- New Mexico, Ladrón Mts Black, Bruce A 01869
- Oklahoma, southern Walper, Jack L 16614
- Oregon, Owyhee region, high-angle Kittleman, Laurence R 06202

Dip-slip

- Wyoming, Tensleep-Beaver Creek fault Hoppin, R A 14664

Earthquake

- Alaska, 1964, displacement field, strains, tilts Press, Frank 14807

Experimental studies

- Sealing and non-sealing, hydrocarbon migration Smith, Derrell A 13980
- Strike-slip, related vertical displacements, tectonic significance Chinnery, M A 00634
- Thrust faulting Vincelette, Richard Roy 15416
- Type, control by regional stress in crust Robson, G R 00297

Exploration

- Seismic, interpretation criteria, East Texas and Gulf coast Campbell, Francis F 14028

General

- Arizona, Hualapai Indian Reservation, eastern Koons, Donaldson 06662
- Colorado, Creede district of San Juan Mts Steven, Thomas A 01809
- Nevada, Antler Peak quadrangle Roberts, Ralph J 12908
- Tetrahedral diagram, relation to other fractures Kelley, Vincent C 00125

Grabens

- Florida, Panhandle, evidence for salt deposits Marsh, Owen T 14272
- Oklahoma, southern Walper, Jack L 16614
- Texas, Bee County, West Cosden oil field Volk, H W, Jr 01202

Faults

Gravity

Washington Puget Sound earthquake 1965
Algermissen, S T 00344

High-angle

Nevada, Spector Range quadrangle
Burchfiel, B C 14993

Horsts

Oklahoma, southern Walper, Jack L 16614

Mechanism

Alaska, Prince William Sound earthquake
Berg, Eduard 16102

Alberta, Canmore coal area, Number 4 seam
Norris, D K 00968

California, Coast Ranges Christensen, M N
02058

Displacements and stress, relationships
Weertman, J 13637

Experimental studies, application to
California Oertel, G 04246

Gravity sliding, Nevada Roberts Mtn thrust
Carlisle, Donald 15147

Hubbert-Rubey fluid-pressure theory for
overthrusts Davis, Gregory A
15063

Hubbert-Rubey fluid-pressure theory for
overthrusts Rubey William W
14928

Overthrust, osmotic equilibrium Zen, E-an
13287

Rate of rupture, slow waves from free
oscillations of Earth Press, Frank 01155

Rocky Mountains Harms, John C 01660

Single couple radiation patterns Savage, J C
13765

Solutions, gravity nomographs Crosby, Gary
W 01685

Strike-slip, convection, solid-state
Christiansen, Francis W 12622

Normal

Alaska, Aleutian arc Moore, George W
13058

British Columbia, Rocky Mtn Trench Leech,
G B 01063

Colorado Plateau, western, associated reverse
drag Hamblin, W K 02055

Connecticut, New Haven quadrangle, Maltby
Lakes Volcanics Burger, H R 11918

Curvature, United States, Basin and Range
province, topography Moore, James G
13146

Exploration, earth-current and electrical over
inclined Naidu, P S 16370

Florida, Miami Terrace, submarine Kofoed,
John W 16564

Kentucky, Clark County, Bull Run fault, mid-
Paleozoic Jillson, Willard Rouse 01838

Kentucky, Glencairn and Pine Ridge, Wolfe
County Jillson Willard Rouse 16775

Kentucky, Versailles cryptoexplosive
structure Black, Douglas F B 01250

Louisiana, southern, relation to oil and gas
fields Steinhoff, R O 00229

Maine, Bryant Pond quadrangle, Moll Ockett
Guidotti, Charles V 06849

Faults

Normal

Mexico, Sonora, Quaternary Merriam,
Richard 01738

Montana, Tobacco Root batholith, relation to
mineral deposits Smith, John L 14215

New York, Mohawk Valley, lower Fisher,
Donald W 14031

Potential void concept Tucker, Delos R
03547

Tennessee, Haleyville area, dome, relation to
Tuscaloosa Formation Martin, Ray G, Jr
12160

Utah, Wasatch fault, Jordan Valley area
Morrison, Roger B 05708

Utah, Wasatch Range, southern Black, B
Allen 03494

Wyoming, Copper Mountain mining district
Kopp, Richard S 11910

Overthrust

Alabama, Birmingham area, fault blocks
Carrington, T J 04797

Alberta, Rocky Mountains, Jasper-Maligne
Lake area Mountjoy, E W 06930

Alberta, Rocky Mtn foothills Irish, E J W
02039

Appalachians, Virginia-Georgia, Clinchport
thrust Harris, Leonard D 15112

California, Franciscan-Panoche Groups,
contact Dickinson, William R 12579

California, Klamath Mountains Davis,
Gregory A 12578

California, Permanente area Towse, Donald
F 13692

Colorado, Milsap Creek fault, origin by
gravity sliding, not thrusting Gerhard, Lee
C 05419

Colorado, Moffat County, Sparks-Uinta
sheet Ritzma, Howard R 05074

Colorado, North Park Hail, William J, Jr
15927

Colorado, Williams Range fault Ulrich,
George E 13228

Fluid-pressure role, Hubbert-Rubey theory
Davis, Gregory A 15063

Fluid-pressure role, Hubbert-Rubey theory
Rubey, William W 14928

Idaho, Nounan area, Paris fault Armstrong,
Frank C 12637

Idaho-Wyoming thrust belt, history
Armstrong, Frank C 02128

Kansas, northeastern, Pleistocene ice push
Dellwig, Louis F 15742

Missouri, St Francois thrust Wheeler, Harry
E 01237

Montana, Philipsburg thrust, interpretation
McGill, George E 02252

Nevada, Antelope Range-Schell Creek
Range Avent, Jon 12632

Nevada, Cortez quadrangle, Roberts thrust
Gilluly, James 02441

Nevada, Knoll Mountain Riva, John 15405

Nevada, Mt Stirling quadrangle Vincelette,
Richard Roy 15416

Faults*Overthrust*

- Nevada, Roberts Mountain thrust, mechanism Carlisle, Donald 15147
- Nevada, Schell Creek Range Drewes, Harald 12581
- Nevada, Shoshone Range, northern, Roberts thrust Gilluly, James 12910
- New Jersey, Belvidere area, Beekmantown Formation Stevens, George R 13680
- Oklahoma, Ouachita Fault, displacement Hammes, Richard R 01234
- Pennsylvania, Dauphin County MacLachlan, David B 13001
- Quebec, Yamaska-Aston area, Champlain fault Clark, T H 14577
- Tennessee, Great Smoky Mountains, western Neuman, Robert B 12904
- Utah, East Tintic mining district Morris, Hal T 16776
- Utah, Nebo overthrust Black, B A 03479
- Utah, Wasatch Range, southern Black, B Allen 03494
- Utah, Wasatch Range, southern Brady, Michael J 03493
- Vermont, Sudbury nappe Voight, Barry 13234
- Washington, Wenatchee Ridge area, White River Orthogneiss VanDiver, Bradford B 12814
- Wyoming, Bighorn Mts, east flank, Piney Creek area Hudson Robert Frank 01036
- Wyoming, Bradley Peak area Blackstone, D L Jr 06814
- Wyoming, Shell Canyon area Rohr, Gene M 00244

Patterns

- California, Modoc County Pease, Robert W 06207
- Canada, western Precambrian, Hudsonian-Kenoran orogenies Burwash, R A 13328
- Illinois, Karbers Ridge and Rosiclare quadrangles Baxter, James W 00161
- Missouri, polygonal, analysis Amstutz, G C 03459
- Nevada, Nevada Test Site, Handcar Event area, control of surface fractures Davis, R E 04764
- Nevada, northwestern, Walker Lane strike-slip zone Bonham, Harold F, Jr 05709
- Nevada, Sand Springs Range, Project Shoal test site Beal, Laurence H 01707
- New Mexico Santa Rita quadrangle Hernon, Robert Mann 12983
- New Mexico, Silver City area, Cameron Creek laccolith Pratt, Walden P 12980
- Utah, Great Basin Stokes, William Lee 13207

Reverse

- California, Monterey County, Church Creek and Miller Creek faults Dickinson, William R 06471
- California, San Guillermo and Ozena, relation to Big Pine Poynor, William D 00914

Faults*Reverse*

- California, White Wolf fault Warne, Archer H 01978
- Oregon, Galice quadrangle, gravity studies Kays, M A 12601
- Rocky Mountains, Front Range, mechanism Harms, John C 01660
- Tennessee, Haleyville area, dome, relation to Tuscaloosa Formation Martin, Ray G, Jr 12160

Rift valleys

- California, Salton Sea trough, gravity studies Biehler, Shawn 15537

Shear zones

- Arizona-Utah, Hurricane fault Hamblin, W K 14305
- British Columbia, Michel area, A-North mine Lewis thrust zone Norris, D K 14891
- Colorado, Loveland area, Straight Creek tunnel site geologic and geophysical investigations Robinson, C S 12009
- Nevada, Las Vegas Valley projection in Spector Range quadrangle Burchfiel, B C 14993
- Nevada, Las Vegas Valley, stratigraphic evidence Lane, N Gary 01944

Systems

- California Inyo-Mono Counties, Fish Slough dam site, earthquake hazards California Dept Water Resources 14223
- California, Lava Mountains Smith, George I 12907
- California, Peninsular Ranges, San Jacinto zone, displacement Sharp, Robert Victor 00518
- California, relation to earthquake epicenters, 1934-61 California Dept Water Resources 01756
- California, San Andreas and others, horizontal movement Meade, Buford K 01223
- California, San Andreas, nature of displacement Oakeshott, Gordon B 05727
- Causes, chemical and phase changes at M discontinuity Wyllie, Peter J 04491
- Gulf Coastal Plain basement and Smackover-trend strike-slip Fowler, Phillip T 00228
- Mexico, Baja California, San Andreas Anda, L F de 00496
- Mexico, Guerrero, Chilpancingo-Acapulco area, relation to Acapulco trench Cserna, Zoltan de 12892
- Oregon, southwestern, gravity models Bruemmer, J L 12614
- United States, southeastern, Blue Ridge fault Lowry, W D 12786
- Utah, Jordan Valley, Wasatch fault zone Morrison, Roger B 12912
- Wyoming, Henry's Fork fault, extension, Sweetwater County Wiegman, Ronald W 05078

Faults*Transcurrent*

- Arizona, Crazy Jug area Beck, George L 12378
- California, Salinas Valley, stratigraphic evidence Durham, David L 02568
- California, San Gabriel fault, Sand Canyon-Placerita Canyon area Morrison, R R 04431
- Continental margins, importance as tectonic process Allen, C R 02329
- Effects, simulation in layered sand models Emmons, R C 12347
- Idaho, Coeur d'Alene district Hobbs, S Warren 02045
- Idaho-Montana, Arco-Big Hole Basin area Ruppel, Edward T 12684
- Mexico, central, postulated Figueroa A, J 11932
- Nevada, Mineral County Walker Lane Nielsen, Richard L 02287
- New England-Gulf of Mexico, Cabot fault extensions Straley, H W, 3d 14862
- Ocean basins, identification from magnetic anomalies Vacquier, V 02334
- Pacific Ocean, Blanco fracture zone McManus, Dean A 05988
- Pacific Ocean, location and origin Coode, Alan M 00258
- Pacific Ocean, Molokai fracture zone Smith, Stuart M 06496
- Pacific Ocean, Vancouver Island area, transform, new term Wilson, J Tuzo 01257
- Rocky Mountains, northern Smith, Jan G 00899
- United States, eastern interior basin Worthing, Robert W 15041

Vertical

- California, Big Pine, relation to San Guillermo and Ozena Poynor, William D 00914
- Wyoming, Shell Canyon area Rohr, Gene M 00244

Wrench

- United States, southwestern, Texas lineament Muehlberger, William R 13926
- West Indies North, F K 02462

Feldspar*California*

- San Bernadino County, Barstow Formation, possibilities Sheppard, Richard A 01145

Illinois

- Resources in sand, iron content Hunter, Ralph E 03630

Florida*Absolute age*

- Florida Keys, corals, oolites Broecker, Wallace S 15841
- Key Biscayne rock reef, fossilized mangrove roots Hoffmeister, J Edward 00889
- Key Largo Limestone Osmond J K 15697

Florida*Absolute age*

- Southwestern coast, Recent sediments Scholl, David W 00287

Economic geology

- Phosphate, land-pebble deposits Altschuler, Z S 15162

Engineering geology

- Shorelines, stabilization of beaches and inlets Rayner, A C 14166

Geochemistry

- Northern, Gulf of Mexico coast, humate in sands, origin Swanson, Vernon E 16362

Geomorphology

- Apalachicola River delta area, history Tanner, William F 13962
- Choctawhatchee Bay area, continental shelf deposits, paleoecology Hyne, Norman J 12129
- Coastal areas, littoral drift research Bruun, Per 00639
- Florida Keys, Spanish Harbor, sediment and coral distribution Kissling, Don L 01221
- Florida Straits, Miami Terrace, bathymetry Kofoed, John W 16564
- Landscape evolution Alt, D 12385
- Saint Marks-Tarpon Springs coast, submerged beaches, wave erosion energy Tanner, William F 04725
- Shorelines, Tertiary-Pleistocene, terraces Alt, D 15180
- Ten Thousand Islands area, reefs, evolution and migration Shier, Dan 02069

Geophysical surveys

- Eastern, continental shelf-Blake plateau, seismic Sheridan, R E 13271
- Panhandle, gravity, evidence for salt deposits Marsh, Owen T 14272

Hydrogeology

- Broward County, salt-water intrusion, control Sherwood, C B 00107
- Central, ground-water flow velocity, carbon-14 determination Hanshaw, B B 15049
- Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties, Tertiary to Recent aquifers Musgrove, Rufus H 01077
- Jacksonville area, aquifers Leve, Gilbert W 16765
- Jefferson County, ground-water dynamics, mathematical analysis Johnson, Robert B 13130
- Northwestern, Econfina Creek basin, Floridan and other aquifers Musgrove, R H 02477
- Northwestern, Floridan aquifer, measurement of artesian discharge Toler, L G 02582
- Perry area, well-water fluctuations, 1964 Alaskan earthquake Bredehoeft, John D 02679
- Polk County, Floridan aquifer Stewart, Herbert G, Jr 09439
- Santa Fe River, ground-water inflow vs bank storage Clark, William E 02691
- Southern, salt-water intrusion, oil exploratory wells Kohout, F A 12998

Florida*Hydrogeology*

- Tertiary-Quaternary aquifers Hyde, Luther W 00067
 Water mapping, monitoring, and research program Conover, C S 02487
 West-central, Floridan aquifer, spring flow Wetterhall, W S 15638

Maps

- Geologic and paleogeographic, Paleocene-Eocene Chen, Chih Shan 05699
 Geologic, southern Cretaceous basin Oglesby, Woodson R 05845
 Ground water, aquifers Hyde, Luther W 00067
 Isopach, Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties Musgrove, Rufus H 01077
 Structure contour and isopach, subsurface, Mesozoic rocks Applin, Paul L 15968

Mineralogy

- Attapulgitic, Hawthorn and Tampa Formations, origin Gremillion, L Ray 02127
 Clay minerals in soils, differential thermal analysis Fiskell, John G A 01375
 Clay minerals in soils, electron micrographs Carlisle, Victor W 01374

Paleontology

- Amphibia, Pleistocene, Arredondo area Lynch, John D 13641
 Amphibia, Tertiary, Miocene, Hawthorne Formation, Thomas Farm, frogs Holman, J Alan 14898
 Angiosperms, Recent, Key Biscayne, mangrove roots, fossilization Hoffmeister, J Edward 00889
 Aves, Pleistocene, Rancholabrean, Haile fauna Ligon, J David 05700
 Foraminifera, Miocene, Tampa and Chipola Formations, peneropliids Cole, W Storrs 14503
 Gastropoda Tertiary, Chipola Formation, northwestern Vokes, Emily H 15977
 Gastropoda, Tertiary, northwestern and south-central, *Chicoreus* Vokes, Emily H 16123
 Gastropoda, Tertiary, *Siphocypraea*, evolution, taxonomy, statistics Schilder, Franz Alfred 12518
 Malacostraca, Tertiary, Ocala Limestone, Eocene, Brachyura Lewis, Jackson E 00181
 Mammalia, Pleistocene, Felidae Kurten, Bjorn 07046
 Mammalia, Tertiary, "Upper Miocene Clastics," Jefferson County Yon, J William, Jr 16608
 Mammalia, Upper Miocene, north, highway cut, *Merychippus* remains Olsen, J S 14174
 Vertebrata, assemblage, Cenozoic, north and central Olsen, Stanley J 01226

Florida*Sedimentary petrology*

- Choctawhatchee Bay area, continental shelf deposits, paleoecology Hyne, Norman J 12129
 Florida Keys, supratidal dolomitization Shinn, E A 13117
 Gadsden and Liberty Counties, terrace sands, surface features, cf modern coastal sands Mather, Tom 02068
 Hawthorn and Bone Valley Formations, phosphates Altschuler, Y S 15162
 Hawthorne, Bone Valley and Citronelle Formations Pirkle, E C 14990
 Northern, dolomite, unconsolidated Spencer, Charles W 13200
 Northern, Hawthorn Formation, attapulgitic in clay McClellan, Guerry Hamrick 02433
 Northwestern, Recent sediments, grain-size distribution, cf Mississippian Parkwood Formation Whisonant, Robert C 02067
 Reef tract, Recent sediment environments Swinchatt, Jonathan P 15075
 Southeastern, bryozoan limestone Hoffmeister, J Edward 12298
 Southern, swamp-marsh complex, coal-forming environments Spackman, William 13199
 Southwestern coastal marshes, sedimentation rates Phleger, F B 13635
 Southwestern, coastal swamp sediments, cf cyclothem stratigraphy Scholl, David W 13259

Stratigraphy

- Cenozoic, Jackson Bluff, popular account Yon, J William, Jr 06507
 Cretaceous-Recent, southern, carbonate-evaporite cycles Oglesby, Woodson R 05845
 Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties, sections Musgrove, Rufus H 01077
 Mesozoic, subsurface Applin, Paul L 15968
 Tertiary, Chipola Formation, age Vokes, Emily H 16123
 Tertiary, early Chen, Chih Shan 05699
 Tertiary, Miocene, Chipola Formation, northwestern, possibly Helvetian Vokes, Emily H 15977
 Tertiary, Polk County, Eocene-Miocene Stewart, Herbert G, Jr 09439
 Tertiary, "Upper Miocene Clastics," Jefferson County Yon, J William, Jr 16608
 Tertiary-Quaternary, terrace deposits Alt, D 15180

Structural geology

- Florida Straits, Miami Terrace, fault Kofoed, John W 16564
 Mesozoic rocks, subsurface Applin, Paul L 15968
 Panhandle, faults, evidence for salt deposits Marsh, Owen T 14272

Fluid inclusions*Calcite*

- Mississippi Valley, upper Erickson, A J, Jr 15128

Fluid inclusions*Carbonate ore*

Calcite solution and deposition,
hydrothermal, experimental Holland, H D 14079

Calcite, solution and deposition,
hydrothermal, theory Holland, H D 03582

CO₂

Olivine-bearing nodules and phenocrysts in
basalt Roedder, Edwin 02527

Composition

Argon, excess radiogenic Rama, S N I 15727

Mississippi Valley Sawkins, Fredrick J 00034

Ore-forming fluids Roedder, Edwin 01415

Saline and Niagaran Groups, ancient sea
water, analyses Kramer, James R 00654

Methods

Recognition of liquid CO₂ Roedder, Edwin 02527

Ore deposits

Bisulfide ion concentration Holland, H D 14078

Sea ice crystal

Migration of brine pockets, rate relative to
temperature gradient Hoekstra, T E 05992

Fluorine*Abundance*

Microsaur teeth, Nova Scotia, Carboniferous
Stevenson, John S 09412

Fluorspar*Colorado*

Browns Canyon district, exploration
VanAlstine, Ralph E 02579

Genesis

Illinois-Kentucky district Erickson, A J, Jr 14765

Illinois-Kentucky

Ore deposits, general Brecke, E A 00360

New Mexico

Gallinas Mountains Perhac, Ralph M 01860
Resources and production VanAlstine, R E 15791

United States

Central, minor occurrences Heyl, Allen V 14421

Utah

Staats mine area, occurrence Whelan, James A 16460

Folds*Anticlinal*

Alabama, Blount Springs inlier Pitts, M Michael, Jr 05150

California, San Joaquin Valley, Pleistocene
deformation Carpenter David W 05720

Guatemala Jicotán quadrangle, Cobán

Formation Crane, David C 13317

Louisiana, southern, oil and gas fields
Steinhoff, R O 00229

Mexico, Hidalgo, Huayacocotla anticline
Carrillo Bravo, J 06835

Folds*Anticlinal*

Mexico, San Luis Potosí, Chiconitepec basin
Mendiola Martínez, Jose 00684

Pennsylvania, Bedford-Everett-Saxton area,
Appalachian structures Knowles,
Raymond Robert 02148

Stress analysis, quartz and calcite
deformation Carter, Neville L 01822

Utah, Cedar Mesa-Boundary Butte area
O'Sullivan, Robert B 15928

Utah, Sanpete-Sevier Valley Gunderson,
Wayne C 16184

Wyoming, Bradley Peak area Blackstone, D L, Jr 06814

Anticlinorium

North Carolina, Carolina slate belt, Troy,
development Conley, James F 16606

Asymmetric

Wyoming, Laramie area, Pleistocene cobble
gravel and Satanka Formation Fenton,
Michael D 16365

Close cleavage

British Columbia, Besa River Formation
Fitzgerald, E L 14914

Complex

Alaska, Admiralty Island, Pybus-Gambier
area, geometric analysis Loney, R A 14545

Cross

British Columbia, Open Bay, Quadra Island
Carlisle, Donald 14030

Drag

Colorado Plateau, western, reverse along
faults Hamblin, W K 02055

Effect on metamorphic differentiation
Carpenter, John Richard 02156

Experimental studies

Calcite, phyllite Heard, H C 02538

Concentric folds, analog model Biot, M A 14740

General

Montana-Wyoming, Quad-Wyoming-Line
Creeks area, analysis Rowan, Lawrence
Calvin 13969

Nova Scotia, Pugwash salt deposit Evans,
Robert 05775

Gravity

California, Los Angeles County, Modelo
Formation Stout, M L 00710

New Mexico, Lincoln fold system, Yeso
Formation Craddock, Campbell 01856

Homoclinial

Newfoundland, Port au Port Peninsula,
Paleozoic rocks Rodgers, John 16133
Northwest Territories, Baffin Island Trettin,
H P 16248

Isoclinal

Ontario, Rickard, Knox, and Kerrs
townships Simony, P S 15945

Ontario, Skibi Lake iron property,
Precambrian iron formations Lindberg,
Paul A 12228

Folds*Major*

- Connecticut, New Haven quadrangle, Maltby Lakes Volcanics Burger, H R 11918
- Georgia, Chattahoochee anticline Sever, Charles W 01386
- Illinois, LaSalle antichinal belt Clegg, Kenneth E 00524
- Mexico, San Luis Potosi, Cardenas-Rio Verde-Arroyo Seco area, Cretaceous, origin delaFuente Navarro, Jose Manuel 12522
- Mexico, San Luis Potosi, Cerritos-Cardenas area, Cretaceous, origin Hermoso de la Torre, Carlos 12521
- Nevada, Antler Peak quadrangle Roberts, Ralph J 12908
- Nicaragua, Rivas and San Cayetano areas, anticlines Paz Rivera, Narciso 14233
- Northwest Territories, Mackenzie, Precambrian rocks Ross, John V 16450
- Pennsylvania, Berks County, Triassic rocks McLaughlin, Dean B 13666
- Quebec, Gerido Lake-Thevenet Lake area Sauve, Pierre 14412
- Vermont, east-central, northeastern Goodwin, Bruce K 13675
- Vermont, Sudbury synclinorium Voight, Barry 13234

Mechanism

- Concentric folds, theory Biot, M A 14740
- Concertina folds in sandstone Williams, Emyr 15067
- Fluid, flow folding Heidecker, E 15442
- Fluid, flow folding Wynne-Edwards, H R 15280
- Hydrodynamic theory Danes, Z F 12575
- Massachusetts, Nahant gabbro Kaye, Clifford A 02519
- Similar folds, theory Biot, M A 14604
- Theory Biot, M A 16476

Minor

- Arizona, Tucson area, gneiss Mayo, Evans B 06678
- Stress analysis, quartz deformation lamellae, Tuscarora Sandstone Scott, William H 01892
- Wyoming, Copper Mountain mining district Kopp, Richard S 11910

Monoclinial

- Wyoming, Shell Canyon area Rohr, Gene M 00244

Oroclinal

- Newfoundland, northeastern Church, W R 05855

Overturned

- Nevada, north-central, westward tectonic overriding, Mesozoic time Wallace, Robert E 13147
- Utah, Nebo anticline Black, B Allen 03494

Superposed

- Pennsylvania, Coatesville-Doe Run area Anderson, T H 13432

Folds*Synclinal*

- Ontario, Clare River syncline Peach, Peter A 14249
- Wyoming, Bradley Peak area Blackstone, D L, Jr 06814
- Synclinorium*
- Arkansas, Mazarn synclinorium Lee, Larry J 04184
- Michigan, Marquette district, eastern Gair, Jacob E 12112

Foliation*Cleavage*

- Diagrammatic relation to other rock fractures Kelley, Vincent C 00125

Experimental studies

- Quebec, microtextural studies applied to isotopic dating Rickard, M J 15845

Fan cleavage

- Sandstone and slate Williams, Emyr 15067

Gneiss

- Arizona, Tucson area Mayo, Evans B 06678

Granite

- Colorado, Loveland area, Straight Creek tunnel site Robinson, C S 12009

Metamorphic rocks

- Colorado, Loveland area, Straight Creek tunnel site Robinson, C S 12009

Schistosity

- Montana, Little Belt Mountains, basement complex Woodward, Lee A 12823
- Nicaragua, Nueva Segovia, tectonics Engels, Peter Bruno 12390

Foraminifera*Ammobaculites crassus*

- Quaternary, Maryland, bottom sediments, Patuxent estuary Christensen, John H J 00723

Anomalina rosana n sp

- Eocene, California, Santa Inez Mts Hornaday, Gordon R 06963

Archais floridanus

- Miocene, Florida and Dominican Republic Cole, W Storrs 14503

Bibliography

- Fusulinidae Toomey, Donald F 04919
- Nonfusulinid, Paleozoic Toomey, Donald F 14598

- Recent literature Todd, Ruth 12857

Blastamina

- Mississippian, Missouri-Illinois, Hannibal Formation Conkin, James E 00053

California

- Newport Submarine Canyon, modern planktonic Lidz, Louis 01946

Classification

- Wall structure as aid Haynes, John 14596

Clavatorella n gen

- Tertiary, Trinidad, Cipero Formation, Hermitage Quarry Blow, W H 00525

Cretaceous

- Austin Group, stratigraphic markers Gimbrede, Louis De A 12775

Foraminifera*Cretaceous*

California, Upper formations, Putah Creek subsurface, planktonic species Takayanagi, Yokichi 00062

California, Venado, Yolo, and Sites Formations, Sacramento Valley Douglas, Robert 01929

California, Yolo and Colusa Counties Upper Douglas Robert 00931

Colorado, Mancos, Iles, and Williams Fork Formations Meeker-Rio Blanco area Newman, Karl R 00893

Mexico, Baja California Upper at Punta Baja McGee, David C 00920

New York, Monmouth Group Perlmutter, Nathaniel M 13929

Saskatchewan, Lea Park Formation Lanigan area North, B R 12192

Texas, Anacacho-Corsicana-Escondido Formations Brown, Noel K, Jr 01675

Texas, central, Glen Rose Limestone

Behrens E William 01437

Texas Kemp Clay, Delta and Hopkins Counties, Cooper Reservoir area, list Powell, J D 04799

United States, western interior, Graneros Shale Eicher, Don L 00860

Devonian

Alberta, Upper, reefs in Leduc Formation Toomey D F 01974

Discorbacea

Revision of genera Douglas, Robert 15699

Ecology

Relation of wall structure Haynes, John 14596

Eggerella elongata, n sp

Eocene, California, Ojai area, Cozy Dell Formation Blaisdell, Robert C 14624

Eggerella subconica venturaensis, n var

Eocene, California, Ojai area, Cozy Dell Formation Blaisdell, Robert C 14624

Eilohedra

Miocene, California, new genus in Eponididae Lipps, Jere H 15356

Elphidium clavatum

Quaternary, Virginia, bottom sediments, lower York estuary Meintzer, Robert 00725

Eoeponidella

Tertiary, Mexico, Guayabal Formation, new subgenera Seiglie, George A 12169

Eoeponidella mineacea

Tertiary, Guatemala, El Peten, Paleocene, new Bermudez, Pedro J 12170

Fusulinidae

Paleozoic, British Columbia, Fort Saint James, Late Thompson, M L 15429

Pennsylvanian and Permian, United States, southwestern, abnormal growth Wilde, Garner L 00586

Pennsylvanian, Arizona, southeastern, Early and Middle Ross, C A 15164

Pennsylvanian, Texas, Gaptank Formation Ross, Charles A 04920

Foraminifera*Fusulinidae*

Pennsylvanian-Permian, Arizona Ross, Charles A 16196

Pennsylvanian-Permian, Arizona, Naco Group Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 12979

Permian, California, McCloud Limestone and Nosoni Formation Skinner, John W 03773

Permian, New Mexico, Horquilla Limestone, Big Hatchet Mountains, cf Japan Skinner, John W 00473

Permian, New Mexico, Hueco Mts, correlation Williams, Thomas E 13256

General

Description of taxa, over-provincialization Boltovskoy, Esteban 15936

Identification in palynologic preparations Tappan, Helen 04129

Invertebrate treatise, morphology, taxonomy Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr 13243

Preparation, centrifuge techniques Arnold, Yach M 14110

Globigerinatella insueta

Tertiary, Cuba, Mayari area, lower Miocene, description, correlation Lopez Baluja, Luisa M 11816

Globigerinita naparimaensis

Tertiary, Cuba, Mayari area, lower Miocene, description, correlation Lopez Baluja, Luisa M 11816

Globigerinoides sacculifer

Cenozoic, ecology, shell thickening with depth Be, Allan W H 15006

Globorotalia

Tertiary, Gulf and Atlantic Coastal Plains, Paleocene-Eocene, correlation chart Berggren, W A 00052

Globorotalia menardi

Tertiary-Quaternary, Gulf of Mexico Akers, W H 16220

Globorotalia uncinata

Tertiary, Gulf Coastal Plain, Paleocene zonation, correlation with Europe Berggren, William A 15004

Globorotalinidae

Tertiary, Trinidad, classification Blow, W H 00525

Hastigerinella digitata

Cenozoic, nomenclature of type species neotype designated Banner, F T 15005

Homotrema

Quaternary, Bermuda, carbonate sand transport indicator Mackenzie, F T 07120

Lepidocyclus

Index species, catalog Ellis, Brooks F 00103

Tertiary, Cuba, Oligocene, Guantanamo Bay area, subspecies Seiglie, George A 04039

Mesozoic

California, zonation of upper, Sacramento Valley Berry, Keith D 00950

Miogypsina

Index species, catalog Ellis, Brooks F 00103

Foraminifera*Mississippian*

- Illinois, Hannibal Formation Conkin, James E 00053
 Missouri, Hannibal Formation Conkin, James E 00053

Nomenclature

- Hastigerinella digitata*, Cenozoic, type species, neotype designated Banner, F T 15005

Orbitoidacea

- Revision of genera Douglas, Robert 15699

Orbulinid datum

- Tertiary, California, Saucian Stage, correlation, adapting from tropic to temperate Bandy, O L 00970

Ordovician

- Illinois, Kentucky, Missouri, and Oklahoma, Richmondian formations Conkin, James E 16496

- Parafusulina antimonioensis* Dunbar, n sp
 Permian, Mexico, Sonora, El Antimonio area Cooper, G Arthur 06791

Pennsylvanian

- Illinois basin, Illinois-Indiana-Kentucky, fusulinids Thompson, M L 00184
 Texas, Dimple Limestone age Sanderson, G A 02340

Planktonic

- Classification of polymorphic species, shell thickening of deep-sea forms Be, Allan W H 15006

Polydixodina oregonensis n sp

- Permian, Oregon, float boulder, Triassic conglomerate Bostwick, David A 01192

Population patterns

- California, Orange County outfall area, alteration by sewage discharge Bandy, Orville L 12376

Profusulinella burrensis n sp

- Pennsylvanian, Indiana Illinois basin Thompson, M L 00184

Pseudoparrellidae Voloshinova

- Cenozoic, California and other, redefinition of genera Lipps, Jere H 15356

Pseudophragmina

- Tertiary, Oregon, Umpqua Formation Thoms Richard E 12810

Quaternary

- Atlantic Ocean, Great Bahama Bank, sediments Streeter, Sereno Stephen 15417
 California, Santa Monica Bay, Recent biofacies Bandy, Orville L 00944
 Florida, Molasses Reef, Recent ecology Wright, Ramil Carter 02166
 Gulf of Mexico, Recent, northwest shelf, distribution, ecology Loep, Kenneth J 07056
 Maine, Presumpscot Formation, new species Buzas, Martin A 15932
 Massachusetts, Nantucket Bay sediments, parameters Lidz, Louis 02629
 Pacific Ocean, Cascadia Basin Enbysk, Betty J 12586

Foraminifera*Quaternary*

- Pacific Ocean, distribution in intertidal and shallow-water sediments Lessard, Robert H 01945

- Pacific Ocean, eastern, benthonic, depth zonation Phleger Fred B 06495

- Pacific Ocean, South Sandwich trench, Recent trends Echols, Ronald J 00930

- Pacific Ocean surface sediments, coiling direction ratios Enbysk, Betty J 01931

- Planktonic, use in correlation Parker, Frances L 06494

- Recent planktonic, diversity data, defining ancient ocean currents Stehli, F G 15099

- Virginia-Texas, benthonic, diversity index, Recent Ellison, Robert L 12346

Sphaeroidinella dehiscens

- Cenozoic, aberrant form of *Globigerinoides sacculifer* Be, Allan W H 15006

Tertiary

- Atlantic Ocean, Eocene and Miocene sandstone bottom samples Gibson, Thomas G 11818

- Atlantic Ocean, mid-Atlantic Ridge east of Caribbean, correlation Cifelli, Richard 00986

- California, Miocene, Monterey Shale, Newport Beach area Lipps, Jere H 01897

- Georgia-South Carolina, paleoecology, Miocene Herrick, Stephen M 12781

- Gulf Coastal Plain, Oligocene-Miocene embayments, Louisiana-Texas Stuckey, Charles W, Jr 00225

- Gulf Coastal Plain region, Miocene zones, benthonic assemblages Rainwater, E H 00292

- Jamaica, Miocene-Pliocene, planktonic, correlation with Venezuela and Java Bolli, Hans M 03545

- Jamaica, Yallahs area, lists Robinson, E 14330

- Louisiana-Texas, Vicksburgian equivalent Anderson, Don R 06853

- Maryland-Virginia, Aquia Formation, zones, Paleocene-Eocene Nogan, Donald S 01879

- North America, western, zones, correlation Rothwell, W T, Jr 12835

- Planktonic, regional correlations Olsson, Richard K 15323

- Planktonic, time-stratigraphic ranges, intercontinental correlation Jenkins, D Graham 00051

- Texas, Wills Point Formation, northeastern Kellough, Gene Ross 06938

- Virginia, Miocene, bottom sediments, lower York estuary Meintzer, Robert 00725

Umbella sp

- Devonian, North Dakota, Duperow Formation Rich, Mark 14654

Umbellina cf *U. bella* (Maslov)

- Devonian, Montana, northeastern, Duperow Formation Toomey, Donald F 06318

Fossils, problematical*Ophiomorpha*

- Cretaceous U S , shallow-marine indicator,
cf *Callianassa major* burrow Hoyt, John
H 05086

Fractures*Columnar joints*

- California Devils Postpile National
Monument Huber, N King 15759

Experimental studies

- Carbonate rocks effect of intermediate stress
axis Handin, J H 13741
Core discing required stress conditions,
comparison of rock types Obert, L 00612
Photoelastic investigation of brittle crack
growth Bombolakis, E G 12177
Plane deformation of fine elliptical cracks
Berg, Charles A 16216
Propagation under compressive stress,
sandstone and quartzite Cook, N G W
15862
Shear strength, triaxial testing Lane, K S
02645
Tectonic stresses, determination, analysis of
hydraulic well fracturing, model Kehle,
Ralph O 13390

Genesis

- Explosion, HARDHAT test, granodiorite
Short, Nicholas M 13979
Hypotheses, photogeologic data Haman,
Peter J 13664
Shear tension Mansinha, L 13740
Synaeresis, Illinois Vermilion County White,
W Arthur 00187

Granite

- Nevada, Sand Springs Range, detection by
well logs Agenbroad, Larry 00992

Joints

- California, Calaveras County, Wool Hollow
Cave movements, measurement Davis,
Stanley N 02528
Diagrammatic relation to other rock
fractures Kelley, Vincent C 00125
Kansas, northeastern Stewart, Gary F 13206
Maine, Cape Neddick gabbro complex
Gaudette, Henri E 00183
Nevada, Buckboard Mesa Nugent, R C
00144
Nevada Sand Springs Range, Project Shoal
test site Beal, Laurence H 01707
Pennsylvania Coatesville area Glenarm
Series Newell, Wayne L 13427
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia area, Wissahickon
Creek, structural control Goodwin, Bruce
K 13674
Pennsylvania Williamsport area Groshong,
Richard H 13437
Saskatchewan southwestern, boulders in
glacial drift caused by ice flow Kupsch, W
O 13336
Tension fluid pressure theory Secor, Donald
T, Jr 00976

Patterns

- Analysis, aerial photographs, Alberta
Haman, Peter J 13664

Fractures*Patterns*

- Analysis on aerial photographs, Alberta
Haman, Peter J 13665
Arizona, effect on highway structure design,
case histories Moore, Richard T 06979
British Columbia, Michel coal area, A-North
mine Norris, D K 14891
California, northern, Tuscan Formation
Burnett, John L 12616
Global, genesis, analysis, photogeologic data
Haman, Peter J 13664
Montana-Wyoming, Beartooth Mountains
Prinz, Martin 14800
New Mexico, Santa Rita quadrangle Hernon,
Robert Mann 12983
Photogeologic interpretation, petroleum
exploration technique Heise, Horst 15122
Photogeologic interpretation, petroleum
exploration technique Heise, Horst 15123
Wyoming Bighorn Mountains, basement
influence on later deformation Hoppin, R
A 00027
Wyoming, Shell Canyon area Rohr, Gene M
00244

Sheet joints

- Greenland, South, Sermersooq, sheeting of
Precambrian granite Oen, Ing Soen 01162

Francium

- General and bibliography* Sedlet, Jacob 15694

Fungi*Cretaceous*

- Colorado, Vermejo Formation, central
Clarke, Robert T 15645

Rhizophagites

- Quaternary, Oklahoma, Pleistocene clay,
Cimarron County, cf extant
Rhizophagus Wilson, L R 00019

Tertiary

- Tennessee, Wilcox Formation, Eocene
Dilcher, David Leonard 13782

Gallium*Abundance*

- Meteorites, distribution in metal phases
Cobb, James C 01203

Analysis

- Activation, chondrites Greenland, L 16603

Gas, natural*Alberta*

- Central, Assinieu sand, possibilities,
Devonian Oilweek 14629
Cypress Hills area, exploration and
development, history Landes, R W 13337
Cypress Hills area, reserves Fuglem, M O
13322
Western, Paleozoic occurrences Prather, M
Rollin 02406

Arkansas

- Arkoma basin, exploration Bartlett, C S, Jr
01096

California

- Del Valle field Lande, D 11878
Dutch Slough field Hunter, William J 11882
Edison field, production Bruer, Wesley G
01979

Gas, natural*California*

- English Colony field Hluza, A G 14179
 Sacramento Valley, nitrogen-methane and high fluid pressures Berry, Frederick A F 01921
 Sacramento Valley, southern, Meganos Gorge Fill traps Edmondson, William F 05729
 San Joaquin Valley fields, southeastern, general Porter, Fred E 01980
 Santa Barbara County, offshore, possibilities Herron, Robert F 01938
 Wheeler Ridge field Barnes, J A 11880

Canada

- Eastern, exploration and development 1964 Milne, J 01201
 Western, exploration and development 1964 Latus, T J 01200

Colorado

- Northwestern exploration Quigley, M Darwin 02132
 Powder Wash oil and gas field, occurrence and production Millison, Clark 01132

Colorado Plateau

- History Matheny, Marvin L 03422

Exploration

- Alabama, Marion County radioactivity survey MacElvain, Robert C 15562
 Computer evaluation of data, case histories Kansas, Oklahoma Dowds, John P 13601
 Drainage and reserves, geophysical studies Limes, Leonard L 16707
 Geochemical Karim, Mostafa Fahmy 15498
 Hydrodynamics as a tool Oilweek 14589
 Seismic, LaserScan for interpretation of cross-sections Producers Monthly 12064
 Sonic, neutron logs, Gulf Coastal Plain Fitzgerald, Don D 13628

Genesis

- Carbon dioxide, subsurface occurrence, organic and inorganic theories Farmer, R E 03618
 Migration and segregation, mechanisms, chemical changes Silverman S R 03603

Gulf Coastal Plain

- Exploration, history Owen Edgar W 00230

Illinois

- Ashmore area Meents, Wayne F 15762
 Sangamon Arch area Whiting, L L 15974

Indiana

- Exploration and production, 1963 Carpenter, G L 02488
 Production and prospects, 1964 Carpenter, G L 02512

Isotopes

- Xenon, spontaneous fission of U-238, ratio to atmospheric and helium Wasserburg, G J 03610

Jamaica

- Exploration, possibilities Greiner H R 13349

Kansas

- Exploration and production 1964 Beene, Douglas L 12068

Gas, natural*Kansas*

- Southeastern, Cottage Grove Sandstone, potential Calvin, Don G 01174

Kentucky

- Bon Harbor pool, Waltersburg Sandstone Norris, Ronald L 11927
 Broad Bottom quadrangle, resources Alvord Donald C 03580
 Butler County, southwestern, exploration Nuttall, Brandon D 11964
 Campbellsville quadrangle Taylor, Alfred R 16331
 Carrie quadrangle Seiders, Victor M 16403
 Casey County, structures and exploration Jillson, Willard Rouse 03720
 East-central, St Peter Sandstone Jillson, Willard Rouse 03438
 Eastern, Devonian shale, development and production Hunter, Coleman D 11965
 Furnace and Trapp fields, production McGuire, W H 11929
 Gresham quadrangle Taylor Alfred R 16632
 Hanson quadrangle Franklin, George J 14482
 Harold quadrangle, resources Rice, Charles L 02533
 Hickory Flat quadrangle Moore, Samuel L 16441
 Hiseville quadrangle Haynes Donald D 15552
 Madisonville West quadrangle, map Rose William D 00530
 Matewan quadrangle, resources Trent, Virgil A 15551
 Northeastern, Knox Dolomite, possibilities McGuire, William H 05195
 Pike County, Berea Sand Thomas, George R 11930
 Pikeville quadrangle, resources Alvord, Donald C 02317
 Rowan County, map Dever, Garland R, Jr 15572
 Sulphur Well quadrangle, map Price, Robert C 00205
 Vicco quadrangle, resources Puffett, Willard P 16630
 Western, exploration and discoveries 1963-64 Rose, William D 05194
 Western, exploration summary Rose, W D 16239
 Western, reservoirs, relation to gravity anomalies McGuire, William H 05013
 Western, underground storage, well-logging application Brown, J A 06819

Louisiana

- Methane in fresh-water aquifers Harder, A H 15557
 Southeastern fields New Orleans Geological Society 12264
 Southern, distribution by traps and trends Spillers, James P 04438

Gas, natural*Louisiana*

Southwestern, structure, salt- and fault-controlled Sheller, James W 00248

Southwestern, structures, typical fields

Lafayette Geological Society 00247

Vermilion Parish Abbeville-Perry-South

Perry structure Steinhoff, R O 15275

Mexico

East coast, production and exploration, 1964

Mina U, Federico 11789

Exploration and development, 1963 Mina

Uhink, Federico 00491

Nuevo Leon, exploration, Jurassic,

Smackover trend Petroleo Interamericano 14441

Resources and production Benavides Garcia, Luis 11786

Michigan

Fields and production, 1963 Price, L W 11962

Michigan basin Cohee, George V 12157

Production 1964 and statistical data

Michigan Geological Survey 16244

Mississippi

Bolton oil field, Hinds County Parks,

William Scott 15475

Montana

Eastern, potential Weissenborn A E 16684

Eastern production and reserves U S Bureau of Mines 16148

Eastern, resources and potential Bateman, Andrew F, Jr 16147

Production and conservation, history Neely, James F 12066

New Mexico

Delaware basin, deep condensate zones

Holmquest, Harold J 03608

Development, history, and reserves Nutter, D S 07052

Northeastern and southwestern, possibilities Nutter, D S 07028

Northern, carbon dioxide Pierce, A P 12871

San Juan Basin, nuclear explosions, effect on production Project Gasbuggy Ward, Don C 11987

San Juan Basin production Peterson, James A 02116

San Juan Basin, resources Arnold, E C 15815

Southeastern, Delaware Mtn Formation, trap and migration controls Grauten, William F 03601

Southeastern, occurrence Montgomery, R F 07050

Nicaragua

East and west coasts, exploration Hoylman, H Wayne 11787

Pacific Coast, geochemical prospecting

Karim, Mostafa Fahmy 15498

Rivas and San Cayetano areas, possibilities and exploration Paz Rivera, Narciso 14233

Gas, natural*Northwest Territories*

Arctic Islands, exploration Sproule, J C 13636

Oklahoma

Anadarko basin, southeastern, Springer Formation Peace, H W, 2d 14507

Arkoma basin, exploration Bartlett, C S Jr 01096

Arkoma basin, Hartshorne Sand, resources and production Wynn, L L 01102

Craig County, possibilities Branson, Carl C 01701

Criner area, structure Thomas, Laurence E 16616

Northeastern, Arbuckle Group, small pools Bloesch, Edward 02376

Northwestern, stratigraphic traps, Quinlan and Cedardale fields Holmes, K H 01091

Oregon

Exploration Stewart, R E 05379

Pennsylvania

Exploration, shallow and deep well drilling activity McGlade, William G 16758

Production, secondary recovery Lytle, William S 16732

Production

Engineering geology, withdrawal and land subsidence, legal problems Sullivan, Robert J 12243

Stimulation of reservoir productivity by nuclear explosions Bray, Bruce G 11970

Reserves

Geophysical determination and geologic proof of drainage Limes, Leonard L 16707

Methods of estimation Gruy, H J 11978

Prediction, limitations of statistical methods Ryan, John M 14195

Saskatchewan

Cypress Hills area, exploration and development, history Landes, R W 13337

Cypress Hills area, reserves Fuglem, M O 13322

Southwestern, Shaunavon Formation, possibilities Christopher, James E 07020

South Dakota

Exploration, drilling tests, selected formation tops in log compilation Schoon, Robert A 01657

Tennessee

Hickory Flat quadrangle Moore, Samuel L 16441

Texas

Bethel field Krusekopf, H H, Jr 11805

Big Hill field, Oligocene-Miocene reservoirs, structure Dollison, Robert S 04437

Bryans Mill field Rolf, E G 11806

Delaware-Val Verde basins, deep condensate zones Holmquest, Harold J 03608

Gulf Coastal Province, occurrence and production, summary Fisher, W L 05291

Neches field Cawthon, Kelly S 11809

North Mission Valley field, resources Keller, W R 15737

Gas, natural*Texas*

- Northeastern, fields East Texas Geological Society 11804
 Old Ocean field, development and production Porter, P 11997
 Oletha area Patrick, T B 11811
 Overall area, Fry sand Bonifield, Henry Lease 07013
 Red Springs field Eisenhardt, William C 11813
 Resources and 1963 production Flawn, Peter T 16093
 South Copano Bay field, structure, production Bryant, Leonard C 14127
 Southern, Edwards limestone, source and migration Moredock, Duane E 00218
 Southern, Frio-Vicksburg flexure, Oligocene Boyd, Don R 14125
 Trawick field Brogdon, D R 11814
 Uvalde County, Woodley field, Anacaho Limestone His, George 01680
 Wayland quadrangle, production history Myers, Donald A 16363

United States

- Analyses, 1963 Miller, Richard D 14591
 Production, resources, possibilities Nolan, Thomas B 04132
 Resources and requirements Glover, Pat 11982
 Resources, estimate of total, cf world Hendricks, T A 02557
 Southwestern, Arbuckle Group, symposium McHugh, James W 02402
 Southwestern Paleozoic structural elements, effect on accumulation Gibson, George R 03605
 Western, southeastern, summary 1964 Rinehart Oil News Company 06839

Utah

- Drilling records, 1954-63 Heylman, Edgar B 15648
 Greater Red Wash area, resources and production Chatfield, John 00895
 Kaiparowits region, exploration history Kunkel, Robert P 12722
 Resources Heylman, E B 02491
 Uinta-Paradox basins area Kunkel, Robert P 12991

West Virginia

- Barbour and Upshur Counties, resources Haught, Oscar L 00555
 Braxton and Clay Counties, Silurian-Pennsylvanian, resources Haught, Oscar L 01167

Wyoming

- Wamsutter arch Weimer, Robert J 05128

Gastropoda*Aspidobranchia*

- Cenozoic, California, Pacific Coast, Pliocene-Pleistocene, new species McLean, James H 12893

Gastropoda*Ceratopoda*

- Ordovician, Greenland, Narwhale Sound Formation, Ella Island Yochelson, Ellis L 11822

Chicoreus

- Dominican Republic, Gurabo Formation, Rio Gurabo and Potrero Vokes, Emily H 16123
 Tertiary, Florida, northwestern and south-central Vokes, Emily H 16123

Condonia hanna n gen

- Tertiary, California and Oregon, Etchegoin Formation and Coos Conglomerate Hertlein, Leo G 15921

Devonian

- Michigan, Four Mile Dam Limestone Tyler, John H 15937

Homalopoma berryi n sp

- Pleistocene, California, San Pedro area, Timms Point Formation McLean, James H 12893

Jurassic

- Utah, Carmel Formation and Twelvemile Canyon Member of Arapien Shale Sohl, Norman F 01446

Loxonema sp

- Devonian, Utah-Idaho, Jefferson Formation Beus, Stanley S 14921

Macrarenne diegenensis n sp

- Pliocene, California, San Diego Formation McLean, James H 12893

Marginellidae

- Cenozoic, North America and world, reclassification Coan, Eugene 12915

Muricinae

- Tertiary, Florida, Chipola Formation, cf Helvetian Vokes, Emily H 15977

Nassarius

- Cenozoic, United States, west coast, marine Addicott, W O 16473

Nassarius californianus

- Tertiary, California, upper Pliocene, Santa Clara County, *Schizopyga* renamed Addicott, W O 16658

Ordovician

- Montana, Deadwood Formation, Williston basin Lochman-Balk, Christina 07139

Permian

- Mexico, Sonora, El Antimonio area Cooper, G Arthur 06791

Pterotyphis (Tripterotyphis) fayae n sp

- Quaternary, Mexico, Jalisco-Oaxaca, Recent and Pleistocene Keen, A Myra 12146

Quaternary

- California, Pleistocene and modern shells, Mg-calcite ratio Curtis, C D 14847
 Indiana, Atherton Formation Cuffey, Roger J 13172
 North Dakota, Pleistocene drift and sediments, Burleigh County Tuthill, Samuel J 00881
 Texas and Oklahoma, Pleistocene, ecology Cheatum, E P 15946

Gastropoda*Siphocypraea*

Tertiary, Florida-North Carolina, evolution, taxonomy, statistics Schilder, Franz Alfred 12518

Straparolus sp

Devonian, Utah-Idaho, Jefferson Formation Beus, Stanley S 14921

Stylomatophora

Quaternary, Mississippi, Bovina area, Pleistocene silt Hubricht, Leslie 15009

Tertiary

Alabama Eocene, Gosport Formation, borings on pelecypod valves Siler, Walter L 06931

Alaska Eagle River valley, Oligocene Schaff, Ross 02060

Turritellidae

Taxonomy, neanic ontogenetic development Allison, Richard C 14257

Glyphinae

Cenozoic, new species, extended ranges, comparisons Keen, A Myra 12146

Vasum (*Vasum*) *pufferi*, n sp

Pliocene, California, Imperial Formation, Carrizo Mountain Emerson, William K 11871

Voluta

Miocene and Recent, Caribbean region Olsson, Axel A 02103

Gems*Agate*

California, Poe Station area east of Barstow Urbanek, Roland J 15285

Amber

Mexico, Chiapas, genesis from leguminous angiosperm Langenheim, Jean H 12467

North America, botanical source determination Langenheim, Jean H, 15880

Axinite

Mexico, Baja California, Mina La Olivia Sinkankas, John 15951

Bibliography

Occurrences, origin, properties, and use Kraus, Pansy D 15899

California

Ramona pegmatite district Simpson, Dale R 06470

Canada

Western, collecting localities Leaming, S F 14959

Collections

Smithsonian Institution Desautels, Paul E 11824

United States National Museum, Washington D C Desautels, Paul 15181

Diamond

Etch figures Seal, Michael 14810

Occurrence and properties, resume Dahlen, E O 14515

Origin and distribution Loewenstein, Walter 14592

Gems*Garnet*

Arizona, Garnet Ridge and Buell Park localities, pyrope Chipman, E Parker 03421

General

Textbook, popular account Metz, Rudolf 16690

Jade

California, localities and collecting Pages of History 07111

Montana

Rock Creek placers, sapphires Badgley, Kirk, Jr 02262

New Mexico

Resources, semiprecious Carter, M D 12883

New York

Occurrences and descriptions Seaman, David M 13976

Opal

Formation from sol, synthetic Iler, R K 16618

General, electron microscopy, origin of color Darragh, P J 00674

Properties

Critical angle, light phenomena, inclusions Parsons, Charles J 13992

Quartz

Inclusions, types and descriptions Zeitner, June Culp 14650

Varieties described Zeitner, June Culp 15722

Synthetic

Emerald, hydrothermal Linde crystals Flanigen, E M 05810

General*American Institute of Professional Geologists*

Certification program Rue, Edward E 01717

Bibliography

Worldwide Fabregat Guinchard, Francisco J 14355

Concepts

Uniformitarianism, necessity for term Longwell, Chester R 02503

Earth sciences

Projected developments, 1985 Prucha, John J 14346

Environmental sciences

Problems and prospects MacDonald, Gordon J F 15941

Federal Inter-Agency Subcomm Sedimentation

Contributions to new interdisciplinary science Gottschalk, L C 00630

Field work

Need Park, Charles F, Jr 14278

Geology vs geophysics

Cooperative work, planning need Thralls, H M 15330

Indexes

International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 3d, Geneva, 1964, Proceedings United Nations 05241

Information sources

World-wide organizations and publications guide Kaplan, Stuart R 01577

General*Information systems*

- Applications to geological data Shykind,
Edwin B 12792

Lantern slides

- Preparation Gallagher, David 01673

Literature information services

- Review, new ways to improve Casagrande, A
13659

Practice

- Advance of geology in Kentucky, 1784-1918
Jillson, Willard Rouse 00696
- Applications in future engineering Barthel,
Christopher E, Jr 12034
- Basic research, complexity, U S Geological
Survey program Pecora, William T 05103
- California Division of Mines and Geology,
large-scale mapping Campbell Ian 00200
- Career guide Am Geological Institute 14107
- Certification and registration Sproule, J C
02405
- Data processing, problems involved
Robinson, S C 02517
- Earth scientists, United States, distribution
and specialization Henderson, Bonnie C
16405
- Education employment, salaries Henderson,
Bonnie C 14074
- Environmental geology, importance, required
training and experience Broughton, John
G 16326
- Future scope Suter, H H 03627
- Geologist as witness, preparation, typical
hearing Scott, Wallace H, Jr 04435
- Geology as profession, public image,
certification Rue, Edward E 01717
- Geology reports for civil engineers Rose
Don 16077
- History, growth of profession Halbouty,
Michel T 13285
- Industrial geologist Tester, Allen C 13339
- Influence of geologists on ceramics and glass
industry Preston, F W 11828
- Interdisciplinary training, need Gries, John
Paul 15178
- Land classification, geologic maps as guide
Price, Paul H 02247
- Petroleum industry, recommendations for
training and programs Dranchuk, P M
11967
- Recommended college undergraduate and
graduate training Hubbert, M King 15013
- Scope of modern geology Flawn, Peter T
16672
- Sedimentation, interdisciplinary science
Gottschalk, L C 00630
- Sedimentation research, developments before
and since 1947 Vanoni, Vito A 00631
- Teacher, suggested training in graduate
schools Lineback, Jerry A 11916
- Training, broad base for future Croneis,
Carey 14849
- United States, petroleum geologists, future
Weeks, Warren B 02408

General*Practice*

- U S Civil Service Comm geology exam, 1965
results Corwin, Gilbert 01347

- Writing, rules Mitcham, Thomas W 06668

Research

- Canada, bibliography, 1964-65 Henderson, J
F 02637

Science

- Nature and place of geology Spieker,
Edmund M 05321

Textbooks

- Chemical analysis, trace elements, physical
methods Morrison, George H 06004
- College course guide, physical geography
Fay, Gordon S 16279
- College, general geology Eardley, A J 15914
- College, introductory course in physical
geology Leet, L Don 16696
- College level, introductory Bates, Robert L
06822
- College level, introductory course in physical
sciences Gamow, George 16691
- Crystallography, mathematical theory, motif
structure Jaswon, M A 06205
- Earth science, basic Ramsey, William L
00092
- Earth science, introductory Thurber, Walter
A 01576
- Earth sciences, survey, introduction Spencer,
Edgar Winston 01171
- Evolution, chordate structure, comparative
anatomy Smith, Hobart M 16761
- Evolutionary survey of plant kingdom Scagel,
Robert F 07151
- Field manual, measuring stratigraphic
sections Kottlowski, Frank E 00089
- Historical geology Woodford, A O 02246
- Historical geology, study outline
McCullough, Edgar J, Jr 04277
- Hydrogeology Cederstrom, D J 06806
- Laboratory manual Namowitz, S N 00096
- Laboratory manual, earth science Dillman,
C Daniel 02101
- Laboratory manual for physical geology
Robertson, Forbes 01388
- Laboratory manual, geologic-map portfolio
Currier, Louis W 03490
- Laboratory manual, geomorphology, North
America, nonmountainous parts Brice,
James C 02554
- Laboratory manual, geomorphology, North
American mountain belts Brice, James C
02552
- Laboratory manual, geomorphology, North
American mountain belts Brice, James C
02553
- Laboratory manual, ground water Brice,
James C 02555
- Landforms, atlas, United States Scovel,
James L 06702
- Manual, self-help Encyclopaedia Britannica
13139
- Oceanography, physical elements McLellan,
Hugh J 13138

General*Textbooks*

- Physical climatology and paleoclimatic changes Sellers William D 05864
- Physical geography, elementary Guernsey, J Lee 00551
- Physical geography, introduction Strahler Arthur N 00064
- Physical geology introduction Fagan, John J 15700
- Principles of physical geology Holmes, Arthur 14080
- Soil science fundamentals Millar C E 06883
- Spanish edition Emmons, William H 07067
- Statistical models Krumbain, W C 03424
- Stratigraphy and sedimentation Krumbain, W C 12762

Theses

- Kansas state schools, compilation for 1965 Schoewe Walter H 05799

Uniformitarianism

- Outmoded concept Gould, S J 15066

United States Geological Survey

- Open file reports and maps, list for 1964 Weld, Betsy A 01139
- Research 1965, summary U S Geological Survey 03759

Geochemical prospecting*Airborne*

- Remote vapor sensing over ore bodies Barringer, A R 06715

Chemical logging

- Elements in borehole Spears, D A 16240

Field analysis

- Silver, chemical rocks and soils Nakagawa H M 02600

Field determination method

- Silver in micro amounts in rocks Nakagawa, H M 11988

Field tests

- Beryllium modification for speed Pattee, Eldon C 16506

Gamma-ray spectrometry

- Potassium alteration zones Mauger, Richard L 02193
- Potassium alteration zones Moxham, R M 16142

Gas chromatography

- Hydrocarbons in soil, Canada Debnam, A H 15624

General

- Covered areas, permafrost Boyle, R W 02194

Glass-electrode method

- Sodium in closed basin waters Truesdell, Art 16523

Gold

- Wyoming Antweiler, J C 16421

Mercury vapor technique

- Mexico, Hidalgo, Pachuca-Real del Monte district, orientation study soil surveys Hawkes, H E 16423

Geochemical prospecting*Methods*

- Mineral deposits, Mexico Prendergast Joseph B 14151

Mineral deposits

- North America, progress report, 1964 Canney, F C 13423
- Subsurface sampling, dispersion curves as guide Lavery, N G 13695

Petroleum and natural gas

- Nicaragua, Pacific Coast Karim, Mostafa Fahmy 15498

Sampling

- Anomaly evaluation Langford, Fred F 14680

Soil

- Petroleum and natural gas, Canada, gas chromatography technique Debnam, A H 15624

Spectrophotometric determination

- Gold, trace amounts in rocks Lakin, H W 14207

Thermoluminescence

- Use as prospecting tool effect of trace elements McDougall, D J 01425

Turbidimetric test

- Barite, Arkansas Brobst, Donald A 00030

Utah

- Tintic district, general discussion Shepard, William M 16422

Geochemical surveys*Alaska*

- Copper, lead, zinc, Nellie Juan River course Herreid, Gordon 01747
- Copper, lead, zinc, Omilak-Otter Creek area, stream sediments Herreid, Gordon 01726
- Copper-lead-zinc, Prince William Sound, Knight Island Richter, D H 01659
- Copper-lead-zinc, stream sediments, Bear Creek area Herreid, Gordon 01585
- Metals, stream sediments and rocks Rainy Creek area Rose, A W 01746
- Metals, stream sediments, Chatanika-Circle Hot Springs area Burand, W M 03611
- Metals, stream sediments, north of Anchorage Jasper, M W 03634
- Metals, stream sediments, Paxson area, Amphitheatre Mts and Hogan Hill Rose, A W 01586
- Metals, stream sediments, southeastern, selected areas Herbert, C F 05413
- Metals, stream sediments, Valdez area Rose, A W 01587
- Tracy and Endicott Arm area Race, William H 06913

Colorado

- Fluorspar, Browns Canyon district, Chaffee County VanAlstine, Ralph E 02579

Idaho

- Vienna district, stream-bed and floodplain sediments Shannon, Spencer Sweet, Jr 13978

Jamaica

- Copper, Chelsea area Sinclair, I G L 12507

Geochemical surveys*Kansas*

Cottonwood Limestone, Manhattan area,
vertical variation Lanning, F C 05801

Maine

Copper and heavy metals, stream sediments,
Piscataquis and Somerset Counties Wing,
Lawrence A 00153

Michigan

Metals, Marquette County, northern range
Segerstrom, Kenneth 06445

Montana

Granite County, Brooklyn mine, new silver
find Engineering and Mining Journal
11990

Metals, stream sediments, Flathead-Lincoln
Counties Sahinen, U M 05395

New Brunswick

Soils, Bathurst area Presant, E W 12967

Nicaragua

Atlantic coast, soil samples and waters,
fluoroanalysis and gas content Karim,
Mostafa F 12397

Lavas, Quaternary, east of Nicaraguan
depression McBirney, Alexander R
12391

Puerto Rico

Chromium and other metallic minerals,
Mayaguez area Ramirez Torres, Osvaldo
01013

Quebec

Cu, Pb, Zn, Mo, stream sediments, Silicates
Lake map-area Clarke, P J 03643

Cu, Pb, Zn, Mo, stream sediments, Tetepisca
Lake map-area Murtaugh, J C 03718

Cu, Zn, Pb, Mo, Ni, stream sediments,
Tchitogama Lake map-area Philpotts, A
R 03646

Cu Zn, Pb Mo, stream sediments, Baie-des-
Moutons map-area Davies, Raymond
03640

Metallic elements, river sediments, Oteluk
Lake map-area Dimroth, Erich 03543

Saskatchewan

Copper and zinc, soil, Coronation Mine
Scott, B P 16231

Copper, zinc, nickel, Dardier Lake area
Koster, F 13663

East Amisk area, metamorphic and igneous
rocks, Ni, Cu, and Zn concentration
Smith, J R 14170

Texas

Arlene field, vanadium and nickel in soils as
prospecting guides for petroleum Geddes,
R W 11915

Utah

Sr-Ca-Mg, Twin Creek Limestone, Thistle
area Bordine, Burton W 03492

Vermont

Copper, Copper Belt, Orange County
Canney, F C 01083

Wisconsin

Lead, zinc, southwestern, clay-mineral and
limestone-dolomite alterations Heyl, A V
14349

Geochemical surveys*Yukon*

Heavy metals, sediments, Mayo Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 15488

Heavy metals, sediments, Mount Haldane
area Canada Geological Survey 15617

Heavy metals, stream and spring sediments,
Dublin Gulch area Canada Geological
Survey 15491

Heavy metals surface waters, Dublin Gulch
area Canada Geological Survey 15490

Heavy metals, surface waters, Keno Hill area
Canada Geological Survey 15614

Heavy metals, surface waters, Mayo Lake
area Canada Geological Survey 15487

Heavy metals, surface waters, McQuesten
Lake area Canada Geological Survey
15622

Heavy metals, surface waters, Mount Haldane
area Canada Geological Survey 15616

Heavy metals, surface waters, Rackla River
area Canada Geological Survey 15618

Heavy metals surface waters Scougale Creek
area Canada Geological Survey 15620

Keno Hill area, heavy metals, stream and
spring sediments Canada Geological
Survey 15615

McQuesten Lake area, heavy metals, stream
and spring sediments Canada Geological
Survey 15489

Overburden drilling, United Keno Hill mine
United Keno Hill Mine Staff 16663

Rackla River area, heavy metals, stream and
spring sediments Canada Geological
Survey 15619

Scougale Creek area, heavy metals, stream
and spring sediments Canada Geological
Survey 15621

Geochemistry*Abundance of elements*

Computer derivation Horn, M K 14310
Crust and chondrites, rare-earths Schmitt, R
A 02090

Ocean water and deep-sea sediments, trace
Turekian, Karl K 04915

Rocks, gallium-aluminum ratio, variation
with rock type Grace, K A 02472

Sea water, minor concentrations, reactivities,
analyses Goldberg, Edward D 12130

Soils, neutron activation analysis, copper and
other selected elements Kline, Jerry
Robert 01017

Adsorption capacity

Powdered mineral samples, technique,
determination of specific surface area
Washington, R A 01432

Atmosphere

Composition, major-elements, controls
Holland, Heinrich D 02036

Basalt

Analyses, tabulated averages Manson, Vince
13045

Bibliography

Radiochemistry, selected references Ballou,
Nathan E 12128

Geochemistry*Calcium carbonate*

- Precipitation effect of temperature Reams,
Max W 13087

Carbonate equilibria

- Graphic and algebraic approach Deffeyes,
Kenneth S 02624

Carbonate rocks

- Differentiation of reef from non-reef facies,
Alberta Chester R 14658

Carbonates

- Marine environment precipitation,
dissolution Cloud, Preston E 13650
Marine skeletons Lowenstam, Heinz A
12213
Solubility of mineral particles in seawater
Chave Keith E 15889
Subsolidus phase relations of Ba, Ca, Sr
binary compounds Chang Luke L Y
15357

Clay minerals

- Kaolinite and montmorillonite, H to Al
transformation Miller, Raymond
J 14981

Clay-water systems

- Ion exchange and charge development
Lawrence W G 06991
Structure of water Lawrence W G 06990

Cycles

- Boron and oceanic evolution Gregor, Bryan
00722
Boron and oceanic evolution Reynolds
Robert C, Jr 00721
Gases, dissolved in ocean waters Benson,
Bruce B 04916
Sulfur marine Jensen M L 04917

Deep-sea sediments

- Trace-element distribution pattern, sources,
Pacific Ocean core Landergrén, Sture
06510

Diabase

- Analyses tabulated averages Manson Vince
13045

Eclogite

- Compositional variations of
garnets-pyroxenes Coleman
Robert G 12309

Electrochemical properties

- Geologic thermometry Sato, Motoaki 16207

Evaporites

- Genesis Borchert, H 13652

Exchange capacity

- Al, Fe, Ca in acid clay systems Turner R
C 00009
Ca and Mg in soils Beckett, P H T 00008
Clay minerals, stream sediments, United
States, radioactive cesium method
Kennedy, Vance C 00567
Clay-water systems kaolinite vs
montmorillonite plasticity factor
Lawrence W G 06993
Montmorillonite acetate retention Bingham,
F T 12165
Na, Ca, Sr Zn in soils Wells B R 00010

Geochemistry*Exchange capacity*

- Stream sediments, United States Kennedy,
Vance C 01720

Gas transfer

- Kinetics, ore genesis Walker, Alan L 14684

Hydrocarbons

- Coral-reef organisms Pasby, Brian 13083
N-alkane distribution Koons, C B 14723

Hydrothermal solutions

- Calcite solution and deposition Holland, H
D 03582
Calcite solution and deposition Holland, H
D 14079

Instruments

- X-ray fluorescence analysis, spectrographic
and electronic modifications for
automation Baird, A K 05730

Iron

- Marine sedimentary deposits, genesis
Borchert, H 13651

Isotopes

- Radioactive, comparative behavior Ahrens,
L H 02099

Liquidus relationships

- Binary salt mixtures, liquidus surfaces,
computation by computer Smith, F G
14722

Manganese ore

- Trace elements spectrographic analysis,
Newfoundland Mohr, P A 11800

Marine sediments

- Composition of pore waters Siever, R 14663
Mud-water interface, exchange processes,
review Hayes, F R 07000

Methods

- Handbook Bush, W E 12753
Na-K-Rb separation, AMP cation exchange
columns Roe, Glenn D 13818
Ocean waters, collecting and analyzing
devices Carritt, Dayton E 06802
Polarographic determination of aluminum in
rocks, experimental Levine, Marilyn 16757
Sample preparation techniques for chemical
and spectrographic analyses Lavergne, P
J 01338
Spectroscopy, developments in applied,
symposium Davis, Elwin N 05860
Trace analysis, physical, textbook Morrison,
George H 06004
X-ray fluorescence analysis, spectrographic
and electronic modifications for
automation Baird, A K 05730

Mica

- Surface reactivity in weathering environment
Marshall, C E 14753

Mineral deposits

- Genesis, high-temperature, thermochemical
study stability diagrams Krauskopf, K B
03577

Molluscan skeletal material

- Magnesium iron, manganese, and strontium
distribution controls Harriss, Robert C
00071

Geochemistry*Molybdenum*

Stability relations, normal weathering environment Hansuld, John 13686

Natural waters

Mineral content Swenson, Herbert A 14586

Oolites

Genesis, experimental Arntson, R H 13706

Ore-forming fluids

Manganese and strontium, coprecipitation with calcite Bodine, M W, Jr 03552

Organic materials

Chemical changes, fossil pigments Blumer, Max 16219

Crude oil composition, statistical study Biederman, E W, Jr 01744

Fatty acids, isolation by oxidation of kerogen Hoering, T C 13459

Photochemical synthesis, theory of origin of life Dauvillier, Alexandre 07159

Phosphorites

Organic materials and carbon dioxide Lodding, William 13039

Playa sediments

Zeolite reaction rates, salinity control, Nevada Cook, H E 12315

Practice

Ancient and modern alchemy Paneth, Friedrich Adolf 12944

Medical geology, trace-elements and nutrition Warren, Harry V 00269

Processes

Diffusion, coefficients, zeolite minerals Ames, L L, Jr 15781

Diffusion, metals Wehrenberg, John P 14815

Diffusion, ocean water, radon concentration Broecker, Wallace S 06210

Diffusion, solid Jensen, M L 02469

Diffusion, sulfides Roberts W M B 13968

Infiltration and diffusion in open systems, mineral formation Korzhinskii, D S 15073

Ion exchange, hydrogen metasomatism in silicate rocks Jones, William R 13163

Ion exchange in zeolites Ames, L L, Jr 01663

Ion exchange, Mississippian limestone, Kentucky Pohl, E R 02020

Ion exchange, sedimentary pore fluids White, Donald E 03633

Ion exchange, silicate minerals, relation to surface properties Deju, Raul A 05815

Ion-exchange capacity, bentonite, Na, K, and Ca with Al Clark, J S 16465

Ion-exchange capacity, montmorillonite, barium-cesium Loven, Andrew W 16461

Ion-exchange capacity, vermiculite, Mg ions Peterson, F F 16462

Nuclear fission, xenon isotopes in atmosphere, meteorite and thucolite, pre-Earth history Kuroda, P K 12212

Ore-forming fluids Roedder, Edwin 01415

Oxidation, coals, effects on properties Benedict, L G 12379

Geochemistry*Processes*

Oxidation, magnetite Umberto Colombo, Franco 13806

Oxidation, triphylite series Bartels Richard L 14297

Precipitation, phosphate McConnell, Duncan 00031

Reduction

Manganese in natural water by gallic acids Hem, John D 01597

Rock materials

Effect of pH and complexing agents Schalscha, Eduardo B 13111

Sampling

Quebec, Membre-Chalifoux area, nickel, copper, zinc, manganese Chagnon, Jean-Y 12057

Sea water

Anion and cation contents, evolution Nicholls, G D 13653

Calcium carbonate, rates of nucleation Pytkowicz, R M 14671

Composition, major elements, controls Holland, Heinrich D 02036

Dissolved gases, other than carbon dioxide Richards, Francis A 12131

Inorganic nitrogen, evolution, distribution Vaccaro, Ralph F 12132

Methods and instrumentation Carritt, Dayton E 06802

Minor elements, abundances, reactivities, concentrations, analyses Goldberg, Edward D 12130

Precipitation of salts, experimental Simpson, Dale R 13430

Radioactive nuclides Burton, J D 13654

Silica role Garrels, R M 14673

Sediments

Textbook, college Degens, Egon T 16251

Serpentine minerals

Heat of dehydration, reaction kinetics, effect of Ni Weber, Jon N 15782

Shales

Organic materials, Wyoming Schrayner, Grover J 13262

Siderite

Synthesis, stability French, Bevan M 13910

Thermal decomposition, analyses Powell, Howard E 16075

Silicate rocks

Aluminum determination, polarographic methods, experimental Levine, Marilyn 16757

Soils

Al, Fe determination rapid method Middleton, K R 01812

Aluminum interlayers, cation-exchange capacity Frink, C R 01233

Cation-exchange Beckett, P H T 00008

Element content, determination by colorimetry Bradford, G R 01811

Molybdenum content, hot-water extraction technique Lowe, R H 01841

Geochemistry*Soils*

Zinc, magnesium chloride extraction technique Stewart J A 01818

Solubility

Al(OH)₃ in presence of montmorillonite Turner, R C 01815

Aragonite and high-Mg calcite, deep-sea carbonate sediments Friedman Gerald M 02057

Brine minerals, water pollution, Arkansas-Red River basins, natural brine analyses U S Public Health Service 12246

Calcite aqueous solution Sharp, W E 14885

Calcite, effect of ionic strength Akin, G W 15423

Calcite in aqueous solutions Akin, G W 15633

Calcite, kinetics Curl, Rane L 02289

Calcite NaCl solutions Holland H D 12959

Calcium carbonate in sea water Pytkowicz, R M 14671

CO₂ in NaCl solutions, high temperature-pressure studies Takenouchi, Sukune 15312

Corundum in borax solution Levinson, S 15873

Covellite, synthetic ore solutions Romberger, S B 13095

Evaporite minerals Zen, E-an 16037

Ferrimolybdate, natural and synthetic, colorimetric method Sarafian, Peter G 14775

Ferrimolybdate, synthetic-natural curves Furbish, William J 12541

Kaolinite experimental study Polzer, W L 01768

Muscovite-paragonite system sodium Nicol Alastair W 16368

Pyrite ore solution transport Haas, J L, Jr 13909

Quartz, calcite Sharp, W E 02203

Quartz corundum, gold Anderson, G M 12387

Quartz in supercritical water Anderson G M 15659

Saturation diagrams Peterson, Ulrich 00361

Silicate minerals in sea water Mackenzie, F T 00971

Sulfides epithermal and telethermal deposits ore transport Barnes, H L 12764

Sulfides in silicate melt Hawley J E 15127

Spinel

Exsolution from solid solutions Stubican, V S 01196

Stability

Periclase, solid solutions method of increasing Doman, R C 11837

Strontium

Sea and fresh water Faure, G 13819

Tektites

Isotopic abundance anomalies, bearing on lunar origin Gilvarry J J 00077

Geochemistry*Textbooks*

Analytical procedures, handbook Bush, W E 12753

Mineral equilibria, college Garrels, Robert M 00149

Sediments, college Degens, Egon T 16251

Thermal springs

Hydrothermal alteration, Steamboat Springs, Nev Schoen, Robert 01417

Zeolites

Natrolite group, composition Foster, Margaret D 15368

Thomsonites, gonnardites, natrolites, compositional relations Foster, Margaret D 15369

Geochronology*Caves*

Internal forms deSaussure, Raymond 12701

Chemical methods

Summary Zeller, E J 14945

Hydration of glass

Liquid water in pumice vesicles Roedder, Edwin 13093

Radiation-damage methods

Summary Zeller, E J 14945

Thermoluminescence

Limestone wall-rock Johnson, Noye M 00541

Sedimentary rocks, possible method Medlin, W L 12406

Time scales

Application to stratigraphy Harrington, Horacio J 01235

Cambrian-Recent, compared with absolute ages Hamilton E I 02098

Development history Smiley, Terah L 06667

Geologic system boundaries isochronous, dating problems Hedberg Hollis D 14878

Tree rings

North America, status of research Smiley, Terah L 13413

Geodesy*Figure of Earth*

Definition and methods of observation, review Kaula, W M 12133

Gravity measurements, textbook Garland, G D 12124

Geologic thermometry*Basalt magma*

Pleistocene dikes, lava flows, wallrock thermoluminescence Johnson, Noye M 14402

Biotite and hornblende coexisting

Ontario, northwestern, trace-element distribution Moxham, R L 07051

Calcite

Mississippi Valley, upper Erickson, A J, Jr 15128

Franklinite-hetaerolite

New Jersey, Franklin and Sterling Frondel, Clifford 02676

Garnet

Pyrope content, significance Evans Bernard W 02286

Geologic thermometry*Ground water*

- Alberta, Coleman area, flow pattern, high water-table problem Nielsen, G L 01315

Magnetite

- Ontario, Marmora deposit Park, Frederick B 13079

Methods

- Electrochemical Sato, Motoaki 16207
Pyrrhotite geothermometer Desborough, George A 01418

Principles

- Lead-bismuth-selenium system, subsolidus relations, applications Larimer, John W 13683

Pyrrhotite

- Ontario, Marmoraton pyrometamorphic ore Park, Frederick B 01702

Sulfide melts

- Quebec, Marbridge Clark, Lloyd A 16206

Geological exploration*Automatic data processing*

- Fourier series, applications, BALGOL programs Preston, Floyd W 14357
Remote sensing data, earth science data, FORTRAN II program Whitten, E H Timothy 13613

Costa Rica

- Map and aerial photographic index Pan Am Union Dept Econ Affairs 00260

Dipmeter data

- Subsurface interpretation Gilreath, J A 06752

El Salvador

- Map and aerial photographic index Pan Am Union Dept Econ Affairs 00289

Field work

- Ontario, 1965 Thomson, J E 12756

General

- Symposium on remote sensing of environment, recommendations Lattman, Laurence 06728
United States Air Force remote sensing programs Molineux, Carlton 06725

Guatemala

- Map and aerial photographic index Pan Am Union Dept Econ Affairs 00263

Helicopters

- Ontario, evaluation in District of Cochrane Carlson, H D 14593

Honduras

- Map and aerial photographic index Pan Am Union Dept Econ Affairs 00262

Map compilation

- Trace of concealed bed, apparent dip, stereographic techniques MacLachlan, David B 14419

Map symbols

- Mexico, geologic and mineral maps Fabregat G, Francisco Jose 14445

Mapping

- Alaska, Coast Range mineral belt Herreid G 06912
Continental glacial drifts, environmental approach Cameron, Cornelia C 12362

Geological exploration*Nicaragua*

- Map and aerial photographic index Pan Am Union Dept Econ Affairs 00290

Panama

- Map and aerial photographic index Pan Am Union Dept Econ Affairs 00261

Submarine

- Vehicles, manned submersibles Interagency Committee on Oceanography 04428

Subsurface

- Computer usage, types Forgotson, James M, Jr 14062
Gulf Coastal Plain, petroleum habitats, history Owen, Edgar W 00230

Technique

- Aerial photographs in the field, manual Lattman, Laurence H 00598
Applications to petroleum exploration Brundage, Harrison T 13625
Coring in frozen ground, Alaska Sellmann, Paul V 07032
General, Mexico Lopez Avila, Javier 14135
Infrared, applications Morgan, Joseph 06723
Lithoporosity maps Hennes, Mark E 15343
Measuring stratigraphic sections, field manual Kottlowski, Frank E 00089
Metamorphic-facies recognition Pablo Galan, Liberto de 14137
Photogeology, applications Frost, Robert E 06724
Radar Cameron, H L 06707
Radar, applications Smith, Newbern 06721
Remote sensing, airborne methods Kinsman, Frank E 06709
Remote sensors at orbital altitudes Badgley, Peter C 00270
Remote sensors, electromagnetic spectrum Feder, Allen M 00215
Satellite studies, coastal features, Carolina Bays, origin Pruitt, Evelyn L 04887
U S Geological Survey program, complexity Pecora, William T 05103

Geomorphology*Bibliography*

- Canada, 1963 Meyer, W C 05781

Cycles

- Stage, relation to basin characteristics affecting sediment delivery Maner, Sam B 00676

Environment

- Coastal, explanatory-descriptive scheme Bloom, Arthur L 03488
Desert, interpretation of alluvial deposits Melton, Mark A 14667
Desert, Mexico, zones, causes, economic problems Salas, Guillermo P 12523
Desert vs humid, alluvial fans, physical characteristics Anstey, Robert L 13152
Tundra, Greenland, Mesters Vig district Raup, Hugh M 06325

General

- Geomorphic systems, relations of time, space, causality Schumm, S A 14852

Geomorphology*Landform evolution*

Sculptural relief, genetic factors Brice, James C 12890

Methods

Erosional features changes with time, Vigil Network Leopold, Luna B 02304

Maps Quebec Montreal area Ritchot G 12462

Measurements of process rates Vigil

Network Emmett William W 13988

Microrelief, expression by Fourier transforms Stone, Richard O 13209

Paleogeomorphology, applications Martin Rudolph 07122

Quantitative analysis, alluvial fans, physical characteristics Anstey Robert L 13152

Satellite studies regional coastal features

Pruitt, Evelyn L 04887

Side-looking radar system, applications

Simons, Jay H 06712

Statistical, terrain classification, frequency distribution of elevations Woodruff, James F 02083

Practice

Approaches descriptive and dynamic Kesel Richard H 15199

Principles

Base-level control of erosion surfaces replaced by atmospheric zonation Garner, H F 04183

Dynamic similarity conditions, scaling relationships Scheidegger Adrian E 13112

Textbooks

Earth science Ramsey, William L 00092

Laboratory manual North America, nonmountainous parts Brice, James C 02554

Laboratory manual, North American mountain belts Brice, James C 02552

Laboratory manual, North American mountain belts Brice, James C 02553

Landforms atlas United States Scovel, James L 06702

Physical geography elementary Guernsey J Lee 00551

Physical geography, introduction Strahler, Arthur N 00064

Physiographic processes, Wisconsin features Martin, Lawrence 00597

United States regional discussion

Thornbury William D 15905

Geophysical exploration*Instruments*

Electronic, oceanography and submarine geology Schooley Allen H 07006

Interpretation

Future evolution of techniques Brant, Arthur A 05339

High speed digital correlator application Kramer, F S 01943

Methods

Airborne Wagg D M 14420

Geophysical exploration*Methods*

Automatic data processing, digital, recent applications Reese R J 00912

Bedrock surface indicator, sonic Lundstrom, R 03413

Ground-water exploration Heinrichs, Walter E, Jr 05916

Instruments, new developments, petroleum Gibson, Ray 12155

Logging, wireline logs, suitable format for use Jeffries, F 16293

Mineral deposits, Mexico Prendergast, Joseph B 14151

Mineral deposits, North America progress report 1964 Sumner, John S 13422

Petroleum Brundage, Harrison T 13625

Reactor probe for study of Earth's interior, melting penetration Adams, William Mansfield 05273

Remote sensing, airborne, applications

Kinsman, Frank E 06709

Shale, field methods for outlining large bodies Musgrave, A W 15318

Shipboard data-processing system Bowin Carl 12351

Summary Brant, Arthur A 16208

Geophysical surveys*California*

Interior basins, playa thickness of sediments and volcanics Cabaniss, Gerry H 00113

District of Columbia

Aeroradioactivity Neuschel, Sherman K 16253

Indiana

Pulaski County collective interpretation of data Rudman, Albert J 01217

Maryland

North-central, aeroradioactivity Neuschel, Sherman K 16253

Mexico

Isthmus of Tehuantepec, salt basin, exploration Serna Vigueras, Reyes 07084

Nevada

Cortez quadrangle, gravity and magnetic Mabey, Don R 02442

Interior basins, playa, thickness of sediments and volcanics Cabaniss, Gerry H 00113

Northwest Territories

Coppermine River area, Muskox intrusion, geophysical logging Findlay, D C 14789

Ellesmere Island, geomagnetic anomalies and upper mantle temperatures Whitham, K 03787

Ocean basins

Areal, importance of systematic Peter, G 15922

Virginia

Northeastern, aeroradioactivity Neuschel, Sherman K 16253

Washington

Puget Sound lowland, investigations summary Danes, Z F 01750

Geophysics*Education*

- Log analysts Jeffries, F S 16629
Recommended training for career Press,
Frank 15012

General

- Solid-earth, review of current research Tuve,
Merle A 14707

Instruments

- LaserScan, optical method for processing
data Ingalls, Arthur L 00926
Summary of developments Patterson, N R
14647

Methods

- General, reference for engineers and
geologists Griffiths, D H 05861
General, submarine applications, review
Talwani, M 16560
Optical data processing Ingalls, Arthur L
00926

Textbooks

- Applied, college, interpretation theory Grant,
F S 00082

Georgia*Absolute age*

- Tektites, cf impact glass Fleischer, R L
14897

Areal geology

- Coastal Plain Pleistocene Herrick Stephen
M 15746
Springvale bauxite district Clark, Lorin D
16611
Tate quadrangle, Murphy syncline Fairley,
William M 16689

Economic geology

- Bauxite, Andersonville district, resources and
occurrence Zapp Alfred D 01429
Bauxite kaolin Irwinton district Lang,
Walter B 12902
Bauxite, Springvale, Andersonville districts,
low-grade Zapp Alfred D 02631
Bauxite, Springvale district Clark, Lorin D
16611
Bauxite Warm Springs district White, Walter
S 01085
Clays kaolin, properties, mining, processing
Murray Haydn H 06998
Construction materials, stone, production and
use Furcron, A S 16719
Iron, Quitman County, brown ore, reserves
O'Neill, James F 15661
Kaolin, coastal plain, deposit types, genesis
Hinckley, David N 14077
Kaolin, Cretaceous sands, production and
possible reserves Furcron, A S 16718
Mineral resources, Coastal Plain, Pleistocene
deposits Herrick, Stephen M 15746
Petroleum, Chattahoochee anticline, seeps
Sever, Charles W 16717
Sand, silica, Bell Mountain deposit Hurst,
Vernon J 06651
U S Geological Survey, Geologic Division,
investigations in progress Pecora, W T
16715

Georgia*Engineering geology*

- Soils, Savannah River, Augusta-Savannah,
channel stabilization, size analyses Wall,
William J 14329

General

- Department of Mines, Mining and Geology,
investigations, 1964-65 Furcron, A S
16722
Geological Surveys and their investigations
history Furcron, A S 16720

Geochemistry

- Bainbridge area, ground water Sever, Charles
W 15556
Brunswick, ground water, C-14 and D
content Hanshaw, Bruce B 15017
Doboy Sound, estuarine water and sediments,
phosphate, ion exchange Pomeroy,
Lawrence R 15698
Strontium isotopes in tektites Schnetzler, C
C 07170

Geomorphology

- Altamaha River valley, Pleistocene extension
on continental shelf Pilkey, Orrin H 07112
Barrier-island system Hoyt, John H 05084

Geophysical surveys

- Coastal plain, magnetic Straley, H W, 3d
06764
Conley area, ultrabasic intrusion, gravity and
magnetic Kaarsberg, Ernest A 15519
Continental Shelf, seismic Antoine, J W
15589

Hydrogeology

- Bainbridge area, Eocene aquifers Sever,
Charles W 15556
Brunswick, Ocala Limestone, salt-water
intrusion Hanshaw, Bruce B 15017
General, quality studies, possible problems of
contamination MacKichan, Kenneth A
16721
Glynn County, occurrence of fresh and
brackish ground water Wait, Robert L
02692
Savannah River plant, artesian aquifer
systems Siple, George E 13185
Seminole, Decatur, Grady Counties, Eocene-
Miocene limestones Sever, Charles W
01803
Southwestern, Spring Creek, ground-water
discharge and chemical quality Toler, L G
02583
Water resources, popular review Callahan, J
T 02438

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Savannah River Plant area
Petty, A J 06889
Geologic, Andersonville bauxite district
Zapp, Alfred D 01429
Geologic, Chattahoochee River, Clay and
Quitman Counties to Peach County Zapp,
Alfred D 02631
Geologic, Irwinton bauxite district Lang,
Walter B 12902
Geologic, Springvale bauxite district Clark,
Lorin D 16611

Georgia**Maps**

- Geologic, Tate quadrangle Fairley, William M 16689
- Geologic, Warm Springs bauxite district White, Walter S 01085
- Hydrologic and structure contour Seminole Decatur, Grady Counties Sever, Charles W 01803

Mineralogy

- Allanite, George T Oglesby Quarry, Elberton Granite Ramspott, L D 15911
- Attapulgitite Hawthorn and Tampa Formations origin Gremillion, L Ray 02127
- Feldspar Ben Hill area phenocrysts in biotite granite Grant, W H 15520

Paleontology

- Cirripedia, Tertiary, Eocene, Barnwell Formation, Shell Bluff Landing Ross Arnold 14986
- Echinodermata, Silurian, Red Mountain Formation Ringgold Gap peimatozoa Cramer, Howard Ross 15515
- Foraminifera, paleoecology, Miocene, southeastern Herrick, Stephen M 12781
- Mammalia, Pleistocene, Bartow County, *Tamias aristus* n sp Ray, Clayton E 02429
- Vertebrata and Mollusca Pleistocene, Coastal Plain Herrick Stephen M 15746
- Vertebrata, Pleistocene, Ladds area, fissure fillings, with mollusks Ray Clayton E 15516

Petrology

- Atlanta area, Stone Mountain Granite Wright, Nancy P 12804
- Coastal Plain, southern, pre-Cretaceous rocks, cores Milton, Charles 06509
- Danburg granite pluton Ramspott, L D 15525

Sedimentary petrology

- Sapelo Island beach sand, bubble development, environmental significance Hoyt, John H 16111
- Sapelo Island, sediment mixing in coastal estuaries, relict Hoyt, John H 15518
- Savannah area, late Pleistocene fluvial and estuarine deposits Henry, Vernon J, Jr 15517
- Southwestern, Hawthorn Formation, attapulgitite in clay McClellan, Guerry Hamrick 02433
- Tertiary, Suwannee Limestone Flint River Formation Vorhis, R C 12798

Stratigraphy

- Cambrian Kesler, Thomas L 12782
- Cambrian(?), Tate-Marble Hill area, metamorphic rocks Reade, Ernest H, Jr 15523
- Coastal area, subsurface Herrick, Stephen M 15257

Structural geology

- Chattahoochee anticline, arching and faulting Sever, Charles W 01386

Georgia**Structural geology**

- Chattahoochee anticline, potential oil traps Sever, Charles W 16717
- Continental Shelf, seismic surveys Antoine, J W 15589
- Tate-Marble Hill area, faults and folds Reade, Ernest H, Jr 15523
- Thomas County, buried fault, Miocene Sever, C W 13267
- Weathering**
 - George T Oglesby Quarry, Elberton Granite Ramspott, L D 15911
 - White and Rydal areas, carbonate rocks Ostrander, C C 15522

Geosynclines**Appalachian**

- Metallogenesis, relation to orogenic stages, Canada McCartney, W D 15730
- Sedimentation-tectonics, New York, southeastern Fletcher, Frank William 12530

Caribbean region

- Evolution, Mesozoic-Cenozoic, Cuba region Furrázola-Bermudez Gustavo 06747

Concepts

- Application of modern to Marathon area, Texas Dally, Jesse L 02343

Cordilleran

- Sedimentation Haun, John D 02084
- Sedimentation western Montana McMannis William J 02125

Cycle duration

- Decrease with time Donn, William L 14634

Evolution

- Faulting contemporaneous with crustal sag Shelton, J W 15251
- General Dietz R S 02008
- General Hsu, C J 02118

Gulf Coast

- Evolution, Central America, northern Vinson, G L 13496
- Geology and geophysics Lyons, Paul L 15314
- History Lyons, Paul L 02411

Interpretation

- Field work need, California Park, Charles F, Jr 14278

Isostasy

- Crustal thinning, mantle changes subsidence of land masses Hsu, K Jinghwa 14855

Marathon

- Geologic history Thomson, Alan 02345
- Types present Dally, Jesse L 02343

Miogeosyncline-eugeosyncline boundary

- Pluton emplacement Gilluly James 14963

Sedimentation

- Variation in tectonically similar basins Shelton, J W 15251

Geothermal energy**California**

- The Geysers, Casa Diablo, and Salton Sea area Farrell, Bryan H 15000

Geothermal energy*General*

- Resources, world, summary McNitt, James R 01002
 Source, exploration techniques Lovering, T S 07026
 Types of thermal systems, utilization, resources White, Donald E 02323

Mexico

- Baja California, Cerro Prieto area, well M-3 Alonso Espinosa, Hector 00659
 Baja California, Valle de Mexicali, wells, relation to San Jacinto fault Anda, L F de 00496
 Recent developments, progress report Mooser, F 13395

New Mexico

- Resources, review Summers, W K 05297

United States

- Producing areas Reynolds, Merrill J 02421
 Resources, possibilities Nolan, Thomas B 04132

Utah

- East Tintic area Lovering, Tom S 14144
 East Tintic district, possibilities Lovering, T S 02355

Geothermal gradient*Alaska*

- Mount Wrangell caldera Benson, Carl S 14117

Conductivity

- Determination of mineral arrangement in rocks Beck, J M 13729
 Soils, measurement, methods Jackson, Ray D 05670

Heat flow

- Alaska, Mount Wrangell caldera Benson, Carl S 14117
 Appalachians, central, southern Diment, W H 13725
 Arizona, Ajo area Bell, Peter M 13478
 Atlantic Ocean, New England seamount chain Birch, F S 01160
 Canada, research program Jessop, Alan M 12453
 Canada, western, regional pattern Anglin, F M 16151
 Conduction in layered medium Pollack, Henry N 01568
 Data analysis, worldwide Lee, W H K 13247
 Effect of topographic slope Lachenbruch, Arthur H 13727
 Granite, New Hampshire Rogers, John J W 01893
 Lake Superior region, lake bottom Hart, S R 00162
 Mantle, eclogite indicated Wang, Chi-Yuen 01571
 Massachusetts, salt-marsh peat Redfield, Alfred C 15495
 Measurement, data, review Lee, William H K 01001
 Measurement, environmental effect, ocean floor surface Lubimova, Elena A 01000

Geothermal gradient*Heat flow*

- Measurement, geophysical deductions on distribution in Earth MacDonald, Gordon J F 01142
 Measurement, history Bullard, Edward C 00996
 Measurement, mathematical problems, solution Jaeger, John C 01716
 Measurement, techniques and instrumentation on ocean floor Langseth, Marcus G 00999
 Measurement, techniques on land Beck, Alan E 00998
 Measurements, effect of thermal conductivity contrasts Simmons, Gene 13730
 Mechanism, convective, thermal areas Elder, John W 01003
 Mexico, geothermal provinces, relation to volcanism and tectonics Mooser, Federico 00495
 New Hampshire, White Mountains Roy, R F 13724
 New York, Fayetteville area, Green Lake Diment, W H 13726
 New York, Seneca Lake Steinhart, J S 13457
 Northwest Territories, M'Clure Strait Law, L K 16043
 Ocean floor, measurements, review VonHerzen, R P 04189
 Review Lee, W H K 01058
 Taphrogenic, orogenic volcanic belts Decker Robert W 14470
 Tectonic implications MacFadyen, John A, Jr 13739
 Utah, East Tintic district Lovering, T S 02355
Heat sources
 Upward transport Wang, Chi-Yuen 13723
Measurement
 Guide to rate of vertical ground-water movement Bredehoeft, J D 00580
 Oklahoma, use of well log temperatures to compile geothermal map Schoepfel, R J 11986
Nevada
 Sand Springs Range Horton, Robert C 01144
Pacific Ocean
 Mexico, continental shelf Krause, Dale C 16522
Salt domes
 Calculation Selig, Franz 13266
South Carolina
 Aiken area, thermal conductivity and heat flow Diment, W H 01749
Virginia
 Alberta, drill hole measurements Diment, W H 12855
Geothermal surveys
New Mexico
 Grants and Laguna areas, over uranium ore bodies Byerly, P Edward 16042

Geysers*Wyoming*

- Yellowstone National Park, Daisy group, circulation tracer Rowe, J J 15182
 Yellowstone National Park, infrared imagery McLerran, James H 06710
 Yellowstone Park Old Faithful, earth tremors and eruption cycle Rinehart, J S 01152

Glacial features*Boulder fields*

- Pennsylvania, Bald Eagle Mtn Kirkby Anne V T 02126

Drumlins

- Connecticut Tudor Hill, stratigraphy Colton Roger B 12311
 Ontario Lake Simcoe-Moira River area Miryneck, E 14252

Erratics

- Iowa, Bremer-Fayette-Chickasaw Counties Engelke, Lester P 00242

Eskers

- Illinois, Kaneville esker Lukert, M T 00186
 Ontario, Kirkland Lake gold camp, ore guides for mineral exploration Lee, Hulbert A 16352
 Ontario Lake Simcoe-Moira River area Miryneck E 14252

General

- New York, Troy quadrangle LaFleur, Robert G 05979
 Ontario, Quetico-Nipigon area Zoltai, S C 16375
 Precambrian glaciated surface, northern Ontario Schenk, Paul E 16090

Ice-pushed ridges

- Relation to permafrost Mathews W H 02007
 Relation to permafrost Rutten, M G 02141

Meltwater channels

- Alberta, Cypress Hills-Milk River Canyon area Broscoe, A J 13334

Moraines

- Alaska Brooks Range Arrigetch Peaks Hamilton Thomas D 15177
 Colorado, Durango area Richmond, Gerald M 02592
 Greenland, Julianehab district, Recent glacier fluctuation stages Weidick, Anker 13403
 Greenland, Kjove Land Sugden, D E 11801
 Indiana, central, Crawfordsville and Knightstown Wayne, William J 03519
 Nebraska, stratigraphic-unit names Reed, E C 07023
 New York Finger Lakes region, Almond Moraine Connally, George Gordon 02213
 New York, Long Island, Wisconsin age, guidebook Upson, Joseph 04087
 Northwest Territories, Baffin Island and Keewatin Craig B G 16247
 Northwest Territories east-central, Cockburn System Falconer G 00666
 Northwest Territories, end, late Wisconsin system Falconer, G 15060
 Ontario Lake Simcoe-Moira River area Miryneck, E 14252

Glacial features*Moraines*

- Quebec, Saint Faustin-Saint Narcisse moraine Parry, J T 12024
 Yukon, southwestern Krinsley, Daniel B 15023

Outwash

- Colorado, Durango area Richmond, Gerald M 02592
 Nova Scotia, ice-wedge casts Borns, Harold W, Jr 15494

Rock glacier

- Alaska, Johnson River area Foster, Helen L 15149

Glacial geology*Alaska*

- Alaska Range, Delta River area, Pleistocene and Recent Pewe, Troy L 04034
 Anaktuvuk Pass, Itkillik glaciation Porter, Stephen C 01874
 Bering Strait Hopkins D M 15058
 Brooks Range, Mount Chamberlin area Holmes, G William 16364
 Chagwan Bay area Porter, Stephen C 12964
 Cook Inlet region and Matanuska River valley, Pleistocene and Recent history Karlstrom, Thor N V 04033
 Copper River basin, Pleistocene stages Ferrians, Oscar J, Jr 04019
 General Pewe, Troy L 16013
 General, relation to physiographic evolution Wahrhaftig, Clyde 04910
 Juneau icefield, glacial regimen, long-term trends Miller, Maynard M 07105

Alberta

- Cypress Hills area, highest Pleistocene ice surface, southeastward slope Stalker, A MacS 13329
 Cypress Hills map-area Westgate, J A 03648
 Cypress Hills-Milk River Canyon area, features, meltwater channels Broscoe, A J 13334

Arctic Ocean

- Ice island ARLIS II, structural features, shelf relict Smith, David D 14205

Arizona

- Chuska Mts and Red Rock Valley Blagbrough, John Wilkinson 03994

British Columbia

- Coastal lowlands and Cascade Mts, Pleistocene and Recent, guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 04173
 Rocky Mtn Trench, Pleistocene ice effects Leech, G B 01063

California

- Sequoia National Park Matthes, Francois E 16378
 White Mts, Pleistocene glaciers, distribution LaMarche, Valmore C, Jr 02593

Colorado

- Rocky Mountain National Park, Pleistocene and Recent glaciation features Bradley, William C 03682

Glacial geology*Colorado*

Western plateau and Rocky Mountains,
Pleistocene erosion and deposits, field
guide Richmond, G M 04710

Connecticut

New Haven and Woodmont quadrangles
Flint, Richard Foster 01078
Voluntown quadrangle Feininger, Tomas
04278

Greenland

Juhanehab district, Recent glacier fluctuation
stages and deposits Weidick, Anker 13403

Idaho

Birch Creek Valley Dort, Wakefield, Jr
12334
Northern, maximum extent of Cordilleran ice
sheet Weis, Paul L 02590

Illinois

Beardstown area, guidebook Illinois State
Geological Survey 15652
Freeport quadrangle Doyle, F L 04253
General, field trip Frye, John C 04144
Mississippi Valley, Wisconsin loesses,
succession Leighton, Morris M 15696
Northwestern, Wisconsin stagnation Doyle,
F L 12335
Yorkville area, guidebook Illinois State
Geological Survey 15650

Indiana

Moraines and till, field guide Wayne, William
J 04147

Iowa

General, field trip Ruhe, R V 04145

Kentucky

Northern, pre-Illinoian drift Leighton, M
M 15151
Ohio River drainage area, upland drift,
alluvial terraces, field guide Ray, Louis L
04148

Maine

Aroostook County, Bridgewater quadrangle
Pavrides, Louis 02375
Kennebec River valley Borns, Harold
William, Jr 02185
Kennebec River valley, field trip Borns, H
W, Jr 13609
Mount Blue State Park, glacial striations,
erratics Pankiwskyj, Kost A 12760

Massachusetts

Martha's Vineyard, Pleistocene, guidebook
Kaye, Clifford A 06866

Minnesota

General, history and Wisconsin drift, field
trip Wright H E Jr 04187

Missouri

Kansas City area, dissected till plains,
preglacial Kaw Valley Parizek, Eldon J
01578

Montana

Rocky Mountains region Richmond, G M
03918

Nevada

White Mts Pleistocene glaciers, distribution
LaMarche, Valmore C, Jr 02593

Glacial geology*New Mexico*

Chuska Mts and Red Rock Valley
Blagbrough, John Wilkinson 03994
Sierra Blanca Peak, Pleistocene, Bull Lake
Pinedale moraines, correlation Richmond,
Gerald M 06756

New York

Adirondacks, Finger Lakes, and western
regions, guidebook Muller, E H 04175
Finger Lakes, origin Clayton, K M 15978
Saint Lawrence Lowlands, Malone and Fort
Covington tills MacClintock, Paul 00338
Southwestern, Salamanca reentrant, reduction
of periglacial erosion surfaces Muller,
Ernest H 13409
Troy quadrangle, Cary ice stagnation
deposits LaFleur, Robert G 04176

Newfoundland

Northeastern Lundqvist, Jan 07059

North Dakota

Eddy and Foster Counties Bluemle, John P
02501
Northwestern Howard, Arthur D 15955

Northwest Territories

Keewatin, glaciations, climates, postglacial
floral distributions Larsen, James A 02269
Mackenzie River delta, till and glacio-marine
deposits Johnston G H 14824
Slave River and Redstone River map-areas
Craig, B G 03482

Nova Scotia

Southwestern, drumlins and tills, variation in
drift MacNeill, R H 05776
Wisconsin deglaciation, absolute age Take,
W F 13220

Ohio

Drift lobes, Pleistocene stages, field guide
Goldthwait, Richard P 04149
Hocking River valley, drainage changes
Baker, Jack 03489

Ontario

Cornwall and St Lawrence Seaway areas
Terasmae, J 02124
Dundas Valley Hurst, Donald Lindsay 05046
Kenora-Rainy River area Zoltai, S C 00716
Lake Timagami, buried Precambrian glaciated
surface Schenk, Paul E 16090
Quetico-Nipigon area, ice masses and
movements Zoltai, S C 16375
Southern, Pleistocene deposits, proglacial lake
levels, field guide Dreimanis, Aleksis
06569
Thunder Bay area Zoltai, S C 04318

Pennsylvania

Northwestern, Salamanca reentrant, reduction
of periglacial erosion surfaces Muller,
Ernest H 13409
Titusville, "inner Illinoian" drift renamed,
Wisconsin age White, George W 14486

Quebec

Berard Lake area, ice-movement features and
deposits Berard, Jean 12768
Coaticook Valley Thornes, John 03538

Glacial geology

Quebec

- Saint Faustin–Sainte Narcisse moraine system MacPherson, Joyce C 07062
- Whitegull Lake area, deglaciation features Peterson, James A 03537

Rhode Island

- Voluntown quadrangle Feininger, Tomas 04278

Saskatchewan

- Cypress Hills area, highest Pleistocene ice surface, southeastward slope Stalker, A MacS 13329
- Melfort area features Meneley William Allison 14011

South Dakota

- Southeastern Illinoian drift Steece, Fred V 03782

United States

- Great Lakes–Ohio Valley, Pleistocene, stratigraphic correlation, guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 04151
- Quaternary, review Wright H E, Jr 03285

Utah

- Salt Lake to Cottonwood Canyons, Bonneville Basin Morrison, Roger B 05708
- Southeastern Pleistocene erosion and deposits field guide Richmond, G M 04710

Washington

- Coastal lowlands and Cascade Mts, Pleistocene and Recent, guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 04173
- Columbia Plateau Richmond, Gerald M 03300
- History Pleistocene ice advances Crandell Dwight R 03255
- Mount Rainier Pleistocene–Recent Crandell, Dwight R 12319
- Puget Sound lowland Crandell, Dwight R 15152
- Spokane area, maximum extent of Cordilleran ice sheet Weis Paul L 02590

Wisconsin

- Chippewa Valley, lower Andrews, George W 14595
- General Fryc, John C 03245
- General field trip Black, Robert F 04143

Wyoming

- Wind River Mts, chronology Richmond, G M 03917

Glacial lakes

Alaska

- “Miller Lake”, ice islands Reid, John R 15021

British Columbia

- Northern recent, self-dumping Mathews, W H 14999
- South Thompson Valley, sediments of Lake Thompson Fulton, R J 16107

Idaho

- Lake Missoula Richmond, G M 04027

Illinois

- Lake Chicago, Glenwood stage, field guide Frye John C 04146

Mexico

- Jalisco, C–14 date Mitchell George W 14013

Glacial lakes

Michigan

- Lake Algonquin beach ridge, Holcombe site, early man Cleland, Charles E 14335

Minnesota

- Types Kuehn, Jerome H 14609

New England

- History Schafer, J P 03249

New York

- Finger Lakes, origin Clayton, K M 15978
- Mohawk–Hudson River valleys LaFleur, Robert G 03036
- Troy quadrangle, Lake Albany LaFleur, Robert G 05979
- Western, cuesta cradled Cazeau, Charles J 04178

North Dakota

- Lake Agassiz, paleoecology, pre–Campbell beach Tuthill, S J 16241

Northwest Territories

- Lake McConnell Craig, B G 03482

Quebec

- Coaticook Valley, proglacial Thornes, John 03538

- Whitegull Lake area, proglacial Peterson, James A 03537

Rocky Mountains

- Northern Richmond, Gerald M 03300

United States and Canada

- Lake Agassiz, origin, C–14 dating Laird, Wilson M 16127

Washington

- Columbia Plateau Richmond, Gerald M 03300

Glaciation

Causes

- Continental, open Arctic Ocean theory Donn, William L 01366
- Continental, open Arctic Ocean theory, Alaskan pollen and radiocarbon evidence Colinaux, Paul A 01367
- Ice ages, origin Lliboutry, Louis 12208
- Meteorological–isostatic hypothesis Tanner, William F 00254
- Precambrian, Carboniferous–Permian, Quaternary Opik, E J 12259
- Wilson’s ice–age theory, evidence in support Hollin, John T 01135

Correlation

- Bering Strait, Pleistocene Hopkins, D M 15058
- Continental drifts, mapping, environmental approach Cameron, Cornelia C 12362
- Maritime cordillera, Little Ice Age, glacio–climatological variations Miller, Maynard M 07105
- Mississippi Valley, upper, Pleistocene deposits Reed, E C 07023
- New England and eastern Canada Borns, Harold William, Jr 02185
- North America, Europe Comas, Juan 13441
- North America, Pleistocene epochs Woldstedt, Paul 13149
- Sand grain surfaces, recognition of onset Krinsley, David H 16218

Glaciation*Definition*

- Criteria for beginning, end of episodes
Suggate, R P 00121

Deposition

- Wind drift, drift-type glaciers Outcalt,
Samuel I 13997

Erosion

- Canada, Laurentian Shield White, William
A 12803
Ontario, Precambrian Schenk, Paul E 16158
Reduction of periglacial erosion surfaces
Muller, Ernest H 13409

General

- Effect on periglacial features Hamelin, Louis-
Edmond 03539

Ice movements

- Alberta-Saskatchewan, southeastward,
highest Pleistocene ice surface Stalker, A
MacS 13329
Analogue simulation of Wisconsin flow,
North America Mackay, J Ross 15015
Criteria for definition, rank of Quaternary
events Luttig, Gerd 00120
Jointing of boulders in drift, Saskatchewan,
southwestern Kupsch, W O 13336
Kansas Dort, Wakefield, Jr 16086
Kansas, deformation of bedrock and till by
Pleistocene ice push Dellwig, Louis F
15742
Ontario, Precambrian tillite Schenk, Paul E
16158

Maximum extent

- Washington-Idaho, Cordilleran ice sheet
Weis, Paul L 02590

Glaciers*Alaska*

- Casement Glacier, Glacier Bay, changes in
proglacial and ice conditions Price, R J
00158
Cirque-glacier complex, Arrigetch Peaks,
Brooks Range Hamilton, Thomas D
15177
Earthquake effects, March 1964 Nielsen, L
E 01674
Gulkana and College Glaciers, Alaska Range
Pewe, Troy L 04034
Gulkana Glacier, foliation patterns, origin
Rutter, Nathaniel W 16491
Gulkana Glacier, thickness and bottom
topography Ostenso, N A 16311
Martin River Glacier Reid, John R 15021
Martin River Glacier, earthquake associated
advance, March 27, 1964 Post, Austin S
14818
Matanuska Karlstrom, Thor N V 04033
South central, effects of 1964 earthquake
Ragle, R H 16668
Southern, coastal area, effects of March 27,
1964, earthquake Miller, Maynard M
07106
Types and distribution Pewe, Troy L 16013
Variations, effects of recent tectonic activity
Miller, Maynard M 13952

Glaciers*Alaska*

- Walsh Glacier, St Elias Range, recent
advance Paige, Russell A 01981

Alberta

- Athabasca Glacier, movement, melt water
effect Meier, Mark F 16490
Athabasca, movement, measurements
Savage, J C 16071

Arctic

- General, depth measurements, electrical
surveys Waite, Amory H 13940

Colorado

- Andrews Glacier, Rocky Mountain National
Park, regimen Outcalt, Samuel I 00662
Arapaho Glacier and Arapaho Rock Glacier,
accumulation and movement Waldrop, H
A 03680
Front Range, rock glaciers,
photointerpretation Outcalt, S
I 01813

Greenland

- Bersaekerbrae Glacier, flow velocity and
ablation Friese-Greene, T W 16494
General Lliboutry, Louis 14343
Ice sheet, general, review of recent findings
Loewe, F 01449
Sermersooq, valleys, effect on erosion cycles
Oen, Ing Soen 07086
Sukkertoppen Ice Cap, accumulation and
temperature studies Rundle, Arthur S
00070

Ice

- Accumulation, Greenland, role of drifting
snow Bergeron, Tor 06548
Acoustic wave attenuation, temperate valley
Westphal, James A 15729
Composition, cosmic dust, Al-26 content,
Greenland Fireman, Edward L 15047
Composition, internal friction studies
Kuroiwa, Daisuke 15959
Fabric diagrams, Alberta, Athabasca Glacier
Stanley, Alan D 12842
Formation, time effect on properties of snow
Hobbs, P V 00087
Melting, subglacial run-off time Paterson, W
S B 01836
Movement, Alaska, Mount Wrangell caldera
Benson, Carl S 14117
Movement, analogue simulation of Wisconsin
flow, North America Mackay, J Ross
15015
Movement, effect of melt water on glacial slip
Meier, Mark F 16490
Movement, frequency response Nye, J F
16493
Movement, Greenland, Alaska, and Canada,
compared with laboratory studies Robin,
G de Q 11803
Movement, Greenland, icecap drainage
Lliboutry, Louis 12206
Movement, Martin River Glacier, "Miller
Lake" Reid, John R 15021

Glaciers*Ice*

Movement, velocity and flow Washington, South Cascade Glacier Meier, Mark F 16492

Movement, velocity, relation to ablation Friese-Greene, T W 16494

Movement, Yukon Kaskawulsh Glacier, strain rates and stresses Holdsworth, Gerald 03635

Movement, Yukon, St Elias Mts , snow divide Ragle, Richard 02077

Movements, possible study by airborne laser profiler Rempel Robert C 06705

Physical properties electrical resistivity, Greenland Hochstein, Manfred 06324

Pleistocene, Kansas, nearby and distant sources Dort, Wakefield, Jr 16086

Structures, Alberta, Athabasca Glacier Stanley, Alan D 12841

Structures application of petrography of fresh-water ice method summary Shumskii P A 00556

Structures foliation pattern, origin Rutter, Nathaniel W 16491

Surges of modern ice caps, relation to theory of ice ages Hollin, John T 01135

Thickness, Greenland Camp Century, seismic studies Mock Steven J 15639

Labrador

Nain-Okak corrie type orientation studies Andrews J T 01080

Mexico

Tropical zone, Pleistocene extent Magnani, M 01447

North America

Alpine regions, Pleistocene-Recent, periglacial features Woldstedt, Paul 13149
General Lliboutry Louis 14343

Northwest Territories

Arctic Archipelago Lliboutry, Louis 14343
Barnes Icecap, past movements from boulder orientation Andrews, J T 01783

Meighen Island, ice cap Arnold K C 15022
Sverdrup Glacier and ice cap Devon Island, thickness Hyndman R D 14894

Sverdrup Glacier Devon Island ablation, calculation errors Keeler, C M 00108

Washington

Blue Glacier, mass budget LaChapelle, E 16495

Blue Glacier thickness and bedrock configuration Corbato, Charles E 16312

South Cascade Glacier, net budget and flow Meier Mark F 16492

South Cascade Glacier, relation of flow to ablation and accumulation Nye, J F 16493

South Cascade Glacier, relation of net budget to advance and retreat Nye J F 16310

Wyoming

Teton Glacier movement and thickness Reed, John C , Jr 12847

Glaciers*Yukon*

Kaskawulsh Glacier, late Pleistocene fluctuations Borns, Harold W , Jr 02072

Kaskawulsh Glacier, structure and motion at tributary confluence Anderton, Peter W 02071

Kaskawulsh Glacier, transverse crevasses, formation analysis Holdsworth, Gerald 03635

Klutlan and Kaskawulsh Glaciers, moraines Krinsley, Daniel B 15023

Glossaries*Geography*

Dictionary Monkhouse, F J 02100

Oceanography

Ocean science and marine technology terms Hunt, Lee M 01385

Gold*Abundance*

Meteorites and standard samples Baedecker, P A 15688

Alaska

Bluff area, resources Herreid, Gordon 01748

Analysis

Spectrophotometry, traces in geologic material Lakin, H W 02599

British Columbia

Mount Washington-Cumberland deposit, occurrence and reserves Mamen, C 14795

California

Redding quadrangle, location of deposits Hollister, V F 00886

Sierra Nevada, western, Tertiary channel deposits Clark, William B 15205

Trinity County, production, potential resources O'Brien, J C 07127

Canada

Geochemistry sulfur isotopes Gross, W H 15166

Colorado

Clear Creek County, determination in rocks Lakin H W 14207

Geochemistry

Rocks, spectrophotometric determination method for trace amounts Lakin, H W 14207

Solubility Anderson, G M 12387

System Au-Ag-Te Cabri, Louis J 02200

Mexico

Guanajuato, Guanajuato district Echegoyen Sanchez, Jose 14139

Guanajuato, Majada del Espiritu Santo area, resources Ojeda Rivera, Jesus 06914

Guanajuato mines, geology, production, history Antunez Echagaray, Francisco 13286

Placers Cardenas Vargas, Jose 14148

Nevada

Nye and Esmeralda Counties, possible buried deposits Anderson, R E 02571

Sand Springs Range, vein deposits Beal, Laurence H 01008

Gold*New Mexico*

Hidalgo County-Colfax County belt,
resources and production Bergendahl M
H 12872

Little Black Peak quadrangle Smith, Clay T
01853

Northwest Territories

Mackenzie District, production 1964 and
potential Schiller, E A 16686

Ontario

Birch-Uchi Lakes area, volcanism and
genesis Goodwin, A M 16234

Currie and Bowman townships, finds and
prospects Leahy, E J 15139

Flavelle-Sharpe area, possibilities Lovell, H
L 16545

Halcrow township, possibilities Donovan, J
F 06782

Heenan, Marion, and Genoa townships,
prospects Goodwin, A M 15135

High Lake-Rush Bay area, Precambrian,
possibilities Davies, J C 15042

Kenora District, Baird township, occurrence
Ferguson, Stewart A 00264

Midlothian mine, occurrence Guimond, R
03525

Ore deposits, general Goodwin, A M 00363

Rickard township, Twindyke mine,
occurrence Simony, P S 15945

Swayze and Dore townships Donovan, J F
14806

Veins, arsenopyrite Wilson, M E 14561

Quebec

Ore deposits, general Goodwin, A M 00363

Washington

Monte Cristo, history of discovery Kroft,
Jeff 12101

Wyoming

Exploration, geochemical methods in Tertiary
and Cretaceous conglomerates Antweiler,
J C 16421

Keystone area, placer and with copper
Currey, Donald R 14098

Yukon

Carmacks, Peso Silver Mine, resources
Stephens, F H 01272

Mount Freegold, La Forma mine, occurrence
Stephens, F H 01273

Graphite*Ontario*

Occurrence and production Hewitt, D F
15276

Graptolithina*Cambrian-Ordovician*

Newfoundland, western, Humber Arm
Group Kindle, C H 15770

Devonian

North America, monograptids Berry,
William B N 12381

Didymograptus

Ordovician, Nevada, Wood Hills, biotite
phyllite, correlation Thorman, C H 15590

Graptolithina*Ordovician*

Montana, Deadwood Formation, Williston
basin Lochman-Balk, Christina 07139

Pennsylvania, Martinsburg Formation

Aldrich, Merritt 13434

Tennessee, Lebanon Limestone Hofsetter,
Oscar B , 3d 14567

Utah, Pogonip Group Braithwaite, Lee F
14312

Ordovician-Devonian

Alaska, east-central, Road River and Nation
River Formations and McCann Hill Chert
Churkin, Michael, Jr 14544

Silurian

California, Klamath Mts , Gazelle Formation
Churkin, Michael, Jr 02606

Gravel*California*

Sierra Nevada, western, Tertiary channel
deposits Clark, William B 15205

Exploration

Geophysical techniques and reference maps
Bottge, Robert G 12090

Illinois

Peoria County Anderson, Richard C 15761

Indiana

Resources, map Carr, Donald D 01271

Kentucky

Lynnville quadrangle Lambert, T W 16333

Maryland

Beltsville quadrangle, resources Withington,
C F 15110

Michigan

Washtenaw County area, resources Kneller,
William Arthur 02177

Washtenaw County, properties Kneller,
William A 13017

Mississippi

Hinds County Parks, William Scott 15475

New Mexico

Resources and production Carter, W D
12866

New York

Troy quadrangle, resources LaFleur, Robert
G 05979

Ontario

Currie and Bowman townships, resources
Leahy, E J 15139

Steep Rock Lake area, hematite-rich deposits
Bartley, M W 12226

Puerto Rico

Resources Gelabert, P A 05285

Tennessee

Dover quadrangle, resources Larson,
Lawrence T 01678

Pittsburg Landing quadrangle, resources
Russell, Ernest E 00527

Standing Rock quadrangle, resources Larson,
Lawrence T 01377

Tennessee City quadrangle, resources Larson,
Lawrence T 01379

Wartrace quadrangle, resources Wilson,
Charles W , Jr 12474

Gravel*Texas*

- Dallas County Richards, Arthur 13357
Resources, northeastern, occurrences and production Chelf, C R 00014

United States

- Atlantic continental shelf and slope, possibilities Emery, K O 02596

Gravity exploration*Anomalies*

- Crustal properties, Oklahoma, "Algomian surface" mapping Lyons, P L 15246
Crustal thicknesses Hales, Anton L 13616
Determination at low elevations, statistical and empirical methods Madkour, Mohamed F 07063
New Jersey, Bouguer map Bonini, William E 01351
Prediction, use of digital computer Rapp, Richard Henry 15542
Taphrogenic, orogenic volcanic belts Decker, Robert W 14470
United States Bouguer map Woollard, G P 14639

Aquifer properties

- Porosity Eaton Gordon P 06768

Instruments

- Gravimeter calibration, control network, United States Woollard, G P 14708
Gravimeter, stabilized platform air-sea LaCoste, Lucien J B 00923

Interpretation

- Electronic calculators, importance Morones C Luis 07113
Fault solutions, nomographs Crosby, Gary W 01685
Model, Puerto Rico Trench and Mid-Atlantic Rise Morgan, W Jason 01765
Petroleum, field procedures, optimum use Romberg, Frederick E 07025
Sphere and cylinder, sinking in viscous fluid Morgan, W Jason 01764
Statistical and empirical methods for continuation of anomaly Madkour, Mohamed F 07063
Surface-ship gravimeter data Harrison, J C 03419
Techniques Phillips, J W 16237

Methods

- Airborne, accuracy DeNoyer, John 06720
Shipborne, control network by surface Worzel, J Lamar 03623

Gravity field, Earth*Determination*

- Satellite measurements Kaula, William M 13184

Earth noise

- Gravimeter for monitoring Weiss, Rainer 01570

Harmonics

- Distribution, satellite data, density variation in mantle Guier, W H 00540
Second, relation to convection currents and continental drift O'Keefe, J A 02314

Gravity field, Earth*Measurement*

- Techniques, textbook Garland, G D 12124
U S Naval Oceanographic Office program, sea and land Garoutte, S K 13984

Oregon

- Absolute values, base station measurements Berg, Joseph W, Jr 16063

Satellite data

- Pacific Ocean, deep depression, possible error Worzel, J L 02534

United States

- Coast and Geodetic Survey base network Rice, D A 13966

Gravity surveys*Alaska*

- Gulkana Glacier, thickness and bottom topography Ostenso, N A 16311
Kodiak Island area Barnes, David F 14115
Progress report Barnes, David F 14113
Southern, continental shelf Barnes, David F 06821
United States Geological Survey program Barnes, David F 15031

American Samoa

- Ofu, Olosega, Tau, and Tutuila, interpretation Machesky, L E 00852

Arctic Ocean

- Chukchi Cap area Shaver, Ralph 06757
Ice island Arlis 2, 1961-64 Ostenso, Ned A 15032

Arizona

- Regional bases, recent coverage, Arizona Univ program Sumner, John S 00608

Atlantic Ocean

- 1936-1959, pendulum measurements on submarine Worzel, J Lamar 03623

California

- Cascade Range, analysis of anomalies LaFehr, Thomas Robert 14020
Cascade Range, southern, isostasy LaFehr, T R 01755
Mount Wilson calibration range Harrison, J C 15033
Owens Valley, Bishop district Pakiser, L C 01554
Program, Division Mines and Geology Chapman, R H 15027
Salton Sea trough Biehler, Shawn 15537
San Francisco Bay area, northern Bouguer gravity map Clement, William G 15455
Southern Biehler, Shawn 13736
Southern, coverage, Caltech program Biehler, Shawn 00607
Southern, Crestmore, San Geronio Pass, Perris Eaton, Gordon P 16702
Southern, regional gravity observations Brisbin, W C 15028

Canada

- Canadian Cordillera, results, regional isostasy Elsaharty, A F 01406

Central America

- Gulf of Fonseca, submarine Maldonado-Koerdell, M 11788

Gravity surveys*Colorado*

- Bonanza mining area Karig, Daniel E 15105
Mosquito-Tenmile and Sawatch Ranges,
batholith of low density Case, J E 12364

Continental shelf

- California, southern, shelf structure
Harrison, J C 03419

Florida

- Panhandle, evidence for salt deposits Marsh,
Owen T 14272

Georgia

- Conley area, ultrabasic intrusion Kaarsberg,
Ernest A 15519

Gulf Coastal Plain

- Salt domes, compaction halos Crosby, Gary
W 12322

Hawaii

- Calderas, anomalies associated with dense
rock plugs Macdonald, Gordon A 00873
Hawaii Island, Bouguer map Kinoshita, W
T 00871
Kahoolawe Island, interpretation Furumoto,
Augustine S 00868
Kauai, interpretation Krivoy, Harold L
00866
Lanai, interpretation Krivoy, Harold L
00869
Maui, Bouguer map Kinoshita, W T 00870
Molokai, interpretation Moore, James G
01076
Niihau, interpretation Krivoy, Harold L
00865
Oahu, gravity field, relation to volcanoes
Woollard, G P 15029
Oahu, interpretation Strange, William E
00867
United States Geological Survey program
Oliver, Howard W 14712

Illinois

- Hydrologic studies, bedrock topography
McGinnis, Lyle D 06942

Kentucky

- Western, relation of Bouguer anomalies to oil
and gas reservoirs McGuire, William H
05013

Mexico

- Baja California, Valle de Mexicali geothermal
area Estrada Barraza, Samuel 14354
Colima, Pena Colorado iron deposit Estrada
Barraza, Samuel 14354
Durango, Cerro del Mercado iron deposit
Estrada Barraza, Samuel 14354
East coast, oil and gas Mina U, Federico
11789
Jalisco, Autlan manganese deposit Estrada
Barraza, Samuel 14354

Michigan

- Lake County, Sauble anomaly Meyer,
Howard J 06441
Southeastern, Niagaran reefs Servos, Gary
Gordon 01683

Missouri

- Ozark uplift, eastern flank Mateker, Emil J,
Jr 13737

Gravity surveys*Montana*

- Boulder batholith and Prickly Pear Valley
Renick, Howard, Jr 04493
Three Forks Basin, eastern Davis, W E
16339
Three Forks Basin, western, Bouguer Davis,
W E 00168
Toston, Radersburg and Devils Fence
quadrangles Kinoshita, W T 16735

Nebraska

- Basement rocks Lidiak, Edward G 13623

Nevada

- Goldfield mining area, Stonewall Flat and
adjacent area Anderson, R E 02571
Sand Springs Range and vicinity, Project
Shoal site Gimlett, James I 01708
Shoshone Range, northern, Crescent Valley
Plouff, Donald 14248

North America

- Central, detection of compaction anticlines
Ferris, Craig 00929

Northwest Territories

- Devon Island, ice cap and Sverdrup Glacier
Hyndman, R D 14894
Meighen Island, ice cap Arnold, K C 15022

Oklahoma

- Basement rocks, variations Denison, Rodger
E 13621

Ontario

- Red Lake greenstone belt, shape and
thickness Grant, F S 01312

Oregon

- Inland and offshore base network Berg,
Joseph W, Jr 15169
Southwestern Blank, H Richard, Jr 12612

Pacific Ocean

- 1936-1959, pendulum measurements on
submarine Worzel, J Lamar 03623
California to Kodiak Island, gravity profiles
Dehlinger, Peter 14895
Hawaii, Maui area, proposed Mohole site
Rose, John C 00862
Hawaii, southern islands, and Hawaiian
Ridge, interpretations Strange, William E
00861
Hawaiian Ridge islands and Johnston Island,
interpretation Kroenke, Loren W 00864
Northeastern, gravimeter measurements
Harrison, J C 15033
Oregon-Washington coastal area Nettleton,
L L 00918

Pennsylvania

- Chester County, Triassic basin Crowe, C
13679
Northeastern, central Ackermann, H D
13678

Quebec

- Cape Smith-Wakeham Bay area, anomaly
field, maps Tanner, J G 02308

Tennessee

- Map, compilation, plans and program
Johnson, Robert W, Jr 12161
Wells Creek Basin, structure Stearns, Richard
G 12159

Gravity surveys*Texas*

Basement rocks, variations Denison, Rodger E 13621

Dallas County, map Jopling, Don W 13356

United States

Arizona-Colorado-New Mexico-Utah, U S

Geol Survey program Case, J E 15030

Crust and upper mantle studies Pakiser, L C 03486

Northwestern, base stations, Princeton and

Puget Sound Universities Bonini, William E 00609

Northwestern, United States Geological

Survey program Hill, David P 14711

Southwestern, ground water Mabey, Don R 07060

Western, gravity control network program, progress report Woollard, G P 14708

Western, North American Western standardization range Harrison, J C 15033

Western, United States Geological Survey

program Oliver, Howard W 14712

Utah

Hurricane fault area-Iron Springs district

Cook, Kenneth L 14336

State coverage, U S Geol Survey and Utah

Univ programs Cook, Kenneth L 00610

Washington

Blue Glacier, thickness and bedrock

configuration Corbato, Charles E

16312

Cascade Mountains Danes, Z F 12574

Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia area, earthquake

fault detection Oakeshott, Gordon B

16685

Wyoming

Grand Teton National Park Behrendt, John

C 13768

Great Lakes region*Economic geology*

Iron formation, genesis Hogg, Nelson 14764

Iron, general Gross, Gordon A 00033

Iron, general Trendall A F 00032

Geochemistry

Lake Superior-Lake Huron, strontium

partition pelecypod shells and water

Faure G 13819

Water, mollusk shells, Sr and Ca isotopic

composition Faure, G 14401

Water, pelecypod shells, strontium isotopes

Crocket, James H 14406

Geomorphology

Postglacial lake stages, chronology, ecology

and cultural changes Griffin, James B

13408

Geophysical surveys

Lake Superior basin, seismic, mantle

structure Cumming, G L 14923

Glacial geology

Pleistocene stratigraphy, including Ohio River

valley, guidebook Internat Assoc

Quaternary Research 04151

Great Lakes region*Paleontology*

Man, fossil, ecology and cultural changes, postglacial lake stages Griffin, James B 13408

Palynology, Quaternary, interpretation from modern Cushing, Edward J 03311

Palynology, Quaternary, oak-hardwood

maximum, ordination technique Shaffer,

Bernard L 01972

Sedimentary petrology

Lake Michigan cores, glacial-lacustrine sequences Shea, James Herbert 15546

Lake Michigan, Manitou Passage,

sedimentation French, William

Edwin 03100

Lake Michigan, southeastern, nearshore

sedimentation Davis, Richard

Albert, Jr 03128

Stratigraphy

Quaternary, Lakes Erie and Ontario area

Goldthwait, Richard P 03247

Quaternary, Pleistocene deposits, correlation,

guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary

Research 04151

Structural geology

Mantle, seismic studies, Lake Superior basin

Cumming, G L 14923

Greenland*Absolute age*

Ivar Baardsons Glacier and Schuchert Dal,

U S Geological Survey laboratory C-14

Levin, Betsy 16014

Raised beaches, Mesters Vig district, shells

and driftwood, list Washburn, A L 06464

Southern, Precambrian episodes Bridgwater,

David 14100

USDA sedimentation laboratory C-14 dates

McDowell, L L 16022

Areal geology

General review Stearns, S Russell 13481

Ilmaussaq intrusion, cooperative study,

Russian and Danish geologists Sorensen,

Henning 14773

Economic geology

Coal, Disko, Outdligssat Dege, Wilhelm

16593

Mineral resources, map

Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K 16044

Engineering geology

Permafrost, Frederikshab, ground

temperatures, 1961-63 Olesen, Ole 13278

Geochemistry

Camp Century, glacier ice, Al-26 Fireman,

Edward L 15047

Tuto area, glacier ice, internal friction

determination Kuoriwa, Daisuke

15959

Geomorphology

Camp Tuto area, patterned ground

Schmertmann, John H 00470

Kjove Land, raised marine deltaic terraces

Sugden, D E 11801

Mesters Vig district, research program

Washburn, A L 06464

Greenland*Geomorphology*

- Mesters Vig district, turf hummocks Raup, Hugh M 06325
 Physiography, general review Stearns, S Russell 13481
 Scoresby Sound area, Schuchertdal Cruickshank, James G 06793
 Sermersoq, erosion surfaces and cycles, glacial stages Oen, Ing Soen 07086

Geophysical surveys

- Camp Century, seismic, ice thickness Mock, Steven J 15639
 Ice cap, dust radioactivity studies Fireman, E L 06776
 Icecap, electrical resistivity, temperature effects Hochstein, Manfred 06324
 Site 2 on ice sheet, seismic movement studies Roethlisberger, Hans 00059

Glacial geology

- Bersaekerbrae Glacier, flow velocity and ablation Friese-Greene, T W 16494
 Camp Century, snow accumulation and ice thickness studies Mock, Steven J 15639
 Central ice-cap, accumulation, role of drifting snow Bergeron, Tor 06548
 Ice sheet, general review of recent findings Loewe, F 01449
 Icecap and glaciers Lliboutry, Louis 14343
 Icecap, drainage by glaciers Lliboutry, Louis 12206
 Icecap, ice movement and structure, studies Robin, G de Q 11803
 Julanehab district, Recent glacier fluctuation stages and deposits Weidick, Anker 13403
 Kjove Land, moraines Sugden, D E 11801
 Scoresby Sound area, Schuchertdal, glacial and periglacial features Cruickshank, James G 06793
 Sermersoq, glacial stages, relation to erosion cycles Oen, Ing Soen 07086
 Site 2 on ice sheet, movement studies, seismic surveys Roethlisberger, Hans 00059
 Sukkertoppen Ice Cap, accumulation and temperature studies Rundle, Arthur S 00070
 Tuto area, sampling and processing ice for age determination Langway, Chester C, Jr 15758

Maps

- Geologic North American Geologic Map Comm 01207
 Geologic, eastern, Kangerdlugssuaq intrusion Wager, L R 03330
 Geologic, Ivigtut region, central, Kuanitic dikes Bondesen, Erling 06815
 Geologic, Kobberminebugt-Frederiksdal area Allaart, J H 13279
 Geologic, Narssaq-Narssarsuaq area, Eriksfjord Formation Poulsen, Valdemar 13280
 Geologic, Narssarsuaq area Walton, B J 03465
 Geologic, Nunarssuit area, Eqaloqarfia layered dike Pulvertaft, T C R 03662

Greenland*Maps*

- Geologic, Qaersuarssuk, basement rocks Watt, W Stuart 13944
 Geologic, Sermiligarssuk-Igaliko Fjord area Watterson, Juan 03018
 Geologic, southern Bridgwater, David 14100
 Geologic, Tugtutoq area, central ring-complex Upton, B G J 01177
 Geologic Tugtutoq Narasaq area Upton, B G J 01176
 Geomorphologic, glacial, Julanehab district Weidick, Anker 13403
 Mineral Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen, K 16044
 Permafrost Williams, John R 16549

Mineralogy

- Axinite, South, Frederikshaab District, in pillow-lava, description Bondesen, Erling 00697
 Diopside, Nordre Stromfjord area, Precambrian dikes Vaasjoki, O 02539
 Plagioclase, zoned, Eqaloqarfia layered dike Pulvertaft, T C R 03662
 Ralstonite, Ivigtut Pauly, Hans 03467
 Sorensenite, Ilmaussaq area, new Semenov, E I 12402

Paleontology

- Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, Nugssuaq and Svartenhuk, ammonites Birkelund, Tove 14120
 Flora, nonmarine formations, Cretaceous-Tertiary, west-central coast Koch, B Eske 11823
 Gastropoda, Narwhale Sound Formation, Ordovician, Ella Island Yochelson, Ellis L 11822
 Pisces, Permian, Upper, East, edestid, anatomy Bendix-Almgreen, S E 06973

Petrology

- Disko, basalt series with native iron Vaasjoki, O 05030
 Eastern, Hinks Land, metamorphic rocks Vogt, Peter 13440
 Eastern, Kap Edvard Holm complex, upper and lower series Deer, W A 03323
 Ilmaussaq intrusion of Khibina and Lovozero intrusions, Kola Peninsula Sorensen, Henning 14773
 Ilordleq area, plutonic development Watterson, Juan 03018
 Ivigtut region, central, Kuanitic metadolerite dikes Bondesen, Erling 06815
 Julanehab district, net-veined diorite intrusives Windley, B F 13947
 Kinalik area, layered aplite-pegmatite sheets Windley, B 13948
 Kobberminebugt-Frederiksdal area, pre-Gardar chronology, dikes Allaart, J H 13279
 Narssarsuaq area, appinitic rock suite Walton, B J 03465
 Nunarssuit area, Eqaloqarfia layered dike Pulvertaft, T C R 03662

Greenland*Petrology*

- Qaersuaarsuk, basement granite Watt, W
Stuart 13944
- South, Tugtutoq-Igdlukasik islands,
camptonite sill, petrogenesis Upton, B G
J 00855
- Tasersiaq area, Precambrian complex Treves,
Samuel B 15295
- Tugtutoq area gabbros and anorthosites
Upton, B G J 01176
- Tugtutoq area, Hvíddal composite dike,
nepheline syenites Upton, B G J 01175
- Tugtutoq area, nordmarkitic syenites and
related alkaline rocks Upton, B G J
01177

Sedimentary petrology

- Godthab area, low-plastic clay, mineralogy
Jensen, Ejnar 03485
- South, Eriksfjord sandstone, origin, primary
structures Poulsen, Valdemar 13280

Stratigraphy

- Cretaceous, Nugssuaq and Svartenhuk,
ammonite correlations Birkelund, Tove
14120
- Cretaceous-Tertiary, nonmarine formations,
west-central coast, flora Koch, B Eske
11823
- Precambrian Berthelsen, Asger 05277
- Precambrian, Eriksfjord Formation,
members, South, correlation Poulsen,
Valdemar 13280
- Precambrian, southern, correlation
Bridgwater David 14100

Structural geology

- Eastern, Kangerdlugssuaq intrusion Wager,
L R 03330
- General, continental drift reconstruction
Harland, W B 02335
- Hordleq area, deformations Watterson, Juan
03018
- Ivigut region, central, post-Kuanitic
metamorphism, shear zones Bondesen,
Erling 06815
- Julianehab district, net-veined diorite
intrusives Windley, B F 13947
- Kobberminebugt-Frederiksdal area,
pre-Gardar rocks Allaart, J H 13279
- Narssarssuaq area, Sanerutian plutonic
episode, phase of Ketilidian orogeny
Walton, B J 03465
- Precambrian Berthelsen, Asger 05277
- Scoresby Sound area, Schuchertdal fault zone
Cruikshank, James G 06793
- South Sermersooq, Pleistocene sheeting of
Precambrian granite Oen, Ing Soen 01162
- Southern, fold belts, age relations
Bridgwater, David 14100
- Tasersiaq area, intrusions and metamorphism
Treves, Samuel B 15295
- Tugtutoq area, Precambrian intrusions
Upton, B G J 01176
- Tugtutoq area, Precambrian intrusions,
syenite dikes and stocks Upton, B G J
01177

Greenland*Weathering*

- Mesters Vig area, soil, Arctic brown,
distribution and development Ugolini,
Fiorenzo C 14743

Ground water*Alabama*

- Contamination, Pollard oil field, brines
Knowles, D B 14873
- Movement and source, Birmingham red-iron-
ore district Simpson, Thomas A 02369
- Resources and quality, Bryce Negro Colony
Wahl, Kenneth D 01268
- Resources, Cherokee County Causey,
Lawson V 06911
- Resources, Huntsville area Sanford, Thomas
H, Jr 01434
- Resources, Lawrence County Harris, Wiley
F, Jr 03625
- Resources, Morgan County Dodson, Chester
L 01251
- Resources, Talladega County Causey,
Lawson V 06561
- Resources, Tennessee Valley Powell, W J
12965

Alaska

- Movement, recharge, Anchorage, landslide
areas Waller, Roger M 13236
- Resources, problems Marcher, Melvin V
16101

Alberta

- Composition, east-central LeBreton, E
Gordon 14413
- Levels, observations wells, effects of Alaskan
earthquake Gabert, G M 16109
- Movement, Coleman area, high water-table
problem Nielsen, G L 01315
- Resources, Blindman River valley Nielsen,
Grant L 13514

Appalachians

- Availability Meyer, Gerald 14813

Arizona

- Composition, San Simon basin, chemical
analyses White, Natalie D 16054
- Composition, Willcox basin, fluoride content
and salinity Kister, L R 12852
- Levels, decline, Cochise-Graham Counties,
electric-analog analysis White, Natalie D
01801
- Resources, Dateland-Hyder area Weist, W
G, Jr 02536
- Resources, Miocene(?) fanglomerate,
Colorado River valley Metzger, D G
02581
- Resources, Prescott and Paulden quadrangles
Crieger, Medora H 02611
- Resources, San Xavier Indian Reservation
area Heindl, L A 15973
- Summary for 1964-65, level decline White,
Natalie D 05733

Arkansas

- Resources, Ouachita Mountains Albin,
Donald R 16413

Ground water*Atlantic Coastal Plain*

Salt-water intrusion, southeastern states
Wait, R L 01341

System LeGrand, Harry E 14273

California

Composition and resources, San Joaquin
Valley 1963 California Dept Water
Resources 16736

Composition, calcite, deposition in Birch
Creek bed Barnes, Ivan 14864

Composition, Central Valley and Lahontan
Regions, analyses and radioactivity
California Dept Water Resources 16056

Composition, Santa Ynez River basin,
quality Evenson, R E 02374

Contamination, San Bernardino and Riverside
Counties California Dept Water
Resources 04302

Levels, 1963, central coastal area California
Dept Water Resources 14220

Levels, 1964, northeastern, measurements
California Dept Water Resources 14222

Levels, 1963, southern California Dept
Water Resources 14221

Quality, effect of sewage ponds, Livermore
Valley Hansen, William R 16699

Recharge and storage, experimental study,
Placer County Lewis, David C 15975

Recharge, San Jose area, geophysical surveys
for permeable strata Yohdy, Adel A R
16484

Resources, Alameda County, well standards
California Dept Water Resources 14178

Resources, Eel River basin Hawkins, Richard
H 05365

Resources, Fresno-Clovis area California
Dept Water Resources 04798

Resources, Los Banos area and Fresno
County Hanson, Hal C 13530

Resources, Miocene(?) fanglomerate,
Colorado River valley Metzger D G
02581

Resources, movement, northeastern counties
California Dept Water Resources 06650

Resources, North Coastal area, southern
hydrographic units California Dept Water
Resources 06209

Resources, pollution control methods,
southern Willets, David B 00565

Resources, San Joaquin County, quality
control California Dept Water
Resources 03541

Resources, Sonoma and Mendocino Counties
Cardwell, G T 01332

Retentivity of formations, southern mountain
basins Crippen, John R 15592

Salt-water intrusion, control Brington,
Arthur E 14949

Canada

Movement and resources, Mackenzie, Yukon,
and British Columbia Brandon, L V
06818

Ground water*Colorado*

Aquifer properties, tests, Otero and Crowley
Counties Jenkins, Edward D 01797

Recharge, Otero and Crowley Counties
Arkansas River valley Weist, William G,
Jr 01798

Resources Denver area McConaghy, James
A 03686

Resources, Grand Junction area, geology
Lohman, S W 16501

Resources, increase by storage of surface
water, Arkansas River valley Moulder, E
A 00571

Resources, North and Middle Parks Voegeli,
Paul T, Sr 00529

Resources, northeastern Weist, William G,
Jr 16414

Resources, Otero and southern Crowley
Counties Weist, William G, Jr 01802

Resources, Prowers County Voegeli, Paul T,
Sr 16550

Connecticut

Bristol-Plainville-Southington area,
resources LaSala, A M, Jr 14799

Levels, 1960-64 Meikle, R L 15647

Quality, Housatonic River basin Pauszek, F
H 15560

Resources, Middletown, possible
contamination Baker, J A 16500

Resources, Waterbury-Bristol area
Cushman, R V 02440

Costa Rica

Resources, Peninsula de Nicoya, exploration
drilling Dondoli B, Cesar 12405

Delaware

Frederica area, map Davis, Christian 15482

Kenton area, map Boggess, Durward H
15483

Little Creek quadrangle, map Boggess,
Durward H 15484

Millsboro area, map Boggess, Durward H
15609

Wyoming quadrangle, map Boggess,
Durward H 14729

Florida

Aquifer discharge measurement,
northwestern Toler, L G 02582

Aquifers Hyde Luther W 00067

Discharge to Santa Fe River, relation to banks
and channel storage Clark, William E
02691

Mapping, monitoring, and research program
Conover, C S 02487

Movement, velocity determined by carbon-14
Hanshaw, B B 15049

Resources, Escambia and Santa Rosa
Counties Musgrove, Rufus H 01077

Resources, Jacksonville area Leve, Gilbert
W 16765

Resources, northwestern, Econfinia Creek
basin Musgrove, R H 02477

Resources, Polk County Stewart, Herbert G,
Jr 09439

Ground water*Florida*

- Resources, west-central Wetterhall, W S 15638
- Salt-water intrusion, Broward County, control Sherwood, C B 00107
- Salt-water intrusion, southern, oil exploratory holes Kohout, F A 12998

General

- Age and rate of motion estimation by C-14 method, isotopic exchange reactions Ingerson, Earl 12211
- Drought effects on aquifers Gabrysch, R K 15749
- Levels, determination, lithofacies clastic-ratio maps Pettyjohn, Wayne A 07152
- Occurrence in limestone, solubility and geomorphic factors Palmer, Arthur N 06923
- Recharge, use of nuclear explosions for crater formation Todd, David K 04488
- Tracers evaluation of radioisotopes Jennings, A Ray 06934

Georgia

- Discharge, effect on quality of Spring Creek, southwestern Toler, L G 02583
- Quality, studies, possible contamination MacKichan, Kenneth A 16721
- Resources, Bainbridge area Sever, Charles W 15556
- Resources, Seminole-Decatur-Grady Counties Sever, Charles W 01803
- Salt-water intrusion, Glynn County, connate source Wait, Robert L 02692
- Salt-water intrusion, Ocala Limestone Hanshaw, Bruce B 15017

Guam

- Resources Ward, Porter E 04089

Gulf Coastal Plain

- System LeGrand, Harry E 14273

Hawaii

- Discharge, Oahu, Waihee Valley, use of tunnels Hirashima George T 02997
- Resources, development Sunn, Franklin Y K 00577
- Resources, Hawaii, Puna area, Pulama well Hawaii Div Water Land Devel 01186
- Resources Hawaii, South Kohala-Hamakua area Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel 12067
- Resources, Maui, Alaeloa well 318 Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel 13292
- Resources, Maui, Hamakuapoko, Maui High School well 35 Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel 13293
- Resources, Maui, Lahaina well 292 Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel 13290
- Resources, Maui, Makena well Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel 00625
- Resources, Oahu displacement of salt water Visser, Frank N 13232

Idaho

- Movement, velocity in basalt aquifers, Snake River Plain Jones, Paul H 00569

Ground water*Idaho*

- Network design, Reynolds Creek experimental watershed Stephenson, Gordon R 13797
- Resources, Boise area Toron, Praphat 12414

Illinois

- Composition, coal seams Gluskoter, Harold J 15125
- Composition, relation to aquifer, DeKalb and Sycamore quadrangles Caldwell, Loren T 00188
- Effects on quarrying, Boone and DeKalb Counties Bradbury, James C 15753
- Levels, gas wells, atmospheric pressure changes, effects Csallany, Sandor C 07158
- Recharge and runoff Walton, William C 04909
- Resources, Chicago metropolitan area, potential contamination Hackett, J E 16486
- Resources, Havana area Walker, William H 15910
- Resources, Macomb area Cartwright, Keros 00557
- Resources, present and potential, northeastern Prickett, T A 01383

Indiana

- Composition, coal seams Gluskoter, Harold J 15125
- Resources, Fountain County Watkins, F A, Jr 13538
- Resources, Montgomery County Watkins, F A, Jr 13537
- Resources, Vermillion County Watkins, F A, Jr 14442
- Resources, West Lafayette area, Homewood subdivision West, Terry R 03084

Iowa

- Discharge to streams, computation technique Kunkle, George R 02690
- Resources, central, Cambrian to Quaternary aquifers Twenter, F R 14785

Kansas

- Composition, chloride from brines, Little Arkansas River basin Albert, C A 16708
- Composition, oil field brine contamination, Walnut River basin Leonard, Robert B 16768
- Levels, 1964 Broecker, Margaret E 02483
- Levels, Grant and Stanton Counties, 1939-65 Nuzman, Carl E 15646
- Logs of wells and test holes, Sedgwick County Lane, Charles W 07035
- Resources and quality, Sedgwick County Lane, Charles W 04254
- Resources, problems and planning program Nuzman, C E 16487
- Resources, Trego County Hodson, Warren G 16052

Kentucky

- Data, New Cypress Pool, geophysical logs Wilson, Edward Norman 13535
- Fairdealing quadrangle, aquifers Lambert, T W 14632

Ground water*Kentucky*

- Hico quadrangle, aquifers Morgan, J H 14730
- Movement, Mammoth Cave area, control Pohl, E R 07024
- Resources, Birmingham Point quadrangle MacCary, L M 01575
- Resources, Cuba quadrangle Morgan, J H 16530
- Resources, Hickory quadrangle Morgan, J H 00488
- Resources, Jenkins-Whitesburg area Mull, D S 16034
- Resources, Little Cypress and Calvert City quadrangles Morgan, J H 14015
- Resources, Lynnville quadrangle Lambert, T W 16644
- Resources, Mayfield quadrangle Davis, R W 00489
- Resources, Rushing Creek quadrangle Lambert, T W 16599
- Resources, summary 1965 Kentucky Dept of Natural Resources 06838
- Resources, Water Valley quadrangle Lambert T W 16531
- Symsonia quadrangle, aquifers Davis, R W 15485

Louisiana

- Aquifer properties, Sparta Sand Payne, James Norman 12789
- Quality from electrical logs, southwestern Whitman, Harry M 03029
- Resources, Bossier and Caddo Parishes Page, Leland V 14907
- Resources, Gesmar-Gonzales area Long, Richard A 02425
- Resources, Vernon Parish Rogers, James E 15558
- Salt-water intrusion, Baton Rouge area Meyer, R R 02366
- Southwestern, methane content measurement Harder, Alfred H 15010
- Southwestern, methane in aquifers Harder, A H 15557

Manitoba

- Resources, Emerson area, chemical zonation Charron, J E 14218
- Resources, Winnipeg area Charron, J E 02505

Maryland

- Bibliography Hull, C H J 06704
- Movement, Eh, pH, iron concentrations Back, William 15969
- Resources, Salisbury area Heidel, Sumner G 15183

Massachusetts

- Quality and basic data, Assabet River basin Pollock, Samuel J 15681
- Resources, Lowell area Baker, John A 14169

Mexico

- Resources and salt-water intrusion, Sonora, Hermosillo coastal area Jimenez Villalobos, Angel 14279

Ground water*Mexico*

- Resources, San Luis Potosi, Villa Hidalgo area Medina Rivero, Flavio 12948

Minnesota

- Maps and charts, Middle River Watershed Unit Maclay, R W 14000
- Resources, central Mesabi Iron Range Cotter, R D 01703
- Resources, east-central Mesabi Iron Range Cotter, R D 01796
- Resources, eastern Mesabi and Vermilion Iron Ranges Cotter, R D 01799
- Resources, Mesabi-Vermilion Iron Range area Cotter, R D 01402
- Resources, Minneapolis-St Paul area, chemical quality Maderak, M L 00711
- Resources, southwestern, melt-water channel deposits Thompson, Gerald L 01330
- Resources, west-central Mesabi Iron Range Cotter, R D 01594
- Resources, western Mesabi Iron Range Cotter, R D 01719

Mississippi

- Resources and development, northwestern Wasson, B E 04252
- Resources and quality, Jackson metropolitan area Harvey, E J 01267
- Resources and quality, Pascagoula River basin Newcome, Roy, Jr 01661
- Resources, Clay, Lowndes, Monroe, Oktibbeha Counties Wasson, B E 02995
- Resources, Hinds County Bicker, A R, Jr 15473
- Resources, Pascagoula area, Jackson and George Counties Harvey, Edward J 15668

Missouri

- Resources, potential of abandoned mines Maxwell, James C 16429
- Resources, Putnam County Gentile, Richard J 01209

Montana

- Resources, Cedar Creek anticline Taylor, O James 14772
- Resources, Fort Belknap Indian Reservation Alverson, Douglas C 02371
- Resources, Meagher County, western Groff, S L 11906
- Resources, Missoula Basin, Cenozoic sediments McMurtrey, R G 00285

Nebraska

- Levels, Hall County Smith, Frank A 13981
- Levels, observation wells, 1964 Emery, Philip A 06773

Nevada

- Contamination from Project Shoal, possibility, Sand Springs range area Maxey, George B 01712
- Movement and composition, Sand Springs Range and vicinity Mifflin, M D 01140
- Movement, south-central Eakin, T E 12342
- Movement, south-central Winograd, Isaac J 13300

Ground water*Nevada*

- Nevada Test Site, anomalous mound and flow regime from Aardvark event Knox, Joseph B 14573
- Resources, Eola-Amity Hills area, data Price, Don 02523
- Resources, gravel aquifers, northern Bredehoeft, John D 00568
- Resources, Humboldt River valley near Winnemucca Cohen, Philip 02866
- Resources, Lahontan Basin Mifflin, Martin 05858
- Resources, Las Vegas basin Malmberg, Glenn T 02437
- Resources, Lovelock Valley Everett, D E 02513
- Resources, Mason Valley, Mason Butte area Mifflin, M D 06742
- Resources, Reese River valley, upper Eakin, Thomas E 02481
- Resources, Snake Valley area Hood, James W 04970
- Resources, southeastern Eakin, Thomas E 12341
- Resources Spring Valley area Rush, F Eugene 07150

New Brunswick

- Resources, Moncton map-area Carr, Peter Alexander 15544

New England

- Levels, central, soils relations, fluctuation Lyford, Walter H 14208

New Jersey

- Composition, Englishtown Formation Seaber, Paul R 16258
- Model studies, Old Bridge Sand Member of Raritan Formation, computer methods Remson, Irwin 01686
- Resources, Mercer County Widmer Kemble 12520
- Resources Morris County Gill, Harold E 02543

New Mexico

- Composition Sacramento Mts, east flank, relation to formations Hall, F R 01863
- Composition San Simon basin, chemical analyses White, Natalie D 16054
- Composition, thermal springs and wells, variability Summers, W C 05742
- Movement, Chaves County, Roswell basin Maddox, George E 13164
- Movement, southeastern oil fields, potentiometric surface McNeal, Robert P 03602
- Recharge and depletion Theis, Charles V 03609
- Resources U S Geological Survey 13936
- Resources and quality West, S W 12887
- Resources, Carrizozo area Cooper, James B 01862
- Resources, Carrizozo area, northern Tularosa basin Cooper, James B 01199
- Resources characteristics, distribution, recharge Hale, W E 01559

Ground water*New Mexico*

- Resources, Dona Ana County, San Andres Mts, supply for Apollo rocket site Doty, Gene C 13160
- Resources, Grant County Trauger, Frederick D 01966
- Resources, Los Alamos area, aquifer evaluation Cushman, R L 01593
- Resources, southwestern, aquifers Trauger, F D 13157
- Resources, Three Rivers area Hood, James W 02906
- Resources, White Sands Missile Range Weir, James E, Jr 02373
- Tularosa Basin area, aquifers Herrick, E H 15755

New York

- Movement, joints and fractures in Lockport Dolomite, Niagara County Trainer, Frank W 00727
- Quality, Susquehanna River basin Seaber, Paul R 13265
- Resources, effects of drought Heath, Ralph C 13656
- Resources, Schenectady County, eastern Winslow, John D 04971
- Salt-water intrusion and temperature Nassau County DeLuca, F A 00150

North Carolina

- Composition, cf rainwater Laney, R L 02601
- Municipal supplies, chemical and physical character North Carolina Dept Water Resources 12084
- Quality, Iredell County, South School area Peace, Richard R Jr 06686
- Resources and quality, Southport-Elizabethtown area Blankenship, Reginald R 00553
- Resources, Beaufort County, phosphate mining effect Nelson, Perry F 06740
- Resources, Bostic area Duncan, Donald A 06692
- Resources, Clemmons area, Tanglewood Park Peace, Richard R, Jr 06685
- Resources, Clinton area Laymon, Leland L 06684
- Resources, Clyde area Duncan, Donald A 06687
- Resources, Hays area Peace, Richard R, Jr 06690
- Resources, Kinston area Nelson, Perry F 06691
- Resources, Liberty area Berry, Edward L 06689
- Resources, Monroe area Floyd, Edwin O 15913
- Resources, Rutherford College area Bright, William E 06683
- Resources, Surf City Laymon, Leland L 06688
- Resources, Wilkes area Peace, Richard R, Jr 06693

Ground water*North Dakota*

- Basic data, Burleigh County Randich, P G 14652
- Basic data, Divide County Armstrong C A 02500
- Data, Minot area, Souris River valley Pettyjohn, W A 02484
- Resources and quality Stutsman County Huxel C J, Jr 02502
- Resources, Ellendale area Lindvig, Milton O 16772
- Resources, Rock Lake area Kahil, Alain A 00160
- Resources Rugby area, Fox Hills Formation and glacial drift Froelich, Larry L 16773

Ohio

- Aquifer permeability, Piketon area Norris, Stanley E 02639
- Model studies, Great Miami River valley Spieker, Andrew M 13201

Oklahoma

- Resources and quality, Beckham County Burton, Lee C 15768
- Resources and quality, Harmon County and adjacent areas Steele, C E 16746
- Resources, Otter Creek basin Hollowell, Jerrald R 16745
- Resources, Washita River valley Hart, D L Jr 15570
- Resources, Woodward County Wood, P R 14620

Ontario

- Levels, 1957 Ontario Water Resources Commission 03723
- Resources, Big Creek region, electrical surveys Wessels, Gerhardus J M 05388

Oregon

- Baker Valley, analyses and levels Ducret, G L, Jr 15121
- Levels, 1964 Seva, Jack E 13541
- Resources, Portland area eastern Hogenson, G M 15980
- Resources, summary Phillips, K N 16551
- Resources, Tualatin Valley Hart, D H 14909
- Resources, Walla Walla River basin Newcomb, R C 00073
- Resources, Willamette River basin, lower Oregon State Water Resources Board 12239

Pennsylvania

- Composition, fluctuations in karst area White, William B 02140
- Quality, Susquehanna River basin Seaber, Paul R 13265
- Resources, adverse effects of coal mining Emrich, Grover H 16418
- Resources, Montgomery and Berks Counties Longwill, Stanley M 04968

Saskatchewan

- Resources, Kindersley area Christiansen, E A 00880
- Southern, resources, sand and gravel aquifers Mollard, J D 14547

Ground water*South Carolina*

- Aquifers, fractured crystalline rock, tracer tests for location and properties Marine, I Wendell 11985
- Salt-water intrusion, coastal areas Siple, George E 05036

South Dakota

- Glacial drift, Skunk Creek-Lake Madison drainage basin Ellis, Michael J 01840
- Resources, Canton area McMeen, James A 00620
- Resources, Ipswich area Pottratz, Steven W 00619
- Resources, Watertown area, glacial deposits and Cretaceous Rukstad, Loren R 16706

Tennessee

- Pumpage effects, Lichterman well field Nyman, Dale J 02370
- Resources, Cumberland County Wilson, John M 04827
- Resources, Highland Rim, western Moore, Gerald K 14163
- Resources, Montgomery County Perry, Woodford J 07110
- Resources, Upper Duck River valley Tennessee Valley Authority 13657
- Resources, Upper Hiwassee Valley Tennessee Valley Authority 13658
- Resources, western, Claiborne Group Moore, Gerald K 01800
- Resources, Yellow Creek watershed area Tennessee Valley Authority 14411

Texas

- Aquifers, properties, effect on water content Mount, J R 15748
- Composition, carbonate content, central Pearson, F J, Jr 16016
- Contamination, brines, Vealmoor oil field Crouch, R L 14778
- Contamination, Harrold area, oil-field brines Fink, Bruce E 14786
- Contamination, Rhineland area Holloway, Harold D 04250
- Levels, Houston area, model study Wood, Leonard A 15743
- Movement and resources, Cibolo Creek area, near Randolph Air Force Base Holland, Pat H 15581
- Movement, San Antonio area, tritium possibilities Isotopes, Inc 06969
- Recharge and depletion Theis Charles V 03609
- Resources and quality, Camp, Franklin, Morris, Titus Counties Broom, M E 02992
- Resources and quality, La Salle and McMullen Counties Harris, H B 01168
- Resources and quality, Leon County Peckham, Richard C 15919
- Resources and quality, Orange County Wesselman, J B 16314
- Resources and quality, Rio Grande Basin, lower Baker, R C 00523

Ground water*Texas*

- Resources and quality, Rio Grande Basin, middle Brown, Johnnie B 16313
- Resources and quality, Rio Grande Basin, upper Davis, Marvin E 16457
- Resources, Dallas County Morgan, Henry J, Jr 13358
- Resources, DeWitt County, Tertiary formations and alluvium Follett, C R 16409
- Resources, El Paso district Davis M E 15920
- Resources, Gonzales County Shafer, G H 02476
- Resources, Guadalupe River basin, Comanche Series Holland, Pat H 14768
- Resources, Guadalupe, San Antonio, and Nueces River basins U S Army Corps of Engineers 12751
- Resources, Jackson County Baker, E T, Jr 03030
- Resources, Lampasas River watershed area, Comanche Series Mills, Willard B 14480
- Resources, Llano River watershed, Comanche Series Holland, Pat H 14676
- Resources, Menard County Baker, R C 00668

United States

- Composition, mineral content Swenson, Herbert A 14586
- Contamination, nitrate Keller, W D 13011
- Contribution to surface water, Upper Colorado River basin Iorns, W V 12906
- Data networks Davis, George H 13796
- Ecology southwestern, arid regions, symposium Fletcher, Joel E 05917
- Fresh water base in aquifers, Mississippi embayment Cushing, E M 05610
- Levels 1958-62, northeastern Hackett, O Milton 14070
- Levels in wells, fluctuation, Alaskan earthquake, March 27, 1964 Vorhis, Robert C 16716
- Levels, southeastern, 1959-63 Hackett, O M 12152
- Map showing depth and quality Feth, J H 16532
- Movement central, graphic study, delay index coefficients Prickett, T A 16488
- Movement, Great Basin Maxey, George B 13048
- Movement, playa basins, western Motts, Ward S 00281
- Pollution, Arkansas and Red River Basins, natural brine Hager, Walter R 15184
- Pollution, Arkansas-Red River basins, brine emissions U S Public Health Service 12244
- Pollution control, Arkansas-Red River basins, brine emissions U S Public Health Service 12245
- Quality, degree of saturation with Mg and Ca carbonate minerals Hostetler, P B 00566
- Quality problems Rainwater, Frank H 02482

Ground water*United States*

- Recharge, artificial, for increasing supply Schiff, Leonard 00572
- Recharge, southwestern vanHylckama, T E A 05915
- Research, history Hackett, O Milton 06291
- Resources and possibilities Nolan, Thomas B 04132
- Resources and reserves McGuinness, C L 14548
- Resources, effect of heterogeneous aquifers on storage possibilities Rasmussen, William C 00570
- Resources, Mississippi embayment Boswell, E H 16380
- Resources, saline waters, selected references Feth, J H 01881
- Resources, southwestern, present and future Heindl, L A 05918

Utah

- Levels, analysis for contribution to Great Salt Lake Peck, Eugene L 15957
- Reservoirs and development, 1964-65 Arnow, Ted 05640
- Resources, Colton-Seofield Dam area Cordova, Robert M 00623
- Resources, Jordan Valley Arnow, Ted 14788
- Resources, Kane County, aquifers, for power plants Goode, Harry D 12726
- Resources, Pavant Valley Mower, R W 12914
- Resources, Sevier Valley Young, Richard A 01591
- Resources, Snake Valley area Hood, James W 04970
- Resources, Tooele Valley, reevaluation Gates, Joseph S 00983
- Resources, Utah Valley, northern Cordova, R M 00273
- Resources, Zion National Park, Navajo Sandstone, perched and regional Gates, Joseph S 12723

Virginia

- Resources, Arnold Valley to Elkton Leonard, Robert Benjamin, Jr 02219
- Resources, Fluvanna County Smith, James W 16771

Washington

- Composition, differences in Pleistocene units, Kitsap Peninsula VanDenburgh, A S 02640
- Movement, Pasco area, proposed Sulphur Lake Reservoir, seepage loss estimation Okeson, Clifford J 05766
- Quality, chemical and physical VanDenburgh, A S 00140
- Reserves and quality, Kitsap Peninsula area Garling, M E 00856
- Resources, Walla Walla River basin Newcomb, R C 00073

West Virginia

- Resources, aquifer conditions, and problems McGuinness C L 02475

Ground water*West Virginia*

Resources, Ohio County Robison Tully M 00694

Wisconsin

Hydrology, Little Plover River basin, relation to surface water Weeks, E P 01833

Levels, decline in Milwaukee-Waukesha area Green, J H 01583

Resources, Dane County Cline, Denzel R 16529

Resources, Portage County Holt, C L R, Jr 02393

Resources, Waushara County Summers, W K 01331

Wyoming

Resources, Glendo area Welder, George E 16448

Resources, Niobrara County Whitcomb, Harold A 16033

Resources, Quaternary deposits east of Jackson Lake McGreevy, Laurence J 01146

Resources, upper Star Valley Walker, Eugene H 16035

Guam*Hydrogeology*

Resources Ward, Porter E 04089

Maps

Water resources Ward, Porter E 04089

Mineralogy

Norstrandite Hathaway, John C 01327

Guatemala*Areal geology*

Esquipulas-Chanmagua-Cerro Montecristo quadrangles Burkart, Burke J 14129

Jocotan, Timushan quadrangles Crane, David C 13317

Quezaltenango area Bonis, Samuel B 13318

Maps

Geologic, Jocotan, Timushan quadrangles Crane, David C 13317

Geologic, Quezaltenango area Bonis, Samuel B 13318

Index aerial photographic coverage, topography natural resources Pan Am Union Dept Econ Affairs 00263

Paleontology

Algae, Permian-Tertiary formations, systematic descriptions, thin sections Johnson, J Harlan 01436

Foraminifera Paleocene, El Peten, new species Bermudez, Pedro J 12170

Petrology

Baja Verapaz, pumice, fresh and reworked Rode, K 03021

Stratigraphy

Permian-Cenozoic, Jocotan, Timushan quadrangles Crane, David C 13317

Structural geology

Baja Verapaz, basins Rode, K 03021

Volcanology

Quaternary volcanoes eastern and western belts compared Williams, Howel 00300

Gulf Coastal Plain*Economic geology*

Petroleum and natural gas, regional history Owen, Edgar W 00230

Sulfur, occurrence and production Myers, John C 12168

Engineering geology

Land subsidence Dawson, Raymond F 15586

Geomorphology

Central, stream activity, Wisconsin Stage Durham, C O, Jr 12774

Northwestern coastal area, Quaternary features Bernard, Hugh A 03313

Geophysical surveys

Natural gas, exploration, sonic, neutron logs Fitzgerald, Don D 13628

Salt domes, compaction halos, gravity Crosby, Gary W 12322

Hydrogeology

Ground-water system LeGrand, Harry E 14273

Mineralogy

Clay minerals, Tertiary bentonite Roberson Herman E 00357

Paleontology

Cretaceous, collecting in unconsolidated sediments, techniques Sohl, Norman F 02779

Foraminifera, Paleocene, Wills Point Formation, *Globorotalia uncinata* zone Berggren, William A 15004

Foraminifera, Tertiary, Miocene zones, benthonic assemblages Rainwater, E H 00292

Foraminifera, Tertiary, Paleocene-Eocene zonations Berggren, W A 00052

Gastropoda, Eocene, turritellas, classification Allison, Richard C 02959

Nannofossils, Cretaceous, northwestern Gartner, Stefan, Jr 03279

Ostracoda, Cretaceous, Upper, descriptions Crane, Marilyn J 15002

Pisces, Cretaceous-Recent, Albulidae, genera and lineages Frizzell, Don L 06167

Pisces, Eocene and Oligocene, Mississippi to Texas, otoliths Frizzell, Don L 02191

Sedimentary petrology

Mesozoic environments, effect of structural patterns Anderson, E G 14493

Recent sediments, depositional environment Ling, Hsin-Yi 15313

Stratigraphy

Correlation techniques, subsurface Skinner, Hubert C 00237

Jurassic, correlation, Mexico and United States Eaton, R W 00233

Miocene, regional depositional history, foraminiferal zones Rainwater, E H 00292

Quaternary, northwestern area Bernard, Hugh A 03313

Tertiary, Paleocene, foraminiferal zones, correlation with Europe Berggren, William A 15004

Gulf Coastal Plain*Stratigraphy*

- Tertiary, Paleocene to Miocene, transgressions and regressions Louisiana-Texas Rainwater E H 00224
- Texas Precambrian-Paleozoic contact, nature Flawn, Peter T 00219

Structural geology

- Basement faults and Smackover structure Fowler Phillip T 00228
- North-central, Mesozoic sedimentary-tectonic relations Anderson, E G 14493
- North-central, tectonic trends, effects on Mesozoic sedimentation Anderson, Elvon G 12825
- Salt domes Murray G E 15220
- Salt domes, internal and external structures, relations Kupfer Donald H 15263
- Texas, Ouachita System, extent to southeast Flawn Peter T 00219

Gulf of California*Geochemistry*

- Central, sulfur distribution and diagenesis, Recent sediments, analyses Berner, Robert A 00661

Sedimentary petrology

- Colorado delta, mudflats Thompson, Robert Wayne 13964
- Colorado River delta sediments, provenance Merriam, Richard 03174
- Colorado River delta, tidal flat sedimentation Thompson, Robert Wayne 05083
- Diatomaceous silica deposits Calvert, S E 01925

Stratigraphy

- Cenozoic, Colorado River delta region Merriam, Richard 03174

Structural geology

- Rift zone and formation of new oceanic crust Girdler, R W 02330

Gulf of Mexico*Absolute age*

- Pleistocene sediments, Pa-Th method, modification Rona, Elizabeth 06552
- Pleistocene sediments, Pa-Th method Rona, Elizabeth 13709

Geochemistry

- Marine sediments, organic carbon, variation, Recent and older Sackett, William M 00583
- Sediments, alkali metals, occurrence, abundance Welby, Charles W 12801

Geomorphology

- Continental shelf, Veracruz area, bathymetric charts Mexico Dir Gen Faros e Hidrog 06908
- Sigsbee abyssal plain, knolls Nowlin, W D, Jr 14793

Geophysical surveys

- Gravity, free-air anomaly map Dehlinger, Peter 14657
- Magnetic Burckle Lloyd H 12359
- Mexico, coastal area, 1949-64 standards of operation Limon, Antonio C 07027

Gulf of Mexico*Geophysical surveys*

- Northeastern continental shelf, seismic refraction Antoine, J W 14109

Maps

- Gravity free-air anomaly 1963 Dehlinger, Peter 14657

Paleontology

- Foraminifera, Algae, Tertiary-Quaternary, Pleistocene changes Akers, W H 16220
- Foraminifera, Oligocene-Miocene, *Miogypsina* Barker, R Wright 02936
- Foraminifera, Recent, ecology, northwestern shelf Loep, Kenneth J 07056
- Protista, Cenozoic, *Discoaster*, distribution and extinction pattern Wray, John L 15138

Sedimentary petrology

- Continental shelf, Veracruz area, distribution Mexico Dir Gen Faros e Hidrog 06908
- Marine deposits, clay minerals, structure changes in transport, diagenesis Rateyev, M A 02473
- Recent terrigenous clastics and carbonate sediments, cf Texas, Pennsylvanian Feray Dan E 14058

Stratigraphy

- Tertiary, non-turbidite sediments, Sigsbee Knolls Bryant, William R 00906

Structural geology

- Crust, sections Dehlinger, Peter 14657
- Geosyncline, geophysical data Lyons, Paul L 02411
- Gulf coast, geosyncline Lyons, Paul L 15314
- Regional history, rift hypothesis Tanner, William F 04439
- Sigsbee abyssal plain, knolls, salt structures Nowlin, W D, Jr 14793

Gymnosperms*Cardiocarpaceae*

- Pennsylvanian, Iowa, Oskaloosa area, new seeds Watson, J Ray 12489

Cordaitales

- Organ genera, nomenclature Arnold, C A 12491

Devonian

- North America, Europe, etc, early land flora, additions, review Banks, Harlan P 12729

Hexapterospermum

- Paleozoic, seed genus, emended Taylor, T N 12486

Hexapterospermum n sp

- Pennsylvanian, Illinois, southern Taylor, T N 12486

Kamaraspermum leeanum

- Pennsylvanian, Iowa, coal balls, anatomy Segal, Ronald H 12488

Mitrospermum

- Paleozoic, seeds coal balls, morphology Taylor, Thomas N 13781

Nucellangium glabrum

- Pennsylvanian Iowa, coal balls, anatomy Segal, Ronald H 12488

Gymnosperms*Pachytesta*

Paleozoic, United States, coal balls Taylor, Thomas Norwood 13783

Paleozoic

Ontogenetic studies, review Delevoryas, Theodore 01991

Seeds, nature of megaspore membrane, evolution Darrah, E L 12490

Phleboteris cubensis n sp

Jurassic Cuba, Matahambre mines area Vakhrameyev V A 14189

Gypsum*Geochemistry*

Soil analysis, methods Lagerwerff, J V 03512

Indiana

La Porte County, resources Rooney, L F 00614

Iowa

Sperry mine geology Sendlein, Lyle Vernon Archie 15510

New Mexico

Resources Weber, R H 15803

Oklahoma

Fletcher open-pit quarry, Cloud Chief Formation, geochemistry and resources Johnson, Kenneth S 15203

United States

Southwest-central Arkansas-Red River basins, water pollution sources U S Public Health Service 12244

Virginia

Locust Cove, geology, mining methods Appleyard, Frank C 14782

Maccrady Shale, occurrence and origin Withington, C F 12858

Wyoming

Stinkingwater mining region, genesis and geochemistry Fisher, Frederick S 01059

Hawaii*Absolute age*

Hawaii and Oahu volcanics Naughton, John J 00874

Oahu Ewa-Waipahu area, sediments and soils Ruhe R V 16463

Earthquakes

Hawaii Island, 1963 summary Koyanagi, Robert Y. 15106

History Eppley, R A 14054

Economic geology

Bauxite Allen, Victor T 14826

Engineering geology

Shorelines, erosion control, Haleiwa Beach, Oahu U S Army Corps of Engineers 15670

Shorelines, erosion control, Waikiki Beach, Oahu U S Army Corps of Engineers 15751

Soils, Oahu, anisotropy vs aggregate stability Cagauan, B 16464

Geochemistry

Kilauea area, basalt magma in flows, fractionation trends Kuno, Hisashi 00685

Hawaii*Geochemistry*

Kilauea Iki 1959, fumarolic gas, acid composition Murata, K J 02618

Kilauea Volcano, fumarolic gases, halogens Murata, K J 00526

Oahu, Waianae lavas, trace-element analyses Naughton, John J 00874

Volcanic lavas, lead isotope content, radiogenic differences, depth relation Patterson, Clair Cameron 12210

Volcanic rocks, Sr-87 abundance Powell, J L 14371

Volcanic rocks, uranium, thorium, lead, abundances Tatsumoto, M 13196

Geomorphology

Hawaii Island, littoral lava cones Moore James G 14840

Kilauea area, impact scars from volcanic bombs, cf lunar craters Green, Jack 03405

Oahu, Haleiwa Beach, erosion U S Army Corps of Engineers 15670

Oahu, marine terraces, evolution Easton, William H 12343

Oahu, shorelines Ruhe, R V 00277

Oahu, Waikiki Beach, erosion U S Army Corps of Engineers 15751

Oahu-Molokai submarine platform, geometry Ruhe, Robert V 13106

Geophysical surveys

Calderas, gravity, high associated with dense rock plugs Macdonald, Gordon A 00873

Gravity, United States Geological Survey program Oliver, Howard W 14712

Hawaii Island, gravity Kinoshita, W T 00871

Hawaii Island, infrared imagery, hydrologic studies Fischer, William A 06777

Hawaii Island, magnetic, telluric-electric studies Pritchard, J I 07070

Hawaiian Ridge, magnetic Malahoff, Alexander 03229

Honolulu, seismic waves, T-phases, Aleutian earthquakes, March-April 1957 Brazee, Rutlage J 01562

Kahoolawe, gravity, interpretation

Furumoto, Augustine S 00868

Kauai, gravity, interpretation Krivoy, Harold L 00866

Lanai, gravity, interpretation Krivoy, Harold L 00869

Mau, gravity, Bouguer map Kinoshita, W T 00870

Molokai, gravity, interpretation Moore, James G 01076

Niihau, gravity, interpretation Krivoy, Harold L 00865

Oahu, gravity, interpretation Strange, William E 00867

Oahu, gravity relation of field to volcanoes Woollard, G P 15029

Oahu, Koolau volcanic plug, seismic refraction Adams, William Mansfield 00847

Hawaii

Geophysical surveys

- Oahu, Koolau volcano, seismic refraction, structure study Furumoto, Augustine S 00876
- Southern islands, gravity and seismic relation to structure Strange, William E 00861
- Southern islands magnetic, airborne, dipole anomalies, causes Malahoff, Alexander 00863

Hydrogeology

- Hawaii, Pohakuloa test hole T-20, drilling and geologic log Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel 13294
- Hawaii, Pulama well Puna volcanic series Hawaii Div Water Land Devel 01186
- Hawaii, South Kohala-Hamakua area, development plan Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel 12067
- Hawaii, Waimea test hole T-19, drilling and geologic log Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel 13291
- Maui, Alaeloa well 318, drilling log and pumping test Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel 13292
- Maui Hamakuapoko, Maui High School well 35 drilling log and pumping test Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel 13293
- Maui, Lahaina well 292, drilling log and pumping test Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel 13290
- Maui, Makena well Hana and Kula volcanic series Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel 00625
- Oahu artesian wells resonance, response to earthquakes Johnson, Rockne H 12599
- Oahu, fresh water resources, displacement of salt water Visser, Frank N 13232
- Oahu, Waihee Valley ground-water discharge, use of tunnels Hirashima, George T 02997
- Water resources ground-water development Sunn, Franklin Y K 00577

Maps

- Gravity, Hawaii Kinoshita, W T 00871
- Gravity, Kahoolawe Island Furumoto, Augustine S 00868
- Gravity, Kauai Krivoy, Harold L 00866
- Gravity, Lanai Island Krivoy, Harold L 00869
- Gravity Maui Kinoshita, W T 00870
- Gravity Molokai Moore, James G 01076
- Gravity, Niihau Krivoy, Harold L 00865
- Gravity Oahu Strange William E 00867
- Gravity, southern islands Strange, William E 00861
- Magnetic, horizontal intensity, epoch 1965 0 U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 06219
- Magnetic, isoclinic epoch 1965 0 U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 06220
- Magnetic isogonic chart, epoch 1965 0 U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 06217
- Magnetic, total intensity epoch 1965 0 U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 06218

Hawaii

Maps

- Magnetic, vertical intensity, epoch 1965 0 U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 06221
- Structure and bathymetric, Kilauea Volcano, south-central flank Moore, James G 00178

Marine geology

- Molokai fracture zone, crustal structure and topography Smith, Stuart M 06496

Mineralogy

- Gibbsite, Kauai, nodules in soil, formation Sherman, G Donald 16172
- Olivine, in lava, composition Murata, K J 02514

Paleomagnetism

- Cenozoic, igneous rocks, correlation between islands Tarling, D H 03522
- Southern islands, lavas and intrusives, remanent magnetism Malahoff, Alexander 00863

Petrology

- Basalt, submarine Moore, James G 14969
- Basalts, hypersthene-bearing, pyroxene relations Muir, I D 03326
- Kauai Kokee project drill cores, basalt U S Bureau of Reclamation 13661
- Kilauea area, basalt magma in flows, fractionation trends Kuno, Hisashi 00685
- Oahu, basaltic rocks, elastic properties Manghnani Murli H 00875
- Submarine basalt, properties Moore, James G 12564

Sedimentary petrology

- Beach sand Moberly, Ralph, Jr 01784
- Soils, volcanic ash, genesis, composition, classification Swindale, L D 06567
- Soils, volcanic ash, genesis, morphology Flach, K W 06566

Structural geology

- Oahu, Koolau volcano Furumoto, Augustine S 00876
- Southern islands, crust, analysis of gravity field Strange, William E 00861

Volcanology

- Calderas, origin Macdonald, Gordon A 00873
- Hawaii Island lava flows, explosion in sea water Moore James G 14840
- Kilauea, east rift, vertical ground displacements Decker, R W 13917
- Kilauea Iki, 1959 eruption, fumarolic gas Murata, K J 02618
- Kilauea, infrared photography, structure interpretation Fischer, William A 03276
- Maui, relative age of flow near La Perouse Bay Oostdam, B L 14736
- Southern islands, origin from lava flows Strange, William E 00861

Weathering

- Oahu, Ewa-Waipahu area, soil genesis Ruhe, R V 16463
- Seamounts off Hawaii Island, basalt Moore, James G 14969

Hawai*Weathering*

Soils, Mauna Kea ash Houng, Kun-Huang 03213

Volcanic areas, ash-derived soils, genesis and morphology Flach, K W 06566

Volcanic ash, composition, soils Swindale, L D 06567

Heavy minerals*Alberta*

West-central, Viking Sandstone provenance Young, H R 05354

Atlantic Coastal Plain

Southern, dune, beach, and river sands Giles, Robert T 03173

Colorado

Huerfano Park, Tertiary formations, provenance Briggs, Louis I 03175

Colorado Plateau

Provenance, Cutler Formation Scott, G L 16161

Florida

Hawthorne, Bone Valley and Citronelle Formations Pirkle, E C 14990

Georgia

Coastal Plain, possibilities Herrick, Stephen M 15746

Massachusetts

Martha's Vineyard, beach sands Kaye, Clifford A 02667

Mexico

Placers Cardenas Vargas, Jose 14148

Technique

Separation, water tower apparatus for zircon Harris, Rae L, Jr 00989

Separation, zircon from quartz monzonite, New Mexico Wilbanks, John R 13169

Tennessee

Northeastern, Bays Formation, provenance Cummings, David 15854

Texas

Lee and Burleson Counties, possibilities, Wellborn Formation Shelby Cader A 15687

Northeastern, possibilities as by-product Shelby, C A 00531

Helium*Abundance*

Gas emanations, Yellowstone and Lassen National Parks Mazor, E 15629

Geochemistry

Amphoterite chondrites Heymann, Dieter 16621

Flux Pacific Ocean floor, possibility Suess, Hans E 06547

New Mexico

Northern, natural gas wells, resources Pierce A P 12870

United States

Possibilities in natural gas analyses, 1963 Miller, Richard D 14591

Production, resources, possibilities Nolan, Thomas B 04132

History*American Museum of Natural History*

New York City, Department of Mineralogy collections Seaman, David M 12096

Earthquakes

United States, including Alaska and Hawaii Eppley, R A 14054

Geochemistry

Ancient and modern alchemy Paneth, Friedrich Adolf 12944

Geological research

North Carolina Stuckey, Jasper Leonidas 01384

Wisconsin Black, Robert F 05282

Geology

Practice, growth of profession Halbouty, Michel T 13285

History and Philosophy of Geology Club

Purpose and aims Lintz, Joseph, Jr 13038

Hydrogeology

Ground-water research, United States Hackett, O Milton 06291

Indiana

Hanover College, geology department Adams, S C 13523

Jamaica Geological Survey

Early years Chubb, L J 00708

Kentucky Geological Survey

1838-1918 Jillson, Willard Rouse 00696

Metallography

Meteorites, Widmanstätten figures Paneth, Friedrich Adolf 12945

Mineralogical Society of America

1933-1937, Paul F Kerr, years as secretary Schaller, Waldemar T 02636

Mining

Mexico, Guanajuato, gold-silver mines, 1550-1960 Antunez Echagaray, Francisco 13286

Mohole project

Description and purpose Lill, Gordon G 14183

Natural science

Development of sense of time Toulmin, Stephen 02306

Paleontological Society Yochelson, Ellis L 15445

Paleontology

Amphibia concepts of origin Schaeffer, Bobb 16349

Pennsylvania

Geologic investigations and Geological Survey Willard, Bradford 03596

Petroleum exploration

Gulf Coastal Plain Owen, Edgar W 00230
United States, midcontinental, value of geological mapping Carpenter, Everett 00065

Quaternary research

New York Muller, Ernest H 16274

Radar exploration Scheps, Bernard 06726*Scientific exploration*

Alaska, 1865-1900 Sherwood, Morgan B 15915

History*Stratigraphy*

Lavoisier's contributions Carozzi, Albert V 06801

New Mexico, Cambrian-Devonian, nomenclature Flower, Rousseau H 12976

Submarine geology

Review, developments from pre-classical time to 1876 Manten, A A 16559

Texas

Roessler geologic maps, earliest series in State Young, Keith 12182

State geological surveys Flawn, Peter T 03656

Uniformitarianism

Outmoded concept Gould, S J 15066

Holothuroidea*Dactylochirotida*

New order, 8-30 tentacles Pawson, David L 15745

Dendrochirotida

Order restricted, 10-30 tentacles Pawson, David L 15745

Honduras*Maps*

Index aerial photographic coverage, topography, natural resources Pan Am Union Dept Econ Affairs 00262

Hydrogen*Isotopes*

Deuterium abundance in Mohole core water Friedman Irving 07163

Deuterium distribution in ocean waters Redfield Alfred C 04918

Deuterium ocean waters and atmosphere Craig, H 06792

Hydrogeology*Aquifer discharge*

Technique, specific conductance measurements of streamflow Kunkle, George R 02690

Aquifer properties

Analysis of test data Jones, Robert W 12663

Anisotropy, study of water-level changes near pumping wells Stallman, R W 00581

Carbonate rocks McGuinness, C L 13053

Crystalline rock fractures, location and determination by tracer tests Marine, I Wendell 11985

Delay index coefficient, graphic study Prickett, T A 16488

Determination lithofacies clastic-ratio maps Pettyjohn Wayne A 07152

Drill-stem tests Bredehoeft, J D 16482

Effect on water content and drought supplies Mount, J R 15748

Effects of water withdrawal during droughts Gabrysch, R K 15749

Heterogeneity, effect on permeability and storage characteristics Rasmussen, William C 00570

Influence on streamflow, Swatara Creek basin, Pa Schneider, William J 01724

Hydrogeology*Aquifer properties*

Laboratory analysis, methods Johnson, Arnold I 02932

Limestones, solubility and geomorphic features Palmer, Arthur N 06923

Porosity estimation from gravity studies Eaton, Gordon P 06768

Shallow type susceptibility to contamination natural controls Deutsch, M 16485

Solubility effect on chemical composition of ground water Hall, Francis R 00664

Transmissibility effect on well efficiency Bierschenk, William H 00564

Transmissibility method of estimation with one drawdown Ogden, Lawrence 16483

Automatic data processing

Digital recorder, multiple parameter recording Cherry, Rodney N 02689

General, U S Geological Survey programs Johnson A I 16489

General, U S Geological Survey techniques Johnson, Arnold I 06295

Ground-water data, punch card system Lang, Solomon M 13800

Bibliography

Maryland Hull, C H J 06704

Salt-water intrusion U S Army Corps of Engineers 16276

Climatic changes

Effects of Quaternary Schumm, S A 03203

Education

Water resources, available sources Lenz, Arno T 06293

Experimental studies

Acid mine water control, use of bacteriophages Shearer, Robert E 00170

Alluvial streams, flow regime, criteria Garde, R J 14861

Capillary-pressure-induced cavity formation during infiltration Adrian, Donald Dean 06831

Electric analog models, hydrologic-flow systems Patten, Eugene P, Jr 13143

Flow through porous media, dispersion with linear adsorption isotherm, equation solutions Ogata, Akio 11935

Fluid flow from nuclear chimneys, waste disposal applications Korver, John A 07145

Ground water, Texas, Houston area, analog model Wood, Leonard A 15743

Groundwater-heat interchange in heat pump system, analysis Fryberger, John S 16760

Hydraulic conductivity, peat Boelter, D H 01842

Percolation rate to water table Horton, J H 02240

Porous media, fluid resistance Adrian, Donald Dean 01687

Porous media, fluid resistance Barr, David I H 01688

Porous media, fluid resistance Lindquist, Erik G W 01735

Hydrogeology*Experimental studies*

- Porous media, specific yield of column, time effect Prill, R C 01596
 Recharge, development and dissipation of water mounds Haskell, E E, Jr 15185
 Soils, hydraulic conductivity, field method Stibbe Ehud 03160
 Stream flow, alluvial channels, sedimentary-structure generation Simons, D B 11942
 Stream flow, shear stress and linear momentum Cruff, R W 02372
 Turbulent flow in porous media Silberman, Edward 14883
 Water-quality, light-dependent quality changes Slack, Keith V 02602

Exploration methods

- Ground-water channels, geophysical techniques Heinrichs, Walter E, Jr 05916
 Hydrodynamics as a tool Oilweek 14589
 Infrared imagery Fischer, William A 06777
 Radar Cameron, H L 06707
 Radioisotope techniques, applications Payne, B R 05848
 Water table mapping, airborne, monocycle radar pulses Cook, J C 06733

General

- Definition of science, current research Taylor, George C, Jr 14588
 Ground-water research, history, United States Hackett, O Milton 06291
 International Hydrological Decade (IHD), 1965-1974 Nace, Raymond L 12070
 International Hydrological Decade, plans for programs Berger, Bernard B 11863
 International Hydrological Decade, plans for progress Nace, Raymond L 11865
 Lithofacies clastic-ratio maps, aquifer and water-level studies Pettyjohn, Wayne A 07152
 Research, Water Resources Research Act, effects Maxey, George B 06319

Genesis

- Formation waters, saline, isotope evidence Graf, Donald L 05392
 Sedimentary pore fluids White, Donald E 03633

Geochemistry

- Clay-water systems, structure of water Lawrence, W G 06990
 Ground water, chemical thermodynamics, current studies review Back, William 05983
 Ground water, degree of saturation with Mg and Ca carbonate minerals Hostetler, P B 00566
 Ground water methane content, methods of estimation Harder, Alfred H 15010
 Ground water, sulfate-bearing, calculated composition Hall, Francis R 00664
 Sedimentary pore fluids White, Donald E 03633
 Variations in ground water, key to geology and mineralogy Seaber, Paul R 16258

Hydrogeology*Ground-water composition*

- Relation to geology, pressure patterns Dickey, Parke A 06789

Ground-water contamination

- Radioactive-waste disposal International Atomic Energy Agency 12504
 Synthetic detergents McGauhey, P H 12240

Ground-water levels

- Fluctuations, genetic classification Sokol, Daniel 12690

Ground-water movement

- Electric-analog models Longwill, Stanley M 06294
 Experimental studies, porous media, hydraulic properties Brooks, R H 11920
 Gravity flow systems, base pressures, free surfaces, determination Kashef, Abdel-Aziz Ismail 06937
 Porous media transport phenomena Rose, Walter 07076
 Rate of vertical, estimation from temperature Bredehoeft, J D 00580
 Waste transport, analysis Nelson, R William 06292

Ground-water recharge

- Induced tests, solution of formulas, graphical aids Schaefer, Edward J 13532

Ground-water tracers

- Radioisotopes, evaluation Jennings, A Ray 06934

Hydrodynamics

- Dam foundations, interstitial pressures in jointed rock masses Serafim, J Laginha 00700
 Exploration tool, oil and gas Hannon, Norbert M 14955
 Sedimentary structures, formation Briggs, L I 11941

Hydrologic cycle

- General account Leopold, Luna B 07019

Instruments

- Ground-water demonstration apparatus Jones, Robert W 14281
 Hydro-geological observation networks Mandel, S 14398
 Portable well-water sampler Cherry, Rodney N 02584

Maps

- Classification Wiesnet, Donald R 13297

Mathematical models

- Aquifer, computer analysis Remson, Irwin 01686
 Aquifer, hydraulic model for study of mass-transport phenomena Robinson, G M 00563
 Electric analog Longwill, Stanley M 06294
 Ground-water flow through porous media, statistical theory Scheidegger, Adrian E 13785
 Ground-water inflow during tunnel driving Goodman, R E 00115

Hydrogeology*Mathematical models*

- Heterogeneous aquifer, Dupuit's formula, adaptation Outmans, H D 13366
- Stream transport deposition phenomena Scheidegger, A E 16406
- Well field draw-down digital computer solution Fiering, Myron B 11998
- Well-aquifer system, response to seismic waves Cooper, Hilton H Jr 16626

Networks

- Design, basic principles, new instruments, effects Fournier, F 13793
- Development, semiarid watershed Hamon, W Russell 13799
- Estuaries, deltas Tison, L J 13798
- Ground-water studies, small watershed, design Stephenson, Gordon R 13797
- Observation design Mandel, S 14398

Observation wells

- Requirements for location, hydrodynamic analysis Lebedev, A V 14399

Petroleum accumulation

- Ground water and hydrocarbon cycles, sediment compaction Hodgson, G W 12209

Practice

- International Hydrological Decade Nace, Raymond L 06290
- Mexico, Department of Hydraulic Resources, General Board of Geology Carreno, Alfonso de la O 16762
- Projected developments, 1985 Prucha, John J 14346
- Strip mining reclamation, effects on water supply Deane, James A 16417

Resource development

- Arid regions, ground-water recharge van Hylckama, T E A 05915
- Arid regions, United States, southwestern, symposium Fletcher, Joel E 05917
- Arid-zone problems, analog computing application Skibitzke Herbert E 06017
- Artificial recharge for increase in ground-water supply, methods Schiff, Leonard 00572
- California, North Coastal area Baumli, George R 05318
- Compressible aquifers, equations for quantitative estimate of water release Domenico, P A 01722
- Computer applications to ground-water basin management programs Chun, Robert O D 00574
- Conservation role of geologist Flawn, Peter T 06778
- Current and future Piper, A M 03588
- Future supply, sources United States Maxwell John C 11864
- Ground water, factors for planning an evaluation program Walton, W C 14874
- Ground water, river basin planning, problems Morgan, Russell 14872

Hydrogeology*Resource development*

- Ground water use of analog models Robinson, G M 00563
- Ground-water conditions, classification spectra technique LeGrand Harry E 07055
- Ground-water geology, definition and scope Meneley, W A 06810
- Ground-water recharge, use of nuclear explosions Todd, David K 04488
- Ground-water reservoirs, use for storage of imported water Fowler, Lloyd C 00573
- Storage of surface water in ground-water reservoirs, Colorado Moulder, E A 00571
- Urban development application Flawn, Peter T 13295
- Well efficiency effects of aquifer transmissibility Bierschenk, William H 00564
- World resources Leopold, Luna B 07019

Salt-water intrusion

- Aquifers, southeastern Atlantic Coastal Plain Wait, R L 01341
- Bibliography U S Army Corps of Engineers 16276
- Control Bruington, Arthur E 14949
- Ghyben-Herzberg lens, dynamical study Lau, L Stephen 07054
- Model study, intrusion into coastal aquifers Columbus, Nathan 00663
- Scavenger-well system as solution Long, Richard A 13040

Technique

- Drill-stem, deep-well tests, applications Bredehoeft, J D 16482
- Ground-water velocities determination by tracers Schroeder, Melvin C 12791
- Infrared photography, use in water resources research Robinove, Charles J 11866
- Isotope methods, value in hydrologic research, tritium Carlston, Charles W 16051
- Isotope methods, value in hydrologic research, tritium Payne, Bryan R 16084
- Transmissibility in aquifers estimation method Ogden, Lawrence 16483

Textbooks

- College, geohydrology, introduction to ground-water hydrology DeWiest, Roger J M 16695
- Ground and surface water, problems, and development history Kazmann Raphael G 16250
- Introductory Cederstrom, D J 06806
- Laboratory manual, ground water Brice, James C 02555

Hydrothermal alteration*Argillic*

- New Mexico, breccia pipes Megrue, George H 03012
- Utah, Lisbon Valley fault Jacobs, Marian B 14927

Arizona

- Tumacacori Mts, northern foothills, stages Cunningham, John Edward 02157

Hydrothermal alteration*Colorado*

Telluride Formation vicinity of Argentine vein Telluride area Carpenter Robert H 16613

Detection

Gamma-ray spectrometry Mauger, Richard L 02193

Gamma-ray spectrometry Moxham, R M 16142

Dolomitization

Colorado, Gilman Wehrenberg, John P 14815

Tennessee Hoagland, Alan D 16203

Washington Metaline district Dings, McClelland G 15101

Experimental studies

Feldspars effects of silica solutions Fournier, R O 12533

Granitic rocks Adams John B 12363

Montana

Wall rock early potassic type at Butte Meyer Charles 02675

Oregon

Eugene Formation zeolite filling and replacement of fossils Staples L W 02522

Phase relations

Nevada, Steamboat Springs Schoen, Robert 01417

Ore-forming fluids Holland, Heinrich D 00190

Ore-forming fluids Roedder Edwin 01415

Saturation diagrams Peterson Ulrich 00361

Process

Systems of mobile components Korzhinskii D S 15073

Silicate rocks

Hydrogen metasomatism, ion exchange Jones William R 13163

Skarn

British Columbia Vancouver Island Eastwood G E P 14562

Textures

Limestone, Mississippi Valley Hagni Richard D 02201

Utah

Mylonized breccia and rhyolite-porphyry Staats mine and Blawn Mountain areas Whelan James A 16460

Ice

Bibliography U S Library of Congress 00714

Experimental studies

Columnar-grained initial creep behavior Gold, L W 11885

Structure

Arctic Ocean, ice island ARLIS II glacial relict Smith David D 14205

Ice ages, ancient*Carboniferous-Permian*

Origin Lliboutry Louis 12208

Sediments in Boston Basin, Mass., not

Squantum "tillite" Pollard Melvin 01736

Eocambrian

Origin Lliboutry, Louis 12208

Ice ages, ancient*General*

Causes, chronology Opik, E J 12259

Precambrian

Tillite, depositional environment of Gowganda Formation Schenk, Paul E 16158

Ice, non-glacial*Alaska*

Freezing in turbulent streams Anderson, Gary S 12422

Arctic

Thickness measurement, electrical surveys, surface and airborne Waite, Amory H 13940

Arctic Ocean

Ice islands, persistence of bottom topography, effects of supercooling Untersteiner N 13379

Behavior in soils

Bentonite interlamellar water, freezing and thawing experiments Anderson, Duwayne M 12016

Strength and thermal properties, tests, for underground storage Wolfe, Louis H 16254

Deformation

Comparison with glacier ice Robin, G de Q 11803

Snow resistograph, measurements Bradley Charles C 14298

Ice wedges

Fossil and Recent, climatic significance Pewe Troy L 12572

Lake-ice sheets

Classification Marshall, Ernest W 12437

Snow

Processed, engineering properties Paige, Russell A 12440

Structure

Ice VI, crystal structure X-ray diffraction analysis Kamb, Barclay 13813

Idaho*Absolute age*

Beaverhead batholith, K/Ar Ramspott L D 13085

Areal geology

Coeur d'Alene district Hobbs, S Warren 02045

Lemhi County, Rattlesnake Creek area

Landreth, John O 12666

Mineral quadrangle Williams, George A 14284

Northern, popular account Savage C N 12519

Shefoot Mountain area Cook, John D 12648

Snake River Plain, guidebook Wayne State University 04467

Economic geology

Antimony, Big Creek-Yellow Pine area

Leonard, B F 15108

Bentonite, southern Asher, R R 12503

Construction materials, southern, volcanic

Asher, R R 12503

Idaho*Economic geology*

- Galena-silver, Galena mine, ore guides, mineralization Chan, S S M 14294
- Limestone, Snake River at Lime Point Savage C N 16272
- Pend Oreille Lake area, popular account Savage C N 12519
- Pumice southern Asher R R 12503
- Zircon, placer deposits Kauffman, A J , Jr 00969

Engineering geology

- Rock mechanics, Burke area, stress-axis analysis Gresseth, E W 02652
- Rock mechanics Star mine instrumentation analysis Waddell Galen G 02651

Geochemistry

- Black Jack mine beddellite potassium retention Weir A H 14228
- Vienna district, geochemical prospecting Shannon Spencer Sweet, Jr 13978
- Whitebird area, Columbia River Basalt, plagioclase variation Hoffer Jerry M 14302

Geomorphology

- Birch Creek Valley, Pleistocene evolution Dort Wakefield, Jr 12334
- Palouse region, earthflows Garber, Lowell W 14948
- Pend Oreille Lake area, drainage changes, popular account Savage, C N 12519
- Seven Devils region, topographic expression of basalt Ptacek Anton D 12832
- Snake River Plain, canyons and Bonneville flood features Fryxell, Roald 03919

Geophysical surveys

- American Falls to Flaming Gorge Reservoirs, Utah, seismic Willden, Ronald 02516
- National Reactor Testing Station area radioactivity, airborne Bates Robert G 03321

Glacial geology

- Birch Creek Valley Dort Wakefield Jr 12334
- Coeur d'Alene-Pend Oreille Lakes area, glacial Lake Missoula Richmond, G M 04027
- Northern, extent of Cordilleran ice sheet Weis, Paul L 02590

Hydrogeology

- Arco area Snake River basalt, properties, laboratory analysis Johnson, Arnold I 02932
- Boise area ground-water resources Toron Praphat 12414
- Reynolds Creek experimental watershed network design Stephenson Gordon R 13797
- Reynolds Creek watershed, semiarid coordinated network Hamon W Russell 13799
- Snake River Plain, basalt aquifers velocity of ground-water flow Jones, Paul H 00569

Idaho*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Lanes Creek quadrangle Meuschke J L 15388
- Aeromagnetic, Pocatello-Soda Springs area Mitchell, C M 15375
- Geologic and gravity, Snake River Plain Malde, Harold E 03316
- Geologic, Bancroft quadrangle, SW quarter Oriol Steven S 01372
- Geologic, Doublespring quadrangle Mapel, W J 02855
- Geologic, Island Park caldera Hamilton, Warren 16392
- Geologic, Packsaddle Mountain quadrangle Harrison, Jack E 00482
- Geologic, structural, and aeromagnetic, Coeur d'Alene district Hobbs, S Warren 02045
- Mineral resources, southern, construction materials, volcanic Asher, R R 12503
- Radioactivity, National Reactor Testing Station area, airborne Bates, Robert G 03321

Mineralogy

- Mica, diagenetic and metamorphic changes, Belt Series Maxwell, Dwight T 13000
- Plagioclase, Rock Creek basalt flow, variations Hoffer, Jerry Martin 03227

Paleoclimatology

- Jaguar Cave, Pleistocene, Pinedale time Dort, Wakefield, Jr 01256

Paleontology

- Fauna, Devonian, Jefferson Formation, Blue Spring Hills Beus, Stanley S 14921
- Microfossils, Jurassic-Cretaceous, Gannett Group, southeastern Eyer, Jerome Arlan 02172

Petrology

- Banks area, orbicular rock Goodspeed, George E 12594
- Beaverhead Range, Beaverhead batholith Ramspott, L D 13085
- Belt Series, diagenetic-metamorphic trends, layer silicates Maxwell, Dwight Thomas 03156
- Columbia River basalt, Rock Creek flow Hoffer, Jerry Martin 03227
- Idaho batholith Ross, Clyde P 12683
- Idaho batholith, eastern border, metamorphic rocks, quartz grains, sediment source indicator O'Connor, Michael P 13073
- Lemhi County, carbonate vein-dikes, strontium isotope ratios Powell, J L 03564
- Priest River area, metamorphic-igneous rocks Clark, Sandra H 14296
- Saint Joe River area, Belt Series, metamorphic episodes Hietanen, Anna 12661
- Seven Devils region, Columbia River Basalt Ptacek, Anton D 12832
- Snake River Plain, Island Park caldera, Pleistocene rhyolite and basalt flows Hamilton, Warren 16392

Idaho*Petrology*

Snake River region, Cenozoic volcanic rocks, origin, guidebook Wayne State University 04467

Sedimentary petrology

Coeur d'Alene Mountains, avalanche deposits Farmin, Rollin 14299

Palouse region, soils Garber, Lowell W 14948

Stratigraphy

Cambrian, Brigham-Langston-Ute Formations, Portneuf Range Oriel, Steven S 12678

Cenozoic, Oreana quadrangle, Miocene-Recent Anderson Norman Roderick 03125

Cenozoic, Snake River Plain, basalt and sediment sequences Fryxell, Roald 03919
Doublespring quadrangle sections Mapel, W J 02855

Mesozoic Gannett Group, Jurassic-Cretaceous, southeastern Eyer, Jerome Arlan 02172

Phosphoria basin, summary Roberts, Ralph J 02051

Precambrian-Cambrian, Pocatello area Trimble D E 12415

Quaternary, early-middle Pleistocene, Snake River Plain Malde, Harold E 03316

Quaternary Packsaddle Mountain quadrangle, sections Harrison, Jack E 00482

Triassic, Thaynes Formation, Webster Canyon, *Columbites* zone extended Stephenson, Gordon R 12692

Structural geology

Central, tectonic history of northern Nevada Roberts, Ralph J 12682

Clearwater basaltic embayment evolution Bond, John G 12643

East-central, strike-slip faults Ruppel, Edward T 12684

Eastern, tectonic history Armstrong, Frank C 02128

Gem Valley, push-pull origin questioned Oriel, Steven S 02518

Idaho batholith Ross, Clyde P 12683

Lake Pend Oreille area, Hope fault-Purcell Trench relationships Harrison, Jack E 12659

Lemhi Range, gravity tectonics Scholten, Robert 13260

Nounan area, Paris thrust fault Armstrong, Frank C 12637

Packsaddle Mountain quadrangle Harrison, Jack E 00482

Priest River area metamorphic-igneous rocks deformation Clark, Sandra H 14296
Snake River Plain Malde, Harold E 03316

Snake River region, Cenozoic volcanic rocks, origin, guidebook Wayne State University 04467

Star mine deformation, stress-axis analysis Gresseth, E W 02652

Idaho*Structural geology*

Yellow Pine quadrangle, Little Pistol Creek area, dike swarm Leonard, B F 12668

Volcanology

Snake River Plain, eastern Malde, Harold E 03316

Snake River Plain, Island Park caldera Hamilton, Warren 16392

Igneous rocks*Adamellite*

Composition and genesis of pyroxene and fayalitic olivine Wheeler, E P, 2d 01828

Alkali basalt

Crystal fractionation, Nevada, Pancake Range Vitaliano, Charles J 14694

Alkalic

General description, Texas, Uvalde County, types, structural relations Spencer, Alexander B 01676

Geochemistry, Quebec Mont Saint Hilaire Webber, G R 16387

Montana, Crazy Mountains, intrusives Simms, Frederick E 14549

Petrology and geochemistry, Maine, Litchfield pluton, analyses Barker, Daniel S 16096

Petrology California, leucite-bearing plugs Nash, D B 12565

Petrology, geochemistry, Colorado Temple, A K 16202

Andesite

Geochemistry, oxygen fugacity Fudali, R F 00729

Statistical analysis, silica saturation level, Cenozoic Chayes, F 13479

Anorthosite

High temperature and pressure aqueous environment, zero strength Griggs, D T 06972

Petrology, Greenland, Tugtutoq area Upton, B G J 01176

Petrology, Michikamau intrusion, Labrador, modal analyses Emslie, Ronald F 01068

Petrology, Montana, Bitterroot Range Berg, Richard Blake 14118

Petrology, Wisconsin, Tigerton anorthosite, origin Weis, Leonard W 12118

Anorthosite-gabbro complex

Petrology, New York, Sanford Hill Kays, M Allan 00194

Aplite

Genesis, dikes Tuttle, O Frank 13226

Aplite-pegmatite

Petrology, layered sheets, Greenland Windley, B 13948

Appinitic

Petrology, Greenland, Narssarsuaq area Walton B J 03465

Basalt

Absolute age, Mohole project, Guadalupe site, K/Ar Krueger, Harold W 13373

Alteration, North Carolina Orange County, weathering Allen, E P 03617

Composition, alkali-rich, genesis Engel, A E J 16481

Igneous rocks

Basalt

- Composition, Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, submarine Poldervaart, Arie 02558
- Composition, Atlantic-Pacific Oceans, relationships to volcanoes Engel A E J 06895
- Composition, average rare-earth content Taylor, S R 14996
- Composition, changes, cyclic assimilation, statistical Chayes, F 13479
- Composition, CO₂ saturation and origin Roedder Edwin 02527
- Composition, concentrations of K Rb, Sr, Th and U in tholeiitic Tatsumoto, M 01258
- Composition high-alumina type in deep-ocean localities Nicholls, G D 03327
- Composition oceanic and circumoceanic Chayes Felix 03287
- Composition oceanic relation to mantle Engel A E J 14423
- Composition potash-rich, termed shoshonite not latite Joplin, Germaine A 03325
- Composition pyroxene relations in hypersthene-bearing, Hawaii Muir, I D 03326
- Composition submarine volcanoes off west coast Central America Engel, Celeste G 02597
- Composition types, Mid-Atlantic Ridge, Atlantic Ocean Muir I D 11792
- Composition variations, Tertiary volcanics, Oregon Coast Range Snively, Parke D, Jr 12044
- Composition W-1, analyses since 1962 Fleischer Michael 02858
- Crystallization Idaho, Columbia River basalt, Rock Creek flow Hoffer, Jerry Martin 03227
- General description, Washington, Pomona flow defined Schmincke, Hans Ulrich 14270
- Geochemistry Manson, Vince 13045
- Geochemistry, abundance of lanthanides and yttrium Fleischer, Michael 16594
- Geochemistry, genetic relations, isotopic tracers, Washington Hart, S R 14458
- Geochemistry, Hawaii, K/ Rb ratios Taubeneck, William H 15272
- Geochemistry, lead isotopes, ratios Tatsumoto, M 13703
- Geochemistry, magma fractionation, California and Hawaii Kuno, Hisashi 00685
- Geochemistry oxygen fugacity Fudali, R F 00729
- Geochemistry, ultrabasic and basic inclusions Carter, James L 13896
- Magnetic susceptibility vs grain density, Nevada, Nye County Sargent, K A 15154
- Paleomagnetism, Oregon Strangway, David W 14383

Igneous rocks

Basalt

- Petrology, composition Alaska, Nikolai Greenstone MacKevett, Edward M Jr 12606
- Petrology, flow direction indicator, Connecticut, Hampden Basalt Martinez, Joseph D 13918
- Petrology, Greenland, Disko series Vaasjoki, O 05030
- Petrology, Hawaii, Kauai, drill cores U S Bureau of Reclamation 13661
- Petrology, Idaho, Island Park caldera Hamilton, Warren 16392
- Petrology, Idaho, Seven Devils region Placek, Anton D 12832
- Petrology New York Stark's Knob Hewitt, P C 03033
- Petrology, peridotite inclusion-bearing, world-wide Forbes, Robert B 13419
- Petrology, plagioclase, composition, relative discontinuity Manson, Vince 13919
- Petrology, submarine pillow lava cf subaerial lava Moore, James G 14969
- Petrology, Washington, Keechelus Ridge-Rampart Ridge Foster, Robert J 12590
- Physical properties and vesicularity, Buckboard Mesa, Nevada Nugent, R C 01241
- Physical properties, Hawaii, elasticity Manghnani, Murl H 00875
- Physical properties, permeability, dam foundation seepage study Alvarez Castro, Alfonso 16763
- Physical properties, reflectivity Rosenberg, D L 13365
- Physical properties, submarine, Hawaii Moore, James G 12564
- Pyroxene relations, experimental studies Best, Myron G 14701
- Statistical analysis, submarine ridges, silica-alkali balance Chayes, F 13479
- Calc-alkalic*
- Petrology Colorado, Ute Mountains Ekren, E B 16503
- Camptonite*
- Petrology, Greenland, South, Tugtutoq-Igdlukasik islands, sill, genesis Upton, B G J 00855
- Carbonate vein-dikes*
- Origin, strontium isotope ratios Powell, J L 03564
- Carbonatite*
- Alteration, application of melting relations of Ca-Si-C hydrous oxide system Wyllie, P J 01161
- Composition, CO₂ saturation and origin Roedder, Edwin 02527
- Genesis Powell, J L 01324
- Genesis, strontium isotope ratios, significance Hayatsu, A 16620
- Geochemistry fetid gas content, Colorado Heinrich, E William 03631
- Geochemistry, origin Watkinson, David Hugh 03241

Igneous rocks*Carbonatite*

- Geochemistry, phase relationships, experimental Wyllie, Peter J 16038
 Textures of calcite-dolomite vander Veen, Adriaan H 03530

Classification

- Oceanic vs circumoceanic basalt, TiO_2 content Chayes, F 15065
 Potash-rich basaltic rock, termed shoshonite not latite Joplin, Germaine A 03325
 Potassic-feldspathic associated with carbonatites, nomenclature Sutherland, D S 02984
 Quartz-rich, feldspar ratio basis O'Connor, J T 15116
 Standards for lunar research, Oregon and California sources Green, Jack 03394

Composition

- Modal analysis, sampling error, estimation Bayly, M B 14564
 Norm calculation, computer program Vitaliano, Charles J 15778

Diabase

- Composition, bromine abundance, standard sample W-1 Filby, R H 11894
 Composition, iron atom as mass unit, standard sample Wink, H B 04486
 Composition, zinc abundance, standard sample W-1 Filby, R H 11896
 General description, Pennsylvania, prehnite veins Simpson Dale R 13668
 Geochemistry Manson Vince 13045
 Geochemistry, analysis by ion exchange, standard sample W-1 Maynes, A D 11897
 Geochemistry, gravimetric determination of calcium, standard sample W-1 Maynes, A D 11898
 Geochemistry, W-1, trace elements Kaye, M J 14925
 Petrology, quartz-bearing, Pennsylvania, Lebanon County Jaron Michael G 13429
 Petrology, Quebec, Quémont Mines, dikes Campbell, F A 16371

Differentiation

- British Columbia, Olalla stock Sturdevant, James A 12808
 Feldspar phenocrysts, origin Hibbard, M J 15074
 Implications of zoned plagioclase Vance, J A 00123
 K/Rb ratios as index Taubeneck William H 15272
 Mechanism of layering, seismic control Hoffer, Abraham 01302
 Oceanic basalts Tatsumoto, M 01258
 Ontario, pegmatites, Lake George area Pye, E G 15564
 Parameter, crystallization index in binary variation diagrams Poldervaart, Arie 15072
 Parameter, crystallization index in binary variation diagrams Thornton, C P 15071
 Trends, melilite, soda content Edgar, A D 02828
 Washington, Black Peak Diorite, border zone Adams, John B 12628

Igneous rocks*Diorite*

- Geochemistry tonalite T-1, trace elements Kaye, M J 14925
 Petrology, Mexico, Guerrero, Chilpancingo-Acapulco area, stocks Cserna, Zoltan de 12892

Dolerite

- Physical properties, anelastic, experimental study Attewell, Peter 02688

Dunite

- High temperature and pressure aqueous environment, zero strength Griggs, D T 06972

Ecolite

- Composition, trends, of basalts Forbes, Robert B 15401

Emplacement

- Tectonic, ultramafics Hamilton, Warren 15848

Gabbro

- Absolute age, Minnesota, Duluth Gabbro, Endion sill Faure, G 13820
 Composition, Colorado, Boulder area, prehnite and hydrogarnet Wrucke, Chester T 02578
 Petrology, Greenland, Tugtutoq area Upton, B G J 01176
 Petrology, Maine, Cape Neddick complex Hussey, Arthur M, 2d 06899
 Petrology, United States, southeastern Butler, James Robert 12828

General

- Absolute age, Arizona, New Mexico, Basin and Range province, post-Laramide events Damon, Paul E 06673
 Absolute age, Nevada, K-Ar, Rb-Sr, lead-alpha Schilling, John H 12126
 Absolute age, Ontario, Blind River-Bruce Mines area VanSchmus, Randall 00973
 Absolute age, Ontario, Sudbury, Rb/Sr, whole-rock data Fairbairn, H W 13816
 Composition, Manitoba, Russick Lake area, modal analyses Pollock, G D 16249
 Composition, Minnesota, chemical analyses Ruotsala, Albert P 13534
 Composition, New Hampshire, chemical analyses Billings, Marland P 05336
 Electrical properties, applications to deep crust Keller, G V 13622
 General description, Quebec, Bethoulat Lake area Neale, E R W 14428
 General description, Quebec, Bristol-Masham area Sabourin, R J E 13342
 General description, Quebec, Toco-Temisgamie area Berard, Jean 14427
 Geochemistry, platinum-iridium-gold ratio, standard samples Baedeker, P A 15688
 Geochemistry, Saskatchewan, East Amisk area, Ni, Cu, and Zn concentrations Smith, J R 14170
 Geochemistry, silica determination Nash, Douglas B 13067
 Petrology, Cuba, intrusive and volcanic Furrazola-Bermudez, Gustavo 06747

Igneous rocks*General*

- Petrology, Greenland,
Kobberminebugt-Frederiksdal area, pre-
Gardar Allaart, J H 13279
- Petrology, Idaho, Priest River area Clark,
Sandra H 14296
- Petrology, Manitoba, Trophy Lake area,
modal analyses Barry, G S 01438
- Petrology, Nevada, Shoshone Range
northern Gilluly James 12910
- Petrology, nomenclature chart Hagni,
Richard D 01684
- Petrology, Ontario, Croker Island Complex,
modal analyses Card, K D 16110
- Petrology, Quebec Gastonguay-Mourier
area, volcanics and dikes Skidmore, W B
12769
- Petrology Saskatchewan, Hickson Lake area,
east half Gracie A J 13662
- Physical properties, silicate powders, adhesive
behavior in ultrahigh vacuum Salisbury, J
W 13388

Granite

- Absolute age Canadian Shield Tilton, G R
02307
- Absolute age, Massachusetts Andover and
Chelmsford Granites Handford, Lincoln S
06876
- Absolute age Massachusetts, Ayer Granite
Heath Marla M M 13821
- Absolute age, Minnesota northern
Anderson Daniel H 12386
- Absolute age, Montana, Jardine-Crevasse
Mtn area Brookins, D G 06875
- Composition, arsenic abundance, standard
sample G-1 Portmann, J E 11895
- Composition average rare-earth content
Taylor S R 14996
- Composition bromine abundance, standard
sample G-1 Filby, R H 11894
- Composition G-1, analyses since 1962
Fleischer, Michael 02858
- Composition iron atom as mass unit,
standard sample Wink, H B 04486
- Composition, North Carolina Farrington
complex modal analysis Wagener, H D
14798
- Composition, zinc abundance standard
sample G-1 Filby R H 11896
- General description, Georgia, Danburg
pluton Ramsdott L D 15525
- General description, massif and anatectic
types Raguin, Eugene 01305
- Genesis evidence from sulfur isotopes Gross,
W H 15166
- Genesis gallium-aluminum ratio as clue
Grace, K A 02472
- Geochemistry analysis by ion exchange,
standard sample G-1 Maynes, A D 11897
- Geochemistry G-1, trace elements Kaye M
J 14925
- Geochemistry gravimetric determination of
calcium standard sample G-1 Maynes, A
D 11898

Igneous rocks*Granite*

- Geochemistry, thorium, uranium, potassium
distribution Rogers, John J W
01893
- Geochemistry, trace-element study Durisek,
E Jane 12340
- Petrology, Georgia, Stone Mountain Granite
Wright, Nancy P 12804
- Petrology, Greenland, Ilordleq area
Watterson, Juan 03018
- Petrology, Greenland, Narssarsuaq area
Walton, B J 03465
- Petrology, Kansas, Rose dome, evidence of
intrusion Franks, Paul C 12536
- Petrology, Massachusetts, Andover Granite
Castle, Robert Oliver 15514
- Petrology, mineralogy, and age, Colorado,
Mt Rosa area Gross, Eugene B 02049
- Petrology, New Hampshire Conway Granite
Frye, John K 12540
- Petrology, Oklahoma, Wichita Mts, Mt
Scott Granite Merritt, C A 01265
- Petrology, primary epidote and muscovite,
North Carolina Mount Airy Granite
Dietrich, R V 14275
- Physical properties, elastic properties
determination, anisotropy effect Duvall,
W I 06767
- Physical properties, Sand Springs Range,
Nevada Horton, Robert C 01711
- Radioactivity, California, Sierra Nevada
plutons Wollenberg, Harold A 13363
- Specific gravity, Southern California
batholith McIntyre, D B 01669
- Textures, Wisconsin, Amberg area, pink,
rapakivi Cain, J Allan 12119
- Volume change associated with brittle
fracture Paulding, B W, Jr 13742
- Weathering, Cleopatra's Needle, New York
City Winkler, Erhard M 14850
- Granitic*
- Absolute age, Colorado, central Bickford, M
E 12367
- Absolute age, Massachusetts Fairbairn, H
W 13718
- Absolute age, Massachusetts, southeastern
Fairbairn, H W 06900
- Absolute age, New Hampshire, Bethlehem
Gneiss Brookins, D G 13833
- Absolute age, Ontario, Grenville province
Krogh, T E 14400
- Absolute age, Ontario, Sudbury area
Fairbairn, H W 06905
- Absolute age, petrology, Idaho-Montana,
Beaverhead batholith Ramsdott, L D
13085
- Composition, Colorado, Boulder area,
prehnite and hydrogarnet Wrucke, Chester
T 02578
- Composition, Maine, Port Clyde Peninsula,
trend surface analysis Suzuki, Yoshio
05856

Igneous rocks*Granitic*

- Composition, significance of biotite or alternative assemblages Wones, David R 02048
- Geochemistry, abundance of lanthanides and yttrium Fleischer, Michael 16594
- Geochemistry, California, San Bernardino Mts Baird A K 12374
- Geochemistry, hydrothermal leaching experimental Adams, John B 12363
- Petrology mineralogic variation model study Sierra Nevada plutons Peikert, E W 14479
- Petrology, South Carolina Overstreet, William C 16504

Granitization

- Greenland, Qaersuarssuk, basement rocks Watt, W Stuart 13944

Granodiorite

- Absolute age, Virginia, "Columbia Granite" Smith, James William 12793
- Composition, California, Mt Goddard quadrangle Bateman, P C 02531
- Physical, mechanical properties, effects of HARDHAT nuclear explosion Short, Nicholas M 13979
- Physical properties, anelastic, experimental study Attewell, Peter 02688

Igimbrite

- Geochemistry, Nevada, eastern Scott, Robert B 13264
- Petrology, Colorado, Sawatch Range Brock, M R 12645
- Petrology Nevada, Grant Range Scott, Robert Blackburn, 3d 13975
- Stratigraphy, Nevada, eastern Cook, Earl F 12127

Kimberlite

- Experimental studies Franz, Gilbert Wayne 03142
- Genesis experimental Boyd, F R 12352

Mafic

- Absolute age, structural relations, Nevada, Humboldt complex Speed, R C 14262
- Geochemistry, equilibria in ferrite field Mueller, Robert F 00717
- Petrology, South Carolina Overstreet, William C 16504
- Petrology structures, Quebec, Gerido Lake-Thevenet Lake area Sauve, Pierre 14412

Melting

- Dunite and gabbro, time and temperature dependence Azmon, Emanuel 03449

Migmatites

- Petrology, Colorado, Gilpin County, non-anatectic Lowman, Paul D, Jr 01670

Modal analysis

- Sampling error, estimation Bayly, M B 14564

Igneous rocks*Monzonite*

- Petrology, Arizona, Silver Bell-Esperanza copper districts Mauger, Richard L 07114
- Petrology, Mexico, Guerrero, Chilpancingo-Acapulco area, stocks Cserna, Zoltan de 12892

Nepheline syenite

- Geochemistry Ontario, Blue Mtn, compared with Stjernoy, Norway Heier, K S 03453
- Greenland, Tugtutoq area, Hviddal composite dike Upton, B G J 01175

Norite

- Petrology Hawley, J E 15127

Obsidian

- Geochemistry, comparison of pebbles with tektites, Oregon Lange, Erwin F 14155

Palagonite

- Genesis Bonatti, Enrico 13391

Pegmatite

- Absolute age and genesis, Connecticut, Collins Hill area, Strickland quarry Brookins, Douglas G 05805
- Composition, beryl-bearing, Wyoming, Copper Mountain mining district Kopp, Richard S 14214
- Composition, Leduc Pegmatite, Quebec Lochnan, Sean A 12102
- Composition, New Mexico, Elk Mtn district, mineral zoning, magmatic origin Thompson, Tommy B 13168
- General description, Maine, Oxford County Perham, Frank 13608
- Genesis, New Mexico, Petaca district Gresens, Randall L 12552
- Geochemistry, Michigan, Felch district, Be-Ti-Mo ratios Mathews, Geoffrey W 06440
- Geochemistry, Pb isotopes Brown, John S 00191
- Petrology, Colorado, Devils Hole, Chief pegmatite Heinrich, E William 14641
- Texas, rare-earth minerals Ehlmann, A J 14049

Pegmatite-aplite

- Petrology, mineralogy, Franklin-Sylva district, N C Heinrich, E William 02632

Peridotite

- Genesis MacGregor, Ian D 13044
- Genesis, experimental, Rb/Sr ratios Roe, Glenn D 14376
- Genesis, Rb/Sr evidence Roe, Glenn D 13920
- Petrology, Tennessee, Union County Valachi, Laszlo Y 12797
- Petrology, Washington, Cypress Island, alpine intrusion Raleigh, C B 05970

Physical properties

- Compressibility, linear, experimental Brace, W F 15265
- Mexico, Sinaloa-Durango, photogeologic characteristics Cortes Obregon, Salvador 14443
- Remanent magnetism, measurement, instrument and technique Doell, Richard R 15682

Igneous rocks*Porphyry*

- Geochemistry, trace elements, Arizona, southeastern Mielke, James E 06674
- Petrology, Nevada, Battle Mountain, Copper Canyon quartz monzonite Clement, Stephen Caldwell 15536
- Textures crystal orientation Mayo, Evans B 06670

Potassic-feldspathic

- Nomenclature and classification for rock associated with carbonatites Sutherland, D S 02984

Pumice

- Petrology Guatemala, Baja Verapaz basins Rode K 03021

Pyroclastics

- Size-distance relationships, Oregon, Crater Lake pumice-fall sheet Fisher, Richard V 13378
- Statistical analysis, size-distance relationships, sedimentary methods Fisher, Richard V 13378

Quartz diorite

- Geochemistry, California Riverside area Joshi, Martand S 12600

Quartz monzonite

- Alteration to thorium-bearing microcline rock, New Mexico Staatz, Mortimer H 02576
- Geochemistry, Washington, Okanogan Range, plagioclase phenocrysts, origin Hibbard, M J 15074

Rhyolite

- General description, Arizona, Pinal County, volcanic plug Bohmer, Harold 02288
- General description, New Mexico, southwestern Elston, Wolfgang E 12982
- Heavy minerals, Nevada Test Site, correlation of flows Sargent, K A 12685
- Nevada, Nye County Hoover, D L 14560
- Petrology, Idaho, Island Park caldera Hamilton, Warren 16392
- Petrology, New Mexico, Mogollon Plateau, ash flows Elston Wolfgang E 03415
- Petrology Oregon, Owyhee Dam area Benson, G T 12640
- Petrology, Texas, Davis Mts Gibbon, Donald L 12545

Standard samples

- Bromine abundance, neutron activation analyses Filby, R H 15088

Subalkaline

- Petrology, northeastern Massachusetts, revision of intrusive series Castle, R O 02607

Syenite

- Composition, standard sample, data Webber, G R 15467
- Geochemistry contamination and desilication by xenoliths Appleyard, Edward C 14638
- Geochemistry, mineralogy, Ontario, Lakefield area Coelho, A Vasconcelos Pinto 06794

Igneous rocks*Syenite*

- Greenland, Tugtutoq area Upton, B G J 01177

Tholeiite

- Composition, continental vs oceanic Engel, A E J 16481

Tuff

- Alteration, California, Kern County, Ricardo Formation Sheppard, Richard A 02668
- Geochemistry, gravimetric determination of calcium Maynes, A D 11898
- Palagonitization, pillow lavas, relation to manganese nodules of ocean floor Nayudu, Y Rammohanroy 00298

Ultramafic

- Composition, neutron activation analysis Stueber, Alan M 13895
- Composition, Sr isotopes, alkali elements Stueber, Alan M 13921
- Composition, United States, alpine type, derivation Hamilton, Warren 15848
- General description, British Columbia, occurrence and types McKechnie, M D 16227
- Genesis, experimental study Presnall, D C 12968
- Geochemistry and petrology, genetic relationships Stueber, Alan Michael 03113
- Geochemistry and petrology, Kansas, Bala and Stockdale intrusions Eastwood, Raymond L 05798
- Geochemistry, oxygen isotope ratios Reuter J H 15627
- Geochemistry, rubidium-strontium analyses Roe, Glenn D 14376
- Petrology, Quebec Clark, Lloyd A 16206
- Volcanic ash*
- Alteration to flint clay, Kentucky, parting in coal bed Seiders, Victor M 02577
- Chemical analyses, Idaho, southern, construction materials Asher, R R 12503
- Geochemistry, TiO₂ content for correlation, Cascade Range Czamanske, Gerald K 01725
- Physical properties, refractive index after weathering Steen, Virginia C 01153

Volcanic glass

- Alteration, oceanic deposits Bonatti, Enrico 13391

Volcanics

- Absolute age, Maine, Silurian Bottino, M L 13719
- Absolute age, Massachusetts, Ammonoosuc volcanics Brookins, Douglas G 06902
- Absolute age, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland Fairbairn, H W 06877
- Absolute age, Ontario, Kirkland Lake Fairbairn, H W 13825
- Absolute age, petrology, Nevada, Nye County Noble, Donald C 13072
- Alteration, sodium leaching by ground water Noble, Donald C 14517

Igneous rocks*Volcanics*

- Composition, Canadian Shield Wilson, H D B 16683
- Composition, Nevada, variations between glassy and crystallized parts Lipman, P W 01443
- Composition, preparation contamination determination Volborth, A 14987
- Composition, West Indies, Martinique, chemical analyses Grunevald, Henri 06954
- Correlation, optic-axial angles of feldspar, Colorado Chapin, Charles E 12305
- Differentiation, mineralized complexes, Ontario-Quebec Goodwin, A M 00363
- General description, British Columbia, Queen Charlotte Islands Sutherland-Brown, A 14254
- General description, Costa Rica, Valle Central, Cenozoic Malavassi V, Enrique 12404
- General description, Nevada, Antler Peak quadrangle Roberts, Ralph J 12908
- General description, Nevada, Black Mountain area Christiansen, Robert L 12623
- General description, New Mexico, Las Cruces area DeHon, Rene A 13155
- General description, New Mexico, southwestern Elston, Wolfgang E 12982
- General description, Ontario, Birch-Uchi Lakes, relation to gold Goodwin, A M 16234
- General description, Ontario, Lake of the Woods-Manitou Lake-Wabigoon region Goodwin A M 14438
- General description, Oregon, Bend area Peterson, N V 01151
- General description, Oregon, Devils Hill-Broken Top and Lava Butte areas Groh, E A 01408
- General description, Oregon, Newberry Volcano area Peterson, N V 01081
- General description, Oregon, Owyhee region Kittleman, Laurence R 06202
- General description, Oregon, Suplee-Izee area Dickinson, William R 13140
- General description, Quebec, Barraute township McDougall, David J 14410
- General description, Quebec, Causapsal area Stearn, C W 14429
- General description, Quebec, Montbray township, east half Hogg, W A 13341
- General description, Wyoming, Sunlight Basin area Parsons, Willard H 13082
- Genesis, structures, textures, Montana-Wyoming-Idaho, guidebook Wayne State University 04467
- Geochemistry, Hawaii, phase equilibrium studies Tilley, C E 13449
- Geochemistry, Hawaii, thorium uranium lead, abundances Tatsumoto, M 13196
- Geochemistry, K/Rb ratio in oceanic Gast, Paul W 15044

Igneous rocks*Volcanics*

- Geochemistry, Nicaragua, Quaternary rocks, analyses McBirney, Alexander R 01224
- Geochemistry, Sr-87 abundance, Hawaii Powell, J L 14371
- Oregon, Crater Lake area, pumice, coarse ejecta and dacite flows, extent of ash Williams, Howel 00982
- Paleomagnetism, Hawaiian lava formations Tarling, D H 03522
- Petrology and structure, Montana, Galatin Range and Yellowstone Valley Chadwick, Robert A 04928
- Petrology, andesitic-spilitic-keratophyric flows, Puerto Rico Lidiak, Edward G 14625
- Petrology, ash flow tuff, Minnesota, Cascade River canyons Johnson, Clayton H 13127
- Petrology, California, Lava Mountains Smith, George I 12907
- Petrology, California, San Onofre Breccia, glass matrix Winterer, Edward L 13303
- Petrology, fusion and statistical analysis, Nevada, Lone area Hess, David F 11917
- Petrology, Lassen Peak, Calif., 1915 eruption Macdonald, Gordon A 15855
- Petrology, Nevada Test Site, ash-flow tuffs Quinlivan, W D 12681
- Petrology, New Mexico, southwestern, Kneeling Nun Rhyolite Tuff Giles, David 12981
- Petrology, New Mexico, Walnut Wells quadrangle Zeller, Robert A, Jr 03006
- Petrology, Pacific Ocean, Mendocino fracture zone Nayudu, O Rammohanroy 06551
- Petrology, Quebec, Noranda district Gilmour, P 16137
- Physical properties, hydrologic analysis, laboratory methods Johnson, Arnold I 02932
- Porosity, lapilli tuff, Nevada Manger, G Edward 15155
- Statistical analysis, Cenozoic, basic, silica-alkali balance Chayes, F 13479
- Weathering*
- Solar irradiation, experimental, photometric effects, cf Moon Hapke, Bruce 03452
- Illinois**
- Absolute age*
- Fulton County, Roxana loess, artifact, carbon-14 Munson, Patrick J 13814
- La Salle County, Precambrian basement Bradbury, James C 15754
- Wisconsin glacial deposits Leighton, Morris M 15696
- Areal geology*
- Alto Pass area, field trip, elementary account Illinois State Geological Survey 06666
- Ashmore gas area Meents, Wayne F 15762
- Carrier Mills area, guidebook Illinois State Geological Survey 15651
- Freeport quadrangle Doyle, F L 04253

Illinois*Areal geology*

- Galena area, field trip, elementary account
Illinois State Geological Survey 06664
- Macomb area Cartwright, Keros 00557
- Northeastern Beck, M E, Jr 00177
- Shelbyville area, field trip, elementary
account Illinois State Geological
Survey 06665
- Western, guidebook Collinson, Charles
11827

Economic geology

- Cement industry, Medusa Portland Cement
Co., applications of geology Weaver, K N
14581
 - Clays, Pennsylvanian flint type, genesis
Smith, W H 01886
 - Coal, Clark and Edgar Counties, resources
and reserves Clegg, Kenneth E 14094
 - Construction materials, shale, analyses
Sweeney, J W 15660
 - Dolomite, Boone and DeKalb Counties,
resources Bradbury, James C 15753
 - Feldspar, Pleistocene sands, iron content,
separation methods Hunter, Ralph E
03630
 - Fluorspar, genesis Erickson, A J, Jr 14765
 - Fluorspar, southern Brecke, E A 00360
 - Gas, natural, Ashmore area Meents, Wayne
F 15762
 - Industrial minerals and metals Lamar, J E
16275
 - Lead-zinc, northwestern Erickson, A J, Jr
15128
 - Limestone, Jefferson and Marion Counties
Bradbury, James C 16398
 - Limestone, Madison County, Salem and St
Louis Formations Baxter, James W 00143
 - Mineral resources elementary guide Illinois
State Geological Survey 14086
 - Mineral resources, Karbers Ridge and
Rosiclare quadrangles fluorspar district
Baxter James W 00161
 - Petroleum and natural gas, Sangamon Arch
area possibilities and production Whiting,
L L 15974
 - Petroleum, southern Grand Tower
Limestone, resources and potential Meents,
Wayne F 16059
 - Petroleum, Tar Springs delta, Mississippian
Sneider, R M 15217
 - Sand and gravel, Peoria County Anderson,
Richard C 15761
- Engineering geology*
- Foundations subsurface geology, importance
Benson, Gordon R 06985
 - Waste disposal, Chicago metropolitan area
Hackett, J E 16486
- General*
- Education, Chicago area, radio series
McKee, Edith M 01563
 - Wheaton College, field geology for nonscience
majors Boardman, Donald C 12371

Illinois*Geochemistry*

- Boone and DeKalb Counties, Galena Group
dolomite, chemical analyses Bradbury,
James C 15753
- Illinois basin, genesis of brines Clayton, R
N 12308
- Saint Peter Sandstone, permeability, effects of
changes in pH and salinity Mungan,
Necmettin 11975

Geomorphology

- Bureau County, Mississippi River diversion
by glacier Glass, H D 00283
- Havana area, buried valleys Walker, William
H 15910
- Illinois Basin, pre-Pennsylvanian valleys
Potter, Paul Edwin 15752

Geophysical surveys

- East-central, LaSalle anticlinal belt, electrical
logging Clegg, Kenneth E 00524
- Hydrologic studies, bedrock topography,
seismic, gravity methods McGinnis, Lyle
D 06942
- Macomb area, electrical and seismic
Cartwright, Keros 00557
- Northeastern, magnetic, airborne Beck, M
E, Jr 00177
- Northeastern, seismic and gravity, crustal
structure McGinnis, Lyle David
03106
- Precambrian basement, electrical logging
Bradbury, James C 15754

Glacial geology

- Beardstown area, guidebook Illinois State
Geological Survey 15652
- General Frye, John C 03245
- Geomorphic features and drift, field trip
Frye, John C 04144
- Kane County, Kaneville esker Lukert, M T
00186
- Mississippi Valley, Wisconsin subdivisions,
nomenclature Leighton, Morris M
15696
- Northwestern, Wisconsin stagnation Doyle,
F L 12335
- Pleistocene deposits, field guide Frye, John
C 04146
- Yorkville area, guidebook Illinois State
Geological Survey 15650

Hydrogeology

- Boone and DeKalb Counties, dolomite
aquifers, possible effects on quarrying
Bradbury, James C 15753
- Chicago metropolitan area
Cambrian-Ordovician aquifer,
contamination Hackett, J E 16486
- Coal seams Gluskoter, Harold J 15125
- DeKalb and Sycamore quadrangles,
carbonate rock aquifers Caldwell, Loren T
00188
- Glacial drift gas wells, ground-water levels
Csallany, Sandor C 07158
- Ground-water recharge and runoff Walton,
William C 04909

Illinois

Hydrogeology

- Havana area, Pleistocene aquifers Walker, William H 15910
 Macomb area, Illinoian drift, possible aquifers Cartwright, Keros 00557
 Northeastern, Silurian dolomite and Quaternary sand and gravel Prickett, T A 01383

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, northeastern Beck, M E, Jr 00177
 Geologic, Karbers Ridge and Rosiclare quadrangles Baxter, James W 00161
 Geologic, surficial, Freeport quadrangle Doyle, F L 04253
 Isopach, LaSalle anticlinal belt, Carbondale Formation Clegg, Kenneth E 00524
 Isopach, southwestern, Borden Siltstone units Swann, David H 15669
 Isopach, structure, Clark and Edgar Counties Clegg, Kenneth E 14094
 Lithofacies, southern, Grand Tower Limestone Meents, Wayne F 16059
 Mineral resources, sand and gravel, Peoria County Anderson, Richard C 15761
 Structure and isopach, Sangamon Arch area Whiting, L L 15974

Mineralogy

- Feldspar, Pleistocene sand grains, iron-bearing inclusions Hunter, Ralph E 03630
 Montmorillonite, Bureau County, Morton Loess Glass, H D 00283
 Precambrian basement, igneous rocks Bradbury, James C 15754
 Vermilion County, fissure filling above Summum Coal White, W Arthur 00187

Paleontology

- Conodonts, Mississippian, Keokuk, Warsaw, and Salem Formations, western Rexroad, Carl B 16058
 Conodonts, Mississippian, Menard Formation, southern Rexroad, Carl B 03520
 Crinoidea, Mississippian, Kinkaid Limestone Gutschick, R C 00592
 Foraminifera and Ostracoda, Pennsylvanian, Illinois basin Thompson, M L 00184
 Foraminifera, Mississippian, Hannibal Formation, correlation Conkin, James E 00053
 Foraminifera, Ordovician, Maquoketa and Orchard Creek Shales Conkin, James E 16496
 Gymnosperms, Pennsylvanian, southern, new seed Taylor, T N 12486
 Palynomorphs, Quaternary, intra-Illinoian silt, Canton area Smith, Jerry G 00185
 Pteridophytes, Pennsylvanian, Berryville, calamite stems Andrews, Henry N 12728
 Pteridophytes, Pennsylvanian, Carbondale Formation, *Anachoropteris* Phillips, Tom L 01246

Illinois

Paleontology

- Pteridophytes, Pennsylvanian, Carbondale Formation, Carterville area Hibbert, F A 02960
 Pteridophytes, Pennsylvanian, *Lepidostrobus*, detached sporophylls Balbach, Margaret Kain 12472
 Pteridophytes, Pennsylvanian, southern, *Anachoropteris*, morphology Eggert, D A 12517

Petrology

- Western, St Louis breccia Collinson, Charles 11827

Sedimentary petrology

- Cairo area, channel sandstone, crossbedding and laminations Zeito, George A 11972
 Cyclothems, delta-shift hypothesis McMath, Vernon E 12561
 Cyclothems, interpretation by studies of Recent deltaic sedimentation McMath, Vernon E 12673
 Du Page County, glacial-drift samples, size analysis and properties Larsen, Jean I 16199
 Fry area, Robinson Sandstone, properties Hewitt, C H 14198
 Kane, Kendall, and DeKalb Counties, glacial deposits, borings, size-distribution analysis Lund, Charles R 12138
 Kaneville esker sediments Lukert, M T 00186
 La Salle County, La Salle Limestone, depositional environments Tischler, Herbert 13224
 McHenry County, glacial drift, drill-hole data Lund, Charles R 03590
 Northeastern, glacial drift, drilling program Hackett, James E 16659
 Southeastern, loess, composition Fehrenbacher, J B 03676

Stratigraphy

- Devonian, Grand Tower Limestone, southern, sections Meents, Wayne F 16059
 East-central, LaSalle anticlinal belt, cross-sections Clegg, Kenneth E 00524
 Karbers Ridge and Rosiclare quadrangles Baxter, James W 00161
 Mississippian, Borden Siltstone, southwestern, sections Swann, David H 15669
 Mississippian, Hannibal Formation, western, correlation Conkin, James E 00053
 Mississippian, Keokuk, Warsaw, and Salem Formations, Mississippi Valley Rexroad, Carl B 16058
 Mississippian, Salem and St Louis Formations, Madison County Baxter, James W 00143
 Mississippian, western Collinson, Charles 11827
 Pennsylvanian, Caseyville Formation, Illinois Basin Potter, Paul Edwin 15752
 Pennsylvanian, Clark and Edgar Counties Clegg, Kenneth E 14094

Illinois*Stratigraphy*

- Pennsylvanian Jefferson and Marion Counties Bradbury James C 16398
- Pennsylvanian, Robinson Sandstone, Fry area Hewitt, C H 14198
- Pleistocene Fulton County, road cut, artifact occurrence Munson Patrick J 13814
- Quaternary, Farmdale, Peorian Loveland loess, southeastern Fehrenbacher, J B 03513
- Quaternary, general Frye, John C 03245
- Quaternary, Pleistocene deposits Frye, John C 04144
- Quaternary, Pleistocene series, sections, field guide Frye, John C 04146
- Quaternary, Wisconsin loesses, Mississippi Valley Leighton, Morris M 15696
- Rock Island area test well Buschbach T C 02998
- Sangamon Arch area, sections Whiting, L L 15974
- Structural geology*
- Clark and Edgar Counties Clegg, Kenneth E 14094
- East-central, LaSalle anticlinal belt Clegg, Kenneth E 00524
- Illinois basin history Wheeler, H E 15336
- Karbers Ridge and Rosiclare quadrangles, faults and folds Baxter, James W 00161
- Northeastern, crustal movements McGinnis, Lyle David 03106
- Rock Island area Buschbach, T C 02998
- Sangamon Arch area, tectonics Whiting, L L 15974
- Vermilion County, fissures in shale, origin by synaeresis White W Arthur 00187

Inclusions*Basalt*

- New Mexico, geochemistry Carter, James L 13896
- Ultramafic and mafic, composition Carter, James Lee 03097

Meteorites

- Odessa, polyminerale composition Marshall, Royal R 03716

Peridotite

- Basalt mantle origin, world-wide Forbes, Robert B 13419

Quartz

- California, De Luz area, Whaley mine Masimer, George E 15901
- Types and descriptions Zeitner, June Culp 14650

Sand grains

- Illinois, Pleistocene deposits, iron in feldspar grains Hunter Ralph E 03630

Indiana*Absolute age*

- Wells Mastodon Site wood Gooding, Ansel M 04480

Areal geology

- Elementary review, mineral and rock collecting sites Greeman, Ted M 15211

Indiana*Areal geology*

- South-central, guidebook National Speleological Society 12204

Economic geology

- Clays and shale, evaluation Harrison, Jack L 02243
- Clays, Pennsylvanian flint type, genesis Smith, W H 01886
- Coal, Dubois County, map of distribution and structure Hutchison, Harold C 01262
- Construction materials, Remington and La Crosse areas, New Albany Shale Rooney, Lawrence F 16710
- Construction materials, shales, lightweight aggregate possibilities Sweeney, John W 14770
- Gypsum, La Porte County, resources Rooney, L F 00614
- Mineral resources, Cloverport quadrangle Bergendahl, M H 14483
- Petroleum and natural gas, development and production, 1963 Carpenter, G L 02488
- Petroleum and natural gas, production and prospects, 1964 Carpenter, G L 02512

General

- Hanover College, geology department, history Adams, S C 13523

Geochemistry

- Parke County black shale rare metals Vine, James D 13231

Geomorphology

- Monroe County, western, karst valley, development Powell, Richard L 03119
- Owensboro quadrangle, development and effects of glaciers Ray, Louis L 01805
- South-central, caves and karst, guidebook National Speleological Society 12204
- South-central, karst topography and caves, history Palmer, Arthur N 12205
- Southern, Mitchell Plain and Crawford Upland Gray, Henry H 04811

Geophysical surveys

- Pulaski County, seismic, magnetic, gravity, collective interpretation Rudman, Albert J 01217

- Radioactivity, soils Ziemer, Paul L 03086

Glacial geology

- Central, Cartersburg till, end moraines Wayne, William J 03120
- Central, Crawfordsville and Knightstown Moraines Wayne, William J 03519
- General Wayne, William J 03246
- Moraines and till, field guide Wayne, William J 04147

Hydrogeology

- Coal seams Gluskoter, Harold J 15125
- Fountain County, ground-water resources Watkins, F A, Jr 13538
- LaGrange County, Pretty Lake, thermal stratification Ficke, John F 02603
- Montgomery County, ground-water resources Watkins, F A, Jr 13537

Indiana*Hydrogeology*

- Vermillion County, ground-water resources
aquifers Watkins, F A, Jr 14442
West Lafayette area, Homewood subdivision,
glacial deposits West, Terry R 03084

Maps

- Coal Dubois County, distribution and
structure Hutchison, Harold C
01262
Geologic, Cloverport quadrangle Bergendahl,
M H 14483
Geologic, Owensboro quadrangle Ray, Louis
L 01805
Ground water Fountain County Watkins, F
A, Jr 13538
Ground water, Montgomery County
Watkins, F A, Jr 13537
Ground water, Vermillion County Watkins,
F A, Jr 14442
Mineral resources, gravel Carr, Donald D
01271

Mineralogy

- Hydrobasaluminite, Shoals area, clay
Sunderman, Jack A 13214

Paleontology

- Anthozoa, Devonian, Jeffersonville
Limestone, rugose Stumm, Erwin C 01166
Anthozoa, Mississippian, west-central, index
fossils Bieber, C L 03557
Bryozoa, Ordovician, Richmond Formation,
Rhombotrypa quadrata, redescribed Cuffey,
Roger J 11960
Bryozoa, Ordovician, Whitewater Formation,
upper, trepostomatous Utgaard, John
02245
Cephalopoda, Mississippian, Ste Genevieve
Limestone, Greencastle area Knapp,
William Dale 03102
Coelenterata, Mississippian, Crawfordsville,
conulariids Driscoll, Egbert G
13488
Conodonts, Mississippian, Menard
Formation, Siberia area Rexroad, Carl B
03520
Crinoidea, Mississippian, Borden Group,
Actinocrinus VanSant, Jan F 14809
Crinoidea, Mississippian, Glen Dean
Limestone Horowitz, Alan S 03510
Foraminifera and Ostracoda, Pennsylvanian,
Illinois basin Thompson, M L 00184
Gastropoda, Pleistocene, Atherton
Formation, Knox County Cuffey, Roger J
13172
Mammalia, Pleistocene, Atherton Formation,
Knox County, *Microtus pennsylvanicus*
Cuffey, Roger J 13172
Palynomorphs, Pleistocene, Fox Prairie Bog
and Bacons Swamp Engelhardt, D W
15441

Sedimentary petrology

- Cincinnati Series, shale, environments,
statistical treatment Scotford David M
14602

Indiana*Sedimentary petrology*

- South-central, Carboniferous formations,
sedimentary structures Pettyjohn, Francis J
06505
Southeastern, Middle Devonian carbonates,
microfacies Bluck, Brian J 01775
Southwestern, loess composition
Fehrenbacher, J B 03676
Wolf Run, gravel bars Sedimentary Petrology
Seminar 12188

Stratigraphy

- Devonian-Mississippian, New Albany Shale
Lineback, Jerry Alvin 02220
Mississippian, Menard Formation, Siberia
Limestone Member, southern Rexroad,
Carl B 03520
Mississippian, Muldraugh Formation and
Sanders Group, redefined Smith, Ned M
03518
Ordovician, Trenton Limestone,
unconformity Rooney, Lawrence F
13096
Ordovician, Whitewater Formation, upper,
formerly Elkhorn Formation Utgaard,
John 02245
Pennsylvanian, cyclothems, Clinton area
Friedman, S A 12539
Quaternary, Farmdale, Peorian, Loveland
loess, southwestern Fehrenbacher, J B
03513
Quaternary general Wayne, William J 03246
Quaternary, Pleistocene stages, sections, field
guide Wayne, William J 04147
Silurian, northern Pinsak, Arthur P 02244
Silurian, southeastern Horvath, Allan Leo
02216

Structural geology

- Pulaski County, volcanic plug in granitic
basement, geophysical data Rudman,
Albert J 01217
West-central, mapping, Mississippian coral as
guide Bieber, C L 03557

Industrial minerals*British Columbia*

- Resources, review British Columbia
Department of Mines 02242

Illinois

- General Lamar, J E 16275

Nevada

- Virginia City area, guidebook Schilling, John
H 07081

Newfoundland

- Resources, production McKillop, John H
14021

Properties

- Clay mineralogy, applications Grim, Ralph
E 01590

Texas

- Northeastern, resources summary Fisher, W
L 00367

Infrared exploration*Applications*

- Crevasse detection McLerran, James H
06714

Infrared exploration*Applications*

Ground-water exploration Fischer, William A 06777

Instruments

Radiometer, airborne spectral Miller Carl D 06737

Interpretation

Airborne imagery Lattman Laurence H 06735

Hydrologic features use in water resources research Robinove, Charles J 11866

TIROS data emissivity applications Buettner Konrad J K 06711

Materials properties

Rock composition Lyon R J P 16204

Methods

Applications Morgan, Joseph 06723

Line-scan reconnaissance system terrain analysis Ory, Thomas R 06706

Remote sensors electromagnetic spectrum photogeologic data Feder, Allen M 00215

Strip maps calibration of thermal imagery, simultaneous radiometry and magnetic-tape recording England G 06713

Infrared surveys*Arizona*

Tucson, Safford areas Strangway, D W 06695

Earth

TIROS satellites Cronin, John F 12321

Hawaii

Kilauea volcano Fischer, William A 03276

New Mexico

Lordsburg area Strangway, D W 06695

Pennsylvania

State College area Mount Nittany Lattman, Laurence H 06735

Washington

Mount Rainier distribution of thermal features Moxham, R M 02566

Wyoming

Yellowstone National Park McLerran James H 06710

Insects*General*

Submarine cores as new source of wing specimens Pierce W Dwight 02018

Quaternary

United States Pleistocene dispersals Ross, Herbert H 03306

Rhysematus miocenes

Tertiary, Miocene, California, Altamira Shale, new Pierce W Dwight 02018

Sobobapteron kirkbyae

California, San Jacinto area new age? Pierce W Dwight 02018

Intrusions*General*

Northwest Territories, Coppermine basaltic province, crust-mantle relationships Irvine, T N 12452

Ontario, Lake of the Woods-Manitou Lake-Wabigoon region Goodwin A M 14438

Intrusions*General*

Quebec Barraute township, sills, plugs McDougall, David J 14410

Quebec, Bristol-Masham area Sabourin, R J E 13342

Quebec, Montbray township, east half Hogg, W A 13341

Laccoliths

New Mexico, Silver City area, Cameron Creek laccolith Pratt, Walden P 12980

New Mexico, South Mtn area Thompson, Tommy B 01965

Utah, Abajo Mountains, fracture-controlled Witkind, Irving J 12420

Layered

Maine, Cape Neddick gabbro complex Hussey, Arthur M , 2d 06899

Mechanism, seismic control Hoffer, Abraham 01302

Northwest Territories, Muskox intrusion Irvine, T N 14363

Petrology, Labrador, Michikamau Emslie, Ronald F 01068

Sulfur isotopes Gross, W H 15166

Lopoliths

Ontario, Sudbury Hawley, J E 15127

Petrology, differentiation, iron-enrichment criterion Elston, Wolfgang E 03415

Mechanism

Colorado, South Platte area, pegmatites Haynes, C Vance, Jr 15064

Effect of magma viscosity and convection Shaw, Herbert R 14853

Energy source Gussow, William C 15256
Hviddal composite dike, Greenland, Tugtutoq area Upton, B G J 01175

Maine, Cape Neddick gabbro complex Gaudette, Henri E 00183

Montana, Little Belt Mts laccoliths Witkind, Irving J 02520

Ontario Flora Lake stock Heimlich, Richard A 14599

Quebec, South Hopewell Sound area migmatitic granites Lee, Sang Man 00097

Pipes

Arkansas, Potash Sulfur Springs alkali complex Pollock, Donald W 14422

British Columbia, Bethlehem properties in Guichon batholith, brecciated Hirata, Yoichi 16688

Nevada, Shoshone Range, northern, breccia Gilluly, James 12910

Quebec, Noranda district, disseminated sulfide deposits Gilmour, P 16137

Plugs

Arizona, Pinal County, mechanism Bohmer, Harold 02288

California, Deep Spring Valley Nash, D B 12565

Tennessee, Union County, peridotite Valachi, Laszlo Z 12797

Plutons

California, Klamath Mts , south-central Davis Gregory A 00980

Intrusions*Plutons*

- California, Sierra Nevada, depth of emplacement Evernden, J F 13897
 Maine, genesis inferred by geomorphologic competency Furlong, Ira E 12450
 Pennsylvania, Lebanon County, diabase Jaron, Michael G 13429
 United States, southeastern, gabbro Butler, James Robert 12828
 United States, western, granitic, association with continental margin Gilluly, James 14963

Sills

- Greenland, South, Tugtutoq-Igdlukask islands, camptonite, petrogenesis Upton, B G J 00855
 Minnesota, Duluth Gabbro, Endion sill, absolute age Faure, G 13820
 Ontario, Porcupine district, differentiation Naldrett, A J 13066
 Quebec, Gerido Lake-Thevenet Lake area Sauve, Pierre 14412
 Virginia, Old Dominion area, soapstone deposits, petrology Greenberg, S S 03069

Structure

- Alaska, Duke Island ultramafic complex, layering, resemblance to sedimentary structure Irvine, T N 11950
 Arizona, Meteor Crater area, buried tabular body Brereton, Roy G 03408
 British Columbia, Valhalla Range, gneissic complex Reesor, J E 04895
 Colorado, Ute Mountains Ekren, E B 16503
 Connecticut-Rhode Island, Ashaway and Voluntown quadrangles Feininger, Tomas 14056
 Greenland, eastern Kangerdlugssuaq intrusion Wager, L R 03330
 Greenland, Kobbminebugt-Frederiksdal area, pre-Gardar Allaart, J H 13279
 Maine, Bryant Pond quadrangle, plutons and dikes Guidotti, Charles V 06849
 Michigan, Bergland area, felsite intrusion, protoclastic borders Dobell, Joseph P 06433
 Nevada, Humboldt Range, relation to Koipato volcanics, Permian-Triassic Wallace, Robert E 13148
 Nevada, Newberry and Eldorado Mts, rapakivic granites Volborth, A 13132
 New Mexico, Santa Rita quadrangle Hernon, Robert Mann 12983
 New Mexico, Walnut Wells quadrangle Zeller, Robert A, Jr 03006
 Nicaragua San Juan de Telpaneca Levy, Enrique 12366
 Ontario, Kenora District, Baird township Ferguson, Stewart A 00264
 Washington, Cypress Island, alpine peridotite Raleigh, C B 05970

Invertebrata*Cambrian*

- Arkansas and Missouri, Ozarks Stinchcomb, Bruce L 13958

Invertebrata*Classification*

- Taxonomy and systematic zoology, aspects in Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology Teichert, Curt 16350

Cretaceous

- Kansas, Dakota Formation Hattin, Donald E 12289
 Kansas, Graneros Shale Hattin, Donald E 12288
 Kansas, Graneros Shale, central, assemblages Hattin, Donald E 13136

Devonian

- Alberta, Waterways Formation, benthonic to pelagic assemblage Murray, J W 16294
 Missouri, Cedar City Formation Fraunfelder, George Henry 15409
 Ontario, Hamilton shales, Aux Sauble River, Rock Glen Park collecting area Johnson, Laverne S 15210
 Pennsylvania, Mahantango Formation Ellison, Robert L 05293

General

- Data retrieval approach to study Tasch, Paul 05803

Ordovician

- Arkansas and Missouri, Ozarks Stinchcomb, Bruce L 13958

Pennsylvanian

- Iowa and Nebraska, general descriptions White, W D 15037

Quaternary

- New Jersey, continental shelf Richards, Horace G 12790
 North America, biogeography Frey, David G 03304
 Oregon, coast, Recent offshore fauna, relation to sediments Carey, Andrew G, Jr 03418
 Texas, coastal environmental complexes, assemblages, indicators Siler, Walter L 12171

Silurian

- Oklahoma, northeastern, Blackgum and Quarry Mountain Formations Amsden, Thomas W 14844

Skeletal carbonates

- Marine, aragonite-calcite ratios, Sr and Mg contents Lowenstam, Heinz A 12213

Treatise

- Brachiopoda Williams, Alwyn 12925
 Protozoa, Foraminifera and thecamoebians Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr 13243

Iowa*Absolute age*

- Pre-Wisconsin and Wisconsin drift and loess, C-14 Ruhe, R V 04145

Economic geology

- Coal, resources Landis, E R 03651

Engineering geology

- Materials, properties, carbonate aggregates, reactions, research Lemish, John 06987

Geochemistry

- Montmorillonite in soil, NH₄ and K fixation vs mineralogic changes Rich, C I 16469

Iowa

Geochemistry

Northeastern, carbonate rock samples,
autoclave induced expansion Vredenburg,
L D 00351

Geomorphology

Adair and Harrison Counties, erosion Ruhe,
R V 15760

Drainage basins, glaciated areas, quantitative
analysis Lohnes, Robert Alan 02221

Dutton's Cave, vertical shaft, formation
Hedges, James 02291

Harrison County, Steer Creek watershed,
gully growth Beer, Craig E 00665

Mississippi-Missouri interfluvial landform
characteristics, runoff Hidore John J
02944

Old Man and Clear Creeks, drainage basins,
morphometry Milling, Marcus E 00245

Soil association areas Oschwald, W R 12943

Geophysical surveys

Washington County, magnetic, interpretation
Hase, D H 00243

Glacial geology

Bremer-Fayette-Chickasaw Counties,
boulders, distribution and preservation
Engelke, Lester P 00242

Clarke County, subsurface drift mapping,
environmental approach Cameron,
Cornelia C 12362

General Wright, H E, Jr 03210

Iowan lobe, physical features and climate,
plant migrations Eilers, Lawrence John
14051

Type localities, pre-Wisconsin and Wisconsin
drift and loess, field trip Ruhe, R V 04145

Hydrogeology

Central, Cambrian to Quaternary aquifers
Twenter, F R 14785

East-central, ground-water discharge to
streams, computation technique Kunkle,
George R 02690

Maps

Aeromagnetic, central Henderson, John R
15385

Magnetic and structure contour, Washington
County Hase, D H 00243

Mineral resources, coal Landis, E R 03651

Mineralogy

Clay minerals, Keokuk County, gumbotil in
Mahaska soils Kelley, Wilbourne A, 3d
00291

Clinton County, Precambrian basement,
granite Bradbury, James C 15754

Montmorillonite in soil, NH₄ and K fixation
vs mineralogic changes Rich, C I 16469

Paleontology

Blastoidea, Mississippian, Burlington
Limestone, hydrodynamics Macurda,
Donald B, Jr 03894

Brachiopoda, Mississippian, Pella beds,
Pugnoides, internal structure Sartenaer,
Paul 03890

Iowa

Paleontology

Coelenterata, Mississippian, Burlington,
conulariids Driscoll, Egbert G
13488

Conodonts, Devonian and Mississippian,
zones, north-central Anderson, Wayne I
00246

Crinoidea, Mississippian, Burlington
Limestone Brower, James C, 01989

Crinoidea, Mississippian, Hampton
Formation, LeGrand area Strimple,
Harrell L 16497

Echinodermata, Ordovician, Fort Atkinson
Limestone, solute carpoids Parsley, Ronald
L 15137

Gymnosperms, Pennsylvanian coal balls,
nucellus and seed, anatomy Segal, Ronald
H 12488

Gymnosperms, Pennsylvanian, Oskaloosa
area, new cardiocarpalean seeds Watson, J
Ray 12489

Invertebrata, Pennsylvanian, western White,
W D 15037

Mollusca, Ordovician, Maquoketa Shale,
Graf area, *Septemchiton* Sanders, Robert
B 02942

Ostracoda, Ordovician, Maquoketa
Formation, Bellevue State Park Burr, J
H, Jr 12069

Pteridophytes, Pennsylvanian, Des Moines
Series, Patik coal mine Baxter, Robert W
15962

Pteridophytes, Pennsylvanian,
Verticillaphyton Schizosteloxylon, new
Baxter, R W 12485

Stromatoporoida, Devonian, Cedar Valley
Limestone, Iowa City area Pestana, Harold
Richard 03109

Petrology

Sperry area, Spring Grove Member of
Wapsipinicon Formation, gypsum bed
Sendlein, Lyle Vernon Archie 15510

Stratigraphy

North-central, Devonian-Mississippian
boundary, conodonts as indicators
Anderson, Wayne I 00246

Ordovician, Maquoketa Formation,
correlation, ostracodes Burr, J H, Jr
12069

Pennsylvanian and Cretaceous VanEck,
Orville 03660

Pennsylvanian, Pleasanton Group,
correlation Singler, Charles R
15200

Quaternary, Pleistocene drifts Wright, H E,
Jr 03210

Silurian-Devonian, northeastern, guidebook
Geological Society of Iowa 03187

Structural geology

Washington County, subsurface Hase, D H
00243

Weathering

Soils, genesis, properties Oschwald, W R
12943

Iridium*Abundance*

- Meteorites and standard samples Baedecker,
P A 15688

Iron*Abundance*

- Chondrites, Type II chondrules Schmitt, R
A 14572

Alabama

- Barbour, Butler, Crenshaw, Pike Counties,
brown ore resources, composition O'Neill,
James F 15470
Birmingham area, Red Mtn Formation
Gray T R 07172

Alaska

- Paint River area, magnetite-bearing tactites
Richter, D H 01584

British Columbia

- Vancouver Island Sangster, D F 16210
Vancouver Island, genesis Eastwood, G E P
14562

Canada

- Eastern Blais, Roger A 12448
Resources, general Gross, G A 16397

Genesis

- Bedded deposits and iron-formations,
Canada Gross, G A 16397
Deposit classification Sotomayor Castaneda,
Alfredo 14143
Precambrian Gross, Gordon A 00033
Precambrian Trendall, A F 00032
Precambrian banded iron silica formations,
sedimentation Biswas, Dilip Kumar
06974

Geochemistry

- Garnet and biotite, distribution between at
various metamorphic grades Albee, Arden
L 06824
Iron formations Hogg, Nelson 14764
Marine sedimentary deposits, genesis
Borchert, H 13651
Meteorites, tektites, and igneous rocks atom
as mass unit Wiik, H B 04486
Pyrrhotite-pyrite-magnetite, Marmoraton
mine, Ontario Park, Frederick B 01702
System Fe-Zn-S, sphalerite solid solutions
Barton, Paul B, Jr 13312
System $\text{MgCO}_3\text{-FeCO}_3$ Rosenberg, P E
13309
Tropical soils Middleton, K R 01812

Georgia

- Quitman County, brown ore, resources,
production O'Neill, James F 15661

Labrador

- Carol Lake area, Wabush Iron Formation,
exploration and development Selleck, D J
00133
Labrador Trough, Knob Lake and Doublet
Groups, resources Bergeron, Robert 00543

Lake Superior region

- Geochemistry, iron formations Owens, John
S 02436
Iron formations Owens, John S 02192

Iron*Lake Superior region*

- Precambrian banded iron silica formations,
sedimentation Biswas, Dilip Kumar
06974

Louisiana

- North-central, sideritic glauconite and
limonite, resources Durham, Clarence O,
Jr 00145

Mexico

- Chihuahua, La Perla-La Negra area,
resources and genesis Cardenas Vargas,
Jose 11937
Coahuila, Hercules area, resources Velasco
Hernandez, Juan 14190
Geophysical exploration delCastillo Garcia,
Luis 14152
Hidalgo and San Luis Potosi, exploration
Elvir A, Renieri 00537

Michigan

- Negaunee area, Empire mine, low-grade
magnetite Anderson, Gerald J 00134

Minnesota

- Fillmore County district, origin Bleifuss, R
L 06430
Mesabi range, nonmagnetic taconites,
petrographic analysis Lubker, R E 07058
Mesabi Range, taconite operations, outlook
Merritt, Paul C 01787

Missouri

- Exploration boom, history and development
Weigel, W W 11991

New Mexico

- Gallinas Mts Perhac, Ralph M 01860
Little Black Peak quadrangle Smith, Clay T
01853
Resources and production Harrer, C M
06959

New York

- Sanford Hill, geochemistry Kays, M Allan
00194

Northwest Territories

- Baffin Island, Mary River area, magnetite-
hematite deposit Blackadar, R G 15604

Ontario

- Casey and Harris townships, potential
Thomson, R 01165
Heenan, Marion, and Genoa townships,
prospects Goodwin, A M 15135
Marmorata magnetite deposit, lateral migration,
chemical gradients Park, Frederick B
13079
Pashkokogan Lake-Lake St Joseph area,
reserves Goodwin, A M 07171
Porcupine-Kirkland Lake, banded iron
formation Goodwin, A M 00363
Proctor township, resources Robertson, J A
16533
Skibi Lake property, potential ore zones,
isoclinal folds Lindberg, Paul A 12228
Steep Rock Lake area, hematite ore bodies
and gravel deposits Bartley, M W 12226
Steep Rock, pyrite genesis Wright, C M
00364
Veins, magnetite Wilson, M E 14561

Iron

Pennsylvania

Geochemistry, Cornwall type Davidson, A 16205

Properties

Magnetite genetically different deposits, comparison Leung, Samuel Seh-shue 02179

Quebec

Labrador Trough, Knob Lake and Doublet Groups, resources Bergeron, Robert 00543
Mount Wright-Mount Reed district, structural control Clarke, Peter J 06542

Saskatchewan

Coronation Mine, genesis, model study Gilliland J A 16233

South Dakota

Resources, production Harrer, C M 03568

Tennessee

Charlotte quadrangle, resources Colvin, John M, Jr 01679

Dover quadrangle, resources Larson, Lawrence T 01678

Henryville quadrangle, resources Larson, Lawrence T 12498

Kimmins quadrangle, resources Larson, Lawrence T 12500

Littlelot quadrangle, resources Colvin, John M, Jr 01249

Morristown quadrangle, resources Swingle, George D 03045

Standing Rock quadrangle, resources Larson, Lawrence T 01377

Vanleer quadrangle, resources Barnes, Robert H 01696

Texas

Northeastern, resources summary Fisher, W L 00367

Wyoming

Atlantic City district, taconite Engineering and Mining Journal 14794

Bradley Peak area, Seminole Formation, Precambrian Blackstone, D L, Jr 06814

Isostasy

Compensation

California southern Cascade Range LaFehr, T R 01755

Canada, Canadian Cordillera, regional not local Elsaharty, A F 01406

Geosynclines Dietz, R S 02008

Geosynclines Hsu, K J 02118

Upwarps, scale and resulting mountain or continent Nauss, A W 02628

Earthquakes

Energy, relationship Berg, Joseph W, Jr 12634

Evidence

Free oscillations of Earth, energy dissipation Press, Frank 01155

Geosynclines

Subsidence crustal thinning and mantle density changes Hsu, K Jinhwa 14855

Model studies

Layered Earth, viscoelastic materials McConnell, Robert K, Jr 01158

Isostasy

Montana

Boulder batholith Renick, Howard, Jr 04493

Northwest Territories

Baffin Island, postglacial emergence Loken, Olav H 04882

Isotopes

Analysis, methods

Handbook Bush, W E 12753

Nuclear techniques, activation, radioactivity, measurements Moses, Alfred J 12238

Radioactive, principles, textbook Chase, Grafton D 06808

Uranium in zircon, mass spectrometry Doe Bruce R 00681

Aragonitic fossils

Age determination, He/U method Fanale, F P 16108

Argon

Biotite, loss, absolute age, significance Hanson, G N 12956

Gas emanations, composition, Yellowstone and Lassen National Parks Mazor, E 15629

Iron meteorites, anomalous contents Fisher, David E 14571

Calcium

Water, mollusk shells, composition, Hudson Bay, Great Lakes Faure, G 14401

Carbon

Bioclastic sediments, Bermuda Gross, M Grant 02284

Carbonates, biogenic Cheney, E S 03464

Limestone, ratios, facies indicators, Pennsylvania Weber, J N 16224

Marine sediments C-13 abundance Sackett, William M 00583

Mollusk shells, marginal marine, relation to temperature Keith, M L 03584

Organic fraction, Gunflint Chert, fractionation Barghoorn, Elso S 15174

Organic matter in rocks, ratios, United States Hoering, T C 13458

Petroleum, Cherokee petroleum province Baker, Donald R 14323

Chlorine

Rain water, cosmic-ray produced Perkins, R W 14922

Chromium-51

Columbia River, tracer experiments Osterberg, Charles 01795

Meteorites, abundance variation, significance Murthy, V Rama 00086

Cobalt

Sediments, fluvial, scavenging agents, Tennessee Jenne, E A 14408

Connate waters

Fractionation, O-18 and deuterium Graf, Donald L 05392

Copper

Abundance ratio and atomic weight Shields, W R 15273

Isotopes*Deuterium*

- Mohole core interstitial water, abundance
Friedman, Irving 07163
- Ocean waters and atmosphere, abundance,
variations Craig, H 06792
- Ocean waters, distribution factors Redfield,
Alfred C 04918

Exchange

- Carbonates, surface area determinations
Anderson, Thomas F 14407

Fractionation

- Chemical factor in reduction studies Jensen,
Mead L 00688
- Chemical factor in reduction studies Krouse,
H R 00720
- Disequilibrium, sandstone Rosholt, J N
15090
- Ore-forming fluids Roedder, Edwin 01415

General

- Principles of chemistry and practical uses,
survey Bigeleisen, Jacob 01364

Lead

- Analysis, methods, for geochronology
Baadsgaard, H 14112
- Basalt, ratios Tatsumoto, M 13703
- Boulder batholith, ratios, Montana Doe, B
R 13702
- Crystalline rocks, ratios, Washington-Oregon,
northern Cascade Range Davis, G L
14456
- Feldspars, metamorphism effect, Maryland
Doe, B R 15715
- Fractionation, gas source mass spectrometry
of sulfide deposits Whittles, Arthur Brice
Leroy 01045
- Galena, ratios, Ontario, Manitouwadge area
Davis, G L 13444
- Galena, ratios, Ontario and Quebec
Kanasewich, E R 01067
- Microcline, Llano Uplift, Texas, composition
Zartman, Robert E 15146
- Ore deposits, Colorado mineral belt Pierce,
Arthur P 13697
- Ore deposits, fractionation Sinclair, A J
01420
- Ore deposits, ratios Brown, John S 14683
- Pegmatites and ores, ratios Brown, John S
00191
- Precambrian, evolution Chow, Tsaihua J
04426
- Ratios Sawkins, Fredrick J 00034
- Ratios, use Sinclair, A J 02204
- Volcanic rocks, radiogenic differences,
Hawaiian lavas, depth relation Patterson,
Clair Cameron 12210

Lithium

- Meteorites, abundance in Holbrook
Poschenrieder Walter P 02011
- Natural sources abundance, North America
Svec, Harry J 15849

Magnesium

- Magnesium minerals, abundance Catanzaro,
E J 12365

Isotopes*Manganese-53*

- Thermal neutron activation, measurement of
cross section Millard, Hugh T, Jr 01427

Meteorites

- Inert gases, abundance Pepin, R O 16089

Neon

- Fractionation, Ne-20 relative to Ne-22 during
transient permeation Rama, S N 01365

Oxygen

- Amphibolites, composition vs metamorphic
grade Schwarcz, H P 15984
- Bioclastic sediments, Bermuda Gross, M
Grant 02284
- Carbonate rocks, freshwater, fractionation
Weber, Jon N 00677
- Chondrites and ultramafic rocks, ratios
Reuter, J H 15627
- Dolomites, freshwater, ratios in relation to
associated calcites Weber, Jon N 00604
- Feldspar O'Neil, James R 13714
- Iron formation minerals, Quebec, ratios
Sharma, Taleshwar 00279
- Limestone, ratios, facies indicators,
Pennsylvania Weber, J N 16224
- Meteorites, coexisting minerals in stony,
content Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 15468
- Minerals, ratios in coexisting Garlick, George
Donald 02214
- Mollusk shells, marginal marine, relation to
temperature Keith, M L 03584
- Ocean waters and atmosphere, abundance,
variations Craig, H 06792
- Sea water, evolution, Phanerozoic Weber,
Jon N 13190
- 0-18/ 0-16 ratios in carbonates Sharma,
Taleshwar 03481

Potassium

- Meteorites, abundance Burnett, D S 06797

Radioactive

- Comparative geochemical behavior Ahrens,
L H 02099

Radon

- Soils, emanation and use as tracer Pearson,
John E 01206
- Soils, Rn-222 diffusion Schroeder, Gerald L
15271

Rare gases

- Indarch meteorite, contents and abundances
Schaeffer, O A 15024
- Meteorites, Fayetteville, composition
Manuel, O K 13376
- Meteorites, Renazzo, variations, genesis
Reynolds, J H 13364

Rubidium

- Crust, mantle, partition Farquhar, R M
14291
- Meteorites, analysis, methods, ratios Shields,
Robert M 13830
- Meteorites, Bjurböle chondrite, ratios
Shields, R M 13826
- Moldavites, ratios Pinson, W H, Jr 13822

Isotopes

Rubidium

Ultramafic rocks, ratios, analyses Roe, Glenn D 14376

Strontium

Biotite, loss, absolute age, significance

Hanson, G N 12956

Calcite, ratios, relation to carbonatite genesis Hayatsu, A 16620

Carbonate vein-dikes, relation to carbonatites Powell, J L 03564

Carbonatites Sr-87/ Sr-86 ratios Powell, J L 01324

Crust mantle partition Farquhar, R M 14291

Crystalline rocks, ratios, Washington-Oregon, northern Cascade Range Davis, G L 14456

Gangue minerals, Rb-poor, ratios Reesman, Richard H 06901

Grenville rocks, ratios, Ontario Krogh, Thomas E 06903

Limestone, metamorphosed, ratios variation Hayatsu A 14365

Meteorites, analysis, methods, ratios Shields, Robert M 13830

Meteorites, Bjurböle chondrite, ratios Shields R M 13826

Migration experimental, techniques, results McNutt, Robert H 13831

Moldavites, ratios Pinson, W H, Jr 13822

Seawater, surface, composition Faure, G 06906

Soil, arid regions Meyer, M W 15734

Tektites Schnetzler, C C 07170

Ultramafic rocks, ratios Stueber, Alan M 13921

Ultramafic rocks ratios, analyses Roe Glenn D 14376

Volcanic rocks ratios, Hawaii Powell, J L 14371

Water mollusk shells, composition, Hudson Bay, Great Lakes Faure, G 14401

Water, pelecypod shells, ratios, Great Lakes, Hudson Bay Crockett, James H 14406

Sulfur

Iron meteorites, ratios and absolute spallation yields Hulston, J R 00539

Meteorites, ratios, variations Hulston, J R 16068

Orgueil meteorite ratios Monster, Jan 16197

Petroleum, genesis and change in sedimentary basins Thode, H G 03925

Rain water cosmic-ray produced Perkins, R W 14922

Ratios, ore deposits Gross, W H 15166

Sulfate minerals, fractionation, determination of genesis Field, Cyrus W 14300

Sulfide deposits, origin Jensen, M L 06936

Thorium

Sediments, river, ratios, Mississippi Noakes, John E 13704

Tracer experiments

Techniques, application to hydrogeologic studies Payne, B R 05848

Isotopes

Tritium

Ground water, tracer experiments and dating, research value Carlston, Charles W 16051

Ground water, tracer experiments and dating, research value Payne, Bryan R 16084

Water, analysis, Texas, San Antonio area Isotopes, Inc 06969

Uranium

Abundance, soil profiles, Minnesota Rosholt, J N 13101

Fractionation, Gas Hills, Wyo, sandstone-type deposit Rosholt, John N, Jr 02604

Ore, fractionation Rosholt, J N 14682

Ratios in coastal waters, shells and silts

Blanchard, Richard L 00088

Zircon, abundance Doe, Bruce R 00681

Water

Radioelements, United States, Great Basin Thurber, David 14469

Xenon

Earth's atmosphere, Fayetteville meteorite and Besner Mine thucolite, nuclear fission process Kuroda, P K 12212

Meteorites, anomaly patterns Pepin, Robert Osborne 02281

Meteorites, cosmic-ray produced, spallation reactions on barium Rowe, M W 12755

Meteorites, origin of anomalous Xe-129

Merrihue, Craig 02013

Natural gases, spontaneous fission, ratio to atmospheric and helium Wasserburg, G J 03610

Jamaica

Areal geology

Above Rocks granodiorite Geological Society of Jamaica 12510

Port Maria-Buff Bay sheet, southwest quarter Jamaica Geological Survey

Department 12017

Saint Thomas Parish Geological Society of Jamaica 12510

Economic geology

Kingston sheet, west half Jamaica Geological Survey Department 12017

Petroleum and natural gas, exploration, possibilities Greiner, H R 13349

General

History, Jamaica Geological Survey, work of Barrett and Sawkins Chubb, L J 00708

Geochemistry

Chelsea area, geochemical prospecting, copper anomaly Sinclair, I G L 12507

Paleontology

Cretaceous, Guinea Corn Formation, Crawle River area, list Coates, A G 12508

Foraminifera, Miocene-Pliocene, planktonic, correlation with Venezuela and Java Bolli, Hans M 03545

Foraminifera, Tertiary, Yallahs area, lists Robinson, E 14330

Mollusca, Tertiary, Eocene age of conglomerate in Carbonaceous Shale

Trechmann, C T 00705

Jamaica*Paleontology*

- Pisces, Miocene, Bowden Formation, belonid
Caldwell, David K 05645

Petrology

- Effort Bridge, Central Inlier, metamorphism
of Cretaceous tuff, cause Burke, Kevin
00707
Kingston sheet, west half, intrusive rocks
Jamaica Geological Survey Department
12017

Sedimentary petrology

- Fore-reef slope,
sediment-structure-community
relationships Goreau, Thomas F
14320
Wagwater belt, Eocene formations, structures
Burke, Kevin 12506

Stratigraphy

- Cretaceous, Guinea Corn Formation, Crawl
River area Coates, A G 12508
Cretaceous-Recent Greiner, H R 13349
Eocene, Wagwater belt Burke, Kevin 12506
Tertiary, Carbonaceous Shale conglomerate,
Eocene, not Cretaceous Trechmann, C T
00705
Tertiary, Cooperage Formation, new
Greiner, Hugo 12509
Tertiary, eastern, relation to orogenic history
Robinson, E 00706
Tertiary, Miocene-Pliocene zonation Bolli,
Hans M 03545
Tertiary, southeastern Geological Society of
Jamaica 12510
Tertiary, Yallahs area Robinson, E 14330

Structural geology

- Eastern, Tertiary orogenies, chronology
Robinson, E 00706

Johnston Island*Geophysical surveys*

- Gravity, interpretation Kroenke, Loren W
00864

Maps

- Gravity, general Kroenke, Loren W 00864

Jurassic*Alaska*

- Alaska Peninsula, stratigraphy, igneous rocks,
paleontology Burk, C A 06796

Arizona

- Southeastern, Canelo Hills Volcanics Hayes,
Philip T 15363

Arkansas

- Schuler Formation, restricted, equivalent to
Cotton Valley Group, Louisiana Mann, C
John 00334

British Columbia

- Hazelton area, Hazelton Group Whitton,
Goeffrey A 16359
Western Cordillera, Pelecypoda, Buchia
zones Jeletzky, J A 16511

Canada

- Alberta-British Columbia, stratigraphy
Rapson, June E 00901
Western, stratigraphy, correlation Hallam, A
00903

Jurassic*Colorado Plateau*

- Four Corners region, paleogeography
Tanner, W F 07036

Cuba

- Pinar del Rio, Protozoa, middle Tithonian,
new tintinnids Furrázola-Bermúdez,
Gustavo 14339
Western, Gymnosperms Vakhrameyev, V A
14189
Western, Upper, stratigraphy, sections, faunal
correlation Judoley, Constantino M 12389

Florida

- Subsurface, stratigraphy Applin, Paul L
15968

Gulf Coastal Plain

- Correlation, Mexico and United States, gas
appraisal Eaton, R W 00233

Louisiana

- Cotton Valley Group, nomenclature Mann,
C John 00334

Mexico

- Chihuahua, Mina Plomosas area,
stratigraphy, fauna Bridges, Luther W , 2d
14464
East-central, stratigraphy, correlation
Hallam, A 00903
Hidalgo, Huayacocotla anticline,
stratigraphy Carrillo Bravo, J
06835
Northeastern, paleogeography, well data
Perez Fernandez, Raul 00234
Puebla, Petlalcingo area, Upper, fauna
Alencaster de Cserna, Gloria 03712
Puebla, Petlalcingo-Santa Cruz area,
stratigraphy Perez-Ibarguengoitia,
J M 03715
Zacatecas, Concepcion del Oro y Avalos area,
stratigraphy Mapes Vazquez, Eduardo
14444

North America

- Faunal realm differentiation, ammonites and
pelecypods Imlay, Ralph W 01990

Oregon

- Juniper Mountain area, stratigraphy Wagner,
Norman S 13495

Pisces

- Chirocentridae, evolution Bardack, David
03721

Saskatchewan

- Rapdan area, Shaunavon Formation,
stratigraphy, paleogeography Christopher,
James E 13325
Southwestern, Shaunavon Formation
Christopher, James E 07020

United States

- Western, stratigraphy, review of recent
studies Hallam, A 00903

Utah

- Cedar Mesa-Boundary Butte area,
stratigraphy O'Sullivan, Robert B
15928
Kaiparowits Plateau, stratigraphy Peterson,
Fred 12720

Jurassic*Utah*

Southwestern, stratigraphy Wilson, Richard F 12719

Thistle area, Twin Creek Limestone, facies Bullock, Ladell R 03495

Thistle area Twin Creek Limestone, geochemistry and paleoecology Bordine, Burton W 03492

Wasatch Range, southern Black, B Allen 03494

Kansas*Absolute age*

Western, basement rocks, K/Ar-Rb/Sr Scott R W 13263

Areal geology

Kansas City area Parizek, Eldon J 01578

Walnut River basin Leonard, Robert B 16768

Economic geology

Petroleum and natural gas, Brehm field, exploration Bird, W E 02848

Petroleum and natural gas, exploration and production 1964 Beene, Douglas L 12068

Petroleum and natural gas, southeastern, Cottage Grove Sandstone Calvin, Don G 01174

Petroleum, Asmussen field, Butler County Merriam, Daniel F 02379

Petroleum, Kingman County, Alameda field, resources and production King C R 01086

Petroleum, Lyons West field, exploration and production Wright, B J 01097

Petroleum, Ness County, northwestern, Aldrich and Arnold trends James, Alfred, 3d 02410

Petroleum, O S A and Gillian pools, structure and production Howell, Orvie 01098

Petroleum, Tobias field Waller, R K 02364

Volcanic ash, use as filter aid Hardy, Ronald G 02489

Zinc-lead, Tri-State Hagni, Richard D 02201

Engineering geology

Waste disposal, radioactive solids, Project Salt Vault Boegly, W J 12110

General

Bibliography, Precambrian rocks, annotated, 1893-1963 Merriam, Daniel F 16664

State schools, theses, compilation for 1965 Schoewe, Walter H 05799

Geochemistry

Cherokee petroleum province, carbon isotopes Baker, Donald R 14323

Manhattan area, Cottonwood Limestone, vertical variation Lanning, F C 05801

Riley County, Bala and Stockdale intrusions, trace-element analysis Eastwood, Raymond L 05798

Geomorphology

Erosion, stream sediments, source areas and yield Collins Dannie L 03661

Geophysical surveys

Brehm oil and gas field, seismic Bird, W E 02848

Kansas*Glacial geology*

General Reed, E C 03251

Kansas till, nearby and distant sources Dort, Wakefield, Jr 16086

Northeastern, till, deformation by ice push Dellwig, Louis F 15742

Hydrogeology

Grant and Stanton Counties, water-level changes, 1939-65 Nuzman, Carl E 15646

Ground-water levels, 1964 Broeker, Margaret E 02483

Ground-water resources, problems and planning program Nuzman, C E 16487

Little Arkansas River basin, chloride in natural waters Albert, C A 16708

Sedgwick County, Arkansas Valley alluvium Lane, Charles W 04254

Sedgwick County logs of wells and test holes Lane, Charles W 07035

Trego County, Ogallala Formation Hodson, Warren G 16052

Walnut River basin, Chase Group, water quality Leonard, Robert B 16768

Maps

Geologic, Meade County State Park area Stevens, James B 01971

Geologic Trego County Hodson, Warren G 16052

Ground water, Sedgwick County Lane, Charles W 04254

Oil and gas fields 1964 Beene, Douglas L 12068

Mineralogy

Hays and Manhattan areas, wind deposited dust Smith, R M 05804

Heavy minerals, Meade County State Park area, Cenozoic sands Stevens, James B 01971

Hutchinson area, Hutchinson Salt Member of Wellington Formation Jones, C L 15117

Paleoclimatology

Quaternary, Illinoian and Sangamon units, Mead County Kapp, Ronald O 02150

Paleontology

Conodonts, Mississippian, Meramecian strata Thompson, Thomas Luther 03114

Fauna, Cretaceous, Graneros Shale, central, environmental analysis Hattin, Donald E 13136

Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Graneros Shale Eicher, Don L 00860

Fossil resins, bacalite, kansasite, jelinite, Cretaceous(?) Langenheim, R L, Jr 14653

Invertebrata, Cretaceous, Dakota Formation, central Hattin, Donald E 12289

Invertebrata, Cretaceous, Graneros Shale, central Hattin, Donald E 12288

Mammalia, Pleistocene, McPherson County, peccary Semken, Holmes A 01969

Mammalia, Pliocene, Rexroad Formation, Meade County, fox, new species Stevens, Margaret Skeels 11994

Kansas*Paleontology*

- Mammalia, Quaternary, *Microtus*, evolution, molars, variability Guthrie, R D 01239
- Palynomorphs, Pleistocene, Kingsdown Formation, Mead County Kapp, Ronald O 02150
- Pteridophytes, Pennsylvanian, Fleming Formation, Hallowell area Baxter, Robert W 15962
- Pteridophytes, Pennsylvanian, *Sporangiostrabus* and spores Leisman, G A 12487
- Vertebrata, Cretaceous, Niobrara Formation, collections, locality records Bardack, David 03655
- Vertebrata, Pleistocene, Kingsdown Formation, Butler Spring local fauna Schultz, Gerald E 01970
- Vertebrata, Pleistocene, McPherson Formation, *Equus* beds Semken, Holmes Alford, Jr 03235

Petrology

- Riley County, Bala and Stockdale intrusions, petrogenesis Eastwood, Raymond L 05798
- Western, basement rocks Scott, R W 13263
- Woodson County, Rose dome, granite, evidence of intrusion Franks, Paul C 12536

Sedimentary petrology

- Bourbon and Crawford Counties, Englevale Sandstone Howard, Leonard W 05797
- Central and northwest, Reagan Sandstone, factor analysis McElroy, Marcus N 11909
- Central, Cretaceous, Graneros Shale, lithofacies Hattin, Donald E 13136
- Hutchinson area, Hutchinson Salt Member of Wellington Formation Jones, C L 15117
- Hutchinson Salt, depositional environment Dellwig, Louis F 13521
- Manhattan area, Cottonwood Limestone, composition, vertical variation Lanning, F C 05801
- Reagan Sandstone McElroy, Marcus Nelson 03230
- Toronto Limestone, Oread megacyclothem facies Troell, Arthur Richard 01389

Stratigraphy

- Cambrian, Reagan Sandstone, western McElroy, Marcus Nelson 03230
- Cenozoic, Meade County State Park area Stevens, James B 01971
- Cretaceous, Graneros Shale, Cenomanian age Eicher, Don L 00860
- Cretaceous Graneros Shale, central Hattin, Donald E 13136
- Pennsylvanian, correlation by computer Sackin, Michael J 11934
- Pennsylvanian, Douglas Group coals, eastern Jewett, J M 13126
- Pennsylvanian, Kansas City Group, Cottage Grove Sandstone, southeastern Calvin, Don G 01174
- Pennsylvanian, Kansas City Group, Kansas City area Parizek, Eldon J 01578

Kansas*Stratigraphy*

- Pennsylvanian, Pleasanton Group, correlation Singler, Charles R 15200
- Pennsylvanian, Pleasanton Group, eastern, revised Jewett, John Mark 04960
- Pennsylvanian, Toronto Limestone, lower Oread megacyclothem Troell, Arthur Richard 01389
- Precambrian rocks, annotated bibliography, 1893-1963 Merriam, Daniel F 16664
- Precambrian, subsurface data, boreholes, list Cole, Virgil B 06843
- Quaternary Reed, E C 03251
- Quaternary, Meade and Sanborn Groups, McPherson County Semken, Holmes Alford, Jr 03235
- Trego County, sample logs and sections Hodson, Warren G 16052
- Structural geology*
- Asmussen oil field, Butler County Merriam, Daniel F 02379
- Meade County State Park area, Crooked Creek fault Stevens, James B 01971
- Northeastern, deformation by Pleistocene ice push Dellwig, Louis F 15742
- Northeastern, joints Stewart, Gary F 13206
- South central, Sedgwick basin Brewer, J E 01099
- Trend-surface analysis, regional and residual components Merriam, Daniel F 00152

Kaolin*Georgia*

- Irwinton district Lang, Walter B 12902
- Production and possible reserves Furcron, A S 16718

Mississippi

- Northeastern, resources and reserves Conant, Louis C 15925

Karst*Arctic*

- American polar regions Corbel, J 15171

Evolution

- Effects on ground water occurrences in limestone Palmer, Arthur N 06923
- Indiana, south-central Palmer, Arthur N 12205
- Ontario, Bruce Peninsula, lag mounds on dolostone pavement Packer, R W 01215
- Subsurface, doline-related features Quinlan, James F, Jr 12698

Genesis

- Tropical areas, limestone solution and precipitation Monroe, Watson H 01014

Indiana

- Monroe County, western, underground valley, development Powell, Richard L 03119

Kentucky

- Central, big canyons, origin Watson, Richard A 02295
- Mammoth Cave area, Mississippian limestones, Recent algal ecology Jones, H J 01287

Karst**Kentucky**

- Mammoth Cave area, Mississippian Plateaus, field trip Pohl, E R 07024
- South-central, analysis LaValle, Placido D 03295
- South-central, depression development LaValle, Placido 14019

Mexico

- Yucatan coastal, central, and hill landscapes Finch, William Anderson, Jr 01141

Puerto Rico

- Ciales quadrangle Berryhill, Henry L, Jr 15598

- Rio Camuy area, development Thraillkill, John V 02293

Texas

- Western, gypsum Russell, William H 15293

Wyoming

- Teton Range, South Darby Canyon Stellmack, John A 02292

Kentucky**Areal geology**

- Casey County Jillson, Willard Rouse 03720
- Drennon Creek valley Jillson, Willard Rouse 01310
- Great Onyx Cave Siegel, Frederic R 12189
- Mammoth Cave and Elizabethtown areas, Mississippian Plateaus, field trip Pohl, E R 07024

Economic geology

- Clay, refractory, Oldtown quadrangle Whittington, Charles L 16650
- Clays, fuller's earth resources, Jackson Purchase region McGrain, Preston 03000
- Coal and associated minerals, eastern West Virginia Univ School of Mines 12149
- Coal and associated minerals, western West Virginia Univ, School of Mines 12150
- Coal and natural gas, Carrie quadrangle Seiders, Victor M 16403
- Coal and natural gas, Harold quadrangle Rice, Charles L 02533
- Coal and natural gas, Matewan quadrangle Trent, Virgil A 15551
- Coal and natural gas, Pikeville quadrangle Alvord, Donald C 02317
- Coal and natural gas, Vicco quadrangle Puffett, Willard P 16630
- Coal, Haddix quadrangle Mixon, Robert B 01371
- Coal, Hyden East quadrangle Prostka, Harold J 16320
- Coal, Krypton quadrangle Mixon, Robert B 15548
- Coal, natural gas, Broad Bottom quadrangle Alvord, Donald C 03580
- Coal, Oldtown quadrangle Whittington, Charles L 16650
- Coal, Tilford quadrangle Puffett, Willard P 16634
- Construction materials, Charters quadrangle, sandstone and clay Morris, Robert H 15709

Kentucky**Economic geology**

- Construction materials, Prices Mill quadrangle Shawe, Fred R 16633
- Fluorspar, general Brecke, E A 00360
- Fluorspar, genesis Erickson, A J, Jr 14765
- Gravel, Lynnville quadrangle Lambert, T W 16333
- Limestone and gravel, Princeton West quadrangle Sample, Raymond D 16635
- Limestone and petroleum, Auburn quadrangle Rainey, Henry C, 3d 16031
- Limestone, Barkley Lake area, high-calcium McGrain, Preston 13536
- Limestone, Dennis quadrangle Rainey, Henry C, 3d 16568
- Limestone, Kirksville quadrangle Greene, Robert C 02862
- Limestone, Model quadrangle Rogers, William B 16566
- Mineral resources, Brownsville quadrangle Gildersleeve, Benjamin 16444
- Mineral resources, Burtonville quadrangle Morris, Robert H 15550
- Mineral resources, Cadiz quadrangle Fox, Kenneth F, Jr 16440
- Mineral resources, Cloverport and Cannelton quadrangles Bergendahl, M H 14483
- Mineral resources, Cub Run quadrangle Sandberg, C A 16032
- Mineral resources, Eli quadrangle Thaden, Robert E 16439
- Mineral resources, Hickory quadrangle Blade, Lawrence V 02316
- Mineral resources, Mayfield quadrangle Finch, Warren I 14485
- Mineral resources, Millerstown quadrangle Moore, Frank B 01075
- Mineral resources, Rush quadrangle Carlson, J E 16443
- Mineral resources, Russell Springs quadrangle Lewis, Richard Q, Sr 15549
- Mineral resources, Shetlerville and Rosiclare quadrangles Amos, Dewey H 16565
- Natural gas, Bon Harbor pool, Waltersburg Sandstone Norris, Ronald L 11927
- Natural gas, east-central, St Peter Sandstone Jillson, Willard Rouse 03438
- Natural gas, eastern, Devonian shale, development and production Hunter, Coleman D 11965
- Natural gas, Furnace and Trapp fields, production McGuire, H 11929
- Natural gas, limestone, Gresham quadrangle Taylor, Alfred R 16632
- Natural gas, limestone, sand and gravel, Campbellsville quadrangle Taylor, Alfred R 16331
- Natural gas, Pike County, Berea Sand Thomas, George R 11930

Kentucky*Economic geology*

- Natural gas, western, underground storage, well-logging application Brown, J A 06819
- Petroleum and coal, Whitesville quadrangle Calvert, Ronald H 16631
- Petroleum and gravel, Phil quadrangle Maxwell, Charles H 03023
- Petroleum and limestone, Sonora quadrangle Moore, Frank B 02840
- Petroleum and natural gas, Butler County, southwestern, exploration Nuttall, Brandon D 11964
- Petroleum and natural gas, exploration summary Rose, W D 16239
- Petroleum and natural gas, Hanson quadrangle Franklin, George J 14482
- Petroleum and natural gas, Hickory Flat quadrangle Moore, Samuel L 16441
- Petroleum and natural gas, Hiseville quadrangle Haynes, Donald D 15552
- Petroleum and natural gas, Madisonville West quadrangle, map Rose, William D 00530
- Petroleum and natural gas, northeastern, Knox Dolomite, possibilities McGuire, William H 05195
- Petroleum and natural gas, Rowan County, map Dever, Garland R, Jr 15572
- Petroleum and natural gas, Stricklett quadrangle Morris, Robert H 02864
- Petroleum and natural gas, Sulphur Well quadrangle, map Price, Robert C 00205
- Petroleum and natural gas, western, exploration and discoveries 1963-64 Rose, William D 05194
- Petroleum and natural gas, western, reservoirs, relation to gravity anomalies McGuire, William H 05013
- Petroleum, coal, limestone, Cumberland City quadrangle Lewis, Richard Q, Sr 02861
- Petroleum, Dunnville quadrangle Maxwell, Charles H 14481
- Petroleum, East Fork quadrangle Cattermole, J Mark 16567
- Petroleum, Hanson pool, Hopkins County, production Hennessy, G J 11928
- Petroleum Honey Grove quadrangle Klemic, Harry 14484
- Shale, limestone, and petroleum, Mattingly quadrangle Clark, Lorin D 15547

Engineering geology

- Foundations and excavations, Burtonville quadrangle, map Dobrovolsky, Ernest 16335

General

- Application of geologic maps to economic growth McGrain, Preston 02311
- Flint Ridge Cave Research Center Watson, Richard A 02139
- Geological Survey of Kentucky 1838-1918 Jillson, Willard Rouse 00696

Kentucky*Geochemistry*

- Great Onyx Cave, speleothems, composition Siegel, Frederic R 12189
- Mammoth Cave, Mississippian limestone, replacement of carbonate by sulfate Pohl, E R 02020
- Western, black shale, rare metals Vine, James D 13231

Geomorphology

- Cathedral Cave, quadrat system for ecological studies Nicholas, G 00618
- Central, big canyons, karst origin Watson, Richard A 02295
- Great Onyx Cave, speleothems, composition Siegel, Frederic R 12189
- Mammoth Cave area, karst system in Mississippian limestones Jones, H J 01287
- Mammoth Cave, geological environment, diatom ecology VanLandingham, Sam L 01288
- Mississippian Plateaus, role of lithology in topographic variations Salisbury, Neil E 02081
- Ohio River drainage area, bedrock channel and alluvial terraces, field guide Ray, Louis L 04148
- Owensboro quadrangle, development and effects of glaciers Ray, Louis L 01805
- South-central, karst development LaValle, Placido 14019
- South-central, karst topography, analysis LaValle, Placido D 03295

Geophysical surveys

- New Cypress Pool, fresh-water aquifer, electrical, acoustical, nuclear Wilson, Edward Norman 13535
- North-central, radioactivity well-logging, Knox Dolomite Carpenter, Gene C 14188
- Western, gravity, relation of Bouguer anomalies to oil and gas reservoirs McGuire, William H 05013

Glacial geology

- Boone County, Nebraskan and Kansan tills Leighton, M M 15151
- Burtonville quadrangle, Epworth boulder Morris, Robert H 15550
- Ohio River drainage area, field guide Ray, Louis L 04148

Gravity surveys

- Western, relation of Bouguer anomalies to oil and gas reservoirs McGuire, William H 05013

Hydrogeology

- Birmingham Point quadrangle MacCary, L M 01575
- Cuba quadrangle, Eocene sand formations Morgan, J H 16530
- Fairdealing quadrangle, aquifers Lambert, T W 14632
- Hickory quadrangle, Eocene sand Morgan, J H 00488
- Hico quadrangle, aquifers Morgan, J H 14730

Kentucky*Hydrogeology*

- Jenkins-Whitesburg area Breathitt and Lee Formations Mull, D S 16034
- Little Cypress and Calvert City quadrangles, Quaternary alluvium and McNary Formation Morgan, J H 14015
- Lynnville quadrangle Lambert, T W 16644
- Mammoth Cave Natl Park, resources and quality Cushman, R V 02145
- Mayfield quadrangle, Eocene sand Davis, R W 00489
- New Cypress Pool, fresh-water aquifer, geophysical logs Wilson, Edward Norman 13535
- Rushing Creek quadrangle, chert rubble and limestones Lambert, T W 16599
- Symsonia quadrangle, aquifers Davis, R W 15485
- Water resources, summary 1965 Kentucky Dept of Natural Resources 06838
- Water Valley quadrangle, Eocene sand formations Lambert, T W 16531

Maps

- Engineering geology, Burtonville quadrangle Dobrovolny, Ernest 16335
- Geologic, Allegre quadrangle Klemic, Harry 16332
- Geologic, Auburn quadrangle Rainey, Henry C, 3d 16031
- Geologic, Broad Bottom quadrangle Alvord, Donald C 03580
- Geologic, Brownsville quadrangle Gildersleeve, Benjamin 16444
- Geologic, Burtonville quadrangle Morris, Robert H 15550
- Geologic, Cadiz quadrangle Fox, Kenneth F Jr 16440
- Geologic, Campbellsville quadrangle Taylor, Alfred R 16331
- Geologic, Cannelton and Cloverport quadrangles Bergendahl, M H 14483
- Geologic, Carrie quadrangle Seiders, Victor M 16403
- Geologic, Charters quadrangle Morris, Robert H 15709
- Geologic, Cub Run quadrangle Sandberg, C A 16032
- Geologic, Cumberland City quadrangle Lewis, Richard Q, Sr 02861
- Geologic, Dennis quadrangle Rainey, Henry C, 3d 16568
- Geologic, Dunnville quadrangle Maxwell, Charles H 14481
- Geologic, East Fork quadrangle Cattermole, J Mark 16567
- Geologic, Eli quadrangle Thaden, Robert E 16439
- Geologic, Glasgow South quadrangle Moore, Samuel L 15392
- Geologic, Gresham quadrangle Taylor, Alfred R 16632
- Geologic, Haddix quadrangle Mixon, Robert B 01371

Kentucky*Maps*

- Geologic, Hanson quadrangle Franklin, George J 14482
- Geologic, Harold quadrangle Rice, Charles L 02533
- Geologic, Hickory Flat quadrangle Moore, Samuel L 16441
- Geologic, Hickory quadrangle Blade, Lawrence V 02316
- Geologic, Hiseville quadrangle Haynes, Donald D 15552
- Geologic, Honey Grove quadrangle Klemic, Harry 14484
- Geologic, Hyden East quadrangle Prostka, Harold J 16320
- Geologic, Jenkins-Whitesburg area Mull, D S 16034
- Geologic, Keene quadrangle Cressman, E R 12766
- Geologic, Kirksville quadrangle Greene, Robert C 02862
- Geologic, Krypton quadrangle Mixon, Robert B 15548
- Geologic, Lynnville quadrangle Lambert, T W 16333
- Geologic mapping, status Kentucky Geological Survey 15555
- Geologic, Matewan quadrangle Trent, Virgil A 15551
- Geologic, Mattingly quadrangle Clark, Lorin D 15547
- Geologic, Mayfield quadrangle Finch, Warren I 14485
- Geologic, Millerstown quadrangle Moore, Frank B 01075
- Geologic, Model quadrangle Rogers, William B 16566
- Geologic, Oldtown quadrangle Whittington, Charles L 16650
- Geologic, Owensboro quadrangle Ray, Louis L 01805
- Geologic, Phil quadrangle Maxwell, Charles H 03023
- Geologic, Pikeville quadrangle Alvord, Donald C 02317
- Geologic, Prices Mill quadrangle Shawe, Fred R 16633
- Geologic, Princeton West quadrangle Sample, Raymond D 16635
- Geologic, Rush quadrangle Carlson, J E 16443
- Geologic, Rushing Creek quadrangle Seeland, David A 02315
- Geologic, Russell Springs quadrangle Lewis, Richard Q, Sr 15549
- Geologic, Shettlerville and Rosiclare quadrangles Amos, Dewey H 16565
- Geologic, Sonora quadrangle Moore, Frank B 02840
- Geologic, Stricklett quadrangle Morris, Robert H 02864
- Geologic, Temple Hill quadrangle Moore, Samuel L 00471

Kentucky*Maps*

- Geologic, Tilford quadrangle Puffett, Willard P 16634
- Geologic, Vicco quadrangle Puffett, Willard P 16630
- Geologic, Whitesville quadrangle Calvert, Ronald H 16631
- Ground water, Birmingham Point quadrangle MacCary, L M 01575
- Ground water, Cuba quadrangle Morgan, J H 16530
- Ground water, Fairdeal quadrangle Lambert, T W 14632
- Ground water, Hickory quadrangle Morgan J H 00488
- Ground water, Hico quadrangle Morgan, J H 14730
- Ground water, Little Cypress and Calvert City quadrangles Morgan, J H 14015
- Ground water, Lynnville quadrangle Lambert, T W 16644
- Ground water, Mayfield quadrangle Davis, R W 00489
- Ground water, Rushing Creek quadrangle Lambert, T W 16599
- Ground water, Symsonia quadrangle Davis, R W 15485
- Ground water, Water Valley quadrangle Lambert, T W 16531
- Isopach and structure, Clark-Estill-Madison-Montgomery Counties McGuire, W H 11929
- Isopach, structure, oil and gas, Pike County, Berea Sand Thomas, George R 11930
- Mineral resources, eastern, coal and associated minerals West Virginia Univ, School of Mines 12149
- Mineral resources, western, coal and associated minerals West Virginia Univ, School of Mines 12150
- Oil and gas, Sulphur Well quadrangle Price, Robert C 00205
- Oil gas, and structure, Madisonville West quadrangle Rose, William D 00530
- Oil, gas, and structure, Rowana and Jessamine Limestones, Bluegrass region Brown, George D, Jr 15572

Mineralogy

- Collector's handbook, elementary Helton, Walter L 16711
- Gypsum, Mississippian limestone, origin Pohl, E R 02020
- Western, soils Hutcheson, T B Jr 01004

Paleontology

- Algae, Recent, Crystal Cave, taxa, ecology, origin Nagy, J P 01286
- Algae, Recent, Mammoth Cave, ecology Jones, H J 01287
- Anthozoa, Ordovician, Richmond Group, north-central Browne, Ruth G 03895
- Bryozoa Ordovician, Logana and Jessamine Limestones, Bluegrass region Brown, George D, Jr 01987

Kentucky*Paleontology*

- Cephalopoda, Mississippian, New Providence Formation, northern, ammonoids Knapp, William Dale 03102
- Conodonts, Mississippian, Menard Formation, western, extended range Rexroad, Carl B 03520
- Crinoidea, Mississippian, Fort Payne Chert, Warsaw Group, Mill Springs-Little Barren Kesling, Robert V 00174
- Crinoidea Mississippian, Glen Dean Limestone Horowitz, Alan S 03510
- Crinoidea, Mississippian, Kinkaid Limestone Gutschick, R C 00592
- Diatoms, Recent, Mammoth Cave, taxa, ecology, origin VanLandingham, Sam L 01288
- Fauna, Ordovician-Devonian, Clark County, lists Jillson, Willard Rouse 01838
- Foraminifera and Ostracoda, Pennsylvanian, Illinois basin Thompson, M L 00184
- Foraminifera, Ordovician, Waynesville Formation, Hillsboro area Conkin, James E 16496
- Gymnosperms, Pennsylvanian, Breathitt Formation, Leslie County, *Mitrospermum*, seeds Taylor, Thomas N 13781
- Palynology, Pennsylvanian, Breathitt Formation coals Kosanke, Robert M 13004
- Pteridophytes, Devonian, New Albany Shale, *Perastron*, morphology Beck, C B 12516
- Petrology*
- Collector's handbook, elementary Helton, Walter L 16711
- Eastern, Fire Clay coal, flint-clay parting, volcanic origin Seiders, Victor M 02577
- High volatile coal A, micronite, electron microscopic study Alpern, Boris 14247
- Sedimentary petrology*
- Cincinnati Series, shale, environments, statistical treatment Scotford, David M 14602
- Stratigraphy*
- Allegre quadrangle, section Klemic, Harry 16332
- Auburn quadrangle, section Rainey, Henry C, 3d 16031
- Broad Bottom quadrangle, section Alvord, Donald C 03580
- Brownsville quadrangle, section Gildersleeve, Benjamin 16444
- Burtonville quadrangle, section Morris, Robert H 15550
- Cadiz quadrangle, section Fox, Kenneth F, Jr 16440
- Campbellsville quadrangle, section Taylor, Alfred R 16331
- Carrie quadrangle, section Seiders, Victor M 16403
- Cub Run quadrangle, section Sandberg, C A 16032
- Cumberland City quadrangle, section Lewis, Richard Q, Sr 02861

Kentucky*Stratigraphy*

- Dennis quadrangle section Rainey Henry C 3d 16568
- Dunnville quadrangle, section Maxwell, Charles H 14481
- Eli quadrangle, section Thaden, Robert E 16439
- Fairdealing quadrangle, sections Lambert, T W 14632
- Glasgow South quadrangle, section Moore, Samuel L 15392
- Haddix quadrangle, section Mixon, Robert B 01371
- Hanson quadrangle section Franklin, George J 14482
- Harold quadrangle, section Rice, Charles L 02533
- Hickory Flat quadrangle section Moore Samuel L 16441
- Hickory quadrangle, section Blade, Lawrence V 02316
- Hico quadrangle, sections Morgan, J H 14730
- Hiseville quadrangle section Haynes, Donald D 15552
- Honey Grove quadrangle, section Klemic, Harry 14484
- Hyden East quadrangle, section Prostka, Harold J 16320
- Kirksville quadrangle section Greene, Robert C 2862
- Krypton quadrangle, section Mixon, Robert B 15548
- Mattingly quadrangle, section Clark, Lorin D 15547
- Mayfield quadrangle, section Finch, Warren I 14485
- Millerstown quadrangle section Moore, Frank B 01075
- Mississippian, Saint Louis Limestone, evaporite unit, northwestern McGrain, Preston 12787
- Model quadrangle, section Rogers, William B 16566
- Oldtown quadrangle, section Whittington, Charles L 16650
- Ordovician, Calloway Creek, Ashlock, Drakes Formations south-central Weir Gordon W 01441
- Ordovician, Chazy Limestone and St Peter Sandstone relation to Knox Dolomite, north-central Carpenter, Gene C 14188
- Ordovician Clays Ferry Formation, south-central Weir Gordon W 01382
- Ordovician, Lexington Limestone and Clays Ferry Formation, Bluegrass area Black, Douglas F B 01307
- Ordovician, Lexington Limestone, revision Black Douglas F B 03550
- Ordovician, Saint Peter Sandstone, Clark-Estill Counties McGuire W H 11929
- Ordovician Saint Peter Sandstone east-central Jillson, Willard Rouse 03438

Kentucky*Stratigraphy*

- Phil quadrangle, section Maxwell, Charles H 03023
- Pikeville quadrangle, section Alvord, Donald C 02317
- Princeton West quadrangle, section Sample, Raymond D 16635
- Rowan County, section Dever, Garland R, Jr 15572
- Rush quadrangle, section Carlson, J E 16443
- Rushing Creek quadrangle, section Seeland, David A 02315
- Russell Springs quadrangle, section Lewis, Richard Q, Sr 15549
- Shetlerville and Rosiclare quadrangles, sections Amos, Dewey H 16565
- Silurian, east-central, nomenclatural revisions Rexroad, Carl B 16045
- Silurian, northern Horvath, Allan Leo 02216
- Sonora quadrangle, section Moore, Frank B 02840
- Stricklett quadrangle, section Morris, Robert H 02864
- Temple Hill quadrangle, section Moore, Samuel L 00471
- Tilford quadrangle, section Puffett, Willard P 16634
- Vicco quadrangle, section Puffett, Willard P 16630
- Whitesville quadrangle, section Calvert, Ronald H 16631
- Wolfe County, Glencairn and Pine Ridge faults Jillson, Willard Rouse 16775

Structural geology

- Clark County, Bull Run fault, mid-Paleozoic Jillson, Willard Rouse 01838
- Drennon Creek valley, angular fault block, regional relations Jillson, Willard Rouse 01310
- Dunville quadrangle, Goose Creek fault Maxwell, Charles H 14481
- Versailles, cryptoexplosive structure, origin Black, Douglas F B 01250
- Wolfe County, Glencairn and Pine Ridge faults Jillson, Willard Rouse 16775

Krypton*Abundance*

- Gas emanations, Yellowstone and Lassen National Parks Mazor, E 15629

Labrador*Absolute age*

- Grand Falls area, deglaciation, carbon-14 Morrison, A 12459
- Henley Harbour and Table Head, flood basalts Clifford, Paul M 16152

Economic geology

- Iron, Carol Lake area, Wabush Iron Formation Selleck, D J 00133
- Iron, Labrador Trough, resources Bergeron, Robert 00543

General

- Exploration, A P Low Caron, Fabien 03540

Labrador*Geomorphology*

Ungava region George River basin, lake ice-push ramparts Peterson, James A 01573

Glacial geology

Nain-Okak section, corrie glaciers, pattern, cause Andrews, J T 01080

Mineralogy

Arfvedsonite and aegirine-augite, Seal Lake, paragneiss Nickel, E H 14902

Michikamau intrusion, modal analyses

Emslie, Ronald F 01068

Petrology

Adamellite, olivine facies Wheeler, E P, 2d 01828

Carol Lake region, Labrador Trough, Wabush Iron Formation Selleck, D J 00133

Michikamau anorthositic intrusion Emslie, Ronald F 01068

Stratigraphy

Paleozoic, flood basalts, Henley Harbour and Table Head Clifford, Paul M 16152

Precambrian, Kaniapiskau Super-group

Labrador Trough Bergeron, Robert 00543

Structural geology

Carol Lake region, Labrador Trough, Wabush Iron Formation Selleck, D J 00133

Michikamau intrusion, layering Emslie, Ronald F 01068

Lake Superior region*Absolute age*

Gunflint Chert, mica Barghoorn, Elso S 15174

Economic geology

Iron, Biwabik Formation Owens, John S 02436

Iron, western Mesabi Owens, John S 02192

Geophysical surveys

Crust, seismic Smith, T J 13462

Lake Superior bottom sediments, heat flow Hart, S R 00162

Western, airborne Wold, Richard J 13949

Paleontology

Algae, Precambrian, Gunflint Chert

Barghoorn, Elso S 15174

Palynology, Quaternary, late-glacial history Wright, Herbert E, Jr 03185

Sedimentary petrology

Iron formations, iron-rich granules in chert, size distribution, sedimentation Mengel, J T 12114

Keweenawan and Cambrian sedimentation, basement control Hamblin, W C 00025

Precambrian, banded iron silica formations, origin Biswas, Dilip Kumar 06974

Stratigraphy

Precambrian Wilson, M E 05385

Precambrian, Gunflint Chert Barghoorn, Elso S 15174

Structural geology

Keweenawan basin, tectonics, analysis White, Walter S 06446

Lakes*Ecology*

Minnesota, Blue and Clear Rogers, M A 14983

Quaternary sediments, animal remains, bibliographic review Frey, David G 16697

Geochemistry

Minnesota, Blue and Clear Rogers, M A 14983

Mud-water interface, exchange processes, review Hayes, F R 07000

Oregon, south-central, saline composition VanDenburgh, A S 12416

Hydrogeology

Minnesota, relation to ground water

Schwartz, George M 06444

Labrador

George River basin, ice-push ramparts,

Whitegull area Peterson, James A 01573

Lake Michigan

Southeastern, nearshore topography and sediment distribution, stability Davis, Richard A, Jr 03181

Limnology

Indiana, Pretty Lake, thermal stratification, seasonal change Ficke, John F 02603

New Mexico

Chuska Mountains, origin of basins Michael, E D 14606

Chuska Mountains, origin of basins Wright, H E, Jr 14618

New York

Fayetteville area, Green Lake, heat flow

Diment, W H 13726

Seneca Lake, heat flow studies Steinhart, J S 13457

Oregon

Clear Lake, origin and age Benson, G T 04964

Crater Lake, bathymetric charts Byrne, John V 02625

Quebec

George River basin, ice-push ramparts,

Whitegull area Peterson, James A 01573

Sedimentation

Lake Michigan, nearshore environment Davis, Richard Albert, Jr 03128

Texas

Bushland, playa, Pleistocene core Hillock, Roland 11912

Lynn and Terry Counties, playas with spring pots and spring necks Reeves, C C, Jr 11913

Western, Pleistocene, water source Reeves, C C, Jr 14670

Utah

Great Salt Lake, stage and salinity changes and mineral transport Hahl, D C 02682

Lakes, extinct**Arizona**

Lake Cochise, Pleistocene geochronology Martin, P S 14790

Colorado Plateau

Flagstaff and Uinta Lakes Schaeffer, Bobb 12071

Lakes, extinct*Mexico*

- Chihuahuahua, Lake Palomas Reeves, C C , Jr 13154
 Chihuahuahua Lake Palomas, shorelines
 Reeves, C C , Jr 13166

Nevada

- Lahontan Fallon area, Pleistocene–Recent
 stratigraphy Morrison, Robert B 12987
 Lahontan, history Morrison, Roger B 03301
 Lake Lahontan, C–14 chronology Broecker,
 Wallace S 16521
 Lake Lahontan, Pleistocene fluctuations
 Morrison, Roger B 06061

New Mexico

- South-central, Lake Palomas Reeves, C C ,
 Jr 13154
 Southern, Lake Palomas, shorelines Reeves,
 C C Jr 13166

Oregon

- Lake Metolius Campbell, David G 12619

United States

- Lahontan and Bonneville, Wisconsin
 fluctuations, correlation Morrison, R B 13927
 Western, playas Neal, James T 00213

Utah

- Bonneville, history Morrison, Roger B 03301
 Bonneville, maximum, contemporaneity with
 glacial Morrison, Roger B 05708
 Bonneville, Pleistocene levels and spillovers
 Bright, R C 04026
 Lake Bonneville, C–14 chronology Broecker,
 Wallace S 16521
 Lake Bonneville cycles Morrison, Roger B 12912
 Lake Bonneville lacustrine deposits
 VanHorn, Richard 15641
 Lake Bonneville, stratigraphy and history
 Morrison, R B 02587

Wyoming

- Fossil and Gosiute Lakes Schaeffer, Bobb 12071
 Rock Springs uplift area, Tertiary Rochler,
 Henry W 05076

Landforms*Alaska*

- Physiographic divisions, description and
 processes Wahrhaftig, Clyde 04910

Description

- Geographic and geologic emphasis
 Hammond, Edwin H 15478

Equations

- Three-dimensional fitted to contour maps
 Troch F R 16087

Erosion

- Changes with time, Vigil Network, Wyoming
 site Leopold, Luna B 02304

Evolution

- California Modoc County, Miocene–Recent
 Pease, Robert W 06207
 Cuba, Oriente Province, processes
 Adamovich, A 07009

Landforms*Evolution*

- Greenland, Scoresby Sound area,
 Schuchertdal Cruickshank, James G 06793
 Nevada, Winnemucca area, Quaternary
 Hawley, John W 05809
 Quebec, Laurentide surface Ritchot, Gilles 12023
 Sculptural relief, genetic factors Brice, James C 12890
 Virginia–West Virginia, Shenandoah Valley
 Hack, John T 12913

General

- Definitions and criteria for study Weaver,
 Glen D 14509
 Physical geography, introductory textbook
 Strahler, Arthur N 00064
 Texas, Dallas County Eubank, L Allan 13352
 United States, atlas Scovel, James L 06702

Genesis

- Experimental studies, direct model vs
 thought Watson, Richard A 16315
 Relation to climate Holzner, Lutz 02070

Interfluvial

- Characteristics, effect on runoff Hidore, John J 02944

Islands

- Quebec, Magdalen Islands, island linking
 Farquhar, O C 14290

Lineaments

- Arizona, Tucson South quadrangle, linears,
 description Sherman, James E 06661
 Montana, literature review Weidman, Robert M 02264

Maar

- New Mexico Reeves, C C , Jr 15310

Mountains

- Map classification, linear and curvate
 Kupfer, Donald H 12783

Peatland

- Environments of development Radforth,
 Norman W 13276

Plateaus

- Centucky, role of lithology in topographic
 variations Salisbury, Neil E 02081

Playas

- United States, western, effects of ground
 water Motts, Ward S 00281
 United States, western, environmental
 features Neal, James T 00213
 United States, western, photogeologic study
 Neal, James T 00599
 United States, western, tectonic effects Neal,
 James T 00112

Properties

- Scale Weaver, Glen D 15477

Sand mounds

- Louisiana Lambert, E H , Jr 12784

Slopes

- Convex–concave, geometry, Ohio White, J F 12972
 Genesis, creep effect of soils, measurement
 Kirkby, M J 02075

Landforms*Stepped topography*

- California, southern Sierra Nevada
weathering of granite Wahrhaftig, Clyde
02053

Systems

- Equilibrium and dynamics, relation to
structure, geology, climate Howard, A D
14780
Time, space and causality relations Schumm,
S A 14852

Wisconsin

- Topographic forms, physiographic processes
and provinces Martin, Lawrence 00597

Landslides*Alaska*

- Anchorage, 1964 Hansen, Wallace R 02104
Anchorage, 1964 Schmidt, R A M 16011
Anchorage area, March 27, 1964 earthquake
Ganopole, Gerald 02059
Prince William Sound area, earthquake effect
Plafker, George 13930
South central, glacier valleys, effects of 1964
earthquake Ragle, R H 16668

Alberta

- Hell's Creek, alpine mudflow, alluvial cone
construction Winder, C G 16374

California

- Southern, slip-surface geometry Stout,
Martin L 13210

Causes

- Alaska, Prince William Sound earthquake
U S Geological Survey 15764

Colorado

- Georgetown area Stearns, Harold T 07132
Loveland Basin Lee, F T 12667
Ouray County, Pleistocene Mather, Kirtley
F 03016

Idaho

- Palouse region, earthflows Garber, Lowell
W 14948

Kentucky

- Stricklett quadrangle Morris, Robert H
02864

Materials

- Cohesionless slopes, earthquake stability,
correction of equations Rao, V
Venkatasubba 00699
Cohesionless soils, earthquake stability,
strength tests Bustamante, Jorge I 14130
Colorado, Montrose area, origin of "type
Cerro Till" Dickinson, Robert G 02594
Quick-clay, critical conditions for movement
Liebling, Richard S 00891
Saturated sand, compressive strength, tests,
seismic conditions Lee, Kenneth Lester
01024

Mechanism

- Dynamic computation of development
Pietkowski, R 03476
Gravity folds, California, Los Angeles
County Stout, M L 00710

Montana

- Northwestern, Sawtooth Ridge Mudge, M
R 12846

Landslides*Montana*

- Yellowstone River valley, Yankee Jim
Canyon Good, John M 12653

New Mexico

- Lincoln, Quaternary, Lincoln fold system
Foley, Edward J 01857

Oregon

- Northwest coast, distribution and types
North, William B 12048

Washington

- Mount Rainier, Little Tahoma Peak,
rockfalls, avalanches Crandell, Dwight R
12901

- Palouse region, earthflows Garber, Lowell
W 14948

Lanthanum*Abundance*

- Meteorites vs igneous and sedimentary rocks
Fleischer, Michael 16594

Laterites*Genesis*

- Costa Rica, volcanism and weathering
Castillo M, Rolando 03025
Tropical and subtropical regions, factors and
processes deVilhiers, J W 14930

Geochemistry

- Clay minerals alteration, Quaternary soils
Jackson, M L 14967

West Indies

- Martinique Grunevald, Henri 06954

Lava*Alteration*

- Oceanic deposits, palagonite, genesis Bonatti,
Enrico 13391

Classification

- Oceanic vs circumoceanic basalt, TiO_2
content Chayes, F 15065

Crystal fractionation

- Nevada, Pancake Range, alkali basalt
Vitaliano, Charles J 14694

Lead isotopes

- Hawaii, volcanic types, radiogenic differences,
depth relation Patterson, Clair Cameron
12210

Relative age

- Hawaii, Maui Island Oostdam, B L 14736

Structures

- British Columbia, Open Bay, Quadra Island
Carlisle, Donald 14030
Hawaii, littoral cones, sea-water chilling
Moore, James G 14840
Oregon, Bend area, Cenozoic Peterson, N V
01151
Oregon, Cascade Ranges, Three Fingered
Jack-North Sister area Taylor, Edward M
12045
Oregon, Devils Garden area, Recent
pahoehoe surface Peterson, N V 00846
Tube caves, speleogenetic features Halliday,
William R 15294

Lead*Abundance*

- Volcanic rocks, Hawaii Tatsumoto, M 13196

Lead*Alaska*

- Bear Creek area stream sediments,
geochemical sampling Herreid, Gordon
01585
Omlak-Otter Creek area Herreid, Gordon
01726

British Columbia

- Big Bend map-area, east half Wheeler, J O
15600
Duncan Lake map-area Fyles, James T
14751
Isotopes, use Sinclair, A J 02204
Western Mines ore body geology Stephens,
F H 01274

California

- Death Valley, Queen of Sheba mine Morton,
Paul K 13171

Exploration

- Carbonate rocks, Mississippi
Valley-Appalachian types
paleophysiographic controls Callahan,
William H 16777

Genesis

- Temperatures, upper Mississippi Valley
Erickson, A J Jr 15128

Geochemistry

- Diffusion Wehrenberg John P 14815
Isotopes, oceanic Sawkins, Fredrick J 00034
Microcline, Llano Uplift rocks, Texas,
concentration Zartman, Robert E
15146

Isotopes

- Age of Earth, calculation Tilton, G R 13223
Colorado mineral belt, ore-leads Pierce,
Arthur P 13697
Fractionation, ore genesis Sinclair, A J
01420
Ore genesis Brown John S 14683
Pb-Pb, Ontario and Quebec Kanasewich E
R 01067
Precambrian evolution Chow, Tsaihua J
04426
Ratios, basalt Tatsumoto, M 13703
Ratios crystalline rocks,
Washington-Oregon, northern Cascade
Range Davis, G L 14456
Ratios, galena, Ontario Davis, G L 13444
Ratios, ores and pegmatites Brown, John S
00191

Mexico

- Zacatecas, Providencia mine, age Mauger
Richard L 01409

Mississippi Valley

- Tri-State district alteration, host rock
Hagni, Richard D 02201

Missouri

- Exploration boom history and development
Weigel W W 11991
Southeastern, exploration in Bonnetterre
Dolomite Henshaw, Paul C 03002

New Brunswick

- Bathurst, genesis Boyle, R W 01413
Brunswick Mining and Smelting orebodies
Guimond, R 03524

Lead*New Mexico*

- Resources and production Thompson, A J
15822
Sacramento mining district, genesis Jerome,
S E 00057

North America

- Structure, massive sulfides Kalliokoski, J
14089

Ontario

- Heenan, Marion, and Genoa townships,
prospects Goodwin, A M 15135

Tennessee

- Eastern Maher, Stuart W 14164

Utah

- East Tintic district, Burgin mine, exploration
and structure Morris, Hal T 16776

Washington

- Metaline district Dings, McClelland G 15101

Lexicons*Geography*

- Dictionary Monkhouse, F J 02100

Palynology

- Morphology, encyclopedia Kremp, Gerhard
O W 01163

Straigraphy

- New Mexico, southwestern Lochman-Balk,
Christina 12975
Pennsylvanian-Quaternary, New Mexico,
Lincoln County Lochman-Balk, Christina
01887

Lignite*Montana*

- Eastern, resources Averitt, Paul 16145
Ekalaka Hills and Long Pine Hills deposits,
uraniferous Vine James D 16150

North Dakota

- Southwestern, production of uranium content,
developments Mitchell Ronald J 14201

Limestone*Arctic*

- American polar regions, karst development
Corbel, J 15171

California

- Victorville area, Oro Grande Series, resources
Bowen, Oliver E, Jr 05398

Idaho

- Snake River at Lime Point, resources Savage,
C N 16272

Illinois

- Resources, Jefferson and Marion Counties
Bradbury James C 16398
Resources, Madison County, Salem and St
Louis Formations Baxter, James W 00143

Iowa

- Aggregates, reactions in concrete, research
Lemish, John 06987

Kentucky

- Auburn quadrangle, resources Rainey, Henry
C, 3d 16031
Barkley Lake area, high-calcium McGrain,
Preston 13536
Cumberland City quadrangle, resources
Lewis, Richard Q, Sr 02861

Limestone*Kentucky*

Dennis quadrangle Rainey Henry C. 3d
16568

Gresham quadrangle Taylor Alfred R 16632

Kirksville quadrangle resources Greene
Robert C 02862

Mattingly quadrangle resources Clark, Lorin
D 15547

Model quadrangle resources Rogers,
William B 16566

Sonora quadrangle, resources Moore Frank
B 02840

Missouri

Kansas City area, resources Gentile Richard
J 03505

Montana

Western resources Chelini, J M 00282

Nevada

Fernley area, cement resources Stephenson,
E L 12986

New Mexico

Resources Kottlowski, F E 07044

Tennessee

Antioch quadrangle, resources Wilson,
Charles W, Jr 01677

Bumpus Mills quadrangle resources Larson,
Lawrence T 01732

Campbells Station quadrangle, resources
Barnes, Robert H 00207

Charlotte quadrangle, resources Colvin John
M, Jr 01679

Dillon quadrangle, resources Wilson,
Charles W, Jr 00734

Dover quadrangle resources Larson,
Lawrence T 01678

Joppa quadrangle reserves Finlayson, C
Pratt 02349

Lynnville quadrangle, resources McCary,
Charles E L 00208

Morristown quadrangle, resources Swingle,
George D 03045

Murfreesboro quadrangle, resources Wilson,
Charles W Jr 00733

Powder Springs quadrangle, resources
Finlayson C Pratt 02348

Rockvale quadrangle, resources Wilson
Charles W, Jr 12495

Smyrna quadrangle, resources Wilson,
Charles W, Jr 12896

Standing Rock quadrangle, resources Larson,
Lawrence T 01377

Vanleer quadrangle, resources Barnes,
Robert H 01696

Wartrace quadrangle, resources Wilson,
Charles W Jr 12474

United States

Dimension stone Patton John B 13696

Limestone*Gneiss*

Arizona, Tucson area Mayo, Evans B 06678

Metamorphic rocks

New Mexico, La Madera quadrangle,
Precambrian Bingler, Edward C 00058

Limestone*Ridges and grooves*

Lake Agassiz plain, origin Clayton, Lee
00124

Tectonic

Cryptoexplosion structures, Tennessee,
relation to tectonic axis Bucher Walter H
03404

Lithium*Abundance*

Natural sources, North America Svec, Harry
J 15849

Arizona

Yavapai County, possibilities in
montmorillonitic clay Norton, J J 02574

Canada

Occurrences and map Mulligan, R 01292
Resources Mulligan, Robert 16119

Colorado

Devils Hole, Chief pegmatite, petrology
Heinrich, E William 14641

Isotopes

Abundance in Holbrook meteorite
Poschenrieder, Walter P 02011
Li-6/Li-7, North America, abundance Svec,
Harry J 15849

Ontario

Georgia Lake area, pegmatites, spodumene
alteration Pye, E G 12224

Georgia Lake area, reserves Pye, E G 15564

Loess*Alaska*

Fairbanks area, Quaternary deposits Pewe,
Troy L 04017

Composition

Illinois, Illinois River valley, relation to
drainage change Glass, H D 00283

Engineering properties

Compressibility, structure disturbance by
sampling Varga, L 03440

Erosion

Iowa, Harrison County, Steer Creek
watershed, gullying Beer, Craig E 00665

Genesis

Mississippi Valley lower, mass movement of
Pleistocene alluvium Russell, Richard J
13414

Illinois

Southeastern, composition Fehrenbacher, J
B 03676

Southeastern, thickness and distribution
Fehrenbacher, J B 03513

Wisconsin stage, stratigraphic succession
Leighton, Morris M 15696

Indiana

Southwestern, composition Fehrenbacher J
B 03676

Southwestern, thickness and distribution
Fehrenbacher, J B 03513

Mississippi

Vicksburg area, detection, electrical device
Priddy, Richard R 13273

Mississippi Valley

Lower, carbonate cementation Krinitzsky, E
L 13021

Loess*United States*

- Pleistocene, periglacial eolian features Smith, H T U 13406

Washington

- Columbia Plateau Richmond, G M 04027

Louisiana*Absolute age*

- Mississippi River delta, marsh peat, C-14 Coleman, James M 16647

Areal geology

- Baton Rouge area, guidebook Geological Society of America 13477
 Belle Isle, field trip SEPM, Gulf Coast Section 06840
 Central, field trip Andersen, H V 14451
 New Orleans Saucier Roger T 15444
 North-central Tertiary iron ore region Durham, Clarence O , Jr 00145

Economic geology

- Iron north-central Claiborne Group Durham, Clarence O , Jr 00145
 Natural gas Bayou Rambio-DeLarge field New Orleans Geological Soc 12266
 Natural gas Bourg field Seglund, James A 12271
 Natural gas, Melodia field Bingham, Frederick P 12287
 Natural gas Mosquito Bay field Bredeson D H 12217
 Natural gas, South Oberlin field, structure Bonner A S, Jr 00331
 Natural gas, Sullivan's Lake field Brown, Robert M 12215
 Natural gas Turtle Bayou and North Turtle Bayou fields Sellars, Robert T , Jr 12279
 Petroleum and natural gas Abbeville-Perry-South Perry structure Steinhoff R O 15275
 Petroleum and natural gas Alliance field Cullinan Thomas A 12265
 Petroleum and natural gas Bayou Segnette field Lemarie, Louis E 12267
 Petroleum and natural gas, Bayou Sorrel field Brown, Robert M 12268
 Petroleum and natural gas, Bear Head Creek field, structure Klutts Joe R 00249
 Petroleum and natural gas, Big Lake field, structure Anderson, Robert A 00305
 Petroleum and natural gas, Black Bay fields Free, Dwight A , Jr 12269
 Petroleum and natural gas, Caillou Island field (East) Freeman, Paul S 12272
 Petroleum and natural gas, Cameron Meadows field, structure Kepner, Thomas, 00306
 Petroleum and natural gas, Choupique field, structure Evans, Robert L 00307
 Petroleum and natural gas Clear Creek field, structure Landry, Paul R 00294
 Petroleum and natural gas, Coquille Bay field Bridges, William E 12273
 Petroleum and natural gas, Crab Lake field structure Bonar, Robert E 00308

Louisiana*Economic geology*

- Petroleum and natural gas, Deep Lake field, structure Andrew, Philip J 00309
 Petroleum and natural gas, Delacroix Island field Keller, Roland B 14347
 Petroleum and natural gas, East Lake Palourde field, central and south fault blocks Freeman, Paul S 12274
 Petroleum and natural gas, East Lake Verret field Jurik, Paul 12275
 Petroleum and natural gas, East Moss Lake field, structure Codina, Julian O P 00310
 Petroleum and natural gas, effect of porosity on development Atwater, G I 14829
 Petroleum and natural gas, Erath field, structure Dobie, C Walter 00311
 Petroleum and natural gas, Fordoche field Wright, Jesse F 12276
 Petroleum and natural gas, Franklin field, structure Eby, Thomas J , Jr 00312
 Petroleum and natural gas, Garden City field, structure Young, Burton L 00313
 Petroleum and natural gas, Gibson field Phillips, Nestor D 12277
 Petroleum and natural gas, grid pattern of fields, exploration aid Steinhoff, R O 15043
 Petroleum and natural gas, Gueydan field, structure Robinson, E C 00314
 Petroleum and natural gas, Halter Island field Bredeson, D H 12278
 Petroleum and natural gas, Happytown field, structure Sharp, William W 00315
 Petroleum and natural gas, Horseshoe Bayou field, structure Snyder, Robert D 00316
 Petroleum and natural gas, Intracoastal City field, structure Cutright, Charles L 00317
 Petroleum and natural gas, Johnsons Bayou field, structure Kimmey, Bill W 00318
 Petroleum and natural gas, Kaplan field, structure Lafayette Geological Society 00319
 Petroleum and natural gas, Kent Bayou field Sellars, Robert T , Jr 12279
 Petroleum and natural gas, Kinder field, structure Magbee, Byron D 00320
 Petroleum and natural gas, Krotz Springs field, structure Duchin, Ralph D 00321
 Petroleum and natural gas, La Pice field Tyler, Charles D 12283
 Petroleum and natural gas, Lac Blanc field, structure Lenox, William E 00322
 Petroleum and natural gas, Lake Boeuf field New Orleans Geological Society 12280
 Petroleum and natural gas, Lake Chicot field, structure Melton, John R 00323
 Petroleum and natural gas, Lake Pelto field Fails, Thomas G 12281
 Petroleum and natural gas, Lakeside field, structure Phillips, Harris E 00324
 Petroleum and natural gas, Lapeyrouse field New Orleans Geological Society 12282
 Petroleum and natural gas, LaPlace field Voelker, Raymond G 12270

Louisiana*Economic geology*

- Petroleum and natural gas, Larose field
Meinert, Richard L 12284
- Petroleum and natural gas, Little Lake field
Swords, Robert M 12285
- Petroleum and natural gas Midland field,
structure Cook, Floyd 00325
- Petroleum and natural gas, North Bancroft
and West Bivens fields, structure Allan
Urban S 00326
- Petroleum and natural gas, North Ossun field,
structure Slingerland, Robert E 00327
- Petroleum and natural gas, Oakley field
Higgins, C T 12218
- Petroleum and natural gas, Opelousas field,
structure McTee, Clifford R 00328
- Petroleum and natural gas, Patterson field
structure Lafayette Geological
Society 00329
- Petroleum and natural gas, Pierre Pass field
Limes Leonard L 12219
- Petroleum and natural gas, Riceville field,
structure Keplinger, John L 00330
- Petroleum and natural gas, Saturday Island
field Grost Ronald R 06953
- Petroleum and natural gas South Lake
Charles-Coulee Hippolyte fields Lafayette
Geological Society 00293
- Petroleum and natural gas, southeastern
fields New Orleans Geological Society
12264
- Petroleum and natural gas, southern,
distribution by traps and trends Spillers,
James P 04438
- Petroleum and natural gas southern, West
White Lake field Steinhoff R O 00229
- Petroleum and natural gas, southwestern,
structure Sheller, James W 00248
- Petroleum and natural gas, southwestern,
typical fields, structure Lafayette
Geological Society 00247
- Petroleum and natural gas, St Gabriel field
Holyoak, Dale Maxwell 12221
- Petroleum and natural gas, Stella field New
Orleans Geological Society 12222
- Petroleum and natural gas Tepetate field,
structure Lafayette Geological
Society 00333
- Petroleum and natural gas, Westwego and
Avondale fields Collier, H G Jr 12216
- Petroleum Bonnet Carre and Frenier fields
Voelker, Raymond G 12270
- Petroleum, Livonia field Northcott, H E
12286
- Petroleum southern Frio and younger, traps
Spillers James P 13956
- Petroleum, Sweet Lake field, structure
Lysinger, Scott J 00332

Engineering geology

- Erosion control, Mississippi River bank
failure on meanders Krinitzsky, E L
07138

Louisiana*Engineering geology*

- River improvement, lower Mississippi system,
sediment problems Peyronnin, Chester A ,
Jr 00687
- Rock mechanics, Jefferson Island salt dome
Wynn, L E 04496

Geochemistry

- Northern, oil field brines, resistivity from
chemical analyses Talash, A W 16731
- Southwestern, ground water, methane
content Harder, Alfred H 15010

Geomorphology

- Baton Rouge area, floodplain, terraces, field
trip Russell, R J 13452
- Baton Rouge fault zone floodplain, terraces,
field trip Durham, C O , Jr 13453
- Five Islands area, Mississippi deltaic plain,
field trip Kupfer, D H 14446
- Livingston-Tangipahoa Parishes sand
mounds Lambert, E H , Jr 12784
- Mississippi River delta, chenier plain, and
Pleistocene Prairie terrace Gould, H R
04135
- Mississippi River delta cyclic sedimentation
facies Coleman, James M 00214
- Mississippi River deltaic plain, depositional
environments Kolb, Charles R
14092
- Mississippi River, distributary channels,
sediment diversion and transport Price,
George A , Jr 00648
- Mississippi River valley, braiding origin
Welder Frank A 12802
- Mississippi River valley, lower reaches,
sedimentation, deltaic regimes Peyronnin,
Chester A , Jr 00687
- New Orleans, Recent deltaic-plain landforms
Saucier, Roger T 15444
- Quaternary mass movement of Tertiary
residuum Russell Richard J 13414

Geophysical surveys

- Gulf Coast, electrical logging, technique
MacGregor, J R 00904
- Offshore area, electrical logs, estimation of
formation pressures Foster, Joe B 11983
- Offshore, field methods for outlining shale
bodies Musgrave, A W 15318

Hydrogeology

- Baton Rouge area, salt-water encroachment
Meyer, R R 02366
- Bossier and Caddo Parishes, Tertiary
formations and Quaternary alluvium Page,
Leland V 14907
- Geismar-Gonzales area, ground-water
resources Long, Richard A 02425
- North-central, Sparta Sand Payne, James
Norman 12789
- Southwestern, ground water, methane
content Harder, Alfred H 15010
- Southwestern ground-water quality from
electrical logs Whitman, Harry M 03029
- Southwestern methane in aquifers Harder
A H 15557

Louisiana*Hydrogeology*

Vernon Parish, Eocene–Recent units Rogers, James E 15558

Maps

Geologic, Vernon Parish Rogers, James E 15558

Ground–water Bossier and Caddo Parishes Page Leland V 14907

Salt domes Louisiana Geological Survey 15906

Structure and isopach, Abbeville–Perry–South Perry structure Steinhoff, R O 15275

Structure and isopach, Cenozoic, central Dixon, Louis H 06845

Structure, Belle Isle field SEPM, Gulf Coast Section 06840

Structure, southeastern, faults New Orleans Geological Society 12264

Structure, southwestern, contours and fault traces Lafayette Geological Society 00247

Paleoclimatology

Quaternary Pleistocene, southern, deltaic marine cycles Smith, Lee A 04440

Paleontology

Foraminifera Ostracoda, Tertiary, Vicksburgian equivalent Anderson, Don R 06853

Foraminifera Tertiary Oligocene–Miocene, Gulf coastal area Stuckey, Charles W, Jr 00225

Palynomorphs, Tertiary, Neogene shales, southern Felix, Charles J 00554

Sedimentary petrology

Coastal areas peat depositional environments Fisk, H N 12951

Mississippi River deltaic plain depositional environments, primary structures Coleman, James M 11946

Southern, Neogene subsurface rocks, lithosomes Watson, Stuart T 03238

Stratigraphy

Cenozoic, central, facies Dixon, Louis H 06845

Jurassic Cotton Valley Group, nomenclature Mann C John 00334

Quaternary, marsh peat, Mississippi River delta, C–14 dates, Recent Coleman, James M 16647

Quaternary Mississippi River delta, cyclic facies Coleman, James M 00214

Quaternary Mississippi River floodplain Krinitzsky, E L 07138

Quaternary, Pleistocene, southern, deltaic marine cycles Smith, Lee A 04440

Tertiary Gulf coastal area, Oligocene–Miocene embayments Stuckey, Charles W, Jr 00225

Tertiary, Miocene lithofacies provinces, southeastern Thorsen, Carl E 00227

Tertiary, southeastern, oil sands, distribution chart and cross sections New Orleans Geological Society 12264

Louisiana*Stratigraphy*

Tertiary southern, Neogene subsurface, lithosomes Watson, Stuart T 03238

Tertiary, Toledo Bend dam site, Vicksburgian correlation Anderson, Don R 06853

Vermilion Parish, Abbeville–Perry–South Perry structure Steinhoff, R O 15275

Structural geology

Abbeville–Perry–South Perry structure, faulted anticline Steinhoff, R O 15275

Belle Isle dome, salt tectonics, sediment displacement Paine, W R 15625

Central, crustal adjustments Dixon, Louis H 06845

Changes of level, Mississippi River delta Coleman, James M 16647

Gulf Coast, Oligocene–Miocene oil- and gas-producing trends, lineation Steinhoff, Raymond Okley 00519

Southeastern, Miocene provinces, growth faults Thorsen, Carl E 00227

Southern anticlinal buckling and regional faults Steinhoff, R O 00229

Southwestern, oil and gas fields, salt- and fault-controlled anticlines Sheller, James W 00248

Winnfield salt dome, tectonics Muehlberger, W R 15250

Luminescence*Applications*

Geochemical prospecting, feldspars and carbonates McDougall, D J 01425

Petrology, electron excitation of rock-forming minerals Smith, J V 00596

Sedimentary rocks, stratigraphy and age determination Medlin, W L 12406

Calcite

Experimental studies, isothermal decay law Johnson, Noye M 00541

Interpretation, paleoclimate Ronca, L B 15281

Carbonate rocks

Techniques on thin sections Sippel, Robert F 01793

Contact metamorphic zones

Pleistocene dikes, lava flows, geologic thermometry Johnson, Noye M 14402

Dolomite

Causes, Bonnetterre Formation, Missouri Davis, James H 12339

Limestone

Interpretation, paleotemperatures, Jaguar Cave, Idaho Dort, Wakefield, Jr 01256

Methods

Electron emitter device, use with petrographic microscope Sippel, Robert F 12092

Orthopyroxene

Correlation with disorder in structure Reid, Arch M 02551

Thermoluminescence

Bibliography Angino, Ernest E 06829

Variables MacDiarmid, Roy A 13043

Magma*Composition*

Influence on metallogenic province
characteristics Stoll, W C 13208

Differentiation

- Aplite, genesis Tuttle, O Frank 13226
Basalt, in flows comparison with host rock,
California and Hawaii Kuno, Hisashi
00685
Basalt inclusions, analysis Carter, James Lee
03097
Binary variation diagrams, crystallization
index as parameter Poldervaart, Arie
15072
Binary variation diagrams, crystallization
index as parameter Thornton, C P 15071
Gabbroic dikes, Greenland, Tugtutoq area
Upton, B G J 01176
Granite, circumscribed massifs, anatexis
Raguin, Eugene 01305
Granitic, crystal growth and settling Shaw
Herbert R 14853
Greenland, Kinalik area, aplite-pegmatite
layered sheets Windley, B 13948
Implications of zoned plagioclase Vance, J
A 00123
Layering gravitational, resemblance to
sedimentary structures Irvine, T N 11950
Liquid fractionation, basaltic magmas
Hamilton, Warren 12658
Nepheline syenite, Greenland, Tugtutoq area,
Hviddal composite dike core Upton, B G
J 01175
New Mexico, Carrizo Mtn-Indian Divide-
Nogai area, dikes and related rocks Elston,
Wolfgang E 01858
Ontario, Flora Lake stock Heimlich, Richard
A 14599
Peridotite intrusion, Washington, Cypress
Island Raleigh, C B 05970
Primary, tholeiite Engel, A E J 16481
Silicate melt, feldspar phenocrysts, growth
Hibbard, M J 15074
Syenite, Greenland, Tugtutoq area Upton, B
G J 01177
Tholeiitic, Idaho, Island Park caldera rhyolite
and basalt flows Hamilton, Warren 16392

Experimental studies

- Basaltic, genesis Cushiro, I 14461
Crystal settling Bhattacharji, Somdev 12382
Explosive volcanism,
diopside-anorthite-water system Yoder,
H S, Jr. 13450
Granitic melt crystallization rate Simpson,
Dale R 13121
Phase equilibria, Mg-Ca silicate-iron oxide
Presnall, Dean Carl 02279
Pyroxene relations, crystallized Mauna Loa
basalt Best, Myron G 14701

Genesis

- Basalt Hamilton, Warren 15848
Migmatitic non-anatectic Lowman, Paul D,
Jr 01670
Relation to mantle convection Darnley, A
G 15430

Magma*Genesis*

Water pressure during igneous and
metamorphic processes granitic melts
Wones, David R 13305

Geochemistry

- CO₂ content significance Roedder, Edwin
02527
Desilication of alkali-syenite Ontario, Wolfe
nepheline belt Appleyard, Edward C
14638
Halogen content of basaltic, Kilauea Volcano
studies Murata, K J 00526
Release of volatiles Walker, Alan L 14684
Trace element distribution during
crystallization Tauson, L V
04193

Reactivation

Greenland, Julhaneab district,
rheomorphism-at-depth Windley, B F
13947

Tectonics

Alkalic rocks, structural control Bailey, D
C 13381

Temperature

Sulfide melts Clark, Lloyd A 16206

Viscosity

Effect of water pressure, crystals, bubbles
Shaw, Herbert R 14853

Magnesium*Abundance*

Water and *Crassostrea* calcite, correlation
with temperature, Maine to Puerto Rico
Lerman, Abraham 14368

Geochemistry

- Garnet and biotite, distribution between at
various metamorphic grades Albee, Arden
L 06824
Pelecypoda, Cretaceous and Recent, Mg/
Ca ratios Lerman Abraham 00656
Quaternary gastropod shells, California, ratio
to calcite Curtis, C D 14847
System MgCO₃-FeCO₃ Rosenberg, P E
13309

Isotopes

Magnesium minerals, abundance Catanyaro,
E J 12365

Magnetic exploration*Anomalies*

- Airborne, relation to oil fields, United States
Steenland, Nelson C 01216
Crustal properties, correspondence with
gravity Lyons, P L 15246
Crustal, separation from Earth's main field
Heirtzler, J R 03691
Dikes computing method VanVoorhis,
Gerald 12234
Interpretation over dikes, relation of remanent
magnetization to magnetic field Strangway,
David W 01213
Interpretation over oceanic ridges, ocean-
floor spreading Vine, F J 01182
Interpretation, remanent DuBois, R L
06672

Magnetic exploration*Anomalies*

Regional, smoothing for local effects on long profile Alldredge, L R 03690

Instruments

Magnetometers, fluxgate, proton precession, airborne DeNoyer, John 06720

Static hysteresis damping model for earth materials Rechten, Richard Douglas 00516

Interpretation

Geologic, aeromagnetic profile comparison King, Elizabeth R 07118

Geologic, aeromagnetic profile comparison Ostenso, Ned A 07123

Long profiles, airborne, depth to source Whitham, Kenneth 03693

Remanent magnetization effect on magnetic field, Canadian examples Strangway, David W 01213

Vertical intensity correlated with horizontal gravity gradient Thyssen-Bornemisza, Stephen 02845

Methods

Geomagnetic depth sounding Caner B 00605

Mineral exploration Bravo Nieto Jose 14147

Mineral exploration, basis for program Beutelspacher Sandoval, Roberto 14154

Magnetic field, Earth*Dynamo model*

Hydromagnetic version, field reversals and polar wandering Inglis David R 03789

General

Origin and characteristics review Sugiyra, M 12134

Geomagnetic anomalies

Relation to Earth structures, importance of remnant magnetization Nagata Takesi 15450

Magnetic equator

Definition geophysical and mathematical elements Chargo, A 11933

Maps

Grid variation, epoch 1965 0, Arctic U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 05124

Horizontal intensity, epoch 1965 0, Arctic U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 05121

Horizontal intensity epoch 1965 0 United States U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 06219

Inclination, epoch 1965 0, Arctic U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 05120

Isoclinic, epoch 1965 0, United States U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 06220

Isogonic, epoch 1965 0, United States U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 06217

Total intensity, epoch 1965 0, Arctic U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 05123

Total intensity epoch 1965 0, United States U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 06218

Variation, epoch 1965 0, Arctic U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 05335

Variation, epoch 1965 0, world U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 05334

Magnetic field, Earth*Maps*

Vertical intensity, epoch 1965 0, United States U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 06221

Vertical intensity of magnetic force, epoch 1965 0, Arctic U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 05122

Mathematical models

Magnetotelluric theory, sinusoidal interface Mann, James E, Jr 13360

Rapid variations

Micropulsations, Canadian Archipelago polar ice Shand, J A 16003

Micropulsations, helium magnetometer, College, Alaska Annexstad, John O 16001

Micropulsations, pi 1, spatial distribution Heacock, R R 12432

Secular variations

Concepts Vestine, E H 12260

North America 600-1500 A D, archaeomagnetism Watanabe, N 03700

Total force

Intensity, Mexico, A D 500-1500 Nagata, Takesi 03701

Intensity, U S, southwestern, A D 600-1400 DuBois, Robert L 03702

United States

Trends and achievements Nelson, J H 13995

Variations

Alert anomaly, Northwest Territories Whitham, K 03787

Daily, reduction of high latitudes observations Hochstein, Manfred 01448

Earthquake induced, Alaska, 1964 Stacey, F D 16062

World Magnetic Survey

Main field and secular change defined Vestine, E H 03689

Magnetic properties*Basalt*

Oregon, polarity, petrological control

Watkins, N D 12816

United States, Columbia Plateau lava Watkins, N D 12815

Chlorite

Relation of magnetic susceptibility and iron-plus-manganese content Petruk, W 01983

Garnet

Contributions of rare earth ions Schieber Michael 11832

Gd-O-Fe-In type Maguire, E A 11851

Greigite

Synthetic Uda Masayuki 02019

Hematite

Memorized magnetic remanence Kobayashi, Kazuo 07088

Susceptibility, reversible, relation to remanence and memory Kobayashi, Kazuo 03696

Igneous rocks

Mexico intensity of remanent Nagata Takesi 03701

Magnetic properties*Igneous rocks*

Missouri, St Francois Mts, remanence, stable components Vincenz, S A 03697

Remanent magnetism, instrument and technique Doell Richard R 15682

Magnetite

Memorized magnetic remanence Kobayashi Kazuo 07088

Remanent magnetization Hanss, Robert 06958

Susceptibility and remanent, change with temperature Nagata, Takesi 03695

Mantle

Conductivity, upper, relation to coast effect, British Columbia Lambert, A 01311

Measurements

Appalachians deformed rocks, susceptibility Graham, John W 13734

Astatic magnetometer, cylindrical rock specimen Roy, J L 06864

California, Bishop Tuff Dalrymple, G B 16518

California, Franciscan Formation, susceptibility anisotropy Rees, A I 00988

California Santa Paula Creek, Pliocene rocks, relation to fabric Rees, A I 12187

California Scripps Beach sands, relation to fabric Rees, A I 12187

California, Wheeler Canyon, Cretaceous and Eocene rocks, relation to fabric Rees, A I 12187

Columbia River plateaus lavas Watkins, N D 15306

Instrumentation, spinner-type remanent magnetometer Larochelle, A 01180

Iron meteorites, remanence and domain DuBois, Robert L 03699

Minerals and rocks, hysteresis loop tracer Likhite, S D 14173

Minnesota, Duluth area, Keweenaw rocks Jahren, Charles E 01214

Near-surface rocks, induced and remanent distinction, *in situ* analysis Goldstein, Norman Edward 01034

Nevada Skull Mountain and Kiwi Mesa basalts, susceptibility Sargent, K A 15154

Pennsylvania, Triassic diabase Beck, M E, Jr 15838

Quebec, Noranda area, sulfide ores and rocks Schwarz E J 14230

Remanent interpretation of anomalies DuBois, R L 06672

Saskatchewan, Coronation Mine samples Hajnal, Z 16232

Technique, cleaning, magnetites and titanomagnetites Nagata, Takesi 03695

Technique for grain volume-coercive force distribution in rocks Dunlop, D J 03704

Technique, magnetic moment, fluxgate magnetometer Helbig, K 03698

Techniques recent developments, review Carmichael, C M 03694

Magnetic properties*Nickel*

Memorized magnetic remanence Kobayashi, Kazuo 07088

Pollucite

Synthetic and iron analog Kume, S 01260

Pottery

United States southwestern, field intensity A D 600-1400 DuBois, Robert L 03702

Pyrrhotite

Measurements Theodossiou, Alexander 12049

Phase relations Desborough, George A 01418

Quebec, Noranda district Schwarz, E J 14385

Red sandstones

Remanent magnetization and initial susceptibility, origin Collinson, D W 14727

Rocks magnetite-bearing

Susceptibility frequency dependence in a-c field Vincenz, S A 15300

Titanomagnetite

Susceptibility and remanent, change with temperature Nagata, Takesi 03695

Magnetic surveys*Alaska*

Aleutian Trench, geologic structure Peter, G 15439

Kodiak Island area Barnes, David F 14115

Arctic

Lancaster Sound Barrett, D L 13777

Arctic Ocean

Arctic Ocean basin, genesis, evidence King Elizabeth R 13784

Chukchi Cap area Shaver, Ralph 06757

Ice island Arlis 2, 1961-64 Ostenso, Ned A 15032

Mid-Atlantic ridge, extension Ostenso, Ned A 13778

Arizona

Meteor Crater area, airborne, buried body Brereton, Roy G 03408

Atlantic Ocean

Labrador Sea Godby, E A 13776

Mid-Atlantic Ridge Heirtzler, J R 14314

Mid-Atlantic Ridge transcurrent faults Vacquer, V 02334

California

Archaeological sites Ezell, Paul 04168

French Gulch quadrangle, Iron Mtn mine Sandberg, C H 03430

Northern, Tickner, Danger Skull Caves Lange, Arthur L 03028

Trinity County, Island Mtn mine area, sulfide body Chapman, Rodger H 06472

Canada

Prince Edward Island to Flemish Cap off Newfoundland, magnetic profile Hood, Peter 16039

Central America

Gulf of Fonseca, ground and aeromagnetic Maldonado-Koerdell, M 11788

Magnetic surveys*Colorado*

Jefferson area Yacoub, Nazieh K 05014

Georgia

Coastal plain Straley, H W, 3d 06764

Conley area, ultrabasic intrusion Kaarsberg, Ernest A 15519

Savannah River Plant area, airborne, map Petty A J 06889

Gulf of Mexico Burckle Lloyd H 12359*Hawaii*

Hawaiian Ridge Malahoff, Alexander 03229

Southern islands airborne, dipole anomalies causes Malahoff Alexander 00863

Idaho

Lanes Creek quadrangle, airborne map

Meuschke J L 15388

Pocatello-Soda Springs area, airborne, map Mitchell, C M 15375

Illinois

Northeastern, airborne Beck, M E, Jr 00177

Iowa

Central airborne map Henderson John R 15385

Washington County, interpretation Hase, D H 00243

Lake Superior region

Western, airborne Wold, Richard J 13949

Maine

Bingham quadrangle airborne, map Mattick Robert E 15382

Piscataquis and Somerset Counties, mineral prospects Young Robert S 00154

Mexico

Chihuahua La Perla-La Negra area

Cardenas Vargas Jose 11937

Coahuila, Hercules area Velasco Hernandez, Juan 14190

East coast, oil and gas Mina U, Federico 11789

Iron deposits delCastillo Garcia, Luis 14152

Michigan

Lake County, Sauble anomaly Meyer, Howard J 06441

Lake Huron area anomalies, origin in

Precambrian Nwachukwu S O 16156

Marquette iron range—Republic trough, airborne Case J E 12111

Upper Peninsula, north-central, airborne Case J E 06805

Minnesota

Lake Washington area anomaly,

interpretation Sims, P K 16113

Northeastern, airborne, map Bath, G D 16432

West-central, airborne map Bath, G D 16433

Montana

Three Forks Basin, airborne map Davis, W E 00168

Three Forks Basin, eastern Davis, W E 16339

Toston, Radersburg and Devils Fence quadrangles Kinoshita, W T 16735

Magnetic surveys*Nevada*

Antler Peak quadrangle Roberts, Ralph J 12908

Cactus Peak and Stinking Spring quadrangles, airborne, map Philbin, P W 16502

Cactus Spring quadrangle airborne map Philbin P W 16434

Kawich Peak and Reveille Peak quadrangles airborne, map Philbin, P W 16436

Mellan quadrangle, airborne, map Philbin, P W 16437

Quartzite Mountain quadrangle, airborne, map Philbin, P W 16435

Sand Springs Range, airborne, Project Shoal site Gimlett James I 01710

Silent Canyon quadrangle, airborne, map Philbin, P W 16438

New York

Big Moose quadrangle, airborne, map Balsley, James R 15381

Bolton Landing, Glens Falls, and Whitehall quadrangles, airborne map Balsley, James R 15373

Elizabethtown and Port Henry quadrangles, airborne, map Balsley, James R 15377

Lowville quadrangle, airborne, map Balsley, James R 15379

McKeever and Port Leyden quadrangles, airborne, map Balsley, James R 15374

Number Four quadrangle, airborne, map

Balsley, James R 15376

Old Forge and West Canada Lakes quadrangles, airborne, map Balsley, James R 15383

Paradox and Ticonderoga quadrangles,

airborne map Balsley, James R 15714

Raquette Lake quadrangle airborne, map Balsley, James R 15380

Nicaragua

East coast, oil and gas Hoylman, H Wayne 11787

North America

Atlantic continental shelf, anomaly Watkins, Joel S 15299

North Carolina

Concord quadrangle Bates, Robert G 01982

Northwest Territories

Ellesmere Island DeLaurier, Jon M 14289

Mackenzie District, metal deposits Schiller, E A 16686

Ohio

Columbus-Dayton area, airborne, map Philbin, P W 15384

Findlay area, airborne, map Bromery, Randolph W 15386

Ontario

Croker Island Complex airborne Card K D 16110

James Bay lowlands, major anomaly

Canadian Mining and Metall Bulletin 15130

Lake Huron area, anomalies, origin in

Precambrian Nwachukwu, S O 16156

Magnetic surveys*Ontario*

Lake Superior area, airborne interpretation
MacLaren, A S 07061

Northwestern, airborne, deep crustal
anomalies Bhattacharyya, B K 03692

Summary, 1964, airborne Brown, L C 14792

Oregon

Albany-Newport area, airborne, map
Bromery, Randolph W 15387

Pacific Ocean

East Pacific Rise Talwani, Manik 01834

Hawaii Maui area, proposed Mohole site
Rose John C 00862

Mexico continental borderland Krause Dale
C 16522

Northeastern transcurrent faults Vacquier
V 02334

Vancouver Island area oceanic ridges Vine,
F J 01182

Pennsylvania

Chester County Triassic basin Crowe, C
13679

Quebec

Mattagami Lake airborne and ground Tully
D W 14877

Montagne du Sorcier, quantitative
interpretation Gaucher Edwin H
S 01212

Saskatchewan

Otter Lake area, east half Padgham, W A
12179

Shaunavon area ground Precambrian
basement relief Colin, W T 16295

South Carolina

Savannah River Plant area airborne map
Petty, A J 06889

South Dakota

Anomalies, relation to Biwabik
iron-formation Petsch Bruno
03781

Texas

Quitman Mts mineralized fissures Ott Emil
01210

Sierra Madera area, southeastern anomaly
Lowman, Paul D Jr 03392

United States

Crust and upper mantle studies Pakiser, L
C 03486

Denver to District of Columbia, aeromagnetic
profiles Zietz Isidore 13289

East of Rocky Mts crustal study Zietz
Isidore 00949

Rocky Mountains to east coast aeromagnetic
Zietz Isidore 13738

Southwestern, airborne, ground water
Mabey, Don R 07060

Western and Alaska, airborne, relation of
anomalies to oil fields Steenland, Nelson
C 01216

Magnetotelluric exploration*Interpretation*

Impedance relations for non-uniform
conductors Srivastava, S P 03788

Magnetotelluric surveys*Northwest Territories*

Ellesmere Island DeLaurier, Jon M 14289

Ellesmere Island Whitham, Kenneth 03675

Maine*Absolute age*

Castine-Blue Hill peninsula, dikes, K/ Ar
Wingard, Paul S 13298

Southeastern, Silurian volcanics, Rb/ Sr

Bottino, M L 13719

Areal geology

Aroostook County, Bridgewater quadrangle
Pavrides, Louis 02375

Bryant Pond quadrangle Guidotti, Charles V
06849

Ellsworth quadrangle and vicinity McGregor,
Jackie Delaine 02222

Kezar Falls-Newfield area field trip Gilman,
Richard A 13612

Mount Blue State Park, geologic history,
rocks structure Pankiwskyj, Kost A 12760

Orrs Island quadrangle adjacent areas field
trip Hussey, Arthur M ,2d 13606

Southern, guidebook New England Intercol
Geol Conf 13605

Economic geology

Blue Hill copper mine Greenwood, Lester
13610

Copper-zinc deposits, Blue Hill,
developments Doyle, Robert G
14202

Mineral resources, Grand Lake area
Larrabee, David M 02446

Mineral resources possibilities and
exploration programs Doyle, Robert G
14202

Geochemistry

Litchfield, pluton, alkalic Barker Daniel S
16096

Piscataquis and Somerset Counties,
geochemical prospecting Wing, Lawrence
A 00153

Geomorphology

Freeport Wayne areas eolian features, field
trip Caldwell D W 13599

Gulf of Maine closed basins, origin, glacial
role Uchupi Elazar 02575

Geophysical surveys

Highway engineering, soils, seismic Bigelow,
Nelson, Jr 14471

Piscataquis and Somerset Counties, magnetic
and electrical Young, Robert S 00154

Glacial geology

Kennebec River late-glacial ice centers

Borns, Harold William, Jr 02185

Kennebec River valley field trip Borns H
W Jr 13609

Maps

Aeromagnetic and generalized geologic,
Bingham quadrangle Mattick, Robert E
15382

Geologic, Bryant Pond quadrangle Guidotti,
Charles V 06849

Geologic Errol quadrangle Green, John C
00628

Maine*Maps*

- Geologic, glacial features, aeromagnetic, gravity, Bridgewater quadrangle Pavlides, Louis 02375
- Geologic Kennebec River valley, surficial Borns, Harold William, Jr 02185
- Geologic, Litchfield pluton Barker, Daniel S 16096
- Geologic, Piscataquis and Somerset Counties Stickney, Webster F 00155

Mineralogy

- Albite, pegmatite near Bethel, deformation bands Seifert K E 02027
- Litchfield pluton, alkalic Barker, Daniel S 16096
- Oxford County, pegmatites Perham, Frank 13608

Paleontology

- Anthozoa, Silurian, Spider Lake and Telos Lake quadrangles Oliver, William A, Jr 15695
- Conodonts Ordovician, Middle Penobscot County Sweet W C 03770
- Foraminifera Quaternary, Presumpscot Formation Waterville area Buzas, Martin A 15932
- Peridophytes, Devonian, Upper, Perry area Pettitt J M 15446

Petrology

- Errol quadrangle Paleozoic metamorphic rocks and intrusions Green, John C 00628
- Litchfield pluton, alkalic rocks Barker, Daniel S 16096
- North Haven Island and vicinity, Silurian rocks Dow, Garnett McCormick 00506
- Northwest-central, granite plutons, genesis inferred by geomorphologic competency Furlong, Ira E 12450
- Piscataquis and Somerset Counties, Lower Paleozoic sediments and intrusives Stickney Webster F 00155
- Pittsfield area, metasedimentary rocks Glidden Philip E 14319
- Port Clyde Peninsula, granitic rocks, trend surface analysis Suzuki, Yoshio 05856
- Western, schist, petrochemical study Guidotti, Charles V 12954
- York Beach area, Cape Neddick gabbro complex Hussey Arthur M, 2d 06899

Sedimentary petrology

- Gulf of Maine, marine sediments Hathaway, J C 15228

Stratigraphy

- Casco Bay, southwestern, field trip Bodine, Marc W Jr 13611
- Devonian, Matagamon Sandstone, north-central Rankin D W 15366
- Grand Lake area Larrabee, David M 02446
- Paleozoic, Cambrian-Devonian metamorphic rocks, Errol quadrangle Green, John C 00628
- Paleozoic, Lower, Piscataquis and Somerset Counties Stickney, Webster F 00155

Maine*Stratigraphy*

- Quaternary, late Pleistocene, Kennebec River valley Borns, Harold William, Jr 02185
- Quaternary, late Pleistocene, Presumpscot Formation, Waterville area Buzas, Martin A 15932
- Silurian-Devonian, Bryant Pond quadrangle Guidotti, Charles V 06849
- Silurian-Devonian, south-central synclinorium, field trip Doyle, Robert G 13607

Structural geology

- Cape Neddick, gabbro complex, joint and dike patterns, origin Gaudette, Henri E 00183
- Errol quadrangle, Paleozoic metamorphic rocks Green, John C 00628
- Grand Lake area Larrabee, David M 02446
- Gulf of Maine crust, seismic study 1961 Suzuki, Ziro 16525
- North Haven Island and vicinity, Silurian rocks Dow, Garnett McCormick 00506
- Piscataquis and Somerset Counties folds and thrust faults Stickney, Webster F 00155

Major-element analyses*Adamellite*

- Labrador, fayalitic olivine facies Wheeler, E P 2d 01828

Aegirine-augite

- Labrador, Seal Lake Nickel E H 14902

Alkali basalt

- Nevada, Pancake Range Vitaliano, Charles J 14694

Alkali-syenite intrusive

- Ontario, Wolfe nepheline belt Appleyard, Edward C 14638

Alluaudite

- South Dakota, Black Hills and other localities, infrared Fisher D Jerome 02564

Amphibolite

- Ontario, Chandos township Shaw, D M 03328

Andesite

- California, Lassen Peak, 1915 eruption Macdonald, Gordon A 15855

Anorthosite

- Quebec, Morin pluton and other bodies Papezik V S 15871

Apatite

- Detailed chemical techniques Cruft, E F 15626

Aplowite

- Nova Scotia, Walton, X-ray fluorescence Jambor, J L 14636

Arfvedsonite

- Labrador, Seal Lake Nickel, E H 14902

Arrojadite

- South Dakota, Black Hills and other localities, infrared Fisher, D Jerome 02564

Major-element analyses*Basalt*

Alaska, Wrangell Mountains, Nikolai
Greenstone MacKevett, Edward M., Jr
12606

Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, submarine
chemical Poldervaart, Arie 02558

Deep-ocean tholeiitic and high-alumina
types Nicholls, G D 03327

Hawaii, Kauai, X-ray fluorescence U S
Bureau of Reclamation 13661

Peridotite inclusion-bearing Hawaii Alaska,
California Forbes, Robert B 13419

Bauxite

Alabama, Eufaula district Warren, Walter C
15599

Bentonite

Wyoming, Clay Spur district Davis, John C
14689

Biotite

New York Sterling Lake Hagner, Arthur F
16517

Ontario, northwestern Moxham, R L 07051

Carbonate rocks

Alberta Thornton Creek, X-ray fluorescence
Campbell, F A 16299

Montana, western Chelini, J M 00282

Oklahoma, northeastern, Silurian Amsden,
Thomas W 14844

Clays

Alberta, Belly River Formation bentonites
and shales Maiklem, W R 07121

Clays and bauxitic laterites

Costa Rica chemical and spectrographic
Castillo M Rolando 03025

Clinoptilolite

California, Mojave Desert area Sheppard,
Richard A 07131

Coal

Tennessee Soddy quadrangle Luther,
Edward T 02353

Coalingite

California New Idria new mineral
Mumpton, F A 03663

Cookeite

Arkansas, North Little Rock area Miser
Hugh D 04510

Dacite

California, Lassen Peak, 1915 eruption
Macdonald, Gordon A 15855

Dickinsonite

South Dakota Black Hills and other
localities, infrared Fisher D Jerome
02564

Diopside

Greenland, western Vaasjoki, O 02539

Quebec, Thetford Grubb, P L C 14714

Dolomite

Illinois, Boone and DeKalb Counties

Bradbury, James C 15753

Eclogite

California, glaucophane-schist facies
Coleman, R G 16516

Major-element analyses*Erionite*

California, Mojave Desert area Sheppard,
Richard A 07131

Euxenite

Montana, Sappington Heinrich, E William
03665

Fayalite granite

Mount Rosa area, Colorado Gross, Eugene
B 02049

Feldspar

Determination of potassium, sodium and
calcium flame photometry Abbey, Sydney
06830

Ferrimolybdate

Colorimetric method Sarafian, Peter G
14775

Fillowite

South Dakota, Black Hills and other
localities, infrared Fisher, D Jerome
02564

Franklinite

New Jersey Franklin and Sterling Frondel,
Clifford 02676

Garnet

Franklin, New Jersey Frondel Clifford
15777

Gas natural

United States, 1963 Miller, Richard D 14591

Getchellite

Nevada, Getchell mine Weissberg, B G
03563

Graftonite

New Hampshire, East Alstead and Deering
Hurlbut, C S, Jr 02524

Granite

Nevada, Sand Springs Range, samples, X-ray
spectrographic Weyler, P A 00994

New Hampshire, potassium, spectrometer
Rogers, John J W 01893

Granite-syenite

Ontario Wilson, M E 14561

Granitic rocks

California, San Bernardino Mountains Baird,
A K 12374

Quebec, Inussuaq-Pointe Normand area Lee,
S M 13632

Granodiorite

California Mount Goddard quadrangle,
Lamarck granodiorite Bateman, P C
02531

Granodiorite porphyry

Arizona, San Manuel area Pelletier, J D
15594

Ground and surface water

Arizona chemical erosion in pediment
formation Corbel, J 13983

Ground water

Alabama Cherokee County Causey, Lawson
V 06911

Alabama, Talladega County Causey Lawson
V 06561

Alberta, east-central LeBreton, E Gordon
14413

Appalachians Collier, C R 14734

Major-element analyses*Ground water*

- Kentucky, Little Cypress and Calvert City quadrangles Morgan, J H 14015
- Minnesota central Mesabi Iron Range chemical Cotter R D 01703
- Minnesota western Mesabi Iron Range, chemical Cotter, R D 01719
- Mississippi, Clay, Lowndes, Monroe, Oktibbeha Counties Wasson, B E 02995
- Montana, Cedar Creek anticline Taylor, O James 14772
- North Carolina, Bostic area Duncan Donald A 06692
- North Carolina, Clemmons area, Tanglewood Park Peace Richard R, Jr 06685
- North Carolina Clinton area Laymon Leland L 06684
- North Carolina, Clyde area Duncan Donald A 06687
- North Carolina, Hays area Peace, Richard R, Jr 06690
- North Carolina, Iredell County, South School area Peace, Richard R, Jr 06686
- North Carolina, Kinston area Nelson, Perry F 06691
- North Carolina Liberty area Berry, Edward L 06689
- North Carolina Rutherford College area Bright, William E 06683
- North Carolina Surf City Laymon Leland L 06688
- North Carolina, Wilkes area Peace Richard R Jr 06693
- North Dakota Burleigh County Randich P G 14652

Gypsum

- Oklahoma Fletcher open-pit quarry Johnson, Kenneth S 15203

Hetaerolite

- New Jersey, Franklin and Sterling Frondel Clifford 02676

Hornblende

- Ontario northwestern Moxham, R L 07051

Ice

- Greenland, Tuto Ice Tunnel Langway, Chester C, Jr 15758

Igneous rocks

- Arizona San Manuel area Creasey, S C 15611
- Colorado Ute Mountains Ekren E B 16503
- Minnesota Ruotsala, Albert P 13534
- Quebec Mont Saint Hilaire Webber G R 16387

Illite

- Wisconsin, Marblehead area Gaudette, Henri E 16519

Iron

- New York, Sanford Hill Kays, M Allan 00194

Jarosite

- Salt deposit occurrence, chemical and X-ray Braitsch Otto 06817
- Solid solution series, Na- and H₃O-jarosite Brophy, G P 02633

Major-element analyses*Kaolin*

- Georgia and South Carolina, coastal plain Hinckley David N 14077

Kaolinite

- New Jersey, Woodstown Lodding, William 01299

Limestone

- Utah, Twin Creek Formation Bordine, Burton W 03492
- Virginia, Everona Formation Mack, Tinsley 15675

Mackinawite

- Northwest Territories, Muskox intrusion Chamberlain J A 00528

Magnetite

- General relation to occurrence Fleischer, Michael 02670

Metallic spheroids

- Arizona, Meteor Crater Mead, Cynthia W 00046

Metals native

- Northwest Territories, Muskox intrusion, electron probe Chamberlain, J A 16155

Metamorphic rocks

- Texas Enchanted Rock batholith wall rock Ragland, Paul C 14755

Metavolcanic rocks

- California, Mt Goddard quadrangle Bateman, P C 02531

Meteorites

- Colorado, Horse Creek, Baca County Fredriksson Kurt 07162
- Irons, oxygen, electron probe Lovering, J F 15062
- Irons, variations in Ni, Fe, Co content, electron probe Short, James M 16605
- Jahz deh Kot Lalu enstatite chondrite, electron probe Keil, Klaus 15850
- Olivine, pyroxene, Fe, Mg, Ca distribution Keil Klaus 14468
- Stony, silicon abundance Vogt James R 15628
- Texas, Fisher County King, Elbert A Jr 07144

Meteoritic copper

- Electronmicroprobe Fe Duke, Michael B 14912

Minerals

- Canada, chemical, records, Canada Geological Survey, 1846-1955 Maxwell, J A 01431

Moctezumite

- Mexico, Sonora, lead uranyl tellurite Gaines Richard V 02050

Moorhouseite

- Nova Scotia Walton X-ray fluorescence Jambor J L 14636

Murite

- California Fresno County revision Alfors, John T 02025

Muscovite

- United States Geological Survey standard, P-207, K Lanphere, Marvin A 16070

Olivine

- Electron microprobe technique Smith, J V 03329

Major-element analyses*Olivine*

- Nevada, Pancake Range, alkali basalt
Vitaliano, Charles J 14694

Ores

- Canada, chemical, records Canada
Geological Survey, 1846-1955 Maxwell J
A 01431

Orientite

- Relation to crystal data, comparison with
ardennite and zoisite Moore, Paul B 14716

Pabstite

- California, Santa Cruz, analysis by electron-
probe Gross, Eugene B 02046

Pelitic schist mineral assemblages

- Vermont, Mt Grant, X-ray fluorescence,
spectrographic, chemical Albee, A L
00686

Pentlandite

- Ontario, Sudbury Knop, Osvald 01742

Petroleum

- Texas, crude oil, U S Bureau of Mines
McKinney, C M 04484

Plagioclase

- Comparison of chemical, optical, X-ray Hall,
A 15837
Nevada Pancake Range, alkali basalt
Vitaliano, Charles J 14694

Polybasite

- Mexico, Zacualpan district, X-ray
fluorescence Harris, D C 14831

Pyroxene

- Greenland, eastern, Kap Edvard Holm
complex Deer, W A 03323
Nevada, Pancake Range, alkali basalt
Vitaliano, Charles J 14694

Quartz

- Arkansas North Little Rock area Miser,
Hugh D 04510

Quartz monzonite

- California San Bernardino Mountains
Richmond, J F 15428
X-ray fluorescence calibration sample, new
data Baird, A K 00359

Ralstonite

- Greenland Ivigtut Pauly, Hans 03467

Rectorite

- Arkansas North Little Rock area Miser
Hugh D 04510

Rhabdophane

- Virginia, Amelia County, Champion
pegmatite Mitchell, Richard S 14901

Rocks

- Canada chemical records, Canada
Geological Survey 1846-1955 Maxwell, J
A 01431

Rocks and rock-minerals

- New Hampshire chemical Billings, Marland
P 05336

Sarcopside

- New Hampshire East Alstead and Deering
Hurlbut, C S, Jr 02524

Sedimentary rocks

- New Jersey-Pennsylvania Newark Group,
chemical VanHouten F B 02493

Major-element analyses*Shale*

- Alberta, Manville Group, X-ray fluorescence
Campbell F A 14846
Illinois Sweeney, J W 15660
Ohio-Indiana-Kentucky, Cincinnati Series
Scotford, David M 14602

Shoshonite

- Yellowstone Park and Sierra Nevada, cf
Australian series Joplin, Germaine A
03325

Silicic glass

- Nevada, Thirsty Canyon tuff Noble, Donald
C 14910

Soils

- Quebec, Mont Saint Hilaire Webber, G R
16387

Stilpnomelane

- Franklin, New Jersey Frondel, Clifford
15777

- Minnesota, Cuyuna range Blake, R L 14697

Sulfate minerals

- North America, infrared spectra Erd, R C
14608
North America, infrared spectra Omori,
Kenichi 14607

Sulfide ore

- Standard sample Webber, G R 15467

Sussexite

- New Jersey, Sterling Hill Frondel, Clifford
15776

Syenite

- Ontario, Lakefield area, nepheline Coelho, A
Vasconcelos Pinto 06794
Ontario, Wolfe nepheline belt, alkali-syenite
intrusive Appleyard, Edward C 14638
Standard sample Webber, G R 15467
Tektites Schnetzler, C C 13824
Moldavites Philpotts, John A 14369
North America, bediasites and australites
Taylor, S R 15046

Traskite

- California, Fresno County, revision Alfors,
John T 02025

Uranium

- Williston basin Denson, N M 14628

Uvarovite

- Quebec, Thetford Grubb, P L C 14714

Vallerite

- Northwest Territories, Muskox intrusion
Chamberlain, J A 00528

Vermiculite

- Washington, Twin Sisters Mountains
Gaudette, Henri E 11869

Verplanckite

- California Fresno County, revision Alfors
John T 02025

Volcanic rocks

- Ontario-Quebec Goodwin, A M 00363
True composition, preparation contamination
determination Volborth, A 14987

Welded tuff

- Arizona Lochiel quadrangle Hayes, Philip T
15363

Major-element analyses*Xanthophyllite*

Montana, Tobacco Root Mountains
Stevenson, R G 13957

Malacostraca*Brachyura*

Tertiary, Florida, Ocala Limestone, Eocene,
descriptions Lewis, Jackson E 00181

Palaeocarpilus brodkorbi n sp

Tertiary, Florida Ocala Limestone Eocene
Lewis, Jackson E 00181

Tertiary

North Dakota, Cannonball Formation,
lobsters Holland, F D , Jr 12299

Mammalia*Aelurodon*

Species groups Mawby, John E 12609

Arctodus pristinus

Pleistocene, Missouri, Ozark Mountains,
caves Hawksley, Oscar 16316

Arctoryctes

Tertiary, United States, Oligocene–Miocene,
Great Plains Reed, Charles A 03714

Atopomys texensis, n gen and sp

Pleistocene, Texas, fissure fill, Austin area
Patton Thomas H 14204

Calippus

Pliocene, Nebraska, phylogeny Webb, S
David 14268

Camelidae

Cenozoic Pliocene–Pleistocene, classification
and evolution Webb, S David 02268

Camelidae cf Camelops

Quaternary, Mexico, Tequixquiac area,
Pleistocene, carved sacrum Aveleyra
Arroyo de Anda, Luis 14334

Camelops hesternus

Quaternary, California, Rancho La Brea,
Pleistocene, osteology Webb, S David
02268

Canis (Aenocyon) dirus

Missouri Quaternary Powder Mill Creek
cave Galbreath, Edwin C 01185

Carnivora

Evolution, fissiped, study by masterometry
techniques Simpson George
Gaylord 01238

Oligocene, Nebraska, Crawford area,
Chadron Formation coprolites Vogeltanz,
Rudolf 13937

Castoroides ohioensis

Quaternary North America Pleistocene
range, cranial morphology Sturton, R A
02935

Cenozoic

Oklahoma Packsaddle beds, Ellis County
Kitts, David B 16053

Cimolodon

Cretaceous, Hell Creek Formation, South
Dakota, allotherian tooth replacement
Szalay, Frederick S 14246

Classification

Equidae, graphic analysis Morris, William J
02190

Mammalia*Collections*

Oligocene, Montana, Pipestone Springs fauna,
Carnegie Museum Black, Craig C 15763

Cretaceous

Alberta, Edmonton Formation, microfossil
collecting technique Clemens, W A 13331
Montana, Hell Creek Formation, new genera
Sloan, Robert E 14801

North America, Late local faunas Jeletzky,
J A 02430

Cryptoryctes

Tertiary, United States synonymy with
Micropternodus Reed, Charles A 03714

Delatheridium

Cretaceous, Texas, Trinity Group,
evolutionary position Slaughter, Bob H
04642

Dusignathus santacruzensis

Phocene, California, Purisima Formation, age
changed Mitchell, Edward D , Jr 14012

Equidae

Tertiary California, Miocene Morris,
William J 02190

Tooth patterns, reproduction technique
Slaughter, Bob H 02199

Equus conversidens

Pleistocene, Texas, Canyon and Slaton
quarry Dalquest, Walter W 11868

Eutheria

Cretaceous, North America Late local
faunas Jeletzky, J A 02430

Eutypomys montanensis, n sp

Tertiary, Montana, Arikarean, Miocene
Wood, Albert E 02829

Evolution

Middle ear path of chorda tympani, reptilian
origin Fox, Richard C 05294

Felidae

Cenozoic Texas, Axtel area, machairodonts
Mawby, John E 11996

Quaternary, Florida, Pleistocene Kurten,
Bjorn 07046

Glyptodontidae undet gen

Quaternary, South Carolina, Edisto Beach,
Pleistocene(?), skull Ray, Clayton E 00859

Halanassa(?) allisoni, n sp

Tertiary, Mexico, Ysidro Formation, La
Purisima, Baja California, Miocene
Kilmer, Frank H 16246

Heptodon posticus

Wyoming, Tertiary, Lost Cabin Formation,
description cf *Tapirus* Radinsky, Leonard
B 16661

Herbivores

Miocene, Central America, Cucaracha
Formation paleogeography Whitmore,
Frank C 14783

Ictidopappus

Tertiary, systematics MacIntyre, Giles
Ternan 03242

Ischyrosmilus johnstoni, n sp

Cenozoic, Texas, Cita Canyon Mawby, John
E 11996

Mammalia*Leporidae*

- Tertiary, Colorado, Oregon, Wyoming,
Miocene Dawson, Mary R 16122

Leptartacus

- Pliocene, Nebraska, Red Cloud area Eisele,
Charles Robert 16180

Mammuthus primigenius

- Pleistocene, Yukon, odontoma Hunter, H A
15440

Mastodonts

- Pleistocene, North American-European
lineages, evolution Tobien, H T 12811

Megatylopus matthewi n sp

- Tertiary, Texas, Hemphill County, Pliocene,
skull Webb, S David 02268

Meniscoessus conquistus

- Cretaceous, South Dakota(?), type specimen,
locality Wilson, Robert W 03785

Meniscotherium

- Tertiary, Colorado, New Mexico, Wyoming
and Alberta Gazin, C Lewis 15933

Menoceras

- Miocene, Nebraska Tanner, Lloyd G 16182

Merychippus

- Miocene, Oregon, Nevada, California,
evolution, variation Downs, Theodore
13498

- Miocene, upper, Florida Olsen, J S 14174

- Tertiary, Florida, "Upper Miocene Clastics,"
teeth Yon, J William, Jr 16608

- Tertiary, Wyoming, Miocene, Trail Creek
locality, Barstovian age Voorhies, M R
14582

Microfossils

- Turntable for examining under microscope
Dalquest W W 01243

Microtus paroperarius

- Quaternary, Kansas, evolution and variability
of molars Guthrie, R D 01239

Microtus pennsylvanicus

- Pleistocene, Indiana, Atherton Formation
Cuffey, Roger J 13172

Mylohyus nasutus

- Quaternary, Kansas, McPherson County,
Pleistocene Semken, Holmes A 01969

Ochotonidae

- Tertiary, Colorado, Oregon, Wyoming,
Miocene Dawson, Mary R 16122

Orycterocetus

- Tertiary, Maryland and Virginia, Calvert
Formation Chesapeake Bay area, sperm
whale Kellogg, Remington 14090

Paleoparadoxia

- Miocene, California Woodburne, Mike
14754

Pappotherium pattersoni

- Cretaceous, Texas, Trinity Group, Wise
County Slaughter, Bob H 04642

Peccaries

- Oligocene-Miocene, evolution Stirton, R A
12807

Mammalia*Pelocetus calvertensis* n sp

- Tertiary, Maryland, Calvert Formation,
Calvert County, new whalebone whale
Kellogg, Remington 14090

Primates

- Evolution Buettner-Janusch, John 14379

Procyon lotor simus

- Quaternary, Texas, central, sub-Recent,
distribution, cf west U S Wright, Thomas
12917

Protictus

- Tertiary, systematics MacIntyre, Giles
Ternan 03242

Pseudaelurus intrepidus

- Tertiary, Wyoming, Miocene, Trail Creek
locality, Barstovian age Voorhies, M R
14582

Psilodus

- Tertiary, Fort Union Formation, Wyoming,
allotherian tooth replacement Szalay,
Frederick S 14246

Purgatorius n gen

- Cretaceous-lower Tertiary, Montana, new
species VanValen, L 01345

Quaternary

- Alaska, postglacial distribution, Pleistocene
refugia, southern Klein, David R 14958

- California, Defense Cave, rabbits, wood rats,
Pleistocene Jackson, George F 16459

- California, Palm Spring Formation, kangaroo
rats, Pleistocene White, John A 12819

- California peat bog, elk, Pacifica area

- McCullough, Dale R 11995

- Michigan, glacial till, Lapeer County,

- mastodon Wittry, Warren L 01065

- Michigan, musk oxen Semken, Holmes A
13173

- Michigan, Pontiac area, baby mastodon jaw
Hatt, Robert T 01062

- Missouri, Pleistocene Perry County caves
Oesch, Ronald 12714

- Nebraska, Pleistocene, terrace deposits Reed,
E C 03251

- New Jersey, beach sand, bones, not fossils
Whitcomb, Lawrence 13671

- New York, mastodons, mammoths,

- Pleistocene, popular account Drumm,
Judith 13533

- New York, Randolph area Broughton, John
G 15354

- North America range, stratigraphic and
geographic Hibbard, C W 03335

- Ontario, Lake Agassiz II beds, Morson area,
moose antler fragment Kenyon, W A
16373

- Rocky Mountains, bones at archaeological
sites, Pleistocene Randall, Arthur G 14837

- Texas, Fort Hancock and Camp Rice

- Formations, Pleistocene, Hueco bolson

- Strain, William Samuel 15506

- Texas, Groesbeck Formation Dalquest,

- Walter W 13135

- Texas, Pleistocene clay, Houston area, Sims

- Bayou fauna Slaughter, Bob H 13982

Mammalia

Quaternary

United States, Great Plains, central, faunal stages migrations Schultz C Bertrand 13405

United States, southwestern, extinction, Holocene boundary correlation Lance, John F 13416

Virginia Pleistocene, Natural Chimneys, popular and elementary Guilday, John A 14217

Rangifer

Quaternary, South Dakota, Herrick Formation Green, Morton 03780

Rangifer arcticus

Quaternary, Michigan, Holcombe site, early man, Pleistocene Cleland, Charles E 14335

Rodentia

Oligocene, Montana, Pipestone Springs local fauna Black, Craig C 15763

Tertiary, Eocene, Wyoming Wood, Albert E 02198

Tertiary, Montana, Tavenner Ranch local fauna, eutypomyids Wood, Albert E 02829

Smilodectes gracilis

Tertiary, Wyoming, middle Eocene, Bridger Basin, endocranial cast Gazin, C Lewis 00882

Tamias aristus n sp

Quaternary, Georgia, Pleistocene at Ladds Ray Clayton E 02429

Tertiary

Alabama, Gosport Formation, middle Eocene, sirenian Arata, Andrew A 15732

California, Purisima Formation, Pliocene Mitchell, Edward D, Jr 14012

California, Raine Ranch Formation, Miocene MacDonald, J R 12605

Evolution, hominoid hands of modern chimpanzee Tuttle, Russell Howard 01021

Mississippi, Chickasawhay Formation, Oligocene, sirenian Arata, Andrew A 15732

Nebraska, rhinoceroses, history Tanner, Lloyd G 16677

North America, Eocene, cf European fauna Savage, D E 06896

Saskatchewan, Swift Current Creek fauna, Eocene teeth Russell, Loris S 01309

Texas, Big Bend area Wilson, John A 02267

Wyoming Eocene faunas, early Gazin, C Lewis 05081

Wyoming Lysite Member of Wind River Formation Eocene Guthrie, Daniel Albert 03293

Thlaeodon padanicus

Cretaceous, South Dakota, type specimen, locality Wilson Robert W 03785

Tomarctus rurestris

Tertiary Wyoming Miocene, Trail Creek locality, Barstovian age Voorhies, M R 14582

Mammalia

Tupaia

Classification, relationships to Primates and Insectivora VanValen, Leigh 01261

Urocyon progressus, n sp

Pliocene, Kansas, Rexroad Formation, Meade County Stevens, Margaret Skeels 11994

Ursidae

Pleistocene, Texas, distribution of species Kurten, Bjorn 12916

Ursus

Quaternary, evolution Hecht, Max K 03737

Man, fossil

Alaska

Anaktuvuk Pass sites, dating, Itkillik glaciation, late Pleistocene, limiting age Porter, Stephen C 01874

Arizona

Southeastern, Cochise-culture sites, climatic sequence, correlation methods Sayles, E B 12396

Colorado

Front Range, artifacts, late Pleistocene occupation Husted, Wilfred M 14333

Connecticut

Norwalk, Spruce Swamp coastal shell midden, artifacts, postglacial Powell, Bernard W 12395

Evolution

Hand, origin, evidence Marzke, Mary Ronald Walpole 02167

North America Comas, Juan 13441

Popular account Howell, F Clark 14084

Textbook Brace, C L 05374

Textbook Olson, Everett C 05114

General

Dating of sites Hole, Frank 03211

Great Lakes region

Ecology and cultural changes, relation to postglacial lake stages Griffin, James B 13408

Mexico

Tequiquiac area, Pleistocene, carved camelid sacrum Aveleyra Arroyo de Anda, Luis 14334

Michigan

Holcombe site Lake Algonquin, beach ridge, Pleistocene, artifacts and caribou Cleland, Charles E 14335

Rocky Mountains

Artifacts, late Pleistocene-Recent dating Randall, Arthur G 14837

Texas

Delta County artifacts Pleistocene fauna Slaughter Bob H 14337

United States

Great Plains, sites and artifacts Stephenson, Robert L 03314

Northeastern, artifacts, relation to glacial geology Ritchie, William A 07083

Northeastern, fluted points evidence Griffin, James B 03318

Pacific Coast, sites, artifacts, bones Meighan, Clement W 03209

Man, fossil*United States*

Southeastern, distribution from fluted points
Williams, Stephen 03286

Studies, history and review Wilmsen, Edwin
N 12394

Manganese*Abundance*

Chondrites, Type II chondrules Schmitt, R
A 14572

Analysis

Activation, archaeological material, Mexico
Bennyhoff, J A 04083

Activation, archaeological material, Mexico
Johnson, Ralph A 04082

Canada

Occurrences, geologic, metallogenic map
Johnston, A G 16354

Genesis

Sedimentary deposits Alexandrov, Eugene
Alexander 03094

Geochemistry

Black calcite, association with silver, western
U S Hewett, D F 01658

Garnet and biotite, distribution between at
various metamorphic grades Albee, Arden
L 06824

Metamorphic ores, mineralogy, review Roy,
Supriya 00193

Natural water, reduction and complexing by
gallic acids Hem, John D 01597

Nodules in shallow marine environments,
genesis Manheim, F T 07065

Ore-forming fluids, coprecipitation with
calcite Bodine, M W, Jr 03552

Phase relations of oxides and hydroxides
Bricker, Owen 02041

Sediments, Pacific Ocean, mobility in
diagenesis Lynn, D C 05989

System $\text{MnCO}_3\text{-FeCO}_3$ Rosenberg, P E
13309

Isotopes

Mn-53, measurement of thermal neutron
activation cross section Millard, Hugh T,
Jr 01427

Mexico

Hidalgo and San Luis Potosi, exploration
Elvir A, Reniery 00537

San Luis Potosi Montana de Manganese,
resources Santiago Rocha, Victor
15707

Minnesota

Biwabik Iron-Formation, distribution Lepp,
Henry 06439

New Mexico

Resources and production Dorr, J Van N,
2d 12874

Walnut Wells quadrangle Zeller, Robert A,
Jr 03006

Newfoundland

Manuels, Conception Bay ore, trace-element
analyses Mohr, P A 11800

Manitoba*Absolute age*

Precambrian basement rock Peterman, Z E
05055

Areal geology

General Manitoba Dept Mines Nat
Resources 15567

Trophy Lake area, east half Barry, G S
01438

Economic geology

Lithium, Cat Lake-Winnipeg River district,
pegmatites Mulligan, Robert 16119

Mineral resources Manitoba Dept Mines
Nat Resources 15567

Mineral resources, new mines and areas of
exploration Gobert, M J 14540

Petroleum, western, Winnipeg Formation,
possibilities Macaulay, George 16743

Engineering geology

Reservoir seepage, Grand Rapids
hydroelectric plant Grice, Reginald Hugh
15608

Geochemistry

Winnipeg area, ground-water analyses
Charron, J E 02505

Geomorphology

General, terrain and permafrost Brown, R
J E 05740

Lake Agassiz plain, origin of ridges, grooves
Clayton, Lee 00124

Winnipeg area, ridges, ice-crack features
Charron, J E 02505

Geophysical surveys

Flin Flon-Mafeking, seismic, crustal
structure Hall, D H 06957

Nelson River area, permafrost depth, seismic
and electrical Bush, B O 03434

Nelson River area, seismic Bush, Boyd D
12618

Winnipeg area, Red River Floodway, hammer
seismic Hobson, George D 16264

Hydrogeology

Emerson area, lacustrine plain, clay ridges,
ice-crack features Charron, J E 14218

Grand Rapids hydroelectric plant,
Ordovician-Silurian dolomites Grice,
Reginald Hugh 15608

Winnipeg area, ground-water resources
Charron, J E 02505

Maps

Aeromagnetic, Adair Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 00369

Aeromagnetic Allbright area Canada
Geological Survey 03365

Aeromagnetic, Apeganau Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13565

Aeromagnetic, Apeganau River area Canada
Geological Survey 13573

Aeromagnetic, Armstrong Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03363

Aeromagnetic Arnot area Canada
Geological Survey 03364

Aeromagnetic, Batty Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 14393

Manitoba*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic Bearhead Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03367
- Aeromagnetic, Begg Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03360
- Aeromagnetic, Britton Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13549
- Aeromagnetic, Bulger Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03357
- Aeromagnetic, Burntwood Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13556
- Aeromagnetic, Butterfly Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03354
- Aeromagnetic, Buzz Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13561
- Aeromagnetic, Cape Churchill area Canada
Geological Survey 14046
- Aeromagnetic, Caribou Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 00462
- Aeromagnetic, Caribou River area Canada
Geological Survey 04419
- Aeromagnetic Churchill area Canada
Geological Survey 04418
- Aeromagnetic Cotton Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03361
- Aeromagnetic Cross Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13592
- Aeromagnetic Crow Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13551
- Aeromagnetic, Cuddle Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03370
- Aeromagnetic, Dobbs Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03369
- Aeromagnetic, Driftwood River area Canada
Geological Survey 13564
- Aeromagnetic, Drunken Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13584
- Aeromagnetic, Duck Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13585
- Aeromagnetic, Duval Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13546
- Aeromagnetic Five Mile Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13579
- Aeromagnetic, Flatrock Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13554
- Aeromagnetic, Gods River area Canada
Geological Survey 14036
- Aeromagnetic, Goulet Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03366
- Aeromagnetic, Gunn Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03368
- Aeromagnetic, Halfway Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13586
- Aeromagnetic, Hambone Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13587
- Aeromagnetic, Hargrave Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13560
- Aeromagnetic, Hawes Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03380
- Aeromagnetic Hayes River area Canada
Geological Survey 14042
- Aeromagnetic Herb Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13562

Manitoba*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Herchmer area Canada
Geological Survey 14045
- Aeromagnetic, High Hill Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03371
- Aeromagnetic, Highrock area Canada
Geological Survey 13558
- Aeromagnetic, Hill Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13576
- Aeromagnetic, Hill Rapids area Canada
Geological Survey 13593
- Aeromagnetic, Hubbart Point area Canada
Geological Survey 00465
- Aeromagnetic, Hutton Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 00370
- Aeromagnetic, Kaskattama River area
Canada Geological Survey 14041
- Aeromagnetic, Kettle Rapids area Canada
Geological Survey 14043
- Aeromagnetic, Kipahigan Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13547
- Aeromagnetic, Kiskitto Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13575
- Aeromagnetic, Kiskittogisu Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 13583
- Aeromagnetic, Kississing area Canada
Geological Survey 14040
- Aeromagnetic, Knee Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 14037
- Aeromagnetic, Landing Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03358
- Aeromagnetic, Llama Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 14392
- Aeromagnetic, Long Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 00464
- Aeromagnetic, MacLeod Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 00455
- Aeromagnetic, Metchanais Rapids area
Canada Geological Survey 14395
- Aeromagnetic, Mink Rapids area Canada
Geological Survey 00463
- Aeromagnetic, Morin Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13552
- Aeromagnetic, Muhigan Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13577
- Aeromagnetic, Munroe Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 04421
- Aeromagnetic, Mystery Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13597
- Aeromagnetic, Nejanilini Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 04420
- Aeromagnetic, Nelson House area Canada
Geological Survey 13582
- Aeromagnetic, Nelson House area Canada
Geological Survey 14039
- Aeromagnetic, Ospwagan Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13588
- Aeromagnetic, Paimusk Creek area Canada
Geological Survey 13598
- Aeromagnetic, Pakwa Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13578
- Aeromagnetic, Parker Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03377

Manitoba*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Pikwitonei area Canada
Geological Survey 03359
- Aeromagnetic, Pine Creek area Canada
Geological Survey 13590
- Aeromagnetic, Point of the Woods area
Canada Geological Survey 00461
- Aeromagnetic, Ponton area Canada
Geological Survey 13569
- Aeromagnetic, Prudhomme Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 03362
- Aeromagnetic, Saw Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13570
- Aeromagnetic, Schwatka Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03374
- Aeromagnetic, Semmens Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03381
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 63 I/ 11 Canada
Geological Survey 03355
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 63 J/ 4 Canada
Geological Survey 13559
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 63 J/ 3 Canada
Geological Survey 13567
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 63 J/ 6 Canada
Geological Survey 13568
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 54 M/ 4 Canada
Geological Survey 00459
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 54 M/3 Canada
Geological Survey 00460
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 53 M/ 11 Canada
Geological Survey 03375
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 53 M/ 14 Canada
Geological Survey 03376
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 53 M/ 7 Canada
Geological Survey 03378
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 53 M/ 10 Canada
Geological Survey 03379
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 53 M/16 Canada
Geological Survey 03384
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 63 N/12 Canada
Geological Survey 13548
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 63 N/ 15 Canada
Geological Survey 13555
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 63 N/ 9 Canada
Geological Survey 13557
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 63 N/ 1 Canada
Geological Survey 14394
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 63 O/ 13 Canada
Geological Survey 13566
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 63 O/ 3 Canada
Geological Survey 13571
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 63 O/16 Canada
Geological Survey 13589
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 64 P/3 Canada
Geological Survey 00456
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 64 P/2 Canada
Geological Survey 00457
- Aeromagnetic, Sheet 64 P/ 1 Canada
Geological Survey 00458
- Aeromagnetic, Sherridon area Canada
Geological Survey 13550
- Aeromagnetic, Sipiwesik area Canada
Geological Survey 14038

Manitoba*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Sipiwesik Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13594
- Aeromagnetic, Stupart Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03383
- Aeromagnetic, Sugar Falls area Canada
Geological Survey 13591
- Aeromagnetic, Takipy Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13553
- Aeromagnetic, Thompson area Canada
Geological Survey 13596
- Aeromagnetic, Tullibee Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13580
- Aeromagnetic, Wapitu Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13574
- Aeromagnetic, War Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03372
- Aeromagnetic, Wekusko Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 14035
- Aeromagnetic, Whitemud Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03373
- Aeromagnetic, Whiterabbit Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 03356
- Aeromagnetic, Wilsie Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 03382
- Aeromagnetic, Wimapedi Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13563
- Aeromagnetic, Wimapedi River area Canada
Geological Survey 13572
- Aeromagnetic, Winnipeg mining district,
Sheet 53 O/10 Canada Geological Survey
06571
- Aeromagnetic, Winnipeg mining district,
Sombert Lake area Canada Geological
Survey 06572
- Aeromagnetic, Wintering Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13595
- Aeromagnetic, Wuskwatim Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 13581
- Aeromagnetic, York Factory area Canada
Geological Survey 14044
- Geologic, Manitoba Dept Mines Nat
Resources 15567
- Geologic, Cross Lake area, Precambrian
complex Rousell, D H 03621
- Geologic, Russick Lake area Pollock, G D
16249
- Geologic, surficial, and ground water,
Winnipeg area Charron, J E 02505
- Geologic, Trophy Lake area, east half Barry,
G S 01438
- Ground-water, surficial geology, Emerson
area Charron, J E 14218
- Oil and gas, fields and discoveries, western
MacLean, Brian 02908

Mineralogy

- Russick Lake area, modal analyses and
mineral assemblages Pollock, G D 16249

Petrology

- Cross Lake area, Precambrian bedrock,
metamorphism Rousell, D H 03621
- Precambrian, paragneisses, granites,
migmatites, Russick Lake area Pollock, G
D 16249

Manitoba*Stratigraphy*

Ordovician, Stony Mtn Formation, basal unit nomenclature Leith, E I 01975

Precambrian, Cross Lake area, metamorphic complex Rousell, D H 03621

Structural geology

Cross Lake area, Precambrian bedrock, folding Rousell, D H 03621

Flin Flon-Mafeking, crust, seismic data Hall, D H 06957

Russick Lake area, folds, faults, jointing Pollock, G D 16249

Mantle*British Columbia*

Upper, possible cause of geomagnetic coast effect Lambert, A 01311

Canada

Appalachian system, seismic study Dainty, A M 14390

Eastern, seismic study Keen, Charlotte 13775

Composition

Elements Engel, A E J 16481

Hawaii, deductions from available evidence Macdonald Gordon A 00850

Heat flow, eclogite indicated Wang, Chi-Yuen 01571

Isotopes Rb Sr Farquhar R M 14291

K/ Rb ratio, cf meteorites Gast, Paul W 15044

Oceanic basalt Engel, A E J 14423

Sulfur isotopes Gross, W H 15166

Surface-wave dispersion data, review Anderson, Don L 04188

United States, western, basalt-eclogite transition Pakiser, L C 15104

Deformation

Diffusion creep and Newtonian viscosity Gordon Robert B 15100

Differentiation

History, traced by Rb/ Sr relationships Hurley, P M 13790

Elastic waves

Attenuation Knopoff, L 15260

Attenuation Sato R 13731

Attenuation and Q values of surface waves Ben-Menahem, Ari 00636

Attenuation, reflected core phases Anderson, Don L 12629

P-wave velocities Cleary John 06921

Velocities southeastern U S, Salmon experiment Werth, Glenn 05279

Velocity variation with depth Nuttli, Otto 13245

Experimental studies

Oxides, relationship of elastic modulus to volume Anderson Orson L 13915

General

Mohole project, review Lill, Gordon 04953

Research drill holes, Canada Findlay, D C 04954

Upper Mantle Project, U S studies, summary reports Knopoff, Leon 02537

Mantle*Mineralogy*

Oxides, correlation between refractive index and density Anderson, Orson L 15304

Motion

Tectonic effects Menard, H W 13701

Nevada

Eureka area, velocities, SHOAL explosion Eaton, J P 12584

North America

Discontinuities, P-wave velocities in western Niaz, Mansour 00635

Ontario

Sudbury nickel irruptive, genetic relationships Stevenson, John S 14288

Petrological model

Solid-solid phase transformations, explanation for seismic discontinuity zone Sclar, C B 14474

Physical properties

Anelasticity, distribution in upper Anderson, Don L 15305

Density, Pacific Ocean, Hawaii and Hawaiian Ridge Strange, William E 00861

Density, variations, gravity harmonics data Guier, W H 00540

Estimation, application of lattice dynamics Anderson, Orson L 15566

General, symposium Frederickson, A F 15240

Soliqueous state of matter, geotectonic effect Leet, L Don 15658

Velocity, density, and temperature, United States Pakiser, L C 03486

Process

Convection currents Dietz, Robert S 12251

Convection currents defluidization and volcanism Green, Jack 03448

Convection currents, evolution of continents and ocean basins Ray, Sobhen 06975

Convection currents, possibilities in non-Newtonian Orowan, E 02313

Convection currents, sea-floor topography evidence Menard, H W 04192

Convection, relation to ore-genesis and petrogenesis Darnley, A G 15430

Isostatic adjustments and foundering of continents Hsu, K J 15225

Seismic waves

Anisotropy effect in upper, P and S headwaves, velocity Backus, George E 16065

Strength

Upper, data of free oscillations of Earth Press Frank 01155

Structure

Boundary with core, new model based on low-order free vibrations Dorman, James 06784

Long-period surface wave dispersion Anderson, Don L 13619

North America, western, geophysical data Caner, B 00605

Mantle*Structure*

- P-wave data, Lake Superior studies
Cumming, G L 14923
- P-wave from deep-focus earthquakes Bolt,
Bruce A 14954
- Review, gravity and heat flow data
MacDonald, Gordon J F 13244
- Surface-wave dispersion data, review
Anderson, Don L 04188
- United States, central, S- and Love-wave
data Ivanova, Z S 14816
- United States, superprovinces, geophysical
studies Pakiser, L C 03486
- United States, Upper Mantle Project, seismic
profiles Healy, John H 15894
- Upper, P-wave low velocity channel, depth in
U S Dowling, John Joseph 02229

Temperature

- Changes, thermoelastic stresses, earthquake
genesis Lubimova, E A 14472
- Estimation, application of lattice dynamics
Anderson, Orson L 15566
- Experimental studies, electrical conductivity
of periclase and olivine Hamilton, Robert
Morrison 03151
- Radioactive heat and convection currents
Hess, H H 05267

Utah

- Delta area, velocities, SHOAL explosion
Eaton, J P 12584

Marble*Missouri*

- Cave onyx, mining Weaver, H Dwight
12715

New Mexico

- Laguna Indian Reservation Kutnewsky,
Fremont 12086

Maryland*Absolute age*

- Baltimore area, Glenarm Series Steiger,
Rudolf H 13203
- Baltimore area, Glenarm Series, U/ Pb Davis,
G L 14457
- Baltimore-Washington, D C, area, granitic
rocks, Rb/ Sr, K/ Ar Wetherill, G W
13898

Areal geology

- Piedmont upland, mining districts Heyl,
Allen V 03677

Economic geology

- Chromite, Cecil County State Line
Serpentinite McKague, Herbert Lawrence
02228
- Coal and associated minerals West Virginia
Univ, School of Mines 12148
- Copper and other metals, Piedmont upland
Heyl, Allen V 03677
- Copper and related minerals, history and
mining Pearre, Nancy C 11963
- Diatomite southern Knechtel Maxwell M
02572
- Gravel, Beltsville quadrangle Withington, C
F 15110

Maryland*Engineering geology*

- Soil erosion, Kensington area, discharge
during urbanization Guy, H P 01183

General

- Bibliography, water resources data Hull, C
H J 06704

Geochemistry

- Piedmont, Pb isotopes Brown, John S 00191

Geomorphology

- Brandywine area, upland terraces Hack, John
T 04052

Geophysical surveys

- North-central, aeroradioactivity Neuschel,
Sherman K 16253

Hydrogeology

- Anne Arundel County, Eh, pH, iron
concentrations Back, William
15969
- Salisbury area, shallow wells, dissolved
oxygen and iron, source Heidel, Sumner G
15183

Maps

- Geologic, Linganore copper district Heyl,
Allen V 03677
- Mineral resources, coal and associated
minerals West Virginia Univ, School
of Mines 12148
- Radioactivity, north-central Neuschel,
Sherman K 16253

Mineralogy

- Fairbanksite, Greenbelt, history of discovery
Fairbanks, Ernest E 12106
- Fairbanksite, new mineral, Greenbelt area
Morgan French 14172
- Rockbridgeite, concretions, Greenbelt,
possible origin Fairbanks, Ernest E 12106

Paleontology

- Brachiopoda, Paleozoic, *Atrypa reticularis*,
aberrant cardinalia Bowen, Zeddie Paul
12350
- Cirripedia, Miocene, Choptank Formation,
Calvert Beach, armatobalanid Ross,
Arnold 05877
- Fauna, Miocene, Choptank Formation,
Dover Cliffs Todd, James R 16612
- Foraminifera, Paleocene-Eocene, Aquia
Formation, zones Nogan, Donald S 01879
- Foraminifera, Quaternary, bottom sediments,
Patuxent estuary Christensen, John H J
0073
- Mammalia, Tertiary, Calvert Formation,
Chesapeake Bay area, whales Kellogg,
Remington 14090
- Paleoecology, Silurian, Keyser Limestone,
Hancock area Nagle, J Stewart 13431

Petrology

- Cecil County, State Line Serpentinite and
chromite McKague, Herbert
Lawrence 02228

Sedimentary petrology

- Aquia Formation Drobnyk J W 01774

Maryland*Stratigraphy*

Cenozoic Miocene–Pleistocene gravels and loam Brandywine area Hack, John T 04052

Tertiary, Aquia Formation correlation Nogan Donald S 01879

Mass wastage*Processes*

Contrasting latitudes, not periglacial criterion Russell, Richard J 13414

Soils

Creep, quantitative measurements Kojan, Eugene 14280

Massachusetts*Absolute age*

Andover and Chelmsford Granites, Rb/ Sr Handford, Lincoln S 06876

Cape Cod, Provincelands Hook, C–14, shells Zeigler, John M 04819

Clinton area Ayer Granite, Rb/ Sr Heath, Marla M M 13821

Eastern, granitic rocks and minerals Zartman Robert 02672

Hopkin Hill, granite, Rb/ Sr Fairbairn, H W 06900

Martha's Vineyard Ogden, J Gordon, 3d 16023

Martha's Vineyard tektite, cf impact glass Fleischer, R L 14897

Southeastern, granitic rocks, Precambrian–Cambrian boundary, Rb/ Sr Fairbairn, H W 13718

Southeastern granitic rocks Rb/ Sr Fairbairn H W 06900

Western Ammonoosuc volcanics, Monson Gneiss, Rb/ Sr Brookins, Douglas G 06902

Areal geology

Boston area Main Drainage tunnel Rahm, David A 06648

Engineering geology

Tunnels Boston area, Main Drainage tunnel Rahm, David A 06648

Geomorphology

Barnstable, salt marsh estuary, evolution Redfield, Alfred C 13804

Cape Cod, Provincelands Hook age and development Zeigler, John M 04819

Geophysical surveys

Cape Cod, Harwich and Dennis quadrangles, seismic Oldale R N 02567

Heat flow salt-marsh peat Redfield, Alfred C 15495

Glacial geology

Martha's Vineyard, Pleistocene, guidebook Kaye, Clifford A 06866

Hydrogeology

Assabet River basin, ground water, quality and basic data Pollock, Samuel J 15681

Lowell area, stratified valley fill Baker, John A 14169

Maps

Aeromagnetic, Ashley Falls quadrangle Boynton, G R 00175

Massachusetts*Maps*

Aeromagnetic, Bashbish Falls quadrangle Boynton, G R 00176

Aeromagnetic Blandford quadrangle Boynton, G R 00740

Aeromagnetic, Egremont quadrangle Boynton, G R 00739

Aeromagnetic Great Barrington quadrangle Boynton, G R 00167

Aeromagnetic, Monterey quadrangle Boynton, G R 16347

Aeromagnetic, Otis quadrangle Boynton, G R 16346

Aeromagnetic, South Sand'sfield quadrangle Boynton, G R 16341

Aeromagnetic, Southwick quadrangle Boynton, G R 16345

Aeromagnetic, Tolland Center quadrangle Boynton, G R 16344

Aeromagnetic, West Granville quadrangle Boynton, G R 16342

Aeromagnetic, Woronoco quadrangle Boynton, G R 00742

Geologic Blue Hills quadrangle, surficial Chute, Newton E 00548

Geologic, Duxbury quadrangle Chute, Newton E 02838

Geologic, eastern Nahant Kaye, Clifford A 02519

Geologic, Lowell area Baker, John A 14169

Geologic, Scituate quadrangle Chute Newton F 02837

Paleontology

Flora, Mississippian, Mattapan Volcanic Complex, Boston basin Pollard, Melvin 01736

Foraminifera, Quaternary, Nantucket Bay sediments, parameters Lidz, Louis 02629

Petrology

Andover Granite, crystallization Castle, Robert Oliver 15514

Essex County, Fish Brook Gneiss and Boxford Formation Castle, R O 02608

Northeastern, subalkaline intrusive series, revision Castle, R O 02607

Sedimentary petrology

Boston area, marine coastal deposits, post glacial Kenney, T C 14091

Martha's Vineyard, heavy beach sand, provenance Kaye, Clifford A 02667

Nantucket Bay sediments, foraminiferal parameters Lidz, Louis 02629

Petersham area, Gloucester soils, coarse skeleton, size distribution Lyford, Walter H 14209

Stratigraphy

Boston basin, post–Cambrian strata, Pennsylvanian–Mississippian age Pollard, Melvin 01736

Cape Cod, Harwich and Dennis quadrangles Oldale, R N 02567

Cape Cod, subsurface Oldale, Robert N 13074

Massachusetts*Stratigraphy*

South Groveland quadrangle, Fish Brook
Gneiss and Boxford Formation Castle, R
O 02608

Structural geology

Andover Granite area Castle, Robert Oliver
15514
Boston area, crustal movements, postglacial
Kenney, T C 14091
Boston area, Nahant gabbro, folding Kaye,
Clifford A 02519

Mercury*Alaska*

Bluff area, resources in gold placers and lode
pockets Herreid, Gordon 01748
Southwestern, resources Sainsbury, C L
01882

Analysis

Remote vapor sensing, volatiles over ore
bodies Barringer, A R 06715

California

Coastal Ranges, resources and production
Davis, Fenelon F 14947

Idaho

Big Creek–Yellow Pine area, geology
Leonard, B F 15108

United States

Resources U S Bureau of Mines 15636

Mesozoic*Alaska*

Cape Thompson area, new formation names
Cohce, George V 16268
Chitina Valley area, lower, Kotsina
Conglomerate Grantz, Arthur 14064

Arizona

Baboquivari Mts, west-central, stratigraphy
Heindl, L A 02447
Comobabi and Roskrug Mts, stratigraphy
Heindl, L A 02610
Kayenta and Chilchinbito quadrangles,
stratigraphy, sections Beaumont, E C
02014
Vekol Mountains, stratigraphy Heindl, L A
15596

Atlantic Coastal Plain

Correlation Maher, John C 03567

California

Independence quadrangle, granitic intrusives
Ross, Donald C 15595
Mount Hamilton quadrangle, Isabel–Eylar
area, Franciscan Formation Soliman,
Soliman M 05389
Oroville quadrangle, stratigraphy and
deformation Creely, Robert Scott
05396
Sacramento Valley Peterson, Gary L 14256

Colorado

Cerro Summit quadrangle, faunal zones
Dickinson, Robert G 02856
North Park, northwestern, stratigraphy Hail,
William J, Jr 15927
Paradox basin, stratigraphy Peterson, James
A 13520

Mesozoic*Colorado*

Ute Mountains area, stratigraphy Ekren, E
B 16503

Cuba

Tectonic and depositional history Furrzola–
Bermudez, Gustavo 06747
Western–central, pre-Portlandian sequence
Hatten, C W 12780

General

Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea, review of recent
literature Haas, Otto 14069

Guatemala

San Ricardo Formation, algae, Upper
Jurassic–Cretaceous Johnson, J Harlan
01436

Gulf Coastal Plain

North–central, sedimentation, effects of
tectonic trends Anderson, Elvon G 12825

Mexico

San Luis Potosi, Chicotepec basin,
stratigraphy Mendiola Martinez,
Jose 00684

Nevada

Cortez quadrangle, stratigraphy Gilluly,
James 02441
Las Vegas area, stratigraphy, structure,
guidebook Longwell, C R 13133
North–central, tectonics westward
movement, overturned folds Wallace,
Robert E 13147

Northwest Territories

Arctic areas, palynomorphs McGregor, D C
15767

Oregon

Nomenclature, sedimentary and volcanic
rocks, Suplee–Izee area, revision
Dickinson, William R 13140
Suplee–Izee area, stratigraphy Dickinson,
William R 13140

South Dakota

Nomenclature, stratigraphic, guide Agnew,
Allen F 16047

Texas

Northeastern, Angelina–Caldwell trend
Nichols, Paul H 00216
Sierra Blanca area, stratigraphy Albritton,
Claude C, Jr 01808

United States

Denver basin, stratigraphy Martin, Charles
A 02131

Utah

Paradox basin, stratigraphy Peterson, James
A 13520

Metals*Alaska*

Central, distribution in ore deposits Sandvik,
Peter Olaf 15418
Rainy Creek area Rose, A W 01746
Richardson area, possibilities, geochemical
prospecting Saunders, Robert H
02918
Slana district, possibilities, geochemical
prospecting Richter, D H 02917

Metals*Alaska*

Southeastern, exploration Herbert, C F 05413

British Columbia

Resources, review of lode occurrences British Columbia Department of Mines 02241

Stikine area volcanism and mineral tectonics Souther, J G 16229

California

French Gulch quadrangle, resources Albers, John P 03457

Trinity County, current mines and potential O'Brien, J C 07127

Victorville area gold, silver, copper, lead Bowen, Oliver E, Jr 05398

Canada

Canadian Shield, origin and distribution in Precambrian rocks Campbell, F A 16134

Colorado

San Juan Mts, Creede district, occurrence Steven, Thomas A 01809

Exploration

Electrical methods for buried, disseminated ores McMurry, H V 00919

Genesis

Base, ore transport mechanism Barnes H L 02929

Illinois

General Lamar, J E 16275

Maryland

Piedmont upland Heyl, Allen V 03677

Mexico

Durango-Coahuila, Pedricenas area, resources McLeroy, Donald F 00099

Montana

Flathead-Lincoln Counties, geochemical prospecting Sahinen, U M 05395

Nevada

Antler Peak quadrangle, geology and resources Roberts, Ralph J 16376

Bunkerville mining district, production and possibilities Beal, Laurence H 00267

Shoshone Range, northern Ketner, Keith 12911

Virginia City area, guidebook Schilling, John H 07081

Northwest Territories

Coppermine River area, Muskox intrusion, geochemistry Chamberlain, J A 16155

Production 1964 exploration, and potential Schiller, E A 16686

Ontario

Fort Frances area, possibilities Davies, J C 16583

Highstone Lake-Miniss Lake area, occurrence Hudec, P P 14510

Kirkland Lake-Larder Lake area Savage, W S 06910

Muskratdam Lake area, possibilities Ayres L D 16741

South Lorrain township, northern McIlwaine W H 16546

Metals*Ontario-Quebec*

Ore deposits, general Goodwin, A M 00363

Production

Minor metals, supply and competition

Brooks, David B 05319

Yukon

Production and resources, 1964 Green, L H 01339

Metamorphic rocks*Amphibolite*

Classification, use of discriminant function Shaw, D M 03328

Geochemistry, chemical variation in single sample Hagner, Arthur F 16517

Geochemistry, oxygen isotope study for parent material Schwarcz, H P 15984

Oxygen-isotope ratios, Quebec Sharma, Taleshwar 00279

Petrology, Oregon, Galice quadrangle Kays, M A 12601

Biotite-potassium feldspar-magnetite

Water pressure during igneous and metamorphic processes Wones, David R 13305

Charnockite

Mineral composition, garnet content, New York, Adirondack Highlands deWaard D 16097

Cotecules

Mineral composition and stability, Nova Scotia Schiller, E A 02021

Doleritic dikes

Greenland, Ivigtut region, central, Kuanitic Bondesen, Erling 06815

Eclogite

Classification, mode of occurrence as basis Coleman, R G 16516

Geochemistry, garnet-pyroxene composition variations Coleman Robert G 12309

Fabric

Montana, Little Belt Mountains, basement complex Woodward, Lee A 12823

General

Absolute age, Montana, Jardine-Crevasse Mtn area Brookins, D G 06875

General description, Maine, Casco Bay, field trip Bodine, Marc W, Jr 13611

General description, Maine, Mount Blue State Park Pankiwskyj, Kost A 12760

General description, Maine, Orrs Island, field trip Hussey, Arthur M, 2d 13606

General description, Quebec, Bethoulat Lake area Neale, E R W 14428

General description, Quebec, Bristol-Masham area Sabourin, R J E 13342

General description, Quebec,

Toco-Temiscamie area Berard, Jean 14427

Geochemistry, analyses, New Hampshire Billings, Marland P 05336

Geochemistry, Saskatchewan, East Amisk area, Ni, Cu, and Zn concentrations Smith, J R 14170

Greenland eastern, Hicks Land, schist, marble, quartzite Vogt, Peter 13440

Metamorphic rocks*General*

- Paleontology, collecting techniques Neuman, Robert B 02780
- Petrogenesis, mineralogical-chemical aspects, textbook Winkler, Helmut G F 02919
- Petrology, Colorado, Swandylke-Idaho Springs Formations Hutchinson, Robert M 12662
- Petrology, Greenland, Kobberminebugt-Frederiksdal area, pre-Gardar Allart, J H 13279
- Petrology, Maine, Pittsfield area Glidden, Philip E 14319
- Petrology, Manitoba, Trophy Lake area, modal analyses Barry, G S 01438
- Petrology, Ontario, Pashkokogan Lake-Lake St Joseph area Goodwin, A M 07171
- Petrology, Ontario, Woman River Iron Formation Donovan, J F 12333
- Petrology, quartz grains as sediment source indicator, Idaho O'Connor, Michael P 13073
- Petrology, Quebec, Berard Lake area, Precambrian Berard, Jean 12768
- Petrology, Quebec, Gerido Lake-Thevenet Lake area Sauve, Pierre 14412
- Petrology, Saskatchewan, Hickson Lake area, east half Gracie, A J 13662
- Petrology, structures, Quebec, Inussuaq-Pointe Normand area Lee, S M 13632
- Petrology-genesis, Wyoming, Big Horn Mts Heimlich, Richard A 12292
- Physical properties, compressional wave velocity Christensen Nikolas I 01760
- South Carolina Overstreet, William C 16504
- Structure, Alaska, Gulkana Glacier region Ragan, Donal M 14253
- Structure, general description, California, White Mts Hall, Minard L 14301
- Structure, petrology, Idaho, Priest River area Clark, Sandra H 14296

Geochemistry

- Trace-element distribution, Ontario, northwestern, metamorphic grade Moxham, R L 07051

Gneiss

- Absolute age, Massachusetts, Monson Gneiss Brookins, Douglas G 06902
- Absolute age, Texas, Llano Uplift, Valley Spring Gneiss Zartman, R E 16095
- Geochemistry, genetic implications Texas, Llano Uplift Ragland, Paul C 13084
- Petrology, British Columbia, Valhalla Range Reesor, J E 04895
- Petrology, garnet isograds in Adirondack Buddington, A F 03322
- Petrology, Michigan, Humboldt Township Rowley, Peter D 00346
- Petrology, Montana, Idaho batholith, contact zone Chase, Ronald B 14295
- Petrology, Saskatchewan, Dardier Lake area Koster, F 13663

Metamorphic rocks*Gneiss*

- Structures, Arizona, Tucson area Mayo, Evans B 06678
- Structures Manitoba, Cross Lake area Rousell, D H 03621
- Structures, Washington, Colville batholith border Snook, James R 16479
- Texas, Llano Uplift, Valley Spring Gneiss Zartman, R E 16095
- Textures, Nevada, Newberry and Eldorado Mts , intrusive rapakivic granites Volborth, A 13132

Granitic

- Absolute age, Colorado, central Bickford, M E 12367

Greenschist

- Mineral composition, California, Klamath Mts Holdaway, M J 01329

Iron formations

- Lake Superior region Owens, John S 02192
- Oxygen-isotope ratios, Quebec cf Michigan Sharma, Taleswar 00279

Marble

- Deformational history, X-ray line broadening Gross, K A 15068
- Geochemistry, Yule, diffusivity of Na at high pressure Jensen, M L 02469
- Petrology, dedolomitized lenses, Wyoming, Medicine Bow Mts McCallum, M E 13049
- Physical properties, anelastic, experimental study Attewell, Peter 02688
- Stress studies, unconfined cylindrical explosive charges Haas, Charles J 15019
- Textures, conjugate planes in calcite, detection Wise, Donald U 15438
- Textures of calcite-dolomite, Crestmore California vanderVeen, Adriaan H 03530

Metabasite

- Mineral composition, garnet content, New York, Adirondack Highlands deWaard, D 16097

Metagraywackes

- Composition of jadeitic pyroxene, California Coleman, Robert G 02680

Metasediments

- Absolute age, Maryland, Glenarm Series Davis, G L 14457
- Absolute age, Ontario, Grenville Province Krogh, T E 14400
- Petrology, mineral composition, Tennessee, Ocoee Series Neuman, Robert B 12904

Metavolcanics

- Composition, California, Mt Goddard quadrangle Bateman, P C 02531

Migmatite

- Petrology, British Columbia, Valhalla Range Reesor, J E 04895
- Petrology, Colorado, Gilpin County, non-anatectic Lowman, Paul D , Jr 01670
- Petrology, Michigan, Humboldt Township Rowley, Peter D 00346
- Petrology, Quebec, South Hopewell Sound area Lee, Sang Man 00097

Metamorphic rocks*Migmatite*

Petrology, Saskatchewan, Dardier Lake area
Koster, F 13663

Mineral assemblages

- Biotite or alternative, significance Wones,
David R 02048
British Columbia, Vancouver North,
Coquitlam, Pitt Lake map-areas, evolution
Roddick, J A 05366
California, Franciscan Formation,
glaucophanes schists, petrogenesis Essene,
E J 06774
California, Franciscan Formation
paragenesis Ernst, W G 00890
California, Jenner area, Franciscan
Formation—serpentinite contact
Crawford, William Arthur 01033
California, Salton Sea geothermal area, well
White, Donald E 13145
Fe-Mg-Mn distribution between garnet and
biotite Albee, Arden L 06824
Georgia, Murphy syncline, Tate quadrangle,
metasediments, modal analyses Fairley,
William M 16689
Maine, Bryant Pond quadrangle Guidotti,
Charles V 06849
Maine, western, schist Guidotti, Charles V
12954
Manganiferous rocks, review Roy, Supriya
00193
Manitoba, Cross Lake area Precambrian
complex Rousell, D H 03621
Manitoba, Russick Lake area, modal
analyses Pollock, G D 16249
New Mexico, La Madera quadrangle Bingler,
Edward C 00058
New York, anorthosite-gabbro Kays, M
Allan 00194
New York, Popolopen quadrangle,
Precambrian modal analyses Dodd R T,
Jr 02031
Quebec, Inussuaq-Pointe Normand area Lee,
S M 13632
Skarn deposit, Cotopaxi mine, Colorado
Salotti, Charles A 02047
Texas, Marble Canyon igneous complex
Bridge Thomas E 12353
Vermont, Mt Grant pelitic schists, phase
equilibria Albee, A L 00686
Vermont, Woodstock quadrangle Chang,
Ping Hsi 04458
Wyoming, Medicine Bow Mts, dedolomitized
marble lenses McCallum, M E 13049

Mineral facies

- Alaska, Gulkana Glacier region Hawkins,
James W, Jr 14259
California, Coast Ranges Blake, M C, Jr
12611
California, Klamath Mts, greenschists
Holdaway, M J 01329
Granulite, proposed subdivision deWaard,
Dirk 15443
Idaho, Saint Joe River area, Belt Series
Hietanen, Anna 12661

Metamorphic rocks*Mineral facies*

- Montana, Stillwater complex Butler, James
Robert 12361
Muscovite-feldspar equilibria Evans, B W
00963
New York, Adirondack Mountains deWaard,
Dirk 12329
Pelitic schists, petrogenetic grid for Fe-Mg
silicates Albee, A L 15757
South Carolina, Overstreet, William C 16504
Wyoming, Wind River Mts Hodge, Dennis
S 00169

Ores

Textures Kinkel, Arthur R, Jr 13691

Orthogneiss

Structure, Washington, Wenatchee Ridge
area VanDiver, Bradford B 12814

Paragneiss

Geochemistry, U-Th-K abundances Heier,
K S 06961

Phyllite

General description, Guatemala,
southeastern, Santa Rosa Group Crane,
David C 13317

Physical properties

Compressibility linear, experimental Brace,
W F 15265
Elasticity, velocity anisotropy Christensen,
Nikolas I 13743

Pinite

Petrology, genesis, Pennsylvania, Reading
Hills Buckwalter, T V 13667

Quartz

Experimental studies, synthetic Raleigh, C
Barry 14858

Quartzite

Evolution from sedimentary Skolnick, H
14903
High temperature and pressure aqueous
environment, zero strength Griggs, D T
06972

Quartzite conglomerate

Petrology, Wisconsin, Florence County,
Michigamme Slate members, deposition,
deformation Nilsen, T H 12227

Schist

- Alteration, glaucophanes facies Ghent,
Edward D 15292
Geochemistry, genetic implications, Texas,
Llano Uplift Ragland, Paul C 13084
Geochemistry, petrogenetic grid, Fe-Mg
silicates in pelitic Albee, A L 15757
Nicaragua, San Juan de Telpaneca area Levy,
Enrique 12366
Petrology, modal analyses, Vermont, Mt
Grant Albee, A L 00686
Petrology, Pennsylvania, Wissahickon Schist
Keller, Allen 13673
Structure and petrology, California, Marble
Mts Pratt, Walden P 13144
Structures, Nicaragua, Nueva Segovia
Engels, Peter Bruno 12390
Structures, Pennsylvania, Wissahickon Schist
Hanscom, Roger 13438

Metamorphic rocks*Serpentine*

- Geochemistry, formation of brucite
Hostetler, P B 13912

Skarn

- Precambrian, Colorado Boos, Margaret
Fuller 14536
Zoning paragenesis, Quebec Shaw, Denis M
02465

Ultramylonite

- Petrology, Piedmont and Blue Ridge Conley,
James F 02238

Metamorphism*Anatexis*

- Granite Raguin, Eugene 01305

Contact

- California, Jenner area, Franciscan
Formation Crawford, William Arthur
01033
Carbonate rocks, behavior of CO₂ and H₂O,
Montana Melson, William G 13055
Chiolite growth, Alaska Foster, Robert L
14645
Magnetite Ontario, Marmoraton mine Park,
Frederick B 01702
Mexico, Zacatecas, Concepcion del Oro y
Avalos area Mapes Vazquez, Eduardo
14444
Migration of elements and zoning, skarn,
Quebec Shaw, Denis M 02465
Migration of elements, trace elements,
Nevada, Santa Rosa Range Wodzicki,
Antoni 00520
Minerals, deposited from orthoclase plus
high-pressure water reaction Seki Yotaro
00728
Minnesota, Biwabik Iron-Formation, zones
French, Bevan M 14063
Montana, Lincoln area, impure carbonate
rocks Melson, William Gerald 02180
Montana, Stillwater complex Butler, James
Robert 12361
New Mexico, Santa Rita quadrangle Hernon,
Robert Mann 12983
P-T conditions, Crestmore, California
Walter, L S 14848
Wall rock, Enchanted Rock batholith, Texas
Ragland, Paul C 14755
Wyoming, Wind River Mts near South Pass
City, Precambrian rocks Hodge, Dennis S
00169

Dynamic

- Drag fold, effect on differentiation
Carpenter, John Richard 02156
Mexico, Zacatecas, Concepcion del Oro y
Avalos area Mapes Vazquez, Eduardo
14444
Northwest Territories, Mackenzie,
Yellowknife and Snare Groups Ross, John
V 16450

Experimental studies

- Coal, pressure Chandra, D 15092
Orthoclase plus high-pressure water reaction,
fluids and contact minerals Seki, Yotaro
00728

Metamorphism*Experimental studies*

- Quartzite, synthetic grain orientation
Raleigh, C Barry 14858

Migration of elements

- Boron, geochemical behavior in carbonate
rocks Reynolds, R C, Jr 00730
Chemical variations Hagner, Arthur F 16517
Fe-Mn-Mg distribution between garnet and
biotite Albee, Arden L 06824
Magnetite, Adirondacks Kays, M Allan
00194
Mechanical process, layered mylonites Sclar,
C B 15847

Processes

- Idaho, Montana, Belt Series, mica Maxwell,
Dwight T 13000

Progressive

- California, Salton Sea geothermal area, well
White, Donald E 13145

P-T conditions

- California, Franciscan Formation at Panoche
Pass Ernst, W G 00890
California, Franciscan Formation,
metagraywackes Coleman, Robert
G 02680
Garnet isograds on Adirondack gneisses
Buddington, A F 03322
Garnet, pyrope, piezometer or thermometer
Evans, Bernard W 02286
Glaucofane schist facies, lawsonite
equilibria Crawford, W A 15069
Maine, Bryant Pond quadrangle Guidotti,
Charles V 06849
Pelitic schists, petrogenetic grid for Fe-Mg
silicates Albee, A L 15757
Phengite mica Velde, B 02494

Recrystallization

- Quartzite Skolnick, H 14903

Regional

- California, Imperial Valley thermal area,
present day processes White, Donald E
00302
California, Klamath Mts, south-central
Davis, Gregory A 00980
Connecticut, Milford quadrangle Fritts,
Crawford E 16030
Gunflint Chert Barghoorn, Elso S 15174
Isochemical, glaucophane schist facies,
California Ghent, Edward D 15292
Jamaica, Central Inlier at Effort Bridge, cause
questioned Burke, Kevin 00707
Lake Superior region, Gunflint Chert
Barghoorn, Elso S 15174
Maryland, Precambrian gneiss, lead isotope
alteration Doe, B R 15715
New Brunswick, Bathurst-Newcastle district
Jones, Robert Alan 02175
New Mexico, La Madera quadrangle,
Precambrian, deformation episodes
Bingler, Edward C 00058
New York, Adirondack Highlands, garnet
isograds deWaard, D 16097
Ontario, Lake Timagami area, Grenville
Front Grant, James Alexander 15541

Metamorphism*Regional*

- Oxygen-isotope fractionation, Quebec
Sharma, Taleshwar 00279
- Precambrian gneissic complex, Manitoba,
Cross Lake area Rousell, D H 03621
- South Carolina Overstreet, William C 16504
- Vermont, Woodstock quadrangle Chang,
Ping Hsi 04458
- Washington, Colville batholith gneisses
Snook, James R 16479
- Washington, Okanogan area Menzer,
Frederick John, Jr 02161
- Wyoming, Wind River Mts near South Pass
City, Precambrian rocks Hodge, Dennis S
00169

Retrograde

- British Columbia, Vancouver
North-Coquitlam-Pitt Lake map-areas
Roddick, J A 05366
- Cordierite alteration Layman, Frederic G
13669
- Glauconitic schist California, Franciscan
Formation Essene, E J 06774
- Marine evaporite deposits, salt anticlines,
domes Borchert H 13652
- Wyoming Wind River Mts near South Pass
City Precambrian rocks Hodge, Dennis S
00169

Serpentinization

- Formation of brucite Hostetler, P B 13912

Synkinematic

- Washington, Cascade Mts, Shuksan
Greenschist, epidote glomeroblasts Misch,
Peter 03597

Textures

- Massive sulfides Kalliokoski J 14089

Types

- Effects on rocks and minerals Albanese, John
S 12104

Zoning

- Ore guides Arriaga Garcia, German 14136
- Ore guides Pablo Galan Liberto de 14137

Metasomatism*Evaporites*

- Replacement, marine deposits Borchert, H
13652

Microcline-rich bodies

- New Mexico, Caballo Mts, thorium-bearing
Staatz, Mortimer H 02576

Process

- Solid diffusion, efficacy Jensen, M L 02469
- Systems of mobile components Korzhinskii,
D S 15073

Replacement

- Quebec, Inussuaq-Pointe Normand area,
granitic rocks Lee, S M 13632

Serpentinization

- Glauconitic schist, California, Franciscan
Formation Essene, E J 06774

Silicate rocks

- Chemical reactions, hydrogen ions ratio
Jones, William R 13163

Metasomatism*Sodic*

- Plagioclase, Ontario, Sudbury district,
Strathcona orebody Naldrett, A J 13445

Tungsten

- California, Bishop district mineralization
Bateman, Paul C 01552

Meteor craters*Arizona*

- Meteor Crater, genetic stratigraphy of outer
lip Roberts, Wayne A 00617
- Meteor Crater, mathematical model, scaling
Johnson, G G 13128
- Meteor Crater, origin, age, popular account
Foster, George E 06995

Canada

- Precambrian Shield, size and cratering rates,
of Moon Hartmann, William K 15963

General

- Astroblemes, terrestrial analogs of lunar
craters, maria Dietz, Robert S 03500
- Characteristics of explosion craters Short,
Nicholas M 03450
- Meteorite, size and impact energy Struve,
Otto 06169

Identification

- Shocked quartz grains, optic-axis
measurements, possibility Dachille, F
13177

Impact phenomena

- Shock-induced polymorphism in minerals
Dachille, F 13178

Kentucky

- Versailles structure, possible origin Black,
Douglas F B 01250

Missouri

- Crooked Creek structure Hendriks, H E
03507

Origin

- Criterion, deformation lamellae in quartz
Carter, Neville L 01821

Quebec

- Hudson Bay, Nastapoka arc, source of Lake
Superior diamonds Schwarcz, H P 00278
- New Quebec crater, possible origin Currie,
K L 16153

Meteorites*Age*

- Amphoterite chondrites Heymann, Dieter
16621
- Burbole chondrite and Pantar, I-Xe
formation interval Turner, G 01423
- Carbonaceous chondrite, Murray, Rb/Sr
Beiser, Erna 14377
- Chondrules and chondrites, Rb-Sr Murthy,
V Rama 01412
- Irons, cosmic-ray exposure Lipschutz,
Michael 15303
- Irons, dated falls, cosmic-ray exposure
Schaeffer O A 15713
- Methods compared Hamilton, E I 02098
- Pasamonte, time between nucleosynthesis and
formation Rowe, M W 15352
- Peace River, LaLande, Achilles chondrites
Rowe, M W 03559

Meteorites*Age*

- Stony irons and achondritic, K/ Ar Megrue, G H 06945
 Stony, Rb-Sr, cf Pb-isotope age Pinson, W H, Jr 13792
 Stony, Rb/ Sr Shields, R M 13827
 Stony, Rb/ Sr, techniques Shields, Robert M 13830

Allegan

- History and composition, chondrite, Michigan Farber, Eduard 12158

Bondoc

- Cosmogenic radionuclides Cressy, Phillip J, Jr 15888

Bruderheim

- Composition, gravimetric determination of calcium Maynes, A D 11898
 Non-equilibrium genesis Azmon, Emanuel 14382

Canyon Diablo

- Atypical samples, origin from meteoroid interior Lipschutz, Michael E 02044
 Diamond content, age and origin Anders, Edward 01255
 Metallography, mass spectrometry Heymann, Dieter 06962

Catalogs

- New Mexico University Institute of Meteoritics LaPaz, Lincoln 04979

Collections

- Chicago Natural History Museum, catalog Horback, Henry 06208

Composition

- Amphoteric chondrites, rare gases Heymann, Dieter 16621
 Anomalous Ar-40 in iron Fisher, David E 14571
 Boron concentrations in iron type Wasson, John T 00538
 Brecciated stony meteorites Nichiporuk, Walter 13071
 Carbon content in chondritic Moore, Carleton B 16088
 Carbonaceous chondrites, organic compounds, abundance and origin Studier, M H 00163
 Carbonaceous chondrites, organic remains Staplin, F L 06477
 Chondrites, Fe, Mg, Ca distribution in olivines and pyroxenes Keil, Klaus 14468
 Chondrites, gallium content Greenland, L 16603
 Chondrites, iron atom as mass unit Wiik, H B 04486
 Chondrites, olivine variations, significance in unrecrystallized Dodd, Robert T, Jr 16627
 Chondrites, olivine-bronzite vs olivine-hypersthene, iron content Mason, Brian 06847
 Chondrites, rare-earth elements, cf crust of Earth Schmitt, R A 02090
 Chondrules, Type II metallic elements, abundances Schmitt, R A 14572

Meteorites*Composition*

- Cl, Br, I, chondrites, activation analysis Allen, Ralph O 06825
 Cohenite in iron, pressure of stabilization Ringwood, A E 15605
 Colorado, Horse Creek, Baca County Fredriksson, Kurt 07162
 Copper and zinc, chondrites Greenland, L 03480
 Copper, 17th century report Paneth, Friedrich Adolf 12947
 Dispersed minerals, significance Dodd, Robert T, Jr 06780
 Fe, Ni, Co, content in iron, analyses Wiik, H B 00719
 Feldspar in chondrites Mason, Brian 15096
 Gallium in metal phases, activation analysis Cobb, James C 01203
 Geochemistry of Fe, Ni, Cr, Mn, Ti, Si, and Mg Mason, Brian 03515
 Iron in metallic copper in stony, electronmicroprobe analysis Duke, Michael B 14912
 Iron vs stony types Lange, Erwin F 12046
 Kamacite phase, prediction from cooling rate of parent Goldstein, J I 01767
 K/ Rb ratio, cf mantle Gast, Paul W 15044
 Ni in achondrite metal, application to Earth's interior Duke, Michael B 15301
 Noble gases, Peace River, LaLande and Achilles chondrites Rowe, M W 03559
 Odessa, polyminerale inclusions Marshall, Royal R 03716
 Organic matter, diagenesis Degens, Egon T 04815
 Orgueil, carbonaceous matter Schulz, K F 14997
 Orgueil, fatty acids, hydrocarbons, Nagy's rotations discounted Hayatsu, Ryoichi 16217
 Pallasites, Brenham and Eagle Station groups Wahl, Walter 14984
 Platinum-iridium-gold ratio and abundances, neutron activation analysis Baedecker P A 15688
 Pt- and Pd-metals, distribution in iron and ordinary chondrites Nichiporuk, Walter 15270
 Rare gas paired falls Heymann, Dieter 03664
 Rb-Sr content and Sr isotopic Pinson, W H, Jr 13792
 Stony, silicon abundance Vogt, James R 15628
 Tantalum abundance Ehmann, William D 15089
 Texas, Fisher County King, Elbert A Jr 07144
 Tholeiitic Engel, A E J 16481
 Trace element content, determination by activation analysis Carey, Walter E 15172
 Troilite nodules, iron phosphates Olsen, Edward 14381

Meteorites*Composition*

Ureyite, new pyroxene Frondel, Clifford
16221

Cooling rate

Chondrites, metal grains Wood, J A 03565

Cosmic dust

Al-26 studies, Greenland ice cap Fireman,
Edward L 15047

Arctic ice spherules, origin Wright, Frances
W 16604

Spherules, Atlantic Ocean sediments

Schmidt, Richard A 13114

Distribution

Canada, Precambrian Shield, craters, size and
cratering rate, cf Moon Hartmann,
William K 15963

Frequency of falls, lack of evidence before
Tertiary Paneth, Friedrich Adolf 12946

Hexahedrites Henderson, Edward P 14075

Experimental studies

Bjurbole chondrite, shock emplaced argon,
thin sections Fredriksson Kurt 13374

Fabric

Chondrites chondrule orientation, foliation
and lineation Dodd, Robert T, Jr 00076

Flux

Terrestrial and lunar Hartmann, William K
15963

Forest City

Composition, elemental and mineralogical
Mason, Brian 06854

Geidam

Composition elemental and mineralogical
Mason, Brian 06854

Genesis

Collisions in space, dates Schaeffer, O A
15713

Diamond-bearing shock-induced Anders
Edward 06828

Hexahedrites Henderson, Edward P 14075

Moon as source Urey, Harold C 13809

Pallasites Wahl, Walter 14984

Ghubara

Mineralogy, diamond, erroneous
identification Lipschutz, Michael
E 15924

Goose Lake

Origin, Canyon Diablo throw-out Cook, C
Sharp 15574

Holbrook

Lithium isotopes abundance Poschenrieder,
Walter P 02011

Impact energy

Size calculation Struve Otto 06169

Indarch

Age cosmic-ray exposure and K-Ar
Schaeffer, O A 15024

Isotopes

Ar-37/Ar-39 analysis, spatial variation in
cosmic rays Cobb, James C 06811

Bjurbole chondrite argon, shocked and
unshocked samples Pepin, R O 13375

Chondrites, oxygen ratios Reuter, J H 15627

Meteorites*Isotopes*

Chromium composition, significance
Murthy, V Rama 00086

Fayetteville meteorite, rare gases Manuel, O
K 13376

Inert gases, abundance Pepin, R O 16089

Iron, S-36 and S-33 in metallic phase

Hulston, J R 00539

K-40, abundance, stony Burnett, D S 06797

Lithium, abundance in Holbrook

Poschenrieder, Walter P 02011

Plutonium fission tracks, extinct Pu-244

Fleischer, R L 15866

Rb/Sr, Bjurbole chondrite Shields, R M
13826

Stone, Li-Gd-K, common history with Earth
Burnett, D S 04040

Stony, oxygen studies in minerals Taylor,
Hugh P, Jr 15468

Sulfur, content, variations Hulston, J R
16068

Xe-129, origin of anomalous Merrihue,
Craig 02013

Xenon, anomaly patterns Pepin, Robert
Osborne 02281

Xenon, cosmic-ray produced, spallation
reactions on barium Rowe, M W 12755

Xenon mass-yield curves, cf uranium
photofission Meason, J L 06944

Jah deh Kot Lulu

Composition, formation conditions Keil,
Klaus 15850

Metallic spheroids

Arizona, Meteor Crater Mead, Cynthia W
00046

Mezo-Madaras chondrite

New mineral, merrihuete Dodd, R T, Jr
00266

Microstructures

Alais and Orgueil, organic origin
VanLandingham, Sam L 02857

Mount Stirling

Chlorapatite crystals Fuchs, Louis H 06745

Nuevo Laredo achondrite

U, Th contents Morgan, J W 15459

Octahedrites

Remanent magnetism and domain patterns
DuBois, Robert L 03699

Odessa

Inclusions, polyminerale,
electron-microprobe analysis Marshall,
Royal R 03716
Mineralogical modes in nodules Keil, Klaus
03471

Oregon

Lost, reported from four areas Lange, Erwin
F 12041

Orgueil

Composition, magnetite microcrystals
Jedwab, Jacques 11875

Fatty acids, hydrocarbons, Nagy's rotations
discounted Hayatsu, Ryoichi 16217

Sulfur isotopes Monser, Jan 16197

Meteorites*Pasamonte*

Evidence of extinct Pu-244 Rowe, M W 07077

Xenon, fissiogenic, source Rowe, M W 15352

Phase equilibria

Fe-MgO-SiO₂-O₂, metallic iron field Mueller, Robert F 00717

Fe-Ni diagram, genesis of metallic phases Goldstein, Joseph I 06754

Radioactivity

Plutonium fission tracks Price, P B 07069

Plutonium fission tracks, extinct Pu-244 Fleischer, R L 15866

Rènzazzo chondrite

Age, composition Reynolds, J H 13364

Santa Catherine

Oxygen analysis, electron probe Lovering, J F 15062

Stony

Classification, oxygen isotope ratio basis Taylor, Hugh P, Jr 15468

Structure

Widmanstätten figures, discovery, earliest reproductions Paneth, Friedrich Adolf 12945

Widmanstätten, formation conditions, electron-probe analysis Short, James M 16605

Widmanstätten, growth in metallic Goldstein, J I 00718

Tennasilm

Composition, elemental and mineralogical Mason, Brian 06854

Vaca Muerta mesosiderite

Uranium concentration Fleischer, R L 15050

Weathering

Solar irradiation, experimental, photometric effects, cf Moon Hapke, Bruce 03452

Weston

Composition, elemental and mineralogical Mason, Brian 06854

Mexico*Absolute age*

Baja California, Guerrero Negro Lagoon, storm berm Phleger, Fred B 06060

Baja California, sea water, UCLA laboratory C-14 dates Berger, Rainer 16015

General, La Jolla laboratory C-14 dates Hubbs, Carl L 16026

Jalisco, extinct Lake Jalisco sediments Mitchell, George W 14013

Metamorphic and igneous rocks, determinations since 1962 Fries, Carl, Jr 07164

Precambrian metamorphism and intrusions Wasserburg, G J 16478

Sonora, Laramide and post-Laramide magmatism Damon, Paul E 16425

Zacatecas, Providencia mine, lead-zinc ores Mauger, Richard L 01409

Mexico*Areal geology*

Baja California, Valle de Mexicali Anda, L F de 00496

Chihuahua, La Perla-La Negra area Cardenas Vargas, Jose 11937

Chihuahua, Mina Plomosos-Placer de Guadalupe area Bridges, Luther W, 2d 14464

Chihuahua, Mina Plomosos-Placer de Guadalupe area Cserna, Zoltan de 06865

Chihuahua, Ojinaga-San Carlos area Arenal C, Rodolfo del 00492

Coahuila, Hercules area Velasco Hernandez, Juan 14190

Coahuila-Durango, Torreon area Clemons, Russell E 14466

Colorado delta Gorsline, Donn S 11958

Durango-Coahuila, Pedricenas area McLeroy, Donald F 00099

General, review Benavides Garcia, Luis 11786

Guanajuato, Guanajuato district, photogeologic interpretation, color photos Guzman Aguirre, Alejandro 14138

Guanajuato, Majada del Espiritu Santo area Ojeda Rivera, Jesus 06914

Guanajuato mining district Bengoechea, A 06813

Guanajuato, mining district, compilation Antunez Echagaray, Francisco 13286

Guerrero, Chilpancingo-Acapulco area Cserna, Zoltan de 12892

Michoacan, central Gerstenhauer, Armin 14397

San Luis Potosi, Cardenas-Rio Verde-Arroyo Seco area de la Fuente Navarro, Jose Manuel 12522

San Luis Potosi, Cerritos-Cardenas area Hermoso de la Torre, Carlos 12521

Sinaloa-Durango, Culiacan to Tepicuanes area Cortes Obregon, Salvador 14443

Veracruz, Cuenca Sahina del Istmo Marquez Pineda, Aremos 14191

Zacatecas-Durango, Apizolaya area Cordoba, Diego A 00159

Earthquakes

General, central, relation to postulated fault Figueroa A, J 11932

Economic geology

Chihuahua, Santa Eulalia district, mineralization Hewitt, William P 13693

Coal, Chihuahua, Ojinaga-San Carlos area, exploration Arenal C, Rodolfo del 00492

Copper, Baja California, Boleo district, origin Pelissonnier, H 15569

Copper, Sonora, Cananea, production Beall, John V 01788

Gold and platinum, placers Cardenas Vargas, Jose 14148

Gold and silver, Guanajuato, Guanajuato district Echegoyen Sanchez, Jose 14139

Mexico

Economic geology

- Gold and silver, Guanajuato, Majada del Espiritu Santo area Ojeda Rivera, Jesus 06914
- Gold-silver, Guanajuato, mines geology, production history Antunez Echagaray, Francisco 13286
- Heavy minerals, placers Cardenas Vargas, Jose 14148
- Iron Chihuahua La Perla-La Negra area, resources and genesis Cardenas Vargas, Jose 11937
- Iron, Coahuila, Hercules area, resources Velasco Hernandez, Juan 14190
- Iron, geophysical exploration delCastillo Garcia, Luis 14152
- Lead-zinc Zacatecas, Providencia mine Mauger, Richard L 01409
- Manganese, San Luis Potosi Santiago Rocha, Victor 15707
- Mesa Central, mineralization, compared with Sierra Madre Oriental Bryers, Wesley E 02154
- Metals, Durango-Coahuila, Pedricenas area McLeroy, Donald F 00099
- Mineral resources, Guanajuato, mines, geology production, history Antunez Echagaray Francisco 13286
- Mineral resources, possibilities Benavides Garcia Luis 11786
- Mineral resources, San Luis Potosi, Sierra de Guadalcazar Urias Rodriguez, Arturo 12693
- Mineral resources, Zacatecas, Concepcion del Oro y Avalos area Mapes Vazquez, Eduardo 14444
- Mineral resources, Zacatecas-Durango, Apizolaya area Cordoba, Diego A 00159
- Natural gas, Nuevo Leon, exploration, Jurassic, Smackover trend Petroleo Interamericano 14441
- Petroleum and natural gas, east coast, production and exploration, 1964 Mina U, Federico 11789
- Petroleum and natural gas, exploration and development, 1963 Mina Uthink, Federico 00491
- Petroleum and natural gas, resources and production Benavides Garcia, Luis 11786
- Petroleum, Chihuahua Sierra de Los Chinos, possibilities Diaz G Teodoro 00493
- Petroleum, exploration, Pemex program Guzman Eduardo J 06956
- Petroleum, San Luis Potosi, Chicontepec basin exploration Mendiola Martinez, Jose 00684
- Petroleum, southern, exploration, reservoir characteristics Franco, Alvaro 13544
- Salt and sulfur, Veracruz, Cuenca Salina del Istmo Marquez Pineda, Aremos 14191
- Salt, Carmen Island deposit, Baja California, origin Kirkland, Douglas W 02507

Mexico

Economic geology

- Tellurium minerals and native tellurium, Sonora, Moctezuma mine Gaines, Richard V 14192
 - Tin iron, manganese, Hidalgo and San Luis Potosi, exploration Elvir A, Reniery 00537
- Engineering geology*
- Dams, foundation permeability study, Lugeon method Alvarez Castro, Alfonso 16763
 - Rio El Salto hydroelectric project, application of electrical exploration Bello Orta, G 16214
 - Sediment transport, Bahia de Topolobampo, radioactive tracers Galvez Cruz, Luis 01012
 - Soil erosion control, Chihuahua, Rio Gavilan valley, aboriginal check dams Herold, Laurance C 01558

General

- Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables, organization, functions, archives Gutierrez Salgado, Eduardo 14149
- Current research, Mexico University Institute of Geology, 1963-64 Salas, Guillermo P 01348
- Department of Hydraulic Resources, General Board of Geology, activities Carreno, Alfonso de la O 16762
- Research, 1964, Mexico University Institute of Geology Salas, Guillermo P 07167
- Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico, marine geology studies Salas, Guillermo P 07079

Geochemistry

- Hidalgo, Pachuca-Real del Monte district, soil surveys, mercury vapor technique Hawkes, H E 16423
- San Luis Potosi, Villa Hidalgo area, water, analysis Medina Rivero, Flavio 12948
- Valley of Mexico, manganese in potsherds, activation analysis Bennyhoff, J A 04083
- Valley of Mexico, manganese in potsherds, activation analysis Johnson, Ralph A 04082
- Zacatecas, Providencia mining area, sphalerite, fluid inclusions Sawkins, F J 02925

Geomorphology

- Baja California, Guerrero Negro, sand dunes Inman, D L 13124
- Baja California, lagoon development and ecology Phleger, Fred B 06060
- Basin of Mexico, evaluation of landscape change Golomb, Berl 02073
- Basin of Mexico, paleogeographic assumptions, recent role of Man Golomb, Berl 01030
- Chihuahua, northern, extinct Lake Palomas, shorelines Reeves, C C, Jr 13166
- Chihuahua, northwestern, Lake Palomas, Pleistocene beaches Reeves, C C, Jr 13154

Mexico

Geomorphology

- Chihuahua Rio Gavilan valley, terrain features, effect of aboriginal check dams Herold, Laurance C 01558
- Deserts, zones, causes, economic problems Salas, Guillermo P 12523
- Grande desert, landforms Pond, Alonzo W 16692
- Isla San Benedicto erosion following volcanic eruption Richards Adrian F 13396
- Pinacate area, lava desert Ives, Ronald L 12055
- San Luis Potosi Sierra de Guadalcazar Urias Rodriguez, Arturo 12693
- Yucatan, karst landforms, coastal central, and hill regions Finch, William Anderson Jr 01141

Geophysical surveys

- Baja California, Valle de Mexicali geothermal area, gravity Estrada Barraza, Samuel 14354
- Chihuahua, La Perla iron deposits delCastillo Garcia, Luis 14152
- Chihuahua, La Perla-La Negra area, magnetic and electrical Cardenas Vargas, Jose 11937
- Coahuila, Hercules area, magnetic Velasco Hernandez, Juan 14190
- Colima, Pena Colorado iron deposit, gravity Estrada Barraza, Samuel 14354
- Durango, Cerro del Mercado iron deposit, gravity Estrada Barraza, Samuel 14354
- East coast, gravity seismic and magnetic, oil and gas Mina U, Federico 11789
- IGY program, seismic, summary Woollard, G P 02010
- Isthmus of Tehuantepec, salt basin, exploration Serna Viguera, Reyes 07084
- Jalisco, Autlan manganese deposit, gravity Estrada Barraza, Samuel 14354
- Jalisco, El Encino iron deposits delCastillo Garcia, Luis 14152
- Michoacan, Las Truchas iron-bearing area delCastillo Garcia, Luis 14152
- Salt dome exploration, seismic Beutelspacher Sandoval, Roberto 14150
- San Luis Potosi, Rio El Salto hydroelectric project area, electrical Bello Orta, G 16214
- Veracruz, Almagres iron-bearing zone delCastillo Garcia, Luis 14152

Geothermal energy

- Baja California, Cerro Prieto area, well M-3 Alonso Espinosa, Hector 00659
- Baja California, Valle de Mexicali, wells, relation to San Jacinto fault Anda, L F de 00496
- Recent developments, progress report Mooser, F 13395

Glacial geology

- Tropical zone glaciers, Pleistocene extent Magnani, M 01447

Mexico

Hydrogeology

- San Luis Potosi, Villa Hidalgo area Medina Rivero, Flavio 12948
- Sonora, Hermosillo coastal area, groundwater resources, irrigation use Jimenez Villalobos, Angel 14279
- Thermal springs distribution, relation to Quaternary volcanism Alonso Espinosa Hector 01072

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Baja California Alamo I area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04685
- Aeromagnetic Baja California, Arbolitos area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04683
- Aeromagnetic, Baja California, Cabo San Quintin area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04694
- Aeromagnetic, Baja California, Cartabon area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04700
- Aeromagnetic, Baja California, Colonia Guerrero area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04691
- Aeromagnetic, Baja California, El Sauzal area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04680
- Aeromagnetic, Baja California, Ensenada area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04681
- Aeromagnetic, Baja California, Ensenada zone, San Vicente area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04687
- Aeromagnetic, Baja California La Escondida area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 07102
- Aeromagnetic, Baja California, La Rinconada area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04692
- Aeromagnetic, Baja California, La Suerte area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04693
- Aeromagnetic, Baja California, La Turquesa area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04699
- Aeromagnetic, Baja California, Punta Baja area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04701
- Aeromagnetic, Baja California, Rancho Nuevo area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04697
- Aeromagnetic, Baja California, Rancho Rendon area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 07101
- Aeromagnetic, Baja California, Rosario area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04698
- Aeromagnetic, Baja California, San Antonio I area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 07100
- Aeromagnetic, Baja California, San Antonio II area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 07099

Mexico*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Baja California, San Fernando area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 07103
- Aeromagnetic, Baja California, San Isidro area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 07098
- Aeromagnetic Baja California, San Quintin area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04695
- Aeromagnetic, Baja California, San Quintin zone, San Vicente area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04702
- Aeromagnetic Baja California, San Rafael area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04682
- Aeromagnetic, Baja California, Santo Tomas area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04684
- Geologic Baja California Alamo I area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 07094
- Geologic, Baja California, Arbolitos area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 07092
- Geologic Baja California, Cabo San Quintin area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04532
- Geologic, Baja California, Cartabon area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04538
- Geologic, Baja California Colonia Guerrero area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04529
- Geologic, Baja California, El Sauzal area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 07089
- Geologic, Baja California, Ensenada area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 07090
- Geologic, Baja California, Ensenada region, San Vicente area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 07095
- Geologic, Baja California, La Escondida area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04534
- Geologic, Baja California, La Rinconada area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04530
- Geologic, Baja California, La Suerte area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04531
- Geologic, Baja California, La Turquesa area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04537
- Geologic Baja California Punta Baja area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04539
- Geologic, Baja California Rancho Nuevo area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04535
- Geologic, Baja California, Rancho Rendon area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04528

Mexico*Maps*

- Geologic, Baja California, Rosario area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04536
- Geologic Baja California San Antonio I area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 07097
- Geologic, Baja California, San Antonio II area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 07096
- Geologic, Baja California, San Fernando area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04541
- Geologic, Baja California, San Isidro area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 07030
- Geologic Baja California, San Quintin area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04533
- Geologic Baja California, San Quintin region, San Vicente area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 04540
- Geologic, Baja California, San Rafael area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 07091
- Geologic, Baja California Santo Tomas area Mexico Con Rec Nat no Renovables 07093
- Geologic, Chihuahua, La Perla-La Negra area Cardenas Vargas, Jose 11937
- Geologic, Chihuahua, Mina Plomos area Bridges, Luther W , 2d 14464
- Geologic, Coahuila-Durango, Torreon area Clemons, Russell E 14466
- Geologic, Durango-Coahuila, Pedricenas area McLeroy, Donald F 00099
- Geologic, Guanajuato mining district Bengoechea A 06813
- Geologic Guerrero, Chilpancingo-Acapulco area Cserna Zoltan de 12892
- Geologic, Hidalgo, Huayacocotla anticline, northwestern, and adjoining basin Carrillo Bravo, J 06835
- Geologic, index Pan Am Union Dept Econ Affairs 02305
- Geologic, Puebla, Petalcingo-Santa Cruz area Perez-Ibarguengoitia, J M 03715
- Geologic, San Luis Potosi, Cerritos-Cardenas area Hermoso de la Torre, Carlos 12521
- Geologic, San Luis Potosi, Sierra de Guadalcazar, southern Urias Rodriguez, Arturo 12693
- Geologic, Sinaloa-Durango, Culiacan to Tepihuana area Cortes Obregon, Salvador 14443
- Geologic, Veracruz, Cuenca Salina del Istmo Marquez Pineda, Aremos 14191
- Geologic, Zacatecas, Concepcion del Oro y Avalos area Mapes Vazquez, Eduardo 14444
- Geologic, Zacatecas-Durango, Apizolaya area Cordoba, Diego A 00159
- Ground water, San Luis Potosi, Villa Hidalgo area Medina Rivero, Flavio 12948

Mexico

Maps

- Ground water Sonora, Hermosillo coastal area, levels Jimenez Villalobos, Angel 14279
- Oil and gas east coast localities Mina U, Federico 11789
- Structural, Sonora, San Jacinto Fault zone Merriam, Richard 01738
- Tectonic, northeastern Maxwell, R A 02266

Mineralogy

- Aurichalcite, Mapimi Jambor, J L 01984
- Axinite, Baja California, Mina La Oliva Sinkankas, John 15951
- Collecting guide, exclusive of Baja California Johnson, Paul Willard 14351
- Denningite, Sonora, Moctezuma area, structure Walitzki Eva Maria 05962
- Kaolinite, Jalisco, Concepcion de Buenos Aires Pablo Galan, Liberto de 07129
- Manganese minerals, Hidalgo, Molango area Pablo Galan, Liberto de 07130
- Moctezumite, Sonora, Moctezuma mine, properties Gaines Richard V 02050
- Plumosite, critical review Fabregat G Francisco J 14032
- Polybasite, Zacualpan district Harris, D C 14831
- Sphalerite, Zacatecas, Providencia area, fluid inclusions and zoning Sawkins, F J 02925
- Tellurium minerals, Sonora, Moctezuma mine Gaines, Richard V 14192
- Thallium oxide, Queretaro, Vizarron area Ruiz Elizondo, Jesus 11936
- Wulfenite, Los Lamentos, neutron diffraction crystallographic investigation Leciejewicz, Janusz 12140
- Zacatecas Providencia mining area, paragenesis and inclusions Sawkins, F J 02924

Paleontology

- Algae, Cretaceous-Eocene, Chiapas, central, calcareous Ayala-Castanares, Agustin 07156
- Angiosperms, Tertiary, Chiapas, genesis of amber from legume Langenheim, Jean H 12467
- Aves, Pliocene, Goleta Formation, Michoacan, cormorant Howard, Hildegard 14927
- Cephalopoda, Jurassic, east-central Hallam, A 00903
- Fauna, Jurassic, Puebla, Petlalcingo area Alencaster de Cserna, Gloria 03712
- Foraminifera and Ostracoda, Recent, Baja California, Todos Santos Bay Kaesler, Roger LeRoy 03228
- Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Upper, Baja California, Punta Baja McGee, David C 00920
- Foraminifera, Eocene, Guayabal Formation, new subgenera Seiglie, George A 12169
- Gastropoda, Quaternary, Jalisco-Oazaca, *Pterotyphus* new Keen, A Myra 12146

Mexico

Paleontology

- Invertebrata, Permian, Sonora, El Antimonio area Cooper, G Arthur 06791
- Mammalia, Tertiary, Ysidro Formation, La Purisima, Baja California Kilmer, Frank H 16246
- Man, fossil, Pleistocene, carved camelid sacrum, Tequixquiac area Aveleyra Arroyo de Anda, Luis 14334
- Ostracoda, Recent, Campeche, Laguna de Terminos Morales-Frias, Gustavo Adolfo 03231
- Pelecypoda, Cretaceous, Baja California, Punta Banda, lamellibranch Damestoy, Guy 03189
- Reptilia and Amphibia, Cenozoic, Michoacan, relation to present distribution Duellman, William E 12758
- Reptilia, Oligocene or Miocene, Chiapas, *Anolis electrum* n sp Lazell, James D, Jr 02186

Petrology

- Guanajuato, Guanajuato district Echegoyen Sanchez, Jose 14139
- Zacatecas, Providencia mining area, fluid inclusions and orogenesis Sawkins, F J 02924

Sedimentary petrology

- Baja California, Guerrero Negro Lagoon, post-glacial sediments Phleger, Fred B 06060
- Coahuila, Patula Arkose, structures and provenance Krutak, Paul R 16165
- Marine phosphorites, Baja California, western coast d'Anglejan, B F 01926
- Sonoran coast, recent sediments, distribution and environment Nichols, Maynard Meldrim 02224
- Tequixquiac area, sediments Aveleyra Arroyo de Anda, Luis 14334

Stratigraphy

- Cretaceous, platform-basin facies, Chihuahua and Coahuila Powell, J D 15591
- Cretaceous, San Luis Potosi, Cardenas-Rio Verde-Arroyo Seco area delaFuente Navarro, Jose Manuel 12522
- Cretaceous, San Luis Potosi, Cerritos-Cardenas area Hermoso de la Torre, Carlos 12521
- Cretaceous-Quaternary, San Luis Potosi, Sierra de Guadalcasar Urias Rodriguez, Arturo 12693
- Cretaceous-Tertiary, Guerrero, Chilpancingo-Acapulco area Cserna, Zoltan de 12892
- Isthmus of Tehuantepec, southern Ojeda Rivera, Jesus 14141
- Jurassic, northeastern, paleogeographic elements, well data Perez Fernandez, Raul 00234
- Jurassic-Quaternary, Zacatecas, Concepcion del Oro y Avalos area Mapes Vazquez, Eduardo 14444

Mexico*Stratigraphy*

Mesozoic, San Luis Potosi, Chicontepec basin, subsurface Mendiola Martinez, Jose 00684

Ordovician-Tertiary, Chihuahua, Mina Plomosas area, faunal zones Bridges, Luther W 2d 14464

Paleozoic, upper, Chihuahua, Palomas region, lithology and correlation Diaz G , Teodoro 00493

Permian, Monos Formation, Sonora, El Antimonio area Cooper, G Arthur 06791
Permian-Cretaceous, Hidalgo, Huayacocotla anticline Carrillo Bravo, J 06835

Puebla, Petalcingo-Santa Cruz area Perez-Ibarguengoitia, J M 03715

Triassic-Tertiary Guanajuato, Guanajuato district Echegoyen Sanchez, Jose 14139

Structural geology

Baja California, Cerro Prieto area, block faulting Alonso Espinosa, Hector 00659

Central, fault postulated Zacamboxo Figueroa A , J 11932

Chihuahua, Sierra de Los Chinos faulted anticline, oil possibilities Diaz G , Teodoro 00493

Guanajuato, Guanajuato district Echegoyen Sanchez, Jose 14139

Guanajuato, mining district, gold-silver veins, control Antunez Echagaray, Francisco 13286

Guerrero, Chilpancingo-Acapulco area, regional tectonics, fault systems Cserna, Zoltan de 12892

Hidalgo, Huayacocotla anticline Carrillo Bravo J 06835

Ouachita structural belt, extension Flawn, Peter T 02415

San Luis Potosi, Chicontepec basin, anticlines Mendiola Martinez, Jose 00684

Sonora, faults, Quaternary Merriam, Richard 01738

Tectonic evolution Maldonado-Koerdell, M 13394

Tectonic fracturing, geothermal provinces, relation to mantle convection current Mooser, Federico 00495

Volcanology

Geothermal provinces, relation to mantle convection current Mooser, Federico 00495

Pinacate area, lava desert Ives, Ronald L 12055

Quaternary, relation to thermal springs Alonso Espinosa, Hector 01072

Tertiary, evolution Maldonado-Koerdell, M 13394

Mica*North Carolina*

Resources, mica schists as source Drummond Kenneth M 03613

Michigan*Absolute age*

Iron Mtn area, metamorphic and igneous rocks Aldrich, L T 04966

Nonesuch Shale, whole rock Rb/ Sr Chaudhuri, S 13815

Southwestern, peaty silt, C-14 Semken, Holmes A 13173

Areal geology

Florence, Wisconsin, area, Precambrian rocks Dutton, Carl E 12115

Lake Huron area, magnetiprovines, geologic significance Nwachukwu, S O 16156

Michigan basin Cohee, George V 12157

Economic geology

Copper, Osceola Mine, induced-polarization logging method Bacon, Lloyal O 15143

Copper, White Pine mine, channel structures in upper sandstone, effect on mine planning Trammell, John W 12116

Gravel, Washtenaw County area Kneller, William Arthur 02177

Iron, Lake Superior region Owens John S 02436

Iron, Negaunee area, Empire mine, low-grade magnetite Anderson, Gerald J 00134

Oil shale, Michigan basin, possibilities Cohee, George V 12157

Petroleum and natural gas, fields and production, 1963 Price, L W 11962

Petroleum and natural gas, Michigan basin Cohee, George V 12157

Petroleum and natural gas production 1964 and statistical data Michigan Geological Survey 16244

Slate, Baraga County, Arvon quarry area Spiroff, Kiril 06867

Engineering geology

Landslides, Ontonagon River West Forks, Victoria Dam, bank erosion Neilson, J M 13994

Materials, properties, gravel deposits, Washtenaw County Kneller, William A 13017

Rock mechanics, White Pine mine, hydraulic cell measurement of stress Cummings, Bradford 02661

General

Bibliography, geologic articles in "Michigan Conservation," 1935-1964 Kirkby, E A 16767

Geochemistry

Felch district, pegmatites, Be-Ti-Mo ratios Mathews, Geoffrey W 06440

Marquette County, northern range, geochemical prospecting Segerstrom, Kenneth 06445

Marquette County, pegmatites, trace elements, trend-surface analysis Nordeng, Stephen C 12113

Michigan basin, genesis of brines Clayton, R N 12308

Michigan*Geomorphology*

- Lake Michigan, offshore bars and troughs, stability Davis, Richard A., Jr 03181
 Ontonagon area, postglacial drainage evolution Hack, John T 16498
 Seney area, string bogs and forest strips Heinselman, M L 14946

Geophysical surveys

- Covington area, dikes, magnetic anomalies, computing method VanVoorhis, Gerald 12234
 Highway engineering, soils, resistivity, seismic Malott, Donald F 13393
 Keweenaw Peninsula, seismic reflection, faults, Jacobsville Sandstone thickness Bacon Lloyal O 12231
 Lake County, Sauble anomaly, gravity and magnetic Meyer, Howard J 06441
 Lake Huron area, magnetic Nwachukwu, S O 16156
 Marquette iron range—Republic trough, aeromagnetic Case, J E 12111
 Osceola amygdaloid, native copper, electrical logging, induced polarization Schillinger, A W 12232
 Southeastern, Niagaran reefs, gravity Servos, Gary Gordon 01683
 Upper Peninsula, north-central, aeromagnetic Case, J E 06805
 Uper Peninsula, Precambrian features, radio field intensity Kerman, Charles E 06940

Glacial geology

- General Wayne, William J 03246
 Holcombe site, early man, Pleistocene, Lake Algonquin, beach ridge Cleland, Charles E 14335

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Upper Peninsula, north-central Case, J E 06805
 Geologic, Negaunee area, Makwa Hills Fritts, Crawford E 12230
 Geomorphologic, Ontonagon area, glacial lake shorelines Hack, John T 16498

Mineralogy

- Marquette County, Republic mine area, iron-formation Han, Tsu-Ming 06437
 Popular account Poindexter, O F 03544

Paleontology

- Anthozoa, Devonian, Potter Farm Formation and Bell Shale, Rogers City and Alpena area Scrutton, Colin T 15291
 Brachiopoda, Devonian, Traverse Group, new stenoscismataceans Grant, Richard E 13284
 Brachiopoda, Middle Devonian, *Leiorhynchus kelloggi* Driscoll, E G 01985
 Coelenterata, Mississippian, Alabaster area, conulariids Driscoll, Egbert G 13488
 Crinoidea, Devonian, Bell Shale, Alpena and Presque Isle Counties Kesling, Robert V 16381
 Crinoidea Devonian, Bell Shale, Alpena area, n sp Kesling, Robert V 14434

Michigan*Paleontology*

- Crinoidea, Devonian, Bell Shale, n sp Kesling, Robert V 13486
 Crinoidea, Devonian, Dock Street Clay, Alpena area Kesling, Robert V 13490
 Eurypterida, Silurian, Bass Islands Dolomite, Wayne County Stumm, Erwin C 13487
 Gastropoda, Devonian, Four Mile Dam Limestone Tyler, John H 15937
 Lungfish burrows, Pennsylvanian, Saginaw Group, Grand Ledge Carroll, R L 15094
 Mammalia, Pleistocene, Holcombe site, early man, caribou Cleland, Charles E 14335
 Mammalia, Pleistocene, southwestern, musk ox Semken, Holmes A 13173
 Mammalia, Quaternary, Lapeer County, kettle-hole swamp, mastodon Wittry, Warren L 01065
 Mammalia, Quaternary, Pontiac area, baby mastodon jaw Hatt, Robert T 01062
 Microfossils, Precambrian, Nonesuch Shale, porphyryns Barghoorn, Elso S 15059
 Pelecypoda, Devonian—Mississippian, Michigan basin, pectinoid, redescrptions Hutchinson, Thomas W 01789
 Pelecypoda, Mississippian, Marshall Sandstone, dimyarian, redescrptions Driscoll, Egbert G 02233

Petrology

- Bergland area, felsite intrusion, protoclastic borders Dobell, Joseph P 06433
 Felch district, pegmatites Mathews, Geoffrey W 06440
 Humboldt Township, Precambrian gneissic granite and migmatite Rowley, Peter D 00346
 Marenisco—Watersmeet area, granite Fritts, Crawford E 06435
 Marquette County, Republic mine area, iron-formation Han, Tsu-Ming 06437
 Palmer area, Negaunee Formation Davis, James Frazier 03222
 Rocks and minerals, popular account Poindexter, O F 03544

Sedimentary petrology

- Drummond Island, Niagaran dolomites, gradation to Michigan Basin Manley, Thomas Richard 00512
 Lake Michigan, nearshore areas, sediment distribution stability Davis, Richard A., Jr 03181
 Tobacco River watershed, suspended sediments, provenance Striffler, W David 00652

Stratigraphy

- Devonian, Four Mile Dam Limestone, correlation, New York Hamilton Group Tyler, John H 15937
 General, correlation chart, rock units producing oil Michigan Geological Survey 16244
 Michigan basin, geologic history Cohee, George V 12157

Michigan

Stratigraphy

- Mississippian, Marshall Sandstone, pelecypod correlation with Ohio Driscoll, Egbert G 02233
- Precambrian Animikie Series, Negaunee area, Makwa Hills Fritts, Crawford E 12230
- Precambrian, Marenisco-Watersmeet area Fritts, Crawford E 06435
- Quaternary, general Wayne, William J 03246
- Silurian, Michigan basin, reefs Felber, Bernhard E 03224

Structural geology

- Humboldt Township, Precambrian deformation Rowley, Peter D 00346
- Marenisco-Watersmeet area Fritts, Crawford E 06435
- Marquette synclinorium, eastern Gair, Jacob E 12112
- Michigan basin, faults Cohee, George V 12157
- Skaneec quadrangle, Arvon Hill area, statistical analysis Juilland, J D 06447

Micropaleontology

Applications

- Petroleum exploration, dinoflagellates and acritarchs Williams, G L 01551

Catalog

- Spores and pollen, cumulative index Kremp, G O W 00056

Classification

- Protista, hystrichospheres, Acritarcha, new subgroups and genera Staplin, Frank L 05362

Cretaceous

- Gulf Coastal Plain, northwestern, nannofossils Gartner, Stefan, Jr 03279

Instruments

- Sediment dredge, bolas type Benson, Richard H 00054
- Turntable for small vertebrate fossils under microscope Dalquest W W 01243

Mesozoic

- Florida subsurface Applin, Paul L 15968
- Northwest Territories, Deer Bay Formation, Franklin Yorath, C J 05043

Methods

- Nannofossils, collecting and sample preparation Hay William W 02895

Mississippian

- Missouri, Chouteau Formation Brill, Kenneth G, Jr 14313

Pennsylvanian

- Ohio, coal measures, pyrite samples Ehlers, Ernest G 15884

Photography

- Techniques Benson, Richard H 02813

Precambrian

- Michigan, Nonesuch Shale Barghoorn, Elso S 15059
- Minnesota, Soudan Formation, alkanes Meinschein, W G 01270
- Minnesota-Ontario, Gunflint Chert Barghoorn, Elso S 15174

Micropaleontology

Precambrian

- Montana, Clark Fork quadrangle, nannofossils Pflug, Hans D 03531
- Ontario, Gunflint chert, bacteria Schopf, J William 16327
- Ontario, Gunflint Formation, hydrocarbons Oro, J 14718
- Ontario, Gunflint Formation, microflora Cloud, P E, Jr 14717
- Ontario, Port Arthur area, Gunflint iron formation Moorhouse, W W 12229
- Quebec, Labrador Trough, Proterozoic shales Stinchcomb, B L 14719

Preparations

- Diatoms, slides, mechanical finger Wornardt, W W 02801
- Electron microscope, limestones Honjo, Susumu 02882
- Foraminifera, internal structures, electron microscopy Krinsley, David 02883
- Foraminifera, techniques for smaller Todd, Ruth 02896
- Individual specimens, cellulose acetate glue Martinsson, Anders 02792
- Insoluble residues Schopf, James M 02804
- Mechanical, Ro-Tap oscillator Koenig, John W 02889
- Palynologic, chitinous membranes, identification Tappan, Helen 04129
- Radiolaria in indurated tuff Burma, Benjamin H 02771
- Sectioning, impregnating, vacuum oven Arnold, Zach M 14111
- Sectioning, precision grinder Arnold, Zach M 02789
- Vacuum-needle pick Stinemeyer, E H 02800
- Vertebrate, washing and screening McKenna, Malcolm C 02784
- X-ray microscopy, internal structures Hooper Kenneth 02881

Quaternary

- Atlantic Ocean, coccoliths, Recent Be, Allan W H 07154

Sampling

- Foraminifera, techniques for smaller Todd, Ruth 02896

Tertiary

- Alaska-California coast, regional correlation, Oligocene Rothwell, W Thomas, Jr 01954
- California, Coast Ranges, marine red beds, Eocene Sullivan, F R 13959
- California, Coast Ranges, nannoplankton in lower Sullivan, Frank R 13960
- Intercontinental correlation, planktonic Foraminifera, time-stratigraphic ranges Jenkins, D Graham 00051
- Paleocene, literature and correlation Berggren, W A 00902

Microscope techniques

Electron microscopy

- Replication and transmission study method Allen, Ronald W 15297

Microscope techniques*Fossil material identification*

Electron-excited luminescence Smith, J V 00596

General

Chemical microscopy, survey McCrone, Walter C 16190

Mineral identification

Immersed microfragments, textbook

Heinrich, E William 14073

Luminescence techniques on thin sections

Sippel, Robert F 01793

Opaque minerals vanRensburg, Willem C J 02205

Ore data file Flinter, B H 14681

Soils, grains and thin sections, techniques

Cady, John G 05675

Modal analyses

Maltby Lakes Volcanics, Connecticut, New Haven quadrangle Burger, H R 11918

Optic angle measurement

Mica Bloss, F Donald 00042

Paleontology

Morphologic studies X-ray Hooper,

Kenneth 02881

Thin sections, and peels Honjo, Susumu 02791

Particle size measurements

Steps Irani, Riyad R 13694

Photography

Feldspar, orientation in basalt Martinez, Joseph D 15654

Lensless, application for X-ray microscope development Stroke, George W 06765

Palynomorphs Samuelsson, K E 02761

Rotation properties by photometric measurements Cameron, Eugene N 02678

Thin sections Douglass, Raymond C 02814

Point-counting analysis

Sedimentary rocks, grain-size and chemical composition determinations Friedman, Gerald M 00275

Sedimentary rocks, grain-size determinations VanderPlas, L 00136

Sedimentary rocks, grain-size determinations, hypothetical vs real rocks Friedman, Gerald M 00137

Preparations

Carbonate rocks, thin sections, new method Sainsbury C L 16174

Holder for preliminary grinding of mounted chip Cochran, M C 03474

Palynomorphs, staining mounting medium Wilson, L R 15131

Polished sections Taylor, Charles M 00196

Polished thin sections Cadwell, Donald E 00197

Pyrite, microfossils Ehlers, Ernest G 15884

Thin sections, slide holder for trimming Copeland, David A 01301

Replica technique

Application with Normarski attachment Medellin, D 11852

Microscope techniques*Spindle stage*

New design, application to K-Ba feldspars Roy, N N 02043

Universal stage

Plagioclase Noble, Donald C 15872

X-ray projection

Advantages and applications in geology, mineralogy, micropaleontology

Jongbloed, W L 16410

Microseisms*Alaska*

Anchorage area Kajiura, K 12434

Atlantic Ocean

Western, 1957-60, U S investigations

Stoneley, Robert 02107

Wave structure

Energy-equipartition mixture Seriff, A J 02841

Standing-wave phenomena Gupta, Indra N 02842

Wyoming

Pole Mtn array, wind noise, topographic factors Robertson, Herbert 01266

Microwave exploration*Instruments*

Gradient radiometer Conway, W H 06731

Methods

Gradient radiometer flight test program, repeatable thermal gradient terrain maps Conway, W H 06731

Radiometry, characteristics Hodgins, D M 06730

Military geology*Seamounts*

Strategic site possibilities Palmer, H D 06488

Mineragraphy*Etching technique*

Garnet, oxides, and others Soden, R R 11860

Mineral identification

Electron microprobe, quantitative modal analysis Keil, Klaus 03471

Ore-data file Flinter, B H 14681

Quartz minerals Roche C, Luis A 15657

Refractive index of isotropic minerals from polarization figures Eales, H V 01296

Rotation properties, data vanRensburg, Willem C J 02205

Tables Bowie, S H V 00198

Techniques Cameron, Eugene N 00616

Photography

Rotation properties by photometric measurements Cameron, Eugene N 02678

Polishing technique

Chemical-mechanical Cameron, Eugene N 15126

Ores Cadwell, Donald E 00197

Ores Taylor, Charles M 00196

Reflectivity

Coal, artificially carbonized Chandra, D 15092

Measurement Ramdohr, Paul 16209

Mineragraphy

Reflectivity

Standards Bowie, S H V 02196

Textures

Calcite-dolomite, intergrowths vanderVeen

Adriaan H 03530

Magnetite, Cornwall type Davidson, A

16205

Massive sulfides Kalliokoski J 14089

Meteorites, Widmanstätten figures, discovery

Paneth Friedrich Adolf 12945

Pyrite, Steep Rock, Ontario Wright, C M

00364

Pyrrhotite-pyrite-magnetite, Marmoraton

ore, Ontario Park, Frederick B 01702

Sulfides, experimental Roberts, W M B

13968

System Au-Ag-Te Cabri Louis J 02200

Mineral collecting

California

Nephrite and jadeite Pages of History 07111

Canada

Western, gemstones and lapidary material

Leaming, S F 14959

Colorado

San Juan Mts area Glenn Ross 03420

Colorado Plateau

Agate and garnet Chipman E Parker 03421

Guides

Arizona Simpson, Bessie W 12121

Colorado localities Pearl Richard M 01387

Elementary, Wyoming Wilson, William H

01306

Mexico, exclusive of Baja California

Johnson, Paul Willard 14351

Micromounts, manual for preparators

Speckels, Milton L 05885

Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island

Sabina Ann P 01154

Pennsylvania Lapham, Davis M 14017

South Dakota, Black Hills, descriptions,

localities Roberts, Willard Lincoln

13249

Indiana

General Greeman, Ted M 15211

Iowa

Popular account Pratt, Marilyn 15893

Kentucky

Rocks and minerals, handbook Helton,

Walter L 16711

South Dakota

Badlands, barite Zeitner, June Culp 16665

Mineral deposits, genesis

Antimony

Stibnite Norton, Denis Locklin 03232

Barite

Arkansas, bedded deposits Zimmermann,

Richard Albert 03116

Arkansas, layered deposits, cf Germany

Zimmermann, R A 13257

Bauxite

Hawaii Allen, Victor T 14826

Karst topography, North America Clarke,

Otis M, Jr 12307

Mineral deposits, genesis

Bauxite

Mississippi, northeastern Conant, Louis C

15925

Classification

Importance for exploration geologist Roscoe,

S M 15431

Magmatic ores Amstutz, G C 03548

Metallogenic provinces Petrascheck, Walther

E 02202

Copper

British Columbia, Bethlehem properties in

Guichon batholith Hirata, Yoichi 16688

Canada, cf sulfide deposits of Cyprus and

Turkey Suffel, G G 01333

Canada, Keewatin cupriferous massive

sulfides Hutchinson, R W 01394

Maryland, Piedmont upland Heyl, Allen V

03677

Mexico, Baja California, Boleo district

Pelissonnier, H 15569

Nevada, Ely area, Robinson mining district,

porphyry type Bauer, Herman L, Jr 13134

New Mexico, Sacramento mining district,

Abo Formation, semisyngenetic Jerome, S

E 00057

Puerto Rico, Cretaceous-Tertiary, progressive

impoverishment as clue Briggs, R P 01009

Quebec, Mattagami district Sharpe, John I

01697

Saskatchewan, Coronation Mine, model

study Gilliland, J A 16233

Copper-nickel

Canada Canadian Shield, distribution

Campbell, F A 16134

Ontario Sudbury Hawley, J E 15127

Copper-nickel-cobalt

Nevada, Bunkerville mining district Beal,

Laurence H 00267

Evaporites

Phase relations, hydrous Ca-Na sulfate

system Hardie, Lawrence Alexander

03226

Experimental studies

Carbonate-sulfide systems, sulfides in

carbonate rocks Kullerud, G 13446

Hydrothermal ore-forming solutions

Faulkner E L 13916

Manganese oxides and hydroxides Bricker,

Owen 02041

Sulfides, polymorphic inversions, differential

thermal analysis Kullerud, G 14453

Sulfides, textures Roberts, W M B 13968

Sulfide-silicate relations, orebody relations to

magma Kullerud, G 13447

Fluorspar

Illinois-Kentucky Brecke, E A 00360

Illinois-Kentucky district Erickson, A J, Jr

14765

Geochemical affinities

Beryllium Utah, Gold Hill Griffiths, Wallace

R 00195

Iron, Precambrian Gross, Gordon A 00033

Iron, Precambrian Trendall, A F 00032

Lead, isotopes Sinclair, A J 01420

Mineral deposits, genesis*Gold*

- Canada, Canadian Shield distribution
Campbell, F A 16134
Ontario-Quebec Goodwin, A M 00363

Gold-silver

- Mexico, Guanajuato, veins Antunez
Echagaray, Francisco 13286

Gypsum

- Wyoming, Stinkingwater mining region
Fisher, Frederick S 01059

Igneous processes

- Lead isotopes Brown, John S 00191

Iron

- British Columbia, Vancouver Island
Eastwood, G E P 14562
Canada, Canadian Shield, distribution
Campbell, F A 16134
Classification Sotomayor Castaneda,
Alfredo 14143
Contact metasomatic, British Columbia
Sangster, D F 16210
Lake Superior region Owens, John S 02192
Lake Superior region Owens, John S 02436
Lake Superior region, granules in chert, size
distribution, sedimentation Mengel, J T
12114
Marine, sedimentary Borchert, H 13651
Mexico, Chihuahua, La Perla-La Negra area
Cardenas Vargas, Jose 11937
Ontario, Marmora magnetite deposit, lateral
migration Park, Frederick B 13079
Precambrian Hogg, Nelson 14764
Saskatchewan, Coronation mine, model
study Gilliland, J A 16233

Kaolin

- Georgia and South Carolina, coastal plain
Hinckley, David N 14077
Mississippi, northeastern Conant, Louis C
15925

Lead Gross W H 14023

- California, Death Valley, Queen of Sheba
mine, replacement in dolomite bodies
Morton, Paul K 13171
Mississippi Valley-Appalachian type,
carbonate rocks, paleophysiographic
controls Callahan, William H 16777
New Mexico, Sacramento mining district,
Abo Formation, semisyngenetic Jerome, S
E 00057

Lead-zinc

- Mexico, Zacatecas, Providencia mine
Mauger, Richard L 01409

Manganese

- Canada, occurrences Johnston, A G 16354
Meteoritic source, oceanic nodules Gross, W
H 14024
Ocean-bottom deposits Bonatti, Enrico
06697
Pacific Ocean floor, palagonitization of
volcanic materials Nayudu, Y
Rammohanroy 00298
Sedimentary Alexandrov, Eugene Alexander
03094

Mineral deposits, genesis*Metallogenic provinces*

- Types, relationships to parental magmas
Stoll, W C 13208

Metals

- High-temperature, conditions of formation,
thermochemistry Krauskopf, K
B 03577

- Quebec, Noranda Goodwin, A M 00363

Metamorphism

- Chromian muscovite, regional processes
Heinrich, E William 00041
Iron, New York, Sanford Hill Kays, M
Allan 00194
Massive sulfides Kalliokoski, J 14089
Ore textures Kinkel, Arthur R, Jr 13691

Mineralogical provinces

- Possible causes Behre, Charles H, Jr 13518

Molybdenum

- British Columbia Peach, Peter A 01419
Molybdenite deposition Renault, Jacques
Roland 03111

Native lead-pyrochroite

- Model study Bostrom, K 14535

Nickel

- Meteoritic source Gross, W H 14024

Niobium rare earths

- Colorado, Powderhorn Temple, A K 16202

Ore transport

- Heavy-metal sulfides, particulate matter in
fluids Moore, Henry John, 2d 00513
Kinetic factors Walker, Alan L 14684
Mechanisms, environmental limitations
Barnes, H L 02929
Metals, experimental studies, need for field
work Ingerson, Earl 03598
Pyrite, experimental Haas, J L, Jr 13909
Sulfides, epithermal and telethermal deposits,
aqueous solutions, chemistry Barnes, H L
12764
Zinc, reduced sulfur as agent Holland, H D
14078

Ore-forming fluids

- Binary hydrothermal, high
pressure-temperature studies Takenouchi,
Sukune 15312
Canada, Canadian Shield Campbell, F A
16134
Coprecipitation of manganese and strontium
with calcite Bodine, M W, Jr 03552
Geochemistry Holland, Heinrich D 00190
Lead isotopes Sawkins, Fredrick J 00034
Lead isotopes, marine water Brown John S
14683
Lead-zinc deposits, fluid inclusions Sawkins,
F J 02925
Metals, base, acidity Barnes, H L 02929
Nature from fluid inclusions Roedder,
Edwin 02948
Nevada, Steamboat Springs Schoen, Robert
01417
New Mexico, southern Caballo Mts,
thorium-bearing Staatz, Mortimer H
02576

Mineral deposits, genesis

Ore-forming fluids

- Postmagmatic deposition, pneumatolytic stage discredited Ingerson, Earl 02930
- Postmagmatic deposition, spilite-keratophyre roles Amstutz, G C 03548
- Quartz-calcite solubility Sharp, W E 02203
- Relation to mantle convection Darnley, A G 15430
- Saturation diagrams Peterson, Ulrich 00361
- Symposium Roedder, Edwin 01415
- Zoning, theories, review Kutina, Jan 03581

Ores in sedimentary rocks

- Copper, Mexico, Baja California, Boleo district Pelissonnier, H 15569
- Fluorite, barite, polymetallic ores, United States, central Heyl, Allen V 14421
- Mexico, Chihuahua, Santa Eulalia district Hewitt, William P 13693
- Role of brines Davidson, C F 00362
- Syngenetic, epigenetic Bain, George W 07157
- Uranium, rolls Shawe, D R 14679
- Uranium, Williston basin Denson, N M 14628
- Uranium, Wyoming, Colorado Rosholt, J N 14682

Organic origin

- Iron, Ontario, Gunflint iron formation, Precambrian, microfossils Moorhouse, W W 12229

Paleogeographic controls

- Base metals in carbonate rocks, Mississippi Valley-Appalachian type Callahan, William H 16777

Pegmatites

- Colorado, South Platte area Haynes, C Vance, Jr 15064

Phosphate

- Bedded, marine Youssef, Mourad I 15091
- General, precipitation McConnell, Duncan 00031
- North Carolina, Beaufort County Rooney, Thomas P 13097
- Sorption on calcite, gibbsite, goethite, and iron oxide gels Scholten, Arnold Gerhard 02434

Polymetallic ores

- Colorado, Fremont County, Cotopaxi mine Salotti, Charles A 02047
- Magmatic hydrothermal vs biogenic, sulfur isotope study Jensen, M L 04917
- Montana, Philipsburg district Silverman Arnold 02261
- Ontario, Red Lake district Gross W H 01334
- Quebec, Noranda and Matagami ores Roscoe, S M 01395
- Quebec, Noranda district, massive sulfides Gilmour, P 16137
- Yukon, Keno Hill-Galena Hill area Boyle, R W 02937
- Yukon, Keno Hill-Galena Hill area Boyle, R W 16673

Pyrite

- Ontario, Steep Rock Wright, C M 00364

Mineral deposits, genesis

Pyrite

- Ontario, Timagami Island, nodules in chalcopyrite Rose, Edward R 01662

Pyrite-pyrrhotite

- Canada, Archean rocks, volcanic origin Moorhouse, W W 01291

Source rocks

- Ocean floor, authigenic minerals Arrhenius, Gustaf 06554
- Volume calculation Sinclair, A J 02204

Structural controls

- Alaska, relation of ore deposits to tectonic zones Herreid, Gordon 16048
- Canada, Appalachians McCartney, W D 15730
- Lead-zinc, New Brunswick Boyle, R W 01413
- Metals, Ontario Wilson, M E 14561
- Mississippi Valley lead-zinc district Wheeler, Harry E 01237
- Montana, Tobacco Root batholith, relation to faults Smith, John L 14215
- Unconformities, epigenetic deposits, United States, Canada Mills, Joseph W 13698
- Uranium, vein deposits, United States Osterwald, Frank W 16036

Sulfate minerals

- Isotopic determination Field, Cyrus W 14300

Sulfides

- Hydrothermal, distinction from biogenic, S-34 values Jensen, M L 06936
- Isotopic evidence, Canada, western basin Folinsbee, Robert E 07160
- Ontario, Sudbury district, Strathcona orebody Naldrett, A J 13445
- Temperature of deposition, thermodynamic data Sato, Motoaki 07168

Sulfidization of silicates

- Ontario, Porcupine district Naldrett, A J 13993

Supergene processes

- Manganese, iron, Virginia-West Virginia, Shenandoah Valley Hack, John T 12913
- Residual soil over granite, gneiss, serpentinite Leith, C J 03561

Talc

- California, Sierra Nevada foothills, serpentine belt Altstatt, Clara 15209

Temperatures

- Iron, pyrometamorphic, Marmoraton deposit, Ontario Park, Frederick B 01702
- Lead-zinc, upper Mississippi Valley Erickson, A J, Jr 15128
- Nickel, Quebec Clark, Lloyd A 16206

Tungsten

- California, Bishop district Bateman, Paul C 01552

Uranium

- Colorado, Marshall Pass, schist replacement in fault zone Gross, Eugene B 01297
- Colorado, Schwartzwalder mine Downs, George R 05422

Mineral deposits, genesis*Uranium*

- Utah, Elk Ridge area, Chinle Formation
Lewis, Richard Q, Sr 15593
Wyoming, Colorado Rosholt, J N 15090

Wall-rock alteration

- Montana, Butte, early potassic type Meyer,
Charles 02675

Zinc

- Canada, Keewatin cupriferous massive
sulfides Hutchinson, R W 01394
Mississippi Valley–Appalachian type,
carbonate rocks, paleogeographic
controls Callahan, William H 16777
Quebec, Mattagami district Sharpe, John I
01697
Tennessee, eastern Hoagland, Alan D 16203

Zinc-lead

- Mississippi Valley, Tri-State district Hagni,
Richard D 02201
Washington, Metaline district Dings,
McClelland G 15101

Zoning

- Relation to paragenesis, Prague Symposium
committee statement Kutina, Jan 02931

Mineral descriptions*Aegirine-augite*

- Labrador, Seal Lake, optical and chemical
data Nickel, E H 14902

Agate

- Oregon, nodules, thunder eggs, origin and
distribution Ore Bin 14161
Oregon, nodules, thunder eggs, origin, history
and distribution Staples, Lloyd W 12047

Albite

- Deformation bands, composition, structural
state Seifert, K E 02027

Alexandrite

- Optical absorption spectra Farrell, E F
03558

Allanite

- Georgia, Elberton Granite, weathering
alteration Ramspott, L D 15911

Alluaudite

- South Dakota, Black Hills and other
localities Fisher, D Jerome 02564

Al-Si-Na-K oxides

- Correlation between refractive index and
density in mantle Anderson, Orson L
15304

Astonite

- Stability and possible phase relations Chang,
Luke L Y 15357

Aluminum silicates

- Thermodynamic properties and stability
relations Waldbaum, David R 14615

Amosite

- Chemical studies Harington, J S 03275
Physical and molecular structure Gaze,
Richard 03274

Amphibole

- Structural role of Al Leake, Bernard E 01317

Analcime

- Cell sizes, correlation with composition
Whetten, J T 14403

Mineral descriptions*Analcime*

- Pseudomorph after glauberite, crystal casts,
Lockatong Formation VanHouten,
Franklyn B 12190

Anatase

- Geochemistry, transformation to rutile, effects
of impurities Shannon, Robert D 11855

Andorite

- Nevada, White Pine County, crystal forms
Williams, Sidney A 02024

Anhydrite

- Elastic properties, measurement Schwerdtner,
W M 02451

- Nevada, Clayton Playa Maila, R J 03560

Ankerite

- Identification, index matching on U-stage
Trendall, A F 14715

Anthophyllite

- Physical and molecular structure Gaze,
Richard 03274

Apatite

- Chemical analysis and stoichiometry Cruft,
E F 15626

- Deficiency of phosphate ions McConnell,
Duncan 15575

- Geochemistry, Pleistocene mammal bones,
California Wyckoff, Ralph W G 12074

- Index of refraction, isomorphism Young,
Edward J 13307

Aplowite

- Nova Scotia, Walton, new cobalt mineral
Jambor, J L 14636

Aragonite

- Geochemistry, algal precipitation, Texas,
Baffin Bay Dalrymple, Don W 00037

- Geochemistry, polymorphic crystallization,
effect of organic material Kitano, Yasushi
14926

- Geochemistry, transformation to calcite,
kinetics Davis, Briant L 15269

- Subaqueous alteration, trace-element
mobility Harriss, Robert C 12779

- Synthesis, chemically and phase-pure sample
Rao, M S 02022

- Thermal inversion to calcite Goodell, H G
12778

Ardennite

- Unit cell data Donnay, G 13467

Arfvedsonite

- Labrador, Seal Lake, optical and chemical
data Nickel, E H 14902

Arrojadite

- South Dakota, Black Hills and other
localities Fisher, D Jerome 02564

Aurichalcite

- Crystallography, X-ray data Jambor, J L
01984

Axinite

- Greenland, South, Frederikshaab District, in
pillow-lava Bondesen, Erling 00697

Barium-tin-titanium silicate

- California, new mineral Gross, E B 12597

Mineral descriptions*Beryl*

Minor-element content, relation to environment Staatz, Mortimer H 02521

Biotite

Composition phase equilibria Wones, David R 02048
Deformation, nuclear explosion deformation Cummings, David 15098
Mg-Fe-Mn distribution natural assemblages Albee, Arden L 06824
Ontario, Sudbury district, Strathcona orebody Naldrett, A J 13445
Polytypism Ross, Malcolm 14557

Boehmite

Structure, infrared-absorption spectrum, interpretation Wickersheim, K A 12001

Bournonite

Nevada, White Pine County, crystal forms Williams, Sidney A 02024

Bravoite

Synthesis, stability Clark, L A 14685

Breithauptite

Rotation properties, photometric measurement technique Cameron, Eugene N 02678

Brucite

Geochemistry, thermal decomposition Gordon, Ronald S 11829
Red algae skeletal carbonate Schmalz, R F 13811

Brucite nickeliferous polytype

Pennsylvania, Lancaster County, Cedar Hill quarry Lapham, Davis M 02525

Butschelite

Ontano, new occurrence Mandarino, J A 01890

Calcite

Geochemistry, formation in sea water, experimental Sass, Eytan 16681
Geochemistry, polymorphic crystallization, effect of organic material Kitanq, Yasushi 14926
Geochemistry, Sr-Ca ratio cf ratio in mollusk shells Nelson, Daniel J 00098
Geochemistry, transformation to aragonite, kinetics Davis, Briant L 15269
High pressure effects, acoustical velocity Vaisnys, R J 14367
New Mexico, Dixon area Looney, Ralph 14187
Properties, solubility, effect of ionic strength Akin, G W 15423
Pseudomorph after glauberite, crystal casts, Lockatong and Brunswick Formations VanHouten, Franklyn B 12190
Solubility Sharp, W E 02203
Solubility Sharp, W E 14885
Solubility, experimental study Holland, H D 12959
Structures, development of *e* twin lamellae Wise, Donald U 15438

Mineral descriptions*Calcite*

Synthetic, gel-growth of pure and doped single crystals McCauley, James W 11836
Thermoluminescence, isothermal decay law Johnson, Noye M 00541

Calcite-dolomite

Textures, in high-temperature carbonate rocks vanderVeen, Adriaan H 03530

Cancrinite

General Pough, Frederick H 13931

Carbonates

Gangue minerals Rb-poor, strontium isotopes Reesman, Richard H 06901
Properties Adler, Hans H 13310
Red algae, changes in compositions Chave, Keith E 13805
Seawater suspension, organic coating as protection Chave, Keith E 15889
Subsolidus phase relations of Ba, Ca, Sr Chang, Luke L Y 15357

Cassiterite

Nevada, Delno mining district Olsen, Donald R 12677

Cerargyrite

United States, western, primary source Hewett, D F 01658

Chalcocite

Synthetic, plastic deformation and recrystallization at high temperature Davies, Raymond 16510

Chalcophyllite

Layer structures Rosenzweig, Abraham 14539

Chalcosiderite

Cell edges, isostructural with turquoise Cid-Dresdner, Hilda 14769

Chastolite

Alaska, contact metamorphic product Foster, Robert L 14645

Chlorapatite

Mount Stirling octahedrite Fuchs, Louis H 06745

Chondrodite

General Pough, Frederick H 13931

Chrysoberyl

Optical absorption spectra Farrell, E F 03558

Chrysotile

Chemical studies Harington, J S 03275
Physical and molecular structure Gaze, Richard 03274

Clinoenstatite

Inversion, high phase Perrotta, A J 15097

Clinoptilolite

California, Mojave Desert Sheppard, Richard A 07131

Coalingite

California, New Idria serpentine deposits, new Mumpton, F A 03663

Coesite

Identification in tektites, analyses Walter, L S 15057

Mineral descriptions*Cohenite*

Stability in iron meteorites Ringwood, A E 15605

Cookeite

Arkansas, North Little Rock area Miser, Hugh D 04510

Cordierite

Alteration, New England Layman, Frederic G 13669

Corundum

Geochemistry, melting point, determinations Schneider, S J 11841

Geochemistry, solubility Anderson, G M 12387

High pressure effects, acoustical velocity Vaisnys, R J 14367

Properties, sapphire, mechanical behavior Conrad, Hans 11847

Solubility in borax solution Levinson, S 15873

Synthetic, ruby, vapor phase growth Schaffer, Philip S 11839

Synthetic, sapphire, interfacial polarization and electrical conductivity Tallan, N M 14244

Cristobalite

Low, crystal structure and refinement, computer program Dollase, W A 06929

Crocidolite

Chemical studies Harington, J S 03275

Physical and molecular structure Gaze, Richard 03274

Crocoite

Synthetic, growth, single crystals Rosztoczy, Ferenc E 00040

Cummingtonite

Composition vs lattice dimensions Viswanahan, K 01403

Cymrite

Alaska, Wiseman quadrangle Carron, Maxwell K 12525

Danburite

Connecticut, history of discovery Januzzi, Ronald Everett 14171

General Pough, Frederick H 13931

Datolite

General Pough, Frederick H 13931

Dawsonite

Quebec, Montreal, type locality, mineral and petrographic relations Stevenson, John S 14637

Quebec, St Bruno, new occurrence Mandarino, J A 01890

Deerite

California, Mendocino County, new mineral Agrell, S O 14698

Denningite

Structure Walitzi, Eva Maria 05962

Devillite

Layer structures Rosenzweig, Abraham 14539

Diamond

Etch figures, crystal structure determination Seal, Michael 14810

Mineral descriptions*Diamond*

Genesis, meteorites, Arizona Anders, Edward 01255

Dickinsonite

South Dakota, Black Hills and other localities Fisher, D Jerome 02564

Diopside

Free energy of formation Reesman, A L 02448

Greenland, Nordre Stromfjord area Vaasjoki, O 02539

Quebec, Thetford Grubb, P L C 14714

Diophtase

General Pough, Frederick H 13931

Dolomite

Geochemistry, formation in sea water, experimental Sass, Eytan 16681

Missouri, Bonnetterre Formation, luminescence Davis, James H 12339

Pseudomorph after glauberite, crystal casts, Lockatong Formation VanHouten, Franklyn B 12190

Synthetic VanTassel, R 15775

Emerald

Synthetic, hydrothermal Linde crystals Flanigen, E M 05810

Enargite

Nevada, White Pine County, crystal forms Williams, Sidney A 02024

Enstatite

Free energy of formation Reesman, A L 02448

Geochemistry, high pressure hydrothermal studies Sclar, C B 11835

Epidote

General Pough, Frederick H 13931

Unit cell data Donnay, G 13467

Washington, radial Misch, Peter 03597

X-ray determinative curve Myer, G H 14896

Epsomite

Ontario, new occurrence Mandarino, J A 01890

Erionite

California, Mojave Desert Sheppard, Richard A 07131

Er₂SiO₅ and Y₂SiO₅

Synthesis Harris, L A 02142

Ettringite

Synthetic, formation by hydration with anhydrous calcium sulfoaluminate Mehta, P K 11853

Eucryptite

Ontario, new occurrence Mandarino, J A 01890

Fairbanksite

Maryland, history of discovery Fairbanks, Ernest E 12106

Maryland, new mineral Morgan, French 14172

Fairchildite

Ontario, new occurrence Mandarino, J A 01890

Mineral descriptions*Farringtonite*

Meteorites, pallasite group Wahl, Walter
14984

Feldspar

Determination in soils, sodium pyrosulfate
fusion method Kiely, P V 00165

Determination of potassium, sodium and
calcium content Abbey Sydney 06830

Georgia, Ben Hill area, microcline and
plagioclase phenocrysts Grant, W H
15520

Microprobe X-ray emission analyses Ribbe,
P H 13088

Orientation in basalt, photometric
determinations Martinez, Joseph
D 15654

Oxygen isotopes O'Neil James R 13714

Structures Taylor, W H 13963

Thermal conductivity, variation, data Sass J
H 16624

Fe-Mn orthophosphate hydrates

Classification Moore P B 03470

Ferrierite

Crystal structure Vaughan, Philip A 14550

Ferrimolybdite

Solubility function of pH Sarafian, Peter G
14775

Synthesis and solubility Furbish, William J
12541

Ferrosilite

Crystal structure Burnham, Charles W 13464

Instability, qualitative determination
Nafziger R H 13064

Fillowite

South Dakota, Black Hills and other
localities Fisher, D Jerome 02564

Flagstaffite

Properties, Arizona specimen Strunz, H
12088

Forsterite

Free energy of formation Reesman, A L
02448

Geochemistry, high pressure hydrothermal
studies Sclar, C B 11835

Melting curve Davis, B T C 13382

Franklinite

Exsolution growths, Franklin and Sterling
Hill, N J Frondel, Clifford 02676

Fresnoite

California, Fresno County, new barium
mineral Alfors, John T 15857

California, Fresno County, sanbornite
deposits, new Alfors John T 14857

Galena

Synthetic, substitution of Se for S Wright,
Harold D 02673

Garnet

Crystal structure, synthetic pyrope Gibbs, G
V 03469

Eclogite California Coleman, R G 16516

General Pough, Frederick H 13931

Geochemistry composition variations,
eclogites Coleman Robert G 12309

Mineral descriptions*Garnet*

Geochemistry, gravimetric determination of
calcium Maynes, A D 11898

Geochemistry, pyrope, P-T conditions
Evans, Bernard W 02286

Mg-Fe-Mn distribution, natural assemblages
Albee, Arden L 06824

New Jersey, Franklin, spessartite-grossularite
Frondel Clifford 15777

Properties, magnetic, Gd-Y-Fe-In type
Maguire, E A 11851

Properties, magnetization, contributions of
rare earth ions Schieber, Michael 11832

Properties rare-earth aluminum type
Rubinstein, C B 00354

Properties, temperature stability, Y-Ga-Al-
Fe type Hodges, L R, Jr 11858

Refractive indexes McConnell, Duncan
13051

Synthetic, calcium-vanadium goldmanite
Strens, R G J 14616

Synthetic, single-crystal yttrium iron,
substitution of Al and Ga Linares, Robert
C 11845

Thermal expansion, yttrium-aluminum type,
synthetic Croft, William J 02562

Gem minerals

New York Seaman David M 13976

Gems

General description Smithsonian Institution
collection Desautels, Paul E 11824

General

Structures, textbook Bragg, Lawrence 03062

Texas, Dallas County, Cretaceous rocks
Norton, George H 13353

Getchellite

Properties and synthesis Weissberg, B G
03563

Gold

Geochemistry, solubility Anderson, G M
12387

Gold-silver tellurides

Geochemistry Cabri, Louis J 02200

Synthetic, phases and minerals Cabri, L J
P 00358

Synthetic, phases and minerals Honea, R M
00043

Graftonite

New Hampshire, East Alstead and Deering
Hurlbut, C S, Jr 02524

Graphite

Crystal structure, screw dislocations Hennig,
G R 15061

Greigite

Synthesis, X-ray powder data, magnetic
properties Uda, Masayuki 02019

Gypsum

Geochemistry, dehydration Richards, K J
11830

Nevada Clayton Playa Maila, R J 03560

Halite

High pressure effects, acoustical velocity
Vaisnys, R J 14367

Mineral descriptions*Hambergite*

California, fluorine-bearing Switzer, George
14774

Hematite

Geochemistry, V_2O_5 and NiO content,
cosolubility Barczak, V J 14243

Memorized magnetic remanence Kobayashi,
Kazuo 07088

Hemihydrate

Nevada, Clayton Playa Maila, R J 03560

Herzenbergite

Heat of formation and entropy, improved
values Robie, Richard A 03553

Hiddenite

North Carolina, history of discovery
Albanese, John S 12093

North Carolina, history of discovery Smith,
Laurence L 12100

Hornblende

Synthesis of ferropargasite, stability relations
Gilbert, Murray Charles 13954

Hortonolite (manganoo)

Properties, Franklin, N J Frondel, Clifford
00348

Howeite

California, Mendocino County, new mineral
Agrell, S O 14698

Huhnerkobelite

Properties, New Hampshire, North Groton
Moore, Paul B 00349

Hulsite

Alaska, Seward Peninsula, crystallographic
data Clark, Joan R 14776

Hydrobasaluminite

Indiana, Shoals area Sunderman, Jack A
13214

Hydrogarnet

Colorado, Boulder area, origin in
Precambrian host rock Wrucke, Chester T
02578

Refractive indexes McConnell, Duncan
13051

Hydroxyapatite

Relationship to compositions of rock
phosphates McConnell, Duncan
13050

Hydroxylapatite

Synthetic, carbonate and hydronium ions in
structure Simpson, Dale R 01369

Hydrozincite

Crystallography, X-ray data Jambor, J L
01984

Jarosite

Geochemistry, solid solution series, Na- and
 H_2O -jarosite Brophy G P 02633

Salt deposits Braitsch, Otto 06817

Johannsenite

Properties, Franklin, N J Frondel, Clifford
00348

Kaliborite

Identity, preferred name for paternoite
Prose, Mary E 01337

Mineral descriptions*Krausite*

California, Calico Hills, Borate district
Graeber, Edward J 03669

California, San Bernardino County Graeber,
Edward J 15774

Krauskopfite

California, Fresno County, new barium
mineral Alfors, John T 15857

Kyanite

Replaced by paragonite, Alabama, Cleburne
County Neathery, Thornton L 00045

Laueite

New Hampshire, North Groton, Palermo No
1 quarry Moore, Paul Brian 0366w

Laumontite

North Carolina Furbish, William J 02237

Limonite

Geochemistry, experimental dehydration
under Martian conditions Stewart, Martin
V 15524

Lintonite

Origin of name Dahlberg, Jean C 15035

Macallisterite

California, Death Valley region, new mineral
Schaller, Waldemar T 00044

Macdonaldite

California, Fresno County, new barium
mineral Alfors, John T 15857

Magnesite

Heat of formation and entropy, improved
values Robie, Richard A 03553

Magnetite

Colloform, Vancouver Island, British
Columbia Sangster, D F 16210

Composition, related to occurrence type
Fleischer, Michael 02670

Crystals, domain structure studies Hanss,
Robert 06958

Genetically different deposits, comparison
Leun, Samuel Seh-shue 02179

Geochemistry, Pennsylvania mines Davidson,
A 16205

Memorized magnetic remanence Kobayashi,
Kazuo 07088

Oxidation, mechanism Umberto Colombo,
Franco 13806

Structure, Orgueil meteorite Jedwab, Jacques
11875

Mackinawite

Properties Chamberlain, J A 00528

Magnetoplumbite

Geochemistry, aluminum and gallium
analogs Chasey A B 14242

Manganese minerals

Mexico, Hidalgo, Molango area Pablo
Galan, Liberto de 07130

Manganese oxides

Washington-Oregon, sandstone and glacial
gravels Sorem, Ronald K 14283

Marcasite

Structure, iron, cobalt, and nickel arsenides
Pearson, W B 14360

Marialite

Crystal structure Papike, J J 00353

Mineral descriptions

Mckelveyite

Wyoming, Sweetwater County, new mineral
Milton, Charles 00356

Melilite

Solid solutions, lattice parameters Edgar, A
D 02828

Synthetic, crystal chemistry Edgar, Alan D
13142

Meneghinite

Copper content, electron-probe analyses
Hellner, Erwin 03562

Merrihueite

Properties Dodd R T, Jr 00266

Mica

Determination in soils sodium pyrosulfate
fusion method Kiely, P V 00165

Diagenetic and metamorphic changes, Idaho-
Montana, Belt Series Maxwell, Dwight T
13000

Dioctahedral, synthesis, stability, natural
occurrence Velde, B 02494

Geochemistry, effect of sodium content on
weathering Nicol, Alastair W 16368

Natural and experimental weathering, surface
morphology changes Raman, K V 14980

Surface reactivity in weathering environment
Marshall C E 14753

Synthetic, ammonium muscovite and
phlogopite Eugster, H P 02952

Microcline

Free energy of formation Reesman, A L
02448

New York, northeastern, carbonate rocks,
diagenetic growth Reynolds, R C, Jr
16687

Optics and lattice geometry, correlation
Laves, F 15773

Minnesotaite

Minnesota, Trommald iron-formation Blake,
R L 14697

Moctezumite

Properties, type specimen, Sonora, Mexico
Gaines, Richard V 02050

Molybdomenite

Ontario, Montreal River area Mandarino, J
A 14803

Monticellite

Structure, refined Onken, Hajo 05959

Moorhouseite

Nova Scotia, Walton, new cobalt mineral
Jambor, J L 14636

Murrite

California, Fresno County, new barium
mineral Alfors, John T 15857

California, Fresno County, sanbornite
deposits, new Alfors, John T 14857

Composition revised, Fresno County, Calif
Alfors, John T 02025

Muscovite

Free energy of formation Reesman, A L
02448

Geochemistry, ammonium Vedder, W 15466
Melting relations in orthoclase system Seki,
Yotaro 00728

Mineral descriptions

Muscovite

Regional metamorphic origin of chromian
variety Heinrich, E William 00041

Stability of polymorphs Velde, B 15836

Natrophilite

X-ray diffraction data, conversion at high
temperatures Fisher, D Jerome
01321

Nepheline

Argon retentivity Macintyre, R M 14374
Free energy of formation Reesman, A L
02448

Nepheline alteration products

Composition of "hydronephelites" and
"ranites" Edgar, A D 01328

Nickel

Memorized magnetic remanence Kobayashi,
Kazuo 07088

Nickel orthosilicate

Properties, antiferromagnetism, isomorphous
with olivine Newnham, R 11903

Nickeliferous magnesium hydroxide

Pennsylvania, Lancaster County, Cedar Hill,
polytype of brucite Lapham, Davis M
02525

Niter

Phase diagram Rapoport, E 12759

Non-metallic

Geochemistry, X-ray spectrographic analyses
Tabikh, A A 11843

Norstrandite

Guam Hathaway, John C 01327

Olivine

Chondrites, Fe, Mg, Ca distribution Keil,
Klaus 14468

Electrical conductivity Hamilton, Robert M
01582

Geochemistry, compositional variations in
chondrites Dodd, Robert T, Jr
16627

Newfoundland-Labrador, fayalitic facies in
adamellite Wheeler, E P, 2d 01828

Ontario, Sudbury district, Strathcoma
orebody Naldrett, A J 13445

Opal

Structure, electron microscope study, origin of
color Darragh, P J 00674

Synthetic, spontaneous formation of precious
from sol Iler, R K 16618

Orientite

Cell data, composition Moore, Paul B 14716

Orthopyroxene

Luminescence Reid, Arch M 02551

Regression-estimates of refractive indices,
density, lattice constants Winchell, Horace
14553

Pabstite

Properties, tin analog of benitoite, Santa
Cruz, California Gross, Eugene B 02046

Palermoite

Geochemistry, new, analysis, type specimen
Frondel, Clifford 00050

Mineral descriptions*Paragonite*

- Pseudomorph after kyanite, Alabama,
Cleburne County Neathery, Thornton L
00045

Paternoite

- Identity, kaliborite preferred name Mrose,
Mary E 01337

Pentlandite

- Composition range, synthesis, cell edge
Knop, Osvald 01742

Periclase

- Electrical conductivity Hamilton, Robert M
01582
Geochemistry, solid solutions, method of
increasing stability Doman, R C 11837

Peridot

- Optical absorption spectra Farrell, E F
03558

Perovskite

- Properties, dielectric, dependence on pressure
Samara, G A 11838

Perrhite

- Luminescence, electron-induced, application
Smith, J V 00596

Phenacite

- Synthetic, crystallization and solubility
Ballman, A A 11846

Phlogopite

- Geochemistry, dehydration and swelling at
high temperatures Cartz, L 11831

Phosphate

- Sorption on calcite, gibbsite, goethite, and
iron oxide gels Scholten, Arnold Gerhard
02434

Plagioclase

- Anorthite content, determination Nash,
Douglas B 13067
Basalt, composition, relative discontinuity
Manson, Vince 13919
Coal-ash slag, cf volcanic plagioclase Kisch,
H J 01706
Composition, in aplite-pegmatites, Franklin-
Silva district, N C Heinrich, E William
02632
Compositions, analysis methods compared
Hall, A 15837
Idaho, Columbia River Basalt, chemical
variations Hoffer, Jerry M 14302
Ontario, Sudbury district, Strathcona
orebody Naldrett, A J 13445
Optical properties, A N Winchell, 1900
Pabst, A 05960
Properties, structural discontinuities Doman,
R C 01184
Structures, cause of internal optical scatter
Tobi, Alex C 00965
Twinning, glide Starkey, John 11821
Twinning, mechanical Laves, F 15772
Twinning, mechanical Vogel, Thomas A
15771
Zoning, origin of patchy Vance, J A 00123

Plumosite

- Mexico, critical review Fabregat G,
Francisco J 14032

Mineral descriptions*Pollucite*

- Ontario, new occurrence Mandarino, J A
01890
Synthetic, phase relations and physical
properties Kume, S 01260

Polybasite

- Mexico, Zacualpan, selenium-bearing Harris,
D C 14831

Potassium pentaborate tetrahydrate

- Structures, pentaborate polyanion Lal, K C
12002

Prehnite

- Colorado, Boulder area, origin in
Precambrian host rock Wrucke, Chester T
02578
Pennsylvania, genesis, diabase Simpson, Dale
R 13668

Protoamphibole

- Crystal structure Gibbs, Gerald V 12546

Pumpellyite

- Structure Gottardi, G 06192

Pyrite

- Alberta, inclusions in calpionellid loricae,
Judy Creek Murray, J W 16472
Geochemistry, Steep Rock, Ontario Wright,
C M 00364

Pyroxene

- Chondrites, Fe, Mg, Ca distribution Keil,
Klaus 14468
Eclogite, California Coleman, R G 16516
Geochemistry, composition variations,
eclogites Coleman Robert G 12309
Polymorphs, orthopyroxene and
clinopyroxene of CoGeO₃ Tauber, A
14692
Properties and composition, Greenland, Kap
Edvard Holm complex Deer, W A 03323
Synthetic, liquidus temperatures Roedder,
Edwin, 00355

Pyrrhotite

- Geochemistry Clark, Lloyd A 16206
Geochemistry Desborough, George A 01418
Magnetic properties, Quebec Schwarz, E J
14385
Properties, electric and magnetic,
measurements Theodossiou,
Alexander 12049

Quartz

- Arkansas, North Little Rock area Miser,
Hugh D 04510
California, De Luz area, Whaley mine,
inclusions Masimer, George E 15901
Common rock-forming varieties, hydrous and
anhydrous Roche C, Luis A 15657
Determination in soils, sodium pyrosulfate
fusion method Kiely, P V 00165
Equilibria Eitel, Wilhelm 03426
Gem varieties Zeitner, June Culp 15722
Geochemistry, solubility Anderson, G M
12387
High temperature and pressure aqueous
environment, zero strength Griggs, D T
06972

Mineral descriptions*Quartz*

Inclusions, types and descriptions Zeitner,
June Culp 14650

Phases, textbook Sosman, Robert B 03066

Properties, dispersion Zachariasen, W H
11902

Properties, extinction Zachariasen, W H
11901

Rose quartz, titanium color centers, electron
paramagnetic resonance Wright, P M
13492

Solubility Sharp, W E 02203

Synthetic, effect of impurity content on
mechanical Q Laudise, R A 01061

Synthetic, strength of crystals Griggs, D T
15054

Thermal parameters, atomic coordinates
Burnham Charles W 13465

Ralstonite

Greenland, Ivigtut Pauly, Hans 03467

Rancieite

Oregon, Enterprise area Gunn, Donald W
12656

Rare earths

Absorption spectra, visible region Adams,
John W 15874

Rectorite

Arkansas, North Little Rock area Miser,
Hugh D 04510

Reedmergnerite

Crystal structure Appleman, Daniel E 03466

Rhabdophane

Virginia Amelia County, Champion
pegmatite Mitchell, Richard S 14901

Rhodizite

Composition, new formula Frondel, Clifford
05958

Rhodochrosite

Heat of formation and entropy, improved
values Robie, Richard A 03553

Riebeckite

Crystal structure Colville, Alan A 12313

Rockbridgeite

Concretions, possible origin Fairbanks,
Ernest E 12106

Rozenite

Ontario, new occurrence Mandarino, J A
01890

Rutile

Geochemistry, interstitial diffusion
mechanism Huntington, H B 15912

Geochemistry, transformation to anatase
Shannon, Robert D 11855

Optical properties, band structure Cardona,
Manuel 14160

Properties, reduction kinetics, optical
absorption study Carnahan, R D 11850

Structure, iron, cobalt, and nickel arsenides
Pearson, W B 14360

Salt minerals

Physical properties, research studies Eugster,
H P 04818

Mineral descriptions*Sarcopsidite*

New Hampshire, East Alstead and Deering
Hurlbut, C S, Jr 02524

Scapolite

Geochemistry, sulfur and carbon
coordination, infrared spectroscopy
Schwarcz, H P 00047

Structures and chemistry Papike, James
Joseph 15497

Schirmerite

Synthetic $\text{PbAg}_4\text{Bi}_4\text{S}_9$ not a T_d^3 structure
Brixner, L H 14796

Schoepite

Phase transformations and crystal chemistry
Christ C L 14797

Serpentine

Density measurements, massive vs bulk
chrysotile Huggins, Charles W
01323

Serpentine minerals

Heat of dehydration Weber, Jon N 15782

Siderite

Heat of formation and entropy, improved
values Robie, Richard A 03553

Synthetic, stability Weidner, J R 12969

Thermal decompositions, experimental study
Powell, Howard E 16075

Thermal stability, decomposition products
French, Bevan M 14672

Silica

Geochemistry, determination in standard rock
samples G-1 and W-1 May, Irving 11893

Properties, infrared absorption spectrum
Hanna, Rinoud 11861

Silicates

Crystal structure, boron substitution Christ,
C L 14332

Deformation, glide mechanisms, twin and
translation Raleigh, C B 01181

Geochemistry, solubility in sea water
Mackenzie, F T 00971

Properties, adsorption by powdered samples,
specific surface area measurement
Washington, R A 01432

Surface properties, relation to composition
and structure Deju, Raul A 05815

Sillimanite group

Canada, and bibliography Varley, E R
00147

United States, and bibliography Varley, E R
00147

Sinhalite

Crystal structure Fang, J H 14321

Optical absorption spectra Farrell, E F
03558

Sodalite

Excess argon York, D 13899

Geochemistry, sodium ion diffusion
Vilinskis, Peter 15527

Sorensenite

Greenland, Ilimaussaq area, new Semenov,
E I 12402

Mineral descriptions*Spangolite*

Layer structures Rosenzweig, Abraham
14539

Spessartite

Properties and composition Schiller, E A
02021

Sphalerite

Analysis, methods Williams, K L 02195
Heat capacity and entropy Pankratz, L B
82231

Inversion to wurtzite, temperature, X-ray
data Majumdar, A J 01303

Properties, physical and chemical, review
Nickel, E H 16083

Surface structures, spiral growth Komatsu,
Hiroshi 01320

Synthetic, solubility and growth Laudise, R
A 15839

Synthetic, substitution of Se for S Wright,
Harold D 02673

Temperature of formation, use of FeS-content
variation Cleveland, John H 03085

Trace-element solubility Barnard, Walter M
03140

Spinel

Chromian, petrogenetic indicator, theory
Irvine, T N 02450

Precipitation from solid solutions,
mechanism Stubican, V S 01196

Synthetic, Cu-Fe-Mn substitutions
Bergstein, A 00048

Spinel group

Solid solution in refractory magnesium type
Allen, Walter Carl 02435

Spodumene

Ontario, Georgia Lake area, lithium
pegmatites, alteration, analyses Pye, E G
12224

Stilpnomelane

Crystal structure Eggleton, Richard Anthony
02542

Minnesota, Trommald iron-formation Blake,
R L 14697

Stishovite

Synthesis by shock wave DeCarli, Paul S
14749

Strontianite

Solubility, conditions for natural deposition
Helz, G R 02859

Sulfates

Cave speleothems, United States White,
William B 02138

Infrared spectra, variations, molecular and
site symmetry Adler, Hans H 14695

North America, infrared spectra Erd, R C
14608

North America, infrared spectra Omori,
Kenichi 14607

Sulfides

Crystal chemistry, coordination and
interatomic distances Berry, L G 16514

Plastic deformation and recrystallization at
high temperatures Davise Raymond
16510

Mineral descriptions*Sulfides*

Polymorphic inversions, temperatures
Kullerud, G 14453

Sulfosalts

Crystal chemistry, coordination and
interatomic distances Berry, L G 16514

Sulvanite

Structure Pauling, Linus 06062

Sussexite

New Jersey, Sterling Hill Frondel, Clifford
15776

Sylvite

X-ray fluorescence analysis, potassium
Bernstein, Frank 14350

Taeniolite

Synthetic, lithium-fluor mica, structure
Takeda, Hiroshi 14551

Taramellite

California, Fresno County, crystal structure
determination, computer program Mazzi,
Fiorenzo 14359

Tellurium minerals

Mexico, Sonora, Moctezuma mine Gaines,
Richard V 14192

Tetrahedrite series

Natural and synthetic Bohmer, Harold, Jr
14121

Thalénite

Arizona, Kingman area Pabst, A 12569

Thallium oxide

Mexico, Queretaro, Vizarron area Ruiz
Elizondo, Jesus 11936

Thucholite

Ontario, noble gas content Bogard, D D
15447

Tincalconite

California, Searles Lake, origin Bowser, C J
14643

Tobermorite

Synthetic, isomorphous substitution
Diamond, Sidney 13181

Todorokite

Oregon, Enterprise area Gunn, Donald W
12656

Topaz

Crystal structure, redetermination Ladell,
Joshua 12704

Torbernite group

Crystal chemistry, interlayer cation and water
molecule role Ross, Malcolm 14640

Tracurite

Kentucky, new uranium mineral Jillson,
Willard Rouse 03720

Traskite

California, Fresno County, new barium
mineral Alfors, John T 15857

California, Fresno County, sanbornite
deposits, new Alfors, John T 14857

Composition revised, Fresno County, Calif
Alfors, John T 02025

Triphylite

Oxidation Bartels, Richard L 14297

Mineral descriptions*Troilite*

Heat of formation and entropy, improved values Robie, Richard A 03553

Tunellite

Structures, boron-oxygen polyanion Cuthbert J D 06881

Turquoise

Colorado, King turquoise mine Pearl, Richard M 12095
Virginia, properties and crystal structure, computer program Cid-Dresdner, Hilda 06873

Ulexite

Crystal structure Clark, Joan R 14530
Structures, pentaborate polyanion Lal K C 12002

Uraninite

Geochemistry, natural and synthetic Atia, Abdel Kadir Mohamed Hassan 15413

Uranium group

Arizona, Cameron area Austin S Ralph 16260

Uranium-niobium oxide

Virginia, Powhatan County Mitchell, Richard S 14804

Ureyite

Properties, meteoritic and synthetic Frondel, Clifford 16221

Uvarovite

Quebec, Thetford Grubb, P L C 14714

Vallerite

Properties Chamberlain, J A 00528

Vermiculite

Washington, Twin Sisters Mountains, analyses Gaudette, Henri E 11869

Verplanckite

California, Fresno County, new barium mineral Alfors, John T 15857
California, Fresno County sanbornite deposits, new Alfors, John T 14857
Composition revised, Fresno County, Calif Alfors, John T 02025

Wairakite

Virgin Islands, St Croix Whetten, John T 00039

Walstromite

California, Fresno County, new barium mineral Alfors, John T 15857

Wavellite

Colorado, King turquoise mine Pearl, Richard M 12095

Weddellite

Crystal structure, Florida marine samples, nonprimary occurrence Hutton, C Osborne 03324

Wollastonite

Properties electrical resistivity and ion diffusion, crystalline and glassy Schwartz, M 11833

Wulfenite

Mexico, Los Lamentos, neutron diffraction crystallographic investigations Leciejewicz, Janusz 12140

Mineral descriptions*Wurtzite*

Heat capacity and entropy Pankratz, L B 02231

Wurtzite-type crystals

Synthetic, ZnS, CdS, and CdSe, optical properties and band structure Cardona, Manuel 14160

Xanthophyllite

Montana, Tobacco Root Mountains, chemical analysis and optical data Stevenson, R G 13957

Zeolites

Coefficients of self-diffusion, activation energy Ames, L L, Jr 15781
Exchange capacity with cerium and yttrium Ames, L L, Jr 14700
Geochemistry, natrolite group Foster, Margaret D 15368
Geochemistry, sorption and ion exchange studies, United States, western Peterson, D L 15723
Geochemistry, thomsonites, gonnardites, natrolites, relations Foster, Margaret D 15369
New Jersey, Watchung Mountains, traprocks Gregory, Gardiner 12105
Sedimentary rocks Curry, H Donald 12325
Synthetic, relation to yugawaralite and ferrierite Barrer, R M 16507
Utah, Bingham area Stephens, J D 13204
Zinc analog of hummerite
Crystal structure, cell edge Evans, Howard T 14995

Zircon

New Mexico, Hillsboro area Wilbanks, John R 13169
New Mexico, Hillsboro, Copper Flat quartz monzonite intrusion, properties Wilbanks, John R 11914
Synthetic, crystallization and solubility Ballman, A A 11846

Zoisite

Synthetic, thermal stability Newton, Robert C 00255

Zussmanite

California, Mendocino County, new mineral Agrell, S O 14698

Mineral economics*Cement industry*

Application of geology Weaver, K N 14581

Clays

Pennsylvania, production O'Neill, Bernard J, Jr 06856

Continental shelf

Resources, development legislation Ely, Northcutt 05102

Copper

Resources, mining, and industry, world McMahon, Albert D 15469

Economic geology

Education Flawn, Peter T 14686

Gold-silver

Mexico, Guanajuato Antunez Echagaray, Francisco 13286

Mineral economics*Minor metals*

- Supply and competition Brooks, David B 05319

Oceans

- Resources, possibilities and activities Gaber, Norman H 03595
United States Bureau of Mines Research Crawford, John E 14781

Petroleum

- Exploration and production Ball, Max W 05816
Exploration, geologic dimension Halbouty, Michel T 14072
Exploration program development, economic factors Rummerfield, Ben F 13970

Resources

- Future, supplies for teeming world Just, Evan 05105

Sulfur

- United States, eastern, 1962 Kerr, James R 14779

Technological developments

- Impact on geology and mining, ocean problems Wolfe, John A 05104

Texas

- Sand and gravel resources, northeastern Chelf, C R 00014

Thorium

- Ore reserves and world potential, estimate revision Bowie, S H V 14124
Resources and availability for nuclear power, 1964-2000 Faulkner, R L 05412

United States

- Subsurface fluids, resources, production, possibilities Nolan, Thomas B 04132

Uranium

- Ore reserves and world potential, estimate revision Bowie, S H V 14124
Resources and availability for nuclear power, 1964-2000 Faulkner, R L 05412

Mineral exploration*Finite resources*

- Ore body concept vs cost concept Flawn, Peter 14784

General

- Blind ore bodies Lovering, Tom S 14145
Canada, plan of approach Fortescue, J 15433
Cooperation of geologists and geophysicists, importance Schmitt, Harrison A 01823
Literature research, importance in initial stages Gross, G A 15432
North America, progress report, 1964 Lemmon, Dwight M 13421
Offshore alluvial deposits Cruickshank, M J 14027

Geochemical methods

- Airborne, remote vapor sensing over ore bodies Barringer, A R 06715
Anomaly evaluation Langford, Fred F 14680
North America, progress report, 1964 Canney, F C 13423
Subsurface sampling, dispersion curves Lavery, N G 13695

Mineral exploration*Geochemical methods*

- Texas Arlene field, vanadium and nickel in soils as petroleum guides Geddes, R W 11915

- Thermoluminescence as tool McDougall, D J 01425

- Wyoming, Shirley Basin area Bailey, Robert V 14756

Geologic methods

- Alluvial deposits Cardenas Vargas, Jose 14148

Geophysical methods

- Application of automatic data processing techniques Watson, Robert J 04479
Applications Brant, Arthur A 16208
Canada, eastern Seigel, Harold O 12465
Canada, electrical Seigel, Harold O 13684
Continental shelf and ocean floor Wilson, Thomas A 12011

- Electromagnetic, Rotary field, Rio-Mullard, and Afmag Makowiecki, L Z 15726

- Fundamentals and future evolution of techniques Brant, Arthur A 05339

- Gamma-ray pulse-height analyses Adams, John A S 06736

- Gravity, importance as technique Phillips, J W 16237

- Induced polarization and INPUT, comparison Collett, L S 15725

- Neutron activation, silver Senftle, F E 13685
North America, progress report, 1964 Sumner, John S 13422

- Petroleum reservoirs, reserves and drainage effect on adjacent reservoir Limes, Leonard L 16707

- Wireline logging, petroleum, summary Jeffries, F 16293

Ore guides

- Black calcite, silver source Hewett, D F 01658

- Colorado Brown, Delmer L 15712

- Copper deposits, disseminated, weathered outcrops Durek, Joseph John 03147

- Idaho, Galena mine Chan, S S M 14294
Metallogenic provinces Petrascheck, Walther E 02202

- Ontario, Kirkland Lake gold camp eskers material, source Lee, Hulbert A 16352

- Ontario, Kirkland Lake region, buried valleys, bore-hole test of bedrock Lee, Hulbert A 16351

- Sandstone, uranium, zoning in relation to tectonic belts Nininger, R D 05404

- Uranium, roll deposits Shawe, D R 14679
Zonation Arriaga Garcia, German 14136

- Zonation Pablo Galan, Liberto de 14137

Photogeologic methods

- Applications Greenwood, J E G W 15464
General Garcia Castaneda, Fausto 14140
Geological-geophysical cooperation Haye, Edward F 00235

Mineral exploration*Program design*

Probability estimation, qualitative and quantitative methods Mickle, David Grant 15504

Programs

Sequence of methods based on photogeology and aeromagnetics Beutelspacher Sandoval, Roberto 14154

Radar methods

Monocycle pulses Cook J C 06733
United States, southwestern, copper deposits Geleyne, M 06708

Statistical methods

Multivariate analysis Harris, DeVerle Porter 03143

Trends

Changes in patterns of energy consumption, effects McKelvey, V E 13442

Mineral resources*Abundance*

Future in relation to expanding economy Just, Evan 05105

Alaska

Development potential, coal mining as example Huber, Douglas W 15993

Arizona

Bibliography, 1848–1964 Moore, Richard T 00101

Atlantic Ocean

Continental shelf and ocean floor, types and potential Hess, H D 11989
Continental shelf and ocean floor, types and potential Wilson, Thomas A 12011

California

Trinity County, mines and potential deposits O'Brien, J C 07127

Canada

Exploration, general, methods at various stages Fortescue, J 15433

Colorado

Types and ore guides Brown, Delmer L 15712

Conservation

Geologist's role Flawn, Peter T 06778

Exploration

Literature research, importance in initial stages Gross, G A 15432
Ocean floor, photographs and samples, data compilation Cruickshank, Michael J 03417

Illinois

Guide, elementary Illinois State Geological Survey 14086

Indiana

Cloverport quadrangle Bergendahl, M H 14483

Kentucky

Cannelton quadrangle Bergendahl, M H 14483
Mayfield quadrangle Finch, Warren I 14485

Manitoba

New mines and areas of exploration Gobert, M J 14540

Mexico

Possibilities Benavides Garcia, Luis 11786

Mineral resources*Mississippi*

Hinds County Moore, William H 15474

Montana

Eastern, nonmetallic Knechtel, M M 1614–
Eastern, potential U S Geological Survey 16143
Eastern, production U S Bureau of Mines 16653

New Mexico

Hidalgo County, mining districts Elston, Wolfgang E 13156
History and production Bachman, G O 12859
Occurrences and reserves U S Geological Survey 13936
Selected, map Haigler, Leon B 02297

Northwest Territories

Exploration, 1964 Laing, Arthur 14541

Oceans

Deep-sea and offshore sediments, economic potential Mero, John L 00091
Exploration, problems for geologic and geophysical research studies Intergovernmental Oceanographic Comm 11926
Possibilities for economic development Gaber, Norman H 03595
Possibilities for metals, floor and water Gaal, Robert 13985
Research, sampling and recovery, United States Bureau of Mines Crawford, John E 14781

Ontario

Bucke Township, mining properties, descriptions Thomson, Robert 13501
Coleman Township, parts, mining properties, descriptions Thomson, Robert 13502

Oregon

General Oregon Dept Planning and Development 14345

Pacific Ocean

Continental shelf and ocean floor, types and potential Hess, H D 11989
Continental shelf and ocean floor, types and potential Wilson, Thomas A 12011

Possibilities

Educational needs Flawn, Peter T 14686

Production

Technological developments, impact, ocean problems Wolfe, John A 05104

Tennessee

General, summary Floyd, Robert J 03589

Texas

Exploration, northeastern, field sampling and laboratory tests Fisher, W L 00366
Resources and production Flawn, Peter T 16093

United States

Midwestern, historical mining regions, popular account Zeitner, June Culp 15208

Wyoming

Haystack Range Millgate, M L 14690

Mineral resources*Yukon*

Exploration, 1964 Laing, Arthur 14541

Mineral zoning*Definition*

Prague Symposium committee Kutina, Jan 02931

General

Origin of primary, theories, review Kutina Jan 03581

Saturation diagrams Peterson, Ulrich 00361
Symposium Roedder, Edwin 01415

Hypogene deposit

New Mexico, Lordsburg district Clark, Kenneth F 01871

Lead-zinc deposits

Diffusion gradients Wehrenberg, John P 14815

Nickel-iron-copper

Ontario, Sudbury Hawley, J E 15127

Pegmatite

New Mexico, Elk Mtn mining district Thompson, Tommy B 13168

Playa deposit

California, Deep Springs Lake Jones, Blair F 03429

Skarn

Quebec, Pontiac County Shaw, Denis M 02465

Uranium

Sandstone deposits, relation to tectonic zone Nüniger, R D 05404

Mineralogy*Bibliography*

Clay mineralogy, Paul F Kerr Ross, Clarence S 02634

Classification

Sulfides Berry, L G 16514
Sulfosalts Berry, L G 16514

Composition

Biotite, variations Hagner, Arthur F 16517
Plagioclase, comparison of analysis methods Hall, A 15837
Ureyite Frondel, Clifford 16221

Crystal growth

Aragonite Rao, M S 02022

Bromellite macrocrystals synthesis, temperature effect on habit Newkirk, Herbert W 14693

Bromellite, synthetic Newkirk Herbert W 14613

Chastolite in contact metamorphic rocks, Alaska Foster, Robert L 14645

Clay minerals, aluminum interlayers, montmorillonite and vermiculite Barnhisel, Richard Irvén 01046

Crocoite synthetic, technique Rosztoczy, Ferenc E 00040

Dolomite VanTassel, R 15775

Garnet, calcium-vanadium goldmanite, synthesis Strens, R G J 14616

Manganese oxides and hydroxides Bricker, Owen 02041

Pb-Ag-Bi sulfide and selenide synthesis, solid solutions Brixner, L H 14796

Mineralogy*Crystal growth*

Plagioclase, twinning Laves, F 15772

Plagioclase, twinning Vogel, Thomas A 15771

Polytypism in biotites Ross, Malcolm 14557

Sphalerite, synthetic Laudise, R A 15839

Sphalerite, zoned Hoagland, Alan D 16203

Stacking sequences, magnetoplumbite and related material Kohn, J A 02032

Sulfides Roberts, W M B 13968

Surface structures, spiral in sphalerite Komatsu, Hiroshi 01320

Synthetic, supercritical-solution hydrothermal method Moody, Jerry W 15282

Zircon and phenacite, synthetic Ballman, A A 11846

Crystal systems

Elementary discussion Parsons, Charles J 13992

Education

Recommended courses, undergraduate and graduate Jansen, G J 14952

Experimental studies

Hydrothermal, gel preparation of starting materials Luth, W C 14612

General

Crystal structure advances, study and training Hurlbut, Cornelius S 12137

Identification techniques

Absorption lines, reflectance Gerharz, Reinhold 02206

Computer programs for powder pattern line intensity studies Larson, Allen C 01264

Electron diffraction, soils Kittrick, J A 05643

Electron microscopy, limitations Kittrick, J A 05676

Electron-induced luminescence, rock-forming minerals, application to petrology Smith, J V 00596

Heavy mineral separation, water tower apparatus Harris, Rae L, Jr 00989

Infrared spectrometry, soils Mortensen, J L 05876

Iron-bearing dolomite, index matching on U-stage Trendall, A F 14715

Isomorphous minerals, optical absorption spectra Farrell, E F 03558

Limestone accessory minerals, Versene residue methods Hill, Walter E, Jr 03632

Luminescence of thin sections Sippel, Robert F 01793

Luminescence studies, electron emitter device, use with petrographic microscope Sippel, Robert F 12092

Opaque minerals vanRensburg, Willem C J 02205

Optical properties, determinative tables Winchell, Horace 14621

Ore data file Flintner, B H 14681

Ore minerals Bowie, S H V 00198

Plagioclase, five-axis universal stage Noble, Donald C 15872

Mineralogy*Identification techniques*

- Refractive index measured in polished sections Eales, H V 01296
- Refractometry and dispersometry Lewin, S Z 16185
- Separation and purification methods, laboratory Gaines, Richard V 11939
- Soil minerals, analysis Jackson, M L 05881
- Soil minerals, pretreatment Kunze, G W 05674
- Soils, optical emission spectroscopy Specht, Alston W 05656
- Soils, X-ray fluorescence VandenHeuvel, R C 05655
- Thermal analysis, soils Barshad, Isaac 05644
- X-ray diffraction powder patterns, indexing, computer program Goebel, J B 00084
- X-ray diffraction, soils Whittig, L D 05642

Inversion

- Clinoenstatite Perrotta, A J 15097

Physical properties

- Adsorption, powdered samples, apparatus for measurement of surface areas Washington, R A 01432
- Color, fluorescence, asterism Desautels, Paul E 12072
- Glide mechanisms, experimental twin and translation Raleigh, C B 01181
- Refractive indices, coexisting minerals Collins, L B 02042
- Strength, synthetic quartz crystals Griggs, D T 15054
- Ureyite Frondel, Clifford 16221

Polymorphism

- Skeletal carbonates, marine, aragonite-calcite ratios Sr and Mg contents Lowenstam, Heinz A 12213

Practice

- Clay mineral structures, research, review Brindley, G W 01588
- Scope of field Jansen, G J 14952

Stability relations

- Prediction by bond energy calculations Slaughter, M 14518

Textbooks

- Gems and crystals, popular account Metz, Rudolf 16690
- Handbook, sedimentary mineralogy Tickell, F G 00148
- Introduction to optical microscopy, college level Heinrich E William 14073
- Mineral equilibria, college Garrels, Robert M 00149
- Silicate systems, dry Eitel, Wilhelm 03426

Mining geology*Evaluation*

- Tabular orebodies, grade estimation method Yui, Shunzo 16211

History

- Mexico, Guanajuato, gold-silver mines, 1550-1960 Antunez Echagaray, Francisco 13286
- Missouri iron, lead, and zinc, exploration boom Weigel, W W 11991

Mining geology*Information sources*

- Guide to world-wide organizations, publications Kaplan, Stuart R 01577

Ocean floor

- Deep-sea and offshore sediments, economic potential Mero, John L 00091
- Mineral resources, types and potential Hess, H D 11989
- Mineral resources, types and potential Wilson, Thomas A 12011

Production control

- Michigan, Empire mine, magnetite ore Anderson, Gerald J 00134

Sampling

- Statistical technique, serial correlation Agterberg, F P 14668

Technology

- Channel structures, Michigan, White Pine copper mine, in upper sandstone, mine planning Trammell, John W 12116
- Closure rate, salt mines, laboratory pillar model tests Bradshaw, R L 02655
- Closure rate, sylvanite and halite, model tests Thompson, Erik 02654
- Horizontal strata, subsidence, viscoelastic analysis Imam, Hassan Fahmy El-Sayed 00678
- New developments, impact on mineral economics, ocean problems Wolfe, John A 05104
- Opening and support system, theory and model Serata, Shosei 02648
- Open-pit mines, Nevada, slope stability and rock structure Rausch, D O 15971
- Rock bursts, destressing experiment Moruzi, G A 02686
- Rock mechanics, Canadian coal program Hardy, H R, Jr 14970
- Rock mechanics, coal bursts, encapsulated cell for detection Gilley, James L 02660
- Rock mechanics, dynamic properties of rock, sonic probe Larocque, G E 14018
- Rock mechanics, hydraulic cell measurement of stress, Michigan Cummings, Bradford 02661
- Rock mechanics in longwall and room-and-pillar methods Labasse, H 04498
- Rock mechanics, instrumentation analysis Waddell, Galen G 02651
- Rock mechanics, instrumentation, room and pillar workings tests Parker, Jack 02650
- Rock mechanics, pillar strength, model studies Obert, Leonard 02830
- Rock mechanics principles, textbook Coates, D F 05846
- Rock mechanics, program Emery, C L 02658
- Rock mechanics, Saskatchewan, potash mines Zahary, George 04495
- Rock mechanics, slope stability, Quebec, Knob Lake open pit Coates, D F 04497
- Rock mechanics, stress determination in single pillar iterative method Nair, O B 02642

Mining geology*Technology*

- Rock mechanics, stress measurement, technique Leeman, E R 02687
- Rock mechanics, symposium Rice, H R 04477
- Rock mechanics, symposium Spokes, Ernest M 02641
- Rock mechanics, total stress in disturbed ground, elastic model Berry, D S 02656
- Strata deformation, model study Hoffmann, Helmut 12412
- Strata deformation, theoretical models Black, R A L 12413
- Stresses in mine roof, model study Wright, Fred D 14340
- Uranium, Colorado-Utah, Big Indian district Klaer, P 00110
- Uranium deposits, Wyoming, Shirley Basin area Bailey, Robert V 14756

Minnesota*Absolute age*

- Duluth Gabbro, Endion sill, whole-rock Rb/Sr Faure, G 13820
- Granite Falls area, mafic dikes, Precambrian Himmelberg, Glen R 06438
- Morton area, zircons, U/Pb, Th/Pb, decay systems, effects of weathering Stern, T W 13751
- Northeastern, Precambrian granites, zircon and feldspar Anderson, Daniel Harvie 00658
- Northern, granite, U/Pb Anderson, Daniel H 12386

Areal geology

- Duluth area Taylor, Richard B 13282
- Gabbro Lake quadrangle, Ely Greenstone Green, John C 12223
- Minneapolis-St Paul area, glacial features and bedrock, field trip Wright, H E, Jr 04187

Economic geology

- Iron, Fillmore County district Bleifuss, R L 06430
- Iron, Lake Superior region Owens, John S 02436
- Iron, Mesabi range, nonmagnetic taconites, petrographic analysis Lubker, R E 07058
- Iron, Mesabi Range, taconite Merritt, Paul C 01787
- Iron, western Mesabi Owens, John S 02192
- Peat, St Louis County, Cook bog Farnham, R S 02510
- Peat, St Louis County, west central lakes bog Farnham, R S 02509

Engineering geology

- Foundations, problems, Saint Anthony Falls Upper Harbor project Mullen, Francis E 12030
- Rock mechanics, Saint Cloud area, in-situ stresses, measurement Fairhurst, Charles 06546

Geochemistry

- Biwabik Iron-Formation, manganese distribution Lepp, Henry 06439

Minnesota*Geochemistry*

- Blue Lake and Clear Lake sediments, carbohydrate content Rogers, M A 14983
- Igneous rocks, analyses Ruotsala, Albert P 13534
- Northeastern, Soudan Iron Formation, biologic origin of carbon Burlingame, A L 12039
- Northeastern, Soudan Iron Formation, biologic origin of carbon Cloud, Preston E, Jr 16391
- Soil profiles, uranium isotopes Rosholt, J N 13101

Geomorphology

- Lake Agassiz plain, origin of ridges, grooves Clayton, Lee 00124

Geophysical surveys

- Lake Washington area, magnetic Sims, P K 16113
- Northeastern, aeromagnetic map Bath, G D 16432
- West-central, airborne, map Bath, G D 16433

Glacial geology

- Central, Cary ice lobes, mixed brown and gray tills Grimes, Myron F 14982
- General Wright, H E, Jr 03210
- Glacial lakes, types Kuehn, Jerome H 14609
- Saint Louis County, flora Baker, Richard G 15853
- Wisconsin drift, field trip Wright, H E, Jr 04187

Hydrogeology

- Mesabi and Vermilion Iron Range area, Biwabik Iron-Formation and drift Cotter, R D 01402
- Mesabi and Vermilion Iron Ranges, Biwabik Iron-Formation and glacial drift Cotter, R D 01799
- Mesabi Iron Range, central, Biwabik Iron-Formation and drift Cotter, R D 01703
- Mesabi Iron Range, east-central, Biwabik Iron-Formation and glacial drift Cotter, R D 01796
- Mesabi Iron Range, west-central, Biwabik Iron Formation and drift Cotter, R D 01594
- Mesabi Iron Range, western, Biwabik Iron-Formation and drift Cotter, R D 01719
- Middle River Watershed Unit, maps and charts Maclay, R W 14000
- Minneapolis-St Paul area, chemical quality of ground water Maderak, M L 00711
- Ponds and lakes, relation to ground water Schwartz, George M 06444
- Southwestern, melt-water channel deposits Thompson Gerald L 01330

Maps

- Aeromagnetic and geologic, northeastern Bath, G D 16432
- Aeromagnetic and geologic, west-central Bath, G D 16433
- Geologic, Duluth area Taylor, Richard B 13282

Minnesota*Maps*

- Geologic Marshall area, surficial Thompson, Gerald L 01330
 Geologic, Minneapolis-St Paul area, bedrock Payne, C Marshall 03038
 Geologic, southern, bedrock Tufford, Sarah 02479
 Ground water, Middle River Watershed Unit Maclay, R W 14000
 Hydrogeologic, east-central Mesabi Iron Range Cotter, R D 01796
 Hydrogeologic, eastern Mesabi and Vermilion Iron Ranges Cotter, R D 01799
 Magnetic, Lake Washington area Sims, P K 16113

Mineralogy

- Clay minerals, soils, potassium release and fixation Hirekerur, Laxmikant Rangrao 01016
 Stilpnomelane and minnesotaite, Cuyuna district, Trommald iron-formation Blake, R L 14697

Paleoclimatology

- Quaternary, late-glacial, St Louis County Baker, Richard G 15853

Paleomagnetism

- Duluth area, Keweenawan pole Jahren, Charles E 01214
 Precambrian, Endion sill, Duluth area Helsley, Charles E 14384

Paleontology

- Conodonts, Ordovician, Middle and Upper, distribution Webers, Gerald Frank 01041
 Fossil collecting guide Tufford, Sarah 02479
 Organic extracts biological-type alkanes, Soudan Formation Meinschein, W G 01270
 Ostracoda, Ordovician, Dubuque Formation, Fillmore County Burr, J H, Jr 12069
 Palynomorphs, Cretaceous, Dakota Formation catalog Kremp, G O W 02671
 Palynomorphs, Pleistocene, glacial-lake sediments, St Louis County Baker, Richard G 15853
 Palynomorphs, Quaternary, post-glacial lake sediments Eisenack, Alfred 13137
 Palynomorphs Quaternary, post-glacial lake sediments, similar to Tertiary dinoflagellates Eisenack, Alfred 13137
 Pisces, Cretaceous, Coleraine Formation, Keewatin area Case, Gerard Ramon 00078
 Protista, dinoflagellates, Quaternary, lake sediments, *Peridinium* Eisenack, Alfred 13137

Petrology

- Cascade River canyons, ash flow tuff Johnson, Clayton H 13127
 Dunka River area, Biwabik Iron-Formation Bonnicksen, Bill 06432

Minnesota*Petrology*

- Mesabi Range, Biwabik Iron-Formation, metamorphic zones French, Bevan M 14063

Sedimentary petrology

- Central, Cary mixed tills Grimes, Myron F 14982
 Northeastern, Rove Formation Morey, G B 06442

Stratigraphy

- Ordovician, Dubuque Formation, Fillmore County, correlation, ostracodes Burr, J H, Jr 12069
 Precambrian, Biwabik Iron-Formation, Dunka River area Bonnicksen, Bill 06432
 Precambrian, Ely Greenstone, Gabbro Lake quadrangle Green, John C 12223
 Precambrian, Knife Lake Group, Gabbro Lake quadrangle Green, John C 06436
 Precambrian, Rove Formation northeastern Morey, G B 06442
 Quaternary, Pleistocene drifts Wright, H E, Jr 03210

Structural geology

- Gabbro Lake quadrangle, Precambrian rocks Green, John C 06436

Mississippi*Economic geology*

- Clays, Hinds County, ceramic properties, tests McCutcheon, Thomas E 15607
 Kaolin and bauxite, northeastern Conant, Louis C 15925
 Mineral resources, Hinds County Moore, William H 15474
 Petroleum and natural gas, Bolton oil field, Hinds County Parks, William Scott 15475

Engineering geology

- Erosion control, Mississippi River, bank failure on meanders Krintzsky, E L 07138

Geochemistry

- Greenville area, mud-flat sediments, thorium isotopes, ratios Noakes, John E 13704
 Jackson metropolitan area, ground water, trace-element analyses Harvey, E J 01267

Geomorphology

- Greenwood area, Big Sand Creek tributary to Yazoo River, sedimentation rates Bayley, Fred, Jr 00649

Geophysical surveys

- Vicksburg area, loess deposits, electrical detection device Priddy, Richard R 13273

Hydrogeology

- Clay, Lowndes, Monroe, Oktubbeha Counties, Cretaceous aquifers Wasson, B E 02995
 Hinds County, major aquifers Bicker, A R, Jr 15473
 Jackson metropolitan area, Tertiary aquifers Harvey, E J 01267
 Northwestern, Quaternary and Tertiary aquifers Wasson, B E 04252
 Pascagoula area, Jackson and George Counties, Miocene to Recent aquifers Harvey, Edward J 15668

Mississippi*Hydrogeology*

Pascagoula River basin, Tertiary to Recent
aquifers Newcome, Roy, Jr 01661

Maps

Geologic, Hinds County Moore, William H
15474

Geologic, Pontotoc bauxite district Conant,
Louis C 15925

Ground water, configuration on base of fresh-
ground-water section Newcome, Roy, Jr
03040

Isopach, Hinds County Bicker, A R, Jr
15473

Mineral resources Hinds County Parks,
William Scott 15475

Structure and isopach, Hinds County Bicker,
Alvin R, Jr 15472

Structure and oil and gas fields, southern
Geomap Company of Dallas 01178

Structure contour, Jackson area Harvey, E
J 01267

Paleontology

Algae, Tertiary, Yazoo Formation, Eocene,
coccoliths Levin, Harold L 14879

Foraminifera, Tertiary, Jackson-Vicksburg
stage boundary, zones Deboo, Phil B
00972

Gastropoda, Pleistocene silt, Muddy Creek,
Bovina area, snails Hubricht, Leslie 15009

Mammalia, Tertiary, Chickasawhay
Formation Waynesboro area, sirenian
Arata, Andrew A 15732

Microfauna, Tertiary, Meridian Sand, list
Wermund, E G 03734

Ostracoda, Oligocene, biostratigraphy
Mumma, Martin Dale 03294

Ostracoda, Tertiary, Jackson-Vicksburg stage
boundary, zones Deboo, Phil B 00972

Porifera, Cretaceous-Eocene, Prairie Bluff
Chalk-Wautubbee Formation Devries,
David A 12773

Sedimentary petrology

Meridian Sand, detrital muscovite, large
grains Wermund, E G 14265

Meridian Sand, Eocene neritic bar,
crossbedding Wermund, E G 03734

Stratigraphy

Quaternary, Mississippi River floodplain
Krnitzsky, E L 07138

Tertiary, Hinds County, sections Moore,
William H 15474

Tertiary, Jackson metropolitan area, sections
Harvey, E J 01267

Tertiary, Jackson-Vicksburg stage boundary,
southeastern, biozones Deboo, Phil B
00972

Tertiary, Jackson-Vicksburg type sections,
field trip Cheatham, A H 06885

Structural geology

Hinds County, Jackson dome and other
uplifts Bicker, Alvin R, Jr 15472

Tatum salt dome Eargle, D H 07039

Mississippi Valley*Economic geology*

Lead-zinc deposits, isotopes Brown, John S
14683

Lead-zinc, upper Erickson, A J, Jr 15128

Zinc-lead, Tri-State Hagni, Richard D
02201

Geomorphology

Lower, loess genesis, mass movement of
Pleistocene alluvium Russell, Richard J
13414

Upper, slope analysis, quantitative aspects
McConnell, Harold Lee 15502

Glacial geology

Northern States, guidebook Internat Assoc
Quaternary Research 04174

Mineralogy

Sphalerite, FeS content, temperature
indicator, cf liquid inclusions Cleveland,
John H 03085

Sedimentary petrology

Lower, loess, carbonate cementation
Krnitzsky, E L 13021

Mississippian*Alabama*

Morgan County, stratigraphy Dodson,
Chester L 01251

Alaska

Cape Thompson area, Nasorak Formation
Cohee, George V 16268

Lisburne Peninsula, coal-bearing section
Tailleur, Irvin L 14904

Alberta

Highwood River area, Mount Head and
Livingstone Formations Nielsen, Grant L
05040

Jasper National Park, northern, stratigraphy
and petrology Walasko, J T 12141

Mount Greenock, Jasper Lake Member,
Shunda Formation, basis of assignment
Hawryszko, J W 16292

Mount Greenock, Shunda Formation vs
Turner Valley Formation, Jasper Lake
Formation Mountjoy, Eric W 16300

Mountain Park-Jasper area, Mt Greenock
section Hawryszko, J W 14361

Arizona

Kaiparowits region, subsurface stratigraphy
Munger, Robert D 12718

Arkansas

Elkins area, Fayetteville Formation, new lentil
in upper Taylor John D 16778

Jackfork Group, depositional model Morris,
Robert C 15249

Marion County, Blastoida, new genus
Macurda, Donald B, Jr 01967

Marshall area, Fayetteville Formation
Saunders, W Bruce 04181

Colorado

Unita Mountains, unconformity Gunn,
Donald W 12655

White River Plateau, Leadville Limestone,
petrology and facies Conley, Curtis D
14096

Mississippian*Illinois*

- Illinois basin, Menard Formation, conodonts
Rexroad Carl B 03520
Madison County, Salem and St Louis
Formations Baxter, James W 00143
Mississippi Valley, conodonts Rexroad, Carl
B 16058
Southwestern, Borden Siltstone, delta Swann,
David H 15669
Western Hannibal Formation, Foraminifera
Conkin, James E 00053
Western stratigraphy Collinson, Charles
11827

Indiana

- Crawfordsville area, Coelenterata,
conulariids Driscoll, Egbert G
13488
Illinois basin, Menard Formation, conodonts
Rexroad, Carl B 03520
New Albany Shale, stratigraphy, depositional
environment Lineback, Jerry Alvin 02220
Nomenclature Smith, Ned M 03518
South-central, Crinoidea, Glen Dean
Limestone Horowitz, Alan S 03510
South-central, Sanders Group and
Muldraugh Formation Smith, Ned M
03518
West-central, Anthozoa, index fossils Bieber,
C L 03557

Iowa

- Blastoidea, Burlington Limestone Macurda,
Donald B, Jr 03894
Burlington area, Coelenterata, conulariids
Driscoll, Egbert G 13488
LeGrand area Crinoidea Strimple, Harrell L
16497
Marion County, Brachiopoda, Pella beds,
Pugnoides internal structure Sartenaer,
Paul 03890
North-central, boundary with Devonian
Anderson, Wayne I 00246

Kentucky

- Crinoidea, Glen Dean Limestone Horowitz,
Alan S 03510
Crinoidea, Kinkaid Limestone Gutschick, R
C 00592
Illinois basin Menard Formation, conodonts
Rexroad, Carl B 03520
Kinkaid Limestone Gutschick, R C 00592
Mammoth Cave and Elizabethtown areas
Chester Series Pohl, E R 07024
Mill Springs and Little Barren areas,
Crinoidea Kesling Robert V 00174
Northwestern, Saint Louis Limestone,
evaporite unit McGrain, Preston 12787
Wolfe County, Cuyahoga, Logan, to Glen
Dean Formations at Glencairn fault
Jillson, Willard Rouse 16775

Massachusetts

- Boston basin, Mattapan Volcanic Complex
Pollard, Melvin 01736

Michigan

- Alabaster area, Coelenterata, conulariids
Driscoll, Egbert G 13488

Mississippian*Michigan*

- Michigan basin, Pelecypoda, Marshall
Sandstone, correlation with Ohio Driscoll,
Egbert G 02233
Michigan basin, Pelecypoda, pectinoid,
redescriptions Hutchinson, Thomas
W 01789

Missouri

- Eastern, Fern Glen and Burlington
Limestones, chert zone Kissling, Don L
11919
Louisiana area, Glen Park Formation,
possible age change to Devonian
Fraunfelder, George H 00252
Northeastern, Hannibal Formation,
Foraminifera Conkin, James E 00053
Saint Louis County, microfauna, Chouteau
Formation Brill, Kenneth G, Jr 14313

Montana

- Central, Kibbey Formation Ballard, William
W 01118
Southern, Three Forks Formation Sandberg,
Charles A 15367
Southwestern, Brachiopoda, Sappington
Formation Rodriguez, J 13092
Southwestern, Bryozoa, Sappington
Formation Malone, Phillip G 14001

Nevada

- Clark County, conodonts, Bird Spring
Formation Dunn, D L 04424
Nevada Test Site, Eleana Formation, age
Poole, F G 02388

New Mexico

- Globe area, conodonts, Escabrosa Formation
Ethington, R L 16193
Sacramento Mts, Alamo Canyon area,
conodonts, Lake Valley Formation Burton,
Robert C 01849
Southwestern, stratigraphy and facies,
brachiopod and coral zones Armstrong, A
K 12977

North America

- Palynology, Upper, spore suites, botanical
provinces, climates Sullivan, Herbert J
04866

North Dakota

- Renville and Bottineau Counties, Mission
Canyon Formation Harris, Steven H
01123

Nova Scotia

- Cape Breton Island, Fisset Brook Formation
Kelley, Danford G 03624

Ohio

- Coelenterata, conulariids Driscoll, Egbert G
13488
Garrettsville quadrangle, Berea Sandstone and
Cuyahoga Group Fuller, J Osborn 00074

Oklahoma

- Anadarko basin, Springer Group,
southeastern Peace, H W, 2d
14507
Craig County, stratigraphy Branson, Carl C
01701

Mississippian*Oklahoma*

- Muskogee County, Brachiopoda, *Coledium erugatum*, n gen and sp Branson, Carl C 16656
- Northeastern, stratigraphy Huffman, George G 02901
- Ouachita Mts, Wesley Formation Hammes, Richard Robert 03152
- South-central, Woodford Shale, conodonts, age span Hass, Wilbert H 02569
- Tulsa area, stratigraphy Krueger, Robert Carl 14579
- Will Rogers Turnpike near Vinita, Anthozoa Branson, Carl C 15202

Pennsylvania

- Altoona-Gallitzin area, stratigraphy Swartz, Frank M 05370
- Central, stratigraphy, nomenclature Hoskins, Donald M 13670
- Somerset County, stratigraphy Flint, Norman K 05383

Tennessee

- Whites Creek, Crinoidea Kesling, Robert V 00174

United States

- Blastoidea, *Orophocrinus*, morphology and distribution Macurda, Donald B, Jr 03891
- Central, Pelecypoda, pectinoid, redescrptions Hutchinson, Thomas W 01789
- Eastern interior, Cephalopoda Knapp, William Dale 03102
- Trilobita, Proetidae, Kinderhook and Osage Series Hessler, Robert R 14761

Utah

- Kaiparowits region, subsurface stratigraphy Munger, Robert D 12718
- Uinta Mountains unconformity Gunn, Donald W 12655

Virginia

- Southwestern, Price-Pocono Formation, provenance Walker, Kenneth R 12799

Wyoming

- Northern, Three Forks Formation Sandberg, Charles A 15367

Missouri*Absolute age*

- Powder Mill Creek cave, bones Galbreath, Edwin C 01185

Areal geology

- Camden County, Carroll Cave area Helwig, James A 14505
- Kansas City area Parizek, Eldon J 01578
- Kansas City area, guidebook Geological Society of America 03458
- Saint Clair County Oesch, Ronald 12712
- Southeast, iron, lead, and zinc deposits Weigel, W W 11991
- Southern, cryptoexplosion structures, guidebook Geological Society of America 03508

Missouri*Economic geology*

- Coal and other mineral resources Putnam County Gentile, Richard J 01209
- Iron, lead, and zinc, southeast, exploration boom, history and development Weigel, W W 11991
- Lead, southeastern, Bonnetterre Dolomite Heshaw, Paul C 03002
- Limestone, Kansas City area Gentile, Richard J 03505
- Mineral resources, map Kisvarsanyi, Eva B 00549
- Onyx, caves, mining Weaver, H Dwight 12715
- Zinc-lead, Tri-State Hagni, Richard D 02201

Engineering geology

- Foundations, highway routes, culvert performance Laughter, C N 06983
- Foundations, St Louis, Cherokee Cave under Route I-55 Laundrum, J D 02877
- Taum Sauk pumped storage project, Proffit Mountain Hayes, W C 14802

Geochemistry

- Eastern, Fern Glen and Burlington Limestones, chert zone, origin Kissling, Don L 11919

Geomorphology

- Carroll Cave, origin Helwig, James A 14505
- Crankshaft Pit, cave in Joachim Formation Holman, J Alan 00251
- Ozarks, erosional history Bretz, J Harlen 14805
- Powder Mill Creek cave, features Galbreath, Edwin C 01185
- Rockwoods-fissure cave area, erosion surfaces, age revisions Brod, Langford G, Jr 16317
- Rockwoods-fissure cave area, erosion surfaces, suggested age revisions Hedges, James 16318
- Saint Charles County, caves, ancient and modern, origin and geologic descriptions Brod, Lang 12711
- Saint Clair County, Cleveland Cave Oesch, Ronald 12712
- Saint Louis, Cherokee Cave, foundation investigations Laundrum, J D 02877
- Sainte Genevieve County, caves, origin and geologic description Brod, Lang 12713

Geophysical surveys

- Ozark uplift, eastern flank, gravity Mateker, Emil J, Jr 13737
- Seismic, velocity-depth functions Stewart, S W 12806
- Southeastern, seismic, BILLIKEN "calibration shot" Stauder, William V 14266

Hydrogeology

- Greer Springs, water-balance study Aley, Thomas 12696
- Joplin district, water potential of abandoned mines Maxwell, James C 16429

Missouri*Hydrogeology*

Putnam County, glacial drift and Paleozoic formations Gentile, Richard J 01209

Maps

Isopach, Cotter, Powell, and Smithville Formations, Ordovician McCracken Earl 16748

Isopach Gasconade Formation Ordovician McCracken, Earl 16751

Isopach Jefferson City Formation, Ordovician McCracken, Earl 16749

Isopach, Roubidoux Formation, Ordovician McCracken, Earl 16750

Mineral resources Kisvarsanyi Eva B 00549

Paleogeologic, pre-St Peter Ordovician McCracken, Earl 16747

Structure contour, base of Roubidoux Formation Ordovician McCracken, Earl 16752

Mineralogy

Dolomite, luminescence, Bonneterre Formation Davis, James H 12339

Paleomagnetism

Precambrian, Iron Mountain ore body Ehrlich, Marvin 06769

Precambrian, Saint Francois Mts, igneous rocks Vincenz, S A 03697

Precambrian, Saint Francois Mts, relation to tectonics Ku, Chao-Cheng 07146

Paleontology

Algae and Invertebrata, Cambrian and Ordovician, Ozarks Stinchcomb, Bruce L 13958

Anthozoa, Pennsylvanian, Higginsville Formation, Randolph County dibunophyllid Fraunfelter, George H 03647

Crinoidea Devonian or Mississippian, Glen Park Formation, Louisiana area Fraunfelter, George H 00252

Crinoidea, Mississippian, Fern Glen and Burlington Limestones Brower, James C 01989

Fauna, Pennsylvanian, Kansas City Group lists Parizek, Eldon J 03504

Foraminifera, Mississippian, Hannibal Formation, correlation Conkin, James E 00053

Foraminifera, Ordovician, Maquoketa and Orchard Creek Shales Conkin, James E 16496

Invertebrata, Devonian, Cedar City Formation, central and northeastern Fraunfelter, George Henry 15409

Mammalia, Pleistocene, Ozark Mountains, caves, short-faced bear Hawksley Oscar 16316

Mammalia, Pleistocene, Perry County caves Oesch, Ronald 12714

Mammalia, Quaternary, Powder Mill Creek cave, dire wolf Galbreath, Edwin C 01185

Microfossils, Mississippian, Chouteau Formation, St Louis County Brill, Kenneth G, Jr 14313

Missouri*Palontology*

Palynomorphs, Pennsylvanian, Callaway County, cave fill, miospores Upshaw, Charles F 02149

Pisces, Pennsylvanian, Des Moines Series, *Protopirata* teeth Koenig, John W 03628

Reptilia and Amphibia, Quaternary Crankshaft Pit cave Holman, J Alan 00251

Trilobita, Cambrian (Upper)-Ordovician, Ozark Mountains, popular account Stinchcomb, Bruce L 15653

Sedimentary petrology

Carbonate rocks, diagenetic cone-in-cone Amstutz, G C 03407

Eastern, Fern Glen and Burlington Limestones, chert zone, origin Kissling, Don L 11919

Vernon County, western, Englevalle Sandstone Howard, Leonard W 05797

Stratigraphy

Cambrian, Bonneterre Dolomite, southeastern Henshaw, Paul C 03002

Devonian, Cedar City Formation, central and northeastern Fraunfelter, George Henry 15409

Devonian, Snyder Creek Shale, Upper age, *Pelecypoda* Zenger, Donald H 15086

Mississippian, Fern Glen and Burlington Limestones, chert zone, eastern Kissling, Don L 11919

Mississippian, Hannibal Formation, northeastern, correlation Conkin, James E 00053

Mississippian, or Devonian, Glen Park Formation, Louisiana area Fraunfelter, George H 00252

Pennsylvanian, Bethany Falls Limestone, Kansas City, facies Payton, C E 03506

Pennsylvanian, Kansas City Group Parizek, Eldon J 03504

Pennsylvanian, Kansas City Group, Kansas City area Parizek, Eldon J 01578

Pennsylvanian, Pleasanton Group, correlation Singler, Charles R 15200

Pleistocene, Hannibal area, correlation with Illinois Heim, George E, Jr 12291

Southern, Cambrian-Pennsylvanian, guidebook Geological Society of America 03508

Structural geology

Crooked Creek structure, meteoritic origin Hendriks, H E 03507

Decaturville dome, repeated crustal movements Zimmermann, R A 05842

Ozark dome Bretz, J Harlen 14805

Southeast, St Francois Mts, thrust sheet interpretation Wheeler, Harry E 01237

Southern, cryptoexplosion structures, guidebook Geological Society of America 03508

Missouri*Structural geology*

Tectonics, fault systems, polygonal patterns
Amstutz, G C 03459

Weathering

Greene County, Burlington Limestone,
leaching, structures Fellows, L D 02321

Mohorovicic discontinuity*General*

Canada, eastern, seismic study Keen, M J
12454

Chemical and phase transition zones in
continental portion Wyllie, Peter J 04491

Mississippi, southward dip Werth, Glenn
05279

Location

Relation to basalt-eclogite transformation
zone in United States Pakiser, L C 15104

Mineralogy

Assemblage changes in basic igneous rock,
high-pressure experiments Yoder H S,
Jr 15339

Clay minerals, high pressure studies,
densification Chaklader, A C D
00602

Composition Engel, A E J 16481

Mohole project

Description, history, and purpose Lill,
Gordon G 14183

Guadalupe site, basalt, absolute age K/Ar
Krueger, Harold W 13373

Guadalupe site, sediment compositions
Murata, K J 13061

Guadalupe site, sediment shear strength
Moore, David G 13057

Hawaii, Maui area, advantages of proposed
site Woollard, George P 00849

Hawaii, Maui area proposed site, suggested
magnetic studies Belshe, John C 00851

Hawaii, Maui area, seismic survey of
proposed site Furumoto, Augustine S
00848

Hawaii, Oahu, Koolau volcanic plug, possible
site Adams, William Mansfield 00847

Hawaii, possible crust and mantle
information Macdonald, Gordon A
00850

Review Lill, Gordon 04953

Summary of program and test drilling Lill,
Gordon 16744

Physical properties

Density, causes, experimental study
Chaklader, A C D 00602

Mollusca*Amphineura*

Ordovician, United States, cf Europe
Taugourdeau, P 16252

Anomalocardia brasiliiana-Corbula swiftiana

Quaternary, Cuba, Gulf of Batabano, Recent
Hoskins, Cortez W 15677

Catalog

Canada Geological Survey collection Bolton,
Thomas E 03431

Mollusca*Cenozoic*

Pliocene-Recent shells, residual protein,
stratigraphic and paleoecologic indicator
Ho, Tong-yun 00558

Cerithium litteratum assemblage

Quaternary, Cuba, Gulf of Batabano, Recent
Hoskins, Cortez W 15677

Cretaceous

Alberta, southwestern, Willow Creek
Formation Russell, Loris S 16082

Arizona, Santa Rita Mountains, Late, fresh-
water Miller, Halsey W, Jr 07104

Arkansas, southwestern Shreveport
Geological Society 02914

Montana, Pierre Shale Bishop, Gale A 03813

Texas, central, Glen Rose Limestone

Behrens, E William 01437

General

Collecting, nonmarine environments Tasch,
Paul 02786

Shells, amino acid compositions Hare, P E
13460

Trace elements distribution in skeletal
material Harriss, Robert C 00071

Matthevia

Cambrian, California-Nevada, Upper
Yochelson, Ellis L 15115

Permian

Arizona, Kaibab Formation, Arizona State
College campus Beus, Stanley S 00172

Quaternary

Alaska, marine sediments McCulloch, David
S 00253

California, Pleistocene, recurrent groups
Valentine, J W 00955

Georgia, Coastal Plain, Pleistocene Herrick,
Stephen M 15746

North America, central Pleistocene
nonmarine Taylor, D W 03338

North Dakota, Pleistocene drift and
sediments, Burleigh County Kume, Jack
00884

North Dakota, sand, Cannonball River upper
terrace Tuthill, S J 16242

North Dakota, sandy marl beneath Campbell
beach, Lake Agassiz Tuthill, S J 16241

Quebec, Pleistocene, Lac Blanc deposit,
Matapedia County, paleoecology Shallom,
Lizzie Jacob 00138

Texas, Seymour Formation, Vera faunule of
Cudahy fauna, Pleistocene Getz, Lowell L
01968

Wisconsin, northeastern, Pleistocene lakes
Roy, Edward Carl, Jr 02163

Septemchiton iowensis, n sp

Ordovician, Iowa, Maquoketa Shale, formerly
tegmates Sanders, Robert B 02942

Tellina candeana-Ervilia nitens

Quaternary, Cuba, Gulf of Batabano, Recent
Hoskins, Cortez W 15677

Tertiary

Alberta, southwestern, Willow Creek
Formation Russell, Loris S 16082

Mollusca*Tertiary*

- Atlantic Ocean, Miocene sandstone bottom sample Gibson Thomas G 11818
 Jamaica Carbonaceous Shale conglomerate, unrolled Eocene age Trechmann, C T 00705
 United States Paleocene and Eocene, southern and eastern, catalog Palmer, Katherine V W 16055
 West Indies, Guadeloupe, Miocene age Mongin, Denise 05734
 Wyoming, Bighorn Basin, Willwood Formation, bed A, lower Eocene Rohrer, W L 02684

Triassic

- Wyoming, Alcova Limestone Carini, George Francis 15408

Molybdenum*British Columbia*

- Endako mine, occurrence and reserves Stephens, F H 16655
 Ore deposits, types, characteristics Peach, Peter A 01419

Genesis

- Molybdenite deposition Renault, Jacques Roland 03111

Geochemistry

- Lake and sea waters, biologic processes Barsdate, Robert John 03219
 Soil, hot-water extraction technique Lowe, R H 01841
 Stability relations, normal weathering environment Hansuld John 13686

New Mexico

- Central, resources King, R U 12876
 Resources Schilling, John H 13972

Ontario

- High Lake-Rush Bay area, Precambrian, possibilities Davies J C 15042

Quebec

- Anglo-American Molybdenite Exploration, reserves occurrence Mining in Canada 03526
 Bristol-Masham area Sabourin, R J E 13342

United States

- Resources, investigations 1942-60 Kirkemo, Harold 04453

Montana*Absolute age*

- Beaverhead batholith, K/Ar Ramspott, L D 13085
 Jardine-Crevasse Mountain area, Rb/Sr Brookins, D G 06875
 Little Belt and Beartooth Mts, zircons, discordant ages Catanzaro, Edward John 03150
 Little Belt Mountains, zircons, lead loss and metamorphism, correlation Eckelmann, F Donald 12344
 Lowland Creek Volcanics Smedes, Harry W 00703

Montana*Areal geology*

- Beartooth Mts, guidebook Wayne State University 04467
 Beaverhead-Madison Counties, Snowcrest Range Gealy, William J 12543
 Eastern Bateman, Andrew F, Jr 16147
 Flint Creek Range, guidebook Billings Geological Society 02253
 Gallatin Range and Yellowstone Valley, guidebook Chadwick Robert A 04928
 Hog Heaven mining district Page, W Delano 12679
 Lincoln area Melson, William Gerald 02180
 Meagher County, western, reconnaissance Groff, S L 11906
 Missoula Basin McMurtrey, R G 00285

Economic geology

- Clays and shale, possibilities Chelini, J M 00265
 Coal Weissenborn, A E 16684
 Coal and lignite, eastern resources Averitt, Paul 16145
 Coal, eastern, production and utilization U S Bureau of Mines 16146
 Coal Resources Research Council of Montana University System Sahinen, Uno M 01753
 Copper-iron, wall-rock alteration at Butte Meyer, Charles 02675
 Dolomite, western, resources Chelini, J M 00282
 Gems, Philipsburg area, Rock Creek sapphire placers Badgley, Kirk, Jr 02262
 Limestone Chelini, J M 00282
 Mineral deposits, Tobacco Root batholith, relation to faults Smith, John L 14215
 Mineral resources, Bannack-Grayling area Lowell, Wayne R 13998
 Mineral resources, eastern, nonmetallic Knechtel, M M 16149
 Mineral resources, eastern, potential U S Geological Survey 16143
 Mineral resources, eastern, production U S Bureau of Mines 16653
 Mineral resources, Philipsburg district Silverman, Arnold 02261
 Petroleum and natural gas, eastern, potential Weissenborn, A E 16684
 Petroleum and natural gas eastern, production and reserves U S Bureau of Mines 16148
 Petroleum and natural gas, eastern, resources and potential Bateman, Andrew F, Jr 16147
 Petroleum and natural gas, history of production and conservation Neely, James F 12066
 Petroleum, central, lower Tyler sediments Kranzler, Irvin 01115
 Petroleum, eastern, production U S Bureau of Mines 16653
 Petroleum, northern, disturbed belt Reid, Edward L 14938

Montana*Economic geology*

- Petroleum, northern Sweetgrass arch
Cretaceous fields Saterdal, A 01113
- Petroleum, Tule Creek area, Nisku
Formation, occurrence Radella, Frank A
01125
- Petroleum, Williston basin, Ratcliffe zone,
production Hansen, Alan R 02147
- Petroleum, Williston basin, Sweetwater Hills
province Darrow, George 14931
- Phosphate, resources Popoff, C C 15583
- Uranium, Ekalaka Hills and Long Pine Hills
lignite deposits Vine, James D 16150
- Zircon, placer deposits Kauffman, A J, Jr
00969

Engineering geology

- Dams, sites on Flathead River, Lake and
Sanders Counties Soward Kenneth S
02865
- Dams, Yellowtail Dam, rock-deformation
measurement Rouse, George C
11954

General

- Bibliography, unpublished geologic studies
Chelini, J M 05317

Geochemistry

- Boulder batholith, lead isotopes, ratios Doe,
B R 13702
- Butte, Pb isotopes Brown, John S 00191
- Central and northern, Cretaceous shales,
extractable organic material Tourtelot, H
A 02580
- Flathead-Lincoln Counties, geochemical
prospecting Sahinen, U M 05395
- Granite County, Brooklyn mine geochemical
prospecting, new silver find Engineering
and Mining Journal 11990
- Ground water, Cedar Creek anticline,
chemical analyses, wells Taylor, O James
14772
- Hydrothermal deposits, Rb-poor gangue
minerals, strontium isotopes Reesman,
Richard H 06901
- Stillwater Complex, sulfides, lead analysis,
technique Whittles, A B L 14998
- Western, carbonate rocks, analyses Chelini,
J M 00282

Geomorphology

- Beartooth Mts, terrace development Ritter,
Dale Franklin 02273
- Eastern, general Weissenborn, A E 12850
- Flint Creek boulder field, fluvial origin
Beatty, Chester B 02263
- Gallatin Range, pre-volcanic topography,
drainage changes McMannis, William J
12672
- Northwestern, Sawtooth Ridge, rockfalls and
rockslides Mudge M R 12846
- Yellowstone River valley Yankee Jim
Canyon, prehistoric landslide Good, John
M 12653

Geophysical surveys

- Boulder batholith and Prickly Pear Valley,
gravity Renick, Howard, Jr 04493

Montana*Geophysical surveys*

- Three Forks Basin, eastern, airborne and
gravity Davis, W E 16339
- Three Forks Basin, western, gravity and
magnetic Davis, W E 00168
- Toston, Radersburg and Devils Fence
quadrangles, magnetic and gravity
Kinoshita, W T 16735

Glacial geology

- Madison River valley and West Yellowstone
basin, Bull Lake moraines Love, J D
04028
- Rocky Mountains region, Pleistocene ice
sheets, relation to alpine glaciers
Richmond, G M 03918
- Yellowstone Valley, summary Chadwick,
Robert A 04928

Hydrogeology

- Cedar Creek anticline, Cretaceous and
Paleocene aquifers Taylor, O James 14772
- Fort Belknap Indian Reservation, aquifers
Alverson, Douglas C 02371
- Meagher County, ground-water studies
Groff, S L 11906
- Missoula Basin, Cenozoic sediments
McMurtrey, R G 00285

Maps

- Aeromagnetic and generalized geologic, Three
Forks Basin, eastern Davis, W E 16339
- Aeromagnetic, Boulder Batholith area
Johnson, R W, Jr 03427
- Geochemical, heavy metals, Flathead-Lincoln
Counties, sediments Sahinen, U M 05395
- Geologic and gravity, Missoula Basin
McMurtrey, R G 00285
- Geologic, Bannack-Grayling area Lowell,
Wayne R 13998
- Geologic, damsites, Flathead River, Lake and
Sanders Counties Soward, Kenneth S
02865
- Geologic, Drummond area, southwestern
Maxwell, John C 02265
- Geologic, Flint Creek Range, northwest flank
Billings Geological Society 02253
- Geologic, Fort Belknap Indian Reservation
Alverson, Douglas C 02371
- Geologic, Garrison area Gwinn, V E 02054
- Geologic, Maudlow quadrangle Skipp, Betty
03671
- Geologic, Meagher County, western Groff, S
L 11906
- Geologic, Monaghan and Hegener
molybdenite prospects Kirkemo, Harold
04453
- Geologic, Sawtooth Ridge quadrangle
Mudge, Melville R 15458
- Geologic, western, carbonate rock
occurrences Chelini, J M 00282
- Gravity, aeromagnetic, geologic, Three Forks
Basin, western Davis, W E 00168
- Gravity and aeromagnetic, Toston,
Radersburg and Devils Fence quadrangles
Kinoshita, W T 16735

Montana*Maps*

- Gravity, and generalized geologic, Three
Forks Basin, eastern Davis, W E 16339

Mineralogy

- Butte district Guilbert John M 14554
Euxenite from Sappington pegmatites
Heinrich, E William 03665
Mica, diagenetic and metamorphic changes,
Belt Series Maxwell, Dwight T 13000
Tobacco Root batholith, mineralization
Smith, John L 14215

Paleontology

- Amphibia, Cretaceous, Hell Creek Formation,
McCone County, new Estes, Richard
13642
Brachiopoda, Devonian, Three Forks
Formation, correlation with Urals
Sartenaer, P 06009
Brachiopoda, Devonian–Mississippian,
Sappington Formation, southwestern
Rodriguez, J 13092
Bryozoa, Carboniferous, Alaska Bench
Formation, central Gilmour, Ernest H
12652
Bryozoa, Devonian–Mississippian,
Sappington Formation, southwestern
Malone, Phillip G 14001
Conodonts, Ordovician, Grove Creek
Formation, southern Goodwin, Peter W
12549
Fauna, Cambrian, Drummond–Garnet Range
area, list Kauffman M E 02550
Fauna, Cambrian, Snowy Range Formation,
southwestern Grant, Richard E 12196
Fauna, Ordovician, Deadwood Formation,
Williston basin Lochman–Balk, Christina
07139
Foraminifera, Devonian, Duperow
Formation, northeastern, *Umbellina*
Toomey, Donald F 06318
Mammalia, Cretaceous, Hell Creek
Formation, McCone County, new genera
Sloan, Robert E 14801
Mammalia, Miocene, Deer Lodge, Tavenner
Ranch local fauna Wood, Albert E 02829
Mammalia, Oligocene, Pipestone Springs local
fauna rodents Black, Craig C 15763
Microfauna, Precambrian, Belt Series, Clark
Fork quadrangle Pflug, Hans D 03531
Mollusca, Cretaceous, Pierre Shale, Cedar
Creek anticline Bishop, Gale A 03813
Paleoecology, Tertiary, Jefferson River basin
Fields, Robert W 12651
Palynology, Cretaceous–Tertiary, Hell Creek
type locality, assemblages Norton, N J
14325
Palynomorphs, Cretaceous, Hell Creek
Formation, Fort Peck Reservoir Norton,
Norman J 16050
Pelecypoda, Devonian, Jefferson Formation,
Black Mtn area Bierwagen, Elmer
Emanuel 14119

Montana*Petrology*

- Beartooth Mts –Yellowstone Valley, Cenozoic
volcanic rocks Wayne State University
04467
Beaverhead Range, Beaverhead batholith
Ramsdott, L D 13085
Belt Series, diagenetic–metamorphic trends,
layer silicates Maxwell, Dwight Thomas
03156
Bitterroot Range, anorthosite bodies,
anatectic origin Berg, Richard Blake 14118
Bitterroot Range, Idaho batholith, contact
zone Chase, Ronald B 14295
Butte, alteration of quartz monzonite Meyer,
Charles 02675
Crazy Mountains, alkaline intrusive rocks
Simms, Frederick E 14549
Gallatin Range and Yellowstone Valley,
Cenozoic volcanic rocks Chadwick, Robert
A 04928
Independence volcano intrusive complex
Rubel Daniel N 13105
Lincoln area Granite Peak stock aureole,
contact metamorphism, carbonate rocks
Melson, William G 13055
Ravalli County and Bearpaw Mts, carbonate
vein–dikes, strontium isotope ratios
Powell, J L 03564
Stillwater complex, contact metamorphism
Butler, James Robert 12361

Sedimentary petrology

- Drummond area, Jurassic–Cretaceous, clay
minerals, provenance Ehinger, R F 02549
Garrison area, Golden Spike Formation
Gwinn, V E 02054
Garrison area, sedimentary–volcanic
sequence, provenance Gwinn, Vinton E
12556
Granite County, Maywood and Amsden
Formations, detrital dolomite Strickler,
Bill 02258
Jefferson County, Chesterian–Pennsylvanian
depositional environments Leckie, George
Gallie 02218
Jefferson River basin, Tertiary sediments,
sedimentation Fields, Robert W
12651
Lodgepole Formation, carbonate banks
Cotter, Edward 02005
Meagher Formation Lebauer, Lawrence R
16176

Stratigraphy

- Bannack–Grayling area Lowell, Wayne R
13998
Big Horn basin, depositional history Thomas,
Leonard E 02129
Black Mountain area Bierwagen, Elmer
Emanuel 14119
Cambrian, Drummond–Garnet Range area
Kauffman, M E 0250
Cambrian, Meagher Formation,
southwestern, deposition Lebauer,
Lawrence R 16176

Montana*Stratigraphy*

- Cambrian, Snowy Range Formation, southwestern Grant, Richard E 12196
- Cambrian, Thompson Falls area Keim, James W 12665
- Central and south-central, depositional history Norwood, E Earl 02085
- Cretaceous and Tertiary, Livingston area, correlation Roberts, Albert E 15113
- Cretaceous, Clark Fork Valley Gwinn, V E 02256
- Cretaceous, Eagle Sandstone, Billings area, lowermost unit Shelton, John W 00898
- Cretaceous, Golden Spike Formation, Garrison area Gwinn, V E 02054
- Cretaceous, Hell Creek Formation, McCone County Sloan, Robert E 14801
- Cretaceous, Inyan Kara Group, Williston basin area Bolyard, Dudley W 01108
- Cretaceous, Pierre Shale, Cedar Creek anticline Bishop, Gale A 03813
- Cretaceous, Upper, Montana Group, northwestern Viele, G W 14913
- Cretaceous-lower Tertiary, Livingston area, correlation Roberts, A E 02255
- Devonian-Mississippian, Jefferson-Three Forks Formations, southern Sandberg, Charles A 15367
- Flint Creek Range, Precambrian-Cenozoic, correlation chart Billings Geological Society 02253
- Maudlow quadrangle, cross sections Skipp Betty 03671
- Mississippian, Kibbey Formation, central Ballard, William W 01118
- Pennsylvanian-Permian, western, Garrison and Maxville districts Bell, L V 02257
- Powder River basin, summary, relation to tectonics Wyoming Geological Association 02114
- Precambrian, Missoula Group, subdivisions Dobell, Joseph P 02260
- Precambrian-Cambrian contact, western Illich, Harold 02259
- Sawtooth Ridge quadrangle, sections Mudge, Melville R 15458
- Tertiary, Flint Creek Range, marginal basins Konizeski, R L 02254
- Tertiary, Lowland Creek Volcanics, southwestern, Eocene age Smedes, Harry W 00703
- Western, history, Precambrian-Cretaceous McMannis, William J 02125

Structural geology

- Bannack-Grayling area, folds and faults Lowell, Wayne R 13998
- Barker quadrangle, Little Belt Mts, faulting and laccolith intrusion Witkind, Irving J 02520
- Beartooth Mountains, relation of mafic dikes to fractures Prinz, Martin 14800

Montana*Structural geology*

- Beartooth Mts - Yellowstone Valley, Cenozoic volcanic rocks Wayne State University 04467
- Big Hole Basin area, strike-slip faults Ruppel, Edward T 12684
- Big Horn basin, tectonic history, summary Thomas, Leonard E 02129
- Black Mountain, faults, folds Bierwagen, Elmer Emanuel 14119
- Boulder batholith and Prickly Pear Valley Renick, Howard, Jr 04493
- Central and south-central, tectonic history Norwood, E Earl 02085
- Dry Creek anticline, Swift Formation, stress analysis, quartz and calcite Carter, Neville L 01822
- Flint Creek Range, northern, tectonics and overthrusting McGill, George E 02252
- Little Belt Mountains, Sheep Creek area, basement complex Woodward, Lee A 12823
- Madison River valley and Yellowstone National Park region, Quaternary tectonics Love, J D 04028
- Montana lineament, literature review Weidman, Robert M 02264
- Powder River basin, tectonic history Wyoming Geological Association 02114
- Quad-Wyoming-Line Creeks area, folds, analysis Rowan, Lawrence Calvin 13969
- Rocky Mts foreland, deformation, basement control Prucha, J J 00029
- Tobacco Root batholith, faults and joints Smith, John L 14215
- Western, tectonic history McMannis, William J 02125
- Williston basin, evolution Alliger, Jerald 01105
- Weathering*
- Alpine soils, genesis, clay minerals Nimlos, T J 16213
- Mud volcanoes**
- Causes*
- Exogenic Kugler, H G 03320
- Trinidad*
- Chatham area Birchwood, Ken M 00345
- Chatham Island, 1964, origin Wilson, C C 11793
- Museums**
- American Museum of Natural History*
- New York City, Department of Mineralogy, history of collections Seaman, David M 12096
- Smithsonian Institution*
- Gem collection, descriptions Desautels, Paul E 11824
- University of Michigan Museum of Paleontology*
- Restorations of prehistoric vertebrates Angell, Carlton Watson 13484

Nebraska*Absolute age*

Krause Ranch bog, Ohio Wesleyan Univ
laboratory C-14 dates Ogden, J Gordon,
3d 16023

Economic geology

Petroleum, Sleepy Hollow field Sandlin, Gary
S 14936

Petroleum, western, exploration 1962 Rold,
John W 14942

Petroleum western traps in valley fill
Harms J C 01111

Geomorphology

Central and western, dunes, stabilized Smith,
H T U 00119

Missouri River, sedimentation, channel
armoring below Fort Randall Dam
Livesey, Robert H 00650

Geophysical surveys

Basement rocks, distribution, gravity, seismic
Lidiak, Edward G 13623

Glacial geology

General Reed, E C 03251

Glacial deposits, stratigraphic units,
classification revision Reed, E C. 07023
Lincoln area, Nebraskan(?) till Lindsey,
David A 15198

Hydrogeology

Hall County, water levels and logs of test
holes Smith, Frank A 13981

North Loup River, sediment transport studies
by radioactive tracers Galvin, Cyril J, Jr
14899

Observation wells, levels, 1964 Emery, Philip
A 06773

Mineralogy

Pierre Shale lower members, Missouri River
area Schultz Leonard G 12905

Paleontology

Anthozoa, Pennsylvanian, Plattsmouth
Limestone, Nehawka-Snyderville area
Diffendal, R F, Jr 15201

Invertebrata, Pennsylvanian, eastern White,
W D 15037

Mammalia Miocene, *Menoceras* Tanner,
Lloyd G 16182

Mammalia Oligocene, Chadron Formation,
Crawford area, carnivore coprolites
Vogeltanz, Rudolf 13937

Mammalia, Pleistocene, western, list Reed, E
C 03251

Mammalia, Pliocene, Niobrara River valley,
Calippus, phylogeny Webb S David
14268

Mammalia, Pliocene, Red Cloud area,
carnivore Eisele, Charles Robert
16180

Mammalia Tertiary, rhinoceroses, history
Tanner, Lloyd G 16677

Reptilia, Miocene-Pliocene, Valentine
Formation, Brown County snakes
Holman, J Alan 13638

Sedimentary petrology

Lincoln area, Nebraskan(?) till Lindsey
David A 15198

Nebraska*Sedimentary petrology*

Platte River, heavy minerals, size-frequency
analysis West, Robert M 15576

Stratigraphy

Cretaceous, Pierre Shale, lower members,
Missouri River area Schultz, Leonard G
12905

Cretaceous, White River Group, Panhandle
DeGraw, Harold M 16181

Cretaceous-Quaternary, Hall County, well
logs Smith, Frank A 13981

Denver basin, depositional history Martin,
Charles A 02131

Pennsylvanian, Cretaceous, Quaternary, Cass
County, well logs Smith, Frank A 12195

Pennsylvanian, Plattsmouth Limestone
Diffendal, R F, Jr 15201

Quaternary Reed, E C 03251

Quaternary, Pleistocene deposits, revised
classification Reed, E C 07023

Tertiary, Brule-Gering contact, Wildcat Ridge
area Schultz, C Bertrand 16179

Tertiary, Hemingford Group, western,
nomenclature McKenna, Malcolm
C 11872

Neon*Abundance*

Gas emanations, Yellowstone and Lassen
National Parks Mazor, E 15629

Geochemistry

Amphoterich chondrites Heymann, Dieter
16621

Isotopes

Ne-20 relative to Ne-22, fractionation Rama,
S N 01365

Neutron diffraction analysis*Data*

Hydrogrossularite series, order-disorder
study Donnay, G 13480

Methods

Crystal dislocations, theory and applications
Amelinckx, S 01169

Theory, neutrons as magnetic probes
Nathans, Robert 12135

Nevada*Absolute age*

Elko County, plutons Coats, R R 02662
Great Basin, orogenic history Armstrong,
Richard Lee 15526

Igneous, metamorphic, and sedimentary
rocks, K-Ar, Rb-Sr, lead-alpha Schilling,
John H 12126

Indian mummy Orr, Phil C 15492

Kinsley quartz monzonite stock and porphyry
dikes Sayyah, Taha Ahmed 00657

Lake Lahontan, C-14 and Th-230 Broecker,
Wallace S 16521

Nye County, Tertiary volcanism, K/Ar
Noble, Donald C 13072

Precambrian metamorphism and intrusions
Wasserburg, G J 16478

Sand Springs Range, granite, granodiorite,
and aphte-pegmatite Schilling, John H
00991

Nevada*Absolute age*

- West-central, Humboldt gabbro complex,
K/Ar Speed, R C 14262

Areal geology

- Antler Peak quadrangle Roberts, Ralph J 12908
Antler Peak quadrangle Roberts, Ralph J 16376
Ash Meadows quadrangle Denny, Charles S 15597
Basin and Range Province, guidebook Lintz, Joseph, Jr 12988
Cortez quadrangle Gilluly, James 02441
Dolly Varden Mountains Snow, Geoffrey G 12689
Las Vegas area, Frenchman Mtn -Spring Range, guidebook Longwell, C R 13133
Mason Valley, Mason Butte area Mifflin, M D 06742
Nevada Test Site, Handcar Event area Davis, R E 04764
Reno area, guidebook, field trips to Fairview Peak and to Lake Tahoe Lintz, Joseph, Jr 00550
Rowland quadrangle Bushnell, Kent Orpha 03126
Sand Springs Range Beal, Laurence H 01008
Sand Springs Range and vicinity, Project Shoal test site Nevada Bureau of Mines 01143
Sand Springs Range, Project Shoal test site Beal, Laurence H 01707
Sand Springs Range, Project Shoal test site, characteristics Jerome, S E 01138
Virginia City area, guidebook Schilling, John H 07081

Earthquakes

- Depth of foci, application of Pg-Pn method Greensfelder, Roger W 15875
Fallon, July 20, 1964, relation to Hardhat explosion Toksoz, M Nafi 14900
General, 1852-1960, catalog Slemmons, David B 15861
General, epicenters, 1852-1961 Slemmons, D B 03270

Economic geology

- Copper, porphyry, Robinson mining district Bauer, Herman L, Jr 13134
Copper-nickel-cobalt Bunkerville mining district, other possibilities Beal, Laurence H 00267
Gold and silver, Nye and Esmeralda Counties, possible buried areas Anderson, R E 02571
Limestone, Fernley area, cement resources Stephenson, E L 12986
Metals and industrial minerals, Virginia City area, guidebook Schilling, John H 07081
Metals, Antler Peak quadrangle Roberts, Ralph J 16376
Metals, barite, Shoshone Range, northern Ketner, Keith 12911

Nevada*Economic geology*

- Mineral resources, Humboldt County Willden, Ronald 14186
Mineral resources, Stillwater Range, Churchill County Page, Ben M 03046
Petroleum, eastern Horton, Robert C 15958
Petroleum, possibilities Roberts, Ralph J 02051
Polymetallic ores, Cortez quadrangle Gilluly, James 02441
Silver, Hamilton, White Pine County Hewett, D F 01658
Engineering geology
Crater in alluvium, Project Sedan, nuclear explosion Nordyke, M D 00689
Cratering, Cactus Flat basin Vortman, Luke J 15740
Cratering, Pre-Buggy experiment, channel construction in alluvium Rooke, A D, Jr 15674
Cratering, Pre-Schooner chemical explosions, seismic effects Cauthen, Lewis J, Jr 01157
Dams, Davis Dam, rock-deformation measurement Rouse, George C 11954
Nuclear explosions, Handcar Event, surface effects Davis, R E 04764
Nuclear explosions, properties of craters, Nevada Test Site Circeo, Louis J, Jr 12033
Rock mechanics, basalt, Buckboard Mesa Nugent, R C 01241
Slope stability and rock structure, Ely, open pit mines Rausch, D O 15971
Waste disposal, Las Vegas and Nevada Test Site areas, hydrogeologic factors Maxey, G B 01313

General

- Bibliography, graduate theses on Nevada geology Wilson, Roland V 02999

Geochemistry

- Eastern, ignimbrite sheets, chemical variations Scott, Robert B 13264
Nye County, Thirsty Canyon tuff, silicic glass, major-, trace-element analyses Noble, Donald C 14910
Sand Springs Range and vicinity, ground and surface water, analyses Mifflin, M D 01140
Sand Springs Range, granite, drill-hole samples, major-element analyses Weyler, P A 00994
Sand Springs Range, granite, drill-hole samples, trace-element analyses Volborth, A 00995
Santa Rosa Range, contact metamorphic rocks, trace-element diffusion Wodzicki, Antoni 00520
Southern, Tertiary volcanics, glassy and crystalline parts, variations Lipman, P W 01443
Teels Marsh, zeolite reaction rates, salinity control Cook, H E 12315

Nevada

Geomorphology

- Amargosa Valley, Bat Mountain and Shadow Mountain alluvial fans Denny, Charles S 15370
- Buena Vista Valley, deflation Wallace, Robert E 12984
- Lahontan Basin, interior drainage Mifflin, Martin 05858
- Sand Springs Range and vicinity, general physiography Schilling, John H 01007
- Winnemucca area, Lake Lahontan and fluvial features Hawley, John W 05809

Geophysical surveys

- Antler Peak quadrangle, magnetic Roberts, Ralph J 12908
- Buckboard Mesa, Nevada Test Site, logging studies on basalt Nugent, R C 00144
- Buckboard Mesa radioactivity and acoustical logging Nugent, R C 01241
- Buckboard Mesa, strong-motion seismograph data, Project DUGOUT Lowrie, L M 02088
- Cactus Peak and Stinking Spring quadrangles, magnetic airborne, map Philbin, P W 16502
- Cactus Spring quadrangle, magnetic, airborne, map Philbin, P W 16434
- Cortez quadrangle, gravity and magnetic Mabey, Don R 02442
- Goldfield mining area, Stonewall Flat and adjacent area, gravity Anderson, R E 02571
- Interior basins, playa sediment thickness Cabaniss, Gerry H 00113
- Kawich Peak and Reveille Peak quadrangles magnetic, airborne, map Philbin, P W 16436
- Mellan quadrangle, magnetic, airborne, map Philbin, P W 16437
- Nevada Test Site, radioactivity logging, Handcar Event area Davis, R E 04764
- Quartzite Mountain quadrangle magnetic, airborne map Philbin, P W 16435
- Sand Springs Range and vicinity gravity, Project Shoal site Gimlett, James I 01708
- Sand Springs Range and vicinity, seismic refraction, Project Shoal site Gimlett, James I 01709
- Sand Springs Range, magnetic airborne Project Shoal site Gimlett, James I 01710
- Sand Springs Range thermal gradient and conductivity granite Horton, Robert C 01144
- Sand Springs Range, well logging in granite Agenbroad, Larry 00992
- Shoshone Range, northern, Crescent Valley, gravity Plouff, Donald 14248
- Silent Canyon quadrangle, magnetic airborne, map Philbin, P W 16438

Glacial geology

- White Mts , Pleistocene glaciers, distribution LaMarche, Valmore C , Jr 02593

Nevada

Hydrogeology

- Eola-Amity Hills area, ground-water resources, data Price, Don 02523
- Humboldt River valley near Winnemucca, Tertiary to Recent sediments Cohen, Philip 02866
- Lahontan Basin, interior drainage infiltration, possible resources Mifflin, Martin 05858
- Las Vegas and Nevada Test Site areas, contrast in waste disposal methods Maxey, G B 01313
- Las Vegas ground-water basin, valley fill Malmberg, Glenn T 02437
- Lovelock Valley, alluvial aquifers Everett, D E 02513
- Mason Valley, Mason Butte area, ground-water Mifflin, M D 06742
- Mercury area, volcanic tuff, properties, laboratory analysis Johnson, Arnold I 02932
- Nevada Test Site, anomalous ground-water mound and flow regime, Aardvark event Knox, Joseph B 14573
- Northern, intermontane basins, gravel deposits as aquifers Bredehoeft, John D 00568
- Reese River valley, upper, ground water Eakin, Thomas E 02481
- Sand Springs Range and vicinity, possible contamination from Project Shoal Maxey, George B 01712
- Sand Springs Range and vicinity, possible contamination from Project Shoal Mifflin, M D 01140
- Snake Valley area, resources Hood, James W 04970
- South-central, ground-water movement Eakin, T E 12342
- South-central, ground-water movement, interbasin Winograd, Isaac J 13300
- Southeastern, ground-water system Eakin Thomas E 12341
- Spring Valley area resources, alluvial aquifers Rush, F Eugene 07150

Maps

- Aeromagnetic and Bouguer gravity, Cortez quadrangle Mabey, Don R 02442
- Aeromagnetic, Belted Peak and White Blotch Springs quadrangles Philbin, P W 16577
- Aeromagnetic, Black Mountain quadrangle Philbin, P W 16578
- Aeromagnetic, Cactus Peak and Stinking Spring quadrangles Philbin, P W 16502
- Aeromagnetic, Cactus Spring quadrangle Philbin, P W 16434
- Aeromagnetic, Kawich Peak and Reveille Peak quadrangles Philbin, P W 16436
- Aeromagnetic, Mellan quadrangle Philbin P W 16437
- Aeromagnetic, Quartzite Mountain quadrangle Philbin, P W 16435
- Aeromagnetic Sand Springs Range, Project Shoal site Gimlett, James I 01710

Nevada

Maps

- Aeromagnetic Sarcobatus Flat area Philbin, P W 16575
- Aeromagnetic, Silent Canyon quadrangle Philbin, P W 16438
- Aeromagnetic, Wheelbarrow Peak and Groom Mine quadrangles Philbin, P W 16576
- Earthquake epicenters, 1852-1961 Slemmons, D B 03270
- Geologic, aeromagnetic, and Bouguer gravity, Cortez quadrangle Gilluly, James 02441
- Geologic, aeromagnetic, and gravity, Sand Springs Range Nevada Bureau of Mines 01143
- Geologic and geomorphologic, Winnemucca area Hawley, John W 05809
- Geologic and mineral Bunkerville mining district Beal, Laurence H 00267
- Geologic and mineral, Humboldt County Willden, Ronald 14186
- Geologic and structure, Antler Peak quadrangle Roberts, Ralph J 16376
- Geologic, Ash Meadows quadrangle Denny, Charles S 15597
- Geologic, Cane Spring quadrangle Poole, F G 02839
- Geologic, Churchill County, Stillwater Range Page, Ben M 03046
- Geologic, Ely 3 SW quadrangle Brokaw, A L 01357
- Geologic, Esmeralda County Albers, John P 16412
- Geologic, Frenchman Flat quadrangle Poole, F G 02835
- Geologic, ground water, Humboldt River valley near Winnemucca Cohen, Philip 02866
- Geologic, igneous rocks Wilson, Roland V 03271
- Geologic, index to theses maps Wilson Roland V 02999
- Geologic, Jangle Ridge quadrangle Barnes, Harley 15480
- Geologic, Mount Lewis and Crescent Valley quadrangles Gilluly James 12910
- Geologic, northwestern, generalized sketch Bonham, Harold F Jr 05709
- Geologic, Plutonium Valley quadrangle Hinrichs, E Neal 14521
- Geologic, Sand Springs Range Beal, Laurence H 01008
- Geologic, Sand Springs Range, Project Shoal test site Beal, Laurence H 01707
- Geologic, Skull Mountain quadrangle Ekren, E B 16446
- Geologic, Spector Range, faults, regional significance Burchfiel, B C 14993
- Geologic, Stonewall Mtn area, generalized Anderson, R E 02571
- Geologic, structure, magnetic, Antler Peak quadrangle Roberts, Ralph J 12908
- Geologic, Topopah Spring NW quadrangle Christiansen, Robert L 02836

Nevada

Maps

- Geologic, Topopah Spring SW quadrangle Lipman, Peter W 00546
- Gravity, Sand Springs Range and vicinity, Project Shoal site Gimlett, James I 01708
- Ground water, Eola-Amity Hills area Price, Don 02523
- Ground water, Reese River valley, upper Eakin, Thomas E 02481
- Ground water, Spring Valley area Rush, F Eugene 07150
- Hydrogeologic, Las Vegas ground-water basin Malmberg, Glenn T 02437
- Hydrogeologic, Snake Valley area Hood, James W 04970
- Isopach, eastern, Tertiary volcanic rocks Cook, Earl F 12127
- Mineralogy*
- Andorite, enargite, and bournonite, White Pine County Williams, Sidney A 02024
- Battle Mountain, Copper Canyon quartz monzonite porphyry Clement, Stephen Caldwell 15536
- Cassiterite, Delno mining district Olsen, Donald R 12677
- Getchellite, Humboldt County, Getchell mine Weissberg, B G 03563
- Gypsum, anhydrite, hemihydrate, Clayton Playa Maila, R J 03560
- Iron minerals, formation, GNOME explosion in halite Nathans, M N 01567
- Montmorillonite pseudomorphic after plagioclase, Ely Fournier, Robert O 00049
- Zeolite, Nye County, zoning in Tertiary rhyolites Hoover, D L 14560
- Paleoclimatology*
- Lake Lahontan Broecker, Wallace S 16521
- Paleontology*
- Anthozoa, Devonian, Coal Canyon Oliver, William A, Jr 15695
- Aves, Quaternary, Smith Creek Cave, *Anabernicula gracilentia*, reassignment Howard, Hildegard 11870
- Brachiopoda, Devonian, Lower, northern Simpson Park Range Johnson, J G 01895
- Cephalopoda, Devonian House M R 06861
- Conodonts, Mississippian, Bird Spring Formation, Clark County Dunn, D L 04424
- Conodonts, Prida Formation, Middle Triassic, Humboldt Range Mosher, L Cameron 16660
- Crinoides, Permian, Bird Spring Formation, Arrow Canyon Range Lane, N Gary 13030
- Echinodermata, Cambrian, Middle, eocrinoids Robison, Richard A 16390
- Faunas, Permian, Wolfcampian and Leonardian Series, Butte basin Stevens, C H 14546
- Graptolithina, Cretaceous, phyllite, Wood Hills Thorman, C H 15590

Nevada

Paleontology

- Mammalia, Miocene *Merychippus*, evolution, variation Downs Theodore 13498
 Mammalia, Miocene, Raine Ranch Formation, Elko area MacDonald J R 12605
 Mollusca, Cambrian, Nopah Formation, Funeral and Pahrnagat Mountains Yochelson, Ellis L 15115
 Mollusca paleoecology, Tertiary, Esmeralda Formation Firby, James R 12588
 Ostracoda, Triassic, revisions Sohn, I G 13192
 Palynomorphs, Miocene Humboldt Formation, Catlin area, new spore Hedlund, Richard W 16049
 Trilobita, Cambrian, Pioche Shale, Egan Range Fritz William H 12592

Petrology

- Battle Mountain, Copper Canyon quartz monzonite porphyry Clement, Stephen Caldwell 15536
 Bunkerville mining district, Precambrian-Recent Beal, Laurence H 00267
 Eastern, ignimbrites Cook, Earl F 12127
 Goldfield area, Thirsty Canyon tuff, extent Anderson, R E 02571
 Grant Range, ignimbrites Scott, Robert Blackburn 3d 13975
 Humboldt Range, intrusive rocks, Permian and Triassic Wallace, Robert E 13148
 Ione, powdered volcanic rocks fusion and chemical and statistical analyses Hess, David F 11917
 Nevada Test Site ash-flow tuffs model-chemical variations Quinlivan W D 12681
 Nevada Test Site, rhyolite flows, correlation, heavy minerals Sargent, K A 12685
 Newberry and Eldorado Mts., Precambrian and younger granites, rapakivi texture Volborth A 13132
 Nye County, Nevada Test Site, lapilli tuff porosity Manger, G Edward 15155
 Nye County, Pancake Range alkali basalt Vitaliano, Charles J 14694
 Nye County, Tertiary rhyolites, zeolite zoning Hoover, D L 14560
 Nye County, Tertiary volcanics Noble, Donald C 13072
 Sand Springs Range, granite drill core, physical properties Horton Robert C 01711
 Shoshone Range, northern, igneous rocks Gilluly, James 12910
 Skull Mountain and Kiwi Mesa basalts, magnetic susceptibility vs density Sargent, K A 15154
 Volcanic provinces, isotopic ages Schilling, John H 12126

Sedimentary petrology

- Arrow Canyon Range, Upper Devonian pelletaloid limestones, microfacies study Carss, Brian W 00202

Nevada

Sedimentary petrology

- Truckee River area, terrace deposits, soil profiles, correlation Birkeland, Peter W 12610

Stratigraphy

- Cambrian-Tertiary, Humboldt County Willden, Ronald 14186
 Cane Spring quadrangle, sections Poole, F G 02839
 Devonian, Roberts Mtn Formation and Windmill Limestone, Simpson Park Range Johnson, J G 01895
 Devonian-Mississippian, Eleana Formation, Nevada Test Site, age Poole, F G 02388
 Ely 3 SW quadrangle, sections Brokaw, A L 01357
 Frenchman Flat quadrangle, section Poole, F G 02835
 Jangle Ridge quadrangle Barnes, Harley 15480
 Las Vegas area, Frenchman Mtn and Spring Range sections Longwell, C R 13133
 Mineral County, Pilot Mountains Nielsen, Richard Leroy 15411
 Oquirrh and Phosphoria basins, summary Roberts, Ralph J 02051
 Ordovician, phyllite, Wood Hills, correlation with Kanosh Shale Thorman, C H 15590
 Ordovician-Devonian and Cenozoic, Plutonium Valley quadrangle, section Hinrichs, E Neal 14521
 Ordovician-Silurian, allochthonous unit, Knoll Mountain Riva, John 15405
 Paleozoic, Sheeps Pass Formation, Humboldt Formation, eastern Horton, Robert C 15958
 Pennsylvanian-Permian, Bird Spring Group, Arrow Canyon Range Lumsden, David Norman 03104
 Permian, east-central Barosh, Patrick J 12638
 Permian, pre-Karabab section, Butte basin Stevens, C H 14546
 Permian, southern Bissell, H J 15252
 Pleistocene, Carson Desert, Fallon area, Lake Lahontan deposits Morrison, Robert B 12987
 Quaternary, Fallon area, volcanic-sand complex of Soda Lake Morrison, Robert B 12985
 Quaternary, Lahontan Valley Group and alluvial deposits, Winnemucca area Hawley, John W 05809
 Quaternary, Lahontan Valley Group, Eetz bar complex, Humboldt Valley, field guide Morrison, Roger B 05711
 Quaternary, Lahontan Valley Group, Wadsworth quadrangle, field guide Morrison, Roger B 05712
 Quaternary, Lake Lahontan beds, Rye Patch Dam area, field guide Morrison, Roger B 05710
 Quaternary, Pleistocene, Lake Lahontan area Morrison, Roger B 06061

Nevada

Stratigraphy

- Quaternary, Tule Springs area Haynes, Caleb Vance, Jr 03154
 Skull Mountain quadrangle, section Ekren, E B 16446
 Stillwater Range, Churchill County Page, Ben M 03046
 Tertiary, Belted Range Tuff, Miocene or Pliocene, Nye and Lincoln Counties Sargent, K A 02385
 Tertiary eastern, volcanic rocks Cook, Earl F 12127
 Tertiary, Grant Range Scott, Robert Blackburn, 3d 13975
 Tertiary Paintbrush and Timber Mountain Tuffs, Nye County Orkild, Paul P 02387
 Tertiary, Salyer and Wahmonie Formations, Miocene-Pliocene, Nye County Poole, F G 02386
 Topopah Spring NW quadrangle, sections Christiansen, Robert L 02836
 Topopah Spring SW quadrangle, sections Lipman, Peter W 00546

Structural geology

- Antelope Range-Schell Creek Range thrust fault Avent, Jon 12632
 Buckboard Mesa, Nevada Test Site, high angle joints and porosity Nugent, R C 00144
 Bunkerville mining district, tectonic history Beal, Laurence H 00267
 Eastern, Antler and Sonoma orogenies, deformation Horton, Robert C 15958
 Eastern, volcanic relations, implications Cook, Earl F 12127
 Humboldt County Willden, Ronald 14186
 Humboldt gabbro complex, intrusion, thrusting Speed, R C 14262
 Humboldt Range, intrusive rocks, Permian and Triassic Wallace, Robert E 13148
 Knoll Mountain, faults Riva, John 15405
 Lake Mead to Mono Lake, crust, seismic study Johnson, Lane R 16520
 Las Vegas area, Frenchman Mtn-Spring Range, guidebook Longwell, C R 13133
 Las Vegas Range, Gass Peak area Ebanks, William James, Jr 02622
 Las Vegas Valley shear zone, stratigraphic evidence Lane, N Gary 01944
 Mason Butte site, faults Slemmons, David B 06743
 Mineral County, strike-slip faults in Walker Lane Nielsen, Richard L 02287
 Mount Stirling quadrangle, faults, model experiments Vincelette Richard Roy 15416
 Nevada Test Site, bedrock fault control of surface fractures in alluvium Davis, R E 04764
 Newberry and Eldorado Mts, Precambrian and younger granites, rapakivi texture Volborth, A 13132

Nevada

Structural geology

- North-central, folds, westward tectonic overriding, Mesozoic time Wallace, Robert E 13147
 North-central, Roberts Mountain thrust, gravity sliding Carlisle, Donald 15147
 Northern, tectonic history of central Idaho Roberts, Ralph J 12682
 Northwestern, Walker Lane strike-slip fault zone, field guide Bonham, Harold F Jr 05709
 Nye County, Monitor and Hot Creek Ranges Lowell J D 14605
 Oquirrh and Phosphoria basins, faults Roberts, Ralph J 02051
 Pilot Mountains, faults, folds Nielsen, Richard Leroy 15411
 Rye Patch Dam area, Humboldt Valley uplift and faulting, field guide Morrison, Roger B 05710
 Schell Creek Range, thrust and glide faults Drewes, Harald 12581
 Shoshone Range, northern, tectonics Gilluly, James 12910
 Southern, Timber Mountain caldera Christiansen, Robert L 15111
 Spector Range quadrangle, faults, regional significance Burchfiel, B C 14993
 Stillwater Range, Churchill County Page, Ben M 03046
 Western, earthquake faults and strike-slip control of basin and range Shawe, Daniel R 12854

Volcanology

- Black Mountain area Christiansen, Robert L 12623
 Quaternary, Fallon area volcanic-sand complex of Soda Lake Morrison, Robert B 12985

New Brunswick

Absolute age

- Southwestern, Coldbrook volcanics, Rb/ Sr Fairbairn, H W 06877

Economic geology

- Copper-zinc Wedge mine, structure Douglas, R P 16235
 Lead, zinc, copper, Brunswick Mining and Smelting Guimond, R 03524
 Lead-zinc, Bathurst, genesis Boyle, R W 01413
 Polymetallic ores, Heath Steele, Anacon Kallikoski, J 14089
 Pyrite, Upsalquitch Forks map-area Potter, R R 15580

Engineering geology

- Shorelines, retreat by wave erosion, Shemogue Harbour area Forward, Charles N 11888

Geochemistry

- Bathurst area, geochemical prospecting, soil profiles Presant, E W 12967
 Hammond River near Upham, heavy minerals, analyses McCartney, W D 16269

New Brunswick*Hydrogeology*

Moncton map-area, Devonian-Pennsylvanian units Carr, Peter Alexander 15544

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Amherst area Canada Geological Survey 03344
- Aeromagnetic, Bathurst area Canada Geological Survey 03351
- Aeromagnetic, Campbellton area Canada Geological Survey 03352
- Aeromagnetic, Charlottetown area Canada Geological Survey 03346
- Aeromagnetic, Eastport area Canada Geological Survey 03343
- Aeromagnetic, Edmundston area Canada Geological Survey 03339
- Aeromagnetic, Edmundston area Canada Geological Survey 04571
- Aeromagnetic, Fredericton area Canada Geological Survey 03345
- Aeromagnetic, Gouanitz River area Canada Geological Survey 03390
- Aeromagnetic, Grand Falls area Canada Geological Survey 03388
- Aeromagnetic, Grand River area Canada Geological Survey 03389
- Aeromagnetic, Grandmaison area Canada Geological Survey 03340
- Aeromagnetic, Kedgwick area Canada Geological Survey 03387
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Baker area Canada Geological Survey 03342
- Aeromagnetic, Menneval area Canada Geological Survey 03556
- Aeromagnetic, Moncton area Canada Geological Survey 03347
- Aeromagnetic, Riley Brook area Canada Geological Survey 03385
- Aeromagnetic, Sisson area Canada Geological Survey 03386
- Aeromagnetic, States Brook area Canada Geological Survey 03391
- Aeromagnetic, Wild Goose Lake area Canada Geological Survey 03341
- Aeromagnetic, Woodstock area Canada Geological Survey 03348
- Geologic, Upsalquitch Forks map-area Potter, R R 15580

Mineralogy

Heavy mineral concentrates, Hammond River near Upham McCartney, W D 16269

Petrology

Bathurst-Newcastle district, Ordovician complex Jones, Robert Alan 02175

Stratigraphy

- Moncton map-area Carr, Peter Alexander 15544
- Ordovician, volcanic complex, Bathurst-Newcastle district Jones, Robert Alan 02175
- Silurian Ludlow strata, Appalachians Naylor, R S 14854

New Brunswick*Structural geology*

Upsalquitch Forks map-area Potter, R R 15580

New England*Absolute age*

Basement rocks, Rb/Sr investigations, progress report Brookins, D G 13817

Areal geology

- Geologic history, elementary account Kley, Ronald J 12122
- Southern, and White Mts, guidebook, Quaternary phenomena Hartshorn, J H 04171

Earthquakes

October 16, 1963, seismic data Breitling, William J 06918

Geomorphology

Quaternary phenomena, field-conference guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 04179

Glacial geology

- General Schafer, J P 03249
- Southern, and White Mts yguidebook Hartshorn, J H 04171

Hydrogeology

Central, water-table fluctuation, soils relations Lyford, Walter H 14208

Mineralogy

Cordierite, alteration Layman, Frederic G 13669

Stratigraphy

- Quaternary, Pleistocene correlation chart Schafer, J P 03249
- Silurian, Ludlow strata, Appalachians Naylor, R S 14854

New Hampshire*Absolute age*

Bethlehem Gneiss, Rb/ Sr, whole rock isochron Brookins, D G 13833

Geochemistry

- Bethlehem Gneiss, Rb/ Sr whole rock analyses Brookins, D G 13833
- Conway Granite, thorium, uranium, potassium vertical distribution Rogers John A S 01893
- Rocks and rock-minerals, major- and trace-element analyses Billings, Marland P 05336
- Watersheds, chemical weathering, cation cycling Johnson, N M 13129

Geophysical surveys

- Conway granite, thorium concentrations, gamma-ray pulse-height analyses Adams, John A S 06736
- White Mountains, electrical, resistivity curve, deep crust Keller, G V 13622
- White Mountains, heat flow Roy, R F 13724

Maps

Geologic, Errol quadrangle Green, John C 00628

Mineralogy

Beryl Mountain, South Acworth Roy, Walt 12099

New Hampshire*Mineralogy*

- Huhnorkobelite, North Groton, Palermo No 1 pegmatite Moore, Paul B 00349
 Palermoite, type specimen analysis Frondel, Clifford 00050
 Sarcopside and graftedonite, East Alstead and Deering Hurlbut, C S, Jr 02524

Petrology

- Concord area, Concord granite Virgin, William Wallace, Jr 02276
 Conway Granite, variance of quartz Frye, John K 12540
 Errol quadrangle, Paleozoic metamorphic rocks and intrusions Green, John C 00628

Stratigraphy

- Paleozoic, Cambrian-Devonian metamorphic rocks, Errol quadrangle Green, John C 00628

Structural geology

- Concord area, Concord granite, emplacement Virgin, William Wallace, Jr 02276
 Errol quadrangle, Paleozoic metamorphic rocks Green, John C 00628

New Jersey*Economic geology*

- Lightweight aggregate, raw material, Delaware River area Drake, Avery Ala, Jr 02573

Engineering geology

- Dams, Tocks Island project, Delaware Water Gap area Creveling, H F 14418

Geochemistry

- Central, Newark Group, composition, cyclic variations VanHouten, F B 02493
 Coastal Plain, Englishtown Formation, hydrochemical maps, key to physical environment Seaber, Paul R 16258
 Hydrothermal deposits, Rb-poor gangue minerals, strontium isotopes Reesman, Richard H 06901

Geomorphology

- Kingmill Beach, sediment transport, tracer study Yasso, Warren E 03289
 Sandy Hook, headland-bay beaches, geometry Yasso, Warren E 00960
 Sandy Hook, Horseshoe Cove shoreline, development Antonini, Gustavo A 13780

Geophysical surveys

- Gravity anomalies, Bouguer, map and cross-section Bonini William E 01351
 Morris County, Pleistocene aquifer channels, seismic Gill, H E 01314

Glacial geology

- Drift sheets and ice rafted boulders Richards, Horace G 04088

Hydrogeology

- Coastal Plain Englishtown Formation Seaber, Paul R 16258
 Mercer County, ground-water resources Widmer, Kemble 12520
 Morris County, ground-water resources Gill, Harold E 02543

New Jersey*Hydrogeology*

- Morris County, Pleistocene aquifers, seismic exploration Gill, H E 01314
 Old Bridge Sand Member of Raritan Formation, reservoir effect, computer analysis Remson, Irwin 01686

Maps

- Geologic and ground water, Morris County Gill, Harold E 02543
 Geologic, general Yolton, James S 05240
 Geologic, Mercer County Widmer, Kemble 12520
 Geologic, Triassic rocks VanHouten, F B 02493
 Geologic, Woodstown quadrangle Minard, James P 15393
 Gravity, Bouguer anomaly Bonini, William E 01351
 Hydrochemical, Coastal Plain Seaber, Paul R 16258

Mineralogy

- Central, Lockatong and Brunswick Formations, crystal casts VanHouten, Franklyn B 12190
 Clay minerals, Sassafras soil, Plainsboro area Douglas, Lowell A 16467
 Esperite (calcium-larsenite), Franklin Moore, Paul B 02012
 Franklinites, exsolution, Franklin and Sterling Frondel, Clifford 02676
 Johannsenite and hortonolite, Franklin Frondel, Clifford 00348
 Kaolinite, Woodstown area Lodding, William 01299
 Stilpnomelane and garnet, Franklin Frondel, Clifford 15777
 Sussexite, Sterling Hill Frondel, Clifford 15776
 Zeolites and associated minerals, traprocks, Watchung Mountains Gregory, Gardiner 12105

Paleontology

- Anthozoa, Tertiary, Vincentown Formation, Vincentown and Timber Creek Shapiro, Earl A 14951
 Collecting guide Yolton, James S 05240
 Conodonts, Ordovician, Jacksonburg Limestone, northwestern Barnett, Stockton G, 3d 15007
 Invertebrata, Quaternary, continental shelf Richards, Horace G 12790
 Mammalia, Recent, beach sand, bones, not fossils Whitcomb, Lawrence 13671
 Paleocology, Cretaceous, Navesink beds, Monmouth County Huelsenbeck, Peter 14414
 Palynology, Cretaceous, Raritan Formation Kimyai, Abbas 02176
 Reptilia, Triassic, Lockatong Formation, Granton quarry, phytosaur skull Colbert, Edwin H 11873

Sedimentary petrology

- Atlantic City 1901 well, Cretaceous, Tertiary sediments Reed, Juliet C 14416

New Jersey*Sedimentary petrology*

- Beach sands, foreshore transport, fluorescent tracers Yasso, Warren E 02064
- Island Beach State Park, beach-sand analysis, sorting Custer, Richard L P 03612
- Newark-Gettysburg basin, Triassic, sedimentation Glaeser, J Douglas 12953
- Newark-Gettysburg basin, Triassic sediments Glaeser, J Douglas 15460
- Triassic lacustrine deposits, sodium-rich, origin VanHouten, F B 15449

Stratigraphy

- Cambrian-Ordovician, Warren and Hunterdon Counties, carbonate rocks Drake, Avery Ala, Jr 15364
- Mercer County Widmer, Kemble 12520
- Quaternary, glacial drift and nonglacial gravels Richards, Horace G 04088
- Triassic, Lockatong and Brunswick Formations, central VanHouten, Franklin B 12190
- Triassic Newark-Gettysburg basin Glaeser, J Douglas 15460
- Triassic, Newark-Gettysburg basin, nomenclature Glaeser, J Douglas 06753
- Woodstown quadrangle, section Minard, James P 15393

Structural geology

- Belvidere area, Beekmantown Formation, thrusting on metabentonite Stevens, George R 13680

New Mexico*Absolute age*

- Basin and Range province, post-Laramide events K-Ar Damon, Paul E 06673
- Granites, Precambrian, Rb/Sr systematics Wasserburg, G J 13722
- Grants area, uraninite, U/Pb Berglof, W R 13749

Areal geology

- Aden Crater lava cone DeHon, Rene A 11911
- Capitol Peak NW quadrangle Bachman, George O 12844
- Carrizozo area, northern Tularosa basin Cooper, James B 01199
- Carrizozo quadrangle Weber, Robert H 01854
- Gallinas Mts Perhac, Ralph M 01885
- General U S Geological Survey 13936
- Grants Ridge uranium area Wilcox, John Thomas 02165
- Lincoln County, Jicarilla Mts Budding, A J 01852
- Little Black Peak quadrangle Smith, Clay T 01853
- Mountains, guide Ungnade, Herbert E 05228
- Ruidoso area, guidebook New Mexico Geological Society 01865
- San Juan Basin Arnold, E C 15815
- San Mateo Peak area Furlow, James W 13162

New Mexico*Areal geology*

- Santa Rita quadrangle Hernon, Robert Mann 12983
- South Mtn area Thompson, Tommy B 01965
- Southeastern Montgomery, R F 07050
- Southwestern, guidebook New Mexico Geological Society 13158
- Summary Dane, C H 12869
- Tularosa Basin area Herrick, E H 15755
- White Sands Missile Range and vicinity Weir, James E, Jr 02373

Earthquakes

- General, 1962-1964 seismicity Sanford, Allan R 00094

Economic geology

- Antimony, arsenic, bismuth, resources Dasch, M D 12868
- Barite, resources and production Williams, F E 15790
- Bentonite and clays, resources and production Patterson, S H 12864
- Beryllium, resources Griffiths, W R 12875
- Bitumens, resources Foster, R W 06971
- Calcite, Copper Mountain mining district Kottlowski, F E 07041
- Ceramic materials, magnesite and brucite, resources Kottlowski, F E 07042
- Ceramic materials, sillimanite group, resources Bingler, E C 15798
- Coal, San Juan Basin and Raton field, resources and production Kottlowski, F E 07045
- Construction materials, lightweight aggregates, resources and production Weber, R H 15804
- Construction materials, stone, crushed and dimension, resources Lindvall, R M 12867
- Copper and lead, Sacramento mining district, Abo Formation Jerome, S E 00057
- Copper, resources and production Jones, W R 12873
- Diatomite, resources Patterson, S H 12865
- Fluorspar, central and southwest, resources VanAlstine, R E 15791
- Fluorspar-copper and iron, Gallinas Mts Perhac, Ralph M 01860
- Gas, natural, carbon dioxide, northern Pierce, A P 12871
- Gems, semiprecious, resources Carter, M D 12883
- Gold, Hidalgo County-Colfax County belt, resources and production Bergendahl, M H 12872
- Gravel and sand, resources Carter, W D 12866
- Gypsum, resources Weber, R H 15803
- Helium, natural-gas wells, northern Pierce, A P 12870
- Iron, resources and production Harrer, C M 06959
- Lead, resources and production Thompson, A J 15822

New Mexico

Economic geology

- Limestone and dolomite, resources
Kottlowski, F E 07044
- Manganese, resources and production Dorr,
J Van N , 2d 12874
- Manganese, Walnut Wells quadrangle Zeller,
Robert A , Jr 03006
- Marble, Taguna Indian Reservation
Kutnewsky, Fremont 12086
- Mineral and water resources, general,
occurrences and reserves U S Geological
Survey 13936
- Mineral resources, Hidalgo County, mining
districts Elston, Wolfgang E 13156
- Mineral resources, history and production
Bachman, G O 12859
- Mineral resources, Lincoln County Griswold,
George B 01859
- Molybdenum, central, resources King, R U
12876
- Molybdenum, resources, production, and
reserves Schilling, John H 13972
- Nickel and cobalt, possibilities Weber, R H
15829
- Niobium and tantalum, resources Parker, R
L 12860
- Nitrates, possibilities Hayes, P T 12885
- Oil shale, possibilities Foster, R W 07174
- Pegmatites, resources Lesure, F G 12884
- Petroleum and natural gas, Delaware basin,
deep zones Holmquest, Harold J 03608
- Petroleum and natural gas, history, and
reserves Nutter, D S 07052
- Petroleum and natural gas, northeastern and
southwestern, possibilities Nutter, D S
07028
- Petroleum and natural gas, San Juan Basin
Arnold, E C 15815
- Petroleum and natural gas, southeastern
Montgomery, R F 07050
- Petroleum and natural gas, southeastern, traps
and migration controls Grauten, William
F 03601
- Petroleum, Lea field, exploration Franklin,
D W 02847
- Petroleum, Lincoln County, test wells
Havenor, Kay C 01861
- Petroleum, Many Rocks-Gallup field Little,
Curtis J 01148
- Petroleum, natural gas, coal, uranium, San
Juan basin Peterson, James A 02116
- Petroleum, Permian, Abo reef detritus
Runyan, J W 14821
- Petroleum, Permian Basin, hydrodynamics,
exploration factors McNeal, Robert P
03602
- Petroleum, southeastern, Abo reef, migration
and accumulation Stenzel, William K
03599
- Petroleum, southeastern, composition,
correlation with geologic occurrence Jones,
Theodore S 03606
- Potash and salt, resources Alto, B R 12861
- Potash and salt, resources Alto, B R 12862

New Mexico

Economic geology

- Rare earths, resources Adams, J W 12880
- Rhenium, possibilities King, R U 12886
- Selenium and tellurium, resources Davidson,
D F 12878
- Silver, resources and production Thompson,
A J 15821
- Silver-lead-zinc, Eureka district, origin,
controls Zeller, Robert A , Jr 01866
- Sulfur, possibilities Broderick, G N 12863
- Talc, resources Kottlowski, F E 07043
- Thorium, resources Staatz, M H 12879
- Tin, resource summary Sainsbury, C L
12881
- Titanium, occurrences Bingler, E C 15789
- Tungsten, occurrences and production
Hobbs, S W 07040
- Uranium, Ambrosia Lake district, Section 22
mine Corbett, Robert Guy 03220
- Uranium, resources and production Hilpert,
L S 07031
- Uranium, Sec 23 mine, McKinley County
Young, W E 03058
- Vanadium, resources Fischer, R P 12877
- Zinc, resources and production Thompson,
A J 15823
- Zircon, Hillsboro, Copper Flat quartz
monzonite intrusion Wilbanks, John R
11914
- Zircon, San Juan Basin, possibilities Bingler,
E C 15877

Engineering geology

- Experiments, nuclear explosion in salt, Project
Gnome site near Carlsbad Rawson, D
15744
- Foundations, effects of gypsum solution,
McMillan Escarpment Brune, Gunnar
00116
- Nuclear explosions, effect on natural gas
production, Project Gasbuggy, San Juan
Basin Ward, Don C 11987

General

- Bibliography, New Mexico Geological Society
guidebooks, 1950-63 Ash, Sidney R 12087

Geochemistry

- Kilbourne Hole Basalt, ultrabasic and basic
inclusions Carter, James L 13896
- Laguna, hydrothermal alteration of sandstone
pipes Megrue, George H 03012
- Petaca district, pegmatites, genesis by
metamorphism Gresens, Randall L
12552
- Sacramento Mts , east flank, ground water
Hall, F R 01863
- Thermal waters, springs and wells, chemical
characteristics, variability Summers, W K
05742

Geomorphology

- Arroyo de los Frijoles and Rio Grande del
Ranchos, channel scour and fill pattern
Emmett, William W 00646
- Carlsbad Caverns, cave popcorn, origin
Thraikill, John V 15186

New Mexico*Geomorphology*

- Chuska Mountains, lake basins, origin
Michael, E D 14606
- Chuska Mountains, lake basins, origin
Wright H E, Jr 14618
- Fort Stanton area, caves Hallinger, Donald
E 01864
- Las Cruces area, erosion Ruhe, R V 15760
- Las Cruces area, La Mesa surface, maare
erosion DeHon, Rene A 13155
- Mogollon Plateau, rhyolite flows, similarity to
lunar craters Elston, Wolfgang E 03415
- Mogollon Plateau volcanic province, ring-
dike complex cf lunar craters Elston,
Wolfgang E 06771
- Rio Grande Valley, Pleistocene basins,
erosion surfaces Hawley, John W 13153
- South-central Lake Palomas, Pleistocene
beaches Reeves, C C, Jr 13154
- Southern extinct Lake Palomas, shorelines
Reeves, C C, Jr 13166
- Southern, Mesilla Bolson, Pleistocene stream
channel Strain, W S 13167
- Southern, Potrillo maar Reeves, C C, Jr
15310

Geophysical surveys

- Grants and Laguna, geothermal in drill holes
Byerly, P Edward 16042
- Lea oil field, seismic Franklin, D W 02847
- Lordsburg area, infrared Strangway, D W
06695

Geothermal energy

- Resources, review Summers, W K 05297

Glacial geology

- Chuska Mts and Red Rock Valley, valley
glaciation effects Blagbrough, John
Wilkinson 03994
- Sierra Blanca Peak, Pleistocene, Bull Lake,
Pinedale moraines, correlation Richmond,
Gerald M 06756

Hydrogeology

- Carrizozo area, alluvium and Cretaceous
aquifers Cooper James B 01862
- Carrizozo area, northern Tularosa basin
Cooper, James B 01199
- Chaves County Roswell basin, ground-water
movement Maddox, George E 13164
- Dona Ana County, San Andreas Mts ,
ground-water supply for Apollo rocket site
Doty, Gene C 13160
- General ground water resources and quality
West S W 12887
- Grant County, ground-water resources
Trauger, Frederick D 01966
- Ground-water reserves, depletion Theis,
Charles V 03609
- Los Alamos and Guaje Canyons, Tesuque
Formation and Santa Fe Group Cushman,
R L 01593
- Los Alamos area, Bandelier tuff, properties,
laboratory analysis Johnson, Arnold I
02932
- Sacramento Mts , east flank, ground water,
chemistry Hall, F R 01863

New Mexico*Hydrogeology*

- San Simon basin, ground water data
summary White, Natalie D 16054
- Southeastern, Permian Basin, oil-field waters,
potentiometric surface McNeal, Robert P
03602
- Southwestern, ground-water resources,
aquifers Trauger, F D 13157
- Three Rivers area, aquifers Hood, James W
02906
- Tularosa Basin area Herrick, E H 15755
- Water resources, characteristics, distribution,
recharge Hale, W E 01559
- White Sands Missile Range, Paleozoic to
Quaternary aquifers Weir, James E, Jr
02373

Maps

- Geologic Dane, Carle H 02326
- Geologic and tectonic Dane, C H 12869
- Geologic, Caballo Mts , southern, thorium
district Staatz, Mortimer H 02576
- Geologic, Canador Peak quadrangle
Morrison, Roger B 02905
- Geologic, Capitol Peak NW quadrangle
Bachman, George O 12844
- Geologic, La Gotera quadrangle Moench,
Robert H 14523
- Geologic, La Madera quadrangle Bingler,
Edward C 00058
- Geologic, Little Black Peak quadrangle
Smith, Clay T 01853
- Geologic, Sacramento mining district Jerome,
S E 00057
- Geologic, Santa Rita quadrangle Hernon,
Robert Mann 12983
- Geologic, southwestern, Santa Rita
quadrangle New Mexico Geological
Society 13158
- Geologic, Walnut Wells quadrangle Zeller,
Robert A, Jr 03006
- Ground water, Carrizozo area, northern
Tularosa basin Cooper, James B 01199
- Ground water, San Simon basin, water levels
and well locations White, Natalie D 16054
- Ground water, Three Rivers area Hood,
James W 02906
- Ground water, Tularosa Basin area Herrick,
E H 15755
- Isotherm, Grants and Laguna, uranium areas
Byerly, P Edward 16042
- Mineral resources, molybdenum deposits
Schilling, John H 13972
- Mineral resources, selected Haigler, Leon B
02297
- Tectonic, Lincoln, Chaves, and Otero
Counties, Lincoln fold system Craddock,
Campbell 01856
- Tectonic, Ruidoso-Carrizozo area Kelley,
Vincent C 01855
- Thermal springs and wells in Quaternary and
Tertiary igneous rocks Summers, W K
05297

New Mexico

Mineralogy

- Ambrosia Lake uranium district, Section 22 mine Corbett, Robert Guy 03220
 Calcite Dixon area, properties and origin Looney, Ralph 14187
 Carlsbad area, Gnome event debris Smith D K 13188
 Clay minerals, Animas playas, mica-type, weathering Guven, Necip 12248
 Las Vegas area Whiting, Jean 12085
 Mineral deposits Lordsburg mining district, hypogene zoning Clark, Kenneth F 01871
 Zircon, Hillsboro area, quartz monzonite stock Wilbanks, John R 13169
 Zircon, Hillsboro, Copper Flat quartz monzonite intrusion Wilbanks, John R 11914

Paleontology

- Aves Quaternary, Shelter and Little Hatchet Mountain Caves, *Anabernicula gracilentia* Howard, Hildegard 11870
 Brachiopoda and Anthozoa, Mississippian, faunal zones, facies relationships Armstrong, A K 12977
 Brachiopoda, Ordovician, Montoya Group, trans-Pecos, dalmanellids Howe, Herbert J 14568
 Cambrian-Devonian, faunal zones, correlation Flower, Rousseau H 12976
 Conodonts, Devonian-Mississippian, Percha and Escabrosa Formations Ethington, R L 16193
 Conodonts, Mississippian, Lake Valley Formation, Sacramento Mts Burton, Robert C 01849
 Conodonts, Mississippian, Sacramento Mts, southern, correlation Burton Robert C 01870
 Crinidea, Mississippian, Lake Valley Limestone Brewer, James C 01989
 Fauna, relict communities, Pleistocene, southern Martin, Paul S 14452
 Flora, Triassic, Upper Chinle Formation Ash, Sidney R 01867
 Foraminifera, Cretaceous Mancos Formation, San Juan Basin Lamb, George Marion 02178
 Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Mancos Shale, San Juan Basin, zones, sedimentation Lamb, George M 13026
 Foraminifera, Permian, Horquilla Limestone, Big Hatchet Mountains, fusulinids Skinner, John W 00473
 Foraminifera, Permian, Hueco Mts, Fusulinidae Williams, Thomas E 13256
 Mammalia, Tertiary, San Juan basin, *Meniscotherium* Gazin, C Lewis 15933
 Palynomorphs, Cretaceous-Tertiary, San Juan Basin, catalog Kremp, G O W 02671
 Reptilia, Permian, Cutler Formation, Camp Quarry, pelycosaur Langston, Wann, Jr 16121

New Mexico

Paleontology

- Vertebrata, Quaternary, San Juan-Chaco River basin, grassland faunas Harris, Arthur Horne 01047
 Vertebrata, Triassic, Redonda Formation, northeastern Gregory, Joseph T 12596

Petrology

- Caballo Mts, thorium-bearing, microcline-rich rocks Staatz, Mortimer H 02576
 Elk Mountain district, pegmatites, mineral zoning, magmatic origin Thompson, Tommy B 13168
 Grayburg-Queen sequence, laminoid-fenestral fabric Tebbutt, Gordon E 14757
 Kiawa Pegmatite Group, metasomatic formation Gresens, Randall Lee 02160
 La Madera quadrangle, Precambrian rocks, structural analysis Bingler, Edward C 00058
 Lincoln County, Capitan area, dikes and related rocks Elston, Wolfgang E 01858
 Mimbres and upper Gila River basins, volcanic rocks Elston, Wolfgang E 12982
 Mogollon Plateau, rhyolite ash flows Elston, Wolfgang E 03415
 Montoya Group Howe, Herbert J 16266
 South-central, Precambrian rocks Muehlberger, William R 01847
 Southwestern, Kneeling Nun Rhyolite Tuff, zonation Giles, David 12981
 Walnut Wells quadrangle Zeller, Robert A, Jr 03006

Sedimentary petrology

- Capitan Reef, vadose pisolite, origin Dunham, Robert J 15253
 Gallinas Mts, Permian rocks Perhac, Ralph M 01885
 Guadalupe Mountains, Permian pisolites, origin Thomas, C M 15214
 Llanos del Rio Puerco, travertines, related deposits Cooper, Byron N 12831
 Rio Grande, sediment transport Nordin, Carl F, Jr 12909
 San Juan Basin, Cretaceous, criteria for depositional environments Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 05226
 San Juan basin, Cretaceous sandstones McCubbin, Donald G 15717
 Southern, Mississippian bioherms, clastic dikes Pray, Lloyd C 12966

Stratigraphy

- Bent area, Pedernal landmass influence Bachman, George O 01848
 Big Hatchet Mts, Paleozoic and Cretaceous, sections Zeller, Robert A, Jr 01340
 Cambrian-Devonian Flower Rousseau H 12976
 Cambrian-Ordovician, San Mateo Mountains Kelley, Vincent C 15882
 Canador Peak quadrangle Morrison, Roger B 02905

New Mexico*Stratigraphy*

- Capitol Peak NW quadrangle, columnar sections Bachman, George O 12844
- Cenozoic, volcanic rocks, Mimbres and upper Gila River basins Elston, Wolfgang E 12982
- Cretaceous, "basal Niobrara" sandstones, San Juan basin McCubbin, Donald G 15717
- Cretaceous, Dakota-Niobrara series, Rio Arriba County McPeck, Lawrence A 14962
- Cretaceous, Mancos Formation, lowery San Juan Basin Lamb, George Marion 02178
- Cretaceous, San Juan Basin, cycles Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 05226
- Cretaceous, Upper, San Juan Basin Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 07078
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, San Juan basin Baltz, Elmer H 01868
- Delaware basin, summary Adams, John Emery 02137
- Las Cruces area Kottlowski, Frank E 13141
- Lincoln County, Pennsylvanian-Quaternary, lexicon Lochman-Balk, Christina 01887
- Mississippian, Escabrosa Group and Paradise Formation southwestern, facies Armstrong, A K 12977
- Mississippian, Lake Valley Formation, Sacramento Mts, Alamo Canyon area Burton, Robert C 01849
- Mississippian-Permian, southwestern Kottlowski Frank E 12978
- Pennsylvanian, Madera Limestone, Manzano Mountains Myers, Donald A 15340
- Permian, Abo Formation, Socorro area New Mexico Geological Society 13529
- Permian, Horquilla Limestone, Big Hatchet Mountains, sections Skinner, John W 00473
- Precambrian, south-central Muehlberger William R 01847
- Quaternary, Sierra Blanca Volcanics, Nogal Peak area Thompson, Tommy B 01850
- San Juan basin, summary Peterson, James A 02116
- Southeastern, Cambrian-Cretaceous formations, crude-oil composition relation Jones, Theodore S 03606
- Southwestern, lexicon Lochman-Balk Christina 12975
- Southwestern, pre-Cenozoic Kottlowski, Frank E 01873
- Southwestern, summary Kottlowski, Frank E 02136
- Tertiary, Kneeling Nun Rhyolite Tuff, southwestern Giles, David 12981
- Walnut Wells quadrangle Zeller, Robert A, Jr 03006

Structural geology

- Cerro Colorado, Tertiary felsic volcanic vent, possible shatter cones Elston, Wolfgang E 03406

New Mexico*Structural geology*

- Delaware basin, tectonic history Adams, John Emery 02137
- La Madera quadrangle, Precambrian rocks, deformation episodes Bingler, Edward C 00058
- Ladron Mts, faults Black, Bruce A 01869
- Las Cruces area, block faulting Kottlowski, Frank E 13141
- Lincoln, Lincoln fold system, landslide origin Foley, Edward J 01857
- Lincoln, Lincoln fold system, Yeso Formation, gravity Craddock, Campbell 01856
- Mogollon Plateau volcanic province ring-dike complex of lunar craters Elston, Wolfgang E 06771
- Rocky Mts foreland, deformation, basement control Prucha, J J 00029
- Ruidoso-Carrizozo area, tectonic history Kelley, Vincent C 01855
- San Mateo Mountains, uplifts Kelley, Vincent C 15882
- Sandia Mountains aplite dikes Shomaker, John 13165
- Silver City area, Cameron Creek laccolith, faults Pratt, Walden P 12980
- Socorro, crust, microearthquake reflections Sanford, Allan R 15981
- Walnut Wells quadrangle, deformations Zeller, Robert A, Jr 03006

Volcanology

- Aden Crater lava cone DeHon, Rene A 11911
- Las Cruces area, Afton Craters, maar DeHon, Rene A 13155
- Lincoln County, Capitan area, magmatic sequence Elston, Wolfgang E 01858
- Southern, Potrillo maar Reeves, C C, Jr 15310
- Southwestern, Mimbres and upper Gila River basins Elston, Wolfgang E 12982

New York*Absolute age*

- Adirondack Mountains, Grenville Series, zircons, U/ Pb Silver, Leon T 13750
- Crusoe Lake area, pollen studies Cox, Donald D 16118
- Dutchess County, regional metamorphism, Rb/ Sr Senechal, Ronald G 13721
- General, Saskatchewan Univ laboratory C-14 dates McCallum, K J 16019
- Granitic rocks, minerals, Rb/ Sr Miller, Donald S 13720

Areal geology

- Adirondacks, Finger Lakes, and western regions, guidebook Muller, E H 04175
- Albany to Lake George, guidebook Isachsen, Yngvar W 06878
- Connecticut State line, problems Rodgers, John 13655
- Schenectady area, guidebook New York State Geological Assoc 03037

New York

Economic geology

- Gems, occurrences and descriptions Seaman, David M 13976
Gravel, Troy quadrangle, resources LaFleur, Robert G 05979
Iron, Sanford Hill Kays, M Allan 00194
Petroleum, northwestern and central, potential Cambro-Ordovician traps Weaver, O D 01294

Engineering geology

- Shorelines, beach erosion, Atlantic Coast of Long Island U S Army Corps of Engineers 15750

General

- Bibliography, Quaternary geology Muller, Ernest H 16273
History of research, Quaternary geology Muller, Ernest H 16274
State Museum and Science Service, history New York State Mus and Sci Service 02894

Geochemistry

- Balmain, Pb isotopes Brown, John S 00191
Kingston area, Esopus Formation, trace element pairs, correlation Fenner, Peter 14322
Nassau County, ground water, chloride concentration and temperature DeLuca, F A 00150
Sterling Lake area, amphibolite, chemical variations in minerals Hagner, Arthur F 16517

Geomorphology

- Atlantic Coast of Long Island, barrier beach, erosion U S Army Corps of Engineers 15750
Braddock Heights area, shoreline processes, Lake Ontario changes in level Sutton, R G 01164
Finger Lakes, origin Clayton, K M 15978
Long Island, erosion, Montauk till, beach sand source Krinsley, David 16562
Long Island Sound, bottom features Drake, Charles L 12336
Quaternary phenomena, field-conference guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 04179
Western, cuestas, glacial lake strands, Niagara Falls and Gorge Cazeau, Charles J 04178

Geophysical surveys

- Fayetteville area, Green Lake, heat flow Diment, W H 13726
Highway engineering, seismic Irving, Francis R 13397
Seneca Lake, heat flow Steinhart, J S 13457

Glacial geology

- Adirondacks, Finger Lakes, and western regions, guidebook Muller, E H 04175
Finger Lakes region, western, Almond Moraine Connally, George Gordon 02213
General Muller, Ernest H 03248
Long Island, Wisconsin moraines, guidebook Upson Joseph 04087
Mohawk-Hudson River valleys glacial-lake sequences LaFleur, Robert G 03036

New York

Glacial geology

- Saint Lawrence Lowlands, Malone and Fort Covington tills MacClintock, Paul 00338
Southwestern, Salamanca reentrant, reduction of periglacial erosion surfaces Muller, Ernest H 13409
Troy quadrangle, Cary ice stagnation deposits LaFleur, Robert G 04176
Troy quadrangle, glacial features LaFleur, Robert G 05979
Western, proglacial lake strandlines Cazeau, Charles J 04178

Hydrogeology

- Ground-water resources, effects of drought Heath, Ralph C 13656
Nassau County, ground water, chloride concentration and temperature DeLuca, F A 00150
Niagara County, Lockport Dolomite Trainer, Frank W 00727
Saratoga Springs area, Geyser Park, mineralized water, source Hewitt, P C 03033
Schenectady County, eastern, resources Winslow John D 04971
Susquehanna River basin, ground-water quality Seaber, Paul R 13265

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Big Moose quadrangle Balsley, James R 15381
Aeromagnetic, Bolton Landing, Glens Falls, and Whitehall quadrangles Balsley, James R 15373
Aeromagnetic, Elizabethtown and Port Henry quadrangles Balsley, James R 15377
Aeromagnetic, Lowville quadrangle Balsley, James R 15379
Aeromagnetic, McKeever and Port Leyden quadrangles Balsley, James R 15374
Aeromagnetic, Number Four quadrangle Balsley James R 15376
Aeromagnetic Old Forge and West Canada Lakes quadrangles Balsley, James R 15383
Aeromagnetic, Paradox and Ticonderoga quadrangles Balsley, James R 15714
Aeromagnetic, Raquette Lake quadrangle Balsley, James R 15380
Aeromagnetic, State Line quadrangle Boynton, G R 00739
Geologic and tectonic, Albany-Lake George area Isachsen, Yngvar W 06878
Geologic, Mohawk Valley, lower Fisher, Donald W 14031
Geologic, Popolopen quadrangle Dodd, R T, Jr 02031
Geologic, Saint Lawrence Lowlands MacClintock, Paul 00338
Geologic, Troy quadrangle, surficial LaFleur, Robert G 05979
Ground water, Schenectady County, eastern Winslow John D 04971

New York*Mineralogy*

- Calcite-dolomite ratio, Lockport dolomite, vs insoluble residue Zenger, Donald H 16223
- Ferromagnesian, minerals, Sterling Lake, amphibolite, optical variations Hagner, Arthur F 16517
- Garnet Adirondack Highlands, granulite-facies terrane deWaard, D 16097
- Gems, occurrences and descriptions Seaman, David M 13976
- Kingston area, Esopus Formation, mineral pairs, correlation Fenner, Peter 14322
- Microcline, northeastern, carbonate rocks, diagenetic growth Reynolds, R C, Jr 16687

Paleoclimatology

- Quaternary, palynology Cox, Donald D 04177

Paleontology

- Algae, Devonian, new fresh-water planktonic in marine cherts Baschnagel, Raymond A 12469
- Conodonts, Ordovician, Trenton Group Schopf, Thomas Joseph Morton 13974
- Crinoidea, Devonian, Moscow Formation, new sp and gen Koenig J W 16389
- Crinoidea, Devonian, Moscow Formation, ontogeny Koenig, John W 15987
- Eurypterida Silurian, Bertie Limestone, Passage Gulf Cieurca, Samuel J, Jr 15036
- Fauna, Cambrian, Columbia County Talmadge, Thomas W 13221
- Fauna, Cambrian-Ordovician, Mohawk Valley, lower zones Fisher, Donald W 14031
- Flora, Devonian, Catskill Mts Matten, Lawrence Charles 03214
- Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Monmouth Group, Suffolk County Perlmutter, Nathaniel M 13929
- Mammalia, Pleistocene, mastodons, mammoths popular account Drum, Judith 13533
- Mammalia, Quaternary, Randolph area, mammoth Broughton, John G 15354
- Man, fossil, Quaternary, artifacts Ritchie, William A 07083
- Ostracoda, Silurian, type Clinton, *Drepanellina clarki* Berdan, Jean M 12845
- Palynology, Cretaceous, Raritan Formation, Long Island Kimyai, Abbas 02176
- Palynomorphs, Quaternary, Crusoe Lake area pollen studies Cox, Donald D 16118
- Pelecypoda Devonian, Gilboa Formation, Cooperstown Quadrangle Zenger Donald H 15086
- Pisces, Devonian, Chautauqua County, arthrodire plate Miles, Roger S 02038
- Pteridophytes, Devonian, Ashokan Sandstone, *Calamophyton* Bonamo, P M 12513
- Pteridophytes, Devonian, Catskills, *Stenokoleos*, morphology Matten, Lawrence C 12515

New York*Paleontology*

- Silurian, Lockport Formation Zenger Donald H 03529

Petrology

- Adirondack Highlands, granulite-facies terrane, garnet deWaard, D 16097
- Adirondack Mountains, metamorphic facies, genesis deWaard, Dirk 12329
- Adirondack Mts, northern, garnet isograds on gneisses Buddington, A F 03322
- Adirondack Mts, Precambrian rocks Wilson, M E 05385
- Goshen-Greenwood Lake area, Precambrian and Lower Paleozoic rocks Offield, Terry Watson 15543
- Popolopen quadrangle Precambrian complex, modal analyses Dodd, R T, Jr 02031
- Sanford Hill, magnetite deposit Kays, M Allan 00194
- Schuylerville area, Stark's Knob Hewitt, P C 03033

Sedimentary petrology

- Braddock Heights area Lake Ontario sediments, water-level changes Sutton, R G 01164
- Braddock Heights area, offshore sands, Lake Ontario Sutton, R G 03183
- Central, Fiddlers Green Dolomite, primary origin Buchwald, Caryl E 11907
- Chemung facies, flow rolls Sorauf, J E 01835
- Clinton Group, ironstones, genesis of oolites Schoen, Robert 13116
- Lockport Formation Zenger, Donald H 03529
- Manlius Formation, dolomitic horizons, supratidal environment Laporte, Leo F 13033
- Normanskill Formation, fabric of turbidite graywackes Smoor, Peter Bernard 05323
- Normanskill graywackes, provenance Middleton, G V 16477
- Pleistocene sand, grain-size distribution Shock, Robert N 16679
- Southeastern, Catskill facies, graywacke Burtner, Roger L 12360
- Troy quadrangle, glacial deposits LaFleur, Robert G 04176

Stratigraphy

- Cambrian-Ordovician, Mohawk Valley, lower Fisher, Donald W 14031
- Cretaceous, Monmouth Group, Suffolk County Perlmutter, Nathaniel M 13929
- Devonian, Catskill complex, delta-platform domain, model Buttner, P J R 14811
- Devonian, Catskill delta complex developmental history Wolff, Manfred P 15338
- Devonian, Catskill delta, landslide facies Frakes, L A 15231
- Devonian, southeastern, correlation with Pennsylvania Fletcher, Frank W 13435

New York*Stratigraphy*

- Precambrian, Grenville complex, northern quartzite bodies, age Bloomer, Robert O 01737
- Quaternary, Cayuga Lake sediments, varves, correlation Ludlam, Stuart Dietrich 15512
- Quaternary, general Muller, Ernest H 03248
- Silurian, Fiddlers Green Dolomite, central, primary origin Buchwald, Caryl E 11907
- Silurian, Lockport Formation Zenger, Donald H 03529

Structural geology

- Clifton Park anticline and Stark's Knob Hewitt, P C 03033
- Goshen-Greenwood Lake area, Precambrian and Lower Paleozoic rocks Offield, Terry Watson 15543
- Mohawk Valley, lower, faults Fisher, Donald W 14031
- Northern, Grenville complex Bloomer, Robert O 01737
- Popolopen quadrangle, folds, joints, faults Dodd, R T, Jr 02031
- Southeastern, Devonian tectonics Fletcher, Frank William 12530

Submarine geology

- Long Island, Atlantic shore, Montauk till and beach sand, surface patterns Krinsley, David 16562

Newfoundland*Absolute age*

- Cloud Hills, flood basalts Clifford, Paul M 16152
- Eastern, Bull Arm Formation Fairbairn, H W 06877

Areal geology

- Belleoram area Anderson, F D 03041

Economic geology

- Industrial minerals, resources, production McKillop, John H 14021

Geochemistry

- Manuels, Conception Bay, manganese ore, trace-element analyses Mohr, P A 11800

Glacial geology

- Northeastern Lundqvist, Jan 07059

Maps

- Geologic, Belleoram area Anderson, F D 03041
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey 01278
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey 12732
- Mineral Fogwill, W D 13540

Paleontology

- Fauna, Cambrian, western, new localities Kindle, C H 12455
- Graptolithina Kindle, C H 15770
- Trilobita, Cambrian-Ordovician, Humber Arm Group, Port au Port Peninsula Kindle, C H 15770

Petrology

- Cloud Hills, Paleozoic flood basalts Clifford, Paul M 16152

Newfoundland*Stratigraphy*

- Cambrian-Ordovician, Humber Arm Group Port au Port Peninsula Kindle, C H 15770
- Ordovician, Long Point Formation, Port au Port Peninsula Rodgers, John 16133
- Paleozoic, flood basalts, Cloud Hills Clifford, Paul M 16152
- Precambrian, Conception Group, possible occurrence on Grand Banks Lilly, H D 14619
- Precambrian-Silurian, northeastern Church, W R 05855
- Silurian-Devonian, Clam Bank Formation, Port au Port Peninsula Rodgers, John 16133

Structural geology

- Appalachian Mountains, northern Williams, Harold 13255
- Grand Banks Virgin Rocks area Lilly, H D 14619
- Northeastern, evolution, cf British Caledonides Church, W R 05855
- Port au Port Peninsula, Paleozoic rocks, homocline, faults Rodgers John 16133

Nicaragua*Areal geology*

- East and west coasts Hoylman, H Wayne 11787
- Rivas Irrigation Project Velasco Hernandez, Juan 12392
- West coast Paz Rivera, Narciso 14233

Economic geology

- Petroleum and natural gas, Atlantic coast, possibilities Karim, Mostafa F 12397
- Petroleum and natural gas, east and west coasts exploration Hoylman, H Wayne 11787
- Petroleum and natural gas, Pacific Coast, geochemical prospecting Karim, Mostafa Fahmy 15498
- Petroleum and natural gas, Rivas and San Cayetano area, possibilities and exploration Paz Rivera, Narciso 14233

Geochemistry

- Atlantic coast, lake and lagoon water, gas content Karim, Mostafa F 12397
- Atlantic coast, soil samples from magnetic highs, fluoroanalysis Karim Mostafa F 12397
- Lavas, Quaternary, east of Nicaraguan depression McBirney, Alexander R 12391
- Quaternary volcanic rocks, analyses McBirney, Alexander R 01224

Geophysical surveys

- East coast, seismic and magnetic, petroleum and natural gas Hoylman, H Wayne 11787
- Rivas Irrigation Project, electrical resistivity, lithologic zones underlying Velasco Hernandez, Juan 12392

Maps

- Geologic McBirney, Alexander R 01224

Nicaragua*Maps*

- Geologic Pacific coast Paz Rivera, Narciso 12398
- Geologic, Rivas and San Cayetano areas Paz Rivera, Narciso 14233
- Geologic, San Juan de Telpaneca intrusive Levy, Enrique 12366
- Index, aerial photographic coverage, topography, natural resources Pan Am Union Dept Econ Affairs 00290
- Structure Engels, Bruno 03020
- Tectonic, Nueva Segovia, schistose area Engels, Peter Bruno 12390

Petrology

- Basement rocks Engels, Bruno 03020
- Nueva Segovia, schistose area Engels, Peter Bruno 12390
- San Juan de Telpaneca intrusive and metamorphosed rocks Levy, Enrique 12366

Stratigraphy

- Atlantic coast, Cretaceous-Pliocene Karim, Mostafa F 12397
- Cretaceous-Tertiary Engels, Bruno 03020
- Pacific coast Cretaceous-Pliocene Paz Rivera, Narciso 12398
- Tertiary, Totogalpa Formation, age Engels, Peter Bruno 12390

Structural geology

- General Engels, Bruno 03020
- Nueva Segovia schistose area, tectonics Engels, Peter Bruno 12390
- Pacific coast Paz Rivera Narciso 12398
- Rivas and San Cayetano areas, folds and faults Paz Rivera, Narciso 14233
- San Juan de Telpaneca intrusive and faults Levy, Enrique 12366
- Western graben relation to volcanism McBirney, Alexander R 00301

Volcanology

- Volcanic centers, east of Nicaraguan depression, Quaternary McBirney, Alexander R 12391
- Volcanic history McBirney, Alexander R 01224
- Western, Cenozoic McBirney, Alexander R 00301

Nickel*Abundance*

- Atlantic Ocean sediments, distribution pattern Turekian, Karl K 04915

Geochemistry

- Bravoite stability Clark, L A 14685

Nevada

- Bunkerville mining district, production and possibilities Beal, Laurence H 00267

New Mexico

- Resources Weber R H 15829

Ontario

- Bowell township resources Card, K D 12741
- Foy township resources Card, K D 14277
- Harty township, resources Card, K D 06799

Nickel*Ontario*

- Sudbury district, Falconbridge mine, account of discovery Roberts, Hugh M 14882
- Sudbury, zoning Hawley, J E 15127

Quebec

- Marbridge, geochemistry Clark, Lloyd A 16206

Saskatchewan

- Dardier Lake area, geochemical survey Koster, F 13663
- Hickson Lake area, geochemical survey, map Gracie, A J 13662

Niobium*Colorado*

- Powderhorn, reserves Temple, A K 16202

New Mexico

- Resources and production Parker, R L 12860

Quebec

- Oka district, properties Carbonneau, C 04137

Nitrates*New Mexico*

- Resources Hayes, P T 12885

Nitrogen*Geochemistry*

- Sea water, distribution, evolution, inorganic Vaccaro, Ralph F 12132

Nodules*Manganese*

- Genesis, shallow marine environments Manheim F T 07065

Manganese and phosphorite

- Economic geology, sea-floor occurrences Gaal Robert 13985

Paleontology

- Collecting techniques Kauffman, Erle G 02782

Thunder eggs

- Oregon, origin and distribution Ore Bin 14161

- Oregon, origin, history, and distribution Staples Lloyd W 12047

North America*Absolute age*

- Artifacts, carbon-14 Comas, Juan 13441
- General Hamilton, E I 02098
- General listing, Phanerozoic, Newfoundland to Alabama Tilton, G R 02630
- General listing, Precambrian rocks Bickford, M E 02454
- General listing, Precambrian-Phanerozoic Wetherill, G W 02453
- General, Smithsonian Institution laboratory C-14 dates Long, Austin 16018
- General, Texas Univ laboratory C-14 dates Pearson, F J, Jr 16016
- General, USDA sedimentation laboratory C-14 dates McDowell, L L 16022
- General, Wisconsin Univ C-14 dates Bender, Margaret M 16100
- Northern, marine features, postglacial maximum submergence, C-14 Farrand, William R 13415

North America*Absolute age*

Wisconsin glacial chronology, climatic changes, artifacts, C-14 Bryan, Alan Lyle 14203

Earthquakes

Correlation with boundaries of geologic provinces Kanasewich, E R 03472

Economic geology

Bauxite, genesis on karst topography Clarke, Otis M., Jr 12307

Copper, resources and industry McMahon, Albert D 15469

Petroleum, exploration and production, popular account Ball, Max W 05816

General

Bibliography 1950-59 King, Ruth Reece 02444

Bibliography, 1961 U S Geological Survey 12853

Bibliography, Amphibia and Reptilia, Pliocene and Pleistocene Gehlbach, Frederick R 12174

Bibliography, ground water in permafrost regions Williams, John R 16549

Geochemistry

Lake sediments, Quaternary, organic and inorganic Swain, F M 03202

Lithium isotopes, absolute abundance, natural sources Svec, Harry J 15849

Tektites, composition, bediasites of australites Taylor, S R 15046

Geomorphology

Mountain belts, relief forms, laboratory manual Brice, James C 02552

Mountain belts, relief forms, laboratory manual Brice, James C 02553

Permafrost, extent Sirjola, Esko 03672

Pleistocene shorelines, localities, evidence Richards, Horace G 06888

Postglacial maximum marine submergence, isobases Farrand, William R 13415

Geophysical surveys

Heat flow, data analysis Lee, W H K 13247

Glacial geology

Glaciations, correlation with Europe Comas Juan 13441

Glaciers Libboutry, Louis 14343

Wisconsin ice sheets, analogue simulation of glacier flow Mackay, J Ross 15015

Maps

Bathymetric, east coast, Nova Scotia to Florida Uchupi, Elazar 00741

Geologic North American Geologic Map Comm 01207

Geologic, new world map, preparation problems Johnston, W D, Jr 15026

Isobase, postglacial maximum marine submergence Farrand, William R 13415

Magnetic, variation, epoch 1965 0, world

U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 05334

Permafrost regions Williams, John R 16549

North America*Mineralogy*

Shale samples, X-ray diffraction analyses Shaw, Daniel B 16225

Paleoclimatology

Quaternary, fluctuations, Wisconsin glacial chronology, artifact site summaries Bryan, Alan Lyle 14203

Quaternary, Pleistocene intervals, glacial-nonglacial correlation Woldstedt, Paul 13149

Quaternary, tree-ring dating status of research Smiley, Terah L 13413

Paleomagnetism

General, interpretation relative to Europe Runcorn, S K 02332

Paleolatitudes DuBois, Robert L 12582

Precambrian-Tertiary, paleolatitudes, pole-positions DuBois, R L 06671

Paleontology

Algae Jurassic-Recent, *Archaeolithothamnium*, species tabulation, distribution Johnson, J Harlan 13524

Amphibia and Reptilia, Cenozoic, Pliocene and Pleistocene Gehlbach, Frederick R 12174

Amphibia, Quaternary, speciation and distribution Blair, W Frank 03307

Angiosperms, Cenozoic, distribution of Umbelliferae, relation to Araliaceae Mathias, Mildred E 0128

Anthozoa, Devonian, *Smithiphyllum*

emended Pedder, A E H 02958

Anthozoa, Silurian-Devonian, *Rhizophyllum*, new occurrences Oliver, William A, Jr 15695

Aves, Quaternary speciation, Pliocene origin discredited Selander, Robert K 03336

Brachiopoda, Paleozoic, Stenosismataceae Grant, Richard E 13284

Brachiopoda, Silurian, stricklandid, n gen Boucot, A J 13489

Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, Albian, Pacific coast, ammonites reclassified Jones, David L 02619

Conodonts, Paleozoic-Triassic, taxonomy, faunal successions Lindstrom, Maurits 06652

Diatoms, Cretaceous-Recent, west coast, floras, stratigraphy and paleoecology Wornardt, Walt W, Jr 00974

Echinodermata, Cambrian, Middle, eocrinoids, western Robison, Richard A 16390

Echinodermata, Cambrian-Ordovician, Carpoidea, Soluta Parsley, Ronald L 15137

Fauna, Jurassic, western, cf Europe Hallam A 00903

Flora, Devonian, early land, recent additions, review Banks, Harlan P 12729

Foraminifera, Oligocene-Miocene, western, zones, correlation Rothwell, W T, Jr 12835

North America*Paleontology*

- Gastropoda, Cenozoic Marginellidae, reclassification Coan, Eugene 12915
- Graptolithina Devonian monograptids Berry William B N 12381
- Invertebrata, Quaternary, biogeography Frey, David G 03304
- Life history, textbook Kay Marshall 15903
- Mammalia and marine invertebrates, Late Cretaceous, local faunas Jeletzky, J A 02430
- Mammalia, Eocene, cf European fauna Savage D E 06896
- Mammalia, Pleistocene, giant beaver Stirton, R A 02935
- Mammalia, Pleistocene, mastodonts, evolution of European lineages Tobien, H T 12811
- Mammalia Pliocene-Pleistocene, *Camelops*, osteology, evolution Webb, S David 02268
- Mammalia, Quaternary, range, stratigraphic and geographic Hibbard, C W 03335
- Man fossil Quaternary, evolution Comas, Juan 13441
- Mollusca Pleistocene, nonmarine central Taylor D W 03338
- Ostracoda Cenozoic, *Cyprideis*, descriptions, Ostracoda Ordovician, kloedenellacean and lomatopisthian, dimorphism Guber Albert L 05134
- Palynology Mississippian, Upper, botanical provinces, climates Sullivan, Herbert J 04866
- Palynology Pleistocene, eastern review Ogden, J Gordon, 3d 00182
- Palynomorphs Carboniferous, development Brush Grace S 00475
- Palynomorphs, spore maturation within parent fructifications Moore, L R 14500
- Pisces Cenozoic, western, evolution Smith, Gerald Ray 03243
- Pisces, Quaternary, freshwater geologic range Miller, Robert Rush 03303
- Pleistocene glacial and nonglacial environments fauna, flora, assemblages Woldstedt, Paul 13149
- Pteridophytes, Pennsylvanian eastern interior, lycopsid fructifications correlations Balbach, Margaret Kain 15529
- Reptilia, Quaternary, climatic effects Auffenberg, Walter 03337
- Trilobita, Cambrian, evolution Palmer, Allison R 13078
- Petrology*
- Basalt, peridotite inclusions mantle origin Forbes, Robert B 13419
- Ouachita system metamorphism Flawn, Peter T 02544

North America*Sedimentary petrology*

- Continental shelf and slope, Nova Scotia to Delaware Bay Emery, K O 06772
- Shale, mineral composition Shaw, Daniel B 16225
- Stratigraphy*
- Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary, Danian problems Patterson, J R 13321
- Paleozoic, interregional sequences Wheeler, Harry E 13494
- Quaternary, glacial and non-glacial correlation Woldstedt, Paul 13149
- Quaternary, Pleistocene, eastern, pollen records, review Ogden, J Gordon, 3d 00182
- Quaternary, Wisconsin glacial stages, artifact site summaries Bryan Alan Lyle 14203
- Textbook Kay, Marshall 15903

Structural geology

- Atlantic continental shelf, magnetic anomaly, interpretation Watkins Joel S 15299
- Basement provinces, mountain systems, tectonics Wilson, J Tuzo 12261
- Central, compaction anticlines, detection by gravity surveys Ferris, Craig 00929
- Continental drift, westward, rate Orowan, E 02313
- Ouachita system Flawn, Peter T 02544
- Recent deformation, northern postglacial uplift causes Stovas M V 07002
- Tectonic development, Atlantic mega-undation theory vanBemmelen, R W 00156
- Tectonics vertical movements, recent sea-level changes Stovas, M V 05898
- Western mantle, geophysical data Caner, B 00605
- Western, upper mantle discontinuities Niazi, Mansour 00635

North Carolina*Areal geology*

- Cape Fear River area, guidebook Atlantic Coastal Plain Geol Assoc 02982
- General Stuckey, Jasper Leonidas 01384
- Monroe area Floyd, Edwin O 15913
- Southport-Elizabethtown area Blankenship, Reginald R 00553

Economic geology

- Mica, mica schists as source Drummond, Kenneth M 03613
- Mineral resources, distribution and development Stuckey, Jasper Leonidas 01384

Engineering geology

- Highways, slope failures, geologic factors Leigh, C J 06977
- Landslides, rock and soil slope failures, causes on road cuts Leith, C J 00560

General

- History of research and mining Stuckey, Jasper Leonidas 01384
- Research, 1965 summary North Carolina Div Mineral Resources 06909

North Carolina*Geomorphology*

- Bodie Island barrier island, seasonal variations in beach profiles Dolan, Robert 12185
- Cape Hatteras, tidal delta, growth rate El-Ashry, M T 14884
- Core Banks region, shoreline erosion and depositional history Pierce, Jack Warren 15610

Geophysical surveys

- Concord quadrangle, magnetic Bates, Robert G 01982

Hydrogeology

- Beaufort County resources, phosphate mining effect Nelson, Perry F 06740
- Bostic area, ground-water resources Duncan, Donald A 06692
- Clemmons area, Tanglewood Park ground-water resources Peace Richard R , Jr 06685
- Clinton area ground-water resources Laymon Leland L 06684
- Clyde area ground-water resources Duncan, Donald A 06687
- Hays area, ground-water resources Peace, Richard R , Jr 06690
- Iredell County, South School area, ground-water quality Peace, Richard R , Jr 06686
- Kinston area, ground-water resources Nelson, Perry F 06691
- Liberty area, ground-water resources Berry, Edward L 06689
- Monroe area, tuffaceous argillite Floyd Edwin O 15913
- Municipal water supplies, chemical and physical character North Carolina Dept Water Resources 12084
- Rutherford College area, ground-water resources Bright, William E 06683
- Southport-Elizabethtown area, Cretaceous-Recent sediments Blankenship, Reginald R 00553
- Surf City, ground-water resources Laymon, Leland L 06688
- Western, water composition, rainwater of groundwater Laney, R L 02601
- Wilkes area, ground-water resources Peace, Richard R , Jr 06693

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Concord quadrangle Bates, Robert G 01982
- Geologic, Linville quadrangle Bryant, Bruce 16337
- Geologic, Moss-Richardson molybdenite prospect Kirkemo, Harold 04453
- Structure, Beaufort County, Pungo River Formation, Castle Hayne Limestone Kimrey, Joel O 13539

Mineralogy

- Beaufort County, phosphorite deposit Rooney, Thomas P 13097
- Franklin-Sylva district, apatite-pegmatites Heinrich, E William 02632

North Carolina*Mineralogy*

- Hiddenite, Alexander County, history of discovery Albanese, John S 12093
- Hiddenite, Alexander County, history of discovery Smith, Laurence L 12100
- Laumontite, Durham County Furbish, William J 02237
- Piedmont, residual soils over crystalline rocks Leith, C J 03561

Paleontology

- Anthozoa, Tertiary Shapiro, Earl A 14951
- Gastropoda, Tertiary, *Siphocypraea*, evolution, taxonomy, statistics Schilder, Franz Alfred 12518
- Trilobita, Cambrian, argillite, Island Creek, new Saint Jean, Joseph, Jr 14264

Petrology

- Franklin-Sylva district, apatite-pegmatites, age sequence Heinrich, E William 02632
- Mount Airy Granite, primary epidote and muscovite Dietrich, R V 14275
- Orange County, amygdaloidal basalt Allen, E P 03617

Sedimentary petrology

- Beaufort County, Pungo River-Yorktown Formations, depositional environment Gibson Thomas G 12952
- Coastal area Pee Dee-Black Creek Formations, bedding types Swift, Donald J P 13218
- Coastal plain, Pee Dee Formation, origin Swift, Donald Josiah Palmer 03161
- Morehead City, nearshore sediments Ingram, R L 01773
- Ocracoke Island, littoral material, mechanical analysis U S Army Corps of Engineers 14176

Stratigraphy

- Paleozoic, metavolcanic and metasedimentary rocks, Carolina slate belt Conley, James F 16606
- Tertiary, Eocene(?) or younger outlier, Raleigh area Parker, J M , 3d 03615
- Tertiary, Pungo River Formation, Beaufort County Miocene Kimrey, Joel O 13539
- Tertiary, Pungo River-Yorktown Formations, Beaufort County Gibson, Thomas G 12952

Structural geology

- Carolina slate belt, Troy anticlinorium Conley, James F 16606
- Saluda area Blue Ridge front, faults and Cenozoic tectonics Conley, James F 04429

Weathering

- Orange County, amygdaloidal basalt Allen, E P 03617

North Dakota*Absolute age*

- Burleigh County, molluscan shells Tuthill, Samuel J 00881

Areal geology

- Burleigh County Kume, Jack 00884
- Eddy and Foster Counties Bluemle, John P 02501

North Dakota

Areal geology

Southwestern uranium-bearing lignite deposits Mitchell, Ronald J 14201

Economic geology

Petroleum, Antelope field, Sanish pool, fracture study Murray, George H, Jr 01124

Petroleum, Devonian possibilities Anderson, Sidney B 15345

Petroleum, north-central, Mission Canyon, stratigraphy vs oil production Harris, Steven H 01123

Petroleum, reserves of crude oil Folsom, Clarence B, Jr 14630

Petroleum, Williston basin, Ratchliffe zone, production Hansen, Alan R 02147

Uranium, southwestern, production from lignite deposits, developments Mitchell, Ronald J 14201

General

Cores at North Dakota Geological Survey North Dakota Geological Survey 02511

Well core samples and mechanical logs available North Dakota Geological Survey 02328

Geochemistry

Northeastern, Cretaceous shales, extractable organic material Tourtelot, H A 02580

Geomorphology

Lake Agassiz plain, origin of ridges, grooves Clayton, Lee 00124

Geophysical surveys

Jamestown, earth current, relation to sunspots Schaaf, Joel W 16126

Glacial geology

Eddy and Foster Counties, landforms and deposits Bluemle, John P 02501

Lake Agassiz, paleoecology Tuthill, S J 16241

Northwestern, till, pseudo superglacial Howard, Arthur D 15955

Rugby area, drift Froelich, Larry L 16773

Wells County, tills from washboard moraines, characteristics Kresl Ronald J 16243

Hydrogeology

Burleigh County, ground water, basic data Randich, P G 14652

Ellendale area, glacial drift and bedrock aquifers Lindvig, Milton O 16772

Minot area, Souris River valley, data Pettyjohn, W A 02484

Rock Lake area Pierre Shale and glacial drift aquifers Kahil Alain A 00160

Rugby area, Cretaceous formations and glacial drift Froelich, Larry L 16773

Stutsman County, Pleistocene drift Huxel, C J, Jr 02502

Maps

Geologic and isopach, Burleigh County Kume, Jack 00884

Geologic Eddy and Foster Counties Bluemle, John P 02501

Geologic, generalized bedrock North Dakota Geological Survey 01739

North Dakota

Maps

Geologic Rugby area Froelich, Larry L 16773

Glacial, generalized North Dakota Geological Survey 01666

Ground water, Divide County Armstrong, C A 02500

Ground water, Stutsman County Huxel, C J, Jr 02502

Isopach, Bottineau area, revision Anderson, Sidney B 00284

Paleontology

Foraminifera, calcispheres, Devonian, Duperow Formation, western Rich, Mark 14654

Gastropoda and Pelecypoda, Pleistocene drift and sediments, Burleigh County Tuthill, Samuel J 00881

Malacostraca, Paleocene, Cannonball Formation, Morton County, lobsters Holland, F D, Jr 12299

Mollusca, Quaternary, sand, Cannonball River upper terrace Tuthill, S J 16242

Mollusca, Quaternary, sandy marl beneath Campbell beach, Lake Agassiz Tuthill, S J 16241

Pelecypoda Paleocene Cannonball Formation Cvacara Alan Milton 03221

Pelecypoda, Paleocene, Cannonball Formation, south-central, shipworm pallets Cvacara, Alan M 13176

Sedimentary petrology

Cannonball River upper terrace sediments, fabric analyses Tuthill, S J 16242

Duperow Formation Rich, Mark 01770

Eastern, soils, till-derived Redmond, Charles Edward 02280

Wells County, tills from washboard moraines, fabric analyses Kresl, Ronald J 16243

Stratigraphy

Cretaceous, Pierre Shale, eastern Cobban, William A 16041

Devonian, Duperow Formation Rich, Mark 01770

Mississippian, Madison Group Bottineau area revision Anderson, Sidney B 00284

North-central, Mission Canyon Formation, stratigraphy vs oil production Harris, Steven H 01123

Permian and Triassic, redbeds Williston basin, correlation Campau, Donald E 01114

Tertiary Cannonball Formation, fossil groups Cvacara, Alan Milton 03221

Williston basin, depositional history Carlson, C G 02086

Northwest Territories

Absolute age

Arctic Archipelago, Isachsen diabase, cf paleomagnetic evidence Larochelle, A 01137

Baffin Island and Keewatin, end moraines Craig, B G 16247

Northwest Territories*Absolute age*

- Baffin Island, Inugsuin Fiord, C-14 Loken, Olav H 04882
 Baffin Island, north-central, glacial chronology Andrews, J T 03080
 Baffin Island, Stockholm laboratory C-14 dates Engstrand, Lars G 16017
 Coppermine basaltic province, K/Ar Irvine, T N 12452
 Mackenzie River delta Johnston, G H 14824
 Mackenzie, Yellowknife Group Ross, John V 16450
 Southern tundra, charcoal Bryson, Reid A 15055
 Yellowknife area, diabase dikes, K/Ar Payne, A V 14424

Areal geology

- Baffin Island, lower Paleozoic sediments Trettin, H P 16248
 Baffin Island, northwestern Blackadar, R G 15604
 Leaf River map-area, helicopter reconnaissance Stevenson, I M 14892
 Mackenzie, Flat River-Glacier Lake-Wrigley Lake map-areas Gabrielse, H 16353
 Metal mining properties Schiller, E A 16686
 Nahanni mining district Green, L H 01339
 Somerset Island, northern, summary Dineley, D L 14744

Economic geology

- Gold Mackenzie District, production 1964 and potential Schiller, E A 16686
 Lead-zinc, Pine Point district, paleogeographic control Callahan, William H 16777
 Lithium, Yellowknife-Beaulieu district, pegmatites Mulligan, Robert 16119
 Metals and uranium, Eldorado mine, mineralogy Kieller, B J 05057
 Metals, mining properties, production 1964, exploration and potential Schiller, E A 16686
 Mineral resources, exploration, 1964 Laing, Arthur 14541
 Petroleum and natural gas, exploration Sproule, J C 13636
 Polymetallic ores, northwestern Baffin Island Blackadar, R G 15604
 Tungsten and copper, Nahanni mining district production and resources, 1964 Green, L H 01339
 Tungsten Flat River valley, Mackenzie Mts, scheelite Engineering and Mining Journal 13519

Geochemistry

- Muskox intrusion native metals Chamberlain, J A 16155

Geomorphology

- Baffin Island, Inugsuin Fiord, postglacial shorelines Loken, Olav H 04882
 Baffin Island, north-central, provinces Andrews, J T 03080

Northwest Territories*Geomorphology*

- Boothia Peninsula, Arctic terrain analysis Fraser, John Keith 15532
 Ellef Ringnes Island, relief forms Saint-Onge, Denis 00624
 Kendall Island, gas-domed mounds in permafrost, origin Mackay, J Ross 00633

Geophysical surveys

- Arctic Archipelago, seismic refraction Sander, G W 14495
 Axel Heiberg Island, seismic, glaciers Redpath, B B 06842
 Coppermine River area, Muskox intrusion, geophysical logging Findlay, D C 14789
 Devon Island, ice cap and Sverdrup Glacier, gravity Hyndman, R D 14894
 Ellesmere Island, heat flow, seismic, magnetotelluric Whitham, K 03787
 Ellesmere Island, magnetotelluric Whitham, Kenneth 03675
 Ellesmere Island, magnetotelluric, magnetic DeLaurier, Jon M 14289
 Mackenzie District, magnetic and electrical, metal deposits Schiller, E A 16686
 M'Clure Strait, sea ice, heat flow Law L K 16043
 Meighen Island, ice cap, gravity and seismic Arnold, K C 15022
 Pine Point are, electrical, induced polarization Watson, R K 01195

Glacial geology

- Arctic Archipelago, glaciers Liboutry, Louis 14343
 Baffin Island and Keewatin, end moraines Craig, B G 16247
 Baffin Island, boulder orientation and direction of glacier moveens Andrews, J T 01783
 Baffin Island, glaciers, ice movement, studies Robin, G de Q 11803
 Baffin Island, north-central, chronology and geomorphology Andrews, J T 03080
 Devon Island, Sverdrup Glacier, ablation, calculation errors Keeler, C M 00108
 East-central, Cockburn Moraine System Falconer, G 00666
 Ellef Ringnes Island, periglacial features Saint-Onge, Denis 00624
 Keewatin, glaciations, climates, postglacial floral distributions Larsen, James A 02269
 Keewatin-Baffin Island, end moraines Falconer, G 15060
 Mackenzie River delta till and glacio-marine deposits Johnston, G H 14824
 Meighen Island, ice cap Arnold, K C 15022
 Slave River and Redstone River map-areas Craig, B G 03482

Hydrogeology

- Mackenzie, water resources, relation to physiographic regions Brandon, L V 06818

Northwest Territories

Maps

Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 1000 A/ NE
Canada Geological Survey 00754
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 1000 A/ NW
Canada Geological Survey 00753
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 79 A/ NW
Canada Geological Survey 00789
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 1000 A/ SE
Canada Geological Survey 00758
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 89 A/ SE
Canada Geological Survey 00790
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 1000 A/ SW
Canada Geological Survey 00757
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 1000 B/ NE
Canada Geological Survey 00752
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 79 B/ NE
Canada Geological Survey 00788
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 780 B/ NW
Canada Geological Survey 00755
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 79 B/ NW
Canada Geological Survey 00787
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 1000 B/ SE
Canada Geological Survey 00756
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 79 B/ SE
Canada Geological Survey 00792
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 780 B/ SW
Canada Geological Survey 00759
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 79 B/ SW
Canada Geological Survey 00791
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 89 C/ NE
Canada Geological Survey 00779
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 79 C/ SE
Canada Geological Survey 00786
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 79 C/ SW
Canada Geological Survey 00785
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 89 D/ NE
Canada Geological Survey 00781
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 89 D/ NW
Canada Geological Survey 00780
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 89 D/ SE
Canada Geological Survey 00784
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 99 E/ NE
Canada Geological Survey 00768
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 89 E/ NE
Canada Geological Survey 01070
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 89 E/ NW
Canada Geological Survey 00771
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 89 E/ SE
Canada Geological Survey 00777
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 89 E/ SW
Canada Geological Survey 00776
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 69 F/ NE
Canada Geological Survey 00747
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 89 F/ NE
Canada Geological Survey 00770
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 89 F/ NW
Canada Geological Survey 00769
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 69 F/ SE
Canada Geological Survey 00744
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 89 F/ SE
Canada Geological Survey 00775
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 89 F/ SW
Canada Geological Survey 00774

Northwest Territories

Maps

Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 99 G/ NE
Canada Geological Survey 00761
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 78 G/ NE
Canada Geological Survey 00795
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 99 G/ NW
Canada Geological Survey 00760
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 89 G/ NW
Canada Geological Survey 00764
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 78 G/ NW
Canada Geological Survey 00794
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 89 G/ SW
Canada Geological Survey 00767
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 78 G/ SW
Canada Geological Survey 00797
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 99 H/ NE
Canada Geological Survey 00763
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 99 H/ NW
Canada Geological Survey 00762
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheet 99 H/ SE
Canada Geological Survey 00766
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheets 89 A/ ONE and
89 A/ NW Canada Geological Survey
01071
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheets 79 A/ SW and
79 A/ SE Canada Geological Survey 00793
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheets 79 C/ NW
and 79 C/ NE Canada Geological Survey
00782
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheets 89 D/ SW and
89 C/ SE Canada Geological Survey 00783
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheets 69 E/ NE and
69 E/ NW Canada Geological Survey
00748
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheets 69 E/ SE and
69 E/ W Canada Geological Survey 00745
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheets 69 F/ NW and
79 E/ NE Canada Geological Survey 00746
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheets 79 F/ NW and
79 F/ NE Canada Geological Survey 00773
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheets 69 F/ SW and
79 E/ SE Canada Geological Survey 00743
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheets 79 F/ SW and
79 F/ SE Canada Geological Survey 00778
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheets 69 G/ NW, 69
G/ NE, and 79 H/ NE Canada Geological
Survey 00751
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheets 78 G/ SE and
78 F/ NE Canada Geological Survey 00798
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheets 69 G/ SE and
69 H/ SW Canada Geological Survey
00750
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheets 69 G/ SW and
79 H/ SE Canada Geological Survey 00749
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheets 78 H/ NW
and 78 H/ NE Canada Geological Survey
00796
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheets 78 H/ SW and
78 H/ SE Canada Geological Survey 00799
Aeromagnetic, Franklin, Sheets 99 H/ SW and
G/ SE Canada Geological Survey 00765
Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Ameto Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 06574

Northwest Territories

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Ayotte Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 06576
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Carr Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 04612
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Chesterfield Inlet
area Canada Geological Survey 06593
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Dawson Inlet area
Canada Geological Survey 06586
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Dawson Inlet area
Canada Geological Survey 06592
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Derby Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 04638
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Diana Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 04405
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Duffy Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 04401
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Eskimo Point area
Canada Geological Survey 06587
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Ferguson Lake
area Canada Geological Survey 04397
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Ferguson Lake
area Canada Geological Survey 06589
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Gibson Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 06594
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Gill Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 06602
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Harling Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 06575
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Henik Lakes area
Canada Geological Survey 06588
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Heninga Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 06586
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Imikula Lake North
area Canada Geological Survey 06593
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Imikula Lake South
area Canada Geological Survey 06583
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Kaminak Lake
area Canada Geological Survey 06592
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Kaminuriak Lake
South area Canada Geological Survey
04399
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Mackenzie Lake
area Canada Geological Survey 04634
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, MacQuoid Lake
area Canada Geological Survey 06595
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Maguse Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 06578
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Maguse Point area
Canada Geological Survey 04384
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Mandreville Lake
area Canada Geological Survey 04400
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Marble Island area
Canada Geological Survey 06590
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Morso Islands area
Canada Geological Survey 06601
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Ofsted Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 06573
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Padlie area Canada
Geological Survey 06585
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Pistol Bay area
Canada Geological Survey 06603
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Savage Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 04624

Northwest Territories

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 A/ 4
Canada Geological Survey 01605
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 A/ 3
Canada Geological Survey 01606
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 A/ 2
Canada Geological Survey 01607
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 A/ 1
Canada Geological Survey 01608
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 A/5
Canada Geological Survey 01620
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 A/6
Canada Geological Survey 01621
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 A/7
Canada Geological Survey 01622
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 A/ 8
Canada Geological Survey 01623
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 A/ 12
Canada Geological Survey 01635
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 A/11
Canada Geological Survey 01636
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 A/ 10
Canada Geological Survey 01637
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 A/ 9
Canada Geological Survey 01638
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 A/ 13
Canada Geological Survey 0160
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 A/14
Canada Geological Survey 01651
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 A/ 15
Canada Geological Survey 01652
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 A/ 16
Canada Geological Survey 01653
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 B/ 4
Canada Geological Survey 01601
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 B/ 3
Canada Geological Survey 01602
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 B/ 2
Canada Geological Survey 01603
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 B/ 1
Canada Geological Survey 01604
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 B/5
Canada Geological Survey 01616
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 B/ 6
Canada Geological Survey 01617
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 B/ 7
Canada Geological Survey 01618
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 B/ 8
Canada Geological Survey 01619
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 B/12
Canada Geological Survey 01631
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 B/11
Canada Geological Survey 01632
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 B/10
Canada Geological Survey 01633
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 B/9
Canada Geological Survey 01634
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 B/13
Canada Geological Survey 01646
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 B/ 14
Canada Geological Survey 01647
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 B/ 15
Canada Geological Survey 01648

Northwest Territories

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 B/ 16
Canada Geological Survey 01649
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 C/ 4
Canada Geological Survey 01598
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 C/ 2
Canada Geological Survey 01599
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 C/ 1
Canada Geological Survey 01600
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 C/ 5
Canada Geological Survey 01612
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 C/ 6
Canada Geological Survey 01613
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 C/ 7
Canada Geological Survey 01614
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 C/ 8
Canada Geological Survey 01615
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 C/ 12
Canada Geological Survey 01627
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 C/ 11
Canada Geological Survey 01628
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 C/ 10
Canada Geological Survey 01629
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 C/ 9
Canada Geological Survey 01630
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 C/ 13
Canada Geological Survey 01642
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 C/14
Canada Geological Survey 01643
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 C/ 15
Canada Geological Survey 01644
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 C/ 16
Canada Geological Survey 01645
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 C/ 3
Canada Geological Survey 02146
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 D/ 4
Canada Geological Survey 01609
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 D/ 3
Canada Geological Survey 01610
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 D/ 2
Canada Geological Survey 01611
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 D/ 5
Canada Geological Survey 01624
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 D/ 6
Canada Geological Survey 01625
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 D/ 7
Canada Geological Survey 01626
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 D/ 12
Canada Geological Survey 01639
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 D/ 11
Canada Geological Survey 01640
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 D/ 10
Canada Geological Survey 01641
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 D/ 13
Canada Geological Survey 01654
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 D/ 14
Canada Geological Survey 01655
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 D/ 15
Canada Geological Survey 01656
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 D/16
Canada Geological Survey 04351
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 E/ 4
Canada Geological Survey 04364

Northwest Territories

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 E/ 3
Canada Geological Survey 04365
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 E/ 2
Canada Geological Survey 04366
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 E/ 1
Canada Geological Survey 04367
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 E/ 5
Canada Geological Survey 04380
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 E/ 6
Canada Geological Survey 04381
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 E/ 7
Canada Geological Survey 04382
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 E/ 8
Canada Geological Survey 04383
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 E/ 12
Canada Geological Survey 06577
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 E/ 10
Canada Geological Survey 06579
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 E/ 9
Canada Geological Survey 06580
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 E/ 14
Canada Geological Survey 06588
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 E/ 15
Canada Geological Survey 06589
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 E/ 16
Canada Geological Survey 06590
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 F/ 3
Canada Geological Survey 04353
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 F/ 2
Canada Geological Survey 04354
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 F/ 1
Canada Geological Survey 04355
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 F/ 5
Canada Geological Survey 04368
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 F/ 6
Canada Geological Survey 04369
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 F/ 7
Canada Geological Survey 04370
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 F/ 8
Canada Geological Survey 04371
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 F/12
Canada Geological Survey 04385
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 F/ 11
Canada Geological Survey 04386
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 F/ 10
Canada Geological Survey 04387
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 F/ 9
Canada Geological Survey 04388
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 F/4
Canada Geological Survey 06572
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 F/ 12
Canada Geological Survey 06581
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 F/13
Canada Geological Survey 06591
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 F/4
Canada Geological Survey 06858
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 G/4
Canada Geological Survey 04356
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 G/3
Canada Geological Survey 04357
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 G/2
Canada Geological Survey 04358

Northwest Territories

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 G/ 1
Canada Geological Survey 04359
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 G/ 5
Canada Geological Survey 04372
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 G/ 6
Canada Geological Survey 04373
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 G/ 7
Canada Geological Survey 04374
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 G/ 8
Canada Geological Survey 04375
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 G/12
Canada Geological Survey 04389
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 G/ 11
Canada Geological Survey 04390
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 G/10
Canada Geological Survey 04391
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 G/ 9
Canada Geological Survey 04392
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 H/ 4
Canada Geological Survey 04360
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 H/ 3
Canada Geological Survey 04361
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 H/ 2
Canada Geological Survey 04362
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 H/ 1
Canada Geological Survey 04363
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 H/ 5
Canada Geological Survey 04376
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 H/ 6
Canada Geological Survey 04377
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 H/ 7
Canada Geological Survey 04378
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 H/ 8
Canada Geological Survey 04379
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 H/14
Canada Geological Survey 06584
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 I/ 13
Canada Geological Survey 04395
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 I/ 14
Canada Geological Survey 04396
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 I/ 1
Canada Geological Survey 04398
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 I/ 5
Canada Geological Survey 04619
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 I/ 7
Canada Geological Survey 04621
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 I/ 8
Canada Geological Survey 04622
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 I/ 10
Canada Geological Survey 04632
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 I/9
Canada Geological Survey 04633
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 I/ 3
Canada Geological Survey 06594
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 I/ 2
Canada Geological Survey 06595
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 I/1
Canada Geological Survey 06596
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 I/12
Canada Geological Survey 06604
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 65 I/11
Canada Geological Survey 06605

Northwest Territories

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 K/ 13
Canada Geological Survey 04403
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 K/ 14
Canada Geological Survey 04404
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 K/ 5
Canada Geological Survey 04627
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 K/ 11
Canada Geological Survey 04639
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 K/ 10
Canada Geological Survey 04640
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 K/ 4
Canada Geological Survey 06599
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 L/ 16
Canada Geological Survey 04402
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 L/ 5
Canada Geological Survey 04623
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 L/ 7
Canada Geological Survey 04625
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 L/ 10
Canada Geological Survey 04636
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 L/ 9
Canada Geological Survey 04637
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 L/ 3
Canada Geological Survey 06597
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sheet 55 L/ 2
Canada Geological Survey 06598
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Sioralit Point area
Canada Geological Survey 06582
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Snug Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 06859
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Southern Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 04615
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Tavani area
Canada Geological Survey 06591
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Tavani area
Canada Geological Survey 06600
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Townsend Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 04635
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Turguett Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 06587
- Aeromagnetic, Keewatin, Weasel Point area
Canada Geological Survey 04620
- Geologic and geomorphologic, Ellef Ringnes Island Saint-Onge, Denis 00624
- Geologic, Axel Heiberg Island, west-central Hoen, Ernst W 12237
- Geologic, Great Slave Lake region Norris, A W 15640
- Geologic index, Mackenzie Canada Geological Survey 01277
- Geologic, isopach, and tectonic, Baffin Island Trettin, H P 16248
- Geologic, Keewatin, Baker Lake area Donaldson, J A 15134
- Geologic, Leaf River map-area Stevenson I M 14892
- Geologic, Mackenzie, Flat River, Glacier Lake, and Wrigley Lake areas Gabrielse, H 16353
- Geologic Mackenzie, Yellowknife and Snare Groups Ross, John V 16450
- Geologic, Slave River and Redstone River map-areas, surficial Craig, B G 03482

Northwest Territories*Maps*

Glacial, Baffin Island, Cockburn and Isortoq map sheets Andrews, J T 03080

Mineralogy

Mackinawite and vallerite, Muskox intrusion Chamberlain, J A 00528

Native metals Muskox intrusion Chamberlain, J A 16155

Port Radium, Eldorado mine Kieller, B J 05057

Paleomagnetism

Cretaceous Isachsen diabasic rocks, Arctic Archipelago Larochelle, A 01137

Paleontology

Brachiopoda and palynomorphs, Upper Devonian, Arctic Archipelago Kerr, J W 01843

Cephalopoda Ammonoidea Triassic, latest Lower, Ellesmere Island Tozer, E T 14965

Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, Valanginian, Ellesmere Island, craspeditid ammonoid Jeletzky, J A 16666

Cephalopoda, Lower Triassic, Axel Heiberg and Ellesmere Islands ammonoids Tozer, E T 15613

Cephalopoda, Pennsylvanian, Ellesmere Island, schistoceratid ammonoid, *Christioceras* n gen Nassichuk, W W 00590

Cephalopoda, Pennsylvanian, Hare Fiord Formation, Ellesmere Island Nassichuk Walter William 03108

Flora, Quaternary, postglacial distribution, effect of glacial climates Larsen, James A 02269

Microfauna, Mesozoic, Deer Bay Formation, Franklin Yorath, C J 05043

Ostracoda, Silurian, Ellesmere Island, west-central Copeland, M J 16271

Palynomorphs Mesozoic, Arctic areas McGregor D C 15767

Pisces, Siluro-Devonian, Read Bay and Peel Sound Formations, Somerset Island, ostracoderms Dineley, D L 11791

Pteridophytes Devonian, Goose Fiord, Ellesmere Island Andrews, Henry N 06922

Trilobita, Silurian Arctic Archipelago Bolton, Thomas E 03501

Petrology

Axel Heiberg Island west-central, diapires, petrography Hoen, Ernst W 12237

Coppermine River area, Muskox intrusion drill core logs Findlay, D C 14789

Mackenzie, Yellowknife and Snare Groups, relationships Ross, John V 16450

Muskox intrusion Chamberlain, J A 16155
Muskox intrusion, cyclic units Irvine, T N 14363

Sedimentary petrology

Axel Heiberg Island boudin-like limestone inclusions in anhydrite Schwerdtner, W M 15890

Axel Heiberg Island, west-central, diapires, petrography Hoen, Ernst W 12237

Northwest Territories*Sedimentary petrology*

Dubawnt Group Donaldson, J A 15134

Franklinian eugeosyncline, Silurian-Devonian arenites Trettin, H P 15331

Stratigraphy

Baffin and Broughton Islands, possible correlation with Scotland and Greenland Wilson, J Tuzo 01368

Franklin, Boothia arch Christie, R L 16261

Great Slave Lake region Norris, A W 15640

Pleistocene, Mackenzie River delta sediments Johnston, G H 14824

Precambrian, Dubawnt Group Donaldson, J A 15134

Precambrian, Equuluk and Uluksan Groups, Baffin Island Blackadar, R G 15604

Precambrian, northern Cordillera Green, L H 14065

Triassic, Lower, new subdivisions, Axel

Heiberg and Ellesmere Islands Tozer, E T 15613

Structural geology

Arctic Archipelago, Middle to Late Devonian orogeny Kerr, J W 01843

Axel Heiberg Island, west-central, anhydrite diapires, origin Hoen, Ernst W 12237

Baffin and Broughton Islands, continental drift, possible evidence Wilson, J Tuzo 01368

Baffin Island, Inugsuik Fiord, isostatic adjustment Loken, Olav H 04882

Boothia Peninsula, tectonics, history Kerr, J W 00028

Coppermine basaltic province, intrusions, crust-mantle relationships Irvine, T N 12452

Franklin, Boothia arch Christie, R L 16261

Great Bear basin, tectonics Hughes, Richard David 12451

Mackenzie, deformation and metamorphism

Ross, John V 16450

Muskox intrusion Chamberlain, J A 16155

Queen Elizabeth Islands, piercement structures Gould, D B 14490

Nova Scotia*Absolute age*

Cape Breton Island, Fourchu volcanics, Rb/Sr Fairbairn, H W 06877

Wisconsin deglaciation, C-14 Take, W F 13220

Areal geology

Sable Island Cameron, H L 00164

Economic geology

Coal, Sydney district, Flozes Harbour seam Hacquebard, Peter A 00975

Coal, Sydney district, Flozes Harbour seam Hacquebard, Peter A 14071

General

Bedford Institute of Oceanography, research, 1964 Pelletier, B R 06681

Geochemistry

Salmon River and West River St Mary's heavy minerals, analyses McCartney, W D 16269

Nova Scotia*Geophysical surveys*

- Atlantic coast, seismic, crust, attenuation of compressional waves Keen, M J 02464
 Atlantic coast, seismic, crust, elastic wave propagation Keen, M J 02463
 Continental shelf, crustal thickness, seismic Barrett, D L 06948
 Sable Island, seismic Berger, J 00023

Glacial geology

- Ice wedge casts in outwash Borns, Harold W, Jr 15494
 Southwestern, drumlins and tills, drift types MacNeill, R H 05776

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Amherst area Canada Geological Survey 03344
 Aeromagnetic, Eastport area Canada Geological Survey 03343
 Aeromagnetic, Magdalen Islands area Canada Geological Survey 03349
 Geologic Nova Scotia Department of Mines 02298
 Geologic index Canada Geological Survey 01275
 Geologic, Mabou Group and adjacent Carboniferous strata Belt, Edward S 16480

Mineralogy

- Coticules (thin-bedded spessartite-quartz rocks) Schiller, E A 02021
 Heavy mineral concentrates, Salmon River and West River St Mary's McCartney, W D 16269
 Moorhouseite and apowite, Walton Jambor J L 14636
 Rock and mineral collecting, guide, northeast and Cape Breton Island Sabina, Ann P 01154

Paleontology

- Bacteria, Mississippian, Pugwash salt Dombrowski, Heinz 06508
 Brachiopoda, Silurian-Devonian, Arisaig series, assemblage Harper, Charles Woods, Jr 15540
 Ostracoda, Silurian, Stonehouse Formation, Antigonish, Cumberland, Pictou Counties Copeland, M J 16271
 Palynomorphs Pennsylvanian, Cumberland Group, Joggins and Springhill coalfields Hacquebard, P A 01757
 Pelecypoda, Carboniferous, Canso-Pictou Groups, nonmarine, revision, correlation with Britain Rogers, Margaret Jennifer 16662
 Reptilia, Carboniferous, Joggins area, fluorine in teeth Stevenson, John S 09412

Sedimentary petrology

- Bay of Fundy, sedimentation, current research Swift, Donald J P 06680
 Scotian Shelf, bottom sediments, relation to living Foraminifera Bartlett, Grant A 16290
 Sydney area, Flozes Harbour coal seam, microlithotypes Hacquebard, Peter A 00975

Nova Scotia*Sedimentary petrology*

- Sydney area, Flozes Harbour coal seam, microlithotypes Hacquebard, Peter A 14071
 Sydney-Pictou coal fields, depositional environments Hacquebard, Peter A 12529

Stratigraphy

- Carboniferous, Mabou Group and related facies Belt, Edward S 16480
 Carboniferous, Mabou Group, revision Belt, Edward Scudder 00502
 Continental shelf at Sable Island, seismic section Berger, J 00023
 Mississippian, Fisset Brook Formation, Cape Breton Island, new name Kelley, Danford G 03624
 Pennsylvanian, Cumberland Group, Joggins and Springhill coalfields Hacquebard, P A 01757
 Silurian, Stonehouse Formation, Antigonish, Cumberland, Pictou Counties Copeland, M J 16271

Structural geology

- Pugwash salt deposits, folds Evans, Robert 05775

Nuclear explosions*Applications*

- Cratering experiments, earth-pressure theory Vesic, A S 03475
 Cratering experiments, slope stability, mechanisms affecting Vesic, A S 11956
 Cratering experiments, wet medium, site selection Saucier, R T 11955
 Cratering for ground-water recharge Todd, David K 04488
 Excavation Circeo, Louis J, Jr 14210
 Excavation Nordyke, Milo D 12006
 Excavation, Project Carryall Fry, J G 12007
 Natural gas, production, effect Project Gasbuggy Ward, Don C 11987
 Oil shale fracturing, Colorado, Rifle area Lekas, M A 11923
 Panama Canal excavation, slope stability Hirschfeld, R C 11957
 Petroleum and natural gas, formation cracking and storage reservoirs Wainerdi, Richard E 04963
 Petroleum and natural gas, reservoir stimulation for increased productivity Bray, Bruce G 11970
 Petroleum recovery, oil shale, formation cracking Lombard, D B 07057
 PLOWSHARE program, significance in engineering Johnson, G W 05408
 Project Plowshare, engineering uses Circeo, Louis J, Jr 12035

Crustal studies

- SHOAL Eaton, J P 12584

Danny Boy

- Cratering and fallout Nordyke, M D 11993

Deformation

- Granodiorite, kink-bands in biotite Cummings, David 15098

Nuclear explosions*Deformation*

Sedimentary rocks, microscopic Knutson C
F 02647

Detection

Source motion from signal character
Carpenter, E W 15051

Gnome

Effects on bedded rock salt Rawson, D
15744

Formation of iron minerals Nathans, M N
01567

Mineralogy of debris Smith, D K 13188

Handcar Event

Nevada Test Site, surface fractures and
radioactivity Davis, R E 04764

Hardhat

Love and Rayleigh waves Aki, Keiti 13371

Shock effects, granodiorite, mechanical,
physical properties Short, Nicholas M
13979

Mantle studies

SHOAL Eaton, J P 12584

Products

Underground, alluvium, granite, rock salt,
tuff Boardman, Charles R 13362

Project Shoal

Nevada Sand Springs Range, possible water
contamination study Mifflin, M D 01140

Nevada, Sand Springs Range, test site,
aeromagnetic survey Gimlett, James I
01710

Nevada Sand Springs Range, test site
characteristics Jerome, S E 01138

Nevada Sand Springs Range test site, gravity
survey Gimlett James I 01708

Nevada, Sand Springs Range, test site,
investigations Nevada Bureau of
Mines 01143

Nevada, Sand Springs Range, test site,
possible water contamination Maxey,
George B 01712

Nevada, Sand Springs Range, test site seismic
refraction survey Gimlett, James I 01709

Shock wave effects on rock and mineral
samples Schilling, John H 00993

SALMON

Amplitudes, travel times Jordan, James N
13754

Epicenter locations Herrin, Eugene 13756

Post-explosion environment Rawson, D E
13757

P-wave amplitudes Springer, D L 13753
Shock wave calculations Rodgers, Leo A
13752

Teleseismic signal, detection, analysis
Archambeau, Charles 13755

Seismic effects

BILBY, PcP phase Buchbinder, Goetz G R
15859

Comparison with Pre-Schooner chemical
explosive tests, Nevada Test Site Cauthen,
Lewis J Jr 01157

Detection and interpretation, data processing
techniques Archambeau, C B 07155

Nuclear explosions*Seismic effects*

Detection, ocean-bottom seismic
observatories Sutton, G H 05654

Detection, seismograph for ocean bottom use
Arnett, R A 05875

Detection seismometer array Carpenter, E
W 05677

Detection, seismometer array, large aperture
Green, P E, Jr 05678

Detection, seismometer array, large aperture,
data recording and processing Briscoe, H
W 05681

Detection, seismometer array, large aperture,
signal handling system Wood, R V, Jr
05680

Detection, seismometer array, large aperture
system design Forbes C B 05679

Detection, seismometer for ocean bottom use
Bradner, H 05653

Detection unattended seismological
observatory Reynolds, R Stanton
05874

Gnome Berg, Joseph W, Jr 12635

GNOME, crustal structure Wyoming-New
Mexico Birtill, J W 02532

Haymaker, Shoal, Hardhat, tectonic strain
release Toksoz, M Nafi 14900

Nevada Test Site explosions P_n arrivals
Healy, J H 06916

Nevada tests, compressional wave variation
Willis, David E 15307

Project Danny Boy Lowrie, L M 00340

Project Sedan, Nevada Nordyke, M D
00689

Project SHOAL, volunteer observation
program Weisbrich, R A 15145

Shock wave effects, close-in, calculation in
granite Butkovich, Theodore R 14576

Shock-wave parameters in tuff, granite,
alluvium Holzer, F 14742

Surface-wave duration, Russian detonation
Leet, L Don 01561

Traveltimes, calculation, computer
applications Carder, Dean S 15998

SULKY

Crater geometry, basalt Videon F F 13455

VELA UNIFORM

Program, 1964 Frosch, Robert A 06744

Ocean basins*Evolution*

Convection currents Dietz, Robert S 12251

Oceanography*Bibliography*

Films for secondary school, college, and
general public U S Natl Oceanog Data
Center 16709

Education

Training and positions Revelle, Roger 15011

General

Bottom sediment data collection, U S Naval
Oceanographic Office Duncan, John K
14358

Oceanography*General*

- Problems for geologic and geophysical research studies Intergovernmental Oceanographic Comm 11926

Glossary

- Ocean science and marine technology terms Hunt, Lee M 01385

Instrumentation

- Sampler, sea water, hermetically-sealing, retention of gases Bieri, Rudolf H 14745

Instruments

- Deep-sea survey system Shippek, Carl J 03534
Electronic Schooley, Allen H 07006
Goldberg refractometer used as salinometer Behrens, E William 00985
Sampler, sea water, hermetically-sealing, retention of gases Bieri, Rudolf H 14745

Mineral resources

- Floor and water, possibilities and activities Gaber, Norman H 03595

Practice

- Research progress, collection of papers, influence of Hans Pettersson Sears, Mary 06553
Scope of field and available positions Revelle, Roger 15011
United States, institutions Reineck, Hans-Erich 02040
U S Geological Survey, cooperative program Corwin, Gilbert 06550

Research

- Review Yasso, Warren E 01170

Water bodies

- Composition and origin Cloud, Preston E, Jr 06809

Ohio*Absolute age*

- Adelphi area, wood in terminal moraine Forsyth, Jane L 04937
General, Ohio Wesleyan Univ laboratory C-14 dates Ogden, J Gordon, 3d 16023
Hartwell Moraine, Warren County, wood, C-14 Garner, Dale 12077
Pennsylvanian underclays, detrital and postdepositional history, K/Ar Hofmann, A 900
Sidney, buried soil Forsyth, Jane L 16085

Areal geology

- Central, Trempealeau play area Mershon, Robert E 12065
Garrettsville quadrangle Fuller, J Osborn 00074
Hocking River valley, guidebook, drainage history Baker, Jack 03489
Lake and Geauga Counties, guidebook Ohio Acad of Science Sec Geology 01876

Earthquakes

- 1776-1964, catalog Bradley, Edward A 01346

Economic geology

- Clays, Pennsylvanian flint type, genesis Smith, W H 01886
Mineral resources Kensington quadrangle DeLong, Richard M 00075

Ohio*Economic geology*

- Mineral resources, Malvern quadrangle DeLong, Richard M 03272
Petroleum and natural gas, exploration and production, 1964 Norling, Donald L 02903
Petroleum and natural gas, law Cisell, James C 13242
Petroleum, central, Trempealeau play area, resources Mershon, Robert E 12065
Petroleum, occurrence and development Calvert, Warren L 02418

Geochemistry

- Berea Sandstone, permeability, effects of changes in pH and salinity Mungan, Necmettin 11975

Geomorphology

- Hocking River valley, history Baker, Jack 03489
Lake Erie shore bluffs, erosion, process Pincus, Howard J 01846
Southwestern, convex-concave landslopes, geometry White, J F 12972

Geophysical surveys

- Central, radioactivity, airborne Bates, Robert G 02318
Southwestern, radioactivity well logging, Knox Dolomite Carpenter, Gene C 14188

Glacial geology

- Drift lobes, Pleistocene, field guide Goldthwait, Richard P 04149
Northwestern, water-modified till Forsyth, Jane L 12078
Shenandoah, multiple Pleistocene tills Totten, Stanley M 12083
Western, Wisconsin tills, use of soils in interpretation Forsyth, Jane L 12080

Hydrogeology

- Great Miami River valley, analog model study Spieker, Andrew M 13201
Piketon area, aquifers, glacial outwash, permeability Norris, Stanley E 02639

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Columbus-Dayton area Philbin, P W 15384
Aeromagnetic, Findlay area Bromery, Randolph W 15386
Geologic, Bownocker, J A 02325
Geologic, Garrettsville quadrangle Fuller, J Osborn 00074
Geologic, Kensington quadrangle DeLong, Richard M 00075
Geologic, Malvern quadrangle DeLong, Richard M 03272
Radioactivity, central Bates, Robert G 02318
Mineralogy
Celestite, Waterville, crystal structure refinement, computer program Garske, David 06860
Melanterite, rozenite, halotrichite, Vinton County Ehlers, Ernest G 02144

Ohio

Paleontology

- Algae, Pennsylvanian, Middle Kittanning
Coal, southeastern Ehlers, Ernest G 15884
- Bacteria, Pennsylvanian, Allegheny
Formation, Vinton County, in pyrite
Schopf, J M 01198
- Brachiopoda, Middle Devonian, *Leiorhynchus
kelloggi* Driscoll, E G 01985
- Bryozoa, Ordovician, Whitewater Formation,
upper, trepostomatous Utgaard, John
02245
- Coelenterata, Mississippian, conulariids
Driscoll, Egbert G 13488
- Conodonts, Ordovician, Cincinnati area,
abundance analysis, correlation Sweet,
Walter C 13217
- Crinoidea Devonian, Silica Formation,
northwestern, new species Kesling, Robert
V 11961
- Crustacea, Devonian, Chagrin Shale,
northern, *Echinocaris* and others Sturgeon,
Myron T 14200
- Fauna Devonian, Cleveland Shale, salvage
project popular account Scheele, William
E 02283
- Pelecypoda, Mississippian, Waverly Group,
dimyarian, cf Michigan forms Driscoll,
Egbert G 02233
- Pelecypoda, Pennsylvanian, Conemaugh
Series, color markings Murphy, James L
14565
- Pisces, Devonian, Cleveland Shale, Big Creek
collecting, history Hyde, Jesse E 06327
- Pisces, Devonian, Cleveland Shale, Cleveland
area Scheele, William E 15427
- Pisces, Devonian, Silica Shale, Sylvania area
Dunkle, David H 04899
- Trilobita, Devonian, Silica Shale, *Dechenella*
and *Greenops* Stumm, Erwin C 01714

Petrology

- Ohio Valley, Cynthiana and Eden
Formations Weiss, M P 14964

Sedimentary petrology

- Allegheny Formation, sandstones genetic
types Flores R M 15239
- Cincinnatian Series, shale, environments,
statistical treatment Scotford, David M
14602

Stratigraphy

- Devonian-Mississippian, Geauga County,
Chardon Township, section Ohio Acad Sci
Sec Geology 01876
- Malvern quadrangle, section DeLong,
Richard M 03272
- Ordovician, Chazy Limestone and St Peter
Sandstone relation to Knox Dolomite,
southwestern Carpenter, Gene C
14188
- Ordovician, Cynthiana and Eden Formations,
Ohio Valley Weiss, M P 14964

Ohio

Stratigraphy

- Ordovician, Whitewater Formation, upper,
formerly Elkhorn Formation Utgaard,
John 02245
- Pennsylvanian-Permian, Hockingport and
Waynesburg Sandstones Martin, Wayne
15315
- Quaternary, Pleistocene glacial drift lobes,
measured sections, field guide Goldthwait,
Richard P 04149
- Silurian, Adams County, nomenclatural
revisions Rexroad, Carl B 16045
- Silurian, southern and adjacent states
Horvath, Allan Leo 02216

Structural geology

- Serpent Mound, origin, block movements in
craton Worthing, Robert W 15041

Oil and gas fields

Alaska

- Swanson River oil field Parkinson, L J
02061

Arkansas

- Midway field, Smackover trend, case history
Berryhill, Richard A 00335

California

- Asphaltio field, Kern County Seiden, Hy
00909
- Beverly Hills and Las Cienegas fields Parker,
Frank S 01952
- Brentwood field Collins, Donald F 00933
- Canoga Park oil field Rothermel, R V 07166
- Del Valle field Lande, D 11878
- Dutch Slough gas field Hunter, William J
11882
- Dutch Slough gas field, Contra Costa County
Reedy, Robert D 00978
- Edison field Bruer, Wesley G 01979
- Edison oil field, West area Shea, D N 03915
- English Colony field Hluza, A G 14179
- Horse Meadows oil field Cordova, Simon
03914
- Kern Front oil field Park, W H 03909
- Kettleman Middle Dome oil field Hill, F L
03911
- Lathrop gas field, San Joaquin County
Teitsworth, Robert A 01960
- Los Angeles basin, new discoveries in urban
area Kilkenny, John E 00925
- Lost Hills oil field, W-3 zone unit
Lorshbough, A L 11881
- Lynch Canyon oil field Wilkinson, Elbert R
11884
- Midway-Sunset field, 29D Monarch and 10-
10 pool Gallear, Darrell C 05728
- North Tejon and Wheeler Ridge fields,
structures Warne, Archer H 00951
- Placerita oil field Karmelich, F J 04433
- Railroad Gap oil field Hardoin, John L
03908
- Tejon oil field, south-central, geology Heintz,
Louis O 00977
- Timber Canyon oil field Bertholf, Harold W
03910

Oil and gas fields*California*

- Torrance oil field, Del Amo zone Crowder, Robert E 03912
 Trico, Buttonwillow, Semitropic and others Church, H Victor 00935
 Wheeler Ridge field Barnes, J A 11880
 Whittier oil field La Habra area Gaede, Verne F 03913

Colorado

- Powder Wash Millison, Clark 01132

Colorado Plateau

- Lisbon, Aneth, and Ismay fields, Four Corners area Ohlen, H R 02134

Kansas

- Alameda field, Kingman County, occurrence King, C R 01086
 Asmussen oil field, Butler County Merriam, Daniel F 02379
 Lyons West field, Rice County Wright, B J 01097
 O S A and Gilman pools, Sedgwick County, structure Howell, Orvie 01098
 Tobias oil field Waller R K 02364

Kentucky

- Edmonton North oil field Cattermole J Mark 16567

Louisiana

- Alinements, exploration tool Steinhoff, R O 15043
 Alliance field Cullinan, Thomas A 12265
 Avondale field Collier H G, Jr 12216
 Bayou Rambio-DeLarge gas field New Orleans Geological Society 12266
 Bayou Segnette field Lemarie, Louis E 12267
 Bayou Sorrel field Brown, Robert M 12268
 Bear Head Creek field, structure Klutts, Joe R 00249
 Big Lake field structure Anderson, Robert A 00305
 Black Bay fields Free Dwight A Jr 12269
 Bonnet Carre oil field Voelker Raymond G 12270
 Bourg gas field Seglund, James A 12271
 Caillou Island field (East) Freeman, Paul S 12272
 Cameron Meadows field, structure Kepner, Thomas 00306
 Choupique field, structure Evans, Robert L 00307
 Clear Creek field structure Landry, Paul R 00294
 Coquille Bay field Bridges, William E 12273
 Crab Lake field, structure Bonar, Robert E 00308
 Deep Lake field, structure Andrew Philip J 00309
 Delacroix Island field Keller, Roland B 14347
 East Lake Palourde field, central and south fault blocks Freeman, Paul S 12274
 East Lake Verret field Jurik, Paul 12275
 East Moss Lake field, structure Codina, Julian O P 00310
 Erath field, structure Dobie, C Walter 00311

Oil and gas fields*Louisiana*

- Fordoche field Wright, Jesse F 12276
 Franklin field, structure Eby, Thomas J, Jr 00312
 Frenier oil field Voelker, Raymond G 12270
 Garden City field structure Young, Burton L 00313
 Gibsoz field Phillips, Nestor D 12277
 Gueydan field structure Robinson, E C 00314
 Halter Island field Bredeson, D H 12278
 Happytown field, structure Sharp, William W 00315
 Horseshoe Bayou field, structure Snyder, Robert D 00316
 Intracoastal City field, structure Cutright, Charles L 00317
 Johnsons Bayou field, structure Kimmey Bill W 00318
 Kaplan field, structure Lafayette Geological Society 00319
 Kent Bayou field Sellars, Robert T, Jr 12279
 Kinder field, structure Magbee, Byron D 00320
 Krotz Springs field structure Duchin Ralph D 00321
 La Pice field Tyler, Charles D 12283
 Lac Blanc field, structure Lenox, William E 00322
 Lake Boeuf field New Orleans Geological Society 12280
 Lake Chicot field, structure Melton, John R 00323
 Lake Pelto field Fails, Thomas G 12281
 Lakeside field, structure Phillips, Harris E 00324
 Lapeyrouse field New Orleans Geological Society 12282
 LaPlace field Voelker, Raymond G 12270
 Larose field Meinert Richard L 12284
 Little Lake field Swords, Robert M 12285
 Livonia oil field Northcott, H E 12286
 Melodia gas field Bingham, Frederick P 12287
 Midland field, structure Cook, Floyd 00325
 Mosquito Bay gas field Bredeson, D H 12217
 North Bancroft and West Bivens fields, structure Allan, Urban S 00326
 North Ossun field, structure Slingerland, Robert E 00327
 Oakley field Higgins, C T 12218
 Opelousas field, structure McTee, Clifford R 00328
 Patterson field, structure Lafayette Geological Society 00329
 Pierre Pass field Limes, Leonard L 12219
 Riceville field, structure Keplinger, John L 00330
 Saint Gabriel field Holyoak, Dale Maxwell 12221
 Saturday Island field Grost, Ronald R 06953

Oil and gas fields*Louisiana*

- South Lake Charles-Coulee Hippolyte fields, structure Lafayette Geological Society 00293
- South Oberlin field Cockfield formation, structure Bonner A S Jr 00331
- Southwestern, salt- and fault-controlled structures, selected examples Lafayette Geological Society 00247
- Stella field New Orleans Geological Society 12222
- Sullivan's Lake gas field Brown, Robert M 12215
- Sweet Lake field, structure Lysinger, Scott J 00332
- Tepetate field, structure Lafayette Geological Society 00333
- Turtle Bayou gas fields Sellars Robert T, Jr 12279
- West White Lake field, structures Steinhoff, R O 00229
- Westwego field Collier, H G, Jr 12216

Michigan

- General, production 1964 and statistical data Michigan Geological Survey 16244

Mississippi

- Bolton oil field Hinds County Parks, William Scott 15475

New Mexico

- List, characteristics and production record Nutter D S 07052
- Many Rocks-Gallup field, San Juan Basin Little Curtis J 01148
- Vacuum Lovington and Empire Stenzel William K 03599

North Dakota

- Antelope field, McKenzie County, Sanish pool fracture study Murray, George H, Jr 01124

Oklahoma

- Billings oil field Wallace, Norman 02363
- Bradley and North Dover fields, tectonic stresses Pulpan, H 04490
- Chitwood Pool Grady County Riley, L R 01093
- Country Club oil field Kennedy, L E 02361
- Criner-Payne field, McClain County Gatewood, L E 01094
- Cushing oil field Bennison, Alan 02365
- Frederick oil field Herndon, Tom 02358
- Healdton Arbuckle field, Carter County Larson, R C 01092
- Kendrick and Gage fields, northeastern exploration of Oswego Richardson, W E 04297
- Panhandle, structure contour, isopach maps National Petroleum Bibliography 12730
- South Canyon Creek oil field Kennedy, L E 02360
- West Frederick oil field Herndon, Tom 02359
- Whitecliff Dome oil field Kennedy, L E 02362

Oil and gas fields*Texas*

- Bethel field Krusekopf, H H, Jr 11805
- Big Hill field, Oligocene-Miocene reservoirs, structure Dollison, Robert S 04437
- Bryans Mill gas field Rolf, E G 11806
- Burkett oil pool Millikan, C V 07004
- Conley oil field Freeman, John C 02382
- Cuero field, DeWitt County, exploration history Jones, Franklin C 00226
- Embar field, Andrews County Williams, Jacob L 03607
- Fairway oil field Perkins, Stanley L 11807
- Hallsville Northeast oil field Jones, Sterling B 14235
- Lake Ferrell oil field Yelvington, James L 11808
- Neches field Cawthon, Kelly S 11809
- North Mission Valley field Keller, W R 15737
- Oakwood Dome oil field Nance, Robert L 11810
- Oletha and Oletha Southwest gas fields Patrick, T B 11811
- Panhandle structure contour, isopach maps National Petroleum Bibliography 12730
- Poth sand fields Hopf, Robert W 01354
- Quitman oil field Miron, Sam 11812
- Sand Flat-Red Springs area Eisenhardt, William C 11813
- South Copano Bay field, Melbourne trend Bryant, Leonard C 14127
- Tatum-West Tatum oil field Chisholm, Leo R 14236
- Trawick gas field Brogdon, D R 11814
- Trix-Liz oil field Wright, John B 11815
- West Odell oil field Freeman, John C 02383
- Woodley Anacaho gas field, Uvalde County His, George 01680

Trinidad

- Forest Reserve oil field Bower, T H 03166
- Review Ablewhite, K 03277

United States

- Shallow oil fields, under 500 feet Ball Associates, Ltd 00069

Utah

- Greater Red Wash Chatfield, John 00895

Wyoming

- Birch Creek field, Sublette County Asquith, Donald O 01100
- Dillinger Ranch field, Campbell County Weldon, John P 01116
- Patrick Draw field, Sweetwater County Weimer, Robert J 01110
- Salt Creek field, stratigraphic traps Barlow, James A 01109

Oil sands*Alberta*

- Athabasca, bibliography, 1789-1964 Carrigy, M A 15664

United States

- Reserves Ball, Douglas 02151

Utah

- Eastern, genesis Covington, Robert E 01104

Oil shale*Colorado*

- Piceance Creek basin, Green River Formation, paraffins Robinson, W E 15463
- Piceance Creek basin, Green River Formation, reserves Reso, Anthony 00035
- Rifle area, fracturing by nuclear explosions experiments Lekas, M A 11923
- Western, development problems Childs, Orlo E 11922

Geochemistry

- Kerogen content, possible relation to petroleum Williamson, D R 00892

Michigan

- Michigan basin, possibilities Cohee, George V 12157

New Mexico

- Resources, possibilities Foster, R W 07174

Production

- Petroleum recovery by nuclear explosions Lombard, D B 07057

United States

- Colorado-Utah-Wyoming, resources, Green River Formation Donnell, John R 01130
- Green River Formation, resources and development problems Childs, Orlo E 11922
- Resources, occurrences and oil potential Duncan, Donald C 02322

Utah

- Eastern, development problems Childs, Orlo E 11922
- Resources Cameron and Jones, Incorporated 12136
- Uintah County, Green River Shale, resources evaluation Bardsley, S R 13996

Wyoming

- Green River Basin, Green River and Wasatch Formations Culbertson, William C 02570
- Green River Formation, resources Smith, John Ward 05080
- Southwestern, development problems Childs, Orlo E 11922

Oklahoma*Absolute age*

- Pleistocene lignitic wood Cheatum, E P 15946
- Precambrian-Cambrian groups, southern, basement Ham, William E 01560

Areal geology

- Harmon County and adjacent areas of Red River basin Steele, C E 16746
- Love County Frederickson, E A 05621
- Northeastern, guidebook Kansas Geological Society 03076
- Otter Creek basin Hollowell, Jerrald R 16745
- Ouachita Mountains, Pittsburg County, block diagrams Engleman, Rolf 16212
- Woodward County Wood, P R 14620

Economic geology

- Barite, geochemical prospecting Brobst, Donald A 00030

Oklahoma*Economic geology*

- Gypsum, Fletcher open-pit quarry, Cloud Chief Formation Johnson, Kenneth S 15203
- Natural gas, Arkoma basin Wynn, L L 01102
- Natural gas, Arkoma basin, exploration Bartlett, C S, Jr 01096
- Natural gas, northwestern, traps, Quinlan and Cedardale fields Holmes, K H 01091
- Petroleum and natural gas, Anadarko basin, southeastern, Springer Group Peacey H W, 2d 14507
- Petroleum and natural gas, Craig County, possibilities Branson, Carl C 01701
- Petroleum and natural gas, Criner area, structure Thomas, Laurence E 16616
- Petroleum and natural gas, northeastern, Arbuckle Group, small pools Bloesch, Edward 02376
- Petroleum, Billings field Wallace, Norman 02363
- Petroleum, Chitwood Pool, occurrence and production Riley, L R 01093
- Petroleum, Country Club field Kennedy, L E 02361
- Petroleum, Criner-Payne field, structural evolution Gatewood, L E 01094
- Petroleum, Cushing field Bennison, Alan 02365
- Petroleum, Eastern Palo Duro (Hollis) basin Laing, William E 02414
- Petroleum, Frederick field Herndon, Tom 02358
- Petroleum, Healdton Arbuckle field, occurrence Larson, R C 01092
- Petroleum, Kendrick and Gage fields, exploration of Oswego Richardson, W E 04297
- Petroleum, Love County, Ordovician and Pennsylvanian fields Westheimer, Jerome M 05622
- Petroleum, northwestern, occurrence and production Ward, L O 01095
- Petroleum, Payne County, Cherokee sandstones, depositional environments Clayton, John Mason 01410
- Petroleum, South Canyon Creek field Kennedy, L E 02360
- Petroleum, West Frederick field Herndon, Tom 02359
- Petroleum, Whitecliff Dome field Kennedy, L E 02362
- Salt, tennessee Jordan, Louise 02413
- Zinc-lead, Tri-State Hagni, Richard D 02201

Engineering geology

- Foundations, effects of gypsum solution, Washita River watershed Brune, Gunnar 00116
- Rock mechanics tectonic stress, calculation, Bradley and North Dover fields Pulpan, H 04490

Oklahoma*General*

- Bibliography, 1964 Johnson Kenneth S 15204
Bibliography, guidebooks Branson, Carl C 15133

Geochemistry

- Cherokee petroleum province, carbon isotopes Baker, Donald R 14323
Fletcher open-pit quarry, Cloud Chief Formation, gypsum, analyses Johnson, Kenneth S 15203
Northeastern, Silurian carbonate rocks, chemical analyses Amsden, Thomas W 14844

Geomorphology

- Cretaceous shoreline Tanner, William F 14578

Geophysical surveys

- Arkoma basin, logging methods Camargo, O F 00199
Basement rocks variations, seismic gravity Denison Rodger E 13621
Eastern Palo Duro (Hollis) basin, seismic Laing, William E 02414
Mississippi lime evaluation, well logging Camargo, Orlando 06884
Well logging, use of log temperatures to compile geothermal map Schoepfel, R J 11986

Hydrogeology

- Beckham County, terrace deposits Burton, Lee C 15768
Harmon County and adjacent areas, Dog Creek Shale and Blain Formation Steele, C E 16746
Otter Creek basin, alluvial aquifers Hollowell, Jerrald R 16745
Washita River valley, alluvium Hart, D L, Jr 15570
Woodward County, Ogallala Formation and Quaternary deposits Wood, P R 14620

Maps

- Geologic, and structure contour, Woods County Fay, Robert O 03626
Geologic, Beckham County Burton, Lee C 15768
Geologic, Craig County Branson, Carl C 01701
Geologic, Ellis County, Cenozoic deposits Kitts, David B 16053
Geologic, Enville-Marietta area Westheimer, Jerome M 05622
Geologic, Harmon County Steele, C E 16746
Geologic, Love County Frederickson, E A 05621
Geologic, northeastern, Silurian Amsden, Thomas W 14844
Geologic Otter Creek basin Hollowell, Jerrald R 16745
Geologic, Pittsburg County Hendricks, Thomas A 14513
Geologic, Woodward County Wood, P R 14620

Oklahoma*Maps*

- Isopach, and structure contour, Osage County, Cherokee Group Berry, Cameron George 03521
Isopach, northeastern, Pennsylvanian, Hogshooter and Dewey Formations Chenoweth, Philip A 02234
Oil and gas Panhandle fields, structure contour, isopach National Petroleum Bibliography 12730
Structure contour, Anadarko basin, southeastern Peace, H W, 2d 14507
Structure, Criner area Thomas, Laurence E 16616
Structure, Cushing oil field Bennison, Alan 02365
Subsurface facies, southcentral, preparation technique Matuszak, D R 14008
- Mineralogy*
Clay minerals, Beavers Bend State Park, lower Paleozoic Wong, Her-Yue 00342
- Paleoclimatology*
Quaternary, Illinoian and Sangamon units, Beaver and Harper Counties Kapp, Ronald O 02150
- Paleontology*
Amphibia, Permian, Gearyan strata, Byars area Olson, Everett C 14687
Annelida, Cretaceous, Caddo Limestone, Choctaw County, serpulid Branson, Carl C 02912
Anthozoa, Mississippian, Fayetteville Shale, Vinita area Branson, Carl C 15202
Anthozoa, Pennsylvanian, Dewey Formation, northeastern, coral Cocke, J M 11908
Anthozoa, Silurian, Henryhouse Formation, rugose fauna Sutherland, Patrick K 03629
Brachiopoda, Devonian, Frisco Formation, Jackson County Jordan, Louise 14514
Brachiopoda, Mississippian and Pennsylvanian, Morrow rocks and Moorefield Formation, n gen and sp Branson, Carl C 16656
Brachiopoda, Pennsylvanian, Wapanucka Limestone, Canyon Creek, Pontotoc County Branson, Carl C 14512
Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, *Mortonicerias*, holotype of type species Branson, Carl C 00020
Cephalopoda, Pennsylvanian, Deese Formation, Buckhorn quarry Gregoire, Charles 16657
Cephalopoda, Pennsylvanian, Wapanucka Formation, southeastern Strimple, H L 02541
Coelenterata, Pennsylvanian, Seminole Formation, Okfuskee County, conulariid Branson, Carl C 14649
Conodonts, Late Devonian-Early Mississippian, Woodford Shale Hass, Wilbert H 02569

Oklahoma**Paleontology**

- Conodonts, Ordovician, Joins Formation, Carter County, new genera Mound, Michael C 01242
- Conodonts, Ordovician, West Spring Creek Limestone, Carter County, new species Harris, R W 14511
- Fauna, Ordovician-Pennsylvanian, northeastern Huffman, George G 02901
- Fauna, Pennsylvanian, Hogshooter and Coffeyville Formations, Washington and Nowata Counties Cronoble, William R 15561
- Foraminifera, Ordovician, Sylvan Shale, Lawrence and Hickory Creek Conkin, James E 16496
- Fungi, Quaternary, Pleistocene clay, Cimarron County Wilson, L R 00019
- Gastropoda, Pleistocene, Domeba Mammoth Kill Site, ecology Cheatam, E P 15946
- Invertebrata, Silurian, Blackgum and Quarry Mountain Formations, northeastern Amsden, Thomas W 14844
- Mammalia, Cenozoic, Packsaddle beds, Ellis County Kitts, David B 16053
- Ordovician, Joins Formation, conodonts, transitional fauna Mound, Michael C 13928
- Ostracoda, Silurian, Henryhouse Formation, Arbuckle Mountains Lundin, Robert F 15136
- Ostracoda, Silurian, *Leperditia copelandi* new name for *L. symmetrica* Lundin Lundin, R F 03516
- Palynomorphs, age unknown, Pleistocene clay, Washita and Red River terraces Bond, T A 03549
- Palynomorphs, Pennsylvanian, Ti Valley in Pittsburg County Wilson, L R 14812
- Palynomorphs, Permian, Wellington Formation, Noble County Hedlund, Richard W 16393
- Palynomorphs, Pleistocene, Kingsdown Formation, Beaver and Harper Counties Kapp, Ronald O 02150
- Pelecypoda, Pennsylvanian, Missouri Group, *Conocardium*, n sp Branson, Carl C 00021
- Pisces, Pennsylvanian, shark skin granules, occurrences, *Petrodus* Branson, Carl C 01373
- Porifera, Pennsylvanian, sponge borings in crinoid plates Branson, Carl C 15132
- Protista, Cretaceous, in Pleistocene clays, Washita River area, hystrichospheres Bond, T A 01426
- Trilobita Ordovician, Bromide Formation, *Homotelus* Branson, Carl C 02235
- Trilobita, Pennsylvanian, Perry Farm Shale Member of Lenapah Limestone Branson, Carl C 14526

Oklahoma**Paleontology**

- Vertebrata, Permian, Chickasha Formation, Blaine-Grady Counties Olson, Everett C 05247

Petrology

- Anadarko basin, lower Morrowan sandstones Adams, W L 14787
- Beavers Bend State Park, Paleozoic, lower shale units Wong, Her-Yue 00342
- Washington and Nowata Counties, Hogshooter and Coffeyville Formations Cronoble, William R 15561
- Wichita Mts, Mt Scott Granite Merritt, C A 01265

Sedimentary petrology

- Arbuckle Group, dolomitization Burgess, William J 02377
- Missouri Series, sands, fluvial, texture, relation to structures Visher, G S 11945
- Northeastern, Morrow Series, oolitic limestone, diagenesis Henbest, Lloyd G 12294
- Ouachita Mts, Wesley Formation, shale, sandstone, spiculite Hammes, Richard R 01234
- Southern, Trinity Group, clay-mineral facies Manley, Frederick Harrison, Jr 03155

Stratigraphy

- Cambrian, Mt Scott Granite, Wichita Mts Merritt, C A 01265
- Cambrian-Ordovician, northeastern McCracken, Mary H 02614
- Cambrian-Ordovician, Timbered Hills and Arbuckle Groups Harlton, Bruce H 02612
- Carter County to Montague County, Texas, cross section Ardmore Geological Society 02916
- Cenozoic, Laverne and Ogallala Formations, Ellis County Kitts, David B 16053
- Craig County Branson, Carl C 01701
- Cretaceous, Love County, correlation, measured sections Frederickson, E A 05621
- Criner area, sections Thomas, Laurence E 16616
- Devonian, Frisco Formation, Jackson County, core Jordan, Louise 14514
- Devonian-Mississippian, Woodford Shale, age from conodonts Hass, Wilbert H 02569
- Mississippian, Tulsa area Krueger, Robert Carl 14579
- Mississippian, Wesley Formation, Ouachita Mts Hammes, Richard Robert 03152
- Mississippian, Wesley Formation, Ouachita Mts, western Hammes, Richard R 01234
- Mississippian-Pennsylvanian Wilson, L R 14812
- Mississippian-Pennsylvanian, Springer Group, Anadarko basin Peace, H W, 2d 14507
- Ordovician, igneous boulder in Gunter Sandstone, Rogers County Chenoweth, Philip A 14525

Oklahoma*Stratigraphy*

Ordovician–Pennsylvanian, Love County, Marietta basin, nomenclature Westheimer, Jerome M 05622

Ordovician–Pennsylvanian, northeastern Huffman, George G 02901

Pennsylvanian, Checkerboard Limestone, Checkerboard Creek Branson, Carl C 14823

Pennsylvanian, Cherokee Group, Osage County Berry, Cameron George 03521

Pennsylvanian, Early, sandstones and shales, Ti Valley, Pittsburg County Hendricks, Thomas A 14513

Pennsylvanian, Hogshooter and Coffeyville Formations Washington and Nowata Counties Cronoble, William R 15561

Pennsylvanian, Lenapah and Wewoka Formations Nowata and Hughes Counties, equivalence Branson, Carl C 14526

Pennsylvanian, Missourian limestones, structural control, northeastern Chenoweth, Philip A 02234

Pennsylvanian, Morrow Formation, Hough area, conditions of deposition Arro, Eric 00081

Pennsylvanian, Osage County, correlation with Kansas, by computer Sackin, Michael J 11934

Pennsylvanian, Pleasanton Group, correlation Singler, Charles R 15200

Pennsylvanian, Wapanucka Formation, southeastern, correlation Strimple, H L 02541

Permian, Chickasha Formation, Blaine–Stephens Counties Olson, Everett C 05247

Permian, evaporites, western Jordan, Louise 02413

Permian, Gearyan strata or Enid Formation, Unit I, Byars area Branson, Carl C 14688

Permian, Woods County Fay, Robert O 03626

Precambrian–Cambrian, Wichita and Arbuckle Mts Ham, William E 01560

Silurian, Henryhouse Formation, correlation Sutherland, Patrick K 03629

Silurian, Quarry Mountain, Tenkiller, and Blackgum Formations, northeastern Amsden, Thomas W 14844

Structural geology

Anadarko basin, southeastern Peace, H W, 2d 14507

Arbuckle Mts, radar mosaic compared to conventional airphotos Feder, Allen M 00215

Bradley and North Dover fields tectonic stresses Pulpan, H 04490

Craig County, homocline and normal faults Branson, Carl C 01701

Criner area tectonic features, related to oil and gas traps Thomas, Laurence E 16616

Northeastern Huffman, George G 02901

Oklahoma*Structural geology*

Northeastern, Caney River arch, pre–Seminole uplift, history Chenoweth, Philip A 02234

Northeastern, history McCracken, Mary H 02614

Ouachita Mts, limit of overthrusting Hammes, Richard R 01234

Southern, basement fault system, Paleozoic tectonics Walper, Jack L 16614

Southern, evolution Ham, William E 01560

Ontario*Absolute age*

Bancroft area, nepheline, K/Ar Macintyre, R M 14374

Blind River–Bruce Mines area, Precambrian igneous rocks VanSchmus, Randall 00973

Champlain Sea advance, C–14 Terasmae, J 02124

Cobalt–Noranda area, galenas Kanasewich, E R 01067

Georgian Bay and North Bay areas, Rb/ Sr isochron studies Krogh, T E 14409

Granites and pegmatites Tilton, G R 02307

Grenville province, geochronology, Rb/Sr

Hart, S R 14458

Grenville province, granitic rocks, metasediments, Rb/ Sr Krogh, T E 14400

Kirkland Lake, Keewatin and Timiskaming volcanics, Rb/ Sr Fairbairn, H W 13825

Lake Agassiz II beds, moose antler with stone artifact Kenyon, W A 16373

Lake Huron, north shore, Huronian formations, Rb/ Sr geochronology VanSchmus, W R 13229

Lake Timagami area, Grenville Front, isochron study, Rb/ Sr Grant, J A 12550

Manitouwadge area, granitic rocks Davis, G L 13444

Red Lake area, granitic rocks, Rb/ Sr Purdy, J 13716

Rosslyn area, wood in post–Minong beach Zoltai, S C 16375

Southeastern, Grenville province, Rb/ Sr Krogh, Thomas E 06903

Sudbury area, granitic rocks, Rb/Sr Fairbairn, H W 06905

Sudbury area, Rb/Sr, whole-rock compared with mineral ages Fairbairn, H W 13816

Timiskaming and Hastings conglomerates, Kirkland Lake and Madoc Boutcher, Sheila M A 14762

Areal geology

Argon Lake sheet, east Lac Des Mille Lacs area Kaye, L 16600

Bamoos Lake sheet, Pic River area Milne, V G 06633

Bee Lake area, eastern Shklanka, R 06627

Bee Lake area, western Shklanka, R 06626

Birch Narrows sheet, east Lac Des Mille Lacs area Kaye, L 16542

Bowell township Card, K D 12741

Cairo township Lovell, H L 01715

Ontario

Areal geology

- Casey and Harris townships Thomson, R 01165
- Central, guidebook Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists 12919
- Central Lake Saint Joseph area western Clifford P M 06630
- Cirrus Lake sheet, Pic River area Milne, V G 06632
- Clergue township Ginn, R M 12734
- Cooney Lake area Ayres, L D 06622
- Currie and Bowman townships Leahy, E J 15139
- Dayohessarah Lake area Fenwick, K G 06628
- Dayohessarah Lake area Fenwick, K G 16582
- Deagle township Robertson, J A 12742
- Denyes township Donovan, J F 16540
- Dog River Road area Kaye, L 16539
- Dundonald township Ginn, R M 12733
- Eastern Precambrian-Paleozoic contact area Hewitt, D F 12920
- Entwine Lake area Davies, J C 16581
- Flavelle-Sharpe area Lovell H L 16545
- Fort Frances area Davies, J C 16583
- Fox River area Ayres, L D 04809
- Foy township Card, K D 14277
- Gourlay Lake area Fenwick, K G 06629
- Greenlaw township Donovan, J F 12748
- Gruneau Lake area Ayres, L D 06617
- Halcrow township Donovan, J F 06782
- Harty township Card, K D 06799
- Hastings County, Cashel Township northern Lumbers, S B 12403
- Hastings County, Cashel Township, southern Lumbers S B 14338
- Henderson Lake sheet, east Lac Des Mille Lacs area Kaye, L 16544
- High Lake-Rush Bay area Davies, J C 15042
- Highstone Lake-Miniss Lake area Hudec, P P 14510
- Hillis Lake area Ayres, L D 06620
- Hyman and Drury townships Card K D 16270
- I R 7 East and offshore islands Robertson, J A 12744
- I R 5 West and offshore islands Robertson, J A 12745
- James township MacKean, B E 06637
- Kenora District, Baird township Ferguson Stewart A 00264
- Kippen Lake area Ayres, L D 06618
- Kirkland Lake-Larder Lake area Savage, W S 06910
- Kitchener township Card, K D 16538
- Lac des Iles area Pye, E G 00487
- Lake Huron area, magnetic provinces, geologic significance Nwachukwu, S O 16156
- Lake Simcoe area, guidebook Liberty, B A 12921

Ontario

Areal geology

- Lake St Joseph area western Clifford, P M 04808
- Leinster township Card, K D 16536
- Lewis township Robertson, J A 16534
- Magone area Fenwick, K G 06615
- Merritt township, Sudbury District Card, K D 13398
- Mickle township MacKean, B E 06638
- Misquamaebin Lake area Ayres, L D 06623
- Munekun Lake area Ayres, L D 06621
- Murphy township Ferguson, S A 16547
- Muskratdam Lake area Ayres, L D 06619
- Muskratdam Lake area Ayres, L D 16741
- Nairn and Lorne townships Ginn, R M 15563
- Pike Lake area Ayres, L D 06624
- Powell township Lovell, H L 01700
- Proctor township Robertson, J A 16533
- Pukatawagan Lake sheet, Pic River area Milne, V G 06631
- Rabbit Island sheet, east Lac Des Mille Lacs area Kaye, L 16543
- Red Lake greenstone belt, Precambrian Shield Grant, F S 01312
- Rottenfish River area Ayres, L D 06641
- Shebandowan Lake area, western Hodgkinson, J M 06625
- Shedden township Robertson, J A 12743
- South Lorrain township McIlwaine, W H 12749
- South Lorrain township, northern McIlwaine W H 16546
- Sudbury District, Dore Township Donovan, J F 12120
- Sudbury District, Swayze township Donovan, J F 06928
- Tooms township Donovan, J F 12747
- Toronto-Scarborough area, Pleistocene section Karrow, P F 12924
- Tyrone township Card, K D 16537
- Veronica Lake sheet, Pic River area Milne, V G 06634
- Waters township Card, K D 16535
- West Minnitaki Lake area Johnston, F J 00680
- Economic geology*
- Copper and nickel, Bowell township Card, K D 12741
- Copper and nickel, Foy township Card, K D 14277
- Copper and nickel, Harty township Card, K D 06799
- Copper, Kam Kotia, McIntyre Kalliokoski, J 14089
- Copper, Tribag deposit in diatreme breccia Blecha, M 01401
- Gold and gravel, Currie and Bowman townships Leahy, E J 15139
- Gold, and iron Porcupine-Kirkland Lake Goodwin, A M 00363
- Gold and pyrite, Halcrow township Donovan, J F 06782

Ontario

Economic geology

- Gold, Birch-Uchi Lakes Goodwin, A M 16234
- Gold Flavelle-Sharpe area Lovell, H L 16545
- Gold, Kenora District, Baird township Ferguson, Stewart A 00264
- Gold, Kirkland Lake region, buried valleys and bedrock exploration Lee, Hulbert A 16351
- Gold, Midlothian mine Guimond, R 03525
- Gold, Swayze and Dore townships, District of Sudbury Donovan, J F 14806
- Graphite occurrence and production Hewitt, D F 15276
- Iron and trace metals, Pashkokogan Lake-Lake St Joseph area Goodwin, A M 07171
- Iron, lead-zinc, and gold, Heenan, Marion, and Genoa townships, prospects Goodwin, A M 15135
- Iron, Marmoraton Park, Frederick B 01702
- Iron, Proctor township Robertson, J A 16533
- Iron, Skibi Lake property, potential ore zones, isoclinal folds Lindberg, Paul A 12228
- Iron, Steep Rock Lake area, hematite ore bodies and gravel deposits Bartley, M W 12226
- Lithium Georgia Lake area Pye, E G 15564
- Lithium, Georgia Lake area, pegmatites, spodumene Pye E G 12224
- Lithium Nipigon district pegmatites Mulligan, Robert 16119
- Metals and construction materials, Casey and Harris townships Thomson, R 01165
- Metals, Fort Frances area Davies, J C 16583
- Metals, Hastings County Wilson M E 14561
- Metals, High Lake-Rush Bay area Davies J C 15042
- Metals, Highstone Lake-Miniss Lake area, occurrence Hudec, P P 14510
- Metals Muskratdam Lake area Ayres, L D 16741
- Metals, South Lorrain township northern McIlwaine, W H 16546
- Metals, West Minnitaki Lake area, possibilities Johnston F J 00680
- Mineral resources Atikokan-Lakehead sheet Pye, E G 04319
- Mineral resources, Bee Lake area, western Shklanka, R 06626
- Mineral resources, Bucke Township, mining properties, descriptions Thomson, Robert 13501
- Mineral resources, Cairo township Lovell, H L 01715
- Mineral resources Coleman Township, parts, mining properties, descriptions Thomson, Robert 13502
- Mineral resources Dayohessarah Lake area Fenwick, K G 16582

Ontario

Economic geology

- Mineral resources, Denyes township Donovan, J F 16540
 - Mineral resources, exploration, 1964 Brown, L C 14792
 - Mineral resources, Haileybury sheet, list Thomson, Robert 12746
 - Mineral resources, Kirkland Lake-Larder Lake area Savage, W S 06910
 - Mineral resources, Lake of the Woods-Manitou Lake-Wabigoon region, mine descriptions Goodwin, A M 14438
 - Mineral resources, Lewis township Robertson, J A 16534
 - Mineral resources, Murphy township Ferguson, S A 16547
 - Mineral resources, Powell township Lovell, H L 01700
 - Mineral resources, Rickard, Knox, Kerrs townships Simony, P S 15945
 - Mineral resources, Shebandowan Lake area, western Hodgkinson, J M 06625
 - Mineral resources, Waters township Card, K D 16535
 - Nickel-copper and uranium, Hyman and Drury townships Card K D 16270
 - Nickel-copper, Sudbury Hawley, J E 15127
 - Polymetallic ores, Nairn and Lorne townships Ginn, R M 15563
 - Polymetallic ores, Red Lake district Gross, W H 01334
 - Salt, resources and production Sanford, B V 16057
 - Silver, Silver Islet mine, Thunder Bay Herapath, Theodora 15170
 - Silver, Silverfields Mining Corp Mining in Canada 03527
 - Silver, South Lorrain township McIlwaine, W H 12749
 - Uranium and thorium, Elliot Lake area, reserves Griffith, J W 07173
 - Uranium, Bancroft, Metal Mines Limited, ore in pegmatite Bullis, A R 01335
- Engineering geology*
- Clays, New Liskeard area, pore-pressure effects Townsend, D L 03403
 - Clays, Ottawa area, Leda clay, properties Crawford, C B 03409
 - Clays, Ottawa area, Leda clay, shear/remolded strength ratio Penner, E 01407
 - Foundations, Fort Frances area, Rainy Lake Causeway, soils, varved clay Matich, M A J 12008
 - Foundations, New Liskeard area, embankment on varved clay, failure Lo, K Y 02620
 - Foundations, pore pressure measurement, Toronto area, embankment construction DeLory, F A 02495
 - Materials, properties, Moose River basin, muskeg Adams, J I 03414
 - Materials, properties, Parry Sound area, peat, consolidation rates Wilson, N E 03439

Ontario*Engineering geology*

- Materials, properties, Sunnybrook Till, elasticity Burn, K N 04459
- Rock mechanics, Falconbridge mine, rock bursts, destressing experiment Moruzi, G A 02686
- Rock mechanics, McIntyre gold mine Cochrane, T S 12409
- Slope stability, Steep Rock Iron Mines Meigh, A C 14026
- Soils, clay, Ottawa, New Liskeard, Fort William, tests Soderman, L G 15702

General

- Geologic exploration, field work 1965 Thomson, J E 12756
- Helicopter survey for geologic exploration, evaluation in Cochrane District Carlson, H D 14593

Geochemistry

- Besner Mine, noble gases in thucholite Bogard, D D 15447
- Blue Mtn, nepheline syenite, compared with Stjernoy, Norway Heier, K S 03453
- Carbonatites, strontium isotope abundance, origin Powell, J L 01324
- Chandos township, amphibolites, oxygen isotope composition vs metamorphic grade Schwarcz, H P 15984
- Hydrothermal deposits, Rb-poor gangue minerals, strontium isotopes Reesman, Richard H 06901
- Hyman and Drury townships, metamorphic rocks, analyses Card, K D 16270
- Lakefield area, nepheline syenite, chemical and mineralogical compositions Coelho, A Vasconcelos Pinto 06794
- Manitouwadge area, galena, lead isotope composition Davis, G L 13444
- Marmora, magnetite migration, chemical gradients Park, Frederick B 13079
- Northwestern, Precambrian, trace elements Moxham, R L 07051
- Ottawa area, Leda clay, salt in pore water, effect on sensitivity Penner, E 01407
- Ottawa Valley, Champlain Sea clay sediments, cation exchange Laventure, R S 16372
- Southeastern, Grenville province, strontium isotopic variation Krogh, Thomas E 06903
- Southwestern, Ordovician, Silurian shales Candy, Graham J 13509

Geomorphology

- Bruce Peninsula, patterned ground on dolostone, possible karst development Packer, R W 01215
- Southwestern, river banks in glacial deposits, stability slopes Packer, R W 16737

Geophysical surveys

- Big Creek region, electrical ground-water resources Wessels, Gerhardus J M 05388
- Croker Island Complex, magnetic, airborne Card, K D 16110

Ontario*Geophysical surveys*

- James Bay lowlands, magnetic, major anomaly Canadian Mining and Metall Bulletin 15130
- Lake Erie bottom sediments, seismic Morgan, Nabil Assad 01044
- Lake Huron area, magnetic Nwachukwu, S O 16156
- Lake Superior area, aeromagnetic interpretation MacLaren, A S 07061
- McIntyre mine, acoustic velocity changes, probing system Larocque, G E 14018
- Northwestern, magnetic, crustal anomalies Bhattacharyya, B K 03692
- Red Lake greenstone belt, gravity, shape and thickness Grant, F S 01312
- Summary, aeromagnetic, 1964 Brown, L C 14792

Glacial geology

- Cochrane District, late Wisconsin advance Hughes, O L 12199
- Cornwall and St Lawrence Seaway areas Terasmae, J 02124
- Dundas Valley, drift, relation to Great Lake stages Hurst, Donald Lindsay 05046
- Kenora-Rainy River area, deposits and history Zoltai, S C 00716
- Lake Simcoe-Morra River area, moraines, drumlins, eskers, lake features Miryneck, E 14252
- Quetico-Nipigon area, history and features Zoltai, S C 16375
- Southern, Pleistocene deposits, proglacial lake levels, field guide Dreimanis, Aleksis 06569
- Thornhill area Karrow, P F 16733
- Thunder Bay area, deposits Zoltai, S C 04318
- Toronto-Scarborough area, tills, glacial lake terraces Karrow, P F 12924

Hydrogeology

- Big Creek region, electrical surveys for aquifers Wessels, Gerhardus J M 05388
- Ground-water levels, 1957 Ontario Water Resources Commission 03723

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Algonquin area Canada Geological Survey 00389
- Aeromagnetic, Amherstburg and Windsor areas Canada Geological Survey 03884
- Aeromagnetic, Armstrong area Canada Geological Survey 04573
- Aeromagnetic, Belle River area Canada Geological Survey 03883
- Aeromagnetic, Blind River area Canada Geological Survey 06851
- Aeromagnetic, Bothwell area Canada Geological Survey 14134
- Aeromagnetic, Brent area Canada Geological Survey 00381
- Aeromagnetic, Burk's Falls area Canada Geological Survey 00532

Ontario

Maps

Aeromagnetic, Burntroot Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 00390
Aeromagnetic, Capreol area Canada
Geological Survey 00434
Aeromagnetic, Cartier area Canada
Geological Survey 00447
Aeromagnetic, Chapleau area Canada
Geological Survey 00407
Aeromagnetic, Charlton Station area Canada
Geological Survey 00429
Aeromagnetic, Chatham area Canada
Geological Survey 03882
Aeromagnetic, Chelmsford area Canada
Geological Survey 00441
Aeromagnetic, Cobalt area Canada
Geological Survey 00415
Aeromagnetic, Collins Inlet area Canada
Geological Survey 00438
Aeromagnetic, Coniston area Canada
Geological Survey 00433
Aeromagnetic, Copper Cliff area Canada
Geological Survey 00440
Aeromagnetic, Delamere area Canada
Geological Survey 00432
Aeromagnetic, Dryden area Canada
Geological Survey 00417
Aeromagnetic, Elk Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 00428
Aeromagnetic, Englehart area Canada
Geological Survey 00417
Aeromagnetic, Espanola area Canada
Geological Survey 00446
Aeromagnetic, Essex area Canada Geological
Survey 03885
Aeromagnetic, Fabre area Canada
Geological Survey 00404
Aeromagnetic, Glen Afton area Canada
Geological Survey 00424
Aeromagnetic, Gogama area Canada
Geological Survey 00451
Aeromagnetic, Golden Valley area Canada
Geological Survey 00409
Aeromagnetic, Hosea Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 06584
Aeromagnetic, Ignace area Canada
Geological Survey 00416
Aeromagnetic, Ingall Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 00413
Aeromagnetic, Kenogaming Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 00453
Aeromagnetic, Kenora mining district, Sheet
53 O/10 Canada Geological Survey 06571
Aeromagnetic, Kenora, Sheet 53 G/1 Canada
Geological Survey 06573
Aeromagnetic, Kenora, Sheet 53 G/ 8 Canada
Geological Survey 06574
Aeromagnetic, Kenora, Sheet 53 J/ 1 Canada
Geological Survey 06577
Aeromagnetic, Kenora, Sheet 53 J/ 8 Canada
Geological Survey 06578
Aeromagnetic, Kenora, Sheet 53 J/ 9 Canada
Geological Survey 06579

Ontario

Maps

Aeromagnetic, Kenora, Sheet 53 J/ 16
Canada Geological Survey 06580
Aeromagnetic, Kenora, Sheet 53 O/ 1 Canada
Geological Survey 06581
Aeromagnetic, Kenora, Sheet 53 O/8 Canada
Geological Survey 06582
Aeromagnetic, Kenora, Sheet 53 O/ 9 Canada
Geological Survey 06583
Aeromagnetic, Key Harbour area Canada
Geological Survey 00431
Aeromagnetic, Kiosk area Canada
Geological Survey 00391
Aeromagnetic, Lac Beauchene area Canada
Geological Survey 00393
Aeromagnetic, Lac Seul area Canada
Geological Survey 06614
Aeromagnetic, Lady Evelyn Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 00427
Aeromagnetic, Lake Lavielle area Canada
Geological Survey 00380
Aeromagnetic, Lake Panache area Canada
Geological Survey 00439
Aeromagnetic, Lake Timagami area Canada
Geological Survey 00425
Aeromagnetic, Long Point area Canada
Geological Survey 03880
Aeromagnetic, Longlac area Canada
Geological Survey 00414
Aeromagnetic, Low Water Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 00449
Aeromagnetic, Lucan area Canada
Geological Survey 03868
Aeromagnetic, Maganasipi River area
Canada Geological Survey 00382
Aeromagnetic, Magnetawan area Canada
Geological Survey 00408
Aeromagnetic, Marten Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 00412
Aeromagnetic, Mattagami Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 00452
Aeromagnetic, Mattawa area Canada
Geological Survey 00392
Aeromagnetic, Michipicoten Bay area
Canada Geological Survey 004350
Aeromagnetic, Milnet area Canada
Geological Survey 00435
Aeromagnetic, Misikeyask Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 06576
Aeromagnetic, Missinabi Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 00408
Aeromagnetic, Naiscoot River area Canada
Geological Survey 00430
Aeromagnetic, Nakina area Canada
Geological Survey 00452
Aeromagnetic, New Liskeard area Canada
Geological Survey 00416
Aeromagnetic, Nipigon area Canada
Geological Survey 00415
Aeromagnetic, Nipissing area Canada
Geological Survey 00410
Aeromagnetic, Noelville area Canada
Geological Survey 00422

Ontario

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Noganosh Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 00421
- Aeromagnetic, North Bay area Canada
Geological Survey 00401
- Aeromagnetic, North Bay area Canada
Geological Survey 04567
- Aeromagnetic, Obabika Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 00426
- Aeromagnetic, Opeongo Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 00379
- Aeromagnetic, Opikinimika Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 00444
- Aeromagnetic, Ottetail Creek area Canada
Geological Survey 00403
- Aeromagnetic, Parkhill area Canada
Geological Survey 03867
- Aeromagnetic, Parry Sound area Canada
Geological Survey 00419
- Aeromagnetic, Perch area Canada Geological
Survey 03866
- Aeromagnetic, Pilgrim Creek area Canada
Geological Survey 00436
- Aeromagnetic, Pogamasing area Canada
Geological Survey 00448
- Aeromagnetic, Pointe-au-Baril area Canada
Geological Survey 00420
- Aeromagnetic, Port Burwell area Canada
Geological Survey 03879
- Aeromagnetic, Port Stanley area Canada
Geological Survey 03878
- Aeromagnetic, Powassan area Canada
Geological Survey 00400
- Aeromagnetic, Quetico area Canada
Geological Survey 04412
- Aeromagnetic, Rainy Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 04413
- Aeromagnetic, Ridgetown area Canada
Geological Survey 03881
- Aeromagnetic, Romney area Canada
Geological Survey 03886
- Aeromagnetic, Saint Clair Flats area Canada
Geological Survey 03875
- Aeromagnetic, Saint Thomas area Canada
Geological Survey 03872
- Aeromagnetic, Sans Souci area Canada
Geological Survey 00418
- Aeromagnetic, Sarnia area Canada
Geological Survey 03874
- Aeromagnetic, Sault Ste Marie area Canada
Geological Survey 04570
- Aeromagnetic, Schreiber area Canada
Geological Survey 04410
- Aeromagnetic, Simcoe area Canada
Geological Survey 03870
- Aeromagnetic, Sinclair Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 00454
- Aeromagnetic, Sioux Lookout area Canada
Geological Survey 04574
- Aeromagnetic, Smoothwater Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 00437
- Aeromagnetic, Sombert Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 06572

Ontario

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, South River area Canada
Geological Survey 00399
- Aeromagnetic, Strathroy area Canada
Geological Survey 03873
- Aeromagnetic, Sturgeon Falls area Canada
Geological Survey 00411
- Aeromagnetic, Sudbury area Canada
Geological Survey 04568
- Aeromagnetic, Temiscaming area Canada
Geological Survey 00402
- Aeromagnetic, Thorlake area Canada
Geological Survey 00443
- Aeromagnetic, Thunder Bay area Canada
Geological Survey 04411
- Aeromagnetic, Tilsonburg area Canada
Geological Survey 03871
- Aeromagnetic, Timagami area Canada
Geological Survey 00414
- Aeromagnetic, Venetian Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 00442
- Aeromagnetic, Verner area Canada
Geological Survey 00423
- Aeromagnetic, Ville-Marie area Canada
Geological Survey 04406
- Aeromagnetic, Wallaceburg area Canada
Geological Survey 03876
- Aeromagnetic, Westree area Canada
Geological Survey 00450
- Aeromagnetic, White River area Canada
Geological Survey 04409
- Aeromagnetic, Whitefish Falls area Canada
Geological Survey 00445
- Aeromagnetic, Woodstock area Canada
Geological Survey 03869
- Bedrock topography, Grand Bend sheet
Karrow, P F 00544
- Bedrock topography, St Marys sheet
Karrow, P F 00545
- Geologic, Argon Lake sheet, east Lac Des
Mille Lacs area Kaye, L 16600
- Geologic, Atikokan-Lakehead sheet Pye, E
G 04319
- Geologic, Atikokan-Lakehead sheet Hewitt
D F 15276
- Geologic, Bamooos Lake sheet, Pic River area
Milne, V G 06633
- Geologic, Batchawana sheet Giblin, P E
06751
- Geologic, Bee Lake area, eastern Shklanka,
R 06627
- Geologic, Bee Lake area, western Shklanka,
R 06626
- Geologic, Birch Narrows sheet, east Lac Des
Mille Lacs area Kaye, L 16542
- Geologic, Blind River-Eliot Lake sheet
Giblin, P E 04553
- Geologic, Bowell township Card, K D
12741
- Geologic, Cairo township Lovell, H L 01715
- Geologic, Cartier sheet Card, K D 16557
- Geologic, Casey and Harris townships
Thomson, R 01165

Ontario*Maps*

- Geologic, Central Lake St Joseph area
western Clifford, P M 06630
- Geologic, Chapleau sheet Carlson, H D
16555
- Geologic, Chown township MacKean, B E
12736
- Geologic, Cirrus Lake sheet, Pic River area
Milne, V G 06632
- Geologic, Clergue township Ginn, R M
12734
- Geologic, Coleman Township, parts, Cobalt
area Thomson, Robert 13502
- Geologic, Cooney Lake area Ayres, L D
06622
- Geologic, Cornwall map-area, surficial
Terasmae, J 02124
- Geologic, Croker Island Complex Card, K
D 16110
- Geologic, Currie and Bowman townships
Leahy, E J 15139
- Geologic, Dayohessarah Lake area Fenwick,
K G 06628
- Geologic, Dayohessarah Lake area Fenwick,
K G 16582
- Geologic, Deagle township Robertson, J A
12742
- Geologic, Denyes township Donovan, J F
16540
- Geologic, Dog River Road area Kaye, L
16539
- Geologic, Dome township, Kenora District
Ferguson, S A 13399
- Geologic, Dundonald township Ginn, R M
12733
- Geologic, Elsas sheet Carlson, H D 00536
- Geologic, Entwine Lake area Davies, J C
16581
- Geologic, Fire River sheet Carlson, H D
00535
- Geologic, Flavelle-Sharpe area Lovell, H L
16545
- Geologic, Foleyet sheet Carlson, H D 16554
- Geologic, Fort Frances area Davies, J C
16583
- Geologic, Fox River area Ayres, L D 04809
- Geologic, Foy township Card, K D 14277
- Geologic, Gananoque area Hewitt, D F
12040
- Geologic, Garden Lake area Milne, V G
06924
- Geologic, Garden-Obonga Lakes sheet Pye,
E G 12750
- Geologic, Georgia Lake area Pye, E G
15564
- Geologic, Geraldton sheet Pye E G 06639
- Geologic, Gourlay Lake area Fenwick, K G
06629
- Geologic, Greenlaw township Donovan, J F
12748
- Geologic, Gruneau Lake area Ayres, L D
06617
- Geologic, Haileybury sheet Thomson,
Robert 12746

Ontario*Maps*

- Geologic, Halcrow township Donovan, J F
06782
- Geologic, Harty township Card, K D 06799
- Geologic, Hastings County, Cashel Township,
northern Lumbers, S B 12403
- Geologic, Hastings County, Cashel Township,
southern Lumbers, S B 14338
- Geologic, Heenan, Marion, and northern
Genoa townships Goodwin, A M 15135
- Geologic, Henderson Lake sheet, east Lac Des
Mille Lacs area Kaye, L 16544
- Geologic, Highstone Lake-Miniss Lake area
Hudec, P P 14510
- Geologic, Hillis Lake area Ayres, L D 06620
- Geologic, Hyman and Drury townships
Card, K D 16270
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey
01279
- Geologic, I R 7 East and offshore islands
Robertson, J A 12744
- Geologic, I R 5 West and offshore islands
Robertson, J A 12745
- Geologic, James township MacKean, B E
06637
- Geologic, Kenora District, Baird township,
eastern Ferguson, Stewart A 00264
- Geologic, Kenora district, Ewart-Forgie area,
and Gundy and Broderick townships
Davies, J C 15042
- Geologic, Kenora-Rainy River area, surficial
Zoltai, S C 00716
- Geologic, Kippen Lake area Ayres, L D
06618
- Geologic, Kitchener township Card, K D
16538
- Geologic, Lac des Iles area Pye, E G 00487
- Geologic, Lake Nipigon sheet Pye, E G
16552
- Geologic, Lake of the Woods sheet Davies,
J C 00606
- Geologic, Lake St Joseph area, western
Clifford, P M 04808
- Geologic, Lawson township MacKean, B E
12737
- Geologic, Leinster township Card, K D
16536
- Geologic, Lewis township Robertson, J A
16534
- Geologic, Madoc area Am Assoc Petroleum
Geologists 12919
- Geologic, Madoc area Peach, Peter A 14249
- Geologic, Magone area Fenwick, K G
06615
- Geologic, Manitou Lakes sheet Davies, J C
06640
- Geologic, Maple Mountain sheet Donovan,
J F 06783
- Geologic, Merritt township, Sudbury District
Card, K D 13398
- Geologic, Mickle township MacKean, B E
06638
- Geologic, Misquamaebine Lake area Ayres, L
D 06623

Ontario*Maps*

- Geologic, Missinaibi Lake sheet Carlson, H D 16553
 Geologic, Mojikit Lake sheet Pye, E G 00533
 Geologic, Munekun Lake area Ayres, L D 06621
 Geologic, Murphy township Ferguson S A 16547
 Geologic, Muskratdam Lake area Ayres L D 06616
 Geologic, Muskratdam Lake area Ayres, L D 06619
 Geologic, Muskratdam Lake area Ayres, L D 16741
 Geologic, Nairn and Lorne townships Ginn, R M 15563
 Geologic, Ogoki Lake sheet Pye, E G 00486
 Geologic, Pashkokogan Lake, Doran Lake, and Doghole Bay sheets Goodwin, A M 07171
 Geologic, Pike Lake area Ayres, L D 06624
 Geologic, Powell township Lovell, H L 01700
 Geologic, Proctor township Robertson, J A 16533
 Geologic, Pukatawagan Lake sheet, Pic River area Milne, V G 06631
 Geologic, Rabbit Island sheet, east Lac Des Mille Lacs area Kaye, L 16543
 Geologic, Rainy Lake sheet Davies, J C 16558
 Geologic, Rainy River sheet Davies, J C 12735
 Geologic, Rickard, Knox, and Kerrs townships Simony, P S 15945
 Geologic, Ridout sheet Donovan, J F 16556
 Geologic, Roadhouse township MacKean, B E 12738
 Geologic, Rocky Island Lake-Biscotasing sheet Giblin, P E 06750
 Geologic, Rottenfish River area Ayres, L D 06641
 Geologic, Saint Thomas area, west half Dreimanis, A 06636
 Geologic, Sault Ste Marie sheet Giblin, P E 06749
 Geologic, Shebandowan Lake area, western Hodgkinson, J M 06625
 Geologic, Shedden township Robertson, J A 12743
 Geologic, South Lorrain township McIlwaine, W H 12749
 Geologic, South Lorrain township, northern McIlwaine, W H 16546
 Geologic, structure, Lake of the Woods-Manitou Lake-Wabigoon region Goodwin, A M 14438
 Geologic, Sudbury District Dore Township Donovan, J F 12120
 Geologic, Sudbury District, Swayze township Donovan, J F 06928
 Geologic, surficial, Thunder Bay area Zoltai, S C 04318

Ontario*Maps*

- Geologic, Swayze and Dore townships, District of Sudbury Donovan, J F 14806
 Geologic, Thornhill area, Pleistocene Karrow, P F 16733
 Geologic, Tichborne map-area, east half Wynne-Edwards, H R 12194
 Geologic, Timagami area, northwestern Simony, P S 07085
 Geologic, Tooms township Donovan, J F 12747
 Geologic, Tyrone township Card, K D 16537
 Geologic, Veronica Lake sheet, Pic River area Milne, V G 06634
 Geologic, Waters township Card, K D 16535
 Geologic, West Minnitaki Lake area, east half Johnston, F J 00534
 Geologic, West Minnitaki Lake area, west half Johnston, F J 00680
 Geologic, Westree sheet Card K D 06800
 Geologic, Willet township MacKean, B E 12739
 Isopach, Salina Formation salt units, southwestern Sanford, B V 16057
 Mineral resources, Kirkland Lake-Larder Lake area Savage, W S 06910
 Oil and gas, southwestern Koepke, W E 16774

Mineralogy

- Clay minerals Ottawa, New Liskeard, Fort William soils Soderman, L G 15702
 Cobalt area Fisher, Kenneth 12103
 Eucoite, Egan Chute, reidentified as zircon Milton, Charles 01827
 Eucryptite, pollucite, rozenite, epsomite, fairchildite, butschlite Mandarino, J A 01890
 Georgia Lake area, pegmatites Pye, E G 15564
 Heazlewoodite Naldrett A J 13993
 Lakefield area, nepheline syenite Coelho, A Vasconcelos Pinto 06794
 Magnetite-ilmenite, Croker Island Complex Card, K D 16110
 Molybdomenite, Montreal River area Mandarino, J A 14803
 Nepheline alteration products "hydronephelites" and "ranites" Edgar, A D 01328
 Pentlandite, Sudbury Knop, Osvald 01742
 Pyrite, Timagami Island, nodules in chalcopyrite Rose, Edward R 01662
 Spodumene, Georgia Lake area, lithium pegmatites, alteration, analyses Pye, E G 12224

Paleomagnetism

- Northwestern, field reversals, evidence in crust Bhattacharyya, B K 03692

Paleontology

- Algae, Precambrian, Gunflint cherts, Schreiber area Barghoorn, E S 06820

Ontario*Paleontology*

- Anthozoa, Devonian, Hamilton Formation, London area, banding Scrutton, Colin T 15291
- Asterozoa, Devonian, Hamilton Group, southwestern *Devonaster* new Kesling, Robert V 01790
- Brachiopoda Devonian, Ipperwash Limstone, southwestern new Wright Jean D 13491
- Brachiopoda, Middle Devonian, *Leiorhynchus kelloggi* Driscoll, E G 01985
- Conodonts, Ordovician, Trenton Group, southern Schopf Thomas Joseph Morton 13974
- Conodonts, Silurian, Niagara gorge, section zonation Rexroad, C B 13965
- Echinodermata, Ordovician, Trenton Group, solute carroids Parsley, Ronald L 15137
- Fauna Ordovician, Nottawasaga Group and Queenston Formation, Toronto area Liberty B A 14250
- Fauna Ordovician Wilderness and Trentonian stages, central Sinclair, G Winston 12922
- Fauna, Silurian, Niagara Peninsula Bolton, Thomas E 12923
- Hydrocarbons Precambrian Gunflint Formation, biological origin Oro, J 14718
- Invertebrata, Devonian, Hamilton shales, Aux Sauble River Rock Glen Park collecting area Johnson, Laverne S 15210
- Invertebrata, Precambrian, Gunflint chert, bacteria Schopf, J William 16327
- Mammalia, Quaternary, Lake Agassiz II beds, Morson area, moose antler fragment Kenyon, W A 16373
- Microflora, Precambrian, Gunflint Formation, early thallophytes Cloud, P E, Jr 14717
- Microfossils, Precambrian Gunflint iron formation, Port Arthur area Moorhouse W W 12229
- Ostracoda, Ordovician, Liskeard Formation, Lake Timiskaming area Copeland, M J 03498
- Ostracoda, Silurian Eramosa Member of Lockport Formation, Dundas area Teeter, James W 14440
- Palynomorphs, Precambrian, Gunflint Iron Formation, chert Schreiber Beach area Cloud, Preston E, Jr 12075
- Palynomorphs, Quaternary, Cornwall-St Lawrence areas Terasmae, J 02124
- Palynomorphs Quaternary, varved clay sediments, Ramore area Terasmae, J 13497
- Trilobita Ordovician St Joseph Island, *Asaphus platycephalus*, revised Darby, David G 01791

Petrology

- Agnew Lake area, metamorphism Card, Kenneth Darius Huycke 02155

Ontario*Petrology*

- Chandos township, amphibolite classification, discriminant function analysis Shaw, D M 03328
- Croker Island Complex, modal analyses Card, K D 16110
- Georgia Lake area, Precambrian Pye, E G 15564
- Haliburton County, carbonate vein-dikes, strontium isotope ratios Powell, J L 03564
- Lake of the Woods region, Flora Lake stock Heimlich, Richard A 14599
- Lake of the Woods-Manitou Lake-Wabigoon region, volcanics, intrusions Goodwin, A M 14438
- Lake Timagami area, Precambrian rocks Grant, James Alexander 15541
- Northwestern, Precambrian, coexisting biotite and hornblende Moxham, R L 07051
- Pashkokogan Lake-Lake St Joseph area, Precambrian formations Goodwin, A M 07171
- Porcupine district differentiated sill Naldrett, A J 13066
- Rickard, Knox, and Kerrs townships, Precambrian lava flows Simony, P S 15945
- Schreiber area, Lower Algal chert of Gunflint Formation Barghoorn, E S 06820
- Sudbury area, Woman River Iron Formation Donovan, J F 12333
- Sudbury basin, nickel irruptive, genetic relationship to upper mantle Stevenson, John S 14288
- Sudbury district, Strathcona orebody, genesis Naldrett, A J 13445
- Tichborne map-area, east half Wynne-Edwards, H R 12194
- Wolfe nepheline belt, alkali-syenite, xenolith contamination Appleyard, Edward C 14638
- Woman River Iron Formation Goodwin, A M 15135
- Sedimentary petrology*
- Elliot Lake-Bruce Mines area, Gowganda Formation, glacial origin Owenshine, A Thomas 13077
- Hamilton area, Gasport Dolomite, depositional environment Spurgeon, Ernest S 05050
- Lake Erie shore, Long Point, beach sands Watts, Terence Roger 05047
- Niagara escarpment Whirlpool Sandstone, provenance Gietz, Otto 05051
- North Spirit Lake area, Archean sedimentary rocks, provenance Donaldson, J A 02449
- Ordovician, limestones, pelleted, diagenetic features, microfacies Beales, Frank W 12108
- Ottawa area Leda clay history Crawford C B 03409
- Ottawa area marine deposits postglacial Kenney, T C 14091

Ontario*Sedimentary petrology*

- Ramore area, varved clay sediments, palynological studies Terasmae, J 13497
- Southwestern, Formosa reef limestone, structural components and growth Mayo, Curtis Ray 15436

Stratigraphy

- Devonian, Ipperwash Limestone, southwestern Wright, Jean D 13491
- Ordovician, Liskeard Formation, Lake Timiskaming area Copeland, M J 03498
- Ordovician, Liskeard Group, Lake Timiskaming area, formation names Sinclair, G Winston 02302
- Ordovician, Middle, St. Joseph Island, section correlation Darby, David G 01791
- Ordovician, Nottawasaga Group and Queenston Formation Toronto area Liberty, B A 14250
- Ordovician, Simcoe Group, Lake Simcoe area Liberty, B A 12921
- Pleistocene, Toronto-Scarborough area Karrow P F 12924
- Precambrian, Agnew Lake area Card, Kenneth Darius Huycke 02155
- Precambrian and Quaternary, Swayze and Dore townships, District of Sudbury Donovan J F 14806
- Precambrian, Gowganda Formation, Lake Timagami area Schenk, Paul E 16158
- Precambrian, Grenville Series, Clare River syncline Peach, Peter A 14249
- Precambrian, Huronian Series, type locality, correlation problems Suffel, G G 12233
- Quaternary, Cochrane District Hughes, O L 12199
- Quaternary, Pleistocene deposits, southern, sections, field guide Dreimanis, Aleksis 06569
- Quaternary, Pleistocene section, Lake Simcoe-Moira River area Miryneck, E 14252
- Quaternary Saint Thomas area, west half Pleistocene Dreimanis, A 06636
- Silurian, Cataract, Clinton, and Albermarle Groups, Niagara Peninsula Bolton, Thomas E 12923
- Silurian, Niagara gorge section, conodont zonation Rexroad, C B 13965

Structural geology

- Clare River syncline, Precambrian rocks Peach, Peter A 14249
- Eastern, Precambrian-Paleozoic contact Hewitt, D F 12920
- Georgia Lake area, joints, folds, and faults Pye, E G 15564
- Grenville Front near Lake Timagami, trends Grant James Alexander 15541
- Heenan, Marion, and Genoa townships, deformation Goodwin A M 15135
- Lake Huron, north of, Penokean fold belt Suffel, G G 12233

Ontario*Structural geology*

- Lake of the Woods region, Flora Lake stock intrusion structures Heimlich, Richard A 14599
- Lake of the Woods-Manitou Lake-Wabigoon region Goodwin, A M 14438
- Marathon, M-discontinuity, dip Mereu, R F 16526
- Northwestern, crust, magnetically anomalous bodies, cause Bhattacharyya, B K 03692
- Ottawa area, crustal movements, postglacial Kenney, T C 14091
- Pashkokogan Lake-Lake St. Joseph area, Precambrian formations Goodwin, A M 07171
- Rickard, Knox, and Kerrs townships folds Simon, P S 15945
- Skibi Lake iron property, Precambrian iron formation, isoclinal folds Lindberg, Paul A 12228
- Swayze and Dore townships, District of Sudbury faults and folds Donovan, J F 14806
- Tichborne map-area, east half Wynne-Edwards, H R 12194
- Wawa area, stress measurements, borehole deformation method Nyland E 13735

Optical mineralogy*Dispersion*

- Analytical application Lewin, S Z 16185

Optic angle

- Measurement by spindle stage Roy, N N 02043
- Measurement, conoscope method, spindle stage mounting Noble, Donald C 14696
- Mica Bloss, F Donald 00042

Optical properties

- Determinative tables Winchell, Horace 14621

Orientation determinations

- Feldspar in basalt, photometric method Martinez, Joseph D 15654

Orientation of indicatrix

- Microcline Laves, F 15773

Refractive index

- Analytical application Lewin, S Z 16185
- Apatite, isomorphism Young Edward J 13307
- Barium minerals, new Alfors, John T 15857
- Coexisting igneous or metamorphic minerals Collins, L B 02042
- Garnets and hydrogarnets McConnelly Duncan 13051
- Hambergite, effect of fluorine content Switzer, George 14774
- Measurement, Duc de Chaulnes' image-displacement method Lawless, W N 13034
- Measurement in polished section Eales, H V 01296
- Variations in ferromagnesian minerals Hagner, Arthur F 16517

Optical mineralogy*Specific refractive energies*

Cupric oxide, scandium oxide Mrose, Mary E 14528

Ordovician*Alaska*

Seward Peninsula, Trilobita, carbonate facies Ross, Reuben J., Jr 14888

White Mtn area stratigraphy Sainsbury, C L 02681

Alberta

Jasper National Park, Columbia Icefields section, conodonts Ethington, R L 03496

Jasper National Park, Columbia Icefields section, stratigraphy and sponges Rigby, J Keith 03497

Appalachians

Central, Upper, stratigraphy and petrology Horowitz, Daniel Henry 03131

Arkansas

Northwestern, stratigraphy Clark, Joe Marsh 02378

Canada

Anthozoa, tabulate Bolton Thomas E 03502

Connecticut

New Haven quadrangle Maltby Lakes Volcanics Burger, H R 11918

General

Cystoidea, *Rhombifera bohémica*, type of new family Kesling, Robert V 13485

Greenland

Ella Island, Narwhale Sound Formation, gastropod age Yochelson, Ellis L 11822

Illinois

Alexander, Jersey, and Will Counties, Foraminifera Conkin, James E 16496

Indiana

Cincinnatian Series, shale environments, upper Scotford, David M 14602

Eastern Whitewater Formation upper, Bryozoa and stratigraphy Utgaard, John 02245

Richmond Group, Brachiopoda Howe, Herbert J 03892

Trenton Limestone, unconformity Rooney, Lawrence F 13096

Iowa

Bellevue State Park, Maquoketa Formation, Ostracoda, correlation Burr, J H, Jr 12069

Maquoketa Shale, Brachiopoda Howe, Herbert J 03892

Kentucky

Bluegrass area, Lexington Limestone and Clays Ferry Formation Black, Douglas F B 01307

Bluegrass region, Bryozoa, Logana and Jessamine Limestones Brown, George D., Jr 01987

Central Lexington Limestone, revision Black, Douglas F B 03550

Cincinnatian Series, shale environments, upper Scotford, David M 14602

Clark-Estill Counties, Saint Peter Sandstone McGuire, W H 11929

Ordovician*Kentucky*

East-central, St Peter Sandstone Jillson, Willard Rouse 03438

Hillsboro Foraminifera, Waynesville Formation Conkin, James E 16496

North-central, Anthozoa, Richmond Group Browne, Ruth G 03895

North-central, Chazy Limestone and St Peter Sandstone, relation to Knox Dolomite Carpenter, Gene C 14188

South-central, Calloway Creek, Ashlock, Drakes Formations Weir, Gordon W 01441

South-central, Clays Ferry Formation Weir, Gordon W 01382

Maine

Penobscot County, conodonts Sweet, W C 03770

Manitoba

Nomenclature, basal Stony Mtn Formation Leith, E I 01975

Minnesota

Fillmore County, Dubuque Formation, Ostracoda, correlation Burr, J H, Jr 12069

Maquoketa Shale, Brachiopoda Howe, Herbert J 03892

Middle and Upper, conodonts Webers, Gerald Frank 01041

Missouri

Pike and Perry Counties, Foraminifera, Maquoketa and Orchard Creek Shales Conkin, James E 16496

Montana

Williston basin, Deadwood Formation, fauna Lochman-Balk, Christina 07139

Nevada

Nye County, stratigraphy, sedimentation Lowell, J D 14605

Wood Hills, stratigraphy Thorman, C H 15590

New Jersey

Northwestern Jacksonburg Limestone, conodonts Barnett, Stockton G, 3d 15007

Warren and Hunterdon Counties, carbonate rocks Drake, Avery Ala, Jr 15364

New Mexico

Montoya Group Howe, Herbert J 16266

San Mateo Mountains, Montoya Group

Kelley, Vincent C 15882

New York

Mohawk Valley, lower, stratigraphy Fisher, Donald W 14031

Newfoundland

Port au Port Peninsula, Long Point

Formation Rodgers, John 16135

Port au Port Peninsula, stratigraphy Kindie, C H 15770

North America

Echinodermata, Carpoidea, Soluta Parsley, Ronald L 15137

Ordovician*North America*

- Ostracoda, kloedenellacean and
lomatopisthian, dimorphism Guber, Albert
L 05134
Trilobita, *Platycoryphe* Whittington, H B
15856

Northwest Territories

- Great Slave Lake region, stratigraphy Norris,
A W 15640

Ohio

- Cincinnati area, conodonts, abundance
analysis, correlation Sweet, Walter C
13217
Cincinnati Series, shale environments,
upper Scotford, David M 14602
Ohio Valley, Cynthia and Eden
Formations Weiss, M P 14964
Richmond Group, Brachiopoda Howe,
Herbert J 03892
Southwestern, Chazy Limestone and St Peter
Sandstone, relation to Knox Dolomite
Carpenter, Gene C 14188
Western, Whitewater Formation, upper,
Bryozoa and stratigraphy Utgaard, John
02245

Oklahoma

- Arbuckle Group Harlton, Bruce H 02612
Carter County, conodonts, Joins Formation,
new genera Mound, Michael C 01242
Carter County, conodonts, new species
Harris, R W 14511
Criner Hills, Trilobita, Bromide Formation
Branson, Carl C 02235
Joins Formation, conodonts, transitional
fauna Mound, Michael C 13928
Lawrence and Hickory Creek, Foraminifera,
Sylvan Shale Conkin, James E 16496
Northeastern, stratigraphy Huffman, George
G 02901
Northeastern, stratigraphy McCracken,
Mary H 02614
Northeastern, stratigraphy, guidebook
Kansas Geological Society 03076

Ontario

- Central, fauna, Wilderness and Trentonian
stages Sinclair, G Winston 12922
Lake Simcoe area, Simcoe Group Liberty, B
A 12921
Lake Timiskaming area, Liskeard Group,
formation names Sinclair, G Winston
02302
Lake Timiskaming area, Ostracoda
Copeland, M J 03498
Saint Joseph Island, Trilobita, *Asaphus*
platycephalus, revised Darby, David G
01791
Toronto area, Nottawasaga Group and
Queenston Formation, fauna Liberty, B
A 14250

Pennsylvania

- Carlisle area, Graptolithina Martinsburg
Formation Aldrich, Merritt 13434
Central, Axemann Limestone Lees, John
Allen 01038

Ordovician*Pennsylvania*

- Central, Nittany Dolomite Spelman, Allen
Rathjen 03138
Eastern, Jacksonburg Limestone, conodonts
Barnett, Stockton G, 3d 15007
Northampton and Bucks Counties, carbonate
rocks Drake, Avery Ala, Jr 15364

Quebec

- Anticosti Island, Echinodermata,
hemicystitid Sinclair, G Winston
03503
Gaspe Peninsula, Cloridorme Formation,
new Enos, Paul Portenier 03129
Gaspe Peninsula, Maquereau Group Ayrton,
William Grey 15406
Honorat-Reboul area Skidmore, W B 13631
Lake Timiskaming area, Liskeard Group,
formation names Sinclair, G Winston
02302
Saint-Hyacinthe area, western, stratigraphy
Clark, T H 14758
Upton area, stratigraphy and fossils Clark, T
H 14759
Yamaska-Aston area, sections, well logs,
fossil list Clark, T H 14577

Tennessee

- Central, Bigby-Cannon Limestone, facies
Wilson, Charles W, Jr 14231
Rutherford County, Graptolithina, Lebanon
Limestone Hofsetter, Oscar B, 3d 14567

Texas

- Llano area, Gorman and Honeycut
Formations, sponges Toomey, Donald
Francis 02613
Marble Falls area, conodonts, Burnam
Limestone Merrill, Glen K 06932
Montoya Group Howe, Herbert J 16266
Montoya Group, Brachiopoda,
Plectambonitacea, Strophomenacea,
Atrypacea Howe, H J 16195
North-central, Ellenburger Group
Hendricks, Leo 02381
North-central, Ellenburger Group,
stratigraphy and structural features
Bradfield, H H 02380
Solitario-Marathon areas, stratigraphy
Wilson, James Lee 02249
Trans-Pecos, Brachiopoda, Montoya Group,
dalmanellids Howe, Herbert J 14568
Western, Montoya Group, Brachiopoda
Howe, Herbert J 03892

United States

- Central to Rocky Mountains, conodonts,
microstructures Schwab, Karl W
00485
Midcontinent, Kimmswick Limestone,
members, correlation Misra, Krishna
Kant 02182
Mollusca, chitons, cf Europe and Africa
Taugourdeau, P 16252
Southwestern, Arbuckle Group, symposium
McHugh, James W 02402

Ordovician*Utah*

Millard County, Graptolithina, Pogonip
Group Braithwaite, Lee F 14312

Vermont

West-central Anthozoa Welby, Charles W
14566

Virginia

Martinsburg Formation, Ostracoda, first
reported *Pseudorakverella* Rader, Eugene
K 14814

West-central Martinsburg Formation
Rader E K 16408

Wisconsin

Southwestern, stratigraphy, guidebook
Ostrom M E 02470

Oregon*Absolute age*

Bend area, Newberry Volcano rift zone
eruptions Nichols, Robert L 01084

Clear Lake lava area wood Benson G T
04964

Newberry Volcano area wood in pumice
Peterson, N V 01081

Areal geology

Bend area, guidebook, lunar-like volcanic
features Peterson, N V 01151

Cascade Ranges Three Fingered Jack-North
Sister area, Recent cones and lava flows
Taylor, Edward M 12045

Continental shelf and slope Byrne, John V
01924

General Oregon Dept Planning and
Development 14345

Hood drainage basin U S Department of
Agriculture 14449

Lake Owyhee State Park area Corcoran, R
E 12043

Middle Coast drainage basin U S
Department of Agriculture 14450

Oregon Coast Range, Tertiary volcanic rock
series Snavely, Parke D, Jr 12044

Owyhee region Kittleman, Laurence R 06202
Round Butte Dam site Campbell, D G
16770

Umatilla drainage basin U S Department of
Agriculture 14447

Willamette River basin, lower Oregon State
Water Resources Board 12239

Willamette River basin, lower U S
Department of Agriculture 14448

Economic geology

Asbestos potential and exploration Bright
James H 12042

Bauxite, genesis of Hawaii Allen, Victor T
14826

Mineral resources Oregon Dept Planning
and Development 14345

Petroleum and natural gas, exploration
Stewart, R E 05379

Petroleum and natural gas, offshore basin
possibilities Deacon, Robert J 00932

Petroleum offshore, producing and potential
areas Parker, Frank S 00916

Oregon*Economic geology*

Zircon, black sand deposits Kauffman, A J,
Jr 00969

Engineering geology

Dams, foundation problems, Cougar Dam
Eisiminger, Sterling K 14181

Dams, grouting problems in basalts, Round
Butte site Campbell, D G 16770

Dams, Mosier Paige, Russell A 13991

Foundations, Nehalem River basin, dam and
reservoir sites Young, L L 02439

Harbor improvements, Columbia River
estuary, sedimentation Lockett, John B
00737

Landslides, distribution and types, northwest
coast North, William B 12048

Tunnels, Carmen Smith diversion project
Staples, Lloyd W 12843

General

Meteorites, lost, reported from four areas
Lange, Erwin F 12041

Geochemistry

Cascade Range, northern, crystalline rocks,
lead, strontium, isotopes Davis, G L
14456

Obsidian volcanic glasses, comparison with
tektites Lange, Erwin F 14155

Oregon Coast Range, basalts, compositional
variations Snavely, Parke D, Jr 12044

South-central, saline lakes chemical
composition VanDenburgh, A S
12416

Geomorphology

Belknap Crater-Yapoah Crater-Collier Cone
area, volcanic features Groh, E A 00857

Clear Lake, origin and age Benson, G T
04964

Crater Lake, bathymetric charts Byrne, John
V 02625

Crater Lake, bathymetry, lava lobes and
conical mounds Byrne, John V 00879

Crater Lake National Park and Cascade
Range, volcanic history Williams, Howel
00982

Devils Hill-Broken Top and Lava Butte areas,
volcanic features Groh, E A 01408

Hole-in-the-Ground-Fort Rock-Devils
Garden area, volcanic landforms Peterson,
N V 00846

Klamath and Warner Mountains, aerial
survey results Delano, Leonard 12004

Newberry Volcano area, crater features
Peterson, N V 01081

Northwest coast, landslides and related
features, terraces North, William B 12048

Pacific Coast, watershed slopes, erosion and
sediment discharge Anderson, Henry W
00667

Redmond area, Pleistocene Lake Metolius,
volcanic evidence Campbell, David G
12619

Geophysical surveys

Albany-Newport area, aeromagnetic
Bromery, Randolph W 15387

Oregon

Geophysical surveys

- Eastern, electrical, crustal studies Cantwell, T 15308
 Galice quadrangle, fault zones, gravity Kays M A 12601
 General, gravity, base stations Berg, Joseph W, Jr 16063
 Inland and offshore, gravity base network Berg, Joseph W, Jr 15169
 Southern, lava, magnetic polarity, petrological control Watkins, N D 12816
 Southwestern, gravity Blank, H Richard, Jr 12612
 Southwestern, gravity, models, tectonic zones Bruemmer, J L 12614

Glacial geology

- History, Pleistocene ice advances Crandell, Dwight R 03255

Hydrogeology

- Baker Valley, well records Ducret, G L, Jr 15121
 Ground and surface water resources Phillips, K N 16551
 Ground-water levels, 1964 Sceva, Jack E 13541
 Portland area, eastern, resources Hogenson G M 15980
 Tualatin Valley Hart, D H 14909
 Walla Walla River basin, basalt and Pleistocene gravel aquifers Newcomb, R C 00073
 Willamette River basin, lower Oregon State Water Resources Board 12239

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Albany-Newport area Bromery, Randolph W 15387
 Geologic, Adel quadrangle Walker, George W 02296
 Geologic and hydrologic, Walla Walla River basin Newcomb, R C 00073
 Geologic Belknap Crater-Yapoah Crater-Collier Cone areas Groh E A 00857
 Geologic Bend area Peterson N V 01151
 Geologic, Crater Lake area Williams, Howel 00982
 Geologic Devils Hill-Broken Top and Lava Butte areas Groh, E A 01408
 Geologic, Hole-in-the-Ground, Fort Rock, and Devils Garden areas Peterson, N V 00846
 Geologic, Lake Owyhee State Park area Corcoran R E 12043
 Geologic, Nehalem River basin, dam sites Young, L L 02439
 Geologic, Newberry Volcano area Peterson, N V 01081
 Geologic, Portland area, eastern Hogenson, G M 15980
 Geologic, Suplee-Izee area Dickinson William R 13140
 Geologic, Tualatin Valley Hart, D H 14909
 Oil and gas, drilling, 1965 Stewart, R E 05379

Oregon

Mineralogy

- Manganese oxides, northeastern, glacial gravels Sorem, Ronald K 14283
 Rancieite, Enterprise area, glacial outwash Gunn, Donald W 12656
 Thunder eggs, nodule, origin and distribution Ore Bin 14161
 Thunder eggs, nodules, origin, history, and distribution Staples, Lloyd W 12047
 Todorokite, Enterprise area, glacial outwash Gunn, Donald W 12656
 Zeolite, Eugene Formation, fossil replacement and filling Staples, L W 02522

Paleomagnetism

- Columbia plateaus, lava, magnetic stability Watkins, N D 15306

- Miocene-Pliocene, basalts, southeastern Strangway, David W 14383

- Steens Mountain, frequency of Miocene lava extrusion Watkins, N D 15756

- Tertiary, Miocene lavas, Abert Rim Watkins H D 15923

Paleontology

- Aves, Quaternary, Fossil Lake, *Anabernicula oregonensis*, n sp Howard, Hildegard 11870
 Cephalopoda, Jurassic, Juniper Mtn area Wagner, Norman S 13495
 Flora, Miocene, southeastern, Sucker Creek and Trout Creek Graham, Alan 14177
 Flora, Miocene, Sparta, Columbia River basalt Hoxie, L R 14034
 Foraminifera, Permian, float boulder, Triassic conglomerate Bostwick, David A 01192
 Foraminifera, Tertiary, Umpqua Formation, southwestern, *Pseudophragmina* Thoms, Richard E 12810
 Gastropoda, Tertiary, Pliocene, Coos Conglomerate, Fossil Point Hertlein, Leo G 15921
 Invertebrata, Permian-Cretaceous, Suplee-Izee area, assemblages Dickinson, William R 13140
 Mammalia, Miocene, *Merychippus*, evolution variation Downs, Theodore 13498
 Mammalia, Tertiary tuff beds, Beatty Buttes Dawson, Mary R 16122
 Pelecypoda, Cretaceous, Pacific Coast, *Pinna* Packard, E L 00967
 Pre-Tertiary, Suplee area, bibliography and chart Steere, Margaret L 06882
 Pteridophytes, Eocene, Clarno Formation, dennstaedtioid Arnold, Chester A 11959

Petrology

- Crater Lake pumice-fall sheet, size-distance relationships Fisher, Richard V 13378
 Galice quadrangle, metamorphic rocks Kays, M A 12601
 Igneous rocks, standards for lunar research Green, Jack 03394
 Oregon Coast Range, basalts, compositional variations Snively, Parke D, Jr 12044

Oregon*Petrology*

Owyhee Dam area rhyolite flow layering
Benson, G T 12640

Sedimentary petrology

Aldrich Mountains, graywackes, authigenic mineral facies Brown C Ervin 13527
Coast, central, offshore sediments, relation to fauna Carey, Andrew G, Jr 03418
Continental margin, Recent sediments of Tertiary Byrne John V 15452
Continental shelf and slope Miocene and younger sediments Maloney, Neil J 01949
Eugene Eugene Formation, zeolite filling and replacement Staples, L W 02522
Hood drainage basin soils U S Department of Agriculture 14449
Middle Coast drainage basin U S Department of Agriculture 14450
Umatilla drainage basin, soils U S Department of Agriculture 14447
Willamette River basin lower, soils U S Department of Agriculture 14448
Willamette Valley, Willamette Silt Formation Glenn, Jerry Lee 00509
Yaquina Bay, Recent sediments marine to fluvial realms Kulm LaVerne Duane 00511

Stratigraphy

Adel quadrangle, sections Walker, George W 02296
Cenozoic, Miocene-Pleistocene deposits, Owyhee region Kittleman, Laurence R 06202
Cretaceous, Mitchell area McKnight, Brian K 12559
Jurassic, Juniper Mountain area Wagner, Norman S 13495
Northern Paleozoic-Cenozoic limestones, Cordilleran eugeosynclinal sequences Danner, Wilbert R 02933
Quaternary, Willamette Silt Formation, Willamette Valley, radiocarbon dates Glenn, Jerry Lee 00509
Supplee area pre-Tertiary, bibliography and chart Steere, Margaret L 06882
Supplee-Izee area Dickinson William R 13140
Tertiary Caviness quadrangle, northern Wolff Ernest N 12421
Tertiary John Day Formation, subdivisions, correlation Rensberger, John M 12833

Structural geology

Caviness quadrangle, northern Wolff Ernest N 12421
Southwestern coast, Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic history Dott, R H, Jr 00542
Supplee-Izee area Dickinson William R 13140

Volcanology

Belknap Crater-Yapoah Crater-Collier Cone area, Quaternary Groh, E A 00857
Bend area, Newberry Volcano rift zone, Recent fissure eruptions Nichols, Robert L 01084

Oregon*Volcanology*

Cascade Ranges, Three Fingered Jack-North Sister area, Recent cones and lava flows Taylor, Edward M 12045
Crater Lake Natl Park and Cascade Range, Cenozoic history Williams, Howel 00982
Devils Hill-Broken Top and Lava Butte areas, Tertiary-Recent Groh, E A 01408
Hole-in-the-Ground-Fort Rock-Devils Garden area, history of landforms Peterson, N V 00846
Lake Owyhee State Park area Corcoran, R E 12043
Newberry Volcano, Cenozoic history Peterson, N V 01081
Oregon Coast Range, Tertiary volcanic rock series Snavely, Parke D, Jr 12044

Organic materials*Alkanes*

Soudan Formation, Minnesota Meinschein, W G 01270

Amino acids

Calcified proteins, mollusk shells Hare, P E 13460
Marine sediments, thermal stability Sellers, George A 12839
Texas, coastal waters Parker, Patrick L 13080

Analytical data

Coal Roy, M M 01416
Cretaceous marine and nonmarine shales, western U S Tourtelot, H A 02580
Onondaga Formation, Pennsylvania Swain Frederick M 13216
Wyoming, Mowry Shale Schrayner, Grover J 13262

Analytical methods

Amino acids, laboratory contamination Hare, P E 13461
Isolation of fatty acids, Green River Shale Hoering, T C 13459

Bitumens

Analytical data, Texas crude oil McKinney, C M 04484
Geochemical evolution, role of radioactivity Colombo, U 05145
Green River oil shale, Colorado, paraffin content Robinson, W E 15463

Carbohydrates

Lake bottom sediments, Minnesota Rogers, M A 14983

Carbonates

Skeletons, durability, research studies Chave, Keith E 04817

Coal

Oxidation, experimental Roy, M M 00192

Diagenesis

Meteorites and sediments, research Degens, Egon T 04815

General

Brachiopod shells, constituents Jope, H M 12928
Phosphorites Lodding, William 13039

Organic materials*Genesis*

- Algal cherts, Ontario, Precambrian, Gunflint iron formation Barghoorn, E S 06820
- Colorado, Green River Shale, possible biologic origin Burlingame, A L 12039
- Cosmic chemistry, photochemical origin of life Dauvillier, Alexandre 07159
- Crocidolite and amosite Harington, J S 03275
- Environment, source material, chemistry of conversion Erdman, J Gordon 04025
- Formation of biochemical compounds, synthesis, comet model Oro, John J 07053
- Fossil pigments Blumer Max 16219
- Meteorites, carbonaceous chondrites, cf terrestrial sediments Staplin F L 06477
- Minnesota, Soudan Iron Formation, possible biologic origin Burlingame, A L 12039
- Minnesota, Soudan Iron Formation, possible biologic origin Cloud, Preston E, Jr 16391
- Origin of life Haldane, J B S 12258
- Petroleum products and source rocks Welte, Dietrich H 02052
- Sedimentary basins Conybeare, C E B 13505

Geochemistry

- Mud-water interface, exchange processes, review Hayes, F R 07000
- Source material, diagenesis, environmental relations Erdman, J Gordon 04025
- Textbook, college Degens, Egon T 16251

Humates

- Florida, beach sand, Gulf of Mexico coast Swanson, Vernon E 16362

Hydrocarbons

- Coral-reef organisms Pasby, Brian 13083
- Fossil resins, California and Kansas, sources and age(?) Langenheim R L, Jr 14653
- Geochemical evolution, role of radioactivity Colombo, U 05145
- Marine plankton, Gulf of Maine Blumer, Max 12369
- Marine sediments, isoprenoid in recent Blumer Max 01758
- Orgueil meteorite Schulz, K F 14997
- Sedimentary rocks, Precambrian, United States Hoering T C 13458
- Shales and mudstones, non-reservoir rock, identification by carbon preference indices Bray, E E 14659
- Texas, southern, Edwards limestone, distribution Moredock, Duane E 00218

Micronite

- High volatile coal A, Kentucky, microscopic study Alpern, Boris 14247

Proteins

- Bones, Pleistocene Wyckoff, R W G 13786
- Mollusk shells, nonmarine, stratigraphic correlation Ho, Tong-yun 07134

Sterols

- Aquatic sediments Erdman, J Gordon 12348

Orogeny*Absolute age*

- Arizona, Mazatzal orogeny Silver, Leon T 13120
- Arizona, New Mexico, Basin and Range, mid-Tertiary Damon, Paul E 06673
- Great Basin region, Utah and Nevada Armstrong, Richard Lee 15526
- Lake Superior region VanSchmus, Randall 00973

Antler

- Nevada, Shoshone Range, northern Gilluly, James 12910

Appalachian

- Folding Cloos, Ernst 02873
- Southern, deformation, variation across strike Mueller, Harry W, 3d 04726

Cariboo

- Canada, Cordillera Webb, J B 16135

Cassiar

- Canada, Cordillera Webb, J B 16135

Causes

- Alaska Cook Inlet area Ayres, Marshall G 02062
- California Coast Ranges Christensen, M N 02058
- Chemical and phase changes at M-discontinuity Wyllie, Peter J 04491
- Contraction of crust due to melting of core Lyttleton R A 03726
- Hypotheses photogeologic data Haman, Peter J 13664

Cordilleran

- Extent, relation to tectonic history of Oregon coast Dott, R H, Jr 00542

Devonian

- Northwest Territories, Arctic Archipelago, Middle to Late, evidence Kerr, J W 01843

General

- Central America, northern Vinson, G L 13496

Grenville

- Canada, Grenville province, deformation sequences Appleyard, E C 16654
- Canada, Grenville province, deformation sequences Wynne-Edwards, H R 16132
- Ontario, Rb/ Sr dates Krogh, Thomas E 06903

Hudsonian

- Canada, western, Precambrian basement, fault patterns Burwash, R A 13328
- Saskatchewan and Manitoba, effect on Precambrian basement Peterman, Z E 05055

Kenoran

- Canada, western, Precambrian basement, fault patterns Burwash, R A 13328

Ketilidian

- Greenland Narssarssuaq area, Sanerutian plutonic episode as phase Walton, B J 03465

Orogeny*Laramide*

- Colorado, Glenwood Canyon, basement deformation, mechanics Harper, Melvin Louis 02173
- Montana central and south-central Norwood, E Earl 02085
- Rocky Mtn region Haun, John D 02084
- Rocky Mts foreland, basement control Prucha, J J 00029
- Utah, Wasatch Range, southern Black B Allen 03494
- Wyoming, Bighorn Mountains, influence of basement Palmquist, John C 12680
- Wyoming, Red Desert basin, deposition accompanying Miller, D N, Jr 15244
- Wyoming Wind River basin Keefer, William R 02130
- Wyoming-Montana, Big Horn basin Thomas, Leonard E 02129
- Wyoming-Montana, Powder River basin Wyoming Geological Association 02114

Lewis

- Nevada, Shoshone Range, northern Gilluly, James 12910

Mechanism

- Central America, Isthmian linkage and island arcs Rode, K P 02938
- Contraction of crust due to melting of core Lyttleton R A 03726
- Isostasy Nauss A W 02628

Mesozoic

- British Columbia, Cranbrook-Bull River area Thompson, Thomas L 12809

Metallogenesis

- Provinces, epochs Petrascheck, Walther E 02202

Ouachita

- Extent Hammes, Richard R 01234

Periodicity

- Oregon Supplee-Izee aea Dickinson, William R 13140

Precambrian

- Greenland, southern, episodes Bridgwater, David 14100

Taconic

- Quebec Appalachians, age Rickard, M J 15845

Tertiary

- Jamaica, eastern, chronology Robinson, E 00706

Ostracoda*Ambocythere*

- Tertiary, Caribbean region distribution Bold W A van den 06834

Ambocythere exilis

- Tertiary, Dominican Republic, Gurabo Formation new Bold, W A van den 06834

Cretaceous

- Gulf Coastal Plain, Upper Series, descriptions Crane, Marilyn J 15002

Ostracoda*Cretaceous*

- Texas, Kemp Clay, Delta and Hopkins Counties, Cooper Reservoir area, list Powell, J D 04799

Cyprideis

- Cenozoic, North America, descriptions, ecology Sandberg, Philip A 00629

Drepanellina clarki

- Silurian, New York, type Clinton Formation Berdan, Jean M 12845

General

- Collecting and preparation techniques Sohn, I G 03673

Healdiacea

- Classification, assigned to Podocopida Sohn, I G 15161

Kloedenellacea

- Ordovician, North America, dimorphism, classification and nomenclature Guber, Albert L 05134

Leperditia copelandi

- Silurian Oklahoma, new name for *L. symmetrica* Lundin, R F 03516

Lomatopisthiidae n fam

- Ordovician, North America, dimorphism, classification and nomenclature Guber, Albert L 05134

Monotiolepturidae n fam

- Ordovician, North America, dimorphism, classification and nomenclature Guber, Albert L 05134

Ordovician

- Iowa, Maquoketa Formation Burr J H, Jr 12069
- Minnesota Dubuque Formation Burr, J H, Jr 12069
- Ontario, Liskeard Formation Copeland, M J 03498

Pennsylvanian

- Illinois basin, Illinois-Indiana-Kentucky Thompson, M L 00184

Pseudophanasymmetria

- Cretaceous, Upper, emended Sohn, I G 15161

Pseudorakverella altalirata Rader, n sp

- Ordovician, Virginia, Martinsburg Formation Rader, Eugene K 14814

Quaternary

- Georgia Sapelo Island area Hall, Donald D 03098
- Mexico Baja California, Todos Santos Bay, Recent Kaesler, Roger LeRoy 03228
- Mexico, Campeche, Laguna de Terminos, Recent, ecology and taxonomy Morales-Frias, Gustavo Adolfo 03231

Recent

- Georgia, Sapelo Island area, ecology Darby, David Grant 02158

Silurian

- Nova Scotia and Ellesmere Island Copeland, M J 16271
- Oklahoma, Arbuckle Mountains, Henryhouse Formation Lundin, Robert F 15136

Ostracoda*Silurian*

- Ontario, Eramosa Member of Lockport Formation Teeter, James W 14440

Taxonomy

- Descriptions, standardization Taylor, Ronald S 05800

Tertiary

- Gulf Coastal Plain, Mississippi-Alabama, Oligocene Mumma, Martin Dale 03294
Louisiana-Texas, Vicksburgian equivalent Anderson, Don R 06853
Puerto Rico, northwestern, Oligocene-Miocene, descriptions and correlation Bold, W A van den 01342
South Carolina, central Pooser, William Kenneth 14832

Trachyleberidea

- Taxonomic placement Hazel, Joseph E 15929

Triassic

- Alaska and Nevada, revisions Sohn, I G 13192

Oxygen*Analysis*

- Electron probe, iron meteorite Lovering, J F 15062

Geochemistry

- Basalt and andesite, fugacity Fudali, R F 00729
Fugacity Holland, Heinrich D 00190

Isotopes

- Feldspar O'Neil, James R 13714
Fractionation in freshwater carbonates, dolomite genesis Weber, Jon N 00677
O-18, mollusk shells, modern, use for paleotemperature estimates Keith, M L 03584
O-18, ocean waters and atmosphere Craig, H 06792
O-18/ O-16, chondrites and ultramafic rocks Reuter, J H 15627
O-18/ O-16, freshwater dolomite and calcite Weber, Jon N 00604
O-18/O-16 in amphibolites, vs metamorphic grade Schwarcz, H P 15984
O-18/ O-16 in coexisting minerals of metamorphic rocks Garlick, George Donald 02214
O-18/O-16 Quebec iron formations Sharma, Taleshwar 00279
O-18/ O-16, sea water, evolution, Phanerozoic Weber, Jon N 13190
O-18/O-16, abundances in carbonates Sharma, Taleshwar 03481

Pacific Ocean*Absolute age*

- Baja California area, silt layer Bonatti, E 05867
Cenozoic corals, U-238 disequilibrium cf C-14 dates Broecker, Wallace S 13418
Mohole project, Guadalupe site basalt, K/Ar Krueger, Harold W 13373

Pacific Ocean*Economic geology*

- Mineral resources continental shelf and ocean floor, types and potential Hess, H D 11989
Mineral resources, continental shelf and ocean floor, types and potential Wilson, Thomas A 12011

General

- Mohole project, Hawaii, Maui area Lill, Gordon G 14183
Mohole Project, Hawaii, Maui area proposed site, magnetic studies Belshe, John C 00851
Mohole Project, site north of Maui Island, scientific advantages Woollard, George P 00849

Geochemistry

- Deep-sea sediments, trace-element distribution, sources Landergrén, Sture 06510
Eastern, submarine volcanoes off Costa Rica, basalt composition Engel, Celeste G 02597
Helium flux through floor, possibility Suess, Hans E 06547
Manganese, mobility in diagenesis of sediments Lynn, D C 05989

Geomorphology

- Continental shelf off Baja California, canyons Shepard, F P 05920
Continental shelf, submarine canyons, effects of turbidity currents Juignet, Pierre 14157
Eastern, sea-floor profiles and features, interpretation Krause, D C 11925
Molokai fracture zone, parallel and en echelon ridges Smith, Stuart M 06496
Sea-floor profiles, depths, slopes, California to Hawaii Krause, Dale C 13020

Geophysical surveys

- Earthquake *T* phases, acoustic source determination Northrop, John 13773
East Pacific Rise, magnetic Talwani, Manik 01834
Hawaii, north of Maui, proposed Mohole site, gravity and magnetic Rose, John C 00862
Hawaiian Arch, Deep, and Ridge, seismic Furumoto, Augustine S 00848
Hawaiian Ridge area, gravity and seismic, interpretation Strange William E 00861
Hawaiian Ridge islands, gravity, interpretation Kroenke, Loren W 00864
Hawaiian Ridge, seismic reflection, sediment thickness Kroenke, Loren W 00872
Mexico, continental borderland, magnetic Krause, Dale C 16522
Middle America Trench, seismic Ross, David A 02474
Northeastern, gravity measurements Harrison, J C 15033
Northeastern, magnetic, fault interpretation Vacquier, V 02334

Pacific Ocean*Geophysical surveys*

- Oregon-Washington coastal area, gravity
Nettleton L L 00918

Maps

- Gravity Hawaii north of Maui, proposed
Mohole site Rose, John C 00862
Gravity Hawaiian Ridge islands and
Johnston Island Kroenke, Loren W 00864

Paleomagnetism

- Precambrian, pole position Helsley, Charles
E 14384

Paleontology

- Foraminifera, Quaternary Cascadia Basin
Enbysk Betty J 12586
Foraminifera Recent, distribution in
intertidal and shallow-water sediments
Lessard Robert H 01945
Foraminifera, Recent, eastern, benthonic,
depth zonation Phleger, Fred B 06495
Foraminifera, Recent, South Sandwich trench,
distribution Echols, Ronald J 00930
Foraminifera, Recent, surface sediment,
coiling directions Enbysk, Betty J 01931
Protozoa, Recent, northern tintinnid
Parafavella Ling, Hsin-Yi 07047
Radiolaria, Recent, plankton samples,
northeastern, *Protocystis thomsoni* Ling,
Hsin-Yi 13037

Petrology

- Basalt, compositions, relations to volcanoes
Engel A E J 06895
Basalt, submarine samples Poldervaart, Arie
02558
Mendocino fracture zone, volcanic rocks
Nayudu, Y Rammohanroy 06551

Sedimentary petrology

- Baja California area, underbottom silt layer,
provenance Bonatti E 05867
Cascadia Basin, sediment types McManus,
Dean A 12560
Mendocino fracture zone area, sediment
cores Nayudu, Y Rammohanroy 06551
Middle America Trench, northern,
depositional facies, structure Ross, David
Alexander 01040
North, bottom sediments, surface properties
and pore structure Weiler, R R 11817
Northeastern bottom sediments, carbonate
content rates of deposition Gross, M
Grant 00016
Northeastern floor surface sediments,
biolithology Nayudu, Y R 00286

Structural geology

- Aleutian ridge, trench Shor, George G, Jr
06759
East Pacific Ridge, associated fracture zones
and aseismic ridges Wilson, J Tuzo 00691
Hawaiian Islands area, Arch, Deep, and
Ridge Furumoto Augustine S 00848
Hawaiian Ridge, faulting or downwarping
Kroenke, Loren W 00872
Margins, transcurrent fault zones Allen, C
R 02329

Pacific Ocean*Structural geology*

- Mexico, continental borderland fault zones
Krause Dale C 16522
Molokai fracture zone Smith, Stuart M
06496
Northeastern Blanco fracture zone
McManus, Dean A 05988
Northeastern, transcurrent faults Vacquier,
V 02334
Vancouver Island area, transform faults
ridges Wilson J Tuzo 01257

Paleobotany*Classification*

- Evolutionary reconstructions and taxonomy
Weller, J Marvin 02939

Cretaceous

- Canada, western, Lower, megaflora Bell, W
A 14893
Fossil resins, California and Kansas sources
and age(?) Langenheim, R L, Jr 14653

Devonian

- New York, Catskill Mts Matten, Lawrence
Charles 03214

Education

- Coal-ball peels, mounting on graph paper for
study Martens, J Louis 12471

Environmental analysis

- Continental drift evidence Hamilton, Warren
11992
Pleistocene, Colorado, south-central Wylie
Gulch biota Kauffman, Erle G 02184
Quaternary, Arizona, San Francisco Mtn,
alpine tundra flora, origin Moore, Thomas
C 03593
Quaternary Rocky Mountains, southern,
modern floral elements Weber, W A
03309
Tertiary, Oregon Sucker Creek and Trout
Creek floras Miocene Graham Alan
14177

Evolution

- Vascular plants, morphology of primitive
organs, telome concept, review Stewart,
Wilson N 01992

Methods

- Collecting, coal balls Mamay, S H 02886
Mesozoic and Cenozoic forms Dorf, Erling
02776
Palynology, statistical Mosimann, James E
02762
Palynomorphs, absolute-frequency
determination Davis, Margaret B
02763
Palynomorphs, collecting Faegri, K 02891
Palynomorphs, extraction Gray, Jane 02770
Palynomorphs, lake sediments sampling,
coring devices Wright, H E 02756
Palynomorphs, lake-sediment sampling,
corer Deevey, Edward S, Jr 02757
Palynomorphs, megaspores Dettmann Mary
E 02766
Palynomorphs, mounting Andersen, Svend T
02758

Paleobotany*Methods*

- Palynomorphs, photomicrography
Samuelsson, K E 02761
- Palynomorphs, reference-collection
preparation, modern pollen Traverse, Alfred 02759
- Palynomorphs, reference-collection
preparation, trapping Lewis, Donald M 02760
- Palynomorphs, sampling and preparation
Gray, Jane 02817
- Palynomorphs, sectioning, serial Evitt, William R 02765
- Palynomorphs, sectioning, ultra-thin
Pragowski, J Radwan 02764

Tertiary

- Oregon, Columbia River basalt, Sparta flora,
Miocene Hoxie, L R 14034

Textbooks

- Evolutionary survey, university level Scagel,
Robert F 07151

Paleoclimatology*Cenozoic*

- Northwest Territories, Ellef Ringnes Island
Samt-Onge, Denis 00624

Cretaceous

- Alberta, east-central, Early Singh,
Chaitanya 16754
- Wyoming, faunal indicators Ostrom, John H 05330

Cycles

- Ice ages Opik, E J 12259
- Theories of climatic change Sellers, William D 05864

Indicators

- Canada, Arctic-Archipelago Fricker, Peter E 12538
- Canada, central, string bogs and low-center polygons Knollenberg, Robert 00621
- Colorado, western, paleosols Power, Peter Edward 03110
- Fossil ice wedges Pewe, Troy L 12572
- Ice movements, criteria for definition and rank of Quaternary events Luttg, Gerd 00120
- Pleistocene, sand grain surfaces Krinsley, David H 16218
- Polar regions Thomas, Charles W 16012
- Quaternary, Alaska, Donnelly area Church, Richard E 03487
- Quaternary, United States, Great Plains, paleosols Fedoroff, N 12056
- Soil patterns of isochronous landscapes Stephens, C G 14968
- Soils, physical and chemical properties Thorp, James 14966
- Thermoluminescence of calcite Ronca, L B 15281
- Tree rings, techniques Fritts Harold C 03204

Jurassic

- Colorado Plateau, Four Corners area
Tanner, W F 07036

Paleoclimatology*Mesozoic-Cenozoic*

- North America, southern, relation to growth of Gulf of Mexico Tanner, William F 04439

Mississippian

- North America and World Upper, botanical provinces, spore suites Sullivan, Herbert J 04866

Quaternary

- Arctic Ocean, bottom cores, Pleistocene Thomas, Charles W 16012
- Arizona, southeastern, Cochise-culture sites, correlation methods Sayles, E B 12396
- Colorado, Huerfano Park area, late glacial Kauffman, Erle G 02184
- Costa Rica, Vicente Lachner bog, Pleistocene pollen diagram Martin, Paul S 13402
- Glaciation Lliboutry, Louis 12208
- Hawaii, soil formation on Oahu Ruhe, R V 14843
- Hydrologic variations with changes Schumm, S A 03203
- Indiana Cuffey, Roger J 13172
- Iowa, Iowan lobe, plant distribution, Pleistocene Eilers, Lawrence John 14051
- Kansas-Oklahoma, Illinoian and Sangamon vegetation Kapp, Ronald O 02150
- Louisiana, Pleistocene Smith, Lee A 04440
- Lower boundary, worldwide correlation Flint, Richard Foster 12198
- Michigan, southwestern Semken, Holmes A 13173
- Nevada-Utah, Lakes Lahontan and Bonneville Broecker, Wallace S 16521
- North America, eastern, Pleistocene, pollen records, review Ogden, J Gordon, 3d 00182
- North America, Pleistocene intervals, glacial and nonglacial correlation Woldstedt, Paul 13149
- North America, tree-ring dating, status of research Smiley Terah L 13413
- Northwest Territories, Keewatin, postglacial distribution of floras Larsen, James A 02269
- Pleistocene, glacial sequences, comparisons, worldwide Gage, Maxwell 12197
- Records, dating Broecker, Wallace S 03305
- Texas, Hardeman County Dalquest, Walter W 13135
- Texas, High Plains, southern, standard pollen diagram Hofsten, Ulf 13404
- Texas Houston area, Pleistocene vertebrate fauna Slaughter, Bob H 13982
- Texas, northern, faunal evidence for Pleistocene Getz, Lowell L 01968
- Texas, western, Cary time, temperatures and evaporation rates Reeves, C C, Jr 14670
- Theoretical study Mitchell, J Murrav, Jr 03205
- United States, northeastern, palynology Davis, Margaret B 03332
- United States, southwestern Martin, Paul S 03333

Paleoclimatology*Quaternary*

United States southwestern erosional events,
Holocene boundary Lance, John F 13416

United States, western desert areas

Baumhoff, Martin A 03551

Variations Liboutry Louis 12207

Washington, Columbia Plateau Richmond,
G M 04027

Washington-British Columbia, Pleistocene
changes, Recent zones, guidebook Internat
Assoc Quaternary Research 04173

Temperatures

C-13 and O-18 in modern shells, evaluation
of applicability Keith M L 03584

Pleistocene, California Dodd, J Robert
12331

Pleistocene, Idaho Jaguar Cave, Pinedale
time Dort, Wakefield, Jr 01256

Quaternary United States eastern sea-level
changes Holocene boundary Fairbridge,
Rhodes W 06872

Theories of climatic change Sellers, William
D 05864

Use for definition of interglacial episodes
Suggate R P 00121

Tertiary

South Dakota, Harding County, Paleocene
Stanley Edward A 01253

Tertiary-Recent

Arizona southern significance of alluvial
deposits Melton, Mark A 14667

Wind directions

Texas, southern High Plains Pleistocene
Reeves, C C, Jr 00702

Paleoecology*Algae*

Cretaceous-Eocene, reef Mexico, Chiapas
Ayala-Castanares Agustin 07156

Precambrian, Lake Superior region, Gunflint
Chert Barghoorn, Elso S 15174

Analysis

Ancient ocean currents, paleontologic
technique Stehli, F G 15099

Community organization and ecosystem
maturity, Carboniferous marine shale
Shaffer, Bernard L 14499

Ecological classification, marine fossils
Imbrie, John 13123

Energy conditions, grain-size distributions,
recent vs Mississippian Whisonant Robert
C 02067

Pelecypoda, *Mytilus* shell, environmental
control of Sr and Mg Dodd, J Robert
16676

Problems of Mg and Sr in biogenic calcites,
recent thermodynamic data Lerman,
Abraham 00656

Sediment grain surface textures Krinsley,
David 04816

Bacteria

Pennsylvanian swamp Ohio, Allegheny
Formation, cf modern Schopf, J M 01198

Paleoecology*Brachiopoda*

Devonian, Middle sublittoral Driscoll, E G
01985

Marine, interpretation from living forms
Rudwick, M J S 12930

Cambrian

Montana, southwestern, Meagher Formation
Lebauer, Lawrence R 16176

Cenozoic

Marine, cyclic changes, correlation
procedures, Louisiana Smith, Lee A 04440

Cephalopoda

Greenland, western, Cretaceous ammonites
Birkelund Tove 14120

Changes

Pennsylvanian-Permian, calcareous algae,
summary Johnson, J Harlan 01553

Skeletal carbonates, durability, research
studies Chave, Keith E 04817

Stratigraphic correlation, Cenozoic problems,
Louisiana Smith, Lee A 04440

Subsurface environments effects on
petroleum Galley John E 03620

Cretaceous

Benthonic, New Jersey, Navesink beds
Huelsenbeck, Peter 14414

Marine, Glen Rose Limestone, Texas, central
Behrens, E William 01437

Marine, Kansas, central, Graneros Shale
Hattin, Donald E 13136

Terrestrial, Big Hatchet Mts New Mexico
Zeller, Robert A, Jr 01340

Crustacea

Tertiary, marine, amphipods, Atlantic-Pacific
dispersal Mills, Eric L 16329

Devonian

Benthonic to pelagic, Alberta, Judy Creek
Murray J W 16294

Indiana southeastern, Middle Bluck, Brian J
01775

Marine shallow water, Nevada, Arrow
Canyon Range Carss, Brian W 00202

Neritic to littoral, Alberta, northeastern
Loranger, D M 03193

Diatoms

Cretaceous-Recent, North America, west
coast, floras Wornardt, Walt W, Jr 00974

Foraminifera

Benthonic-planktonic, Aquia Formation,
Maryland-Virginia Nogan, Donald S
01879

Cretaceous, marine, California, Upper zones
Takayanagi, Yokichi 00062

Eocene, California, cool-water shelf fauna
Hornaday, Gordon R 06963

Tertiary, marine, Louisiana-Texas coastal
plain Stuckey, Charles W, Jr 00225

General

Effects on species epigenesis and morphologic
evolutionary development Panitz, Eric
12038

Indicators

Elemental composition of siderite nodules in
argillaceous rocks Weber Jon N 05041

Paleoecology*Indicators*

- Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Colorado, marine and brackish lithofacies Newman, Karl R 00893
- Fossil orientation and distribution Toots, Heinrich 05088
- Mollusca shells, residual protein Ho Tong-yun 00558
- Ophiomorpha*, Cretaceous, U S , shallow marine Hoyt, John H 05086
- Trace elements in fossil shells, implications Harriss, R C 15223

Jurassic

- Marine, faunal realm differentiation Imlay, Ralph W 01990
- Marine, Utah, Thistle area Bordine, Burton W 03492
- Marine, Utah, Thistle area Bullock Ladell R 03495

Mammalia

- Terrestrial, North America, giant beaver Stirton, R A 02935
- Tertiary early, Wyoming, southwestern Gazin, C Lewis 05081

Mesozoic

- Marine extinction of biota at close Bramlette, M N 15886

Mollusca

- Quaternary, lacustrine, Quebec Shallom, Lizzie Jacob 00138
- Tertiary, fresh-water, Wyoming, Bighorn Basin, Willwood Formation Rohrer, W L 02684

Ostracoda

- Cenozoic, brackish-water, *Cyprideis*, North America Sandberg, Philip A 00629

Paleozoic

- Marine, New Mexico, Big Hatchet Mts Zeller, Robert A , Jr 01340

Palynomorphs

- Tertiary, marsh, Texas, early Eocene Elsik, William Clinton 01073

Porifera

- Pennsylvanian, shallow marine Texas, Brown County Croneis, Carey 15081

Precambrian

- Fluviatile, Northwest Territories, Dubawnt Group Donaldson, J A 15134
- Shallow water, Ontario Lower Algal chert, Gunflint Formation Barghoorn E S 06820

Quaternary

- Fluviatile, North Dakota Cannonball River upper terrace Tuthill, S J 16242
- Inland lake and bog sediments, bibliographic review Frey David G 16697
- Lacustrine, Arizona, Potato Lake, core study Whiteside, Melbourne C 03546
- Lacustrine, late glacial sag pond, Colorado Kauffman, Erle G 02184
- Lacustrine, North Dakota, Lake Agassiz, pre-Campbell beach Tuthill, S J 16241

Paleoecology*Quaternary*

- Littoral, California, gastropods as reconstruction indicators Curtis, C D 14847
- Marsh and terrestrial, Texas, Hardeman County Wisconsin-age, herpetofauna Holman, J Alan 12477
- Terrestrial, Indiana, Atherton Formation Cuffey, Roger J 13172
- Terrestrial relict communities, Arizona, New Mexico, Pleistocene Martin Paul S 14452

Radiolaria

- North Atlantic Ocean, chronometers of continental drift Cooper, L H N 06511

Reptilia

- Cretaceous, dinosaurs Russell, Loris S 02187
- Quaternary, cave fauna, Bahamas, New Providence Etheridge, Richard 05647

Sedimentation

- Continental shelf, Florida, Choctawhatchee Bay area, submarine geomorphology Hyne, Norman J 12129
- Orientation of fossils, controls Toots, Heinrich 16367
- Western Interior basin, Altamont Formation Schenk, Paul E 13113

Silurian

- Marine, Maryland, Keyser Limestone Nagle, J Stewart 13431

Tertiary

- Inland lake and bog sediments, bibliographic review Frey, David G 16697
- Lacustrine, Utah, Flagstaff Formation, Mollusca, Paleocene Shaffer, Bernard L 01972
- Lacustrine, Wyoming, lower Eocene Roehler, Henry W 05076
- Littoral-sublittoral, Washington, Seattle area, Eocene McWilliams, Robert G 14261
- Marine, California, Salinas Valley area, Pliocene Durham, David L 02356
- Marine, planktonic Foraminifera Olsson, Richard K 15323
- Marine to terrestrial, Texas, northeastern Kellough, Gene Ross 06938
- Terrestrial, Montana, Jefferson River basin Fields, Robert W 12651
- Terrestrial, Nevada, Mollusca Firby, James R 12588

Textbooks

- General Hecker, R F 15014

Vertebrata

- Burial environment, mammalian skeletons, disarticulation sequence Toots, Heinrich 14817
- Cretaceous, fluvial to terrestrial, Wyoming Ostrom John H 05330

Paleogeography*Appalachians*

- Silurian-Devonian Boucot, Arthur J 12349

Cambrian

- Missouri, southeastern, Upper Henshaw, Paul C 03002

Paleogeography*Carboniferous*

- Nova Scotia middle Belt, Edward S 16480
United States, southeastern Hammes,
Richard R 01234

Caribbean region

- Cretaceous-Tertiary Weyl, Richard 02871

Cenozoic

- California, Modoc County,
Miocene-Pleistocene landscapes Pease,
Robert W 06207

Central America

- Cretaceous-Tertiary Weyl, Richard 02871
Paleozoic to Cenozoic, northern Vinson, G
L 13496

Colorado

- Pennsylvanian and Permian DeVoto, Richard
H 05250

Cretaceous

- Arkansas-Oklahoma shoreline Tanner,
William F 14578
Greenland, western Birkelund, Tove 14120
Kansas central Graneros Shale Hatlin,
Donald E 13136
Texas-Mexico, Chihuahuan trough, position in
Late Powell, J D 15591

Cycles

- General Elias, M K 15237

Georgia

- Cretaceous to Quaternary Antoine, J W
15589

Gulf of Mexico

- Mississippian-Recent, regional history rift
hypothesis Tanner William F 04439

Jurassic

- Colorado Plateau, Four Corners region
Tanner W F 07036
North America relation to faunal realms
Imlay, Ralph W 01990
Saskatchewan, Rapdan area, Shaunavon
Formation Christopher, James E 13325

Mapping principles

- Location of surfbreak as key Tanner, William
F 15213

Mapping techniques

- Magnetic susceptibility anisotropy Rees, A
I 00988

Mesozoic

- Texas northeastern lithofacies, maps
Nichols, Paul H 00216

Mexico

- Paleozoic to Tertiary, volcanic evolution
Maldonado-Koerdell, M 13394

New Mexico

- Paleozoic-Mesozoic, southwestern
Kottlowski Frank E 01873

Ordovician

- North America Montoya Group,
depositional pattern, New Mexico-Texas to
Greenland Flower, Rousseau H 12976

Pennsylvanian

- Appalachians, Appalachian basin Baroffio,
James Richard 15513
United States, central, Gimlet and Exline
Cyclothems Orlopp, Donald Easton 02225

Paleogeography*Precambrian*

- Northwest Territories Dubawnt Group
sedimentology Donaldson, J A
15134

Quaternary

- Alaska, Kotzebue Sound, marine
transgressions McCulloch, David
S 00253
Mexico, Basin of Mexico Golomb, Berl
01030

Reconstruction

- Fossil orientation and distribution Toots,
Heinrich 05088

Rocky Mountains

- Petroleum exploration application Elias,
David W 15344

Silurian

- North America, significance of marine
communities Ziegler, Alfred M 13288
Pennsylvania, western Cate, Addison S
04949

Tertiary

- California, presence of Oligocene basins
Lipps, Jere H 02105
California, Salinas Valley area, Pliocene
Durham, David L 02356
California, Santa Barbara County Corey,
William H 03257
California, Ventura Basin Yeats, Robert S
15972
Central America, herbivore fauna evidence
Whitmore, Frank C 14783
Colorado, Piceance Creek Basin Ritzma,
Howard R 00979
Florida, early Chen, Chih Shan 05699
Gulf Coastal Plain, Oligocene-Miocene
embayments, Louisiana-Texas Stuckey,
Charles W, Jr 00225
Utah, Raven Ridge, Green River Formation
Sanborn, Albert F 00894
Wyoming, Rock Springs uplift area, early
Roehler, Henry W 05076

Triassic

- Washington, northwestern, Lower Kuenzi,
W David 15930

West Indies

- Cretaceous-Tertiary Weyl, Richard 02871

Paleomagnetism*Cretaceous*

- California, Sierra Nevada plutons Gromme,
C S 16064
Northwest Territories, Isachsen diabasic
rocks, cf absolute age Larochelle, A 01137

General

- North American and European data
compared Runcorn, S K 02332
Remanent magnetization, origin Collinson,
D W 14727

Mesozoic

- California, Marin County, Franciscan
Formation lavas Gromme, C S 14666

Paleomagnetism*Methods*

Computer calculation, field direction, sea mounts, Pacific Ocean Grossling, Bernardo F 13787

Magnetic cleaning, Canada Geological Survey, apparatus Laroche, A 02452

Near-surface rocks, *in situ* measurements Goldstein, Norman Edward 01034

Paleolatitudes

North America DuBois Robert L 12582

Permian

Pennsylvania, Bloomsburg red beds Irving, E 06968

West Virginia, Dunkard Series Helsley, C E 15268

Pole positions

Cretaceous, California Gromme, C S 16064

North America, paleolatitudes, Precambrian-Tertiary DuBois, R L 06671

North American Triassic Beck, M E, Jr 15838

Precambrian, Keweenawan Jahren, Charles E 01214

Saskatchewan, Coronation Mine Hajnal, Z 16232

Precambrian

Arizona, diabase Helsley, Charles E 14384

Canada, diabase dike swarms, Canadian Shield Fahrig, W F 16369

Canadian Shield, diabase dikes, tectonic significance Fahrig, W F 13420

Minnesota, Endion sill Helsley, Charles E 14384

Minnesota, Keweenawan rocks, pole position Jahren, Charles E 01214

Missouri, Iron Mountain ore body Ehrlich, Marvin 06769

Missouri, Saint Francois Mts., relation to tectonics Ku, Chao-Cheng 07146

Quaternary

California, Bishop Tuff, Brunhes-Matuyama polarity epochs Dalrymple, G B 16518

California, Sierra Nevada volcanics, Carnelian Bay flows, absolute age of reversal Cox, Allan 05713

United States, correlation Cox, Allan 03207

Reversals

Evidence in crust, Ontario Bhattacharyya, B K 03692

Interpretation Vestine E H 12260

Quaternary volcanics, California, Sierra Nevada, absolute age of reversal Cox, Allan 05713

Silurian

Pennsylvania, Bloomsburg red beds Irving, E 06968

Stability tests

Columbia River basalts Watkins, N D 15306

Tertiary

California, Lovejoy Basalt, Miocene, field directions Gromme, C S 06952

Oregon, Abert Rim, Miocene lavas Watkins, H D 15923

Paleomagnetism*Tertiary*

Oregon, basalts, Miocene-Pliocene Strangway, David W 14383

Oregon, Steens Mountain, Miocene lava flows, extrusion frequency Watkins, N D 15756

United States, Columbia Plateaus Watkins, N D 12815

United States, oil fields, latitude Deutsch, E R 01411

Triassic

Pennsylvania, southeastern, diabase Beck, M E, Jr 15838

Wyoming, Red Peak Member of Chugwater Formation Picard, M Dane 16178

Paleontology*Bibliography*

Amphibia and Reptilia, Pliocene and Quaternary, North America Gehlbach, Frederick R 12174

Anthozoa corals, annotated Milliman, John D 16117

Listing of available Kummel, Bernhard 02768

Vertebrate, 1962-64 Holton, Charlotte 14081

Catalogs

Foraminifera, index species, lepidocyclinids and miogypsinids Ellis, Brooks F 00103

Mollusca, Tertiary, United States, southern and eastern Palmer, Katherine V W 16055

Porifera, type specimens Chicago Natural History Museum Nitecki, Matthew H 03650

Classification

Brachiopoda outline of system Williams, Alwyn 12931

Brachiopoda, Strophomenata, order based on protogulum and costella-system Kemezis, K J 15931

Cephalopoda, Cretaceous *Scaphites* and *Worthoceras* Wiedmann, Jost 03579

Cephalopoda, Thamboceratidae and Clydoniceratidae Westermann G E G 01986

Conodont nomenclature, *Kladognathus* Rexroad, not *Cladognathodus* Mound, Michael C 00350

Conodonts Lindstrom, Maurits 06652

Conodonts, Fahrbusch theory of algal relationship objections Beckmann, H 14185

Crinoida, *Steganoocrinus* Mississippian Brower, James C 01989

Echinodermata, changes in subphyla names and groupings Fell, H Barraclough 16669

Echinoidea, Irregularia, Regularia advocated Philip, G M 15082

Ecological, marine fossils Imbrie, John 13123

Evolutionary reconstructions and taxonomy Weller, J Marvin 02939

Foraminifera, Discorbacea and Orbitoidacea, genera Douglas, Robert 15699

Paleontology*Classification*

- Foraminifera, Recent and fossil peneropliids
Cole W Storrs 14503
- Gastropoda, Marginellidae, Cenozoic Coan,
Eugene 12915
- Invertebrate taxonomy and systematic
zoology discussion of Treatise on
Invertebrate Paleontology Teichert, Curt
16350
- Invertebrate treatise, Brachiopoda Williams,
Alwyn 12925
- Invertebrate treatise, Protozoa Foraminifera
and thecamoebians Loeblich Alfred R Jr
13243
- Mammalia, relationships of Tupaiidae to
Primates and Insectivora VanValen, Leigh
01261
- Nomenclature invalidation of nomina oblita
Branson Carl C 02934
- Pelecypoda, Cretaceous rudistids, new genera
names Cox, L R 16194
- Pisces Selachii use of tooth types and dental
formulae Applegate Shelton P 00061
- Statistical methods, quantitative
morphological analysis living echinoids
Kelley James C 14808
- Systematics statistical methods problems in
use Sokal, Robert R 00095
- Taxonomic principles practice, numerical
phenetics Mayr Ernst 16348

Collecting

- Elementary Schuberth, Christopher J 02899
- Guide popular Palmer, E Laurence 16670
- New Jersey guide Yolton, James S 05240

Education

- College, biology courses Buehler, Edward J
14971
- Elementary fossils, uses Matthews, William
H, 3d 02900

Environmental analyses

- Ancient ocean currents, planktonic
Foraminifera diversity Stehli, F G 15099
- Anthozoa, growth ridge banding, relation to
Mid-Devonian lunar month Scrutton,
Colin T 15291
- Fossil Algae significance Rezak, Richard
15322
- Jurassic faunal realms differentiation
ammonites and pelecypods Imlay, Ralph
W 01990
- Marine abyssal zone, physical and chemical
conditions Menzies, R J 06981
- Mesozoic, close, extinction of biota
Bramlette M N 15886
- Mytilus shell, Sr and Mg variation with
temperature and salinity Dodd J Robert
16676
- Pelecypoda, Mg, Sr in Cretaceous and Recent
Lerman, Abraham 00656
- Pleistocene Colorado, south-central Wylie
Gulch biota Kauffman Erle G 02184
- Recent carbonate skeletons Lowenstam, H
A 15245

Paleontology*Environmental analyses*

- Statistical methods, California, Pleistocene
mollusks Valentine, J W 00955

Fossilization

- Microsaur teeth Carboniferous, Nova Scotia,
fluorine content Stevenson, John S 09412

General

- Elementary account Matthews, William H,
3d 12123
- Popular and elementary review of history and
fossils Bush, Helen 11889

Life origin

- Organic remains in meteorites Staplin, F L
06477
- Role of atmosphere and sea Wald, George
05368

Methods

- Anthozoa, collecting and sectioning Oliver,
William A, Jr 02820
- Arthropoda chitinous, preparation Brooks,
H K 02827
- Bibliography Kummel Bernhard 02767
- Brachiopoda collecting Dutro, J T, Jr
02822
- Brachiopoda, fossil and living preparation
Williams, Alwyn 12933
- Brachiopoda, collecting Tasch, Paul 02772
- Bryozoa fenestrate, color mosaics biometric
Elias, M K 01964
- Bryozoa sectioning Ross, June R P Phillips
02821
- Casting and molding Rigby, J Keith 02809
- Casting and molding, plastics Arnold, Zach
M 02810
- Cephalopoda collecting Flower, Rousseau
H 02824
- Chemical analysis, preparation Dodd, James
R 02808
- Collecting, accretionary structures
Kauffman, Erle G 02782
- Collecting amber Langenheim, R L, Jr
02783
- Collecting and preparation from fissure
deposits Kermack, K A 02785
- Collecting metamorphic rocks Neuman,
Robert B 02780
- Collecting, molds Linsley, R M 02885
- Collecting, nonmarine, biofacies approach
Tasch, Paul 02786
- Collecting, sedimentary rocks Fisher, Donald
W 02778
- Collecting, submarine Brooks, H K 02781
- Collecting, unconsolidated sediments Sohl,
Norman F 02779
- Collecting, washing and screening, Cretaceous
mammal microfossils Clemens, W A
13331
- Conodonts, collecting Collinson, Charles
02887
- Conodonts, magnetic separation Dow, Verne
E 02796
- Data retrieval approach, invertebrates Tasch,
Paul 05803

Paleontology*Methods*

- Dating of archaeological sites Hole, Frank 03211
- Drawings, preparation Isham, Lawrence B 02888
- Echinodermata, preparation Durham, J Wyatt 02825
- Electron probe analysis of minerals in fossils, sample holder Laidley, Richard A 14991
- Environment reconstruction fossil orientation and distribution Toots, Heinrich 05088
- Field guide, western and northern Canada, Alaska Nelson, S J 01976
- Foraminifera Hofker, Jan 02793
- Foraminifera, larger, sectioning techniques Douglass, Raymond C 02818
- Foraminifera, preparation centrifuge Arnold, Zach M 14110
- Foraminiferology, over-provincialization Boltovskoy, Esteban 15936
- Gastropoda and Pelecypoda, collecting and preparation Sohl, Norman F 02823
- Graptolithina, collecting and preparation Berry, William B N 02773
- Grinding, serial Ager, D V 02787
- Infrared photography Rolfe, W D Ian 02884
- Masterometry study of fissiped carnivore evolution Simpson, George Gaylord 01238
- Modern, review of analytical techniques Hooper, Kenneth 02807
- Ordination of fossil communities, appraisal Shaffer, Bernard L 01972
- Ostracoda, collecting and preparation Sohn, I G 03673
- Peel Stewart, Wilson N 02788
- Photography Rasetti, Franco 02811
- Photography, illustrations, preparation Palmer, Allison R 02816
- Photography small fossils Whittington, H B 02812
- Photography surface detail, whitening Kier Porter M 02815
- Photography thin sections Douglass, Raymond C 02814
- Pisces, collecting, preparation, and study Schaeffer, Bobb 02890
- Pisces, otoliths, collecting and preparation Frizzell, Don L 02775
- Porifera, collecting and preparation Finks, Robert M 02819
- Preparations, fossils in amber Langston, Robert L 02802
- Preparations, matrix removal, sandblasting Stucker, G F 02799
- Preparations, mechanical, rock trimmers Roepke, Harlan H 02798
- Preparations, mechanical, vibro-tool Robison, Richard A 02797
- Preparations use of acids Cooper, G Arthur 02803
- Radiographic Zangerl, Rainer 02805

Paleontology*Methods*

- Relationship to stratigraphy Harrington, Horacio J 01235
- Reproduction of enamel patterns in equine teeth Slaughter, Bob H 02199
- Reproductions, galvanoplastic Zangerl, Rainer 02892
- Sampling Krumbein, W C 02777
- Statistical, rates of evolution Lerman, Abraham 13036
- Textbook, sample collection and preparation Kummel, Bernhard 02769
- Thin section preparation, Foraminifera, larger Sachs, K N, Jr 02790
- Thin sections and peels for high magnification Honjo, Susumu, 02791
- Trilobita, preparation Rasetti, Franco 02826
- Ultraviolet photography Rolfe, W D Ian 02806
- Vertebrata, tetrapod collecting Hotton, Nicholas, 3d 02774
- Practice*
- Numerical phenetics and taxonomic theory Mayr, Ernst 16348
- Petroleum exploration application Shaw, A B 01089
- Role in basin geology Woods, R D 15337
- Textbooks*
- Aves, Jurassic-Pleistocene, museum reconstructions Swinton, W E 06647
- Invertebrate treatise, Brachiopoda Williams, Alwyn 12925
- Invertebrate treatise Protozoa, Foraminifera and thecamoebians Loeblich, Alfred R, Jr 13243
- Methods, collection and preparation Kummel, Bernhard 02769
- Paleoecology Hecker, R F 15014

Paleozoic*Alabama*

- Birmingham area, Silurian-Mississippian interval, stratigraphy Carrington, Thomas J 04787

Alaska

- East-central biostratigraphy Churkin, Michael, Jr 14544

Arizona

- Kaiparowits region, pre-Pennsylvanian, subsurface stratigraphy Munger, Robert D 12718
- Mule Mts., southern, stratigraphy type sections Hayes, Philip T 01442
- Prescott and Paulden quadrangles, stratigraphy Krieger, Medora H 02611

British Columbia

- Southwestern, Chilliwack Group, type area Monger, James W H 12563
- Trimble Lake area, Upper Cosburn, S S 06663

Paleozoic

Cephalopoda

Ammonoidea, late, taxonomy Hodgkinson, Kenneth Allred 03171

Colorado

Canon City area, sedimentology and structural history Gerhard, Lee C 01074
Paradox basin, stratigraphy Peterson, James A 13520

Spread Eagle Peak area, Sangre de Cristo Mountains, stratigraphy Munger, Robert D 14839

General

Amphibia, Aistopoda, morphology Baird, Donald 12375
Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea, late, taxonomy Hodgkinson, Kenneth Allred 03171
Conodonts, taxonomy morphology faunal successions Lindstrom, Maurits 06652
Foraminifera, nonfusulinid, bibliography Toomey Donald F 14598
Gymnosperms *Mitrospermum*, seeds, coal balls Taylor, Thomas N 13781
Pteridophytes and gymnosperms ontogenetic studies, review Delevoryas, Theodore 01991
Sedimentation, classification of shelf and platform deposits Jacka, Alonzo D 13125

Kentucky

Leslie County Gymnosperms, Breathitt Formation Taylor, Thomas N 13781

Labrador

Henley Harbour and Table Head, flood basalts Clifford, Paul M 16152

Maine

Aroostook County, Bridgewater quadrangle, stratigraphy Pavlides, Louis 02375
Ellsworth quadrangle, stratigraphy, Ordovician-Devonian McGregor, Jackie Delaine 02222
Errol quadrangle, Cambrian-Devonian metamorphic rocks Green, John C 00628
Grand Lake area, stratigraphy Larrabee, David M 02446
Piscataquis and Somerset Counties, stratigraphy Stickney Webster F 00155

Maryland

Brachiopoda, *Atrypa reticularis*, aberrant cardinalia Bowen, Zeddie Paul 12350

Mexico

Chihuahua Mina Plomosas area, Ordovician-Permian stratigraphy, faunas Bridges, Luther W , 2d 14464
Chihuahua, Palomas region, upper, lithology and correlation Diaz G , Teodoro 00493

Nevada

Antler Peak quadrangle, stratigraphy Roberts Ralph J 12908
Cortez quadrangle stratigraphy Gilluly, James 02441
Las Vegas area stratigraphy, structure guidebook Longwell, C R 13133

Paleozoic

Nevada

Oquirrh and Phosphoria basins, stratigraphy Roberts, Ralph J 02051

New Hampshire

Errol quadrangle, Cambrian-Devonian metamorphic rocks Green, John C 00628

New Mexico

Big Hatchet Mts , stratigraphy, sections Zeller, Robert A , Jr 01340
Cambrian-Devonian, faunal zones, stratigraphy, correlation Flower, Rousseau H 12976
Las Cruces area Kottlowski, Frank E 13141
Southwestern, Mississippian-Permian, thickness and distribution Kottlowski, Frank E 12978

Newfoundland

Cloud Hills, flood basalts Clifford, Paul M 16152

North America

Conodonts, faunal successions Lindstrom, Maurits 06652
Echinoidea, evolutionary trends Kier, Porter M 15939
Interregional sequences Wheeler, Harry E 13494
Ouachita system, structure and metamorphism Flawn, Peter T 02544

North Carolina

Carolina slate belt, stratigraphy Conley, James F 16606

Northwest Territories

Baffin Island, Admiralty and Brodeur Groups and Ship Point Dolomite Trettin, H P 16248
Franklin, Boothia arch, stratigraphy Christie R L 16261
Mackenzie, Flat River-Glacier Lake-Wrigley Lake map-areas, stratigraphy Gabrielse, H 16353
Somerset Island, northern, summary Dineley, D L 14744

Oklahoma

Beavers Bend State Park, Ordovician-Mississippian shales, clay mineralogy Wong, Her-Yue 00342

Quebec

Clearwater Lake area, Clearwater Complex Bostock, H H 06816

South Dakota

Nomenclature stratigraphic, guide Agnew, Allen F 16047

Texas

Marathon area, Caballos Novaculite, Silurian-Devonian Thomson, Alan 02546
Marathon area, Tesnus Formation, Mississippian-Pennsylvanian McBride, Earle F 02339
Marathon geosyncline, stratigraphy Thomson, Alan 02345
Santiago Mts , Persimmon Gap area, stratigraphy and structure Pearson, Bruce 02250

Paleozoic*Texas*

- Sierra Diablo region stratigraphy King,
Philip B 01807
Solitario-Marathon areas, stratigraphy
Wilson, James Lee 02249

United States

- Denver basin stratigraphy Martin Charles
A 02131
Florida, northern-adjacent areas,
stratigraphy, fauna Berdan, Jean M 14317
Gymnosperms, *Pachytesta*, seeds, coal balls
Taylor, Thomas Norwood 13783
Southwestern, coals, lithofacies Kottlowski,
Frank E 13019
Western, Anthozoa early type specimens,
revision Sando, William J 01218

Utah

- Kaiparowits region, pre-Pennsylvanian,
subsurface stratigraphy Munger, Robert D
12718
Oquirrh and Phosphoria basins, stratigraphy
Roberts Ralph J 02051
Paradox basin, stratigraphy Peterson, James
A 13520

Vermont

- Woodstock quadrangle, Cambrian-Devonian
units Chang, Ping Hsi 04458

Virginia

- Brachiopoda, *Atrypa reticularis*, aberrant
cardinalia Bowen, Zeddie Paul
12350
Goose Creek area near Roanoke,
stratigraphy Chen Ping-fan 02212
Millboro quadrangle, stratigraphy Kozak,
Samuel J 01837

Washington

- Ferry-Stevens Counties, stratigraphy Becraft,
George E 12639

Yukon

- Flat River map area, stratigraphy Gabrielse,
H 16353

Paladium*Geochemistry*

- Meteorites, iron and ordinary chondrites,
distribution of metals Nichiporuk, Walter
15270

Palynology*Carboniferous*

- North America, spores in fructifications,
developmental series Brush Grace S 00475

Classification

- Catalog of fossil spores and pollen,
cumulative index Kremp, G O W 00056
Fossil spores problems of taxonomic systems
Guennel, G K 12470

Correlation

- Indiana, post-Tazewellian chronology
Engelhardt, D W 15441

Cretaceous

- Alberta, east-central Singh, Chaitanya 16754
Alberta, Mannville Group, central Singh,
Chaitanya 13516
Minnesota and New Mexico, catalog Kremp,
G O W 02671

Palynology*Cretaceous*

- New Jersey and New York, Raritan
Formation Kimyai, Abbas 02176
Pennsylvania, Upper Cretaceous clay
Tschudy, Robert H 15114
South Dakota Harding County, Crow Butte
section Stanley, Edward A 01253
South Dakota, Inyan Kara Group, Black
Hills Cahoon, Elizabeth Jerabek 01018
Wyoming, Lower, northern Davis, Phillip
Nixon 03127

Cretaceous-Tertiary

- Montana, Hell Creek type locality,
assemblages Norton, N J 14325

Ecology

- Gulf of California, modern sediments Cross,
Aureal T 07133

Environmental analysis

- Abundance, relation to distance from shore
line Stanley, Edward A 06763
Minnesota, St Louis County, glacial-lake
sediments analysis Baker, Richard G
15853
Postglacial, Pennsylvania, Tannersville area,
Cranberry Bog Preserve Gehris, Clarence
Winfred 15531

General

- Elementary account Prance, Ghilleen 02898
Sampling and preparation Gray, Jane 02817
Techniques, absolute-frequency
determination Davis, Margaret B
02763
Techniques, extraction Gray, Jane 02770
Techniques field collecting Faegri, K 02891
Techniques, lake sediments, coring devices
Wright, H E 02756
Techniques, lake-sediment sampling Deevey,
Edward S, Jr 02757
Techniques, mounting Andersen, Svend T
02758
Techniques, photomicrography Samuelsson,
K E 02761
Techniques, reference-collection preparation,
modern pollen Traverse, Alfred 02759
Techniques, reference-collection preparation,
trapping Lewis, Donald M 02760
Techniques, sectioning, serial Evitt, William
R 02765
Techniques, sectioning, ultra-thin
Praglowski, J Radwan 02764
Techniques, statistical Mosimann, James E
02762

Mesozoic

- California, northern Evitt, William R 01933
Catalog Kremp, G O W 03727
Northwest Territories, Arctic areas
McGregor, D C 15767

Methods

- Deposition in lakes, measurement, sediment
traps Davis, Margaret B 03184
Spore markings to interpret 3-d structure,
fossil cf living Hires, C S 14324

Palynology

Mississippian

North America, Upper, botanical provinces, climates Sullivan Herbert J 04866

Morphology

Encyclopedia Kremp, Gerhard O W 01163

Nomenclature

Sporae dispersae genera vs fructification genera Wilson, L R 15353

Pennsylvanian

Appalachians northern, Allegheny coals Gray, Lewis Richard 03280

Kentucky, Breathitt Formation coals Kosanke, Robert M 13004

Nova Scotia, Joggins and Springhill coalfields, Cumberland Group Hacquebard P A 01757

Nova Scotia, Sydney coal district, Flozes Harbour seam Hacquebard, Peter A 00975

Nova Scotia Sydney coal district, Flozes Harbour seam Hacquebard, Peter A 14071

Oklahoma Pittsburg County, Ti Valley Wilson L R 14812

Pennsylvania, Lower Kittanning coal Habib, Daniel 14303

Permian

Oklahoma, Noble County, Wellington Formation Hedlund, Richard W 16393

Practice

Folds, faults, unconformities, application Wilson, L R 01088

Petroleum exploration, application Ott, Henry L 01147

Preparations

Megaspores Dettmann, Mary E 02766

Microflora in chert Gunflint Iron Formation, Ontario Cloud, Preston E, Jr 12075

Techniques, field and laboratory Cox, Donald D 16118

Quaternary

Arizona, Lake Cochise, Pleistocene geochronology Martin, P S 14790

Arizona, Potato Lake sediments, pluvial-postpluvial changes Whiteside, Melbourne C 03546

Arizona, southeastern, Cochise-culture sites, correlation evaluation Sayles, E B 12396

Colorado Plateau, lacustrine and archeological sediments Hevly, Richard Holmes 15500

Costa Rica Vicente Lachner bog, Pleistocene, diagram Martin, Paul S 13402

Great Lakes region, interpretation from modern distribution Cushing, Edward J 03311

Great Lakes region, oak-hardwood maximum, ordination technique Shaffer, Bernard L 01972

Illinois intra-Illinoian silt, Canton area Smith, Jerry G 00185

Kansas-Oklahoma, Kingsdown Formation Kapp, Ronald O 02150

Lake Superior region, late-glacial history Wright, Herbert E, Jr 03185

Palynology

Quaternary

New York, spruce-pine-fir Cox, Donald D 04177

North America, eastern, Pleistocene, review Ogden, J Gordon, 3d 00182

Ohio, pollen profile near Sidney Forsyth, Jane L 16085

Ontario, Cornwall and St Lawrence Seaway areas Terasmae J 02124

Pennsylvania, central, Bear Meadows bog Kovar, Anton J 13426

Rhode Island, Kingston area, post-glacial pollen diagram Hindle, Robinson Joseph 00497

Texas High Plains, southern, early Wisconsin-Recent standard diagram Hafsten, Ulf 13404

United States, eastern, unglaciated cf modern Whitehead, Donald R 03310

United States, northeastern Davis, Margaret B 03332

United States, northwestern, including Alaska Heusser, Calvin J 03302

United States southwestern, diagrams Martin, Paul S 03333

Spore maturation rates

Carboniferous fructifications Moore, L R 14500

Tertiary

California, northern Evitt, William R 01933

New Mexico, San Juan Basin, catalog Kremp, G O W 02671

South Dakota, Harding County, Paleocene sections Stanley Edward A 01253

Texas, Rockdale Formation, Milam and Robertson Counties Elisk, William Clinton 01073

Palynomorphs

Aquilapollenites n sp

Cretaceous, Montana, Hell Creek Formation, Fort Peck Reservoir Norton, Norman J 16050

Catalog

Jurassic-Cretaceous, British Columbia, Kootenay coal measures Kremp, G O W 03727

Cretaceous-Paleocene

Colorado, northwestern, guide fossils, 12 new species Newman, Karl R 02089

Devonian

Northwest Territories, Upper, Griper Bay Formation, Arctic Archipelago Kerr, J W 01843

Ephedra

Age unknown, Oklahoma, Pleistocene clay, Washita and Red Rivers Bond, T A 03549

Leiosphaeridia

Tertiary, Louisiana, Neogene shales, n sp Felix, Charles J 00554

Lycopsidea

Pennsylvanian, fructifications, morphology, spore correlations Balbach, Margaret Kain 15529

Palynomorphs

Operculites carbonis n gen n sp
Cretaceous Colorado, northwestern, Upper
Newman, Karl R 02089

Pinus alatiipollenites

Cretaceous, Alberta, Brazeau Formation
Kremp, G O W 03727

Pteridophytes

Cretaceous-Cenozoic, *Azolla* Hills, L 14033
Devonian, Upper, heterospory in
Archaeopteris and *Barinophyton* Pettitt, J
M 15446

Quaternary

New York, Crusee Lake area Cox Donald
D 16118

Ontario, Ramore area, varved clay sediments
Terasmac, J 13497

Sigmopollis hispidus n gen and sp

Tertiary Miocene, Nevada Humboldt
Formation, Catlin area Hedlund, Richard
W 16049

Sporangiostrubus

Pennsylvanian, Kansas, heterospores in
sporangia Leisman, G A 12487

Tasmanites

Tertiary, Louisiana, Neogene shales, n sp
Felix, Charles J 00554

Umbosporites callosus n gen n sp

Cretaceous, Colorado, northwestern
Mancos-Iles Formations Newman Karl
R 02089

Panama*Engineering geology*

Nuclear explosions, canal excavation, slope
stability Hirschfeld, R C 11957

Geophysical surveys

Empire Reach landslide, seismic Schwarz, S
D 12838
Trinidad dams site seismic Schwarz, S D
12837

Maps

Index, aerial photographic coverage,
topography, natural resources Pan Am
Union Dept Econ Affairs 00261

Paleontology

Foraminifera, Miocene, Quebrancha syncline
Eames, F E 14498

Sedimentary petrology

Panama Canal area shales Hirschfeld, R C
11957

Stratigraphy

Cretaceous, Changuinola Formation,
northwestern Fisher S P 14915
Miocene, Aquitanian beds, age Eames, F E
14498

Paragenesis*Basalt*

Lanthanide variation in minerals Fleischer,
Michael 16594

Carbonate rocks

Calcite-aragonite phases, polymorphism
Fyfe, William S 06926

Evaporites

General Borchert, H 13652

Paragenesis*General*

Relation to zoning, Prague Symposium
statement Kutina, Jan 02931

Granitic rocks

Formation by infiltration process
Korzhuskin, D S 15073
Lanthanide variation in minerals Fleischer,
Michael 16594

Greenschist

California, Klamath Mts Holdaway, M J
01329

Interpretation

Saturation diagrams Peterson, Ulrich 00361

Kaolin

Georgia and South Carolina, coastal plain
Hinckley David N 14077

Lead-zinc deposits

Upper Mississippi Valley Erickson A J Jr
15128

Limestone

California, Santa Cruz, Kalbar quarry
Chesterman, Charles W 14534

Manganese oxides and hydroxides

Montana, Philipsburg, and Mexico, Piedras
Negros Bricker, Owen 02041

Massive sulfides

North America Kalliokoski J 14089

Metamorphic rocks

California, Franciscan Formation Ernst, W
G 00890

Wyoming, Wind River Mts near South Pass
City Hodge, Dennis S 00169

Native lead-pyrrhotite

Model study Bostrom, K 14535

Silver-lead-zinc ores

Mexico, Zacatecas, Providencia mining area
Sawkins, F J 02924

Spinel system

Theory, chromian type as petrogenetic
indicator Irvine, T N 02450

Patterned ground*Arctic*

Alaska and adjacent Canada review
Veysman, J I 02508
Alaska, Barrow area Brown, Jerry 15960
Alaska Point Barrow, polygon nets and
Pleistocene ice-wedges Schenk, Erwin
00036

Fossil ice wedges

Alaska, Donnelly Dome area Church,
Richard E 03487

Lag mounds

Ontario, Bruce Peninsula, dolostone
pavement, possible karst Packer, R W
01215

Sorted circles

Greenland Camp Tuto area Schmiertmann
John H 00470

String bogs and forest strips

Michigan, Seney area Heinselman, M L
14946

Patterned ground*Subarctic*

- Canada central string bogs and low-center polygons distribution Knollenberg Robert 00621

Peat*Genesis*

- Environments Radforth Norman W 13276

Louisiana

- Coastal areas, depositional environments Fisk H N 12951

Massachusetts

- Salt marsh, temperature gradient measurements Redfield, Alfred C 15495

Minnesota

- Saint Louis County, Cook bog, resources Farnham R S 02510
Saint Louis County, west central lakes bog, resources Farnham R S 02509

Pennsylvania

- Northeastern and northwestern, uses Pennsylvania Dept Internal Affairs 15909

Properties

- Consolidation rates Wilson, N E 03439
Engineering Adams, J I 03414
Hydraulic conductivity Boelter, D H 01842

Pebbles*Arctic Ocean*

- Central, shape analysis, provenance, glacial Schwarzacher, Walther 06562

California

- Merced River granitic, morphology Pittman, E D 12962

Counts

- Massachusetts, Gloucester soils, Petersham area size distribution Lyford Walter H 14209

Microstratiation polish

- Tectonic origin Clifton, H Edward 03196

Orientation

- Kaneville esker, Illinois Lukert M T 00186

Provenance

- Cary mixed tills, Minnesota, central, counts in soil horizons Grimes, Myron F 14982
McDougall-Segur conglomerate, Alberta-British Columbia Norris D K 02920

Shape analysis

- Methods Flemming, N C 16160
Shape index Williams, Elizabeth M 03179

Pegmatites*California*

- Ramona district properties Simpson, Dale R 06470

Genesis

- Metasomatic, geochemical and structural study Gresens, Randall Lee 02160

New Mexico

- Resources Lesure F G 12884

Ontario

- Georgia Lake area Pye, E G 15564

Texas

- Central mineral region rare-earth bearing Ehlmann, A J 14049

Pelecypoda*Breviarca*

- Cretaceous, South Dakota, Pierre Shale, color patterns Stevenson, Robert E 03786

Buchia

- Jurassic-Cretaceous, British Columbia, late Upper-early Lower, zonation Jeletzky, J A 16511

Carboniferous

- Nova Scotia, Canso-Pictou Groups, nonmarine, revision, correlation with Britain Rogers, Margaret Jennifer 16662

Classification

- Suggested revisions Newell, Norman D 11874

Conocardium lanterna n sp

- Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, Wann Shale, Washington County Branson, Carl C 00021

Corallochama flouriei

- Cretaceous, Mexico Baja California, Punta Banda Damestoy, Guy 03189

Crassostrea

- Shells, strontium and magnesium abundances Maine to Puerto Rico Lerman, Abraham 14368

Crassostrea virginica

- Quaternary Atlantic continental shelf Merrill, Arthur S 15052

Devonian

- Saskatchewan, Big Valley Formation, correlation evidence Brindle, John E 16298

Dubertretia kelleri n sp

- Cretaceous, previously unnamed type species Cox, L R 16194

Exogyra cancellata

- Cretaceous, Late, southeastern United States evolution Lerman Abraham 15947

Exogyra costata

- Cretaceous Late, southeastern United States, evolution Lerman Abraham 15947

Exogyra ponderosa

- Cretaceous, Late, southeastern United States, evolution Lerman, Abraham 15947
Cretaceous, Texas, Sprinkle and Bergstrom Formations central Young, Keith 16451

General

- Collecting and preparation techniques Sohl, Norman F 02823

Inoceramus? ex *Gr tegulatus*

- Cretaceous western North America, Lance Formation Jeletzky, J A 02430

Limopsis

- Cretaceous, South Dakota, Pierre Shale, color patterns Stevenson, Robert E 03786

Lopha lugubris

- Cretaceous, Gulf Coastal Plain and Western Interior, Turonian Kauffman, Erle G 01064

Mississippian

- Michigan, Marshall Sandstone and Ohio equivalents, dimyarian, redescrptions Driscoll, Egbert G 02233

Pelecypoda*Mytilus*

General, environmental control of Sr and Mg in shell Dodd, J Robert 16676

Nuculana (Saccella) marella Weisbord

Tertiary, renamed N (S) *tacaquana* Weisbord, Norman E 14920

Nuculana (Saccella) takaquana

Tertiary, new name for N (S) *marella* Weisbord, Norman E 14920

Paracyclas

Devonian, New York, Gilboa Formation Zenger, Donald H 15086

Pecten

Oligocene, United States, Vicksburg Group Glawe, Lloyd N 12776

Pectinacea

Devonian-Mississippian, Michigan and adjoining basins, redescrptions Hutchinson, Thomas W 01789

Permian

Mexico, Sonora, El Antimonio area Cooper, G Arthur 06791

Pinna

Cretaceous, California-Oregon-Alaska, Pacific Coast Packard, E L 00967

Pseudaviculapecten striatus

Devonian, Montana, Jefferson Formation Bierwagen, Elmer Emanuel 14119

Quaternary

California, Tomales Bay, Recent lift and death assemblages Johnson, Ralph G 15083

North Dakota, Pleistocene drift and sediments, Burleigh County Tuthill, Samuel J 00881

Rudistids

Cretaceous, new names for 3 genera and 1 species Cox L R 16194

Streblopteria oklahomensis

Pennsylvanian, Ohio Conemaugh Series color markings Murphy, James L 14565

Structural composition of shells

Microtextural variation, growth-layer orders, correlation with environment cycles Barker, Richard M 14255

Teredo globosa

Paleocene, North Dakota, Cannonball Formation Cvancara, Alan M 13176

Tertiary

Alaska, Eagle River valley, Oligocene Schaff, Ross 02060

Atlantic Coastal Plain, upper, statistical analysis Bird, Samuel O 02940

North Dakota, Cannonball Formation, Paleocene Cvancara, Alan Milton 03221

Pennsylvania*Absolute age*

Central, Bear Meadows bog, carbon-14 Kovar, Anton J 13426

New Paris No 4, sinkhole, charcoal, C-14 Guilday, John A 14217

Titusville Till, peat, C-14 White, George W 14486

Pennsylvania*Areal geology*

Bedford-Everett-Saxton area, folded Appalachians Knowles, Raymond Robert 02148

Economic geology

Cement industry, Medusa Portland Cement Co, applications of geology Weaver, K N 14581

Clays, Pennsylvanian flint type genesis Smith W H 01886

Clays, shale, properties uses, evaluation O'Neill, Bernard J, Jr 06856

Coal and associated minerals West Virginia Univ, School of Mines 12148

Coal, anthracite, production trends Griess, Phyllis R 13682

Coal, clay, sandstone, Somerset County Flint, Norman K 05383

Iron, Cornwall type Davidson, A 16205

Lightweight aggregate, raw material, Delaware River area Drake, Avery Ala, Jr 02573

Peat, northeastern and northwestern Pennsylvania Dept Internal Affairs 15909

Petroleum and natural gas, exploration McGlade, William G 16758

Petroleum and natural gas, secondary recovery Lytle William S 16732

Engineering geology

Dams, Tocks Island project, Delaware Water Gap area Creveling, H F 14418

Shorelines, Lake Erie, Presque Isle Peninsula, beach-nourishment Berg, Dennis W 03291

Soils, bulk density and volume determination Sharp, R F 15907

Waste disposal, mine drainage control Buscavage, John J 12109

General

Anthracite region, U S Geological Survey investigations Trexler, J Peter 13672

Bibliography, supplement through 1959 Cramer, Howard Ross 02324

History, geologic investigations and Geological Survey Willard, Bradford 03596

Geochemistry

Anthracite, chemical properties, regional variation Deasy, George F 13681

Central, Freeport Formation, oxygen isotope fractionation Weber, Jon N 00677

Eastern, Newark Group, composition, cyclic variations VanHouten, F B 02493

Onondaga Formation, organic materials, regional variation Swain, Frederick M 13216

Vanport basin, Vanport Limestone, oxygen and carbon isotope ratios Weber, J N 16224

Western, Vanport Limestone, carbon isotope ratios Bergenback, Richard Edward 15534

Geomorphology

Bellefonte quadrangle, drainage evolution Landon, Ronald A 13029

Pennsylvania*Geomorphology*

Great Valley, lowering of Cretaceous lignite and regional erosion rate Pierce, Kenneth L 02595

Susquehanna River valley, glaciation effects Nelson, J G 00715

Geophysical surveys

Chester County, Triassic basin, gravity, magnetic Crowe, C 13679

Northeastern, central, gravity Ackermann, H D 13678

State College area, Mount Nittany, infrared Lattman Laurence H 06735

Glacial geology

Bald Eagle Mtn , boulder fields Kirkby, Anne V T 02126

Northwestern, Salamanca reentrant, reduction of periglacial erosion surfaces Muller, Ernest H 13409

Titusville, Titusville Till, "inner Illinoian" drift renamed White, George W 14486

Hydrogeology

Brush Valley, karst ground-water chemistry, fluctuations White, William B 02140

Coal districts, adverse effects of mining on ground water Emrich, Grover H 16418

Harrisburg area, Swatara Creek basin, geologic influence on stream-flow indices Schneider, William J 01724

Montgomery and Berks Counties, Brunswick and Lockatong Formations Longwill, Stanley M 04968

Susquehanna River basin, ground-water quality Seaber, Paul R 13265

Maps

Geologic, mineral resources, and isopach, Somerset County Flint, Norman K 05383

Geologic, Montgomery and Berks Counties Longwill, Stanley M 04968

Geologic, Triassic rocks VanHouten, F B 02493

Isopach and structure contour, western, Silurian formations Cate, Addison S 04949

Mineral resources, coal and associated minerals West Virginia Univ , School of Mines 12148

Mineralogy

Lafayette Township, Bradford Third and Lewis Run Sands Smith, Chester Martin, Jr 15530

Mineral collecting, guide Lapham, Davis M 14017

Prehnite, vein minerals, Coopersburg, diabase Simpson, Dale R 13668

Southeastern, Lockatong and Brunswick Formations, crystal casts VanHouten, Franklyn B 12190

Paleoclimatology

Quaternary postglacial Tannersville area, Cranberry Bog Preserve Gehris, Clarence Winfred 15531

Paleomagnetism

Silurian-Permian, Bloomsburg red beds Irving, E 06968

Pennsylvania*Paleomagnetism*

Triassic, diabase, southeastern Beck, M E , Jr 15838

Paleontology

Brachiopoda, Devonian Amity Shale, Corry quarry Erie County Pennsylvania Topog and Geol Survey 15948

Conodonts, Ordovician Jacksonburg

Limestone eastern Barnett, Stockton G , 3d 15007

Fauna and flora, Devonian-Pennsylvanian, Altoona-Gallitzin area, guidebook Swartz, Frank M 05370

Fauna, Devonian, Hamilton Group,

Lehigh area Richards, Horace G 14417

Fauna Pleistocene, New Paris No 4, sinkhole, popular and elementary Guilday, John A 14217

Graptolithina, Ordovician, Martinsburg Formation, Carlisle area Aldrich, Merritt 13434

Invertebrata, Devonian, Mahantango

Formation, south-central Ellison, Robert L 05293

Palynology, Pennsylvanian, Lower Kittanning coal, western Habib, Daniel 14303

Palynology, Quaternary, central, Bear Meadows bog Kovar, Anton J 13426

Palynomorphs, Cretaceous, Upper, black sandy clay Tschudy, Robert H 15114

Reptilia, Triassic, Lockatong Formation, eastern, tracks Bock, Wilhelm 06868

Trilobita, Cambrian, Pleasant Hill Formation, central Rasetti Franco 01988

Petrology

Lebanon County, quartz-bearing diabase

intrusives Jaron, Michael G 13429

Philadelphia area, Wissahickon Schist Keller, Allen 13673

Reading Hills, pinitite, genesis Buckwalter, T V 13667

Sedimentary petrology

Central, Catskill Sandstone facies Meyer, Harvey John 02223

Greencastle area, Conococheague Formation, cyclic deposition Root, S I 13428

Jim Thorpe area, Catskill Formation, crossbedding Ryan, J Donald 14425

Juniata River valley, Fort Littleton

Formation, graded-bedding Frakes, Lawrence A 13676

Lafayette Township, Bradford Third and Lewis Run Sands, comparisons Smith, Chester Martin, Jr 15530

Newark-Gettysburg basin, Triassic, sedimentation Glaeser, J Douglas 12953

Newark-Gettysburg basin, Triassic sediments Glaeser, J Douglas 15460

Northeastern, Catskill facies, graywacke

Burtner, Roger L 12360

Sugar Grove field, Glade Formation, matrix velocity and porosity Komar, C A 12063

Pennsylvania*Sedimentary petrology*

- Susquehanna River valley, floodplain and glacial deposits Nelson, J G 00715
- Tonoloway-Wills Creek Formations penecontemporaneous dolomite Gwinn, Vinton E 12555
- Triassic lacustrine deposits, sodium-rich, origin VanHouten, F B 15449
- Western, Vanport Limestone, insoluble residue Bergenback, Richard Edward 15534

Stratigraphy

- Cambrian-Ordovician Northampton and Bucks Counties, carbonate rocks Drake, Avery Ala, Jr 15364
- Carboniferous rocks unconformities, western Williams, E G 00704
- Cretaceous, early Turonian-middle Campanian black sandy clay, Chambersburg area Tschudy, Robert H 15114
- Devonian Mahantango Formation, south-central Ellison, Robert L 05293
- Devonian, northeastern, correlation with New York Fletcher, Frank W 13435
- Devonian, Upper, Bradford County Woodrow, Donald Lawrence 03239
- Devonian-Pennsylvanian, Altoona-Gallitzin area guidebook Swartz, Frank M 05370
- Ordovician, Axemann Limestone central Lees, John Allen 01038
- Ordovician, Nittany Dolomite, central Spelman, Allen Rathjen 03138
- Paleozoic, Somerset County, southern Flint, Norman K 05383
- Pennsylvanian, Pottsville-Allegheny Groups, Neshannock quadrangle, guidebook Carswell, Louis D 06803
- Pennsylvanian, Vanport Limestone, western Bergenback, Richard Edward 15534
- Pennsylvanian-Permian, Hockingport and Waynesburg Sandstones Martin, Wayne 15315
- Pennsylvanian-Permian, Quaternary, Washington County Kent, B H 06939
- Pennsylvanian-Permian, Washington County, nomenclature Berryhill, Henry L Jr 04903
- Silurian, western, structural trend, subsurface correlation Cate, Addison S 04949
- Silurian-Mississippian, central, nomenclature Hoskins, Donald M 13670
- Silurian-Pennsylvanian, Sutherland anthracite field Trexler, John Peter 03163
- Triassic Lockatong and Brunswick Formations, southeastern VanHouten, Franklyn B 12190
- Triassic, Newark-Gettysburg basin Glaeser J Douglas 15460
- Triassic, Newark-Gettysburg basin, nomenclature Glaeser, J Douglas 06753
- Western, coal-bearing sequences, facies study Ferm, John C 16171

Pennsylvania*Structural geology*

- Berks County, Triassic rocks, folds McLaughlin, Dean B 13666
- Bradford County, Devonian, tectonics and sedimentation relations Woodrow, Donald L 13251
- Coatesville area, Glenarm Series, joint system Newell, Wayne L 13427
- Coatesville-Doe Run area, folds, petrofabric analysis Anderson, T H 13432
- Dauphin County, nappe MacLachlan, David B 13001
- Delaware Water Gap, minor fold stress analysis Scott, William H 01892
- Philadelphia area, Wissahickon Creek, structural control Goodwin, Bruce K 13674
- Philipsburg quadrangle, Pennsylvanian rocks, penetrative deformation Nickelsen, Richard P 13433
- Southern anthracite field Trexler, John Peter 03163
- Williamsport area, joints Groshong Richard H 13437
- York County, Wissahickon Schist Hanscom, Roger 13438

Pennsylvanian*Alabama*

- Northern, Pottsville beds, Warrior basin Metzger, William J 01433
- Straven Conglomerate Member of Pottsville Formation Deininger, Robert W 06787

Alberta

- Southwestern, Rocky Mountain Group Norris, D K 03483

Appalachians

- Appalachian basin, Lower Allegheny Series Baroffio, James Richard 15513
- Northern coal field, palynology Gray, Lewis Richard 03280
- Plateau, Allegheny Formation Ferm, John C 12527

Arizona

- Chiricahua and Dos Cabezas Mts, Naco Group, Fusulinidae, stratigraphic range Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 12979
- Southeastern, Foraminifera, Early and Middle fusulinids Ross, C A 15164
- Whetstone Mountains, Foraminifera, fusulinids Ross Charles A 16196

Arkansas

- Jackfork Group Morris, Robert Clarence 02183
- Northwestern, Cephalopoda, *Pygmaeoceras* Quinn, James Harrison 16394

British Columbia

- Southeastern, Rocky Mountain Group stratigraphy Norris, D K 03483

Colorado

- Central, conodonts Desmoinesian, n sp Murray, F N 00593
- Central, stratigraphy DeVoto, Richard H 05250

Pennsylvanian*Colorado*

- Eagle County, Minturn Formation Boggs, Sam, Jr 02170
 Huerfano Park quadrangle, stratigraphy and source Rhodes, James A 15545
 McCoy area, faunal assemblages, Minturn Formation Stevens, Calvin H 15741

General

- Algae, calcareous genera distribution, summary Johnson J Harlan 01553
 Pteridophytes and gymnosperms, ontogenetic studies, review Delevoryas, Theodore 01991

Illinois

- Berryville pteridophytes, McLeansboro Group, calamite stems Andrews, Henry N 12728
 Carbondale Formation, pteridophytes *Anachoropteris* Phillips, Tom L 01246
 Carterville area, Carbondale Formation, pteridophytes Hibbert, F A 02960
 Clark and Edgar Counties, stratigraphy Clegg Kenneth E 14094
 Fry area, Robinson Sandstone Hewitt C H 14198
 Illinois basin Foraminifera and Ostracoda Thompson, M L 00184
 Jefferson and Marion Counties, stratigraphy and resources Bradbury James C 16398
 La Salle County La Salle Limestone, sedimentation Tischler Herbert 13224

Indiana

- Clinton area, cyclothem, correlation Friedman S A 12539
 Illinois basin Foraminifera and Ostracoda Thompson, M L 00184

Iowa

- Patik coal mine, pteridophytes *Stelastellara* Baxter, Robert W 15962
 Stratigraphy VanEck, Orville 03660
 Western, Invertebrata White W D 15037

Kansas

- Bourbon and Crawford Counties, Englevale Sandstone Howard, Leonard W 05797
 Eastern, Douglas Group coals Jewett J M 13126
 Eastern Pleasanton Group, revised Jewett, John Mark 04960
 Hallowell area, pteridophytes, *Stelastellara* Baxter Robert W 15962
 Kansas City area, Kansas City Group Parizek, Eldon J 01578
 Southeastern, Cottage Grove Sandstone and Kansas City Group Calvin, Don G 01174

Kentucky

- Breathitt Formation coals palynology Kosanke Robert M 13004
 Illinois basin, Foraminifera and Ostracoda Thompson M L 00184
 Wolfe County, Pottsville Formation at Glencarn and Pine Ridge faults Jillson, Willard Rouse 16775

Pennsylvanian*Missouri*

- Callaway County, palynomorphs, cave fill in Devonian, miospores Upshaw, Charles F 02149
 Kansas City area Kansas City Group Parizek, Eldon J 01578
 Kansas City, Bethany Falls Limestone, facies Payton C E 03506
 Kansas City, Kansas City Group Parizek, Eldon J 03504
 Vernon County, western, Englevale Sandstone Howard, Leonard W 05797

Montana

- Western, Garrison and Maxville districts, Quadrant Formation Bell, L V 02257

Nebraska

- Eastern, Invertebrata White, W D 15037
 Plattsmouth Limestone, facies and Anthozoa Diffendal, R F, Jr 15201

Nevada

- Arrow Canyon Range Bird Spring Group, middle, microfacies Lumsden, David Norman 03104
 Humboldt County, stratigraphy Willden, Ronald 14186

New Mexico

- Manzano Mountains, Madera Limestone, rhythmic sedimentation Myers, Donald A 15340

North America

- Eastern interior, pteridophytes, lycopsid fructifications, spore correlations Balbach, Margaret Kain 15529

Northwest Territories

- Ellesmere Island, Cephalopoda, ammonoids, Hare Fiord Formation Nassichuk, Walter William 03108
 Ellesmere Island, Cephalopoda, schistoceratid ammonoid, *Christoceras* n gen Nassichuk W W 00590

Nova Scotia

- Chignecto Bay area, Cumberland Group, palynology Hacquebard, P A 01757
 Sydney coal district, Flozes Harbour seam Hacquebard, Peter A 00975
 Sydney coal district, Flozes Harbour seam Hacquebard, Peter A 14071

Ohio

- Garrettsville quadrangle Pottsville Group Fuller, J Osborn 00074
 Southeastern, Algae and Bacteria, coal measures Ehlers, Ernest G 15884
 Vinton County bacteria, Allegheny Formation Schopf, J M 01198

Oklahoma

- Anadarko basin, Springer Group, southeastern Peace, H W, 2d 14507
 Buckhorn quarry, Cephalopoda Gregoire, Charles 16657
 Checkerboard Creek Checkerboard Limestone Member of Coffeyville Formation Branson, Carl C 14823

Pennsylvanian*Oklahoma*

- Craig County, stratigraphy Branson, Carl C 01701
- Hough area, Morrow Formation Arro, Eric 00081
- Keough Switch Brachiopoda *Coledium torvum*, n gen and sp Branson, Carl C 16656
- Northeastern, Anthozoa, Dewey Formation Cocke, J M 11908
- Northeastern, Caney River arch, control of Missourian limestones Chenoweth, Philip A 02234
- Northeastern stratigraphy Huffman George G 02901
- Nowata County, trilobite equivalence of Lenapah and Wewoka Formations Branson, Carl C 14526
- Okfuskee County, Coelenterata, conulariid, Seminole Formation Branson, Carl C 14649
- Osage County, Cherokee Group Berry, Cameron George 03521
- Paleontology Pisces, *Petrodus*, occurrences Branson, Carl C 01373
- Payne County, Cherokee sandstones depositional environments Clayton, John Mason 01410
- Pittsburg County, Ti Valley, palynomorphs Wilson, L R 14812
- Pittsburg County, Ti Valley, section overlying Springer(?) Formation Hendricks, Thomas A 14513
- Pontotoc County, Canyon Creek, Brachiopoda Branson, Carl C 14512
- Southeastern, Wapanucka Formation, correlation Strimple, H L 02541
- Washington and Nowata Counties, Hogshooter and Coffeyville Formations Cronoble William R 15561

Pennsylvania

- Altoona-Gallitzin area, stratigraphy Swartz, Frank M 05370
- Neshannock quadrangle, Pottsville-Allegheny Groups Carswell Louis D 06803
- Somerset County, stratigraphy Flint, Norman K 05383
- Washington County, Monongahela Formation Kent, B H 06939
- Washington County, nomenclature Berryhill, Henry L, Jr 04903
- Western Lower Kittanning coal palynology Habib, Daniel 14303
- Western Vanport Limestone Bergenback Richard Edward 15534

Texas

- Glass Mountains, Gaptank Formation, sedimentation Ross, Charles A 07165
- Jackboro area, Cephalopoda, *Finis* Shale, nautiloid, *Brachycycloceras?* Hansman R H 00589
- Marathon area, Dimple Limestone age, Foraminifera Sanderson, G A 02340

Pennsylvanian*Texas*

- Marathon area, Dimple Limestone, facies Thomson, Alan 02337
- Marathon basin, Gaptank Formation McBride, Earle F 02341
- Marathon basin, Gaptank Formation, conodonts Ellison, Samuel P Jr 02342
- Marathon region, Haymond Formation, sedimentation Dean, Walter E, Jr 13159
- Mason-Kimble Counties, Marble Falls Formation, sedimentation, reefs Winston, Don 13301
- McCulloch-Coleman Counties, Wayland Shale, biostratigraphy Martin, Edgar Keith 01718
- North-central, stratigraphy, sedimentary basin model Feray, Dan E 14058
- Western, Gaptank Formation, fusulinids Ross, Charles A 04920

United States

- Eastern-central, coals, depositional environments Wanless, Harold R 13238
- Midcontinent, Douglas Group Ball, Stanton Mock 02168
- Midcontinent, Leavenworth Limestone Toomey, Donald Francis 13225
- Midcontinent, Middle Creek-Bethany Falls-Winterset Limestones Payton, Charles Ellis 02271
- Midcontinent, Oswego Limestone Richardson, W E 01107
- Midcontinent, Pisces, Edestidae Koenig, John W 03628
- Midcontinent, Pleasanton Group Singler, Charles R 15200
- Southwestern, Foraminifera, fusulinids, abnormal growth Wilde, Garner L 00586
- Western Interior basin, Altamont Formation, sedimentation Schenk, Paul E 13113

Utah

- Cedar Mesa-Boundary Butte area stratigraphy O'Sullivan, Robert B 15928
- Echo Park area, Anthozoa Weyer, Dieter 00675

Virginia

- Southwestern, stratigraphy Miller, Ralph L 12788

Wyoming

- Regional study, Amsden Formation, stratigraphy Gorman, D R 14660

Periglacial features*Alaska*

- Point Barrow, Pleistocene ice wedges and present-day polygon nets Schenk, Erwin 00036

Appalachians

- Highlands Richards, Horace G 03250

Periglacial features*British Columbia*

Coastal lowlands and Cascade Mts ,
Pleistocene and Recent, guidebook
Internat Assoc Quaternary Research
04173

Colorado

Boulder County, Niwot Ridge, frost
phenomena, patterned ground Osburn,
William S 03814
Rocky Mountain National Park Bradley,
William C 03682
Rocky Mountain National Park,
cryoplanation Scott-Williams,
Beatrice Willard 03681

Eolian

United States, Pleistocene, loess, sand,
ventifacts Smith, H T U 13406

General

Influence of glaciers Hamelin,
Louis-Edmond 03539

Greenland

Scoresby Sound area, pingos and other
landforms Cruickshank, James G
06793

Ice-wedge casts

Nova Scotia, northern Borns, Harold W , Jr
15494
Wisconsin Black, Robert F 06467
Wisconsin distribution and origin, post-
Rockian glaciation Black Robert F 13407

Northwest Territories

Ellef Ringnes Island Saint-Onge, Denis
00624

Permafrost

Requisite conditions, relation to ice-pushed
ridges Mathews, W H 02007
Requisite conditions, relation to ice-pushed
ridges Rutten M G 02141

Solifluction

Examples in contrasting latitudes,
interpretation Russell, Richard J
13414

Washington

Coastal lowlands and Cascade Mts ,
Pleistocene and Recent, guidebook
Internat Assoc Quaternary Research
04173

Weathering

California, Sierra Nevada, granite
Prokopovich, Nikola P 12573

Wisconsin

West-central and southern, post-Rockian
glaciation Black, Robert F 13407

Permafrost*Alaska*

Barrow area Brown, Jerry 15685
Barrow area Brown, Jerry 15960
Discontinuous zone Ferrians, O J , Jr 03437
Fairbanks area, alluvial deposits Pewe, Troy
L 04017
General effect on development of water
supply Marcher, Melvin V 16101
General ice veins, patterned ground
Veysman J I 02508

Permafrost*Alaska*

Map Ferrians, Oscar J , Jr 16596
Marginal zones, engineering problems Long,
E L 03435
Northern Pewe, Troy L 16013
Northern, origin, distribution, and effects
Brown, R J E 11802

Arctic

American polar regions, karst development
Corbel, J 15171

Bibliography U S Library of Congress 00714*Canada*

Northern, origin, distribution, and effects
Brown, R J E 11802
Northwestern, discontinuous zones,
engineering problems Hardy, R M 03462
Western, discontinuous zone Brown, R J E
03436

Engineering problems

Discontinuous zone Johnston, G H 03433

General

Definition, problems Kakela, Peter 07005

Genesis

Requisite conditions, relation to drainage
Mathews, W H 02007
Requisite conditions, relation to drainage
Rutten, M G 02141

Geochemical anomalies

Detectability Boyle, R W 02194

Greenland

Camp Tuto area, relation to patterned
ground Schmetmann, John H 00470
Frederikshab, ground temperatures, 1961-63
Olesen, Ole 13278

Ice-wedge casts

Nova Scotia, late glacial, correlation with
Gillis Lake pollen zone Borns, Harold W ,
Jr 15494
Wisconsin Black, Robert F 06467

Manitoba

Nelson River area, depth, seismic and
electrical surveys Bush, B O 03434
Precambrian and younger bedrock terrain,
peat bogs Brown, R J E 05740

Mounds

Alaska, Mt McKinley National Park
Viereck, Leslie A 03637

North America

General Sirjola, Esko 03672

Northwest Territories

Kendall Island, gas-domed mounds, origin
Mackay, J Ross 00633
Mackenzie River delta Johnston, G H 14824

Pingos

Alaska, Circle area, Birch Creek Krinsley,
Daniel B 02591

Saskatchewan

Precambrian and younger bedrock terrain,
peat bogs Brown, R J E 05740

Soil genesis

Alaska, Killik River area, Tundra soil,
displacement by frost action Tedrow,
J C F 14979

Permafrost*Wisconsin*

Ice-wedge casts Black, Robert F 06467

Permeability*Alluvium*

Arkansas, Pine Bluffs area, seepage studies for dams and locks Mansur Charles I 00698

Basalt

Dam foundation seepage study Alvarez Castro Alfonso 16763

Oregon, Round Butte Dam site Campbell, D G 16770

Carbonate rocks

Colorado, Gilman Wehrenberg, John P 14815

Dam foundations

Seepage study, Lugeon method, Mexico Alvarez Castro, Alfonso 16763

Fractured rock

Parallel-plate model Snow, David Tunison 01027

Glacial outwash

Ohio, Piketon area, relation to particle size Norris, Stanley E 02639

Granite

Nevada, Sand Springs Range Horton, Robert C 01711

Methods

Drill cores, measurement of fluid saturation, gamma-ray absorption instrument Closmann, P J 12091

Petroleum reservoirs

Unstable miscible displacement, methods of calculation, evaluation Scheidegger A E 00106

Sandstone

Bandera, Berea, Boise Formations, thermal alteration effects Somerton, W H 14193

Berea Sandstone, Ohio, effects of changes in pH and salinity Mungan, Necmettin 11975

Directional, correlation with lithology, tensor theory Greenkorn, R A 16255

Oklahoma, lower Morrowan Adams, W L 14787

Radon, in synthetic Evans, Hilton B 02428

Robinson Sandstone, Illinois, Fry area Hewitt, C H 14198

Saint Peter Sandstone, Illinois, effects of changes in pH and salinity Mungan, Necmettin 11975

Second Frontier Formation, Wyoming, effect of hydration of clay content Land, Carlton S 14199

Steam effect on montmorillonite-kaolinite-bearing type Waldorf, D M 11971

Thermal alteration effects, Bandera, Berea, and St Peter Formations Somerton, W H 11976

Sedimentary rocks

United States, Rocky Mts, prediction by wireline tester Burnett, O W 00877

Siltstone

Steam effect on illite-bearing type Waldorf, D M 11971

Permeability*Soils*

Sampling requirements Willardson, Lyman S 14950

Variability in layered Kenney, T C 05360

Subsurface formations

Hydrodynamics, application to oil and gas exploration Hannon, Norbert M 14955

Permian*Alberta*

Southwestern, Rocky Mountain Group Norris, D K 03483

Western, Ranger Canyon Formation, shelf deposit McGugan, Alan 14010

Arizona

Arizona State College campus, Kaibab Formation, fauna Beus Stanley S 00172

Chiricahua and Dos Cabezas Mts, Naco Group, Fusulinidae, stratigraphic range Sabins, Floyd F, Jr 12979

Whetstone Mountains, Foraminifera, fusulinids Ross, Charles A 16196

British Columbia

Southeastern, Rocky Mountain Group, stratigraphy Norris, D K 03483

California

Shasta Lake area, McCloud Limestone and Nosoni Formation, fusulinids Skinner, John W 03773

Canada

Western, stratigraphy McGugan, A 12558

Colorado

Central, stratigraphy DeVoto, Richard H 05250

North Park, northwestern, stratigraphy Hail, William J, Jr 15927

Placerville area, Cutler Formation, vertebrate fauna Lewis, George Edward 01556

Placerville, Cutler Formation, tracks Bock, Wilhelm 06868

South Park, Garo Sandstone and Maroon Formation DeVoto, Richard H 01844

General

Algae, calcareous genera distribution, summary Johnson, J Harlan 01553

Guatemala

Chochal Formation, Algae Johnson, J Harlan 01436

Southeastern, Santa Rosa Group, correlation, nomenclature Crane, David C 13317

Kansas

Hutchinson area, Hutchinson Salt Member of Wellington Formation Jones, C L 15117

Mexico

Chihuahua, Palomas region, lithology and correlation Diaz G, Teodoro 00493

Hidalgo, Huayacocotla anticline, stratigraphy Carrillo Bravo, J 06835

Sonora, El Antimonio, Invertebrata Cooper, G Arthur 06791

Permian*Montana*

Western Garrison and Maxville districts, stratigraphy Bell, L V 02257

Nevada

Arrow Canyon Range, Bird Spring Group, middle, microfacies Lumsden, David Norman 03104

Arrow Canyon Range, Crinoidea, Bird Spring Formation Lane, N Gary 13030

Butte basin, pre-Kaibab stratigraphy and history Stevens, C H 14546

East-central, stratigraphy Barosh, Patrick J 12638

Humboldt County, stratigraphy Wildden, Ronald 14186

Humboldt Range, Koipato volcanics intrusive rocks Wallace, Robert E 13148

Southern, stratigraphy Bissell, H J 15252

New Mexico

Big Hatchet Mountains, Foraminifera, fusulinids, cf Japan Skinner, John W 00473

Camp Quarry Cutler Formation, Reptilia Langston, Wann, Jr 16121

Gallinas Mts stratigraphy and petrogenesis Perhac, Ralph M 01885

Hueco Mountains, Foraminifera, correlation Williams, Thomas E 13256

Sacramento mining district, Abo Formation Jerome, S E 00057

Socorro area, Abo Formation New Mexico Geological Society 13529

Southeastern, Delaware Mtn Formation Grauten William F 03601

North Dakota

Correlation, redbeds, Williston basin Campau, Donald E 01114

Oklahoma

Blaine-Stephens Counties, Chickasha Formation, Vertebrata Olson, Everett C 05247

Byars area, Amphibia Gearyan strata Olson, Everett C 14687

Byars area Gearyan strata or Enid Formation, Unit I Branson, Carl C 14688

Noble County, palynomorphs, Wellington Formation Hedlund, Richard W 16393

Western, evaporites, stratigraphy Jordan, Louise 02413

Woods County, stratigraphy Fay, Robert O 03626

Oregon

Central, Guadalupian float boulder, new Foraminifera Bostwick, David A 01192

Pennsylvania

Washington County, nomenclature Berryhill, Henry L, Jr 04903

Washington County, Washington-Greene Formations Kent, B H 06939

Texas

Apache Mts, stratigraphy Wood, John William 01042

Archer County, Terrapin School area, Amphibia Chase, John Newland 16382

Permian*Texas*

Bent area, Abo Formation, basal unconformity Bachman, George O 01848

Coleman County, northeastern, Zweig sandstone, genesis Rothrock, Howard E 07014

Ector and Andrews Counties, San Andres reef Young, Addison 03604

Sierra Blanca area, stratigraphy Albritton, Claude C, Jr 01808

West Texas basin, evaporites, origin Moore, George W 03157

Western, Delaware Mtn Formation Grauten, William F 03601

United States

Southwestern Foraminifera, fusulinids, abnormal growth Wilde, Garner L 00586

Utah

Cedar Mesa-Boundary Butte area, stratigraphy O'Sullivan, Robert B 15928

Wasatch Range, southern Black, B Allen 03494

Wyoming

Eastern, Goose Egg Formation Maughan, Edwin K 12671

Yukon

Brachiopoda, *Spiriferella* Johnson, Charlie E 13511

Tika Creek section, Invertebrata Cameron, B E B 05045

Petrofabrics*Boudinage*

Natural-strain indicator Voight, Barry 13233

Carbonate rocks

Permian and Mississippian back-reef and shelf strata, New Mexico to Wyoming Tebbutt, Gordon E 14757

Coal

British Columbia, Michel coal area, A-North mine Norris, D K 14891

Cone structures

Missouri, morphology Amstutz, G C 03407

Experimental studies

Grain orientation during deformation Heard, H C 02538

Folds

Montana, Swift Formation quartz and calcite deformation Carter, Neville L 01822

Pennsylvania Coatesville-Doe Run area Anderson, T H 13432

Pennsylvania Tuscarora Sandstone, quartz deformation lamellae Scott William H 01892

Gneissic complex

British Columbia, Valhalla Range Reesor, J E 04895

Interpretation

Laboratory studies, application to rock behavior Willard, Robert J 06544

Missouri, Decaturville area, relation to tectonic patterns Amstutz, G C 03459

Random data, patterns Cain, J Allan 13151

Petrofabrics*Interpretation*

- Sandstone, petrographic analysis, sedimentary mechanics Pettijohn, Francis J 06505
Sediment grain surfaces, modern and fossil, electron microscopy Krinsley, David 04816

Marble

- Conjugate slip planes, detection Wise, Donald U 15438

Metamorphic rocks

- Georgia, Murphy syncline, Tate quadrangle Fairley William M 16689
Precambrian, New Mexico, La Madera quadrangle Bingler, Edward C 00058
Vermont, Woodstock quadrangle Chang, Ping Hsi 04458

Meteorites

- Chondrites, chondrule orientation, foliation and lineation Dodd, Robert T, Jr 00076

Pellet structure

- Limestones, polygenetic origin, diagenesis, dolomitization, calcite filling Beales, Frank W 12108

Peridotite

- Washington, Cypress Island Raleigh, C B 05970

Porphyry

- Crystal orientation Mayo, Evans B 06670

Quartzite synthetic

- C-axes orientation relative to compression direction Raleigh, C Barry 14858

Recrystallization

- Limestones, diagenetic calcite, neomorphism Folk, Robert L 06927

Shale

- Clay-mineral orientation, correlation with physical properties Kaarsberg Ernest A 15521

Technique

- Etching, microstructure, limestone West, Ian M 15076
Stained acetate peels, microstructure carbonate rock Katz, Amitai 15078

Petroleum*Alaska*

- Kandik basin, possibilities, stratigraphy Brabb, Earl E 01923
Swanson River field, production Parkinson, L J 02061

Alberta

- Central, Assinieu sand, possibilities, Devonian Oilweek 14629
Cypress Hills area, exploration and development, history Landes, R W 13337
Cypress Hills area reserves Fuglem, M O 13322
Oilsands Moss, A E 14431

Arkansas

- Midway field, Smackover trend, case history Berryhill, Richard A 00335

California

- Bakersfield arch, traps in Stevens sand, exploration Sanem, Robert E 00911
Canoga Park field Rothermel, R V 07166
Del Valle field Lande, D 11878

Petroleum*California*

- Edison field, production Bruer, Wesley G 01979
Edison field, West area Shea, D N 03915
English Colony field Hluza, A G 14179
Exploration, wells outside fields, drilling to Dec 31, 1963 California Division of Oil and Gas 13633
Horse Meadows field Cordova, Simon 03914
Kern Front field Park, W H 03909
Kettleman Middle Dome field Hill, F L 03911
Los Angeles basin, resources and production Yerkes, R F 01439
Lost Hills field, W-3 zone unit Lorshbough, A L 11881
Lynch Canyon field Wilkinson, Elbert R 11884
Midway-Sunset field, 29D Monarch and 10-10 pool Gallear, Darrell C 05728
Placerita field, structure and production Karmelich, F J 04433
Railroad Gap field Hardoin, John L 03908
Sacramento Valley, southern, Meganos Gorge Fill traps Edmondson, William F 05729
San Joaquin Valley fields, southeastern, general Porter, Fred E 01980
Santa Barbara County, offshore, possibilities Herron, Robert F 01938
Timber Canyon field Bertholf, Harold W 03910
Torrance field, Del Amo zone Crowder, Robert E 03912
Wheeler Ridge field Barnes, J A 11880
Whittier field, La Habra area Gaede, Verne F 03913

Canada

- Eastern Roliff, W A 12464
Eastern, exploration and development 1964 Milne, J 01201
Reserves and exploration, 1962-63 Simpson, R A 01877
Western, exploration and development 1964 Latus T J 01200
Western, exploration summary Keating Louis F 01128

Colorado

- Cherokee Ridge, trapping mechanism Foster, Donald I 01103
Denver basin, exploration Martin, Charles A 02131
Denver basin, relation to Cretaceous deltas Haun, J D 15224
Exploration 1962 Rold, John W 14942
Northwestern, exploration Quigley, M Darwin 02132
Powder Wash oil and gas field, occurrence and production Millison, Clark 01132
Saber field, production, Cretaceous "D" sand bar Griffith, E G 15643
San Juan Basin, Niobrara Formation accumulation Penttila, William C 14943

Petroleum*Colorado Plateau*

- History Matheny Marvin L 03422
- Possibilities Lessentine Ross H 02133
- Raton basin, possibilities Baltz, Elmer H 02135

Composition

- Sulfur marine origin Thode H G 03925

Cuba

- Archipelago, possibilities Echevarria, Gustavo 07008

Exploration

- Alabama Marion County, radioactivity survey MacElvain Robert C 15562
- Application of paleogeography Elias, David W 15344
- Automatic data processing, well logs Bonham, L C 15342
- Carbonate rocks three-phase program Malek-Aslani, M 00238
- Chemical logging of borehole strata Spears D A 16240
- Computer evaluation of data, case histories, Kansas, Oklahoma Dowds, John P 13601
- Computer use Gans, Philip 00236
- Data processing techniques Pardo Georges 14934
- Data storage and retrieval, AAPG computer system Dillon, E L 01349
- Diapir structures, well log and dipmeter characteristics Gilreath, J A 13953
- Drainage and reserves, geophysical studies Limes Leonard L 16707
- Economics factor, geologic dimension Halbouty Michel T 14072
- Electric logging continuous-while-drilling telemetry system Arps, Jan L 00336
- Faults sealing and non-sealing Smith, Derrell A 13980
- Fluid mechanics, applications Roach, J W 13626
- Fluid-release mechanism in compacting mud-rock, importance Powers, M P 15325
- Formation evaluation, methods Johnson, Hamilton M 13629
- General, procedures in highly explored areas Kistler, Philip S 00924
- Geochemical Karim, Mostafa Fahmy 15498
- Geochemical methods, case histories Horvitz, Leo 13603
- Geophysical, geological methods Brundage, Harrison T 13625
- Geophysical methods, new developments and instruments Gibson, Ray 12155
- Geosynclines, application of geologic information Thomson, Alan 02344
- Gravity, field interpretation, optimum use Romberg, Frederick E 07025
- Hydrodynamic studies Hannon Norbert M 14955
- Hydrodynamics as a tool Oilweek 14589
- Jurassic, Mexico and United States, Gulf coastal area Eaton, R W 00233

Petroleum*Exploration*

- Kansas, application of trend-surface analysis, computer technique Merriam, Daniel F 00152
- Logging, methods and interpretation, advances Sarmiento, Robert 02409
- Microfossils, use of dinoflagellates and acritarchs Williams, G L 01551
- Obscure deposits, methods Frank, Albert J 12535
- Opportunity applied technology Finley J E 06775
- Paleogeomorphology as tool Martin, Rudolph 01127
- Palynology as tool Ott, Henry L 01147
- Photogeology, fracture analysis Heise, Horst 15122
- Photogeology, fracture analysis Heise, Horst 15123
- Program development, influence of economic factors Rummerfield, Ben F 13970
- Reefs, facies analysis as guide Klován, J E 14674
- Sedimentary environments, advances in study Rolfe, B N 13543
- Seismic, LaserScan for interpretation of cross-sections Producers Monthly 12064
- Seismic program, geologic data use Tuller, Burl A 14933
- Stratigraphic data, computer storage and retrieval, data card Anderson, R D 14622
- Stratigraphic features, seismic interpretation Dobrin, M B 13313
- Stratigraphic trap, detection, well cores Taylor J Rule 14935
- Stratigraphic traps, seismic systems, recent tools and techniques Oilweek 01698
- Structural methods, photogrammetric observation Belcher, D J 03679
- Subsurface fluids, symposium Young, Addison 03583
- Theory and practice, popular account Ball, Max W 05816
- United States, future of geologists Weeks, Warren B 02408
- United States midcontinent, history Carpenter, Everett 00065
- United States, off Pacific coast, 1949-65 Baldwin, Thomas A 00945
- Vanadium and nickel in soils as prospecting guides, Texas, Arlene field Geddes, R W 11915
- Wireline logging, need for revised format for logs Jeffries, F 16293

Genesis

- Carbon isotopes, Cherokee petroleum province Baker, Donald R 14323
- Environment, source material, chemistry of conversion Erdman, J Gordon 04025
- Environmental geology, subsurface fluids, interpretation Galley, John E 03620

Petroleum*Genesis*

Marine organisms, N-alkane distribution as key Koons, C B 14723

Migration and accumulation prerequisites Stenzel, William K 03599

Migration and segregation, mechanisms, chemical changes Silverman, S R 03603

Role of radioactivity in geochemical evolution Colombo, U 05145

Sediment compaction effect, Texas, Trull field data Myers, Robert L 00217

Sedimentary basins Conybeare, C E B 13505

Sedimentary rocks, water and hydrocarbon cycles, compaction, extraction, and drainage mechanisms Hodgson, G W 12209

Subsurface fluids, symposium Young, Addison 03583

Sulfur role, thermal reaction with terpinoids and steroids Douglas, Archibald G 01363

Theories, progress and problems Baker, Donald R 14940

Thermal degradation of organic materials in source rocks Welte, Dietrich H 02052

Thermal, nonbiologic processes Philippi, G T 00731

Geochemistry

Crude oil composition Biederman, E W, Jr 01744

N-alkane distribution of marine organisms Koons, C B 14723

Relation to kerogens Williamson, D R 00892

Source material, diagenesis, environmental relations Erdman, J Gordon 04025

Sulfur isotopes marine sedimentary basins Thode, H G 03925

Trace element content, determination by activation analysis Carey, Walter E 15172

Georgia

Chattahoochee anticline, possibilities Sever, Charles W 16717

Gulf Coastal Plain

Exploration, history Owen, Edgar W 00230

Illinois

Sangamon Arch area, possibilities and production Whiting, L L 15974

Southern, Grand Tower Limestone, resources and potential Meents, Wayne F 16059

Tar Springs delta, Mississippian occurrences Sneider, R M 15217

Indiana

Exploration and production, 1963 Carpenter, G L 02488

Production and prospects, 1964 Carpenter, G L 02512

Isotopes

Sulfur, sedimentary basins, marine sulfate fractionation Thode, H G 03925

Jamaica

Exploration, possibilities Greiner, H R 13349

Petroleum*Kansas*

Asmusen field, production and structure Merriam, Daniel F 02379

Brehm field, exploration and production Bird, W E 02848

Exploration and production 1964 Beene, Douglas L 12068

Ness County, northwestern, Aldrich and Arnold trends James, Alfred, 3d 02410

Southeastern, Cottage Grove Sandstone, potential Calvin, Don G 01174

Tobias field, structure Waller, R K 02364

Kentucky

Auburn quadrangle, resources Rainey, Henry C, 3d 16031

Butler County, southwestern, exploration Nuttall, Brandon D 11964

Casey County, structures and exploration Jillson, Willard Rouse 03720

Cumberland City quadrangle, resources Lewis, Richard Q, Sr 02861

Dunnville quadrangle Maxwell, Charles H 14481

East Fork quadrangle, resources Cattermole, J Mark 16567

Hanson pool, Hopkins County, production Hennessy, G J 11928

Hanson quadrangle Franklin, George J 14482

Hickory Flat quadrangle Moore, Samuel L 16441

Hiseville quadrangle Haynes, Donald D 15552

Honey Grove quadrangle Klemic, Harry 14484

Madisonville West quadrangle, map Rose, William D 00530

Mattingly quadrangle, resources Clark, Lorin D 15547

Northeastern, Knox Dolomite, possibilities McGuire, William H 05195

Phil quadrangle, resources Maxwell, Charles H 03023

Rowan County, map Dever, Garland R, Jr 15572

Sonora quadrangle, resources Moore, Frank B 02840

Stricklett quadrangle, resources Morris, Robert H 02864

Sulphur Well quadrangle, map Price, Robert C 00205

Western, exploration and discoveries 1963-64 Rose, William D 05194

Western, exploration summary Rose, W D 16239

Western, reservoirs, relation to gravity anomalies McGuire, William H 05013

Whitesville quadrangle, resources Calvert, Ronald H 16631

Louisiana

Exploration, patterns as guide Steinhoff, R O 15043

Petroleum*Louisiana*

- Southeastern fields New Orleans Geological Society 12264
- Southern distribution by traps and trends Spillers, James P 04438
- Southern, Frio and younger sediments traps Spillers, James P 13956
- Southwestern structure salt- and fault-controlled Sheller, James W 00248
- Southwestern, structures, typical fields Lafayette Geological Society 00247
- Vermilion Parish, Abbeville-Perry-South Perry structure Steinhoff, R O 15275

Manitoba

- Western, Winnipeg Formation, possibilities Macaulay, George 16743

Mexico

- East coast production and exploration, 1964 Mina U, Federico 11789
- Exploration and development, 1963 Mina Uink, Federico 00491
- Exploration, Pemex program Guzman, Eduardo J 06956
- Northeastern, exploration, Jurassic, well data Perez Fernandez, Raul 00234
- Resources and production Benavides Garcia, Luis 11786
- San Luis Potosi, Chicontepec basin, exploration Mendiola Martinez, Jose 00684
- Southern, exploration, reservoir characteristics Franco Alvaro 13544

Michigan

- Fields and production, 1963 Price, L W 11962
- Michigan basin Cohee, George V 12157
- Production 1964 and statistical data Michigan Geological Survey 16244

Migration

- Transverse mechanism Olson, Henry David 02497

Mississippi

- Bolton oil field, Hinds County Parks, William Scott 15475

Montana

- Central, source of lower Tyler Kranzler, Irvin 01115
- Eastern potential Weissenborn A E 16684
- Eastern production U S Bureau of Mines 16653
- Eastern, production and reserves U S Bureau of Mines 16148
- Eastern, resources and potential Bateman Andrew F, Jr 16147
- Production and conservation, history Neely, James F 12066
- Sweetgrass arch, northern, occurrence Saterdal, A 01113
- Tule Creek area, occurrence, Nisku Formation Radella, Frank A 01125
- Williston basin Ratcliffe zone, production Hansen, Alan R 02147

Petroleum*Montana*

- Williston basin, Sweetwater Hills, exploration Darrow, George 14931

Nebraska

- Denver basin, exploration Martin, Charles A 02131
- Exploration 1962 Rold, John W 14942
- Sleepy Hollow field Sandlin, Gary S 14936
- Western, "J" Formation, trap evolution Harms, J C 01111

Nevada

- Production, eastern Horton, Robert C 15958

New Mexico

- Abo reef detritus, exploration, indicative features Runyan, J W 14821
- Delaware basin, flushing from deep gas-condensate zones Holmquest, Harold J 03608
- Development, history, and reserves Nutter, D S 07052
- Exploration southeastern, Permian Basin, hydrodynamic factors McNeal, Robert P 03602
- Lea field, exploration Franklin, D W 02847
- Lincoln County, test wells Havenor, Kay C 01861
- Northeastern and southwestern, possibilities Nutter, D S 07028
- San Juan Basin, Niobrara Formation accumulation Penttila, William C 14943
- San Juan basin, production Peterson, James A 02116
- San Juan Basin, resources Arnold, E C 15815
- Southeastern, Abo reef, migration and accumulation Stenzel, William K 03599
- Southeastern, composition, correlation with geologic occurrence Jones, Theodore S 03606
- Southeastern, Delaware Mtn Formation, traps and migration controls Grauten, William F 03601
- Southeastern, occurrence Montgomery, R F 07050

New York

- Northwestern and central, potential, Cambro-Ordovician Weaver, O D 01294

Nicaragua

- Atlantic coast, possibilities Karim, Mostafa F 12397
- East and west coasts, exploration Hoylman, H Wayne 11787
- Pacific Coast, geochemical prospecting Karim, Mostafa Fahmy 15498
- Rivas and San Cayetano areas, possibilities and exploration Paz Rivera, Narciso 14233

North Dakota

- Crude oil, reserves Folsom, Clarence B, Jr 14630
- Devonian rocks, possibilities Anderson, Sidney B 15345

Petroleum*North Dakota*

Williston basin, Ratcliffe zone, production Hansen, Alan R 02147

Northwest Territories

Arctic Islands, exploration Sproule, J C 13636

Ohio

Central, Trempealeau play area, resources Mershon, Robert E 12065

Exploration and production, summary 1964 Norling, Donald L 02903

Occurrence and development Calvert, Warren L 02418

Oklahoma

Anadarko basin, southeastern, Springer Formation Peace, H W, 2d 14507

Billings field, structure Wallace, Norman 02363

Country Club field Kennedy, L E 02361

Craig County, possibilities Branson, Carl C 01701

Criner area, structure Thomas, Laurence E 16616

Cushing field, structure Bennison, Alan 02365

Eastern Palo Duro (Hollis) basin Laing, William E 02414

Frederick field, structure Herndon Tom 02358

Kendrick and Gage fields, Oswego Formation, exploration Richardson, W E 04297

Love County, Ordovician and Pennsylvanian horizons Westheimer, Jerome M 05622

Northeastern, Arbuckle Group, small pools Bloesch, Edward 02376

Northwestern, occurrence and resources Ward, L O 01095

Payne County, Cherokee sandstones, traps Clayton, John Mason 01410

South Canyon Creek field, structure Kennedy, L E 02360

West Frederick field, structure Herndon, Tom 02359

Whitecliff Dome field Kennedy, L E 02362

Oregon

Exploration Stewart, R E 05379

Pennsylvania

Exploration, shallow and deep well drilling activity McGlade, William G 16758

Production, secondary recovery Lytle, William S 16732

Production

Engineering geology, withdrawal and land subsidence, legal problems Sullivan, Robert J 12243

Nuclear explosions for cracking formations Wainerdi, Richard E 04963

Stimulation of reservoir productivity by nuclear explosions Bray, Bruce G 11970

Theory and practice, popular account Ball, Max W 05816

Petroleum*Reserves*

Geophysical determination and geologic proof of drainage Limes, Leonard L 16707

Prediction, limitations of statistical methods Ryan, John M 14195

Resources

Continental shelves, estimated reserves Weeks, L G 15665

Oil and gas law, Ohio Cisell, James C 13242

Precambrian basins, late, potential Glaessner, M F 15232

Reserves, methods of estimation Gruy, H J 11977

World, offshore basins Weeks, L G 01236

Saskatchewan

Cypress Hills area, exploration and development, history Landes, R W 13337

Cypress Hills area, reserves Fuglem, M O 13322

Eastern, Winnipeg Formation, possibilities Macaulay, George 16743

Southwestern, Shaunavon Formation, possibilities Christopher, James E 07020

Source rocks

Environments of deposition Ivanhoe, L F 15918

Precambrian sedimentary rocks, potential Murray, Grover E 14906

South Dakota

Exploration, drilling tests, selected formation tops in log compilation Schoon, Robert A 01657

Stratigraphic traps

Pore geometry, carbonate rocks Stout, John L 15350

Tennessee

Hickory Flat quadrangle Moore, Samuel L 16441

Texas

Andrews County, Embar field, migration and accumulation Williams, Jacob L 03607

Arlene field, vanadium and nickel in soils as prospecting guides Geddes, R W 11915

Bee County, West Cosden field, Hockley Formation, occurrence Volk, H W, Jr 01202

Bethel field Krusekopf, H H, Jr 11805

Big Hill field, Oligocene-Miocene reservoirs, structure Dollison, Robert S 04437

Burkett pool, Coleman County Millikan, C V 07004

Conley field, general Freeman, John C 02382

Dallas County possibilities Morgan, Henry J, Jr 13355

Delaware-Val Verde basins, flushing from deep gas-condensate zones Holmquest, Harold J 03608

Fairway field Perkins, Stanley L 11807

Geochemistry, crude oil, analytical data McKinney, C M 04484

Guadalupe and Wilson Counties, Poth sands, possibilities Hopf, R W 03528

Petroleum*Texas*

- Gulf Coastal Province, occurrence and production, summary Fisher W L 05291
- Hallsville Northeast field Jones, Sterling B 14235
- Lake Ferrell field Yelvington James L 11808
- Marathon geosyncline, possibilities Thomson, Alan 02344
- Neches field Cawthon, Kelly S 11809
- North Mission Valley field, production and reserves Keller, W R 15737
- Northeastern, fields East Texas Geological Society 11804
- Northeastern, possibilities in Mesozoic Nichols, Paul H 00216
- Northern Ellenburger pools Cole, Frank W 03032
- Oakwood Dome field Nance, Robert L 11810
- Old Ocean field, development and production Porter, P 11997
- Overall area, Fry sand Bonifield Henry Lease 07013
- Quitman field Miron, Sam 11812
- Resources and 1963 production Flawn, Peter T 16093
- Sand Flat-Red Springs area Eisenhardt, William C 11813
- South Copano Bay field, structure, production Bryant, Leonard C 14127
- Southern, distribution in upper Frio Formation map Holcomb, C W 00231
- Southern Frio-Vicksburg flexure, Oligocene Boyd, Don R 14125
- Tatum-West Tatum field Chisholm, Leo R 14236
- Trix-Liz field Wright, John B 11815
- Wayland quadrangle, production history Myers, Donald A 16363
- West Odell field, general Freeman John C 02383
- Western, composition, correlation with geologic occurrence Jones, Theodore S 03606
- Western, San Andres reef, Penwell to Means pools, genesis and migration Young, Addison 03604
- Wilson-Gonzales Counties region, Poth sand trend, resources and occurrence Hopf, Robert W 01354

United States

- Atlantic continental shelf and slope, possibilities Emery, K O 02596
- Exploration, advances in geology and geophysics Johnson, J F 01090
- Exploration application of wireline formation tester, Rocky Mts Burnett, O W 00877
- Exploration, midcontinent region as laboratory Levorsen, A I 01106
- Exploration, obscure traps possibilities Levorsen, A I 01087
- Midcontinent, exploration, use of paleontology Shaw, A B 01089

Petroleum*United States*

- Possibilities, undrilled areas Levorsen A I 02416
- Production, reserves, reservoirs heavy crude Dietzman, W D 15637
- Production, resources, possibilities Nolan Thomas B 04132
- Reserves tar sands Ball, Douglas 02151
- Resources, estimate of total cf world Hendricks, T A 02557
- Resources, impregnated rocks and shallow oil fields Ball Associates, Ltd 00069
- Southwestern, Arbuckle Group, symposium McHugh, James W 02402
- Southwestern, Paleozoic structural elements, effect on accumulation Gibson, George R 03605
- Western southeastern, summary 1964 Rinehart Oil News Company 06839

Utah

- Drilling records, 1954-63 Heylman, Edgar B 15648
- Exploration 1962 Conrad, Stanley D 14932
- Greater Red Wash area, Green River Formation, resources Chatfield, John 00895
- Kaiparowits region, exploration history Kunkel, Robert P 12722
- Paradox basin, Aneth area, controls Peterson, James A 01121
- Paradox basin, Lisbon Valley anticline, exploration Albright, James L 01122
- Resources Heylman, E B 02491
- Uinta Basin, reserves in bituminous sandstones thermal recovery possibilities Covington R E 11973
- Uinta-Paradox basins area Kunkel, Robert P 12991

Washington

- Exploration, 1961-63 Ford, Donald M 01934

West Virginia

- Barbour and Upshur Counties, resources Haught, Oscar L 00555
- Braxton and Clay Counties, Silurian-Pennsylvanian, resources Haught Oscar L 01167
- Resources Haught, Oscar L 03186

Wyoming

- Big Horn basin, potential Miller, D N, Jr 14724
- Big Horn Basin, Tensleep Sandstone, occurrence Lawson, Donald E 01119
- Cherokee Ridge, trapping mechanism Foster, Donald I 01103
- Patrick Draw field, Almond Formation Weimer, Robert J 05128
- Powder River basin, geology Berg, Robert R 15346
- Powder River Basin, Minnelusa Formation, exploration key Edwards, Stanley M 01117

Petroleum*Wyoming*

- Powder River basin, Minnelusa play
Wyoming Geological Association 15173
- Raven Creek field, resources Tranter, Charles
E 15347
- Sublette County, Birch Creek field,
occurrence Asquith, Donald O
01100
- Wind River basin, vanadium-nickel ratios
Koons, C B 13522

Petrology*Methods*

- Review of experimental techniques and data
applications Wyllie, Peter J 12022
- X-ray diffraction analysis, electronic selector
Fabregat Guinchard, Francisco J 12172

Textbooks

- Metamorphic rocks, petrogenesis,
mineralogical-chemical aspects Winkler,
Helmuth G F 02919

Phase equilibria*Acmite-diopside*

- Phase relations, pyroxene crystallization in
alkalic rocks Yagi, Kenzo 14404

Ag-Bi-S Craig, James R 12318*Ag-Bi-S or Ag-Bi-Pb-S*

- Geologic significance Craig James Roland
03117

AgI

- High pressure polymorphs, experimental
study Bassett, William A 02526

Albite-NaCl-water

- Phase relationships, 1-kb pressure vanGroos,
A F Koster 14375

Albite-villhumite-water

- Phase relationships, 1-kb pressure vanGroos,
A F Koster 14364

Alkali feldspar solvus

- Effects of excess Al_2O_3 and alkali silicate
 $Al_2O_3-SiO_2$

Luth, W C 13902

 $Al_2O_3-SiO_2$

- Stability relations of phases Waldbaum,
David R 14615

Analcime-albite

- Analcime+quartz=albite+water at 190°C or
less Campbell, A S 01963

Analcite solid solution

- Melting relations Peters, Tj 13903

Anatase-rutile

- Kinetics of transformation, effects of
impurities Shannon, Robert D 11855

Aragonite-calcite

- Thermal inversion Goodell, H G 12778

As-Sb

- One atmosphere Skinner, Brian J 14767

Au-Ag-Te

- Experimental studies Cabri, Louis J 02200
- New phase, application to natural tellurides
Cabri, L J P 00358
- Stability fields of calaverite, krennerite Cabri,
Louis J 13908

Basalt-eclogite transformation

- High pressure experiments Kushiro, I 13024

Phase equilibria*Ba-Sr-Ca carbonates*

- Subsolidus phase relations Chang, Luke L
Y 15357

BeO-Al₂O₃-H₂O

- Stability relationships Kolvoord, Roger W
13003

Binary salt systems

- Liquidus relationships, computer
computation Smith, F G 14722

Biotite-potassium feldspar-magnetite

- Water pressure during igneous and
metamorphic processes Wones, David R
13305

Borate minerals

- Relation between borax and tinalconite
Bowser, C J 14643

Ca-Mg and CO or Ni carbonates

- Subsolidus phase relations Goldsmith, J R
02006

CaCO₃

- Solubility in aqueous solutions Akin, G W
15633

Calcite

- Gel-growth of pure and doped single crystals
McCauley, James W 11836

Calcite-aragonite

- Carbonate diagenesis polymorphism,
nucleation rates Fyfe, William S 06926
- Kinetics of transformation Davis, Briant L
15269

- Simmons-Bell curve, extension Bell, Peter M
12888

Ca-Mg silicate-Fe oxide

- Join at specified oxygen pressures Presnall,
Dean Carl 02279

Ca-Na sulfates+water

- Evaporite minerals Hardie, Lawrence
Alexander 03226

CaO-CO₂-H₂O

- DTA and quench methods, agreement
Wyllie, P J 03473

- Solubility of calcite Sharp, W E 14885

CaO-MgO-CO₂-H₂O

- Melting relationships and petrologic
applications Wyllie, Peter J 16038

CaO-MgO-SiO₂-CO₂

- Univariant P-T curve Walter, L S 14848

CaO-MgO-SiO₂-CO₂-H₂O Franz, Gilbert

- Wayne 03142

Carbonatites

- Melting relationships Watkinson, David
Hugh 03241

Ca-Si-C hydrous oxide

- Melting relations at 1 kb Wyllie P J 01161

CaSO₄-NaCl-H₂O

- Solubility measurements Zen, E-an 16037

Chalcopyrite-bornite

- Kinetics of exsolution Brett, Robin 12889

Cinnabar-metacinnabar

- Inversion temperature Kullerud, G 14455

Clay minerals

- Alteration, thermal springs, Nevada Schoen,
Robert 01417

Phase equilibria*Clinoenstatite*

High-low inversion temperature Perrotta, A J 15097

Clinopyroxene solid solutions

High pressures Kushiro I 13468

Clinzoisite-quartz

Alteration to anorthite and grossularite Holdaway M J 14372

CoGeO₃

Orthopyroxene-clinopyroxene inversion Tauber, A 14692

Cu-Ag-S

Reaction rates Skinner, Brian J 13187

Cu₂-MnO₂-FeO₂

Synthetic solid phases Bergstein A 00048

Cu-S

Synthetic and natural forms Roseboom, Eugene H, Jr 13099

Diopside

Diopside solid solution + forsterite + spinel, Al contents MacGregor, I D 13473

Diopside-anorthite-water

Five and ten kilobars, explosive volcanism, applications Yoder, H S, Jr 13450

Diopside-forsterite

Hybrid solid solutions Donnay Gabrielle 11904

Diopside-forsterite-pyroxene

Melting relations Davis, B T C 13471

Diopside-forsterite-pyroxene-enstatite

Basaltic liquids, formation, possibility from upper mantle Davis, B T C 13179

Diopside-spinel

Stability relations Schairer J F 13456

Enstatite

Ortho-clino inversion Lindsley, D H 13906

Enstatite-clinoenstatite

Rhombic, inversion Boyd, F R 13469

Enstatite-pyroxene

Kimberlite genesis Boyd F R 12352

Evaporites

H₂O and CO₂ activities, mineral indicators Eugster, H P 04967

Fe-Mn-Zn-oxides

Hetaerolite, gahnite, hematite exsolved from franklinite Frondel, Clifford 02676

Fe-Co-Ni-S

Bravoite stability Clark, L A 14685

Fe-MgO-SiO₂-O₂

Stability relations, applicability to meteorites and rocks Mueller, Robert F 00717

Fe-Ni

Earth's core Takahashi, Taro 15961

Ferrosilite

Ortho-clino inversion Lindsley, D H 13906
Stability relations Lindsley, D H 14460

Fe-S

Pyrrhotite Desborough, George A 01418

Fe-S-O

Pyrometasomatic deposit Marmoraton ore, Ontario Park, Frederick B 01702

Fe-S-O-CO₂

Sulfide ores in carbonate rocks, genesis Kullerud, G 13446

Phase equilibria*Fe-S-O-SiO₂*

Sulfide ore, genesis Kullerud G 02945

Fe-Y-Al oxide

Garnet phase MacChesney, J B 11859

Fe-Zn-S

Sphalerite solid solutions Barton, Paul B, Jr 13312

Forsterite

Melting curve Davis B T C 13382

Forsterite-anorthite

High pressure reactions Kushiro I 13451

Forsterite-CaAl₂SiO₆-silica

Liquidus relations Kushiro, I 14461

Forsterite-nepheline-silica

Liquidus relations Kushiro, I 14461

Gehlenite-soda melilite-akermanite

One-atmosphere pressure Schairer, J F 14462

Gehlinite-akermanite-soda melilite

Summary of relations Edgar, A D 02828

General

Unary phase diagrams, preparation from dual networks Kujawa, F B 15311

Greenockite-galenite

Kinetics of exsolution Brett, Robin 12889

Gypsum-anhydrite

Equilibrium temperature at 1 atm Hardie, L A 14306

H₂O-Na₂O-SiO₂

Immiscibility studies Rowe, J J 13104

Hornblende

Ferropargasite synthesis Gilbert, Murray Charles 13954

Iron-titanium oxides

Composition, effect on unit cell parameters Lindsley, D H 14459

Jadite-diopside

Temperature-composition section Bell, Peter M 13470

K-Al-Fe-Mg-oxides

Mineral assemblages, pelitic schists, Vermont, Mt Grant Albee A L 00686

K₂O-MgO-SiO₂-H₂O

Mica synthesis of new type Seifert, F 01713

Lawsonite=anorthite+vapor

P-T conditions Crawford, W A 15069

Lead-bismuth-selenium

Applications to geothermometry Larimer John W 13683

Lead-sulfur system

Phase relations Kullerud, G 13443

Lepidolite

Synthesis, stability Munoz, J L 13905

Magnesite

Supercritical mixtures with water and carbon dioxide Greenwood, H J 13911

Melanterite-rozenite

Stability relations Ehlers, Ernest G 02144

Meteorites

Fe-Ni diagram, genesis of metallic phases Goldstein Joseph I 06754

MgAl₂O₄-Ga₂O₃

Exsolution of β -Ga₂O₃ crystalline solutions Katz Gerald 11857

Phase equilibria*Mg-Al-Zr oxides*

Liquidus-solidus transition, high temperature reactions crystal structure Baker, Robert Jethro, Jr 01028

MgCO₃-FeCO₃

Solid solutions, synthetic Rosenberg P E 13309

Mg-Ge oxide-Mg-Li fluoride

Compatibility relations at 1000°C McCormick George Robert 02432

MgO-CO₂-H₂O

Carbonates stability Langmuir, Donald 00959

MgO-SiO₂

Clinoenstatite to forsterite plus stishovite high-pressure reaction Sclar, C B 14474

MgO-GeO₂-LiF

Experimental studies at 750°C, 1000°C McCormick, George R 13052

Mg(OH)₂≡MgO

Brucite-periclase-water, coexistence, P-T conditions Weber J N 00966

MgO-SiO₂-H₂O

Enstatite and forsterite, high pressure hydrothermal studies Sclar C B 11835

MgO-SiO₂-TiO₂

Minimum melting composition, pressure effects MacGregor, I D 13474

MgO-ZnO-SiO₂

Quenching technique Segnit, E R 11856

MnCO₃-FeCO₃

Solid solutions, synthetic Rosenberg, P E 13309

Mn-O₂-H₂O

Synthesis and stability relations, application to natural occurrences Bricker, Owen 02041

Muscovite-feldspar

Breakdown equilibria, application of reaction-rate method Evans, B W 00963

Muscovite-paragonite

Sodium solubility Nicol, Alastair W 16368

Na-K aluminium silicate system

Alkalic rocks, Maine, Litchfield pluton Barker, Daniel S 16096

Na₂Si₂O₅-SiO₂

Phase relations Williamson, J 13810

Nepheline-enstatite

Coexistence, high pressures Kushiro, I 14463

Nepheline-quartz

Phase diagram Bell, Peter M 13475

Nephelinite

Olivine, Texas, Hawaii Tilley C E 13449

Niter

New polymorphs Rapoport, E 12759

Olivine-diopside-iron oxide

Liquidus surface, ultramafic rocks, genesis Presnall, D C 12968

Olivine-pyroxene-tridymite-spinel

Phase assemblages, element distribution Speidel, David H 06887

Ore-forming fluids

Fugacities Holland, Heinrich D 00190
Symposium Roedder, Edwin 01415

Phase equilibria*Orthoclase system*

Melting relations of muscovite at varying water pressures Seki, Yotaro 00728

Oxide systems Buttermann, William Charles 04024*PbS-PbSe*

Solid solutions 160°C and above Wright, Harold D 02673

Periclase-forsterite-spinel

Binary solutions, extent Schlaudt, Charles M 11848

Peridotites

Spinel-garnet stability fields MacGregor, I D 13472

Phlogopite-annite

Experiment, theory, and application Wones, David R 02048

Plagioclase

Spilitic reaction Orville, Philip M 07037

Pyroxene system En-Di-Hd-Fs

Liquidus reconnaissance Roedder, Edwin 00355

Quartz

Alpha-beta equilibrium Dickinson, Stanley K 12338

Supercritical mixtures with water and carbon dioxide Greenwood, H J 13911

Quartz-coesite

Shearing squeezer experiments Bell, Peter M 13476

Rare earths

Crystal chemistry and kinetics Barry, Thomas Leo 01020

Sb₂S₃-Na₂S-H₂O

Stibnite deposition Norton, Denis Locklin 03232

Sea water

Specific volume as function of pressure, temperature, salinity Newton, Mark S 00987

S-Fe-Cu-Zn-Pb-As-Sb

Saturation diagrams Peterson, Ulrich 00361

Siderite

Pressure-temperature stability Weidner, J R 12969

Thermal decomposition French, Bevan M 14672

Silicate systems

Experimental studies, gel preparation of starting materials Luth, W C 14612

Principles, one-component and binary-polynary melts Eitel, Wilhelm 03426

SiO₂

Tridymite-cristobalite relation Foster, P K 01319

SiO₂-PbO-Ca₂SiO₄

Neutron bombardment effect on transformation kinetics Roy Rustum 02026

SiO₂-H₂O Sosman, Robert B 03066

Solubility of quartz in supercritical water Anderson, G M 15659

Phase equilibria*SiO₂-SiO₂-SiO₂*

Stishovite, from explosively shocked quartz
DeCarli, Paul S 14749

Sphalerite

Solubility study Barnard, Walter M 03140

Spinel

Defect spinels Ulmer Gene C 13227

Paragenesis Irvine, T N 02450

Solid-solution series Ulmer, Gene Carlton
03215

Spinel-garnet assemblages

Peridotite genesis, applications MacGregor,
Ian D 13044

Spinel-zirconia

Solid and liquid solutions by inductive
melting Lankard, David R 14241

Statistical analysis

Location of field boundaries Chayes F
13479

Strontium

Migration in biotite, plagioclase, fluorite
mixtures McNutt, Robert H 13831

Sulfides-H₂O

Mineral pairs deposition, epithermal and
telethermal Barnes H L 12764

Sulfide-silicates

Relationship of orebodies to silicate magmas
Kullerud, G 13447

Talc

Supercritical mixtures with water and carbon
dioxide Greenwood H J 13911

Talc-brucite-silica

Hydronium-bearing layer silicate, synthesis,
stability Sclar C B 13914

Titanium and titania-boric oxide Beard, William
Clarence 03144

Topaz

Synthetic Rosenberg P E 13904

UO₂-H₂O

Spontaneous in terms of structural changes
Christ C L 14797

Volcanics

Alkalic Hawaii Tilley, C E 13449

Tholeiitic, Hawaii Tilley, C E 13449

ZnS

Sphalerite-wurtzite inversion, P-T
dependence Majumdar, A J 01303~

ZnS-ZnSe

Solid solutions, 160°C and above Wright,
Harold D 02673

Zoisite

Experimental stability Newton, Robert C
00255

Phosphate*Florida*

Hawthorn and Bone Valley Formations
precipitation and recycling Altschuler, Z
S 15162

Genesis

Biochemical Foussef, Mourad I 15091

Geochemistry

Determination in natural water, technique
Fishman, Marvin J 15176

Phosphate*Geochemistry*

Estuarine water and clays in sediments, ion
exchange Pomeroy, Lawrence R
15698

Organic materials and carbon dioxide

Lodding, William 13039

Precipitation McConnell, Duncan 00031

Georgia

Coastal Plain, possibilities Herrick, Stephen
M 15746

Montana

Resources Popoff, C C 15583

North Carolina

Beaufort County, genesis-mineralogy

Rooney, Thomas P 13097

Beaufort County Lee's Creek mine Gibson,
Thomas G 12952

Tennessee

Antioch quadrangle, resources Wilson,
Charles W, Jr 01677

Campbells Station quadrangle, resources

Barnes, Robert H 00207

Greenfield Bend quadrangle, resources

Miller Robert A 12497

Littlelot quadrangle, resources Colvin, John
M, Jr 01249

Lynnville quadrangle, resources McCary,
Charles E L 00208

Mount Joy quadrangle, resources Miller,
Robert A 12895

Texas

Eastern, content in grumusol soils, relation to
weathering Hawkins, R H 12166

Northeastern, resources, Cretaceous-Eocene
horizons Fisher W L 00013

United States

Atlantic continental shelf and slope,
possibilities Emery, K O 02596

Phosphorus*Analysis*

Coal, United States Abernethy, R F 14771

Photogeology*California*

Klamath and Warner Mountains,
geomorphology Delano, Leonard
12004

Hawaii

Kilauea volcano, structure from infrared
photographs Fischer, William A
03276

Instruments

Airborne laser profiler World Oil 13630

Interpretation

Alaska, Prince William Sound area,
earthquake effects Hackman, Robert J
12052

Alberta, North Sturgeon Lake area, lineament
analysis Haman, Peter J 13665

Color photos Guzman Aguirre, Alejandro
14138

Colorado, Front Range, rock glaciers

Outcalt, S I 01813

Fracture analysis for petroleum exploration
Heise, Horst 15122

Photogeology*Interpretation*

- Fracture analysis for petroleum exploration
Heise, Horst 15123
- Highway routes, rock and soil mapping,
multiscale method Weeden, Harmer Allen
00500
- Lineament analysis, data on geomechanics
Haman, Peter J 13664
- Manual for field studies Lattman, Laurence
H 00598
- Mineral exploration Garcia Castaneda,
Fausto 14140
- Satellite photography, importance of tone
variation Taggart, C I 16619
- Soils, tropical, engineering properties Liang,
Ta 06718
- Space photographs, applications Morrison,
A 06716
- Stereo sets, portfolio of geomorphic features
Wanless, Harold R 05796
- Structural, petroleum exploration Belcher, D
J 03679
- United States, western, playas, topography
and hydrology Neal, James T 00599

Methods

- Aerial, applications in resource studies and
geologic mapping Udall, Stewart L 12050
- Aerial color photography, construction
materials and soils, Yellowstone Park
Chaves, Jesse R 14093
- Applications in mineral exploration
Greenwood, J E G W 15464
- Applications, remote sensing Frost, Robert
E 06724
- Color enhancement by selective filtering, value
in geologic studies Poley, J Ph 12051
- Geological-geophysical cooperation Haye,
Edward F 00235
- Mineral exploration, basis for program
Beautelspacher Sandoval, Roberto 14154
- Remote sensing of electromagnetic spectrum
Feder, Allen M 00215
- Terrain analysis photographic and contour,
California, Pisuah Crater McCue, Gary A
12053

Mexico

- Guanajuato, Guanajuato district,
interpretation, color photos Guzman
Aguirre, Alejandro 14138
- Sinaloa-Durango, characteristics of igneous
rocks Cortes Obregon, Salvador 14443

Northwest Territories

- Boothia Peninsula Precambrian Shield, Arctic
terrain, analysis Fraser John Keith 15532

Oregon

- Klamath and Warner Mountains,
geomorphology Delano, Leonard
12004

Pennsylvania

- Appalachians, satellite photograph Taggart,
C I 16619

Photography

- Multiband spectral system Molineux, Carlton
E 06717

Photogeology*Photography*

- Use in examination of wells and drill holes
Jensen, Owen F, Jr 11862

Texas

- Solitario dome West Texas Geological
Society 02251

United States

- Eastern, airphoto index to physical features
Avery, Gene 12054
- Landforms, photographs, atlas Scovel, James
L 06702

Pisces*Albulidae*

- Cretaceous-Recent, Gulf Coastal Plain,
otolith-based genera, lineages Frizzell,
Don L 06167

Arthrodira

- Devonian, North America and Europe,
common forms Miles, Roger S 02038

Aspidichthys?

- Devonian, New York, Chautauqua County,
dorsal plate Miles, Roger S 02038

Carcharias taurus

- Quaternary, relation of tooth length to total
length, use in classification Applegate,
Shelton P 00061

Chirocentridae

- Jurassic-Recent, evolution and anatomy
Bardack David 03721

Coccoosteus arizonensis

- Devonian, Arizona, Mt Elden and Mt
Mingus, redescribed as *Eldenosteus* Miles,
Roger S 02037

Corvaspis

- Silurian(?), Yukon, weathered unit above
Ronning Dolomite Dineley, D L 16079

Cretaceous

- Arizona, Santa Rita Mountains, Late, fresh-
water, actinopterygians Miller, Halsey W,
Jr 07104
- Texas, Forney Reservoir basin salvage
possibilities Slaughter Bob H 14327
- Texas, Woodbine Formation, Tarrant
County, hypolophid teeth McNulty,
Charles L, Jr 00142

Devonian

- Northwest Territories Peel Sound Formation
Somerset Island, ostracoderms Dineley, D
L 11791
- Ohio, Cleveland Shale Scheele, William E
15427
- Ohio, Cleveland Shale, Big Creek collecting,
history Hyde, Jesse E 06327
- Ohio, Cleveland Shale, fossil salvage project,
popular account Scheele, William E 02283

Edestidae

- Pennsylvanian, United States, Des Moines
Series, midcontinent occurrences Koenig,
John W 03628

Eldenosteus n gen

- Devonian, Arizona, Mt Elden and Mt
Mingus Miles, Roger S 02037

Pisces

- Enischnorhynchus dallasensis* *n gen n sp*
Cretaceous Texas, Austin Chalk Bardack,
David 13482
- Evolution**
Organization levels, ecological factors in
origin of higher VonWahlert Gerd 03731
Paired fins and skull bones Devillers
Charles 03775
- Fadenia crenulata*
Permian Upper, Greenland, East, anatomy
Bendix-Almgreen S E 06973
- General**
Collecting, preparation, study techniques
Schaeffer, Bobb 02890
- Lungfish burrows**
Pennsylvanian, Michigan coal basin Saginaw
Group Carroll, R L 15094
- Morphology**
Edestidae Permian Greenland
Bendix-Almgreen S E 06973
- Notorhynchus pectinatus*
Cretaceous California Moreno Formation
Applegate, Shelton P 02028
- Onchoprists dunklei*
Cretaceous, Minnesota, Coleraine Formation,
Keewatin area rostral teeth Case, Gerard
Ramon 00078
- Otoliths**
Collecting and preparation techniques
Frizzell Don L 02775
- Pantosteus*
Cenozoic, North America, western, evolution
Smith Gerald Ray 03243
- Permian**
Oklahoma, Chickasha Formation, Blaine-
Grady Counties new sites Olson Everett
C 05247
- Petodus**
Pennsylvanian Oklahoma shark skin
granules, occurrences Branson, Carl C
01373
- Platybelone cf argalus*
Tertiary Jamaica, Bowden area, Bowden
Formation, Miocene Caldwell David K
05645
- Protopirata crenulata*
Pennsylvanian Missouri, Des Moines Series
coal shale, teeth Koenig, John W 03628
- Pseudodontichthys whitei* Skeels
Devonian Ohio, Silica Shale, gnathal
elements Dunkle, David H 04899
- Quaternary**
North America freshwater, geologic range
Miller Robert Rush 03303
- Silurian**
Northwest Territories Read Bay Formation,
Somerset Island, ostracoderms Dineley, D
L 11791
- Taxonomic review**
Albulidae, Cretaceous-Recent, otolith-based
genera and lineages Frizzell, Don L 06167
- Teleostei**
Cenozoic, Gulf Coastal Plain,
Eocene-Oligocene Frizzell, Don L 02191

Pisces

- Teleostei**
Phylogeny Gosline, William A 13646
- Tertiary**
Arizona, Bidahochi Formation, cyprinid,
Pliocene Uyeno Teruya 13640
- Vorhisia vulpes* *n gen n sp*
Cretaceous, South Dakota Fox Hills
Sandstone Frizzell, Don L 13645
- Placers**
Mexico
General, exploration Cardenas Vargas, Jose
14148
- Tin**
Alaska Seward Peninsula Potato Mountain
area Mulligan J J 15672
- Platinum**
Abundance
Meteorites and standard samples Baedecker,
P A 15688
Rocks and meteorites, summary Wright,
Thomas L 15365
- Analysis**
Textbook Kolthoff, I M 12763
- Geochemistry**
Meteorites, iron and ordinary chondrites,
distribution of metals Nichiporuk, Walter
15270
- Mexico**
Placers Cardenas Vargas, Jose 14148
- Polonium**
General and bibliography Sedlet, Jacob 15694
- Polymetallic ores**
Alabama
Cragford area mineralization Neathery,
Thornton L 05149
- Alaska**
Prince William Sound, Knight Island, central
Richter, D H 01659
Valdez area Midas mine and Sulphide Gulch
Rose, A W 01587
- Arizona**
Jerome and Humboldt Krieger, Medora H
02611
- California**
Trinity County, Island Mtn mine area,
magnetic survey Chapman, Rodger H
06472
- Exploration**
Induced polarization and INPUT methods
Collett, L S 15725
- Genesis**
Heavy-metal sulfides, transportation,
particulate matter in fluids Moore, Henry
John, 2d 00513
- Geochemistry**
Sulfide ore, standard sample, analytical data
Webber G R 15467
- New Mexico**
Eureka district, origin, controls Zeller,
Robert A, Jr 01866
- Northwest Territories**
Baffin Island, Strathcona Sound area, sulfide
deposit Blackadar, R G 15604

Polymetallic ores*Ontario*

- Hyman and Drury townships, nickel-copper deposits Card, K D 16270
 Nairn and Lorne townships, resources Ginn, R M 15563
 Red Lake district, genesis Gross, W H 01334

Quebec

- Noranda district, massive sulfide deposits, origin and development Gilmour, P 16137

Saskatchewan

- East Amisk area, geochemistry, Ni, Cu, and Zn concentrations Smith, J R 14170

United States

- Central, minor occurrences Heyl, Allen V 14421

Yukon Territory

- Keno Hill-Galena Hill area, genesis Boyle, R W 16673

Popular and elementary geology*British Columbia*

- Glacier and Mt Revelstoke National Parks, guide Baird, David M 02301

California

- Death Valley, guidebook Kirk, Ruth 16769
 Point Lobos State Park Bowen, Oliver 15207

Collecting

- Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, rocks, minerals, fossils Sabina, Ann P 01154

Colorado

- Black Canyon of the Gunnison Hansen, Wallace R 12903
 Colorado National Monument, guide Lohman, S W 16280

Crystallography

- Systems, classes Walter, Dennis R 13942
 Textbook for layman Bennett, Allan 02426

Deserts

- California, Mojave and Colorado Deserts, ecology Jaeger, Edmund C 06933

Earthquakes

- Canada, history and effects Hodgson, John H 04489
 Summary of phenomena Levitt, Israel Monroe 15008

Evolution

- Life on and beyond Earth Moffat, Samuel 03591

Florida

- Jackson Bluff outcrop Yon, J William, Jr 065p

Fossil collecting Schubert, Christopher J 0289

- Ohio Cleveland Shale, Devonian, salvage project Scheele, William E 02283

Fossils

- Birds, Jurassic-Pleistocene, museum reconstructions Swinton, W E 06647
 Dinosaurs duck-billed land-dwelling, evidence Ostrom, John H 02897
 General, elementary Matthews, William H, 3d 12123
 Guide Palmer, E Laurence 16670

Popular and elementary geology*Fossils*

- Pollen, collecting and study Prance, Ghilleen 02898
 Review of history and fossils Bush, Helen 11889
 Texas, Fort Worth area, Cretaceous, Dayton Mus Nat History collection Griesemer, Allan D 15278
 Trilobites, Missouri, Ozark Mts, Cambrian-Ordovician Stinchcomb, Bruce L 15653

Geochronology

- Absolute age, methods Page, James K, Jr 15462

Idaho

- Northern Savage C N 12519

Illinois

- Alto Pass area, field trip Illinois State Geological Survey 06666
 Galena area, field trip Illinois State Geological Survey 06664
 Shelbyville area, field trip Illinois State Geological Survey 06665

Indiana

- Mineral and rock collecting suggestions Greeman, Ted M 15211

Kentucky

- Rocks and minerals, collector's handbook Helton, Walter L 16711

Maine

- Mount Blue State Park, areal geology Pankwysky, Kost A 12760

Mammalia

- New York, mastodons, mammoths Drumm, Judith 13533

Man fossil

- Evolution Howell, F Clark 14084

Meteor craters

- Arizona, Meteor Crater, origin, age Foster, George E 06995

Michigan

- Bibliography, geologic articles in "Michigan Conservation," 1935-1964 Kirkby, E A 16767
 Rocks and minerals Poindexter, O F 03544

Mineral collecting

- Colorado localities Pearl, Richard M 01387
 Iowa Pratt, Marilyn 15893
 Pennsylvania, guide Lapham, Davis M 14017
 Wyoming, field guide Wilson, William H 01306

Mineral resources

- Illinois, guide for elementary school students Illinois State Geological Survey 14086
 Petroleum, exploration and production Ball, Max W 05816
 Salt, abundance, history of uses, production Lefond, Stanley 06326

Mineralogy

- Crystal structure, 20th century advances Hurlbut, Cornelius S 12137
 Gems and crystals, textbook Metz, Rudolf 16690

Popular and elementary geology*New England*

Geologic history Kley, Ronald J 12122

New Mexico

Dixon area, calcite, properties and origin

Looney, Ralph 14187

Laguna Indian Reservation marble

Kutniewsky Fremont 12086

Las Vegas area, mineralogy Whiting, Jean 12085

Mountains guide Ungnade Herbert E 05228

Oceanography

Review accomplishments and potential

Yasso Warren E 01170

Reefs Silverberg Robert 03059

Secondary school courses

Textbook Namowitz Samuel N 15904

Textbooks

College course guide physical geography

Fay, Gordon S 16279

Exploring earth science, methods and

philosophies Thurber Walter A

01576

United States

Midwestern historical mining regions,

mineral resources Zeitner, June Culp 15208

Utah

Guidebook Roylance, Ward J 12524

Washington

Glacier Peak to Lake Chelan, hiker's guide to

geology Crowder D F 02540

Water resources

Georgia, review Callahan, J T 02438

Wisconsin

Galena (Ill.) area, field trip Illinois State

Geological Survey 06664

Porifera*Anthaspidellidae*

Ordovician Alberta Sarbach Formation, Jasper

National Park, new genera and species

Rigby J Keith 03497

Archaeoscyphia

Ordovician Texas Gorman and Honeycut

Formations Toomey, Donald Francis

02613

Cretaceous

Mississippi, Prairie Bluff Chalk Devries,

David A 12773

Geochemistry

Alkane distribution, relation to petroleum

Koons C B 14723

Hexactinellida

Ordovician Alberta Sarbach Formation Jasper

National Park Rigby J Keith 03497

Pennsylvanian

Oklahoma sponge borings in crinoid plates

Branson Carl C 15132

Protospongia hicksi

Cambrian Utah, Marjum Limestone Rigby,

J Keith 13090

Spongiae

Preparation and collecting techniques Finks

Robert M 02819

Porifera*Tertiary*

Mississippi, Wautubbee Formation, Eocene

Devries, David A 12773

Type specimens

Chicago Natural History Museum collection,

catalog Nitecki, Matthew H 03650

Wewokellida

Pennsylvanian Texas, Graham Formation,

replaces *Wewokella* Croneis, Carey 15081

Porosity*Carbonate rocks*

Oklahoma, Mississippi lime evaluation

Camargo, Orlando 06884

Carbonate sediments

Epeiric sea deposits, clear water Irwin, M L

01884

Lapilli tuff

Nevada Manger, G Edward 15155

Limestone

Model for predicting variations using

stratification tests Bennion, D W 11981

West Virginia, Pleasants and Ritchie

Counties, oil reservoir rocks Komar, C A

12063

Methods

Drill cores, measurement of fluid saturation,

gamma-ray absorption instrument

Closmann, P J 12091

Sidewall epithermal neutron tool, uncased

wells, measurement Tittman, J 14194

Sandstone

Glade Formation, Pennsylvania Komar, C

A 12063

Louisiana, southern, effect on development of

oil and gas Atwater, G I 14829

Model for predicting variations using

stratification tests Bennion, D W 11981

Robinson Sandstone, Illinois, Fry area

Hewitt, C H 14198

Texas, Gulf Coast, wells measurement by

neutron logging method Hoyer W A

11968

West Virginia, Pleasants and Ritchie

Counties, oil reservoir rocks Komar, C A

12063

Sedimentary rocks

Instruments Evans, Hilton B 16588

Instruments Harms, J C 16589

Useful, shaly sandstones, determination

Hossin, A 16587

Sediments

Atlantic and Pacific Oceans Weiler, R R

11817

Clay-glass bead mixtures DeJong, E 00007

Deep-sea, nuclear density probe Keller,

George H 03416

Shale

Determination by geophysical logging

Hottman C E 06965

Soil

Water, rate of flow Horton J H 02240

Potash*Canada*

Resources, history Megill, William J 11887

Potash*New Mexico*

- Carlsbad district, reserves and production
Alto, B R 12862
Resources Alto, B R 12861

Saskatchewan

- Prairie Evaporite Formation, reserves,
occurrence Pearson, W J 03674
Resources, Prairie Evaporite Formation
Oilweek 01352
Southern, reserves and potential Megill,
William J 11887

Potassium*Abundance*

- Granitic plutons, California, Sierra Nevada
Wollenberg, Harold A 13363
Metamorphic rocks deep crustal Heier, K
S 06961
Montmorillonites, retention, Idaho and
Wyoming Weir, A H 14228

Analysis

- Atomic absorption spectroscopy, oil field
brines Billings, G K 13507
Coal, United States Abernethy, R F 14771
Gamma-ray spectrometry Mauger, Richard
L 02193
Gamma-ray spectrometry Moxham, R M
16142
X-ray fluorescence, content in sylvite
Bernstein, Frank 14350

Geochemistry

- Igneous rocks, K/Rb ratios Taubeneck,
William H 15272
K/Rb ratio, mantle and meteorites Gast,
Paul W 15044
Tektites, content Pinson, W H, Jr 13791

Isotopes

- Abundance, meteorites Burnett, D S 06797

Precambrian*Alberta*

- Jasper, Wynd map-area, Miette Formation
Griffiths R E 05054

Arizona

- Prescott and Paulden quadrangles,
stratigraphy Krieger, Medora H
02611

Atmosphere

- Composition, rock evidence Davidson,
Charles F 02015

California

- Last Chance Range area, stratigraphy
Stewart, John H 02616
White Mountains, stratigraphy, structure,
thickness Hall, Minard L 14301

Canada

- Canadian Shield, Archean volcanics Wilson,
H D B 16683
Canadian Shield, diabase dike swarms,
paleomagnetism Fahrīg, W F
16369
Grenville province, Grenville series, criteria
for distinguishing units Appleyard, E C
16654

Precambrian*Canada*

- Grenville province, Grenville series, criteria
for distinguishing units Wynne-Edwards,
H R 16132
Shield area Wilson, M E 05385

Colorado

- Denver Mountain Parks area, Idaho Springs
sequence, skarns Boos, Margaret Fuller
14536
Eastern, basement complex Edwards,
Jonathan, Jr 12650
Mount Harvard quadrangle, plutonic rocks,
stratigraphy Barker, Fred 02423
Spread Eagle Peak area, Sangre de Cristo
Mountains, stratigraphy Munger, Robert
D 14839

General

- Petroleum potential of unmetamorphosed
sedimentary rocks Murray, Grover E
14906

Greenland

- Ivigut region, central, Kuanitic metadolerite
dikes Bondesen, Erling 06815
Kobberminebugt-Frederiksdal area,
pre-Gardar chronology, dikes Allaart, J
H 13279
Qaersuaarsuk, granitic basement rocks Watt,
W Stuart 13944
South, Eriksfjord Formation, members,
correlation Poulsen, Valdemar
13280
Southern, episodes, correlation Bridgwater,
David 14100
Stratigraphy and structure Berthelsen, Asger
05277
Taseriaq area, metamorphic complex Treves,
Samuel B 15295

Idaho

- Coeur d'Alene district, Belt Series Hobbs, S
Warren 02045
Pocatello area, stratigraphy Trimble, D E
12415

Kansas

- Subsurface data boreholes, list Cole, Virgil
B 06843

Labrador

- Labrador Trough, Kaniapiskau Super-group
Bergeron, Robert 00543

Lake Superior region

- Banded iron silica formations, sedimentary
origin Biswas, Dilip Kumar 06974
Minnesota-Ontario, Gunflint Chert, algae,
stratigraphy Barghoorn, Elso S
15174
Stratigraphy Wilson, M E 05385

Manitoba

- Cross Lake area, gneissic complex Rousell,
D H 03621
Russick Lake area Pollock, G D 16249

Michigan

- Humboldt Township, Southern Complex
Rowley, Peter D 00346
Marenisco-Watersmeet area, stratigraphy and
structure Fritts Crawford E 06435

Precambrian

Michigan

- Marquette County, Republic mine area iron-formation Han, Tsu-Ming 06437
- Negaunee area, Makwa Hills, Animikie Series, stratigraphy Fritts, Crawford E 12230

Minnesota

- Duluth area, stratigraphy Taylor, Richard B 13282
- Dunka River district, Biwabik Iron-Formation Bonnicksen, Bill 06432
- Gabbro Lake quadrangle Ely Greenstone Green, John C 12223
- Gabbro Lake quadrangle, Knife Lake Group Green, John C 06436
- Granite Falls area, mafic dikes, absolute ages Himmelberg, Glen R 06438
- Northeastern, Rove Formation Morey, G B 06442
- Northeastern, Soudan Formation, organic extracts Meinschein, W G 01270
- Northeastern, Soudan Iron Formation, biologic origin of carbons Cloud, Preston E, Jr 16391

Montana

- Clark Fork quadrangle, Belt Series, nannofossils Pflug, Hans D 03531
- Missoula Group, stratigraphy Dobell, Joseph P 02260
- Western, Belt Supergroup, Cambrian contact Illich, Harold 02259

New Mexico

- La Madera quadrangle, deformation episodes Bingler, Edward C 00058
- South-central, petrology and stratigraphy Muehlberger, William R 01847

New York

- Adirondack Mts, petrology Wilson, M E 05385
- Northern, Grenville complex Bloomer Robert O 01737
- Popolopen quadrangle, petrology and structure Dodd, R T Jr 02031

Newfoundland

- Grand Banks Conception Group possible occurrence Lilly, H D 14619

Northwest Territories

- Baffin Island Echaluk and Ulukhan Groups Blackadar, R G 15604
- Cordillera, stratigraphy Green, L H 14065
- Keewatin and Mackenzie, Dubawnt Group Donaldson, J A 15134
- Leaf River map-area, helicopter reconnaissance Stevenson, I M 14892
- Mackenzie, Flat River-Glacier Lake-Wrigley Lake map-areas, stratigraphy Gabrielse, H 16353
- Mackenzie, Yellowknife and Snare Groups Ross John V 16450
- Somerset Island, northern, Aston and Hunting Formations, summary Dineley, D L 14744

Precambrian

Ontario

- Agnew Lake area, stratigraphy, structure, metamorphism Card, Kenneth Darius Huycke 02155
- Clare River syncline, Grenville Series Peach, Peter A 14249
- Correlation, sedimentary and dated igneous units, southern VanSchmus, Randall 00973
- Currie and Bowman townships, stratigraphy Leahy, E J 15139
- Eastern Hewitt, D F 12920
- Elliot Lake-Bruce Mines area, Gowganda Formation, sedimentation Ovenshine, A Thomas 13077
- Grenville province, absolute age Hart, S R 14458
- Gunflint chert, microfossils Schopf, J William 16327
- Heenan, Marion and Genoa townships, stratigraphy and structure Goodwin, A M 15135
- High Lake-Rush Bay area, stratigraphy Davies, J C 15042
- Hightstone Lake-Miniss Lake area Hudec, P P 14510
- Huronian Series, type locality, correlation problems, structure Suffel, G G 12233
- Hyman and Drury townships Card, K D 16270
- Lake of the Woods-Manitou Lake-Wabigoon region Goodwin, A M 14438
- Lake Superior area, microflora Cloud, P E, Jr 14717
- Lake Timagami area, Gowganda Formation Schenk, Paul E 16158
- Lake Timagami area, Grenville Front Grant, James Alexander 15541
- Nairn and Lorne townships Ginn, R M 15563
- North Spirit Lake area, Archean sedimentary rocks Donaldson, J A 02449
- Pashkokogan Lake-Lake St Joseph area Goodwin, A M 07171
- Port Arthur area, microfossils, Gunflint iron formation Moorhouse, W W 12229
- Schreiber area, Lower Algal chert of Gunflint Formation Barghoorn, E S 06820
- Schreiber Beach area, palynomorphs in chert, Gunflint Iron Formation Cloud, Preston E, Jr 12075
- Swayze and Dore townships Donovan, J F 14806
- Tichborne map-area, east half, petrology and structure Wynne-Edwards, H R 12194

Quebec

- Baie-des-Moutons map-area Davies, Raymond 03640
- Barrate township, southeast quarter McDougall, David J 14410
- Berard Lake area, stratigraphy, petrology Berard, Jean 12768
- Bethoulat Lake area Neale, E R W 14428

Precambrian*Quebec*

Bristol-Masham area Sabourin, R J E
13342

Chown Lake area, petrology, structure,
magnetite-ilmenite mineralization Chown,
E H 12058

Clearwater Lake area, Clearwater Complex
Bostock, H H 06816

Cook-d'Audhebourg map-area Davies,
Raymond 03717

Cramoisy Lake map-area Valiquette, Guy
03645

East Peribonca River map-area Chown, E
H 03719

Gerido Lake-Thevenet Lake area Sauve,
Pierre 14412

Gouin Reservoir basin, petrology Laurin, A -
F 14156

Labrador Trough, Kaniapiskau Super-group
Bergeron, Robert 00543

Leaf River map-area, helicopter
reconnaissance Stevenson, I M
14892

Legendre map-area Katz, M B 03641

Membre-Chalifoux area, distribution,
petrology, mineralization Chagnon, Jean-
Y 12057

Montbray township, east half Hogg, W A
13341

Naquiperdu Lake area, stratigraphy Gillain,
Pierre R 00060

Oteluk Lake map-area, stratigraphy
Dimroth, Erich 03543

Silicates Lake map-area Clarke, P J 03643

Tchitogama Lake map-area Philpotts, A R
03646

Tetepisca Lake map-area Murtaugh, J C
03718

Toco-Temiscamie area Berard, Jean 14427

Tuk River map-area, petrology Hashimoto
T 03639

Upper Hart-Jaune River map-area Kish L
03644

Saskatchewan

Daly Lake area Money, P L 12482

Dardier Lake area Koster, F 13663

Hickson Lake area, east half Gracie, A J
13662

Kelly Lake area Johnston, W G Q 12480

Nemei Lake area Pyke, M W 12479

Oskikebuk Lake area Padgham, W A 12481

Stanley area Forsythe, L H 12483

Tennessee

Great Smoky Mountains, Ocoee Series,
stratigraphy, sedimentation Neuman,
Robert B 12904

Texas

Sierra Diablo region, stratigraphy King,
Philip B 01807

United States

Midwestern, basement structures Rudman,
A J 00024

Precambrian*Utah*

Deep Creek Range, McCoy Creek Group
correlative Woodward, Lee A
13951

Vermont

Woodstock quadrangle, Mt Holly complex
Chang, Ping Hsi 04458

Virginia

Goose Creek area near Roanoke,
stratigraphy Chen, Ping-fan 02212

Nomenclature, Iron Mtn Formation, basal
Unicoi Group Carrington, Thomas Jack
01031

Wisconsin

Florence County, Animikean Series Nilsen,
Tor H 03290

Florence County, Michigamme Slate quartzite
conglomerate members Nilsen, T H 12227

Northeastern, Amberg crystalline complex
Rebello, Dennis P 06443

Northeastern, Marinette Quartz Diorite and
Hoskin Lake Granite Prinz, William C
02389

Wyoming

Encampment area, southeastern, petrology
and structure Ferris, Clinton S, Jr 12029
Fremont County, Atlantic City district iron
formation Engineering and Mining
Journal 14794

Medicine Bow Mts, east-central, petrology
and structure McCallum, Malcolm E
12028

Wind River Mts near South Pass City,
metamorphic episodes Hodge, Dennis S
00169

Yukon

Cordillera, stratigraphy Green, L H 14065
Flat River map area, stratigraphy Gabrielse,
H 16353

Prince Edward Island*Engineering geology*

Shorelines, retreat by wave erosion,
Northumberland Strait coast Forward,
Charles N 11888

Maps

Aeromagnetic, Bathurst area Canada
Geological Survey 03351

Aeromagnetic, Bradelle Bank area Canada
Geological Survey 03350

Aeromagnetic, Charlottetown area Canada
Geological Survey 03346

Aeromagnetic, Moncton area Canada
Geological Survey 03347

Mineralogy

Rock and mineral collecting, guide Sabina,
Ann P 01154

Protactinium

General and bibliography Sedlet, Jacob 15694

Protista*Acritarchs*

General, description and stratigraphic value in
petroleum exploration Williams, G L
01551

Protista

Bacillariophyceae

Nomenclature, *Periptera*, type species designation Loeblich, Alfred R., 3d 01197

Coccolithophores

Recent, Atlantic Ocean Be, Allan W H 07154

Tertiary, Alabama, index fossils Joerger, Arthur Peter 03292

Dinoflagellates

General, description and stratigraphic value in petroleum exploration Williams, G L 01551

Mesozoic-Tertiary, archeopyle as diagnostic morphologic feature Evitt, William R 01932

Quaternary, Minnesota, post-glacial lake sediments Eisenack, Alfred 13137

Tertiary, South Dakota, Harding County, Paleocene section Stanley, Edward A 01253

Discoaster

Cenozoic, northern Gulf of Mexico, distribution and extinction pattern Wray, John L 15138

Ebriaceae

Nomenclature, *Dicladia*, type species designation Loeblich, Alfred R., 3d 01197

Hystrichosphaeres

Acritarcha, classification and nomenclature, new subgroups and genera Staplin, Frank L 05362

Cretaceous, Oklahoma, in Pleistocene clays Bond, T A 01426

Tertiary, South Dakota, Harding County, Paleocene section Stanley, Edward A 01253

Perdinium limbatum

Quaternary, Minnesota, post-glacial lake sediments, similar to Tertiary *Deflandrea* Eisenack, Alfred 13137

Silicoflagellates

California fauna, cf Hungary Mandra, York T 12607

Protozoa

Arcellimida

Invertebrate treatise, morphology, taxonomy Loeblich, Alfred R., Jr 13243

Calpionella cristobalensis n sp

Jurassic, Cuba, Pinar del Rio, middle Tithonian Furrzola-Bermudez, Gustavo 14339

Gromida

Invertebrate treatise, morphology, taxonomy Loeblich, Alfred R., Jr 13243

Parafavella gigantea

Quaternary, Recent, North Pacific Ocean, morphology Ling, Hsin-Yi 07047

Reitlingerellida

Invertebrate treatise, morphology, taxonomy Loeblich, Alfred R., Jr 13243

Protozoa

Thecamoebians

Invertebrate treatise, morphology, taxonomy Loeblich, Alfred R., Jr 13243

Tintinnina

Cretaceous, United States, western interior, Thermopolis-Graneros Shales Eicher, Don L 01245

Tintinnopsella

Jurassic, Cuba, Pinar del Rio, middle Tithonian, two new species Furrzola-Bermudez, Gustavo 14339

Vautrinella devonica n sp

Devonian, Alberta, Waterways Formation, Judy Creek Murray, J W 16472

Pteridophytes

Anachoropteris

Pennsylvanian, Illinois, Carbondale Formation, fertile pinna Phillips, Tom L 01246

Pennsylvanian, Illinois, southern, morphology, fertile frond Eggert, D A 12517

Archaeopteris

Devonian, morphology, anatomy of rachis Carluccio, L M 12514

Devonian, Northwest Territories, Goose Fiord, Ellesmere Island Andrews, Henry N 06922

Archaeopteris cf *A. jacksoni*

Devonian, Quebec, Escuminac Formation, Scaumenac Bay, Upper Pettitt, J M 15446

Arthropitys communis

Pennsylvanian, Illinois, Berryville, McLeansboro Group, large stems Andrews, Henry N 12728

Azolla

Cretaceous-Cenozoic, relationship of fossil species Hills, L 14033

Azolla genesseana, n sp

Cretaceous, Alberta, Edmonton Formation Hills, L 14033

Azolla primaeva

Eocene, British Columbia, Allenby Formation Hills, L 14033

Barinophyton richardsoni

Devonian, Maine, Perry area, Upper Pettitt J M 15446

Calamites

Carboniferous, extra-xylary tissues Agashe, Shripad Narayanrao 00660

Calamophyton bicephalum

Devonian, New York, Ashokan Sandstone, fertile axes Bonamo, P M 12513

Callixylon sp

Devonian, Alberta, Peace River region Campbell, J D 13315

Dennstaedtiopsis nov

Tertiary, Oregon, Clarno Formation Arnold, Chester A 11959

Devonian

North America, Europe, etc., early land flora, additions, review Banks, Harlan P 12729

Pteridophytes*Illiniocarpon cadyi*

Pennsylvanian, U S , eastern interior,
conspicuous with *Lepidocarpon* Balbach,
Margaret Kain 12512

Lepidocarpon

Pennsylvanian, U S , eastern interior,
conspicuous with *L. lomaxi* Balbach,
Margaret Kain 12512

Lepidodendrales

Paleozoic, nature of megaspore membrane,
evolution of seeds Darrah, E L 12490

Lepidostrobus

Pennsylvanian, cone structure, nomenclature
Leisman, G A 12484

Lepidostrobus takhtajanii

Pennsylvanian, Illinois, detached sporophylls,
not *Lepidocarpon* Balbach, Margaret Kain
12472

Lycopside

Pennsylvanian, fructifications, morphology,
spore correlations Balbach, Margaret
Kain 15529

Matoniaceae

Cretaceous, Atlantic Coastal Plain, Magothy
Formation, sori with spores Hall John W
12493

Osmundaceae

Triassic-Recent, evolution, taxonomy Miller,
C N , Jr 12492

Paleozoic

Ontogenetic studies, review Delevoryas,
Theodore 01991

Paracalamostachys

Pennsylvanian, Illinois, Carbondale
Formation Hibbert, F A 02960

Periastron

Devonian, Kentucky, New Albany Shale,
morphology, petioles Beck, C B 12516

Schizosteloxylon goethei n gen n sp

Pennsylvanian, Iowa, coal balls, apical stem
Baxter, R W 12485

Sporangiostrabus

Pennsylvanian, Kansas, sporangia and
heterospores Leisman, G A 12487

Stelastellaria parvula

Pennsylvanian, Iowa, Des Moines Series, coal
balls, Patik coal mine Baxter, Robert W
15962

Pennsylvanian, Kansas, Fleming Formation,
coal balls, Hallowell area Baxter, Robert
W 15962

Stenokoleos

Devonian, New York, Catskills, morphology,
frond Matten, Lawrence C 12515

Verticillaphyton paradoxum n gen n sp

Pennsylvanian, Iowa, coal balls, axis Baxter,
R W 12485

Puerto Rico*Areal geology*

Ciales quadrangle Berryhill, Henry L , Jr
15598

Economic geology

Clays, genesis Cadilla, Jose F 01010

Puerto Rico*Economic geology*

Construction materials, Bayamon quadrangle,
resources Soriano, M 12059

Construction materials, Juncos quadrangle,
resources Perry, Allen O 12061

Construction materials, San Juan quadrangle,
resources Gelabert, Pedro A 12060

Copper, igneous rocks, progressive
impoverishment as clue to origin Briggs, R
P 01009

Copper, Utuado-Lares-Adjuntas region,
genesis Cadilla, Jose F 01011

Gravel, resources Gelabert, P A 05285

Mineral resources, Ciales quadrangle
Berryhill, Henry L , Jr 15598

Engineering geology

Highways, Aguadilla-Mayaguez area
Gelabert, Pedro A 12544

Geochemistry

Anasco Bay area, marine sediments, analyses
Lowman, F G 00692

Mayaguez area, laterite and weathered
serpentine, chromium and other minerals
Ramirez Torres, Osvaldo 01013

Geomorphology

Rio Camuy area, karst and cave development
Thraillkill, John V 02293

Geophysical surveys

Radioactivity MacKallor, Jules A 03260

Maps

Geologic, Barceloneta quadrangle Briggs,
Reginald P 16579

Geologic, Ciales quadrangle Berryhill, Henry
L , Jr 15598

Hydrogeologic Briggs, Reginald P 14830

Mineral resources, construction materials,
Bayamon quadrangle Soriano M 12059

Mineral resources, construction materials,
Juncos quadrangle Perry, Allen O 12061

Mineral resources, construction materials, San
Juan quadrangle Gelabert, Pedro A 12060

Mineral resources, sand and gravel Gelabert,
P A 05285

Radioactivity, natural gamma, airborne
MacKallor, Jules A 03260

Mineralogy

Clay minerals, river systems Ehlmann,
Arthur J 12345

Paleontology

Ostracoda, Tertiary, Oligocene-Miocene,
northwestern, descriptions, correlation
Bold, W A van den 01342

Petrology

North-central, volcanic rock, sequence
Lidiak, Edward G 14625

Sedimentary petrology

Parguera Limestone, origin Almy, Charles
Coit, Jr 14104

Recent terrigenous clastics and carbonate
sediments, cf Texas, Pennsylvanian Feray,
Dan E 14058

Puerto Rico

Stratigraphy

- Cretaceous, Parguera Limestone, southwestern Almy, Charles Coit, Jr 14104
- Tertiary, Oligocene-Miocene, correlation with Gulf Coastal Plain Bold, W A van den 01342

Pumice

Idaho

- Southern construction materials Asher R R 12503

Pyrite

Colorado

- Resources Sharps, Thomas I 04969

New Brunswick

- Upsalquitch Forks map-area, exploration Potter, R R 15580

North America

- Structure massive sulfides Kalliokoski, J 14089

Ontario

- Steep Rock, geochemistry Wright, C M 00364

Quaternary

Alaska

- Anaktuvuk Pass, Itkillik glaciation Porter, Stephen C 01874
- Anchorage area stratigraphy of Pleistocene drift Trainer, Frank W 02683
- Barrow area Gubik Formation late Pleistocene Sellmann, Paul V 07032
- Barrow area, stratigraphy, Pleistocene sediments Faas, Richard William 14055
- Barrow, stratigraphy, core analyses Sellmann, P V 13977
- Big Delta-Fairbanks area, Tanana River valley, general history Pewe, Troy L 04667
- Brooks Range, Mount Chamberlin area, glacial geology Holmes, G William 16364
- Central and south-central, glacial and non-glacial deposits Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 03887
- Cook Inlet region and Matanuska River valley, Pleistocene and Recent Karlstrom, Thor N V 04033
- Copper River basin, Pleistocene deposits Ferrians, Oscar J, Jr 04019
- Correlation, Bering Strait Hopkins, D M 15058
- Fairbanks area, field guide Pewe, Troy L 04017
- General, stratigraphy Pewe, Troy L 03331
- Kotzebue Sound, stratigraphy McCulloch, David S 00253

Alberta

- Foremost-Cypress Hills area, Pleistocene stratigraphy Westgate, J A 13335
- Lethbridge area, Expanse and Whoop Up Formations Vernon, Peter David 16358

Arizona

- Hualapai Indian Reservation, gravels, sedimentation Koons, Donaldson 06662

Quaternary

Arizona

- Potato Lake sediments, palynology Whiteside, Melbourne C 03546
- Southeastern, Cochise-culture sites, climatic sequence, correlation methods Sayles, E B 12396
- Southeastern, palynomorphs, Lake Cochise Pleistocene sediments Martin, P S 14790
- Southern, relict faunal communities, Pleistocene Martin, Paul S 14452

Atlantic Coastal Plain

- Central, field conference guidebook Richards, Horace G 04053
- Pleistocene stratigraphy Richards, Horace G 03250

Atlantic Ocean

- Great Bahama Bank, Foraminifera Streeter, Sereno Stephen 15417
- Microfossils, coccoliths, Recent Be, Allan W H 07154
- North, Pleistocene glacial-marine sediments, Plio-Pleistocene boundary Conolly, John R 01136

Bahamas

- New Providence Island, Reptilia, late Pleistocene lizards Etheridge, Richard 05647

British Columbia

- Glacial periglacial and volcanic phenomena, guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 04173
- South Thompson Valley, South Thompson Silt Fulton, R J 16107

California

- Defense Cave, Pleistocene, Mammalia and cave formation Jackson George F 16459
- Friant area, Pleistocene alluvial terrace deposits Janda, Richard J 05716
- General stratigraphy Wahrhaftig, Clyde 03254
- Littoral, Pleistocene and modern gastropod shells, Mg-calcite ratio Curtis, C D 14847
- Los Angeles County, southwestern, stratigraphy Riccio, Joseph Frank 03136
- Mollusca, Pleistocene Valentine, J W 00955
- Pacific area, Mammalia, elk, peat bog McCullough, Dale R 11995
- Pleistocene localities, paleotemperatures Dodd, J Robert 12331
- Rancho La Brea pits, Aves assemblages, Pleistocene Howard, Hildegard 14437
- San Bernardino County, Manix Lake basin, deposits, Pleistocene Jefferson, George T 01941
- San Joaquin Valley, Corcoran Clay Member of Tulare Formation Carpenter, David W 05720
- Seal Beach area, Recent marine strata, human skull Brooks, Sheilaigh T 03725
- Vallecito Creek, Mammalia, Palm Spring Formation White, John A 12819
- West Anacapa Island, Aves, late Pleistocene, *Chendytes* Howard, Hildegard 01839

Canada

- Hudson Bay, Foraminifera, paleoecology and ecology Leslie, Robert James 03132

Quaternary*Colorado*

- Boulder area, field conference, guidebook
Internat Assoc Quaternary Research
06967
- Boulder-Golden area Pleistocene gravels
Malde, Harold E 03683
- Correlation, Ouray County Mather, Kirtley F
03016
- Durango area, stratigraphy, revision
Richmond, Gerald M 02592
- Huerfano Park area, Wylie Gulch stratigraphy
and biota Kauffman, Erle G 02184
- Kassler and Littleton quadrangles sequence
east of Front Range Scott, Glenn R 03684
- Montrose area, type Cerro Till abandoned
Dickinson, Robert G 02594
- North Park, northwestern, stratigraphy Hail,
William J, Jr 15927
- Piedmont, nonglacial stratigraphy Scott,
Glenn R 03253
- Western plateau and Rocky Mountains,
Pleistocene deposits Richmond, G M
04710

Colorado Plateau

- General, stratigraphy Kottlowski, Frank E
03312

Connecticut

- Norwalk, Spruce Swamp coastal shell midden,
postglacial sea-level rise Powell, Bernard
W 12395
- Tudor Hill, Pleistocene stratigraphy Colton,
Roger B 12311

Costa Rica

- Vicente Lachner bog, Pleistocene pollen
diagram Martin, Paul S 13402

Cuba

- Gulf of Batabano, Molluscan assemblages,
Recent Hoskins, Cortez W 15677

Delaware

- Nomenclature, Pleistocene coastal plain
sequence, Columbia Formation and Group
Jordan Robert R 04169

Dominican Republic

- Cerro de San Francisco cave, Reptilia, lizards
Etheridge, Richard 14989
- San Rafael province Aves, cave deposit
Bernstein, Lowell 00180

El Salvador

- San Salvador, Algae, *Lithophyllum* Johnson,
J Harlan 11921

Florida

- Arredondo area, Amphibia, Pleistocene
Lynch, John D 13641
- Haile area, Rancholabrean avifauna Ligon, J
David 05700
- Mammalia, Pleistocene, Felidae Kurten,
Bjorn 07046

General

- Angiosperms, polyploidy, frequency at high
latitudes Johnson, Albert W 03334
- Biogeography and Pleistocene nonmarine
environments Deevey, Edward S
Jr 03319

Quaternary*General*

- Bryophytes, world distribution Steere,
William C 03308
- Definition and history of usage Flint,
Richard Foster 14061
- Glacial sequences, comparison, worldwide
Gage, Maxwell 12197
- Glaciation, causes Tanner, William F 00254
- Ice-age, causes, sea-level changes as evidence
for Wilson's theory Hollin, John T 01135
- Paleoclimatology, theoretical study Mitchell,
J Murray, Jr 03205
- Research International studies, 7th INQUA
Congress Wright, H E, Jr 14342
- Shorelines, eustatic and tectonic chronology,
absolute dating Fairbridge, Rhodes W
13412
- Soils, record, interpretation Thorp, James
14966

Georgia

- Bartow County, Ladds, Mammalia,
Pleistocene chipmunk Ray, Clayton E
02429
- Ladds area, Vertebrata assemblage with
mollusks Ray, Clayton E 15516
- Sapelo Island area, Ostracoda Hall, Donald
D 03098
- Savannah area, late Pleistocene fluvial and
estuarine sedimentary environments
Henry, Vernon J, Jr 15517

Great Lakes region

- Lakes Erie and Ontario area, glacial history
and stratigraphy Goldthwait, Richard P
03247

Greenland

- Shorelines, bibliography Richards, Horace G
03001

Guam

- Algae, *Lithophyllum* Johnson, J Harlan
11921

Gulf Coastal Plain

- Central, terraces, stream activity, Wisconsin
Stage Durham, C O, Jr 12774
- Stratigraphy and geomorphology Bernard,
Hugh A 03313

Gulf of Mexico

- Correlation, boundary with Pliocene Akers,
W H 16220
- Recent, stratigraphy Feray, Dan E 14058

Hawaii

- Oahu, sea-level changes and soil formation
Ruhe, R V 14843
- Shorelines, bibliography Richards, Horace G
03001

Idaho

- Snake River Plain, Pleistocene history
Fryxell, Roald 03919
- Snake River Plain, stratigraphy and
volcanism Malde Harold E 03316

Illinois

- Canton area, palynomorphs Smith, Jerry G
00185

Quaternary*Illinois*

Fulton County, road cut, artifact occurrence, stratigraphy Pleistocene Munson Patrick, J 13814

Glacial deposits, Pleistocene stages Frye, John C 04144

Glacial history and stratigraphy Frye, John C 03245

Mississippi River valley loess succession Leighton, Morris M 15696

Pleistocene series, sections, field guide Frye, John C 04146

Indiana

Central, Crawfordsville and Knightstown Moraines Wayne, William J 03519

Fox Prairie Bog and Bacons Swamp, palynomorphs, chronology Engelhardt, D W 15441

Glacial history and stratigraphy Wayne, William J 03246

Knox County, Mammalia Gastropoda, Atherton Formation Cuffey, Roger J 13172

Pleistocene stages field guide Wayne, William J 04147

Iowa

Glacial history and stratigraphy Wright, H E Jr 03210

Pre-Wisconsin and Wisconsin drift and loess Ruhe, R V 04145

Kansas

McPherson County Meade and Sanborn Groups, stratigraphy and paleontology Semken, Holmes Alford, Jr 03235

Meade County, palynomorphs Kapp Ronald O 02150

Meade County, Kingsdown Formation, Butler Spring local vertebrate fauna Schultz, Gerald E 01970

Northeastern, Pleistocene till ice-push deformation Dellwig, Louis F 15742

Northern Pleistocene stratigraphy Reed, E C 03251

Kentucky

Ohio River drainage area, upland drift, alluvial terraces, field guide Ray, Louis L 04148

Lake Superior region

Palynology late-glacial history Wright, Herbert E Jr 03185

Louisiana

Deltaic marine cycles, correlation Twocreekan Stage Smith, Lee A 04440

Maine

Kennebec River valley stratigraphy, late Pleistocene Borns, Harold William, Jr 02185

Waterville area, Foraminifera, new species, late Pleistocene Buzas, Martin A 15932

Maryland

Patuxent estuary, Foraminifera Christensen, John H J 00723

Quaternary*Massachusetts*

Martha's Vineyard Pleistocene, glacial geology, guidebook Kaye, Clifford A 06866

Mexico

Jalisco, Pleistocene, extinct lake sediments, age Mitchell, George W 14013

Tequiquiac area, Pleistocene, carved camelid bone and sediments Aveleyra Arroyo de Anda, Luis 14334

Tropical zone, reconstruction, pluvial periods vs glacial chronology Magnani, M 01447

Zacatecas, Concepcion del Oro y Avalos area, stratigraphy Mapes Vazquez, Eduardo 14444

Michigan

Glacial history and stratigraphy Wayne, William J 03246

Holcombe site, early man, Lake Algonquin, beach ridge, Pleistocene Cleland, Charles E 14335

Lapeer County, Mammalia, mastodon Wittry, Warren L 01065

Southwestern, Mammalia, C-14 date, Pleistocene Semken, Holmes A 13173

Minnesota

Glacial history and stratigraphy Wright, H E, Jr 03210

Saint Louis County, pollen and plant macrofossils, late-glacial Baker, Richard G 15853

Mississippi

Muddy Creek, Bovina area, Gastropoda Hubricht, Leslie 15009

Mississippi Valley

Northern States, Pleistocene drift and soils, guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 04174

Missouri

Crankshaft Pit cave, Amphibia and Reptilia Holman, J Alan 00251

Hannibal area, Pleistocene deposits, correlation with Illinois Heim, George E, Jr 12291

Ozark Mountains, caves, Mammalia, bear Hawksley, Oscar 16316

Perry County caves, Mammalia, Pleistocene Oesch, Ronald 12714

Montana

Madison River valley-Yellowstone Natl Park, glaciation, volcanism, faulting Love, J D 04028

Rocky Mountains region, Pleistocene Richmond, G M 03918

Nebraska

Lincoln area, Nebraskan(?) till Lindsey, David A 15198

Nomenclature, Pleistocene deposits, revision Reed, E C 07023

Pleistocene stratigraphy Reed, E C 03251

Nevada

Carson Desert, Fallon area, Pleistocene Lake Lahontan stratigraphy Morrison, Robert B 12987

Quaternary*Nevada*

- Fallon area, volcanic-sand complex of Soda Lake, correlation with Seho Formation Morrison, Robert B 12985
- Humboldt Valley Lake Lahontan Group, Eetza bar complex Morrison, Roger B 05711
- Rye Patch Dam area, Lake Lahontan beds Morrison, Roger B 05710
- Smith Creek Cave, Aves, *Anabernicula gracilentia* reassignment, Pleistocene Howard, Hildegard 11870
- Tule Springs area, stratigraphy and mammals Haynes, Caleb Vance, Jr 03154
- Wadsworth quadrangle, Lahontan Valley Group Morrison, Roger B 05712
- Western, Pleistocene, Lake Lahontan area, stratigraphy Morrison, Roger B 06061
- Winnemucca area, Lake Lahontan Valley Group and alluvial deposits Hawley, John W 05809

New England

- Glacial history and stratigraphy Schafer, J P 03249
- Southern, and White Mts guidebook Hartshorn, J H 04171

New Jersey

- Continental shelf Invertebrata Richards, Horace G 12790
- Mercer County, stratigraphy, Pleistocene Widmer, Kemble 12520
- Northern, stratigraphy Richards, Horace G 04088

New Mexico

- Nogal Peak area, Sierra Blanca Volcanics Thompson, Tommy B 01850
- Rio Grande Valley, Pleistocene basins, erosion surfaces Hawley, John W 13153
- Shelter and Little Hatchet Mountain Caves, Aves, *Anabernicula gracilentia*, Pleistocene Howard Hildegard 11870
- South-central, Lake Palomas basin Pleistocene beaches, abandoned Rio Grande channel Reeves, C C Jr 13154
- Southern, relict faunal communities, Pleistocene Martin, Paul S 14452
- Southwestern, Mimbres Valley, volcanic rocks Elston, Wolfgang E 12982

New York

- Adirondacks, Finger Lakes, and western regions, guidebook Muller, E H 04175
- Crusoe Lake area, palynomorphs Cox, Donald D 16118
- Glacial history and stratigraphy Muller Ernest H 03248
- Mammalia, mastodons, mammoths, popular account Drumm, Judith 13533
- Saint Lawrence Lowlands Malone and Fort Covington tills MacClintock, Paul 00338

Nomenclature

- Definition of interglacial, glacial episodes Luttg, Gerd 00120

Quaternary*Nomenclature*

- Definition of interglacial, glacial episodes Suggate, R P 00121

North America

- Amphibia, speciation and distribution Blair, W Frank 03307
- Aves, speciation Selander, Robert K 03336
- Central Mollusca, Pleistocene nonmarine Taylor, D W 03338
- Eastern, palynology, Pleistocene, review Ogden, J Gordon, 3d 00182
- Glaciations, man, fossil, correlation with Europe Comas, Juan 13441
- Ice sheets sea level changes, chronology, correlation Opik, E J 12259
- Invertebrata, biogeography Frey, David G 03304
- Mammalia, general Hibbard, C W 03335
- Pisces, freshwater, geologic range Miller, Robert Rush 03303
- Pleistocene, correlation Woldstedt, Paul 13149
- Reptilia, climatic effects Auffenberg, Walter 03337
- Shorelines, bibliography Richards, Horace G 03001
- Wisconsin glacial chronology, climatic changes, artifacts Bryan, Alan Lyle 14203

North Dakota

- Burleigh County, Gastropoda and Pelecypoda, Pleistocene Tuthill, Samuel J 00881
- Burleigh County, Pleistocene drift and sediments Kume, Jack 00884
- Cannonball River upper terrace, Mollusca Tuthill, S J 16242
- Lake Agassiz, Campbell beach, Mollusca Tuthill, S J 16241

Northwest Territories

- East-central, Cockburn Moraine System Falconer, G 00666

Ohio

- Pleistocene drift lobes, field guide Goldthwait, Richard P 04149
- Sidney, buried soil Forsyth, Jane L 16085

Oklahoma

- Beaver and Harper Counties, palynomorphs Kapp, Ronald O 02150
- Domeba Mammoth Kill Site near Stecker, Gastropoda, Pleistocene Cheatum, E P 15946

Ontario

- Cochrane District, stratigraphy and varves Hughes, O L 12199
- Cornwall and St Lawrence Seaway areas Terasmae, J 02124
- Currie and Bowman townships, Pleistocene deposits Leahy E J 15139
- Highstone Lake-Miniss Lake area Hudec, P P 14510
- Lake Simcoe-Moira River area, Pleistocene section Miryneck, E 14252
- Ramore area, palynomorphs, varved clay sediments Terasmae, J 13497

Quaternary

Ontario

- Saint Thomas area, west half, Pleistocene Dreimanis, A 06636
- Southern, Pleistocene deposits, field guide Dreimanis, Aleksis 06569
- Swayze and Dore townships Donovan, J F 14806
- Thornhill area, Pleistocene Karrow, P F 16733
- Toronto-Scarborough area, Pleistocene Karrow P F 12924

Oregon

- Fossil Lake, Aves, *Anabernicula oregonensis* Howard, Hildegard 11870
- Glacial history Crandell, Dwight R 03255
- Willamette Valley, Willamette Silt Formation Glenn, Jerry Lee 00509

Pacific Ocean

- Northern, Protozoa, tintinnid, *Parafavella* Ling, Hsin-Yi 07047

Paleoecology

- Inland lake and bog sediments, animal remains, bibliographic review Frey, David G 16697

Pennsylvania

- Central, Bear Meadows bog, palynology Kovar, Anton J 13426
- New Paris No 4, sinkhole, fauna, popular and elementary Guilday, John A 14217
- Washington County, Carmichaels Formation Kent B H 06939

Puerto Rico

- Recent, stratigraphy Feray, Dan E 14058

Quebec

- Lake St John area, marine sands, radiocarbon date LaSalle, Pierre 00304
- Matapedia County, Lac Blanc deposit, molluscan fauna, paleoecology Shallom, Lizzie Jacob 00138

Rocky Mountains

- Archaeological sites, mammal bones and artifacts Pleistocene Randall, Arthur G 14837
- Correlation Richmond, Gerald M 03252
- Southern and middle basins, nonglacial stratigraphy Scott, Glenn R 03253

Saskatchewan

- Pleistocene ice frontal positions, map Christiansen, E A 16513

South Carolina

- Central, Wicomico-Penholoway Formations Colquhoun, Donald J 12830
- Edisto Beach, Mammalia, Pleistocene(?), glyptodont Ray, Clayton E 00859
- Intracoastal Waterway, Waccamaw Formation, Pliocene or Pleistocene, fauna DuBar, Jules R 14162

South Dakota

- Big Sioux River basin, Pleistocene deposits Tipton, Merlin J 04186
- Eastern, Pleistocene, correlation Grimes, Walter W 03026

Quaternary

South Dakota

- Southeastern, Herrick Formation, biostratigraphic levels Green, Morton 03780
- Southeastern, Illinoian drift Steece, Fred V 03782

Texas

- Austin area, Mammalia, *Atopomys texensis*, n gen and sp, Pleistocene Patton Thomas H 14204
- Bardwell Reservoir basin, Waxahachie Creek terraces, faunal salvage possibilities Slaughter, Bob H 12501
- Baylor and Knox Counties, Seymour Formation, Vera molluscan faunule Getz, Lowell L 01968
- Canyon and Slaton quarry, Mammalia, *Equus conversidens*, Pleistocene Dalquest, Walter W 11868
- Central, Mammalia, sub-Recent raccoons, distribution, cf west U S Wright, Thomas 12917
- Cooper Reservoir basin, Middle Sulphur River terraces, faunal salvage possibilities Slaughter, Bob H 14328
- Delta County, artifacts, Pleistocene, fauna Slaughter, Bob H 14337
- Forney Reservoir basin, floodplain-terrace deposits, faunal salvage possibilities Slaughter, Bob H 14327
- General, Mammalia, Pleistocene bears, distribution of species Kurten, Bjorn 12916
- Hardeman County, Groesbeck Formation, fauna, stratigraphy Dalquest, Walter W 13135
- High Plains, southern, dry lake sediments, climate, pollen diagram Hafsten, Ulf 13404
- Houston, Amphibia and Reptilia, Pleistocene, Sims Bayou fauna Holman, J Alan 12175
- Houston area, Ingleside barrier island system, Pleistocene Aronow, Saul 02112
- Houston area, Mammalia, Pleistocene clay, Sims Bayou fauna Slaughter, Bob H 13982
- Houston area, stratigraphy of Pleistocene deltaic deposits Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Societies 14068
- Hueco bolson, Pleistocene, stratigraphy, mammalian correlation Strain, William Samuel 15506
- Knox County, Reptilia, Seymour Formation, Pleistocene Holman, J Alan 13643
- Lewisville site, Reptilia, Pleistocene, boxturtle Holman, J Alan 05646
- Livingston Reservoir basin, Trinity River deposits, faunal salvage possibilities Slaughter, Bob H 12502
- Northern, Gastropoda, Pleistocene Cheatum, E P 15946
- Rio Grande Valley, Pleistocene basins, erosion surfaces Hawley, John W 13153
- Waco area, greater, stratigraphy, urban geology Burket, J M 13277

Quaternary*United States*

- Basin and Range province, southern, stratigraphy Kottowski, Frank E 03312
- Central Great Plains, Pleistocene succession, guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 04665
- Concepts, history of growth Flint, Richard Foster 03317
- Continental shelf changes of level Curray, Joseph R 03283
- Correlation Great Lakes-Ohio Valley Pleistocene guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 04151
- Eastern changes of level, marine stratigraphy, Holocene boundary Fairbridge, Rhodes W 06872
- Eastern, unglaciated, palynology Whitehead, Donald R 03310
- General, review volume Wright, H E, Jr 03285
- Great Basin, stratigraphy Morrison, Roger B 03301
- Great Plains, central, Mammalia, faunal stages, terrace stratigraphy Schultz, C Bertrand 13405
- Great Plains, northern, Pleistocene stratigraphy Lemke, R W 03244
- Great Plains, southern, stratigraphy Frye, John C 03299
- Insecta, Pleistocene dispersals Ross, Herbert H 03306
- Midwest and western upper Pleistocene and Recent sediments Morrison, R B 13927
- Northeastern, glacial events, related artifacts Ritchie, William A 07083
- Pacific Coast, man, fossil Meighan, Clement W 03209
- Pacific Northwest, including Alaska, palynology Heusser, Calvin J 03302
- Paleosols Ruhe, Robert V 03208
- Rocky Mountains and western plateaus, correlation, guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 03920
- Southeastern, man, fossil, distribution from fluted points Williams, Stephen 03286
- Southeastern, marine terraces, ages Tanner, William F 02239
- Southwestern, erosional and depositional surfaces, guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 04152
- Southwestern, Holocene boundary correlation, climate, erosion, paleontology Lance, John F 13416
- Southwestern, palynology Martin, Paul S 03333
- Western, stratigraphy, ash falls as markers Wilcox, Ray E 03206

Utah

- Cedar Mesa-Boundary Butte area, stratigraphy O'Sullivan, Robert B 15928
- Great Salt Lake region, Lake Bonneville Group Bright, R C 04026
- Jordan Valley, eastern, stratigraphy Morrison, Roger B 12912

Quaternary*Utah*

- Jordan Valley-Wasatch Range area, Alpine-Bonneville Formations, Bull Lake till Morrison, Roger B 05708
- Salt Lake City, Alpine and Bonneville Formations VanHorn, Richard 15641
- Southeastern, Pleistocene deposits Richmond, G M 04710

Virginia

- Natural Chimneys, Mammalia and Aves, popular and elementary Guilday, John A 14217
- Southeastern, Columbia Group, stratigraphy Coch, Nicholas Kyros 12401

Washington

- Glacial, periglacial, and volcanic phenomena, guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 04173
- Glacial history Crandell, Dwight R 03255
- Seattle area, stratigraphy Mullineaux, Donald R 15623
- Southeastern, sediments, correlation Brown, D J 12644

West Indies

- Shorelines, bibliography Richards, Horace G 03001

Wisconsin

- Chippewa Valley, lower, geomorphic history Andrews, George W 14595
- Glacial history and stratigraphy Frye, John C 03245
- Wisconsin drift and post-glacial deposits, type areas, field trip Black, Robert F 04143

World oceans

- Sedimentation rate, Pleistocene Goldberg, Edward D 04820

Wyoming

- Teton Mts -Jackson Hole-Yellowstone Natl Park, glaciation, faulting, volcanism Love, J D 04028
- Wind River Mts, glaciations, chronology Richmond, G M 03917

Yukon

- Fant and Norbeck placer pit, Mammalia, odontoma, Pleistocene Hunter, H A 15440
- Southwestern, Pleistocene and Recent moraines Kinsley, Daniel B 15023

Quebec*Absolute age*

- Appalachians, Taconic orogeny, phases Rickard, M J 15845
- Cobalt-Noranda area, galenas Kanasewich, E R 01067
- Lake St John area, radiocarbon date LaSalle, Pierre 00304
- Noranda and Matagami copper-zinc ores Roscoe, S M 01395
- Northeastern, Rb/ Sr isochron studies Krogh, T E 14409
- Northern, National Physical laboratory C-14 dates Callow, W J 16449
- Ungava Peninsula, diabase dikes Payne, A V 14424

Areal geology

- Baie-des-Moutons map-area Davies, Raymond 03640

Quebec*Areal geology*

- Berard Lake area Berard, Jean 12768
 Chown Lake area, Precambrian formations, surficial deposits Chown E H 12058
 Cook-d'Audhebourg map-area Davies, Raymond 03717
 Cramoisy Lake map-area Valiquette, Guy 03645
 East Peribonca River map-area Chown, E H 03719
 Gastonguay-Mourier area Skidmore, W B 12769
 Gatineau County, Headley mine Lochnan, Sean A 12097
 Gatineau County, Leduc Pegmatite Lochnan, Sean A 12102
 Gouin Reservoir basin Laurin, A -F 14156
 Lac Herodier area Fahrig, W F 03039
 Leaf River map-area, helicopter reconnaissance Stevenson, I M 14892
 Legendre map-area Katz, M B 03641
 Membré-Chalifoux area, Precambrian, glacial deposits, mineralization Chagnon Jean-Y 12057
 Nauperdu Lake area Gillain, Pierre R 00060
 New Quebec crater, possible origin Currie, K L 16153
 Noranda district, massive sulfide deposits Gilmour, P 16137
 Otelnuk Lake map-area Dimroth, Erich 03543
 Saint-Hyacinthe area, western Clark, T H 14758
 Sherbrooke map-area Saint-Julien, P 03523
 Silicates Lake map-area Clarke, P J 03643
 Tchtogama Lake map-area Philpotts, A R 03646
 Teteisca Lake map-area Murtaugh, J C 03718
 Tuk River map-area Hashimoto, T 03639
 Upper Hart-Jaune River map-area Kish, L 03644
 Upton area, Saint Lawrence Lowlands Clark, T H 14759
 Yamaska-Aston area Clark, T H 14577
- Economic geology*
 Copper, zinc, Mattagami district, emplacement during volcanism Sharpe, John I 01697
 Copper-zinc Lake Default mines Guimond, Roger 14860
 Iron, Inussuaq-Pointe Normand area Lee, S M 13632
 Iron, Labrador Trough, resources Bergeron, Robert 00543
 Iron, Mount Wright-Mount Reed district, structural control Clarke, Peter J 06542
 Lithium, Preissac-Lacorne district, pegmatites Mulligan, Robert 16119
 Metals, Noranda Goodwin, A M 00363

Quebec*Economic geology*

- Mineral resources, Barraute township, southeast quarter McDougall, David J 14410
 Mineral resources, Bethoulat Lake area Neale, E R W 14428
 Mineral resources, Gerido Lake-Thevenet Lake area Sauve, Pierre 14412
 Mineral resources, Toco-Temiscamie area Berard, Jean 14427
 Mining properties, descriptions, exploration, compilation Quebec Department of Natural Resources 14426
 Molybdenum, bismuth, Anglo-American Molybdenite Exploration Mining in Canada 03526
 Molybdenum, Bristol-Masham area Sabourin, R J E 13342
 Montbray township, east half, exploration Hogg, W A 13341
 Nickel, Marbridge Clark, Lloyd A 16206
 Niobium, ore properties, Oka district Carboneau, C 04137
 Polymetallic ores, Noranda and Matagami areas, genesis Roscoe, S M 01395
 Polymetallic ores, Noranda district, origin and development Gilmour, P 16137
 Sand, St Canut and St Donat deposits Collings, R K 15426
 Titanium, Tio-Allard Lake area Mining in Canada 14859
 Zinc, copper, Mattagami Lake mine Tully, D W 14877

Engineering geology

- Foundations, Saint Lawrence River valley east of Montreal Casagrande, L 06804
 Rock mechanics, Knob Lake open-pit mines, slope stability Coates, D F 04497

General

- Exploration, A P Low Caron, Fabien 03540

Geochemistry

- Baie-des-Moutons map-area, geochemical prospecting Davies, Raymond 03640
 Mont Saint Hilaire, igneous rocks and soils, analyses Webber, G R 16387
 Montreal area, Morin pluton anorthosite and related bodies Papezik, V S 15871
 Noranda, Quemont Mine, diabase dikes, excess argon in pyroxene, genesis Campbell, F A 16371
 Otelnuk Lake map-area, river sediments, Cu, Zn, Pb, Mo Dimroth, Erich 03543
 Oxygen-isotope ratios in iron formation Sharma, Taleswar 00279
 Silicates Lake map-area, geochemical prospecting Clarke, P J 03643
 Tchtogama Lake map-area, geochemical prospecting Philpotts, A R 03646
 Teteisca Lake map-area, geochemical prospecting Murtaugh, J C 03718

Geomorphology

- Coaticook Valley, drainage, terraces, late-glacial development Thornes, John 03538

Quebec

Geomorphology

- Laurentides, tectonic effects Ritchot, Gilles 12023
 Magdalen Islands, island linking, cf New Zealand Farquhar, O C 14290
 Mont Tremblant area, glacial features Laverdiere, Camille 14158
 New Quebec crater, origin Currie, K L 16153
 Ungava region, George River basin, lake ice-push ramparts Peterson, James A 01573
 Whitegull Lake area, deglaciation features Peterson James A 03537

Geophysical surveys

- Cape Smith-Wakeham Bay area, gravity Tanner, J G 02308
 Mattagam Lake mine, magnetic and electrical Tully, D W 14877
 Montagne du Sorcier, magnetic, quantitative interpretation of anomaly Gaucher, Edwin H S 01212

Glacial geology

- Coaticook Valley Thornes John 03538
 Lake St John area, radiocarbon date LaSalle, Pierre 00304
 Laurentides, Saint Faustin-Saint Narcisse moraine Parry, J T 12024
 Mont Tremblant area Laverdiere, Camille 14158
 Saint Faustin-Sainte Narcisse moraine system MacPherson, Joyce C 07062
 Whitegull Lake area, deglaciation features Peterson, James A 03537

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Angliers area Canada Geological Survey 00406
 Aeromagnetic, Baie Bellevue area Canada Geological Survey 03849
 Aeromagnetic Baie du Poste area Canada Geological Survey 00467
 Aeromagnetic, Belleterre area Canada Geological Survey 00396
 Aeromagnetic Bradelle Bank area Canada Geological Survey 03350
 Aeromagnetic, Brent area Canada Geological Survey 00381
 Aeromagnetic Canica Island area Canada Geological Survey 00371
 Aeromagnetic Fabre area Canada Geological Survey 00404
 Aeromagnetic, Granite Narrows area Canada Geological Survey 00377
 Aeromagnetic, Grindstone Lake area Canada Geological Survey 00394
 Aeromagnetic Ile Bohier area Canada Geological Survey 00843
 Aeromagnetic, Ile Lemoine area Canada Geological Survey 00801
 Aeromagnetic, Ile Peuvreau area Canada Geological Survey 00802
 Aeromagnetic, Ile Ste-Marie area Canada Geological Survey 00827
 Aeromagnetic, Ile Techapahipane area Canada Geological Survey 00814

Quebec

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Lac a la Croix area Canada Geological Survey 05438
 Aeromagnetic, Lac a la Neige area Canada Geological Survey 03863
 Aeromagnetic, Lac a la Pluie area Canada Geological Survey 03831
 Aeromagnetic, Lac a l'Argent area Canada Geological Survey 03856
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Allenou area Canada Geological Survey 05429
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Atticoupi area Canada Geological Survey 03864
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Aubin-Tellier area Canada Geological Survey 05439
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Auriac area Canada Geological Survey 03857
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Autric area Canada Geological Survey 00818
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Barou area Canada Geological Survey 00842
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Beauchene area Canada Geological Survey 00393
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Bethoulat area Canada Geological Survey 00839
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Bleu area Canada Geological Survey 00383
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Boisseau area Canada Geological Survey 00821
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Brehat area Canada Geological Survey 04344
 Aeromagnetic Lac Bruc area Canada Geological Survey 05437
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Cadieux area Canada Geological Survey 00831
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Chamic area Canada Geological Survey 00817
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Claverie area Canada Geological Survey 00811
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Conflans area Canada Geological Survey 04343
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Courtois area Canada Geological Survey 05431
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Dahouet area Canada Geological Survey 03852
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Dalguilhe area Canada Geological Survey 03850
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Daniel area Canada Geological Survey 00836
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Daran area Canada Geological Survey 03837
 Aeromagnetic, Lac de la Ligne area Canada Geological Survey 00374
 Aeromagnetic, Lac de Sept-Milles area Canada Geological Survey 05433
 Aeromagnetic, Lac de Vau area Canada Geological Survey 00837
 Aeromagnetic, Lac Deluze area Canada Geological Survey 00800
 Aeromagnetic, Lac des Antons area Canada Geological Survey 00809
 Aeromagnetic, Lac des Canots area Canada Geological Survey 00466

Quebec

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Lac des Deux-Milles area
Canada Geological Survey 05426
- Aeromagnetic Lac des Îles-Brûlées area
Canada Geological Survey 03860
- Aeromagnetic, Lac des Passes area Canada
Geological Survey 00824
- Aeromagnetic, Lac des Prairies area Canada
Geological Survey 04348
- Aeromagnetic Lac Desceliers area Canada
Geological Survey 03853
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Desilets area Canada
Geological Survey 03865
- Aeromagnetic, Lac du Cran-Casse area
Canada Geological Survey 05436
- Aeromagnetic Lac du Raccourci area
Canada Geological Survey 04347
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Dutilly area Canada
Geological Survey 00810
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Elvard area Canada
Geological Survey 03847
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Emmanuel area Canada
Geological Survey 00845
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Fromenteau area Canada
Geological Survey 00815
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Fromont area Canada
Geological Survey 03836
- Aeromagnetic Lac Gaschet area Canada
Geological Survey 03842
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Gochigami area Canada
Geological Survey 00816
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Gommard area Canada
Geological Survey 04346
- Aeromagnetic Lac Gondouin area Canada
Geological Survey 00835
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Hecla area Canada
Geological Survey 00844
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Hippocampe area Canada
Geological Survey 00841
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Holton area Canada
Geological Survey 00828
- Aeromagnetic Lac Indicateur area Canada
Geological Survey 05428
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Kallio area Canada
Geological Survey 00826
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Kerveso area Canada
Geological Survey 06571
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Laboullerie area Canada
Geological Survey 00806
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Laparre area Canada
Geological Survey 03835
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Lavigne area Canada
Geological Survey 00807
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Le Bausais area Canada
Geological Survey 03841
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Léotard area Canada
Geological Survey 00840
- Aeromagnetic, Lac L'Épinay area Canada
Geological Survey 05427
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Loran area Canada
Geological Survey 03929
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Linne area Canada
Geological Survey 00812

Quebec

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Lac Mabile area Canada
Geological Survey 00830
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Machisque area Canada
Geological Survey 03834
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Madeleine area Canada
Geological Survey 00372
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Manet area Canada
Geological Survey 03843
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Manouane area Canada
Geological Survey 03848
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Manouanis area Canada
Geological Survey 04349
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Mantouchiche area
Canada Geological Survey 00829
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Marsac area Canada
Geological Survey 03862
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Matonipi area Canada
Geological Survey 03861
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Maublant area Canada
Geological Survey 05440
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Maupertuis area Canada
Geological Survey 03832
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Michaux area Canada
Geological Survey 00805
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Morampont area Canada
Geological Survey 00834
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Mourier area Canada
Geological Survey 00388
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Naococane area Canada
Geological Survey 04345
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Natipi area Canada
Geological Survey 05430
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Nodier area Canada
Geological Survey 00387
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Ochiltre area Canada
Geological Survey 00832
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Onistagane area Canada
Geological Survey 03840
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Palairét area Canada
Geological Survey 05425
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Pambrun area Canada
Geological Survey 05435
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Pariseau area Canada
Geological Survey 03851
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Patamisk area Canada
Geological Survey 03845
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Pauli area Canada
Geological Survey 00823
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Peribonca area Canada
Geological Survey 03838
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Piacouadie area Canada
Geological Survey 05434
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Pigeon area Canada
Geological Survey 00833
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Piraube area Canada
Geological Survey 03833
- Aeromagnetic Lac Planat area Canada
Geological Survey 00819
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Praslin area Canada
Geological Survey 03854
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Quentin area Canada
Geological Survey 00820

Quebec*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Lac Quevillon area Canada Geological Survey 00376
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Grenier area Canada Geological Survey 00813
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Roger area Canada Geological Survey 00398
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Sairs area Canada Geological Survey 00384
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Sazinou area Canada Geological Survey 00808
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Simard area Canada Geological Survey 00397
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Temiscamie area Canada Geological Survey 00838
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Thereau area Canada Geological Survey 00804
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Tournemine area Canada Geological Survey 00825
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Tremaudan area Canada Geological Survey 03855
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Verriere area Canada Geological Survey 00407
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Verreault area Canada Geological Survey 00822
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Wahemen area Canada Geological Survey 03844
- Aeromagnetic, Lac Woollett area Canada Geological Survey 00803
- Aeromagnetic, Maganasipi River area Canada Geological Survey 00382
- Aeromagnetic, Magdalen Islands area Canada Geological Survey 03349
- Aeromagnetic, Mattawa area Canada Geological Survey 00392
- Aeromagnetic, North Bay area Canada Geological Survey 04567
- Aeromagnetic, Ogascanan Lake area Canada Geological Survey 00385
- Aeromagnetic, Ostaboningué Lake area Canada Geological Survey 00395
- Aeromagnetic, Ottetail Creek area Canada Geological Survey 00403
- Aeromagnetic, Puskitamika Lake area Canada Geological Survey 00375
- Aeromagnetic, Rivière Cocoumenen area Canada Geological Survey 03839
- Aeromagnetic, Rivière Coigny area Canada Geological Survey 00378
- Aeromagnetic, Rivière du Hibou area Canada Geological Survey 03859
- Aeromagnetic, Rivière Durfort area Canada Geological Survey 03846
- Aeromagnetic, Rivière Epervanche area Canada Geological Survey 05432
- Aeromagnetic, Rivière Tortueuse area Canada Geological Survey 03858
- Aeromagnetic, Temiscaming area Canada Geological Survey 00402
- Aeromagnetic, Ville-Marie area Canada Geological Survey 00405
- Aeromagnetic, Ville-Marie area Canada Geological Survey 04406

Quebec*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Wetetnagami Lake area Canada Geological Survey 00373
- Aeromagnetic, Winawash Lake area Canada Geological Survey 00386
- Geologic, Baie-des-Moutons map-area Davies, Raymond 03640
- Geologic, Barraute township, southeast quarter McDougall, David J 14410
- Geologic, Berard Lake area Berard, Jean 12768
- Geologic, Bethoulat Lake area Neale, E R W 14428
- Geologic, Bristol-Masham area Sabourin, R J E 13342
- Geologic, Causapsal area Stearn, C W 14429
- Geologic, Chown Lake and Pambrun Lake areas, Chicoutimi County Chown, E H 12058
- Geologic, Clearwater Lake area Bostock, H H 06816
- Geologic, Cook-d'Audhebourg map-area Davies, Raymond 03717
- Geologic, Cramoisy Lake map-area Valiquette, Guy 03645
- Geologic, East Peribonca River map-area Chown, E H 03719
- Geologic, Gastonguay-Mourier area Skidmore, W B 12769
- Geologic, Gerido Lake-Thevenet Lake area Sauve, Pierre 14412
- Geologic, Gouin Reservoir basin Laurin, A - F 14156
- Geologic, Honorat-Reboul area Skidmore, W B 13631
- Geologic index Canada Geological Survey 12732
- Geologic, Inussuaq-Pointe Normand area Lee, S M 13632
- Geologic, Lac Herodier area Fahrig, W F 03039
- Geologic, Leaf River area Stevenson, I M 14892
- Geologic, Legendre map-area Katz, M B 03641
- Geologic, Matonipi River area, Saguenay County Chown, E H 12058
- Geologic, Membre-Chalifoux area Chagnon, Jean-Y 12057
- Geologic, Montbray township, east half Hogg, W A 13341
- Geologic, Naquiperdu Lake area Gillain, Pierre R 00060
- Geologic, Otelnuk Lake map-area Dimroth, Erich 03543
- Geologic, Saint-Hyacinthe area (west half) Clark, T H 14758
- Geologic, Sherbrooke map-area, north and south sheets Saint-Julien, P 03523
- Geologic, Silicates Lake map-area Clarke, P J 03643
- Geologic, Tchitogama Lake map-area Philpotts, A R 03646

Quebec*Maps*

- Geologic, Tetepisca Lake map-area
Murtaugh, J C 03718
- Geologic, Toco-Temiscamie area Berard,
Jean 14427
- Geologic, Tuk River map-area Hashimoto,
T 03639
- Geologic, Upper Hart-Jaune River map-area
Kish, L 03644
- Geologic, Upton area, with well locations
Clark, T H 14759
- Geologic, Yamaska-Aston area Clark, T H
14577
- Gravity and geologic, Cape
Smith-Povungnituk and Wakeham Bay
Tanner, J G 02308

Mineralogy

- Cummingtonites, east-central,
metamorphosed iron formation
Viswanathan, K 01403
- Dawsonite, Montreal, type locality, mineral
and petrographic relations Stevenson, John
S 14637
- Dawsonite, St Bruno, new occurrence
Mandarino, J A 01890
- Gatineau County, Headley mine Lochnan,
Sean A 12097
- Leduc Pegmatite, Gatineau County Lochnan,
Sean A 12102
- Noranda area, sulfide ores and rocks,
magnetic properties Schwarz, E J 14230
- Noranda, Quemont Mine, diabase dikes,
excess argon in pyroxene, genesis
Campbell, F A 16371
- Pontiac County, zoned skarns Shaw, Denis
M 02465
- South Hopewell Sound area, Precambrian,
migmatitic granites Lee, Sang Man 00097

Paleontology

- Echinodermata, Ordovician, Trenton Group,
solite carpoids Parsley, Ronald L 15137
- Echinodermata, Ordovician, Vaureal
Formation, Anticosti Island, hemicystitid
Sinclair, G Winston 03503
- Fauna, Silurian-Devonian, Causapsal area,
list Stearn, C W 14429
- Graphitic bodies, Precambrian, Proterozoic
shales, Labrador Trough Stinchcomb, B
L 14719
- Mollusca, Quaternary Pleistocene Lac Blanc
deposit, Matapedia County Shallom, Lizzie
Jacob 00138
- Pteridophytes, Devonian, Escuminac
Formation, Scaumenac Bay Pettitt, J M
15446

Petrology

- Barraute township, Precambrian volcanics,
intrusions McDougall, David J
14410
- Berard Lake area, Precambrian metamorphic
rocks Berard, Jean 12768
- Bethoulat Lake area, Precambrian rocks
Neale, E R W 14428

Quebec*Petrology*

- Bristol-Masham area, Precambrian rocks
Sabourin, R J E 13342
- Chown Lake area, Precambrian formations,
surficial deposits Chown, E H 12058
- Clearwater Lake, island ring, plutonic rocks
Bostock, H H 06816
- Gerido Lake-Thevenet Lake area Sauve,
Pierre 14412
- Gouin Reservoir basin, Precambrian Laurin,
A -F 14156
- Inussuaq-Pointe Normand area, Precambrian
rocks Lee, S M 13632
- Mont Saint Hilaire, essexites and syenites,
composition Webber, G R 16387
- Montbray township, east half, Precambrian
rocks Hogg, W A 13341
- Noranda, diabase dikes Campbell, F A
16371
- Pontiac County, zoned skarns Shaw, Denis
M 02465
- South Hopewell Sound area, Precambrian,
migmatitic granites Lee, Sang Man 00097
- Toco-Temiscamie area, Precambrian Berard,
Jean 14427

Sedimentary petrology

- Causapsal area, Silurian-Devonian rocks
Stearn, C W 14429
- Chaleur Bay, sediments, environmental
parameters Pirie, R Gordon 12961
- Honorat-Reboul area, Ordovician-Devonian
rocks Skidmore, W B 13631
- Quebec Group, fabric of turbidite
graywackes Smoor, Peter Bernard
05323
- Riviere Bonaventure-Chaleur Bay area,
bottom sediments, textural parameters
Pirie, R Gordon 12461

Stratigraphy

- Ordovician, Cloridorme Formation, Gaspé
Peninsula, new Enos, Paul Portenier 03129
- Ordovician, Liskeard Group, Lake
Timiskaming area, formation names
Sinclair, G Winston 02302
- Ordovician, Maquereau Group, Chandler-
Port Daniel area, Gaspé Peninsula Ayrton,
William Grey 15406
- Ordovician-Devonian, Gastonguay-Mourier
area Skidmore, W B 12769
- Precambrian, Berard Lake area Berard, Jean
12768
- Precambrian, Kaniapiskau Super-group,
Labrador Trough Bergeron, Robert 00543
- Silurian, Ludlow strata, Appalachians
Naylor, R S 14854
- Silurian-Devonian, Causapsal area Stearn,
C W 14429

Structural geology

- Barraute township, southeast quarter
McDougall, David J 14410
- Bethoulat Lake area Neale, E R W 14428
- Bristol-Masham area Sabourin, R J E
13342
- Causapsal area Stearn, C W 14429

Quebec*Structural geology*

- Chandler-Port Daniel area, Gaspé Peninsula, orogenies Ayerton, William Grey 15406
 Clearwater Lake, island ring, volcanic origin Bostock, H H 06816
 Gerido Lake-Thevenet Lake area Sauve Pierre 14412
 Honorat-Reboul area Skidmore, W B 13631
 Hudson Bay, Nastapoka meteor crater tectonics Schwarcz, H P 00278
 Inussuaq-Pointe Normand area Lee, S M 13632
 Knowlton-Richmond area, folds, periods of deformation Osberg, Philip H 14603
 Laurentides, relation to geomorphology Ritchot, Gilles 12023
 Mount Wright-Mount Reed iron district Clarke, Peter J 06542
 Toco-Temiscamie area Berard, Jean 14427

Radar exploration*Applications*

- Side-looking airborne system, structural geology, geomorphology Simons, Jay H 06712

History Scheps, Bernard 06726*Interpretation*

- Geological examples Fischer, William 06727
 Hydrologic and geologic surveys Cameron, H L 06707

Methods

- Earth science applications Smith, Newbern 06721
 INPUT system, ore deposits Geleynse, M 06708
 Monocycle pulses, detection of ore bodies, water tables Cook, J C 06733
 Radio frequency pulses Barringer, A R 06732
 Short pulse VHF, soil properties Geleynse, M 06708

Radar surveys*Quebec*

- Gaspé Cameron, H L 06707

United States

- Southwestern, porphyry copper deposits Geleynse, M 06708

Radioactivity*Dust*

- Greenland, ice cap Fireman, E L 06776
Earth
 Deduced from thermal history Birch, Francis 14600

Environmental

- Bibliography Klement, Alfred W, Jr 12772

Granite

- New Hampshire, vertical variation for heat-flow study Rogers, John J W 01893

Meteorites

- Bondoc, cosmogenic Cressy, Phillip J, Jr 15888
 Vaca Muerta, fossil tracks, uranium concentration Fleischer, R L 15050

Radioactivity*Methods*

- Analytical chemistry, neutron activation Moses, Alfred J 12238
 Radiochemistry, bibliography, selected references Ballou, Nathan E 12128

Paragneiss

- U-Th-K concentrations Heier, K S 06961

Porphyry

- Arizona, southeastern, trace elements Mielke, James E 06674

Sedimentary rocks

- Role in petroleum evolution Colombo, U 05145

Sediments

- Marine Burton, J D 13654
 Probe gamma-ray measurement in place Jennings, David 15095
 Washington-Oregon, continental shelf Gross, M Grant 13712

Soils

- Indiana Ziemer, Paul L 03086
 Radon diffusion Schroeder, Gerald L 15271

Water

- California, Central Valley Region, wells, analyses California Dept Water Resources 16056
 California, San Joaquin Valley, ground water assays 1963 California Dept Water Resources 16736
 Oceans, world, U-238/U-234 ratios Koide, Minoru 06492

Radioactivity exploration*Instruments*

- Deep-sea nuclear probe, density measurement of submarine sediments Keller, George H 00276
 Gamma monitors, aerial and ground-level Philipp L D 00878

Methods

- Airborne, gamma-ray pulse-height analyses Adams, John A S 06736
 Airborne spectrometry, gamma-ray attenuation in air Gregory, A F 16411
 Gamma-density logging, use in Arkoma basin Camargo, O F 00199
 Gamma-ray spectrometry Mauger, Richard L 02193
 Gamma-ray spectrometry Moxham, R M 16142
 Nuclear logging, borehole model studies Allen, L S 16130

Radioactivity surveys*Alabama*

- Marion County, oil and gas exploration MacElvain Robert C 15562

California

- Huntington Lake area, Sierra Nevada plutons Wollenberg, Harold A 13363
 San Francisco region, airborne, map Books, Kenneth G 15666

Colorado

- Denver area, airborne Popenoe, Peter 02319

Radioactivity surveys*Idaho*

National Reactor Testing Station area
airborne Bates, Robert G 03321

Ohio

Central, airborne Bates, Robert G 02318

Puerto Rico

General, airborne MacKallor, Jules A 03260

Saskatchewan

Otter Lake area, east half Padgham, W A
12179

Radiolaria*General*

Preparation techniques, indurated tuff
Burma, Benjamin H 02771

Gymnocella

Nomenclature, type species designation
Loeblich, Alfred R , 3d 01197

Mesozoic

North Atlantic Ocean, continental drift
chronometers Cooper, L H N
06511

Protocystis thomsoni

Recent, Pacific Ocean, plankton samples
Ling, Hsin-Yi 13037

Quaternary

Catalina Basin, ecology of living forms
Casey, Richard 00937

Tertiary

California, Monterey Formation, Valmonte
Diatomite Member Thompson, Jack D
00908

Radium*Geochemistry*

Relation to U, marine shells and sea water
Blanchard, Richard L 15864

Isotopes

Water, United States, Great Basin Thurber,
David 14469

Radon*Geochemistry*

Sandstone, diffusion, experimental study
Evans, Hilton B 02428

Isotopes

Rn-222 diffusion in soils Schroeder, Gerald
L 15271

Rn-222, emanation and use as tracer
Pearson, John E 01206

Rare earths*Abundance*

Batholith whole-rock and mineral samples,
southern California Towell, David G
16069

Crust of Earth of chondrites Schmitt, R A
02090

Crustal basalt, amended patterns Taylor, S
R 14996

Ocean sediments Wildeman, Thomas R
15865

Analysis

Textbook Kolthoff, I M 12763

Colorado

Powderhorn, reserves Temple, A K 16202

Rare earths*Geochemistry*

Crystalline minerals, absorption spectra

Adams John W 15874

Phase equilibria, kinetics Barry, Thomas Leo
01020

Substitution Gerharz, Reinhold 02206

New Mexico

Resources Adams, J W 12880

Texas

Central mineral region, pegmatite Ehlmann,
A J 14049

Reefs*Alberta*

Devonian, Fairholme Group, Miette reef
complex Mountjoy, E W 07107

Devonian, Leduc Formation, Foraminifera
Toomey, D F 01974

Devonian, Leduc Formation, Redwater reef
Klovan, J E 14674

Devonian, Leduc in Woodbend Group
Oliver, T A 00900

Devonian, sedimentation Philcox M E
12960

Devonian, Sturgeon Lake area, geochemistry
Chester R 14658

Devonian, Upper, Southesk reef, marginal
lithofacies MacKenzie, W S 03070

Atlantic Ocean

Age determination U/Th, U/U methods
Veeh, H Herbert 14405

Bahamas

Quaternary, Pleistocene Broecker, Wallace S
15841

Florida

Cretaceous, Upper, Appalachie Bay Antoine,
J W 14109

Quaternary, fossilized mangrove roots, age
Hoffmeister, J Edward 00889

Quaternary, Pleistocene, Florida Keys
Broecker, Wallace S 15841

Quaternary, Recent sediment environments
Swinchatt, Jonathan P 15075

Quaternary, Ten Thousand Islands Shier,
Dan 02069

Quaternary, Ten Thousand Islands area,
vermetid Shier Daniel Edward 03159

General

Alteration by grain-diminution from algal to
micritic Wolf, Karl H 16175

Bibliography, coral, annotated Milliman,
John D 16117

Popular account Silverberg, Robert 03059

Sedimentation, effect on energy zones in
epieric seas Irwin, M L 01884

Michigan

Silurian, southeastern, gravity investigation
Servos, Gary Gordon 01683

Montana

Mississippian, Lodgepole Formation Cotter,
Edward 02005

New Mexico

Paleozoic, El Paso and U-Bar Formations,
Horquilla Limestone Zeller, Robert A , Jr
01340

Reefs*New Mexico*

- Permian, Abo reef detritus Runyan, J W
14821

Oklahoma

- Cretaceous, Walnut Formation, biostrome
tongue in Antlers Sandstone Frederickson,
E A 05621
Pennsylvanian, Hogshooter Formation
Cronoble William R 15561

Ontario

- Devonian, Formosa reef Mayo, Curtis Ray
15436

Pacific Ocean

- Pleistocene Thurber, David L 16524

Texas

- Pennsylvanian, Marble Falls Formation
Winston, Don 13301
Permian, San Andres formation Young,
Addison 03604
Quaternary, Baffin Bay, serpulid, growth
forms, Recent ecology Andrews, Peter B
00002

Reptilia*Angistorhinus aeolamnis n sp*

- Triassic, Wyoming, Chugwater Formation
Eaton, Theodore H, Jr 13483

Anolis

- Quaternary, Bahamas, New Providence
Island, first Pleistocene records Etheridge,
Richard 05647

Anolis electrum n sp

- Tertiary, Mexico, Oligocene or Miocene,
Chiapas Lazell, James D, Jr 02186

Brachydactylopus, gen indet

- Permian, Colorado, Placerville area, Butler
Formation, footprints Baird, Donald
01557

Cenozoic

- Mexico, Michoacan, distribution Duellman,
William E 12758
North America, Pliocene and Pleistocene
summary and bibliography Gehlbach,
Frederick R 12174

Cotylosauria

- Permian, Colorado, Placerville area, Cutler
Formation Lewis, George Edward 01556

Cretaceous

- Alberta, southwestern, Willow Creek
Formation Russell, Loris S 16082
Arizona, southern, dinosaurs and turtles
Miller, Halsey W, Jr 07104
Evolution, age of reptiles, review Colbert,
Edwin H 14095

Cryptodira

- Cenozoic, United States, eastern, tortoises,
history of distribution Auffenberg, Walter
12918

Diadectes

- Permian, Oklahoma Gearyan strata,
vertebrae Olson, Everett C 14687

Dinosaurs

- Extinction, relation of body temperature
Russell, Loris S 02187

Reptilia*Dinosaurs*

- Population structure Richmond, Neil D
02188

Evolution

- Diadectes* reassigned Romer, Alfred S 13639
Middle ear, path of chorda tympani Fox,
Richard C 05294

Geochelone williamsi n sp

- Miocene, Texas, Grimes County, Oakville
Formation Auffenberg, Walter 12918

Gopherus dehisicus, n sp

- Miocene, California, Cajon Pass area,
Barstovian deposits DesLauriers, James R
15040

Hadrosauridae

- Cretaceous, Alberta, Oldman-Edmonton
Formations, restorations Sternberg, C M
13250

Lacertilia

- Quaternary, Bahamas, New Providence
Island, late Pleistocene, cf Recent
Etheridge, Richard 05647

Lambeosaurus sp

- Cretaceous, Alberta, Oldman-Edmonton
Formations, new restoration Sternberg, C
M 13250

Oedaleops campi n gen and sp

- Permian, New Mexico, Cutler Formation,
Camp Quarry Langston, Wann, Jr 16121

Pelycosauria

- Permian, Colorado, Placerville area, Cutler
Formation Lewis, George Edward 01556

Permian

- Evolution, age of reptiles, review Colbert,
Edwin H 14095

Quaternary

- Dominican Republic, cave deposits, lizards
Etheridge, Richard 14989
Missouri, Crankshaft Pit cave Holman, J
Alan 00251
North America, climatic effects Auffenberg,
Walter 03337
Texas, Hardemen County, Wisconsin-age
basin fill, descriptions, ecology Holman, J
Alan 12477
Texas, Pleistocene gray clay, Houston, Sims
Bayou fauna Holman, J Alan 12175
Texas, Seymour Formation, snakes,
Pleistocene Holman, J Alan 13643

Rothia

- Permian, Oklahoma, Chickasha Formation,
Blaine-Grady Counties Olson, Everett C
05247

Terrapene

- Cenozoic nomenclature Milstead, William
W 13647

Terrapene sp

- Quaternary, Texas, Lewisville site,
Pleistocene, cf Florida forms Holman, J
Alan 05646

Tertiary

- Nebraska, Valentine Formation, snakes,
Miocene-Pliocene Holman, J Alan 13638

Reptilia*Tertiary*

Wyoming, Polecat Bench Formation, lizards,
Paleocene Estes, Richard 13644

Trachodontidae

Land-dwelling, evidence, elementary account
Ostrom, John H 02897

Triassic

Connecticut, rippled sandstone, dinosaur
tracks, Rocky Hill Nelson, Robert H
12094

New Jersey, Lockatong Formation, Granton
quarry, phytosaur skull Colbert, Edwin H
11873

Wyoming, Alcova Limestone Carini, George
Francis 15408

Varanodon

Permian Oklahoma, Chickasha Formation,
Blaine-Grady Counties Olson, Everett C
05247

Rhenium*Analysis*

Emission spectroscopy molybdenite DC-arc
technique Schrenk W G 05620

New Mexico

Possibilities, in molybdenum deposits King,
R U 12886

Rhode Island*Economic geology*

Gravel Voluntown quadrangle Feininger,
Tomas 02831

Glacial geology

Voluntown quadrangle, deposits Feininger,
Tomas 04278

Voluntown quadrangle, history and deposits
Feininger, Tomas 02831

Maps

Aeromagnetic Ashaway and Watch Hill
quadrangles Boynton, G R 03269

Aeromagnetic, Oneco quadrangle Boynton,
G R 03264

Aeromagnetic, Voluntown quadrangle
Boynton, G R 03267

Geologic Ashaway quadrangle Feininger,
Tomas 16399

Geologic, Voluntown quadrangle, bedrock
Feininger, Tomas 04278

Surficial geology, Voluntown quadrangle
Feininger, Tomas 02831

Surficial geology Watch Hill quadrangle
Schafer J P 02833

Paleontology

Palynomorphs, Quaternary, post-glacial,
Kingston area, pollen diagram Hindle,
Robinson Joseph 00497

Petrology

Ashaway-Voluntown quadrangles, plutonic
groups Feininger, Tomas 14056

Stratigraphy

Ashaway quadrangle, sections Feininger,
Tomas 16399

Voluntown quadrangle, sections Feininger,
Tomas 04278

Rivers*Alaska*

Colville River, erosion of banks, delta
Walker, H J 13941

Delta River, Alaska Range Pewe, Troy L
04034

Tanana River, Big Delta-Fairbanks area,
Quaternary history Pewe Troy L 04667

Bars

Characteristics of sediments Ore, H T 05085

Braiding

Louisiana, Mississippi River valley, origin
Welder, Frank A 12802

Canada

Saint Lawrence River and Gulf, submarine
trough, depositional conditions Nota, D J
G 00669

Channel geometry

Sand waves mechanics Barr, David I H
01689

Sand waves, mechanics Jopling, Alan V
01690

Sand waves, mechanics Nordin, Carl F Jr
01693

Sand waves, mechanics Senturk, Fuat 01691

Sand waves, mechanics White, Cedric Masey
01692

Erosion

Alberta, Milk River canyon, glacial and
postglacial Broscoe, A J 13334

Cohesive bed, experimental study
Partheniades, Emmanuel 15039

Minnesota, Glacial River Warren Wright, H
E, Jr 04187

Mississippi River, lower, meanders, bank
failure Krinitzsky, E L 07138

New York, Niagara Cazeau, Charles J 04178

Ontario, southwestern glacial deposits,
meandering stream banks, stability slopes
Packer, R W 16737

Rio Grande, New Mexico-Texas cyclic
entrenchment Hawley, John W
13153

Evolution

Michigan, Ontonagon area Hack John T
16498

Floods

Washington, Columbia Plateau, Pleistocene
scabland erosion Richmond, G M 04027

General

Definition and relation to environment
Oltman, Roy E 14587

Geomorphic processes

United States measurement of rates, Vigil
Network Emmett, William W 13988

United States, rates, selection of observation
sites Vigil Network Hadley Richard F
13989

Georgia

Savannah River Augusta-Savannah soil
types, channel stabilization Wall, William
J 14329

Idaho

Snake River, Pleistocene floods Fryxell,
Roald 03919

Rivers*Illinois*

Mississippi, Pleistocene diversion, Bureau County Glass, H D 00283

Indiana

Ohio River origin Gray, Henry H 04811

Ohio River, Owensboro quadrangle Ray, Louis L 01805

Kentucky

Ohio River, Owensboro quadrangle Ray, Louis L 01805

Meanders

Free, relation of wave length to stream discharge Carlston, Charles W 02623

Nebraska

Missouri River, Fort Randall Dam site, sedimentation channel armoring Livesey, Robert H 00650

Nevada

Humboldt River interior drainage Lahontan Basin Mifflin, Martin 05858

Oregon

Columbia estuary, sedimentation Lockett, John B 00737

Pennsylvania

Susquehanna glaciation effects Nelson, J G 00715

Wissahickon Creek, structural control Goodwin Bruce K 13674

Sediment transport

Alluvial channels, experimental studies Lacey, Gerald 14880

Alluvial streams, regime of flow, criteria Garde R J 14861

Deposition phenomena, theories and investigation schemes Scheidegger, A E 16406

Detection, fluorescent tracers and counter Teleki, P G 15329

Discharge in alluvial channels, total bed-material Chang, F M 02867

Experimental study, antidune structures Middleton G V 03288

Louisiana, Mississippi River, distributary channels Price, George A Jr 00648

Mississippi, Big Sand Creek tributary to Yazoo River, cone area Bayley Fred Jr 00649

Mississippi River at St Louis Jordan, Paul R 01592

New Mexico, Rio Grande Nordin Carl F, Jr 12909

Radioactive tracers Galvin Cyril J, Jr 14899

Radioactive tracers, experimental study McDowell, L L 00645

Radioactive tracers, North Loup River Nebr Hubbell, D W 00644

Regime, European concept Bogardi, John L 15038

Sand, radioactive tracer techniques, problems Hubbell, David W 00693

Sand waves, formulas Yalin, M Selim 00576

Sand-bed channels, control Stepanich, Frederick C 01845

Rivers*Sediment transport*

Sediment network design, multivariate analysis, applications Wallis, James R 13794

Sediment network design, principles, new instruments Fournier, F 13793

South Dakota

Missouri River, Fort Randall Dam site, sedimentation, channel armoring Livesey, Robert H 00650

System morphology

Bifurcation ratios Giusti, Ennio V 16377

Classification by order, algebra of stream-order numbers Scheidegger, Adrian E 15129

Watersheds

Runoff, effect of landform characteristics Hidore, John J 02944

Rock glaciers*Colorado*

Front Range, photointerpretation Outcalt, S I 01813

Rocky Mountains*Absolute age*

Archaeological sites, charcoal, C-14 Randall, Arthur G 14837

Areal geology

Middle and Northern, guidebook to Quaternary features Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 03920

Economic geology

Bitumens, sandstone deposits Covington, Robert E 12993

Bitumens, symposium Brigham Young University 12974

Coal, resources Felix, Clarence E 12990

Geomorphology

Southern and middle basins, terraces and pediments Scott, Glenn R 03253

Geophysical surveys

Southern, seismic, crustal thickness Jackson, W H 02565

Glacial geology

General, Quaternary glaciations Richmond, Gerald M 03252

Northern, Cordilleran ice sheet Richmond, Gerald M 03300

Paleontology

Flora, Quaternary, southern, modern elements, distribution patterns Weber, W A 03309

Mammalia, Pleistocene, archaeological sites, associated artifacts Randall, Arthur G 14837

Stratigraphy

Cretaceous, delta complexes, relation to oil accumulation Weimer, Robert J 15334

General, history Haun, John D 02084

Quaternary, correlation Richmond, Gerald M 03252

Quaternary, southern and middle basins, nonglacial Scott, Glenn R 03253

Rocky Mountains*Structural geology*

Front Range, faults vertical uplift Harms, John C 01660

General history Haun, John D 02084

Idaho-Wyoming thrust belt, tectonic history Armstrong, Frank C 02128

Northern, transcurrent faulting Smith, Jan G 00899

Southern crustal thickness Jackson, W H 02565

Rubidium*Abundance*

Seawater and ocean sediment, concentrations Smith Raymond C 15724

Analysis

Flame photometry and mass spectrometry, seawater Smith, Raymond C 15724

Geochemistry

Igneous rocks K/Rb ratios Taubeneck, William H 15272

K/ Rb ratio, mantle and meteorites Gast, Paul W 15044

Tektites content Pinson W H, Jr 13791

Isotopes

Crust mantle partition Farquhar, R M 14291

Rb/Sr analyses ultramafic rocks Roe, Glenn D 14376

Rb/Sr meteorites, Bjurböle chondrite Shields R M 13826

Rb/Sr moldavites Pinson W H, Jr 13822

Rb/Sr, New Hampshire, Bethlehem Gneiss Brookins D G 13833

Salt*Florida*

Panhandle possibilities, suggested by faults and gravity anomalies Marsh, Owen T 14272

Gas storage

Underground cavities, controlled formation, mechanism of dissolution, experimental Durie R W, Jr 16256

Mexico

Baja California Carmen Island deposit, origin Kirkland, Douglas W 02507

Veracruz Cuenca Salina del Istmo, resources Marquez Pineda, Aremos 14191

Nevada

Fourmile Flat, Sand Springs Range, playa Beal, Laurence H 01008

New Mexico

Resources Alto, B R 12861

Oklahoma

Western, resources Jordan Louise 02413

Ontario

Southwestern Salina Formation, resources, production Sanford, B V 16057

Properties

Triaxial, experimental study, rock mechanics Serata Shoser 02648

Viscous properties and creep, experimental studies Ode H 15319

Salt*Resources*

General, popular account Lefond, Stanley 06326

United States

Southwest-central, Arkansas-Red River basins water pollution sources U S Public Health Service 12244

Virginia

Maccrady Shale occurrence and origin Withington, C F 12858

Salt tectonics*Gulf Coastal Plain*

Domes, compaction halos, gravity studies Crosby, Gary W 12322

Salt domes Murray, G E 15220

Salt domes, internal and external structures, relations Kupfer, Donald H 15263

Louisiana

Belle Isle dome, Frio and Anahuac sediment inclusions Paine W R 15625

Southern Five Islands area, field trip Kupfer, D H 14446

Mechanism

Creep, model tests of mine closure Thompson Erik 02654

Dome patterns theoretical prediction Selig, Franz 01156

Experimental studies, creep controlling LeComte, P 00127

Experimental studies, creep of salt Ode, H 15319

Louisiana, Jefferson Island dome Wynn, L E 04496

Texas and Louisiana, Grand Saline and Winnfield domes Muehlberger, W R 15250

Theoretical studies, gravity effect Biot, M A 14740

Mississippi

Hinds County Bicker, Alvin R, Jr 15472

New York

Myers area mine, deformation Prucha, John James 14370

Northwest Territories

Queen Elizabeth Islands Gould, D B 14490

Utah

San Juan County, Upheaval dome Mattox R B 15247

Sand*California*

Sierra Nevada, western, Tertiary channel deposits Clark William B 15205

Victorville area, quartzite, resources Bowen, Oliver E, Jr 05398

Canada

Possibilities and production Collings R K 15426

Georgia

Bell Mountain deposit silica Hurst, Vernon J 06651

Illinois

Peoria County Anderson, Richard C 15761

Sand*New Mexico*

Glorieta Formation and Zuni and Chuska Sandstones Carter, W D 12866

Properties

Classification, chemical and physical, conference syllabus Pettijohn, Francis J 06505

Elasticity, dry Makhlof, H M 03446

Quebec

Saint Canut and Saint Donat deposits Collings, R K 15426

Texas

Dallas County Richards, Arthur 13357

Sandstone*Properties*

Classification, chemical and physical, conference syllabus Pettijohn, Francis J 06505

Tennessee

Jones Knob quadrangle, resources Coker, Alfred E 03042

Pennine quadrangle, resources Luther, Edward T 01053

Twin Bridges quadrangle, resources Coker, Alfred E 12475

West Virginia

Possibilities, low-alumina quartzitic Chen, Ping-fan 00627

Saskatchewan*Absolute age*

Cypress Hills area, Cretaceous bentonites, K-Ar dates Folinsbee, R E 13320

Kindersley area, charcoals and soils Christiansen, E A 00880

Pleistocene deposits, C-14 Christiansen, E A 16513

Precambrian basement rock Peterman, Z E 05055

Areal geology

Black Bear Island Lake area, east half Morris, A 05358

Cypress Hills plateau guidebook Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists 13338

Cypress Hills plateau, review of literature and exploration Williams, M Y 13332

Daly Lake area, Precambrian rocks Money, P L 12482

East Amisk area, metamorphic and igneous rocks, ore bodies Smith, J R 14170

Kelly Lake area, Precambrian rocks Johnston, W G Q 12480

Kindersley area Christiansen, E A 00880

Nemei Lake area, Precambrian rocks Pyke, M W 12479

Oskikebuk Lake area, Precambrian rocks Padgham, W A 12481

Otter Lake area, east half Padgham, W A 12179

Stanley area, Precambrian rocks Forsythe, L H 12483

Wood Mtn area Whitaker, Sidney Hopkins 03115

Saskatchewan*Economic geology*

Clays, ceramic, Cypress Hills area, resources Lindoe, L O 13323

Copper and iron, Coronation Mine, genesis Gilliland, J A 16233

Mineral resources, inventory and outlook Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources 13340

Petroleum and natural gas, Cypress Hills area, exploration, history Landes, R W 13337

Petroleum and natural gas, Cypress Hills area, reserves Fuglem, M O 13322

Petroleum and natural gas, southwestern, Shaunavon Formation, possibilities Christopher, James E 07020

Petroleum, eastern, Winnipeg Formation, possibilities Macaulay, George 16743

Petroleum, Winnipegosis Formation Jones, Llewelyn 01126

Potash, Prairie Evaporite Formation Oilweek 01352

Potash, Prairie Evaporite Formation Pearson, W J 03674

Potash, southern, reserves and potential McGill, William J 11887

Uranium, Lake Cinch mines Turek, A 14022

Engineering geology

Rock mechanics, Esterhazy potash mines Zahary, George 04495

General

Core index, to December 1963 Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources 13542

Publication list, Saskatchewan Department of Mineral Resources, 1965 Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources 00478

Research summary report, Precambrian area, 1964 Cheesman, R L 12478

Geochemistry

Coronation Mine, geochemical prospecting Scott, B P 16231

Dardier Lake area, geochemical prospecting, Cu, Zn, Ni Koster, F 13663

East Amisk area, metamorphic and igneous rocks, Ni, Cu, and Zn concentration Smith, J R 14170

Evaporite deposits, strontium Kent, Donald M 13013

Hickson Lake area, geochemical prospecting, Cu, Ni, Zn Gracie, A J 13662

Lower Cretaceous series, Na, K contents, application to stratigraphy Cameron, E M 14905

Southern, Charles Formation, oxygen in dolomite Weber, Jon N 15335

Geomorphology

Cypress Hills plateau, erosion surfaces, interpretation Crickmay, C H 13333

General, terrain and permafrost Brown, R J E 05740

Missouri River valley, buried Walton, William C 13943

Southern, map of glacial and preglacial valleys Christiansen, E A 03463

Saskatchewan*Geophysical surveys*

Otter Lake area, east half magnetic and
radioactivity Padgham, W A
12179

Shaunavon area magnetic ground Colin W
T 16295

Glacial geology

Melfort area features Meneley William
Allison 14011

Southwestern boulders in drift jointing by ice
flow Kupsch, W O 13336

Wood Mtn area Whitaker Sidney Hopkins
03115

Hydrogeology

Missouri River valley buried, aquifer
piezometric surface Walton, William C
13943

Southern ground-water resources Mollard,
J D 14547

Maps

Aeromagnetic, Amiskit Island area Canada
Geological Survey 13885

Aeromagnetic, Barnett Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13842

Aeromagnetic Black Birch Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 13874

Aeromagnetic Bleasdel Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13869

Aeromagnetic Boffa Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13892

Aeromagnetic, Burbridge Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13879

Aeromagnetic Complex Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13840

Aeromagnetic Costigan Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13878

Aeromagnetic, Cup Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 14378

Aeromagnetic, Daly Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13894

Aeromagnetic Deception Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13865

Aeromagnetic, Desnomie Lakes area Canada
Geological Survey 13876

Aeromagnetic Dobbins Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13864

Aeromagnetic, Duval Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13546

Aeromagnetic, Finlayson Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13847

Aeromagnetic Frobisher Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13837

Aeromagnetic, Garson Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13834

Aeromagnetic, George Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13854

Aeromagnetic, Ghana Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13867

Aeromagnetic, Gillies Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13838

Aeromagnetic Grand Rapids area Canada
Geological Survey 13891

Aeromagnetic, Gwillim Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13875

Saskatchewan*Maps*

Aeromagnetic, Harriott Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13861

Aeromagnetic, Haultain Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13877

Aeromagnetic, Hay Point area Canada
Geological Survey 13849

Aeromagnetic, Hedderly Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13890

Aeromagnetic, Heise Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13870

Aeromagnetic, Hewetson Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13855

Aeromagnetic, Hickson Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13844

Aeromagnetic, Jewell Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13881

Aeromagnetic, Josephson Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13889

Aeromagnetic, Kamatsi Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13862

Aeromagnetic, Kipahigan Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13547

Aeromagnetic, Little Flatstone Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 13852

Aeromagnetic, Macoun Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13866

Aeromagnetic, Maribelli Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13858

Aeromagnetic May Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13845

Aeromagnetic McAdam Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 02893

Aeromagnetic McAneeley Bay area Canada
Geological Survey 13836

Aeromagnetic, McArthur Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13873

Aeromagnetic, McCoy Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13850

Aeromagnetic, McLean Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13835

Aeromagnetic, McLean River area Canada
Geological Survey 13887

Aeromagnetic, Middle Foster Lake area
Canada Geological Survey 13863

Aeromagnetic, Milton Island area Canada
Geological Survey 13868

Aeromagnetic Nagle Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13856

Aeromagnetic, Norbert Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13841

Aeromagnetic, Oliver Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13883

Aeromagnetic, Parker Bay area Canada
Geological Survey 13872

Aeromagnetic, Paul Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13857

Aeromagnetic, Pendleton Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13880

Aeromagnetic, Perry Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13884

Aeromagnetic, Porter Lake area Canada
Geological Survey 13839

Saskatchewan*Maps*

- Aeromagnetic, Pylypow Lake area Canada Geological Survey 14373
- Aeromagnetic, Rottenstone Lake area Canada Geological Survey 13843
- Aeromagnetic, Royal Lake area Canada Geological Survey 13860
- Aeromagnetic, Singleton Lake area Canada Geological Survey 13851
- Aeromagnetic, Smalley Lake area Canada Geological Survey 13893
- Aeromagnetic, Southend area Canada Geological Survey 13846
- Aeromagnetic, Studer Lake area Canada Geological Survey 13853
- Aeromagnetic, Tocker Lake area Canada Geological Survey 13871
- Aeromagnetic, Turnor Lake area Canada Geological Survey 13888
- Aeromagnetic, Waddy Lake area Canada Geological Survey 13859
- Aeromagnetic, Wallis Bay area Canada Geological Survey 13886
- Aeromagnetic, Wapus Lake area Canada Geological Survey 13848
- Aeromagnetic, Wathaman Lake area Canada Geological Survey 13882
- Geologic and aeromagnetic, Otter Lake area, east half Padgham, W A 12179
- Geologic and geochemical, Hickson Lake area, east half Gracie, A J 13662
- Geologic and mineral resources, East Amisk area Smith J R 14170
- Geologic and structure, Kindersley area Christiansen, E A 00880
- Geologic, Black Bear Island Lake area east half Morris, A 05358
- Geologic, Cypress area, Cypress Hills Formation Vonnhof, J A 14467
- Geologic, Cypress Hills region Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists 13338
- Geologic, Dardier Lake area, west half Koster, F 13663
- Geomorphic southern, glacial and preglacial valleys Christiansen, E A 03463
- Glacial, ice frontal positions Christiansen, E A 16513
- Isopach, structure, Cypress Hills area, Precambrian-Devonian vanHees, H 13327
- Isopach, structure, southwestern, Shaunavon Formation Christopher, James E 07020
- Isopach, Winnipegosis Formation Jones Llewelyn 14432
- Magnetic and structure contour, Shaunavon area Colin, W T 16295
- Oil and gas, fields and discoveries MacLean, Brian 02908

Paleomagnetism

- Coronation Mine Hajnal, Z 16232

Paleontology

- Brachiopoda and Pelecypoda, Devonian, Big Valley Formation, western Brindle, John E 16298

Saskatchewan*Paleontology*

- Fauna, Cretaceous-Tertiary, Cypress Hills area, surface formations Russell, Loris S 13330
- Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Lea Park Formation, Lanigan area North, B R 12192
- Mammalia, Tertiary, Swift Current Creek fauna, Eocene, teeth Russell, Loris S 01309

Petrology

- Dardier Lake area, migmatite-gneiss complex Koster, F 13663
- Hickson Lake area, east half, Precambrian rocks Gracie, A J 13662
- Precambrian basement rock Peterman, Z E 05055

Sedimentary petrology

- Cypress Hills Formation and reworked deposits, provenance Vonnhof, J A 14467
- Southwestern, Shaunavon Formation Christopher, James E 07020
- Winnipegosis Formation, lithofacies, diagenesis, sedimentation Jones, Llewelyn 14432

Stratigraphy

- Cambrian, Cypress Hills area subsurface correlation vanHees, H 13327
- Cretaceous, Lower series, geochemistry, application Cameron, E M 14905
- Cretaceous, Upper, Cypress Hills area, correlation, absolute age Folinsbee, R E 13320
- Cretaceous, Upper, Cypress Hills-Milk River area Crockford, M B B 14465
- Cretaceous-Tertiary, Cypress Hills region Irish, E J W 13319
- Devonian, Big Valley Formation, western, correlation Brindle, John E 16298
- Devonian, Upper, Cypress Hills area, nomenclature and correlation Kent, D M 13326
- Devonian, Winnipegosis Formation Jones, Llewelyn 01126
- Devonian, Winnipegosis Formation Jones, Llewelyn 14432
- Jurassic, Shaunavon Formation, Rapdan area, paleogeography Christopher, James E 13325
- Jurassic, Shaunavon Formation, southwestern Christopher, James E 07020
- Regina basin area Delorme, D L 05044
- Tertiary, Cypress Hills Formation and reworked deposits Vonnhof, J A 14467
- Tertiary, southwestern plateau areas, summary Russell, Loris S 01309

Structural geology

- Coronation Mine, tectonic forces, direction, relation to magnetism Hajnal, Z 16232
- Cypress Hills area, Sweetgrass-Battleford arch vanHees, H 13327

Saskatchewan*Structural geology*

Regina basin area Delorme, D L 05044

Scandium*Abundance*

Chondrites, Type II chondrules Schmitt, R
A 14572

Scaphopoda*Permian*

Mexico Sonora El Antimonio area Cooper
G Arthur 06791

Sea water*Composition*

Chemical nature salinity physical properties
McLellan Hugh J 13138

Major elements controls Holland, Heinrich
D 02036

Suspended nepheloid layer in deep ocean,
sediment transport Ewing, Maurice 14720

Evolution

Anion and cation contents Nicholls, G D
13653

Equilibrium models of liquid inclusions
Kramer James R 00654

Oxygen isotopes, Phanerozoic Weber, Jon N
13190

Experimental studies

Precipitation of salts Simpson Dale R 13430

Geochemistry

Calcium and carbonate ions, activity
coefficients Berner Robert A 00655

Calcium carbonate nucleation rate in water
Pytkowicz, R M 14671

Diffusion, radon concentration, shallow and
deep turbulence Broecker Wallace S
06210

Dissolved gases, other than carbon dioxide
Richards Francis A 12131

Gases, dissolved Benson, Bruce B 04916

Inorganic nitrogen evolution distribution
Vaccaro Ralph F 12132

Minor elements, abundances, reactivities,
concentrations analyses Goldberg
Edward D 12130

Mud-water interface exchange processes
review Hayes F R 07000

Radioactivity oceans world U-238/U-234
ratios Koide Minoru 06492

Silica, role in water Garrels R M 14673

Sr Ca isotopic composition Faure, G 13819

Physical properties

Specific volume as function of pressure
temperature salinity Newton Mark S
00987

Seamounts*Atlantic Ocean*

Northern possible scientific and strategic
sites Palmer H D 06488

Pacific Ocean

Distribution possible scientific and strategic
sites Palmer H D 06488

Magnetic field internal direction computer
calculation Grossling Bernardo F 13787

Sedimentary rocks*Arenites*

Petrology, Canada, Franklinian
eugeosyncline Trettin, H P 15331

Argillaceous rocks

Environmental classification from
geochemistry of siderite nodules Weber,
Jon N 05041

Argillites

Statistical analysis of varves, Canada,
Precambrian Jackson, Togwell A 03198

Arkose

Alteration, Georgia, pre-Cretaceous cores
Milton, Charles 06509

Provenance, Mexico, Patula Arkose Krutak
Paul R 16165

Beach rock

Formation theories Stoddart, D R 15077

Bentonite

General description Wyoming north-central
Slaughter, M 15964

Carbonate eolianites

Provenance, Bermuda Mackenzie, F T
16112

Carbonate rocks

Alteration, behavior of boron during
metamorphism Reynolds, R C, Jr
00730

Chemical properties, highway aggregate,
reactions Highway Research Board
12005

Dolomitization and limestone diagenesis,
symposium Pray, Lloyd C 12107

Fabric, laminoid-fenestral, origin, Permian,
New Mexico to Wyoming Tebbutt,
Gordon E 14757

General description, Saskatchewan,
Winnipegosis Formation Jones, Llewelyn
14432

General description, travertine, related
deposits, New Mexico Cooper, Byron N
12831

Geochemistry, autoclave induced expansion,
Iowa Vredenburg, L D 0035

Geochemistry, composition and Sr content,
Alberta Campbell, F A 16299

Geochemistry, Mg/Ca ratio in sea water,
experiments Sass, Eytan 16681

Geochemistry, Montana, western Chelini, J
M 00282

Geochemistry, Pennsylvania, Onondaga
Formation Swain, Frederick M 13216

Geochemistry, reef vs non-reef facies
Chester R 14658

Geochemistry, Texas, deposition rate in
Quaternary Reeves, C C, Jr 16201

Luminescence techniques on thin sections
Sippel, Robert F 01793

Mineral composition, calcite and dolomite by
CO₂ evolution technique Renton, John J
01993

Mineral composition, microcline, diagenetic
growth, New York, northeastern Reynolds,
R C, Jr 16687

Sedimentary rocks*Carbonate rocks*

- Mineral composition, Texas, pluvial lake deposits Parry, W T 13081
- Mineral composition, Versene insoluble residue technique Hill, Walter E, Jr 03632
- Mineral composition, Waterways Formation, Alberta, Judy Creek Murray, J W 16294
- Petroleum exploration, three-phase program Malek-Aslani, M 00238
- Petrology, acetate peels, new method Treves, Samuel B 15195
- Petrology, Alberta, Siyeh Formation Adshead, John D 13508
- Petrology, Alberta, Southesk Cairn complex MacKenzie, W S 14439
- Petrology, Indiana, Middle Devonian Bluck, Brian J 01775
- Petrology, new technique in thin section study Sainsbury, C L 16174
- Petrology, peel technique for high-power study Frank, Ruben M 16678
- Petrology, Wyoming, lower-middle Paleozoic Dixon, J R 01776
- Pore geometry, stratigraphic traps Stout, John L 15350
- Textures, recrystallization in limestones, diagenetic calcite Folk, Robert L 06927
- Textures stained peels technique Katz, Amitai 15078
- Weathering, Georgia, White and Rydal areas Ostrander, C C 15522

Chert

- Optical properties, undulose extinction Carver, Robert E 03201
- Petrology, genesis, Arizona, Graham County Seff, Philip 06675
- Petrology, origin of color, California, Franciscan Formation Berkland, James O 12636

Classification

- Limestones, facies analysis, mathematical method Bonham-Carter, G F 13503
- New Mexico, Cambrian-Devonian Flower, Rousseau H 12976
- Quartzite Skolnick H 14903
- Shelf and platform deposits Jacka, Alonzo D 13125

Clastic

- Heavy minerals, Williston basin Denson, N M 14628
- Provenance, Virginia, Valley and Ridge province Dietrich, R V 06790

Claystone

- Provenance, Wyoming, Big Horn Basin, Red Peak Member, Chugwater Formation Picard, M Dane 16396

Conglomerates

- Provenance, Alberta-British Columbia, Cretaceous, McDougall-Segur horizon Norris, D K 02920
- Provenance and transportation, novaculite boulders, Arkansas Stone, Charles G 03073
- Provenance, California basal boulder, Venado Formation Peterson, Gary L 16162

Sedimentary rocks*Deformation*

- Nuclear explosion, microscopic Knutson, C F 02647

Distribution

- Tectonic and environmental factors, model basin, Pennsylvanian of Recent Feray, Dan E 14058

Dolomite

- Alteration from bioclastic sediments, Bermuda Gross, M Grant 02284
- Alteration, thermal metamorphism, phase relationships Wyllie, Peter J 16038
- Diagenesis, Bahamas, Andros Island tidal flats, Recent Shinn, Eugene A 14165
- Diagenesis, West Indies, Bonaire, Pliocene-Pleistocene limestones, supratidal brines Deffeyes, Kenneth S 12193
- Dolomitization problem, brucite in red alga skeleton Weber, Jon N 13812
- Fabric, crystallization, proposed terminology Friedman, Gerald M 01786
- Genesis Burgess, W J 02417
- Genesis, Arbuckle Group, Oklahoma Burgess, William J 02377
- Genesis, diagenetic vs primary Chilingar, G V 04427
- Genesis, New York, Manlius Formation Laporte, Leo F 13033
- Genesis, Pennsylvania Gwinn, Vinton E 12555
- Genesis, primary Siegel, Frederic R 06760
- Geochemistry, Coorong-type, source of ions VonDerBorch, C C 00962
- Geochemistry, Mississippian Charles Formation Weber, Jon N 15335
- Geochemistry, oxygen isotope fractionation and genesis Weber, Jon N 00677
- Geochemistry, oxygen isotopes and genesis from freshwater calcites Weber, Jon N 00604
- Geochemistry, role of clay minerals in formation Kahle, Charles F 16173
- Mineral composition, calcite-dolomite ratio vs insoluble residue, New York Zenger, Donald H 16223
- Petrology, Fiddlers Green Dolomite, primary origin, New York, central Buchwald, Caryl E 11907
- Petrology, Ontario, Gasport Formation, depositional environment Spurgeon, Ernest S 05050
- Elastic properties*
- Velocity-pressure relations in dry Gardner, G H F 14497
- Evaporites*
- Genesis Borchert, H 13652
- Genesis, Kansas, Hutchinson Salt Dellwig, Louis F 13521
- Geochemistry, abundance of strontium, Saskatchewan Kent, Donald M 13013
- Geochemistry and genesis Moore, George W 03157
- Petrology, Kansas Jones, C L 15117

Sedimentary rocks*General*

- Accumulation rates, determination magnetic spherules Mutch, Thomas A 13063
- Diagenesis, cementation Warner, Mont M 03192
- General description British Columbia, Trimble Lake area Cosburn, S S 06663
- General description, Nevada, Antler Peak quadrangle Roberts, Ralph J 12908
- General description, Quebec, Causapschal area Stearn, C W 14429
- General description, Quebec, Gerido Lake–Thevenet Lake area Sauve, Pierre 14412
- General description, Quebec, Honorat–Reboul area Skidmore W B 13631
- General description, Texas, Dallas County Norton, George H 13353
- General description, Texas, Dallas County, Cretaceous Foster, Paul W 13354
- Geochemistry, analyses, New Hampshire Billings, Marland P 05336
- Geochemistry, organic materials, Precambrian Hoering, T C 13458
- Petrology, Montana, southwestern, Chester–Pennsylvanian formations Leckie, George Gallie 02218
- Petrology, polished, striated pebbles, tectonic origin Clifton, H Edward 03196
- Petrology, provenance, Virginia, Price–Pocono Formation Walker, Kenneth R 12799
- Provenance, British Columbia, Allenby Formation Hills L V 16296
- Provenance, British Columbia, Allenby Formation Hills, Leonard V 16356
- Provenance, heavy minerals, Colorado Briggs Louis I 03175
- Provenance Lake Superior region, Keweenaw and Cambrian, basement control Hamblin, W K 00025
- Provenance, Montana, Garrison area Gwinn, Vinton E 12556
- Provenance, Montana Upper Cretaceous Gwinn, V E 02054

Geochemistry

- Interstitial water, migration and chemical evolution in diagenesis White, Donald E 03633
- Wyoming iron, Chugwater Formation Picard, M Dane 16163

Graywacke

- Fabric, turbidite type Smoor, Peter Bernard 05323
- Geochemistry trace–element distribution, relation to provenance Weber, Jon N 05048
- Mineral composition, authigenic facies, Oregon, Aldrich Mts Brown, C Ervin 13527
- Petrology, New York–Pennsylvania Catskill facies Burtner, Roger L 12360

Sedimentary rocks*Graywacke*

- Petrology, Pennsylvania, Bradford Third and Lewis Run Sands Smith, Chester Martin, Jr 15530
- Petrology, statistical analyses Dahlberg, E C 15451
- Provenance, Normanskill Formation, New York Middleton, G V 16477
- Provenance, Ontario, North Spirit Lake area Donaldson, J A 02449

Greensand

- Petrology and provenance, Aquia Formation, Va –Md –Del Drobnyk J W 01774

Iron formations

- Size analysis, Lake Superior region, iron-rich granules in chert, sedimentation Mengel, J T 12114

Isotopes

- Oxygen in dolomite, ratios Weber, Jon N 15335

Limestone

- Abundance, Cordilleran eugeosynclinal sequences Danner, Wilbert R 02933
- Alteration of bioherms, grain-diminution of algal to micritic Wolf, Karl H 16175
- Alteration, thermal, Ca–Si–C hydrous oxide system melting relations Wyllie, P J 01161
- Deformational history X-ray line broadening Gross, K A 15068
- Depositional environment, time-trend analysis Fox, W T 00128
- General description, bryozoan, Florida Hoffmeister, J Edward 12298
- General description, Montana, Lodgepole Formation, carbonate banks Cotter, Edward 02005
- Geochemistry effect of phosphate on deposition Arper, William B 12373
- Geochemistry, solution rate, effect on cave formation Sweeting, Marjorie M 15188
- Geochemistry, strontium in oolites Kahle, Charles F 03194
- Geochemistry, vertical variation, Kansas Lanning, F C 05801
- Mineral composition, gypsum origin, Kentucky Pohl, E R 02020
- Mineral composition, talc content in Devonian to Recent Friedman, Gerald M 00477
- Pelleted, polygenetic fabric lithification, dolomitization Beales, Frank W 12108
- Petrology, California, McCloud Formation Demirmen, Ferruh 15148
- Petrology, chert zone, Missouri Kissling, Don L 11919
- Petrology, Glen Rose Limestone, Texas, central Behrens, E William 01437
- Petrology, Illinois, La Salle Limestone, depositional environments Tischler, Herbert 13224

Sedimentary rocks*Limestone*

- Petrology, Middle Creek-Bethany Falls-Winteret, midcontinent U S Payton, Charles Ellis 02271
- Petrology, Ontario, Formosa reef Mayo, Curtis Ray 15436
- Petrology, pelletaloid, microfacies, Nevada, Arrow Canyon Range Carss, Brian W 00202
- Petrology, Pennsylvania, Conococheague Formation, cyclicity Root, S I 13428
- Physical properties matrix velocity and porosity, West Virginia Komar, C A 12063
- Physical properties, porosity, model for predicting variations Bennion, D W 11981
- Texture, etching for microstructures West, Ian M 15076
- Texture, spherulitic, Wyoming, Morrison Formation Weiss, Malcolm P 03178

Lithofacies

- Alberta, Pembina oil field, Belly River Sandstone Khamesra, Daulat Singh 13512
- Alberta, Upper Devonian, Southesk reef margin, Mt MacKenzie area MacKenzie, W S 03070
- Colorado, Meeker-Rio Blanco area, Cretaceous section Newman, Karl R 00893
- Colorado, Piceance Creek Basin, Evacuation Creek Member Juhan, Joe Paul 00896
- Colorado, South Park, Garo Sandstone and Maroon Formation DeVoto, Richard H 01844
- Evaporites, marine, causes Borchert, H 13652
- Florida, subsurface Applin, Paul L 15968
- Indiana, Middle Devonian carbonates Bluck, Brian J 01775
- Kansas, central, Cretaceous, Graneros Shale Hattin, Donald E 13136
- Kansas, Toronto Limestone, Oread megacyclothem member Troell, Arthur Richard 01389
- Kentucky, Bluegrass area, Lexington Limestone and Clays Ferry Formation Black, Douglas F B 01307
- Louisiana, southeastern, Miocene provinces Thorsen, Carl E 00227
- Mapping, preparation from electric logs Matuszak, D R 14008
- Michigan, Niagaran dolomites, Drummond Island-Michigan Basin Manley, Thomas Richard 00512
- Nevada, Fallon area, volcanic-sand complex of Soda Lake Morrison, Robert B 12985
- Nevada, Nye County, Ordovician Lowell J D 14605
- New Jersey-Pennsylvania, Newark Group VanHouten, F B 02493
- New Jersey-Pennsylvania, Newark-Gettysburg basin, Triassic Glaeser, J Douglas 06753

Sedimentary rocks*Lithofacies*

- New Mexico, Cambrian-Devonian Flower, Rousseau H 12976
- North Dakota, Duperow Formation Rich, Mark 01770
- Nova Scotia, middle Carboniferous Belt, Edward S 16480
- Nova Scotia, Sydney-Pictou coal fields Hacquebard, Peter A 12529
- Oklahoma, "Cherokee" sands, Pennsylvanian Clayton, John Mason 01410
- Oklahoma, Morrow Formation, upper sandstones, Hough area subsurface Arro, Eric 00081
- Oklahoma, Wesley Formation Hammes, Richard R 01234
- Oregon, Supplee-Izee area, volcaniclastic Dickinson, William R 13140
- Pennsylvania, Vanport Limestone, oxygen and carbon isotope ratios Weber, J N 16224
- Pennsylvania, western, transgressive-regressive sequence Ferm, John C 16171
- Quartz content-grain size relations and source terrane Ehrlich, Robert 14488
- Saskatchewan, Winnipegosis Formation Jones, Llewelyn 14432
- Texas, Glass Mountains, Gaptank Formation Ross, Charles A 07165
- Texas, northeastern, Mesozoic, oil and gas possibilities Nichols, Paul H 00216
- Texas, Poth sands Hopf, R W 03528
- United States, Allegheny Front, Devonian clastics Dennison, John M 14276
- United States, midcontinent, Leavenworth Limestone Toomey, Donald Francis 13225
- United States, southwestern, Paleozoic coals Kottlowski, Frank E 13019
- United States, western, Nugget and Navajo depositional environments Jordan, William Malcolm 14088
- Utah, Green River Formation, Raven Ridge Sanborn, Albert F 00894
- Utah, Thistle area, Twin Creek Limestone Bullock, Ladell R 03495
- Virginia-Tennessee, Nolichucky Formation Derby, James R 12327
- Wisconsin, Cambrian-Ordovician formations, guidebook Ostrom, M E 02470

Methods

- Application of electron-induced luminescence Smith, J V 00596
- Carbonate peel technique Frank Ruben M 16678
- Carbonate rocks, autoclave method to evaluate expansion Vredenburg, L D 00351
- Carbonate rocks, new thin section technique Sainsbury, C L 16174
- Description of detrital rocks Glaeser, J Douglas 13677
- Electron microscopy for grain surface textures, diagenetic environment Krinsley, David 04816

Sedimentary rocks*Methods*

- Grain-size analysis, sieves, maximum load
McManus, Dean A 03191
- Grain-size analysis, statistical Meland, Nils
03177
- Grain-size analysis, statistical Sahu, Basanta
K 03172
- Grain-size analysis, statistical Sahu, Basanta
K 03200
- Mapping, lithoporosity technique Hennes
Mark E 15343
- Microscope undulose extinction in fine-
grained Carver Robert E 03201
- Microstructure in carbonates, stained acetate
peels technique Katz, Amitai 15078
- Microstructure in limestone, etching
technique West, Ian M 15076
- Point-counting technique, size analysis,
hypothetical vs real rocks Friedman,
Gerald M 00137
- Point-counting technique, size and chemical
analysis, cf sieving technique Friedman,
Gerald M 00275
- Point-counting technique, size and chemical
analysis, cf sieving VanderPlas, L 00136
- Sedimentary mineralogy, handbook Tickell,
F G 00148
- Shape analysis, skew ellipsoid approach
Flemming, N C 16160
- Shape analysis, sphericity measurement tables
Catacosinos, Paul A 16159
- Size analysis, sieving Sahu, B K 01780
- Size analysis sieving characteristics Sahu B
K 01781
- Statistical graphic measures of grain-size
distribution Rogers J J W 01777
- Thermoluminescence, applications to
stratigraphy and age determination
Medlin, W L 12406

Ore deposits

- Colorado Plateau uranium, genesis Young,
Robert G 00595
- Iron marine genesis Borchert H 13651
- Temperature surveys, migration of oxygenated
water Byerly, P Edward 16042
- Uranium content, abnormal occurrences,
distribution Rosholt, John Nicholas,
Jr 01039
- Williston basin, uranium Denson, N M
14628

Organic pigments

- Chemical changes in fossil Blumer, Max
16219

Petroleum potential

- Precambrian, unmetamorphosed Murray,
Grover E 14906

Phosphate rock

- General description Youssef, Mourad I
15091
- Geochemistry, organic materials and carbon
dioxide Lodding, William 13039

Physical properties

- Compressibility, linear, experimental Brace,
W F 15265
- Elastic directional dependence Chenevert,
Martin E 16131

Sedimentary rocks*Physical properties*

- Strength, tensile, experimental study
Addinall, E 02657
- Texas, Matagorda County, Oligocene,
compaction, water pressure Myers, Robert
L 00217

Provenance

- Tectonic and environmental factors, model
basin, Pennsylvanian cf Recent Feray,
Dan E 14058

Quartzite

- Alteration and provenance, Wisconsin
Nilsen, Tor H 03290
- Definition Skolnick, H 14903

Redbeds

- Diagenetic processes, problems VanHouten,
F B 01939

Salt

- Deformation, New York, Myers area mine
Prucha, John James 14370

Sandstone

- Absolute age, provenance indicator, Alberta,
Dunvegan Formation Tater, J M 13504
- Alteration, thermal Somerton, W H 11976
- Alteration, thermal, role of fluxing agents
Somerton, W H 14193
- Cementation, silica and carbonate Sharma,
G D 01778
- Diagenesis, coal measure Dapples, E C
12326
- General description conference syllabus
Pettijohn Francis J 06505
- General description, porosity and lithology,
neutron logging, Texas, Gulf coast Hoyer,
W A 11968
- General description, Texas, Coleman County,
Zweig sandstone Rothrock Howard E
07014
- Genetic types, Pennsylvanian, Ohio Flores
R M 15239
- Lithification, West Virginia Heald, Milton T
00673
- Petrology, British Columbia, Triassic Goruk,
Gerald L 13510
- Petrology, Cretaceous, Utah, Uinta Basin
Munger, Robert D 01705
- Petrology, Pennsylvania, Catskill Sandstone
facies Meyer, Harvey John 02223
- Petrology, Pennsylvania, Fort Littleton
Formation Frakes, Lawrence A 13676
- Petrology, Reagan Sandstone, factor analysis,
Kansas, central and northwest McElroy,
Marcus N 11909
- Petrology Texas, Coon Mtn sandstone,
deposition Rothrock, Howard E
07003
- Petrology, Tower Sandstone, Wyoming,
Green River Ebens, Richard J 16366
- Physical properties, anelastic, experimental
study Attewell, Peter 02688
- Physical properties, clay-bearing,
permeability, effect of steam Waldorf, D
M 11971

Sedimentary rocks*Sandstone*

- Physical properties directional permeability, correlation with lithology, tensor theory Greenkorn, R A 16255
- Physical properties, electrical, change with increasing load Voropinov, Jaroslav 12411
- Physical properties, Illinois, Fry area, Robinson Sandstone Hewitt, C H 14198
- Physical properties, magnetic susceptibility and fabric, California, Ventura County Rees, A I 12187
- Physical properties, matrix velocity and porosity, Pennsylvania and West Virginia Komar, C A 12063
- Physical properties, permeability, effect of hydration of clay content Land, Carlon S 14199
- Physical properties, permeability, effects of changes in pH and salinity Mungan, Necmettin 11975
- Physical properties, porosity, model for predicting variations Bennion, D W 11981
- Physical properties, useful porosity, determination Hossin, A 16587
- Provenance, Alberta, Viking Sandstone Young, H R 05354
- Provenance, Colorado Plateau, Cutler Formation, heavy minerals Scott, G L 16161
- Provenance, Ontario, Whirlpool Sandstone, Niagara escarpment Gietz, Otto 05051
- Provenance, Saskatchewan, Cypress Hills Formation and reworked deposits Vonhof, J A 14467
- Provenance, Wyoming, Cretaceous, zircon age and distribution Houston, Robert S 02664
- Radon permeability, experimental study Evans, Hilton B 02428
- Shape analysis, mechanical method Krygowski, Bogumil 16166
- Size analysis, Colorado, Muddy Sandstone MacKenzie, David B 14508
- Textures, homogeneous type Hamblin, W Kenneth 15739
- Textures, quartz deformation lamellae Scott, William H 01892

Shale

- Absolute age, Michigan, Nonesuch Shale Chaudhuri, S 13815
- Fabric analysis and fissility, electron microscope study Gipson, Mack, Jr 16682
- Formation pressure determined by geophysical logging Hottman, C E 06965
- Geochemistry and physical properties, Illinois Sweeney, J W 15660
- Geochemistry, extractable organic material, western U S, Cretaceous Tourtelot, H A 02580
- Geochemistry, fatty acids, Green River Shale Hoering, T C 13459

Sedimentary rocks*Shale*

- Geochemistry, Ontario, southwestern Candy, Graham J 13509
- Geochemistry, rare metals, Indiana-Kentucky Vine, James D 13231
- Geochemistry, trace-element distribution, relation to provenance Weber, Jon N 05048
- Mineral composition, North America, X-ray diffraction analyses Shaw, Daniel B 16225
- Mineral composition, South Dakota-Nebraska, Pierre Shale Schultz, Leonard G 12905
- Petrology, Cincinnati Series, environments, statistical treatment Scotford, David M 14602
- Physical properties, composition, California, expansible shale Burnett, John L 13170
- Physical properties, correlation with clay-mineral orientation Kaarsberg, Ernest A 15521

Siltstone

- Physical properties, clay-bearing, permeability, effect of steam Waldorf, D M 11971

Textbooks

- Principles Krumbein, W C 12762

Tillite

- General description, Ontario, Gowganda Formation Schenk, Paul E 16158

Tufa

- Mineralogy, general description, California, Mono Lake Scholl, David W 06871

Turbidites

- Nomenclature Kuenen, Ph H 11949
- Precambrian to present Emery, K O 12254
- Texture, particle orientation Rukavina, Norman Andrew 03233

Underclay

- Absolute age, Ohio, Pennsylvanian Hofmann, A 13900

Sedimentary structures*Barrier bar*

- Colorado, Cretaceous "D" sand bar Griffith, E G 15643

Barrier islands

- Alabama, Red Mountain Formation Sheldon, Richard P 13269

Beach bars

- Nevada Lahontan Valley Group, Eetza bar complex Morrison, Roger B 05711

Bedding

- Graded turbidites, textural studies, vertical size-decline curves Scheidegger, Adrian E 12191
- Homogeneous sandstone, horizontal lamination Hamblin, W Kenneth 15739
- North Carolina-South Carolina, Peedee-Black Creek Formations Swift, Donald J P 13218
- Origin, use in environmental studies of rock deposition Potter, Paul Edwin 12073

Sedimentary structures*Breccias*

- Tectonic and collapse, criteria for distinguishing Wedow Helmuth, Jr 12800

Bubble depressions

- Georgia Sapelo Island, beach sand, environmental significance Hoyt, John H 16111

Channels

- Colorado, Evacuation Creek Member Green River Formation Juhan, Joe Paul 00896
- Illinois, Caseyville Formation Potter, Paul Edwin 15752
- Kansas and Missouri, Englevalle Sandstone Howard, Leonard W 05797
- Michigan White Pine copper mine, in upper sandstone mine planning Trammell, John W 12116
- Wyoming Sweetwater County, spring deposits Wiegman, Ronald W 05078

Cone-in-cone

- Morphologic comparison with shatter cones Amstutz, G C 03407

Conical slip marks

- Genesis in shale, non-organic origin Wood, Alan 13950

Crossbedding

- Bermuda, Pleistocene dunes Mackenzie F T 16112
- British Columbia, Allenby Formation, Princeton coalfield Hills, L V 16296
- California Caliente Range, Branch Canyon Formation Clifton, H Edward 14029
- Colorado, Evacuation Creek Member, Green River Formation Juhan, Joe Paul 00896
- Colorado Grand Junction area, channel, deltaic, and marine sandstones Zeito, George A 11972
- Colorado Plateau, Entrada Sandstone Tanner, W F 07036
- Experimental studies Brush, Lucien M, Jr 14237
- Experimental studies sorting processes Jopling, Alan V 13368
- Experimental study, antidunes in laboratory flume Middleton, G V 03288
- Foreset profiles, experimental study Jopling, Alan V 03190
- Grain-size distribution, experimental studies Jopling, Alan V 11943
- Homogeneous sandstone, micro-cross-lamination Hamblin, W Kenneth 15739
- Illinois Cairo area channel sandstone Zeito, George A 11972
- Illinois Caseyville Formation Potter, Paul Edwin 15752
- Mexico, Patula Arkose, orientation studies Krutak, Paul R 16165
- Mississippi and Alabama, Meridian Sand Wermund, E G 03734
- Northwest Territories, Dubawnt Group Donaldson, J A 15134

Sedimentary structures*Crossbedding*

- Origin, bed forms, flow phenomena Harms, J C 14239
- Origin, use in environmental studies of rock deposition Potter, Paul Edwin 12073
- Pennsylvania, Jim Thorpe area, Catskill Formation Ryan, J Donald 14425
- Pennsylvania, mid-Paleozoic sandstone, Somerset County Flint, Norman K 05383
- Preferred orientation, chi-square test Middleton, G V 00130
- Stream deposits, transverse bars Ore H T 05085
- Texas, Woodbine Formation, offshore bar Dodge, C F 15080
- Utah, Price area, channel and marine sandstones Zeito, George A 11972
- Wisconsin, Animikean Series Nilsen, Tor H 03290

Current markings

- California, Cretaceous, paleocurrents Ojakangas, Richard W 12568
- Crinoid disks, preferred orientation Nissen, H -U 00132
- Directional, marginal, shelf, and deep marine sediments, significance Klein, George deVries 07137
- Turbidity currents, interpretation and classification Sanders, John E 11948
- Virginia, Recent nearshore sands, directional Sanders, J E 15453

Desiccation

- Experimental studies, crack formation in till and soil Corte, Arturo 00521
- Mudcrack formation, experimental Anderson, John J 12388
- United States, Great Basin playas, contraction fissures Neal, James T 13068

Directional properties

- Crinoid disks Graf, W H 00131

Experimental studies

- Subaqueous pseudovolcanoes, formation Trapp, Harold R 05802

Flow rolls

- New York, Chemung facies Sorauf, J E 01835

Flute and groove casts

- New York, Normanskill Formation Middleton, G V 16477

Flute casts

- Origin, use in environmental studies of rock deposition Potter, Paul Edwin 12073

General

- Arkansas-Oklahoma, indicative of Cretaceous shoreline Tanner, William F 14578
- Bahamas, Great Bahama Bank, carbonate sands, interpretation Imbrie, John 11947
- California, Franciscan Formation, Mt Hamilton quadrangle Soliman, Soliman M 05389
- Continental shelf, submarine canyon sediments off California Bouma, A H 03587

Sedimentary structures*General*

- Greenland, South, Eriksfjord sandstone, primary Poulsen, Valdemar 13280
 Interpretation, hydrodynamic Middleton, Gerard V 11940
 Jamaica, Wagwater belt, Eocene formations Burke, Kevin 12506
 Louisiana, Mississippi River deltaic plain, depositional environments Coleman, James M 11946
 North Carolina, Cape Fear River area, basal Cretaceous beds Atlantic Coastal Plain Geol Assoc 02982
 Oklahoma, Missouri Series, sands, relation to texture Visser, G S 11945
 Origin, hydromechanics Briggs, L I 11941
 Origin, stream sorting Brush, Lucien M, Jr 14238
 Origin, stream-flow generation, alluvial channels Simons, D B 11942
 Sand and sandstone, environmental analysis, conference syllabus Pettijohn, Francis J 06505
 Texas, El Paso area, Rio Grande bed Harms, J C 14239
 Wyoming, Almond Formation, barrier island sandstones Jacka, Alonzo D 05118

Graded-bedding

- Experimental studies Brush, Lucien M, Jr 12357
 Genesis Klein, George deVries 13015
 Origin, use in environmental studies of rock deposition Potter, Paul Edwin 12073
 Pennsylvania, Fort Littleton Formation Frakes, Lawrence A 13676

Ice-cemented blocks

- Rhode Island, beach, possibilities Dillon, William P 03176

Imbrication

- British Columbia, Allenby Formation, Princeton coalfield Hills, L V 16296

Intrusive sill

- Alberta, Jasper area, sandstone, mechanism Bielenstein, H U 05042

Lineation

- Analysis of data Elliott, David 02004

Microstructures

- Carbonate rocks, stained acetate peels technique Katz, Amitai 15078
 Limestone, etching technique West, Ian M 15076

Mud cracks

- Utah, Carmel Formation, colian infilling Tomkins, J Q 01672

Mudlumps

- Mississippi delta Morgan, James P 15317

Oolites

- Genesis, experimental Arntson, R H 13706
 Great Bahama Bank, genesis McCallum, J S 13705
 New York, Clinton Group Schoen, Robert 13116
 Texas, Baffin Bay and Laguna Madre, beach sands Behrens, E William 00001
 Wyoming, Morrison Formation, spherulitic limestone Weiss, Malcolm P 03178

Sedimentary structures*Paleoslopes*

- Paleocurrents, Andresen, Marvin J 12630

Pisolithes

- Formation model study Donahue, Jack 16226

- Origin Thomas, C M 15214

Ripple laminae

- Experimental study, relation to ripple marks McKee, Edwin D 11944

Ripple marks

- Beach rhomboid surface patterns Otvos, E G 15070
 Deep-sea, bottom-current evidence in abyssal sediments Heezen, Bruce C 01188
 Development on sand dunes, motion-picture observations Summers, Herbert J 01959
 Formation, experimental apparatus and method for students Allen, J R L 16302
 Lake Michigan, southeastern, physical properties Davis, Richard A, Jr 03195
 Northwest Territories, Dubawnt Group Donaldson, J A 15134
 Origin, use in environmental studies of rock deposition Potter, Paul Edwin 12073
 Swash zone Tanner, William F 03199
 Terminology of parameters SenGupta, Supriya 16167
 Wyoming, Crow Mountain Sandstone Member of Chugwater Formation Tohill, Bruce 16183
 Wyoming, Red Peak Member of Chugwater Formation Picard, M Dane 16178

Sand pits

- Origin on beaches Davis, R A, Jr 16169

Sand waves

- Experimental studies, sedimentation to lee Allen, J R L 14103

Scour

- Deep-sea, bottom-current evidence in abyssal sediments Heezen, Bruce C 01188

Shrinkage cracks

- Formation, changes in salinity, experimental Burst, J F 16170

Slumping

- Pennsylvania, western, Carboniferous rocks Williams, E G 00704

Sole markings

- Experimental data, turbidites Dzulynski, Stanislaw 15020
 Marine sediments, turbidity current direction Anderson, T B 00958
 Turbidites, multiple directional trends, interpretation Stanley, Daniel J 00126

Submarine landslide

- New York, Catskill delta Frakes, L A 15231

Varves

- British Columbia, south Thompson Silt Fulton, R J 16107
 Canada, Precambrian argillites Jackson, Togwell A 03198
 New York Cayuga Lake, correlation Ludlam, Stuart Dietrich 15512

Sedimentary structures

Varves

- Ontario Barlow-Ojibway Formation, interpretation Hughes O L 12199
- Ontario Ramore area, clay sediments, palynological studies Terasmae, J 13497
- Thickness, relation to sedimentation rates Scheidegger A E 11999

Volcanic features

- Classification endo- and exogenic causes Kugler, H G 03320

Sedimentation

Beach cusps

- Worldwide study of size, spacing, and component materials Russell, Richard J 14478

Bibliography

- Tidal hydraulics U S Army Corps of Engineers 16276

Climatic factors

- Effect of changes in Quaternary Schumm, S A 03203

Current direction

- Crinoid disks Graf, W H 00131
- Crinoid disks orientation Nissen, H -U 00132

Cyclic

- Banded iron silica formations, Precambrian Lake Superior region Biswas Dilip Kumar 06974
- Conococheague Formation, Pennsylvania Root S I 13428
- Delta-shift hypothesis Pennsylvanian Illinois McMath, Vernon E 12561
- Florida southern carbonate-evaporite series, Cretaceous-Recent Oglesby Woodson R 05845
- Illinois cyclothems interpretation McMath, Vernon E 12673
- Western Interior basin, Altamont Formation, environment Schenk, Paul E 13113

Environment

- Barrier-island inlets, Georgia Hoyt, John H 05084
- Beach vs dune, interpretation from grain-size analysis Martins L R 01782
- Coal-forming, Florida southern Spackman, William 13199
- Continental shelf, Florida, Choctawhatchee Bay area, statistical parameters Hyne Norman J 12129
- Continental slope, California, San Diego trough, slope stability Inderbitzen, Anton L 03536
- Deep sea, ponding in enclosed basins Hersey, J B 02504
- Deep-sea, novaculite, Texas Thomson, Alan 02546
- Deltaic, Gulf of California, Colorado delta mudflats Thompson, Robert Wayne 13964
- Deltaic, Mississippi River Kolb, Charles R 14092
- Dolomite unconsolidated, Florida Spencer, Charles W 13200

Sedimentation

Environment

- Epeiric seas clear water, hydraulic energy zones Irwin, M L 01884
- Estuarine, Connecticut coast, postglacial equilibrium conditions Bloom, Arthur L 01430
- Estuarine, Oregon, Columbia River mouth Lockett, John B 00737
- Flood plain, ripple laminae, indicators McKee, Edwin D 11944
- Fluvialite, channel, fan, and flood-plain deposits, differentiation Flaxman, Elliott M 00651
- General petrographic criteria, Cretaceous, New Mexico Sabins, Floyd F Jr 05226
- Indicators, detrital dolomite Strickler Bill 02258
- Indicators, fossil orientation and distribution Toots, Heinrich 05088
- Interpretation, petrologic methods Dodge, C F 15080
- Lacustrine, nearshore Lake Michigan Davis Richard Albert Jr 03128
- Lacustrine Quaternary, geochemistry Swain, F M 03202
- Littoral, Hawaii Moberly, Ralph, Jr 01784
- Marine carbonate sediments, diagenesis Purdy, Edward G 12180
- Marine continental slope deposits, canyon funneling Shepard Francis P 06549
- Marine deposition of skeletal carbonate material Schmalz, Robert F 07082
- Marine, evolution carbonate rocks, Nevada Carss, Brian W 00202
- Marine, Keyser Limestone, Maryland Nagle, J Stewart 13431
- Marine lagoon, Bermuda, Harrington Sound, carbonate Neumann, A Conrad 03511
- Marine lagoon relation of sediments and organisms Warne John E 00952
- Marine longshore islands and cheniers, Louisiana Burdine, E D 14128
- Marine marginal, recognition and classification Miller, D N, Jr 05087
- Marine, role of microbes Wood, E J Ferguson 14059
- Marine, Winnipegosis Formation, Saskatchewan Jones, Llewelyn 14432
- Nearshore complexes, Texas south coast Hayes, Miles O 00223
- Nearshore North Carolina, facies mapping Ingram, R L 01773
- Ocoee Series, Tennessee, Great Smoky Mts Neuman, Robert B 12904
- Peat, Louisiana, coastal areas Fisk, H N 12951
- Petroleum source rocks Ivanhoe, L F 15918
- Reconstruction, vertical profile methods, model study Visser, G S 15179
- Reef shoals, Florida, Spanish Harbor Kissling, Don L 01221

Sedimentation*Environment*

- River, stratification, indicator Harms, J C 14239
- Shallow marine, *Ophiomorpha* as indicator Hoyt, John H 05086
- Shallow neritic, influencing factors Feray, D E 15238
- Shallow water, bibliography Hayes, Miles O 00004
- Shallow water, recent, Mexico, Sonoran coast Nichols, Maynard Meldrim 02224
- Shallow water, relation to grain-size parameters, Texas Hayes, Miles O 00003
- Shallow water Texas, south-central coast Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Societies 00005
- Shelf, Alberta, persistence factor, transgression of Permian seas McGugan, Alan 14010
- Shorelines, recent vs ancient, petroleum exploration Rolfe, B N 13543
- Tidal Bay of Fundy, current research Swift, Donald J P 06680
- Tidal flat, Gulf of California, Colorado River delta Thompson, Robert Wayne 05083
- Tidal flats, Recent, dolomitization, Bahamas, Andros Island Shinn, Eugene A 14165
- Tidal flats, Recent sediments, West Indies, Bonaire, dolomitization by brine flows Deffeyes, Kenneth S 12193
- Tidal zone, effects of tide and water table Duncan, John R , Jr 00584

Experimental studies

- Alluvial channels, flow characteristics, sediment transport, variables Simons, D B 00647
- Angle of repose, equipment Jopling, Alan V 04723
- Beach profiles, seasonal variations, North Carolina, Bodie Island Dolan, Robert 12185
- Beach sand movement, long-term, fluorescent tracers Timme, Richard C 03535
- Beach sand transport, size-velocity relationships, fluorescent tracers Yasso, Warren E 03289
- Beaches, cusp and delta evolution Galvin, Cyril J , Jr 12542
- Beaches, Long Island Sound Otvos, E G , Jr 01771
- California, Point Reyes, beach and littoral sand transport Cherry, John A 12184
- Carbonate mud, consolidation, compaction and heating results Robertson, Eugene C 12181
- Crossbedded deposits, grain-size distribution Jopling, Alan V 11943
- Crossbedding, sorting processes Jopling, Alan V 13368
- Delta-platform domain, response model design Buttner, P J R 14811
- Density currents Middleton, G V 15222
- Dispersion and transport of bed material, radioactive tracer test, North Loup River, Nebr Hubbell D W 00644

Sedimentation*Experimental studies*

- Environment geometry, effect Goodell, H G 15241
- Environmental reconstruction, vertical succession models Visher, G S 15179
- Erosion and deposition in open channel, cohesive bed Partheniades, Emmanuel 15039
- Erosion and deposition of cohesive soils, discussions Altschaeffl, A G 00578
- Estuarine, sources, marine influences, model Burns, Robert E 00736
- Fluid flow and sediment transport, experiments for students Allen, J R L 16302
- Foreshore transport, fluorescent tracers Yasso, Warren E 02064
- Laboratory deltas, hydraulic factors in shape of laminae Jopling, Alan V 03190
- Littoral drift, Florida, tracing by luminophores Bruun, Per 00639
- Model of inlet entrance Harrison, W 14308
- Pisolite formation, mines and caves Donahue, Jack 16226
- Ripple-laminae formation McKee, Edwin D 11944
- Sand transport on beaches, suspended sand sampler Fairchild, John C 12186
- Sand waves, in lee of Allen, J R L 14103
- Sediment transport velocity and discharge, radioactive tracers McDowell, L L 00645
- Settling velocities, granule, and pebble-sized clasts Pirie, R Gordon 03182
- Settling velocity, glass shards vs quartz, effect of grain-size Fisher, Richard V 00135
- Turbulent flow and diffusion of sediments Singamsetti, Surya Rao 00501
- Vertical density currents Bradley, W H 01794
- Wave-current orientation of shells Nagle, J Stewart 13065

Fossils

- Orientation, controls Toots, Heinrich 16367

General

- Education, needs and opportunities Wolman, M Gordon 00632
- Fields of application, interdisciplinary Gottschalk, L C 00630
- Research activities review Vanoni, Vito A 00631

Littoral transport

- Longshore current and wave action, Florida research Bruun, Per 00639
- Source and magnitude of movements, effect on tidal waterways Caldwell, J M 16584

Ocean currents

- Mechanism, submarine canyons off California Bouma, A H 03587
- Processes, sources Kuenen, Ph H 13648
- Sand, transport processes, continental shelf Gorsline, D S 15254

Processes

- Dynamic agents, hydrospheric forces Gottschalk, L C 14675

Sedimentation*Processes*

Dynamic agents problems in lakes and reservoirs Lara, Joe M 00579

Rates

Alluvial fans California Tumey Gulch area Bull William B 05718

Areas of urbanization, soil erosion sediment discharge, Kensington Md Guy, H P 01183

Bays and estuaries, effect on tidal waterways Wicker C F 16586

Beach and dune sands mineral frequency distribution Hand Bryce Moyer 00510

Calcium carbonate in sea water Pytkowicz, R M 14671

Coastal areas upland drainage-control effects on shoreline erosion Watts, George M 00637

Coastal dunes movement California Johnson, J W 00638

Deep-sea sediments Pacific Ocean northeastern Gross, M Grant 00016

Delta North Carolina, tidal El-Ashry, M T 14884

Determination, abundance of magnetic spherules Mutch, Thomas A 13063

Embayments, California, San Francisco Bay system historical changes Smith, Bernard J 00738

Florida southwestern coastal marshes Phleger F B 13635

Manganese nodules in shallow marine environments Manheim, F T 07065

Marine, Pleistocene Goldberg Edward D 04820

Marine sediments Turekian Karl K 13649

Miocene history Gulf Coastal Plain

Rainwater, E H 00292

New Jersey beach sand Yasso, Warren E 03289

Ocean floor, bottom currents, evidence from sedimentary structures Heezen, Bruce C 01188

Protactinium method Sackett William M 04927

Quaternary Texas pluvial lake carbonates Reeves C C Jr 16201

Radioisotope determination techniques Payne B R 05848

Relation to thickness of varves Scheidegger, A E 11999

Reynolds' numbers formula computer program Janke N C 01779

Stream deposits, Mississippi, Big Sand Creek tributary to Yazoo River Bayley, Fred, Jr 00649

Tertiary Louisiana-Texas subsiding coastal areas Rainwater E H 00224

Texas, Matagorda Bay Phleger, Fred B 13634

Vertical density currents effect Bradley W H 01794

Sedimentation*Rates*

Watershed slopes, Pacific Coast basins, erodibility Anderson, Henry W 00667

Stream transport

Aggrading streams, characteristic deposits Ore, H T 05085

Alluvial channels, experimental studies Lacey, Gerald 14880

Appalachians, load range Wark John W 14631

Bedload equation for ripples and dunes Simons, D B 16098

Changes caused by dams, Polacca Wash basin, Arizona Hadley, R F 00640

Degradation trend Missouri River, channel armoring below Fort Randall Dam, S Dak Livesey, Robert H 00650

Deposition phenomena, theories and investigation schemes Scheidegger, A E 16406

Discharge in alluvial channels, total bed material Chang, F M 02867

Dune bed, flow resistance, geometric quantities Hwang Li-San 03145

Experimental, sand-bed channels, control Stepanich, Frederick C 01845

Experimental study, laboratory flume, antidune deposits Middleton, G V 03288

Flow regime, criteria Garde, R J 14861

Fluorescent sand tracers and counter Teleki, P G 15329

Kansas, source areas and sediment yield Collins, Dannie L 03661

Measurement and analysis, methods, electronic sensing Inter-Agency Comm

Water Resources 12236

Mississippi River at St Louis Jordan, Paul R 01592

Nebraska, North Loup River, radioactive-tracer technique Sayre, W W 00682

Nebraska, Platte River, hydraulic equivalence in deposition West, Robert M 15576

Network design, basic principles, new instruments, effects Fournier F 13793

Radioactive tracers, laboratory study McDowell, L L 00645

Radioactive tracers, limitations Cummins, R S, Jr 00643

Radioactive tracers, Mexico, Bahia de Topolobampo Galvez Cruz, Luis 01012

Radioactive tracers, North Loup River, Nebr Hubbell D W 00644

Radioisotope determination techniques Payne, B R 05848

Regime Bogardi, John L 15038

Sand, radioactive tracer techniques, problems Hubbell, David W 00693

Sand waves, geometric properties Barr, David I H 01689

Sand waves, geometric properties Jopling, Alan V 01690

Sand waves geometric properties Nordin, Carl F, Jr 01693

Sedimentation*Stream transport*

Sand waves, geometric properties Senturk, Fuat 01691

Sand waves, geometric properties White, Cedric Masey 01692

Sand waves, geometrical properties formulas Yalin, M Selim 00576

Scour and fill, downstream pattern, New Mexico and Wyoming Emmett, William W 00646

Sediment delivery ratio, drainage network factors Maner, Sam B 00676

Sediment diversion, distributary channels, Mississippi River Price, George A Jr 00648

Sediment movement and quantity, radioactive tracers Galvin Cyril J, Jr 14899

Sediments sampler Dempster, George R Jr 06788

Sorting primary-structure formation Brush Lucien M Jr 14238

Suspended concentrations, provenance, Michigan Tobacco River Striffler W David 00652

Tidal estuaries, salinity intrusions, density effects on currents Schultz E A 16585
Water temperature effects Colby B R 15102
Watershed research program, United States Kelly L L 13987

Textbooks

Principles Krumbein, W C 12762

Turbidity currents

Abyssal basins Heezen, B C 15229

California, La Jolla Sea-Fan Valley erosional channel wall Moore, David G 14737

California, Ventura Basin, Plio-Pleistocene Pico Formation Yeats, Robert S 15972
Definition Kuenen, Ph H 11949

Graded bedding, vertical size-decline curves, mechanics Scheidegger, Adrian E 12191

Ocean floor, bottom currents, evidence from sedimentary structures Heezen, Bruce C 01188

Particle orientation Rukavina, Norman Andrew 03233

Pennsylvanian, Texas, Marathon region, Haymond Formation Dean, Walter E, Jr 13159

Precambrian to present Emery, K O 12254

Primary structures, interpretation and classification Sanders, John E 11948

Review ancient and modern, earthquake effects, features, and origin Juignet, Pierre 14157

Sedimentary structures, experimental Dzulynski Stanislaw 15020

Sole markings, interpretation Stanley Daniel J 00126

Sole markings, turbidites Anderson T B 00958

Submarine canyons, continental slope deposits Shepard, Francis P 06549

Sedimentation*Turbidity currents*

Suspended nepheloid layer in deep ocean Ewing, Maurice 14720

Texas Haymond Formation McBride Earle F 02545

Trinidad Cipro Formation Herrera sands Poole, W G 03168

Wave transport

Bed load function, compared to stream current motion Abou-Seida, Mohamed Mokhles 01023

Bed material, surface wave forces Kalkanis, George 01026

Wind transport

Coastal dunes, movement, California Johnson, J W 00638

Dust deposition rates gaging, Kansas Smith R M 05804

Sand, mechanism Kadib, Abdel-Latif Abdullah 03296

Soil erosion and deposition, Great Plains region Chepil, W S 00601

Sediments*Absolute age*

Caribbean Sea, deep-sea cores, ionium-thorium ratios Goldberg, Edward D 14344
Marine, protactinium-231 method Sackett, William M 04927

Pelagic, U-234/U-238 method Ku, Teh-Lung 16067

Alluvium

Geochemistry, composition, effect on indication of radiocontamination Abrahams, John H, Jr 13711

Geochemistry thorium isotopes, Mississippi Noakes, John E 13704

Mineralogy and cation-exchange capacity, United States Kennedy, Vance C 01720
Provenance, California, Friant area Janda, Richard J 05716

Radioactivity, Washington-Oregon, continental shelf Gross, M Grant 13712
Size analysis, depositional environments western valleys Flaxman, Elliott M 00651

Avalanche

General description Idaho Coeur d'Alene Mts Farmin, Rollin 14299

Bioclastic

Geochemistry, Plantagenet Bank, Bermuda Gross, M Grant 02284

Carbonate

Diagenesis, Recent marine environment Purdy, Edward G 12180

Dolomitization and limestone diagenesis, symposium Pray, Lloyd C 12107

General description, Bermuda, Harrington Sound Neumann, A Conrad 03511

General description, Recent, cf Paleozoic limestones, Arkansas Freeman, Tom 04180

Geochemistry, aragonite and high- and low-Mg calcite, stability Friedman, Gerald M 02057

Sediments*Carbonate*

- Geochemistry, general description, marine
Cloud Preston E 13650
- Geochemistry, solubility and saturation
during deposition of skeletal material
Schmalz, Robert F 07082
- Mineral composition, brucite, red alga
skeleton Weber, Jon N 13812
- Petrology, genesis, lime mud, British
Honduras Matthews, R K 13047
- Petrology, reef environments, Florida, Recent
Swinchatt, Jonathan P 15075
- Sedimentary structures, Bahamas, Great
Bahama Bank interpretation Imbrie John
11947
- Sedimentation, clear water epeiric seas Irwin,
M L 01884

Carbonate mud

- Consolidation, experimental compression and
heating Robertson, Eugene C 12181

Classification

- Carbonate mathematical method Great
Bahama Bank Bonham-Carter, G F
13503
- Oregon, Yaquina Bay, depositional realms
Kulm, LaVerne Duane 00511

Clastic

- Size analysis, quartz grains,
igneous-metamorphic rocks Blatt, Harvey
14316

Clay

- Alaska, Anchorage, Bootlegger Cove Clay
Hansen Wallace R 02104
- Classification and identification Pablo Galan,
Liberto de 07128
- Consolidation, physical-chemical factors
Warner, Don Lee 03237
- Provenance California, Lucerne Dry Lake
Shover Edward F 01956

Diatomaceous silica

- Sedimentation Gulf of California Calvert, S
E 01925

Distribution

- Tectonics and environmental role Feray, Dan
E 14057

Dolomitic

- General description genesis Florida Spencer,
Charles W 13200
- Genesis Florida-Bahamas Shinn, E A
13117
- Precipitation, pH factor Chilingar G V
04427
- Precipitation, pH factor Siegel, Frederic R
06760

Ecology

- Bermuda carbonate sand, foraminifer as
transport indicator Mackenzie F T 07120
- Cuba Gulf of Batabano, Recent calcareous,
related biofacies Hoskins, Cortez W 15677
- Gulf Coastal Plain, Recent, cores Ling, Hsin-
Yi 15313
- Texas, coastal bays, algal population
relations, diatom distribution
Oppenheimer, Carl H 01222

Sediments*Environment*

- Alluvial channels, bed materials, molding by
flow Simons, D B 11942
- Alluvial channels, sorting, primary-structure
formation Brush, Lucien M, Jr 14238
- Beach, North Carolina, Ocracoke Island,
mechanical analysis U S Army Corps of
Engineers 14176
- Deep-sea, Quaternary, base, correlation
Flint, Richard Foster 12198
- Deep-sea, sampling, Boomerang corer
Raymond, Samuel O 07021
- Delta Mississippi River, sedimentary
structures Coleman, James M 11946
- Fluvial, ancient and recent, sedimentary
structures Visser, G S 11945
- Turbidity current, structure interpretation and
classification Sanders John E 11948

Estuarine

- Physical properties Chesapeake Bay, lower
Harrison, W 14309

General

- Diagenesis of organic matter Degens Egon
T 04815
- General description, Utah, Jordan Valley,
eastern Morrison, Roger B 12912
- Petrology, California, southern shelf Allan
Hancock Foundation 03454
- Provenance, Colorado River delta Merriam,
Richard 03174
- Size analysis, California, Los Angeles County,
Castaic watershed Lustig Lawrence K
02617
- Size analysis, distribution, Deep Springs
Valley, Calif Lustig, Lawrence K 02368
- Submarine data collection, District of
Columbia, U S Naval Oceanographic
Office Duncan John K 14358

Geochemistry

- Deep-sea, equilibrium conditions, age
determination problem Koczy, F F 06493
- Mud-water interface, exchange processes,
review Hayes, F R 07000
- Ocean floor, authigenic mineral precipitation
Arrhenius, Gustaf 06554
- Ocean, rare earths abundance distribution
Wildeman, Thomas R 15865
- Pacific Ocean, deep-sea core trace-element
distribution Landergren, Sture
06510
- Textbook, college Degens, Egon T 16251

Glacial outwash

- Size analysis and permeability, Ohio Norris,
Stanley E 02639

Gravel

- Fabric analysis Indiana Wolf Run
Sedimentary Petrology Seminar 12188
- General description, Arizona, Hualapai
Indian Reservation, depositional history
Koons, Donaldson 06662
- General, Illinois drilling program Hackett,
James E 16659
- Provenance New Jersey Pleistocene
Richards, Horace G 04088

Sediments*Gravel*

- Provenance, shape analysis Arctic Ocean, central, ice-rafting Schwarzacher, Walther 06562
 Size analysis, physical properties, and pore water, Du Page County, Ill Larsen, Jean I 16199

Lagoon

- Mexico Baja California, Guerrero Negro Lagoon Phleger, Fred B 06060

Lake

- Sampling, hand-operated piston corers Cushing, Edward J 15274

Lithofacies

- Arctic, continental and marine environments Pelletier, B R 15321
 Atlantic Ocean, continental shelf and slope, Nova Scotia to Delaware Bay Emery K O 06772
 Atlantic Ocean, Georges and Banquereau Banks Rvachev, V D 04133
 British Honduras, continental shelf Pusey, Walter C, 3d 13275
 Canada, St Lawrence River and Gulf Nota, D J G 00669
 Continental margin Oregon Byrne John V 15452
 Florida, Choctawhatchee Bay area, continental shelf deposits, statistical parameters Hyne Norman J 12129
 Georgia, Sapelo Island, mixing in coastal estuaries, relict Hoyt, John H 15518
 Georgia, Savannah area, late Pleistocene, fluvial and estuarine environments Henry, Vernon J Jr 15517
 Great Lakes region, Lake Michigan cores, glacial-lacustrine sequences Shea, James Herbert 15546
 Gulf Coastal Plain, Mississippi River delta complex Gould, H R 15255
 Gulf of Mexico marine deposits, clay-mineral distribution Rateyev, M A 02473
 Illinois McHenry County, glacial drift Lund, Charles R 03590
 Mississippi River delta cyclic sedimentation Coleman, James M 00214
 Nevada, Rye Patch Dam area, Lake Lahontan beds Morrison, Roger B 05710
 New Jersey, Atlantic City 1901 well, Cretaceous, Tertiary Reed, Juliet C 14416
 New York, Braddock Heights area, Lake Ontario bottom Sutton R G 01164
 New York, Troy quadrangle, Cary ice stagnation deposits LaFleur, Robert G 04176
 Pacific Ocean, Middle America Trench, northern Ross, David Alexander 01040
 Quebec, Chaleur Bay Pirie R Gordon 12961
 South Dakota, Big Sioux River basin Pleistocene deposits Tipton, Merlin J 04186
 Texas modern south coast environmental complexes Hayes, Miles O 00223

Sediments*Lithofacies*

- Texas, south-central coast, Indian Point tidal flat Scott, Alan J 00347
 Texas, southern coast, hurricane effects Hayes, Miles O 00337
 United States, central Great Plains, Pleistocene sediments, guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 04665

Loess

- Fabric analysis, Ontario, Quetico-Nipigon area Zoltai, S C 16375
 Stratigraphic succession, Illinois Leighton, Morris M 15696

Marine

- Absolute age, Gulf of Mexico, Pa/Th method Rona, Elizabeth 13709
 Absolute age, protactinium-ionium method Sarma, Tadepalli P 13708
 Absolute age, thorium-protactinium method, evaluation Ku, Teh-Lung 13710
 Biolithology, deep-sea, northeast Pacific Ocean Nayudu, Y R 00286
 General description, cores, Atlantic Ocean, northern Olausson, Eric 13439
 General description mid-Atlantic ridge vanAndel, Tjeerd H 14380
 General description, Pacific Ocean, Cascadia Basin McManus Dean A 12560
 Geochemistry Turekian, Karl K 13649
 Geochemistry, alkali metals, Gulf of Mexico Welby, Charles W 12801
 Geochemistry, composition of interstitial waters Siever, R 14663
 Geochemistry, Gulf of California, sulfur distribution and diagenesis, analyses Berner, Robert A 00661
 Geochemistry, Gulf of Mexico, C-13 variation, Recent and older Sackett, William M 00583
 Geochemistry, radioactive nuclides Burton, J D 13654
 Geochemistry, United States, southeastern, continental shelf Goodell, H G 12777
 Mineral composition, Caribbean Sea water, suspended particles Jacobs Marian B 16091
 Mineral composition, Mohole project, Guadalupe site Murata, K J 13061
 Mineralogy-provenance, Puerto Rico Trench Conolly, J R 12314
 Nature from seismic reflection data Blue, Donald M 01922
 Pacific Ocean, northeastern, carbonate content, rates of deposition Gross, M Grant 00016
 Physical properties, Mohole project, Guadalupe site Moore, David G 13057
 Size analysis, Atlantic and Pacific Oceans Weiler, R R 11817
 Sources Kuenen, Ph H 13648

Marl

- Geochemistry, lacustrine, carbohydrate content Minnesota Rogers, M A 14983

Sediments*Methods*

- Abrasion grading Krygowski Bogumil 16166
- Angle of repose equipment for experimental study Jopling Alan V 04723
- Clay-glass bead mixtures porosity DeJong E 00007
- Collecting bolapipe dredge Benson Richard H 00054
- Computer formula for settling velocity and Reynolds' numbers Janke N C 01779
- Deep-sea fan current velocity from grain size Wilde Pat 03926
- Density measurements in situ nuclear techniques dual-probe compared to single-probe McHenry, J Roger 00641
- Density measurements, instruments deep-sea nuclear probe Keller George H 00276
- Electron microscopy for grain surface textures diagenetic environment Krinsley David 04816
- Electron microscopy sand transportation studies, Long Island Krinsley David 16562
- Environmental analysis textural comparison low-energy coastal Whisonant Robert C 02067
- Facies mapping nearshore environment Ingram R L 01773
- Fluorescent marking technique, movement on beach Wright Frederick F 01962
- Fluorescent tracer eolian transported sand Ingle James C Jr 01940
- Fluorescent tracers beach sand movement Timme Richard C 03535
- Fluvial sediment measurement computer system Guy H P 13795
- Freezing unconsolidated samples Kennedy, Vance C 13012
- Grain-size analysis statistical Meland, Nils 03177
- Grain-size analysis statistical Sahu Basanta K 03172
- Grain-size analysis statistical Sahu Basanta K 03200
- Interpretation of sources, Pacific Coast basins Anderson Henry W 00667
- K/ Ar dating Hurley, P M 13829
- Nuclear density probe deep-sea Keller, George H 03416
- Orientation statistics eigenvector analysis Scheidegger, A E 02598
- Radioactive tracers for stream transport, Nebraska Sayre, W W 00682
- Radioactivity probe, gamma-ray measurement in place Jennings David 15095
- Rutile and anatase determination Raman, K V 01300
- Sampling corer in situ freezing Gleason, Gale R Jr 03533
- Sampling in streams sampler Dempster, George R Jr 06788

Sediments*Methods*

- Sampling, oriented marine, San Pedro basin, California Gorsline, D S 01936
- Sampling, underwater, equipment and techniques Jordan Robert R 04793
- Sedimentary mineralogy, handbook Tickell F G 00148
- Shape analysis, sieving Sahu, B K 01780
- Shape analysis sieving characteristics Sahu, B K 01781
- Shape analysis skew ellipsoid approach Flemming, N C 16160
- Shape analysis, sphericity determination tables Catacosinos, Paul A 16159
- Silt fractionation, new centrifuge Wilding, L P 16164
- Size analysis sieves maximum load McManus Dean A 03191
- Stream loads measurement and analysis, electronic sensing Inter-Agency Comm Water Resources 12236
- Submarine cores, self-locking compass for orientation Bouma, Arnold H 00582
- Submarine, samples, manual for coding geologic data U S Natl Oceanog Data Center 16764
- Submarine sampling, box-coring device Bouma Arnold H 16561
- Submarine sampling free corer with recoverable float assembly Sachs, Peter L 14746
- Submarine sampling, new coring device McManus, Dean A 00481
- Suspended sand sampler beach sand transport Fairchild, John C 12186
- Textural parameters differentiation of deposits Quebec Pirie R Gordon 12461
- Transport studies radioactive tracing, limitations Cummins, R S, Jr 00643
- Undisturbed cores, Swedish Foil Sampler use, Clinch River, Tennessee Pickering, R J 00642
- X-ray interpretation technique for marine Bouma Arnold H 00288

Mud

- Compaction fluid-release mechanism Powers M P 15325
- Erodibility Pestrong Raymond 04912
- Genesis, lime type British Honduras, southern Matthews Robley Knight 14006
- Provenance, Pacific Ocean off Baja California subbottom layer Bonatti, E 05867

Oolitic

- Absolute age Great Bahama Bank Ginsburg, R N 13707
- Geochemistry genesis, Great Bahama Bank McCallum, J S 13705

Physical properties

- Elastic properties Pacific Ocean, Guadalupe Mohole site Hamilton, Edwin L 15144
- Shear strength, sea-floor, apparatus for measurement in place Dill, Robert F 05868

Sediments*Playa*

Geochemistry, zeolite reaction rates, salinity control, Nevada Cook, H E 12315

Provenance

Pacific Ocean, Mendocino fracture zone area Nayudu Y Rammohanroy 06551

Tectonics and environmental role Feray, Dan E 14057

Volcanic ash-derived soils, properties Swindale, L D 06565

Wisconsin Driftless Area Akers Ronald Hugh 02209

Sand

Classification, size, graded bed material in alluvial channels Chang, F M 02867

Depositional environments, determination Gees, Rudolf A 02626

Depositional processes, beach and dune Hand, Bryce Moyer 00510

Fabric analysis, Georgia, Sapelo Island, soft beach sand, bubble development Hoyt, John H 16111

Fabric analysis, North Dakota, Cannonball River upper terrace Tuthill, S J 16242

General description, Arctic, Kane Basin Uchupi Elazar 06592

General description, Atlantic Ocean, Mid-Atlantic Ridge Fox, Paul Jeffrey 00166

General description, Atlantic Ocean, shelf, slope, abyssal plain Sutton, Robert G 13215

General description, conference syllabus Pettijohn, Francis J 06505

General description, Hatteras Abyssal Plain Schneider, Eric 13115

General description, Hawaii, beach deposits Moberly, Ralph, Jr 01784

General description, Kaneville esker, Illinois Lukert M T 00186

General description, magnetic properties and fabric, California, Scripps Beach Rees A I 12187

General description New York, Lake Ontario Sutton, R G 03183

General Illinois, drilling program Hackett, James E 16659

Geochemistry, aragonite, algal precipitation Texas, Baffin Bay Dalrymple, Don W 00037

Geochemistry, Florida, northern Gulf Coast, humate cement Swanson, Vernon E 16362

Geochemistry lacustrine carbohydrate content Minnesota Rogers M A 14983

Geochemistry marine Anasco Bay area, Puerto Rico Lowman, F G 00692

Heavy minerals, Nebraska, size-frequency analysis West Robert M 15576

Mineral composition grain size, Atlantic Coast, southern U S Giles, Robert T 03173

Mineral composition, Mid-Atlantic Ridge Fox, Paul Jeffrey 12534

Muscovite, large grains, detrital Wermund, E G 14265

Sediments*Sand*

Petrology and genesis, Atlantic Ocean, northern Hubert, John F 12996

Provenance and mineralogy, California, Delgada-Monterey deep-sea fans Wilde, Pat 13254

Provenance California Lucerne Dry Lake Shover, Edward F 01956

Provenance, California, Palm Spring Formation Merriam, Richard H 01951

Provenance, Canada, St Lawrence River and Gulf Nota, D J G 00669

Provenance, locating in flysch troughs Stanley, D J 06762

Provenance Massachusetts Martha's Vineyard, heavy minerals Kaye, Clifford A 02667

Provenance, New York, Long Island, Atlantic shore Krinsley, David 16562

Shape analysis, mechanical method Krygowski, Bogumil 16166

Size analysis and heavy minerals, Florida Pirkle, E C 14990

Size analysis and mineralogy, carbonates, U S southeastern continental shelf and slope Pilkey, Orrin H 16563

Size analysis environmental interpretation Martins L R 01782

Size analysis heavy minerals, California, Point Reyes Cherry John A 12184

Size analysis Long Point beach, Lake Erie Watts, Terence Roger 05047

Size analysis, New York, Atlantic Coast of Long Island U S Army Corps of Engineers 15750

Size analysis, New York Pleistocene Shock, Robert N 16679

Size analysis particle density effects Maloney, Neil J 03904

Size analysis, physical properties, and pore water, Du Page County, Ill Larsen, Jean I 16199

Size analysis, statistical parameters of depositional environments Friedman, Gerald 06904

Size analysis, Texas, Padre Island Hayes, Miles O 00003

Statistical analysis New Jersey, Island Beach State Park Custer, Richard L P 03612

Stream transport, radioactive-tracer study, Nebraska Sayre, W W 00682

Surface textures, shoreline-energy indicators Margolis, Stanley 02066

Transport processes, continental shelf Gorsline D S 15254

Seismic surveys

Nature in deep ocean Blue, Donald M 01922

Silt

Mineral composition and exchange capacity, clays, modern streams Kennedy Vance C 00567

Mineral composition, California, Santa Clara River basin Fan, Pow-foong 00507

Sediments

Till

- Fabric analysis, North Dakota Wells County
Kresl Ronald J 16243
- Fabric analysis Ontario Quetico-Nipigon
area Zoltai, S C 16375
- General description Colorado Montrose
area type Cerro abandoned Dickinson,
Robert G 02594
- General description Connecticut Flint,
Richard Foster 01078
- General description, Kentucky northern,
Nebraskan and Kansan age Leighton M
M 15151
- General description Nebraska Lincoln area
Lindsey David A 15198
- General description, New York Saint
Lawrence Lowlands MacClintock, Paul
00338
- General description North Dakota pseudo
superglacial Howard Arthur D
15955
- General description Nova Scotia, variations
MacNeill R H 05776
- General description, Ohio, Shenandoah
Totten, Stanley M 12083
- General description, Ontario
Toronto-Scarborough area Karrow P F
12924
- General description use of soils in
interpretation Ohio Forsyth, Jane L
12080
- General description, water-modified, Ohio
Forsyth Jane L 12078
- Geochemical prospecting Boyle, R W 02194
- Identification voids ratios bulk densities
Easterbrook D J 12583
- Mineral composition clay and carbonate,
Saskatchewan Kindersley Christiansen, E
A 00880
- Mineral composition Expanse and Whoop
Up Formations Alberta Vernon, Peter
David 16358
- Provenance Alaska Umnak Island Nikolski
area Nybakken, Bette Halvorsen 00018
- Provenance Minnesota central Cary mixed
tills Grimes Myron F 14982

Turbidites

- General description Puerto Rico Trench
Ewing, John 12302
- Nomenclature Kuenen Ph H 11949

Varved clays

- Fabric analysis, Ontario Quetico-Nipigon
area Zoltai S C 16375

Volcanic ash

- Provenance Alaska Umnak Island Nikolski
area Nybakken Bette Halvorsen 00018

Volcanic sand

- Provenance Nevada, Fallon area Morrison
Robert B 12985

Seismic exploration

Compressional wave train

- Variation at teleseismic distances United
States Willis, David E 15307

Seismic exploration

Glaciers

- Temperate valley ice, acoustic wave
attenuation Westphal, James A
15729

Instruments

- Acoustic surveying device, sea floor mapping
Gaskell, T F 13602
- Calibration, weight-drop method Wolfe, R
D 12822
- Hydroacoustic transducer, correlation
receiver Clay, C S 13369
- Laser, filtering of profiles petroleum
exploration World Oil 13624
- LaserScan, seismic cross-section
interpretation, petroleum and gas
Producers Monthly 12064
- Rayflex *Electro-Sonic Profiler* Moore, Neil
A 01896
- Reflection seismograph history Christie,
Norman J 14496
- Seismograph ocean-bottom Arnett, R A
05875
- Seismometer, ocean-bottom Bradner, H
05653
- Sub-bottom profiler recording and analyzing
system Ostenso, N A 14389
- Systems for ocean-bottom observatories
Sutton, G H 05654

Interpretation

- Application of automatic data processing
techniques Watson Robert J 04479
- Crust seismic refraction profiles, compilation
Gupta Ravindra N 02627
- Faults, criteria Campbell, Francis F 14028
- Petroleum traps stratigraphic features
Dobrin, M B 13313
- Seismic wave attenuation upper mantle
Anderson Don L 15305

Methods

- Data processing, multichannel signal-noise
separation Baldwin Richard 05652
- Data processing teleseismic signals, detection,
interpretation Archambeau, C B 07155
- Horizontal stacking, common-depth-point
method Zagst, E F 16238
- Multichannel filtering, analog model
seismograms Laster, Stanley J 13771
- New concepts Baile, R A 02412
- Reflection, automatic data processing
Watson, Robert J 04479
- Reflection continuous marginal basin
sedimentation Moore D G 15428
- Reflection marine surveying, elimination of
multiple reflections Savit, Carl H 16215
- Reflection underground cavity mapping
Cook John C 00079
- Refraction, general Beautelspacher Sandoval,
Roberto 14150
- Refraction gravel Bottge, Robert G 12090
- Seismometer array, large aperture, data-
recording and processing Briscoe, H W
05681

Seismic exploration*Methods*

- Seismometer array, large aperture, principles
Green, P E Jr 05678
- Seismometer array, large aperture, signal
handling system Wood, R V, Jr 05680
- Seismometer array, large aperture system
design Forbes, C B 05679
- Seismometer array, linear, nuclear explosion
detection Carpenter, E W 05677
- Standards of operation, Mexico Limon,
Antonio C 07027
- Ultrasonic wave technique, stresses, detection
in salt Abu-Gheida Othman M 02208
- Vibroseis system, record quality vs
conventional Crawford, John M
00927
- Wave velocity, watershed studies Burroughs,
Edward R, Jr 14856

Model studies

- Interpretation of structural geology
Hofmann Renner B 12958

Petroleum

- Program, geologic data use Tuller, Burl A
14933

Record analysis

- Filtering, digital Garcia Rojas, A 01230
- Filtering, digital principles Robinson, E A
01225

Stratigraphic trap problem

- Tools and techniques, new, review Oilweek
01698

Technique

- Common reflection point for highly explored
areas Mayne, Harry W 00921
- Digital processing, application in highly
explored areas Burg, Kenneth E 00938
- Digital seismograms use with computers
Savit, Carl H 01955
- Dinoseis system Johnson James F 01942
- Least-mean-square-error single and multiple
linear filtering Backus, Milo M 00946
- Multiple reflection cancellation Silverman
Daniel 02851
- Multiple reflection problem Alberta, Keg
River Oilweek 01549
- Noise reduction, stacking of common
reflection point data Pratt, Robert B
16646
- Optical analysis and filtering of records
Long, J A 00922
- Reflection, crustal studies Dix, C H 02869
- Seismic Underwater Explorer (SUE) Proffitt
Jack M 01953
- Traveltime curves from velocity distributions
Dowling, John Joseph 02229
- Velocity and frequency filtering Dobrin,
Milton B 02843

Seismic surveys*Alabama*

- Eufaula bauxite district, prospecting Joiner
Thomas J 06869

Alaska

- Bering Sea structural history Ewing,
Maurice 00670

Seismic surveys*Alaska*

- Gulf of Alaska, Montague Island region,
seafloor uplift, 1964 Malloy, Richard J
00352
- Prince William Sound earthquake area, Coast
and Geodetic Survey studies Karo, H
Arnold 12031

Arctic Ocean

- Alpha Rise Hunkins, Kenneth 06563

Arizona

- Tonto Forest Seismological Observatory area
Warren, David H 13769

Atlantic Ocean

- Blake-Bahama basin, bottom corrugations,
echo sounding Clay, C S 13387
- Cape Hatteras, continental shelf, deep-sea
fan, abyssal plain Rona, Peter A 07115
- Georges Bank off New England, reflection
Emery, K O 05866
- Gulf of Maine, northeastern, sparker
technique Malloy, R J 03678
- Hatteras abyssal plain and Blake-Bahama
basin Clay, C S 14741
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 22° and 23° north
latitude VanAndel, Tjeerd H 15496
- New England area, continental shelf, slope
Hoskins, Hartley 06964
- Northern, echo-sounding, enclosed basin
sediments Hersey, J B 02504
- Puerto Rico Trench, outer ridge, seismic
velocity Knox, W A 01295
- Puerto Rico Trench, seismic velocity Houtz,
R E 01699
- Western, Sohm and Hatteras abyssal plains,
sonic Pratt, Richard M 15908

California

- Antelope Valley freeway, correlation with
grading Church, Horace K 13803
- Catalina Island, offshore, signals relative to
land reception Schneider, W A 13372
- Continental margin, central coast, structural
framework Curray, Joseph R 00066
- Long Beach Harbor, case history Savit, Carl
00910
- Owens Valley near Bishop, refraction
Pakiser, L C 01555
- San Jose area, permeable strata location
Zohdy, Adel A R 16484
- Santa Clara County Zohdy, Adel Abd El
Rahman 15415
- Tracy area, Delta Pumping Plant, foundation
investigations Arnold A B 01194

Canada

- Appalachian system Dainty A M 14390
- Eastern, crustal structure Keen, Charlotte
13775
- Eastern, Mohorovicic discontinuity Keen, M
J 12454
- Lake Superior project West, G F 12466
- Western IGY program summary Willmore,
P L 02108

Caribbean Sea

- Puerto Rico trench, stratigraphy, structure
Hersey, J B 14388

Seismic surveys*Connecticut*

New Haven harbor buried valleys Sanders
John E 07080

Continental shelf

Nova Scotian shelf crustal thickness Barrett,
D L 06948

District of Columbia

Alaskan earthquake waves March 28 1964
Matheson, Harry 07066

Florida

Eastern continental shelf-Blake plateau
Sheridan R E 13271

Georgia

Continental Shelf refraction Antoine, J W
15589

Greenland

Camp Century ice thickness Mock Steven
J 15639

Site 2 on ice sheet, movement studies
Roethlisberger, Hans 00059

Gulf of Mexico

Northeastern, continental shelf, structure
Antoine, J W 14109

Standards of operation 1949-64 Limon
Antonio C 07027

Hawaii

Hawaiian Islands area, Arch Deep, and
Ridge Furumoto, Augustine S 00848

Maui area to north proposed Moho site
Furumoto, Augustine S 00848

Oahu Koolau volcanic plug, dimensional
studies Adams, William Mansfield
00847

Oahu Koolau volcano, structure studies
Furumoto, Augustine S 00876

Illinois

Hydrologic studies, bedrock topography
McGinnis Lyle D 06942

Macomb area, ground-water Cartwright,
Keros 00557

Kansas

Brehm oil and gas field Bird W E 02848

Lake Superior region

Crust Smith, T J 13462

Maine

Highway engineering, soils, equipment
Bigelow, Nelson Jr 14471

Manitoba

Flin Flon-Mafeking, Conrad and
M-discontinuities Hall, D H 06957

Nelson River area Bush Boyd O 12618

Nelson River area permafrost depth Bush,
B O 03434

Winnipeg area Red River Floodway
hammer Hobson George D 16264

Massachusetts

Cape Cod, Harwich and Dennis quadrangles
Oldale R N 02567

Mexico

East coast oil and gas Mina U, Federico
11789

Salt dome exploration refraction
Beautelspacher Sandoval, Roberto 14150

Seismic surveys*Michigan*

Highway engineering soils Malott, Donald
F 13393

Keweenaw Peninsula reflection faults,
Jacobsville Sandstone thickness Bacon
Lloyal O 12231

Missouri

Velocity-depth functions Stewart, S W
12806

Nebraska

Basement rocks Lidiak, Edward G 13623

Nevada

Mason Butte site, proposed nuclear power
plant Slemmons, David B 06743

Sand Springs Range and vicinity, refraction,
profiles Project Shoal site Gimlett, James
I 01709

New Jersey

Morris County, Pleistocene aquifers, channel
tracing Gill, H E 01314

New Mexico

Lea oil field Franklin D W 02847

New York

Highway engineering, methods, equipment,
costs Irving, Francis R 13397

Nicaragua

East coast, oil and gas Hoylman H Wayne
11787

North America

Mexico and U S, U S IGY program
summary Woollard, G P 02010

Northwest Territories

Arctic Archipelago, deep refraction Sander,
G W 14495

Åxel Heiberg Island, glaciers Redpath, B B
06842

Meighen Island ice cap Arnold, K C 15022

Nova Scotia

Atlantic coast, crust, attenuation of
compressional waves Keen, M J 02464

Atlantic coast, crust elastic wave
propagation Keen, M J 02463

Continental shelf, Sable Island Berger, J
00023

Oklahoma

Basement rocks, variations Denison, Rodger
E 13621

Eastern Palo Duro (Hollis) basin Laing,
William E 02414

Ontario

Lake Erie, bottom sediments Morgan, Nabil
Assad 01044

Pacific Ocean

Hawaii, southern islands, and Hawaiian
Ridge interpretations Strange, William E
00861

Hawaiian Ridge, reflection, sediment
thickness Kroenke, Loren W 00872

Middle America Trench, Panama to Tres
Marias Islands Ross, David A 02474

Panama

Empire Reach landslide Schwarz, S D 12838
Trinidad damsite Schwarz, S D 12837

Seismic surveys*Rocky Mountains*

Southern, crustal thickness Jackson, W H 02565

Texas

Basement rocks, variations Denison, Rodger E 13621

United States

Crust and upper mantle studies Pakiser, L C 03486

Idaho-Wyoming-Utah, refraction profile

Willden Ronald 02516

Lake Superior project West, G F 12466

Lake Superior Wisconsin to Agate, Colorado, profile Roller J C 13770

Upper Mantle Project crustal section along 37th parallel Hamilton Warren 15579

Washington

Hanford area, evaluation study Brown, R E 00085

West Indies

Puerto Rico-Virgin Islands sea bottom

Donnelly Thomas W 02285

Wisconsin

Highway engineering soils Lawson, C E 13392

Wyoming

Grand Teton National Park Behrendt, John C 13768

Seismology*Bibliography*

1963-64 Langill, F E 14016

Elastic waves

Attenuation, mantle, reflected core phases Anderson, Don L 12629

Attenuation measurements, lave flow cinders, limestone DeBremaecker, J C 13772

Automatic data processing Phinney, R A 13314

Body waves, application of phased arrays to analysis Birtill, J W 02532

Body-wave amplitudes, effects of crust and free surface Nutth, Otto 13617

Compressional, attenuation measurement

Keen, M J 02464

Compressional, experimental measurement in metamorphic rocks Christensen, Nikolas I 01760

Compressional propagation mechanism

Keen, M J 02463

Dilatational, plane, effect of layered crust, model study Hannon Willard James, Jr 02230

Earth noise, gravimeter monitor Weiss

Rainer 01570

Explosive sources, elastic displacement Berg, Joseph W, Jr 12633

First motions, deep seismic sources Burridge, R 12617

Free oscillations, Alaskan earthquakes, 1964

Wirth, Hans 03079

Free oscillations of Earth Pekeris, C L

02017

General, radiation, transmission, attenuation

White, James E 16384

Seismology*Elastic waves*

Long-period, propagation, mantle Brune, James N 13774

Love, Rayleigh Hardhat nuclear explosion Aki, Keiti 13371

Love, scattering and transmission by wedge, mathematical model Hudson, J A 13384

Model experiments, refraction arrivals

Nakamura, Yosio 13618

P₂ and P_n, identification, Lake Superior

region Mereu R F 16526

P and S, attenuation factor Carpenter, E W 00151

P and S headwaves, velocity, mantle, anisotropy effect Backus George E 16065

P- and S-waves, analysis of crustal tectonics Stauder, William 15327

P velocities, mantle Cleary, John 06921

PcP phase, core boundary, nuclear explosion Buchbinder, Goetz G R 15859

PKP, traveltimes tables Bolt, Bruce A 00603

Pn- and P-waves, amplitude patterns, relation to continental and regional structures

Jordan, James 01231

Pn, attenuation, Gulf of Maine explosion 1961 Frantti, G E 16456

pP-phase generation in water-covered areas, influence of crustal structure Shurbet, D H 01220

Propagation, anisotropic Kraut, Edgar 13246

Propagation, body waves, traveltimes Brune, James N 12615

Propagation, small-perturbation theory, effect of inhomogeneities Herrera, Ismael 01293

Propagation, strong-motion seismograph data, Project DUGOUT Lowrie, L M 02088

Propagation, unconsolidated granular medium, mathematical model Brutsaert, Wilfried 13389

P-wave component in short-period noise Seriff, A J 02841

P-wave from deep earthquakes, upper mantle structures Bolt, Bruce A 14954

P-wave velocities western North America, crustal structure Niazi, Mansour 00635

P-waves, amplitudes, SALMON nuclear explosion Springer, D L 13753

P-waves, earthquakes shocks, Alaska, crustal structure Mohammadioun, Bagher 11876

P-waves from upper mantle, Lake Superior studies Cumming, G L 14923

P-waves, reflected from inner core Bolt, Bruce A 14633

P-waves, velocity, experimental study, southeastern U S Werth, Glenn 05279

Rayleigh, 1964 Alaskan earthquake, dispersion Savarenskiy, Ye F 07169

Rayleigh, contained explosions, Canada

Maker, Emil Joseph Jr 15539

Rayleigh, generation by tensile fractures, model Savage, J C 12836

Seismology*Elastic waves*

- Rayleigh, Love, phase velocity changes, physical parameter changes in Earth Takeuchi, H 13370
- Rayleigh, short-period seismic noise Douze, E J 12580
- Rayleigh, transmission and reflection at corner experimental Pilant W L 13386
- Rayleigh transmission and reflection at corner mathematical model Hudson J A 13385
- Reflected and refracted Knott's calculation of interfaces correction Mayer Walter G 14728
- Sa phase Hindu Kush earthquake 1962 variations North America Brune James N 06490
- SALMON nuclear explosion amplitudes, travel times Jordan James N 13754
- Shear explosions in rectangular cavities Gupta, I N 12598
- Shear, velocity distribution, Gulf of Maine explosion, 1961 Suzuki, Ziro 16525
- Spherical cavity explosion half space Cisternas, Armando 01032
- Surface attenuation and Q values in upper mantle Ben-Menahem Ari 00636
- Surface, types generated by buried shot Hastrup, Ole F 06003
- Surface waves, recent data, review Kovach, Robert L 04191
- Surface-wave dispersion, recent data Anderson, Don L 04188
- Surface-wave duration computation of records from Russian detonation Leet L Don 01561
- S-waves shallow earthquakes, onset time Nuttli Otto 12566
- T-phases, Aleutian earthquakes, March-April 1957, Honolulu study Brazee, Rutlage J 01562
- Traveltimes, Missouri BILLIKEN "calibration shot" Stauder William V 14266
- Ultrasonic, effect of stress on velocity in rock salt Abu-Gheida Othman M 02208
- Velocity, relation to tectonic stresses Tuman, Vladimir S 00954
- Velocity, variation with depth, upper mantle Nuttli, Otto 13245

Energy release

- Circumpacific belt secular, 1897-1964 Duda Seweryn J 04334

Observatories

- Unattended experimental Reynolds, R Stanton 05874
- United States, western, strong-motion stations, list Cloud, William K 05999

Research

- California, history Bolt, Bruce A 01997

Selenium*New Mexico*

- Valencia and Sandoval Counties, resources Davidson, D F 12878

Shore features*Barrier islands*

- General description, Georgia Hoyt, John H 05084

Barrier reef lagoons

- Cays, origin, energy model, British Honduras Stoddart D R 00157

Bars

- Evolution, Provincelands Hook Massachusetts Zeigler, John M 04819
- Genesis, Texas, Upper Cretaceous Dodge, C F 15080
- North Carolina Core Banks region Pierce, Jack Warren 15610
- Sedimentation Texas, southern coast, hurricanes as agents Hayes, Miles O 00337

Beach cusps

- Sedimentation conditions worldwide study Russell, Richard J 14478

Beaches

- Bibliography, selected Dolan, Robert 02996
- Cusp and delta evolution experimental Galvin, Cyril J Jr 12542
- Erosion effect of sea-level rise model study Schwartz Maurice 00129
- Evolution Florida St Marks-Tarpon Springs area wave erosion energy Tanner William F 04725
- Evolution, morphology experimental studies Strahler Arthur N 13779
- General description Ontario, glacial-lake Barlow-Ojibway Leahy, E J 15139
- Geometry headland-bay Yasso Warren E 02065
- Geometry headland-bay type New Jersey and California Yasso Warren E 00960
- Littoral drift, Florida research, quantitative tracing Bruun Per 00639
- Movement by littoral processes, effect on navigation channels Caldwell, J M 16584
- Raised Point Barrow, Alaska Hume, J D 01792
- Sand, cf dune and river southern Atlantic Coast, U S Giles Robert T 03173
- Sedimentation and erosion, Long Island Sound Otvos E G Jr 01771
- Sedimentation Connecticut coast, postglacial Bloom Arthur L 01430
- Sedimentation effects of tide and water table Duncan, John R, Jr 00584
- Sedimentation Georgia, bubble development environmental significance Hoyt, John H 16111
- Sedimentation, Hawaii Moberly Ralph, Jr 01784
- Sedimentation, marine and lacustrine Hand Bryce Moyer 00510
- Sedimentation, New Jersey, Island Beach State Park Custer, Richard L P 03612
- Sedimentation New York, Long Island, Atlantic shore Krinsley, David 16562
- Sedimentation sand transport rate fluorescent tracers Yasso, Warren E 03289
- Sedimentation sand-movement studies long-term fluorescent tracers Timme Richard C 03535

Shore features*Beaches*

- Sedimentation seasonal variations in profiles
North Carolina, Bodie Island Dolan,
Robert 12185
- Sedimentation tracer studies fluorescent
marking technique Wright Frederick F
01962
- Structures, sand pits, formation Davis R A
Jr 16169
- Surface patterns, rhomboid types Otvos E
G 15070

Estuaries

- Sedimentation, Oregon, Yaquina Bay Kulm,
LaVerne Duane 00511

Ice-push ramparts

- Lakes, Labrador-Ungava, George River
basin Peterson James A 01573

Lagoons

- Evolution and ecology, Mexico, Baja
California Phleger, Fred B 06060
- Sedimentation, Connecticut coast, postglacial
Bloom Arthur L 01430
- Tidal flats and marshes drainage patterns
Pestrong Raymond 04912

Lakeshore bluffs

- Retreat processes Pincus Howard J 01846

Marine platform

- Age Alaska, Cape Thompson area
Sainsbury C L 03636

Potholes

- Littoral marine Dionne Jean-Claude 12025

Research

- Orbiting laboratories Pruitt, Evelyn L 04887

Salt marsh estuary

- Evolution Massachusetts Redfield Alfred C
13804

Shorelines

- Ancient, ripple marks as criteria Davis,
Richard A Jr 03195

Spits

- Sedimentation, post-earthquake, Alaska,
Homer Spit Stanley Kirk W 13932

Terraces

- Pedestalate, California Palmer, H D 16168

Tidal inlets

- Sedimentation and evolution, channel
patterns United States and Cuba Price, W
Armstrong 13526

Shorelines*Alaska*

- Barrow area changes in 1963 storm Hume
James D 14085
- South-central uplift and subsidence,
earthquake effects Bruder, Wallace A
14126

Ancient

- Petroleum exploration advances in study
Rolfé B N 13543
- Quaternary, eustatic and tectonic chronology
absolute dating Fairbridge, Rhodes W
13412

Arkansas

- Cretaceous Tanner, William F 14578

Shorelines*Atlantic Coastal Plain*

- Changes of level, Quaternary, Holocene
Newman Walter S 15885

California

- Ventura and Orange Counties erosion due to
upland drainage control Watts, George M
00637

Delaware

- Bethany Beach area, submarine sand ridges,
development processes Moody David
Wright 02162

Florida

- Tertiary-Quaternary marine terraces glacial
control Alt, D 15180

General

- Engineering data, satellite study, possibilities
Bruun Per 07153

Geomorphology

- Explanatory-descriptive scheme Bloom,
Arthur L 03488

Hawaii

- Emergent and submerged Ruhe R V 00277

Inlet stabilization

- Florida and California Rayner A C 14166

Louisiana

- Mississippi River delta and chenier plain
Gould, H R 04135

Mexico

- Isla San Benedicto changes following volcanic
eruption Richards, Adrian F 13396

New Jersey

- Sandy Hook, Horseshoe Cove development
Antonini Gustavo A 13780

North America

- Pleistocene, localities, evidence Richards,
Horace G 06888

North Carolina

- Core Banks region sedimentation history
Pierce Jack Warren 15610

Oklahoma

- Cretaceous Tanner, William F 14578

Processes

- Satellite observation program Fairbridge,
Rhodes W 04962

United States

- Eastern Quaternary changes of level, marine
deposits, Holocene boundary Fairbridge,
Rhodes W 06872

Silicon*Abundance*

- Stony meteorites Vogt James R 15628
- Talc Hozdic C 14216

Analysis

- Microdiffusion technique in talc Hozdic, C
14216

Geochemistry

- SiO₂ phases Sosman, Robert B 03066

Silurian*Alabama*

- Birmingham area, Red Mtn Formation
Gray, T R 07172
- Birmingham Red Mountain Formation,
sedimentation Sheldon, Richard P
13269

Silurian*Appalachians*

- Central, Lower, stratigraphy and petrology
Horowitz Daniel Henry 03131
Northern, paleogeography Boucot, Arthur J
12349

California

- Klamath Mts Graptolithina, Gazelle
Formation Churkin, Michael, Jr 02606

Canada

- Anthozoa tabulate Bolton Thomas E 03502

Georgia

- Ringgold Gap Echinodermata pelmatozoan
calyx molds Cramer Howard Ross 15515

Indiana

- Northern stratigraphy Pinsak, Arthur P
02244

Kentucky

- Nomenclature, revisions, east-central
Rexroad Carl B 16045

Maine

- Bryant Pond quadrangle stratigraphy and
metamorphism Guidotti Charles V
06849
Orrs Island quadrangle stratigraphy, field
trip Hussey Arthur M 2d 13606
South-central synclinorium, field trip Doyle,
Robert G 13607

Maryland

- Hancock area Keyser Limestone,
paleoecology Nagle J Stewart
13431

Michigan

- Michigan basin reefs stratigraphy Felber
Bernhard E 03224
Wayne County, Eurypterida, Bass Islands
Dolomite Stumm Erwin C 13487

New Brunswick

- Appalachians Ludlow strata Naylor R S
14854

New England

- Appalachians Ludlow strata Naylor, R S
14854

New York

- Central, Fiddlers Green Dolomite, primary
origin Buchwald Caryl E 11907
East-central Ostracoda Berdan Jean M
12845
Lockport Formation stratigraphy Zenger,
Donald H 03529
Passage Gulf, Eurypterida, Bertie Limestone
Ciarca Samuel J, Jr 15036

Newfoundland

- Port au Port Peninsula Clam Bank
Formation Rodgers, John 16133

North America

- Brachiopoda stricklandid n gen Boucot A
J 13489

Northwest Territories

- Arctic Archipelago, Trilobita Bolton
Thomas E 03501
Ellesmere Island Ostracoda Copeland M J
1y271
Somerset Island Pisces ostracoderms Read
Bay Formation Dineley D L 11791

Silurian*Nova Scotia*

- Antigonish, Cumberland, Pictou Counties,
Ostracoda Copeland, M J 16271
Arisaig series, Brachiopoda assemblage
Harper, Charles Woods, Jr 15540

Ohio

- Nomenclature, revisions, Adams County
Rexroad, Carl B 16045
Southern and adjacent states, stratigraphy
Horvath, Allan Leo 02216

Oklahoma

- Arbuckle Mountains, Ostracoda, Henryhouse
Formation Lundin, Robert F 15136
Correlation, Anthozoa Henryhouse
Formation Sutherland, Patrick K 03629

Ontario

- Dundas area, Ostracoda, Erasmosa Member
of Lockport Formation Teeter, James W
14440
Niagara gorge section, conodont zonation
Rexroad C B 13965
Niagara Peninsula, Cataract, Clinton, and
Albermarle Groups, fauna Bolton, Thomas
E 12923

Pennsylvania

- Central, stratigraphy, nomenclature Hoskins,
Donald M 13670
Western, stratigraphy Cate, Addison S 04949

Quebec

- Appalachians Ludlow strata Naylor, R S
14854
Causapsal area, stratigraphy Stearn, C W
14429
Gastonguay-Mourier area, stratigraphy
petrology Skidmore W B 12769
Honorat-Reboul area Skidmore, W B 13631

Yukon

- Northern, Pisces, *Corvaspis* Dineley, D L
16079

Silver*Alaska*

- Omlak-Otter Creek area Herreid, Gordon
01726

Analysis

- Chemical, technique for field use Nakagawa,
H M 02600

British Columbia

- Mount Washington-Cumberland deposit,
occurrence and reserves Mamen, C 14795

Colorado

- Silver Cliff volcanic caldera Siems Peter L
12687

Geochemistry

- Black calcite, western U S Hewett, D F
01658
Rocks, field determination method for micro
amounts Nakagawa, H M 11988
System Au-Ag-Te Cabri, Louis J 02200

Mexico

- Guanajuato, Guanajuato district Echegoyen
Sanchez, Jose 14139
Guanajuato, Majada del Espiritu Santo area,
resources Ojeda Rivera, Jesus 06914

Silver*Mexico*

Guanajuato, mines, geology, production, history Antunez Echagaray, Francisco 13286

Montana

Granite County Brooklyn mine, new find by geochemical prospecting Engineering and Mining Journal 11990

Nevada

Nye and Esmeralda Counties, possible buried deposits Anderson, R E 02571

Sand Springs Range, vein deposits Beal, Laurence H 01008

New Mexico

Resources and production Thompson, A J 15821

Ontario

Cobalt district, Silverfields Mining Corp occurrence Mining in Canada 03527

Langis mine, Casey and Harris townships, production Thomson, R 01165

South Lorrain township, resources McIlwaine W H 12749

Thunder Bay, Silver Islet mine, history Herapath, Theodora 15170

United States

Reserves, production, exploration need Merrill, Charles W 01190

Utah

East Tintic district, Burgin mine, exploration and structure Morris, Hal T 16776

Washington

Monte Cristo, history of discovery Kroft, Jeff 12101

Yukon

Carmacks, Peso Silver Mine, resources Stephens, F H 01272

Slate*Michigan*

Baraga County, Arvon quarry area Spiroff, Kiril 06867

Sodium*Abundance*

Chondrites, Type II chondrules Schmitt, R A 14572

Uranium ores, determination Kramer, H 11892

Analysis

Coal, United States Abernethy, R F 14771
Flame-photometric method Kramer, H 11892

Sodium carbonate*United States*

Wyoming-Utah-Colorado, Green River Formation Milton, Charles 02615

Soils*Alaska*

Barrow area Brown, Jerry 15685

Umnak Island Nikolski area, lithologic profiles volcanic ash zones Nybakken, Bette Halvorsen 00018

Analysis

Sampling techniques Petersen R G 05668

Soils*Arkansas*

Washington County, Dickson and Zanesville silt loam, origin and properties Rutledge, E M 01005

Washington County, Dickson and Zanesville silt loams, fragipans, micromorphology Horn, M E 01006

Biogeochemistry

Trace-elements and nutrition Warren, Harry V 00269

California

Sierra Nevada, central west slope, profiles, zonation Janda, Richard J 05714

Truckee River area, terraces profiles Birkeland, Peter W 12610

Classification

Volcanic ash-derived, United States Flach, K W 06564

Colorado

Golden area, parent materials, climatic conditions plant ecology Hadley, Richard F 03685

Delaware

Frederica area map Davis Christian 15482
Kenton area, map Boggess, Durward H 15483

Little Creek quadrangle, map Boggess, Durward H 15484

Millsboro area, map Boggess, Durward H 15609

Wyoming quadrangle, map Boggess, Durward H 14729

Engineering properties

Aggregates, fractionating Gupta, G C 01830
Bentonite, freezing and thawing experiments, lamellar water behavior Anderson, Duwayne M 12016

Canada, swelling types identification and performance Hardy, R M 15703

Clay mineralogy, applications Grim, Ralph E 01590

Clay, pore pressure and strength of underconsolidated Denissov, N Ya 03411

Clays, stabilization by chemical additives, surface energy concept Heagler, John B, Jr 02880

Coarse-grained Pellegrino A 03460

Conference Casagrande, Arthur 02102

Conference, review of papers Jennings, J E 06935

Consolidation, testing methods Holtz, W G 05672

Creep factors controlling rates Kojan, Eugene 13002

Delaware, Burrsville area Boggess, Durward H 00179

Erosion by water, resistance of cohesive Altschaeffl, A G 00578

Failure stresses, anisotropic strength parameters, equations Livneh, M 06655

Flow-slides and compaction-subsidence Seed H Bolton 01999

Soils*Engineering properties*

- Foundation design, geological considerations
Peck Ralph B 06894
- Frost index, subpressure experiments Rao
Shankaranarayana R N 00499
- Frozen soils and ice strength and thermal
properties tests for underground storage
Wolfe Louis H 16254
- Georgia Savannah River
Augusta-Savannah, channel stabilization
size analyses Wall William J 14329
- Glacial tills shear strength under high
confining pressure Insley, A E 03401
- Hawaii Oahu, anisotropy vs aggregate
stability Cagauan, B 16464
- Heat effects, experiments on clay mineral
fractions Li, M C 12010
- Highway geology, agricultural soil surveys
Pelzner, Adrian 06982
- Hydraulic determination, field method
Stibbe, Ehud 03160
- Permeability of repeatedly layered Kenney,
T C 05360
- Pore pressure telemetric measurement
Leussink, H 03447
- Pore-water pressure measuring system effect
in consolidation tests Perloff W H 03442
- Pressure variations abutment retaining walls,
experimental study Richard, O D 06658
- Resistance to consolidation, standard tests
Crawford C B 15701
- Shear strength consolidation Moretto, O
07148
- Shear strength of anisotropic, slope stability
Lo Kwan Yee 13925
- Shear strength of cohesionless, slope stability
in earthquakes Bustamante Jorge I 14130
- Shear strength testing methods Sallberg
John R 05671
- Shear strength, torsional field tests
Helenelund K V 03410
- Shearing, saturation and stratification effects
Havlicek, J 03400
- Slope stability, anisotropy Meyerhof, George
G 01741
- Slope stability applications to surface mining
Meigh A C 14026
- Stress-strain-time studies triaxial and
seismic Bamert, E 03412
- Subsidence of granular water absorption and
loading Rethati, L 03461
- Terrain factors, quantitative airphoto
analysis Vadnais, Raymond R, Jr
03093
- Tropical, detection with airphotos Liang Ta
06718
- Viscoelastic response in frequency domain
Kondner Robert L 13801
- Water tension, discrepancy, pressure
apparatus Chahal R S 14703
- Erosion*
- Rate control Smith, R M 02232
- Transport on slopes, theory statistical model
Culling W E H 15437

Soils*Genesis*

- Alaska, Killik River area, Tundra soil
Tedrow, J C F 14979
- Arctic climate, factors and processes Retzer,
J L 14842
- Arid regions, factors and processes Buol, S
W 14841
- El Salvador, volcanic-ash origin,
composition Rico, M 06568
- Hawaii, Oahu, Ewa-Waipahu area, parent
materials Ruhe R V 16463
- Hawaii, Oahu Island Ruhe, R V 14843
- Hawaii volcanic ash, composition,
classification Swindale, L D 06567
- Kentucky, western, loess, effect of underlying
residium Hutcheson, T B, Jr 01004
- Minnesota central, Cary mixed brown and
gray tills Grimes, Myron F 14982
- Montana Alpine type Nimlos, T J 16213
- Organic matter, metal retention Schnitzer, M
15735
- Sequential model studies for development of
multiple working hypotheses Arnold, R
W 12164
- Temperate regions, factors and processes
Riecken, F F 14929
- Tropical regions, lateritic weathering
deVilliers, J W 14930
- United States, western, Alaska Hawaii
volcanic ash Flach, K W 06566
- Virginia, Falling Spring Hollow, floodplain
type Mathews, H L 12167
- Wisconsin, Jefferson County, Rodman soil
Gaikawad, S T 12163
- Geochemistry*
- Alaska, Barrow area, tundra type Brown,
Jerry 15960
- Analysis, absorption spectrophotometry
technique Prince, Allan B 05658
- Analysis, electrical conductivity measurement
of soluble salts Bower, C A 05660
- Analysis, emission, optical, technique Specht,
Alston W 05656
- Analysis, flame photometry technique Rich,
C I 05657
- Analysis, fusion method Kanehiro
Yoshinori 05661
- Analysis, polarography, technique Menzel
Ronald G 05659
- Analysis, water-content measurement
Gardner, Walter H 05669
- Arid regions, Sr-90 Meyer, M W 15734
- British Columbia, Peace River area Farstad,
L 06206
- Cation-exchange in clay and organic Wells,
B R 00010
- Cation-exchange of Ca and Mg Beckett, P
H T 00008
- Cesium uptake, effect of various cations
Jackson W A 15949
- Clay minerals, NH₄ and K fixation vs
mineralogic changes Rich, C I 16469
- Composition, relationships to trace elements
in plants Koffler, Anna H 12456

Soils*Geochemistry*

- Connecticut, aluminum interlayers, cation-exchange capacity Frink, C R 01233
- Copper distribution and other selected elements neutron activation analysis Kline, Jerry Robert 01017
- Desilication of clay minerals Jackson, M L 14967
- Element analysis X-ray fluorescence technique VandenHeuvel, R C 05655
- Element content, determination by colorimetry Bradford, G R 01811
- Emission spectroscopy method for total analysis Motto, Harry Lee 15533
- Exchange reactions, hydroxyl and sulfate ions Chao, T T 14702
- Gibbsite-nordstrandite formation Barnhisel, R I 03592
- Gypsum determination Lagerwerff, J V 03512
- Ion exchange, cesium from vermiculite Coleman, N T 15733
- Iron Schnitzer, M 15735
- Limonite, experimental dehydration under Martian conditions Stewart, Martin V 15524
- Minnesota, uranium isotopes Rosholt, J N 13101
- New Brunswick, Bathurst area, geochemical survey Presant, E W 12967
- pH ranges relation to Fe, Al amounts Middleton, K R 01812
- Quebec, Mont Saint Hilaire composition of igneous rocks Webber G R 16387
- Texas, grumusols phosphate content, relation to weathering Hawkins R H 12166
- Trace element analysis, paper chromatography technique Mah, D C 15983
- United States eastern cobalt distribution Kubota, Joe 14706
- Volcanic ash-derived Swindale, L D 06565

Geography

- Physical, formation and regional types Bunting, Brian T 02485

Geomorphology

- Creep effect in hillslope development, measurement Kirkby, M J 02075
- Creep, quantitative measurements Kojan Eugene 14280
- Mexico, Chihuahua Rio Gavilan valley Herold, Laurance C 01558

Greenland

- Mesters Vig area, Arctic brown distribution and development Ugolini, Fiorenzo C 14743

Hawaii

- Magnetic minerals Matsusaka, Y 01816
- Mauna Kea ash weathering Hough, Kun-Huang 03213

Hydrogeology

- New England, central, water-table fluctuation Lyford, Walter H 14208

Soils*Idaho*

- Palouse region, earthflows Garber, Lowell W 14948

Indiana

- Radioactivity Ziemer, Paul L 03086

Iowa

- Genesis, geomorphology, properties Oschwald, W R 12943

Mineralogy

- Alaska, Barrow area, tundra type Brown, Jerry 15960
- Analysis, electron diffraction Kittrick, J A 05643
- Analysis, electron microscope techniques Kittrick, J A 05676
- Analysis, infrared spectrometry, methods Mortensen, J L 05876
- Analysis, methods Jackson, M L 05881
- Analysis, petrographic microscope techniques Cady, John G 05675
- Analysis, pretreatment methods Kunze, G W 05674
- Analysis, thermal methods Barshad, Isaac 05644
- Analysis, X-ray diffraction techniques Whittig, L D 05642
- Clay minerals, effects of autoclaving on X-ray characteristics Stotzky, G 16468
- Clay minerals, NH, and K fixation vs mineralogic changes Rich, C I 16469
- Florida, clay fractions, differential thermal analysis Fiskell, John G A 01375
- Florida, clay fractions, electron micrograph studies Carlisle, Victor W 01374
- Iowa, Keokuk County, clay minerals in gumbotil Kelley, Wilbourne A, 3d 00291
- Montmorillonite-kaolinite ratios Fink, D H 14705
- New Jersey, Plainsboro, Sassafra soil Douglas, Lowell A 16467
- Quartz, feldspar, and mica, determination, sodium pyrosulfate fusion method Kiely, P V 00165
- Rutile and anatase determination Raman, K V 01300
- Saprolite over granite, gneiss, serpentinite Leith, C J 03561
- Volcanic ash-derived Swindale, L D 06565

Montana

- Alpine, Ptarmigan and Snowy series Nimlos, T J 16213

Nevada

- Truckee River area, terraces, profiles Birkeland, Peter W 12610

North Dakota

- Eastern, till-derived, genesis and morphology Redmond, Charles Edward 02280

Ohio

- Sidney buried, absolute age Forsyth, Jane L 16085
- Western, use in interpretation of Wisconsin tills Forsyth, Jane L 12080

Soils*Ontario*

- Fort Frances area varved clay, Rainy Lake Causeway foundation problems Match, M A J 12008

Oregon

- Hood drainage basin U S Department of Agriculture 14449
- John Day River drainage basin U S Department of Agriculture 14396
- Middle Coast drainage basin U S Department of Agriculture 14450
- South Coast drainage basin U S Department of Agriculture 13600
- Umatilla drainage basin U S Department of Agriculture 14447
- Willamette River basin, lower U S Department of Agriculture 14448

Pennsylvania

- Bulk density and volume measurements Sharp R F 15907

Physical properties

- Conductivity methods Jackson, Ray D 05670
- Percolation rate Horton, J H 02240
- Radar studies Geleynse, M 06708
- Volcanic ash-derived Swindale L D 06565

Quaternary

- Climate as formation factor Stephens, C G 14968
- Interpretation of record, stratigraphy and C-14 Thorp James 14966

Sedimentary petrology

- Analysis, electron microscope techniques Kittrick J A 05676
- Massachusetts Petersham area Gloucester soils, coarse skeleton, size distribution Lyford, Walter H 14209
- Size analysis methods Day Paul R 05673

Structure

- Stochastic analysis of grain skeleton Marsal, R J 14004

Texas

- Arlene field vanadium and nickel as prospecting guides for petroleum Geddes R W 11915
- Dallas County Eubank L Allan 13352
- Kimble County caliche Blank Horace R 03015
- Lower Rio Grande valley, dryland, salt accumulation Carter, D L 15676

Textbooks

- Fundamentals Millar C E 06883
- Introduction to nature of soils Berger Kermit C 00111

United States

- Great Plains northern Eocene profile Pettyjohn Wayne A 03784
- Great Plains, Quaternary paleosols of European types and origin Fedoroff, N 12056
- Paleosols Quaternary Ruhe, Robert V 03208

Utah

- Jordan Valley eastern Morrison Roger B 12912

Soils*Virginia*

- Physiographic provinces Devereux, R E 13400

Washington

- Palouse region, earthflows Garber Lowell W 14948

Wisconsin

- Sandy, mineralogy Madison, Frederick W 06455

Wyoming

- Bull Lake East quadrangle description Richmond, Gerald M 16431
- Bull Lake West quadrangle, description Murphy, John F 16430
- Rock Springs uplift, southern, Paleocene, Fort Union Formation, basal Ritzma, Howard R 05075

South Carolina*Absolute age*

- Piedmont and Blue Ridge, crystalline rocks, lead-alpha Overstreet, William C 16504

Areal geology

- Clemson quadrangle Brown, Charles Q 16703
- Intracoastal Waterway, Waccamaw Formation DuBar, Jules R 14162
- York County, guidebook Butler, James Robert 02029

Economic geology

- Clays, and opal claystones, Coastal Plain, uses Heron, S Duncan, Jr 16321
- Construction materials brick resources Johnson Henry S, Jr 06844
- Kaolin, coastal plain deposit types, genesis Hinckley, David N 14077

Geomorphology

- Coastal Plain central terraces Atlantic Coastal Plain Geol Assoc 02922
- Sumter area, alluvial fans Brown Charles Q 12827

Geophysical surveys

- Aiken area, thermal conductivity and heat flow Diment, W H 01749

Hydrogeology

- Coastal areas, salt-water intrusion Siple George E 05036
- Savannah River plant artesian aquifer systems Siple, George E 13185
- Savannah River Plant, crystalline bedrock, waste disposal Marine, I Wendell 13046
- Savannah River plant near Aiken fractured crystalline rocks tracer tests Marine, I Wendell 11985

Maps

- Aeromagnetic Savannah River Plant area Petty A J 06889
- Geologic, Clemson quadrangle Brown, Charles Q 16703
- Geologic, crystalline rocks Overstreet, William C 16452
- Geologic Piedmont and Blue Ridge Overstreet William C 16504

South Carolina*Mineralogy*

Attapulgite Hawthorn and Tampa
Formations origin Gremillion, L. Ray
02127

Southeastern, Coastal Plain deposits, clay
minerals Heron S. Duncan, Jr. 16321

Paleontology

Fauna Pliocene or Pleistocene, Waccamaw
Formation, Intracoastal Waterway, mostly
mollusks DuBar, Jules R. 14162
Foraminifera paleoecology, Miocene,
Beaufort County Herrick, Stephen M.
12781

Mammalia, Quaternary, Pleistocene(?), Edisto
Beach, glyptodont Ray, Clayton E. 00859
Ostracoda Tertiary, central Pooser, William
Kenneth 14832

Petrology

Piedmont and Blue Ridge, crystalline rocks
Overstreet, William C. 16504

Spartanburg and Greenville Counties
ultramylonite zones Conley, James F.
02238

York County, Carolina Slate Charlotte and
Kings Mtn. belts Butler, James Robert
02029

Sedimentary petrology

Coastal area, Pee Dee-Black Creek
Formations, bedding types Swift, Donald
J. P. 13218

Coastal plain, Pee Dee Formation origin
Swift, Donald Josiah Palmer 03161

Stratigraphy

Cenozoic, Coastal Plain, central, terraces
Atlantic Coastal Plain Geol. Assoc. 02922
Coastal area, subsurface Herrick, Stephen M.
15257

Pleistocene, Wicomico-Penholoway
Formations, central Colquhoun, Donald J.
12830

Tertiary, central ostracodes as stratigraphic
indicators Pooser, William Kenneth
14832

Tertiary or Quaternary, Waccamaw
Formation Intracoastal Waterway DuBar,
Jules R. 14162

Tertiary Surry scarp area Colquhoun,
Donald J. 12312

Structural geology

Calhoun County, Riley Cut Tertiary beds,
slump features Johnson, Henry S., Jr.
03729

Weathering

Calhoun County McBean Formation,
mottled zones paleosols Johnson, Henry
S., Jr. 03729

South Dakota*Areal geology*

Canton area McMeen, James A. 00620
Harding County, Cave Hills area Pipirings,
G. N. 16740

Ipswich area Pottratz, Steven W. 00619

Economic geology

Iron, resources, taconite Harrer, C. M. 03568

South Dakota*Economic geology*

Mineral resources, Sharps Corner quadrangle
Harksen, J. C. 00100

Petroleum and natural gas, drilling tests,
compilation of logs Schoon, Robert A.
01657

Uranium, Black Hills Shawe, D. R. 14679

Uranium, Harding County, Cave Hills area
Pipirings, G. N. 16740

Engineering geology

Highways, eastern, foundation problems in
glacial deposits Grimes, Walter W. 03026

General

South Dakota Geological Survey, list of
publications South Dakota
Geological Survey 15673

Geochemistry

Southern, Cretaceous shales, extractable
organic material Tourtelot, H. A. 02580

Geomorphology

Black Hills, caves, origin Deal, Dwight E.
02290

Jewel Cave, hydromagnesite speleothems
Deal, Dwight E. 15192

Missouri River, sedimentation, channel
armoring below Fort Randall Dam
Livesey, Robert H. 00650

Geophysical surveys

Magnetic anomalies, relation to Biwabik iron-
formation Petsch, Bruno 03781

Glacial geology

Eastern, deposits and features Grimes,
Walter W. 03026

Southeastern, Illinoian drift Steece, Fred V.
03782

Hydrogeology

Canton area, Dakota Group sandstones
McMeen, James A. 00620

Ipswich area, Dakota Group sandstones and
glacial outwash Pottratz, Steven W. 00619
Skunk Creek-Lake Madison drainage basin,
glacial drift Ellis, Michael J. 01840

Watertown area, Quaternary and Cretaceous
aquifers Rukstad, Loren R. 16706

Maps

Geologic and structure, Cave Hills area
Pipirings, G. N. 16740

Geologic Sharps Corner quadrangle
Harksen, J. C. 00100

Ground water, Skunk Creek-Lake Madison
drainage basin, glacial drift Ellis, Michael
J. 01840

Isopach, Canton area, bedrock McMeen,
James A. 00620

Isopach, Ipswich area, top of Pierre Shale
Pottratz, Steven W. 00619

Mineralogy

Black Hills caves, secondary mineralization
Deal, Dwight E. 02290

Black Hills, guide, descriptions, localities
Roberts, Willard Lincoln 13249

Pierre Shale, lower members Missouri River
area Schultz, Leonard G. 12905

South Dakota

Paleontology

- Conodonts, Ordovician, Deadwood Formation, Black Hills Goodwin, Peter W 12549
- Mammalia, Cretaceous Cope's types, localities Wilson Robert W 03785
- Mammalia, Cretaceous, Hell Creek Formation, Buffalo area, allotherian tooth replacement Szalay Frederick S 14246
- Mammalia Pleistocene Herrick Formation, southeastern caribou Green Morton 03780
- Palynomorphs and protista
 - Cretaceous-Tertiary Harding County Stanley, Edward A 01253
- Palynomorphs, Cretaceous, Inyan Kara Group Black Hills Cahoon, Elizabeth Jerabek 01018
- Pelecypoda Cretaceous Pierre Shale, color patterns Stevenson Robert E 03786
- Pisces, Cretaceous, Fox Hills Sandstone, Corson County, new Frizzell, Don L 13645
- Vertebrata, Miocene, Ogallala Group Wessington Springs local fauna Green Morton 02197

Stratigraphy

- Cretaceous Dakota Formation, revision Schoon, Robert A 03783
- Cretaceous Inyan Kara Group Williston basin area Bolyard Dudley W 01108
- Cretaceous, Pierre Shale lower members, Missouri River area Schultz Leonard G 12905
- Cretaceous Watertown area, well logs Rukstad Loren R 16706
- Eocene Slim Buttes Formation, northwestern Bjork Philip R 12642
- General, nomenclature guide, Cambrian-Tertiary Agnew Allen F 16047
- Quaternary, eastern Pleistocene, correlation Grimes Walter W 03026
- Quaternary, Herrick Formation, southeastern, biostratigraphic levels Green, Morton 03780
- Quaternary, Pleistocene deposits, Big Sioux River basin, guidebook Tipton, Merlin J 04186
- Quaternary, southeastern Illinoian drift Steece, Fred V 03782
- Tertiary, Ogallala Group Miocene, Wessington Springs Green, Morton 02197
- Tertiary, Sharps Corner quadrangle Harksen, J C 00100

Structural geology

- Black Hills, eastern flank Wilde, Roger D 12417
- Slim Buttes Tertiary deformation Lillegraven, Jason A 12669

Specific gravity

Aplowite

- Nova Scotia Walton, new cobalt mineral Jambor, J L 14636

Specific gravity

Granite

- California southern batholith McIntyre, D B 01669

Hambergite

- California, Little Three and Himalaya mines Switzer George 14774

Measurement

- Air pycnometer, precision McIntyre, D B 01669

Minnesotaite

- Minnesota, Trommald iron-formation Blake, R L 14697

Moorhouseite

- Nova Scotia Walton, new cobalt mineral Jambor, J L 14636

Sedimentary rocks

- Instruments for evaluation Evans, Hilton B 16588
- Instruments for evaluation Harms, J C 16589

Spectroscopy

Absorption

- Gold spectrophotometric method for trace determination Lakin, H W 02599
- Peridot, alexandrite chrysoberyl, sinhalite, crystal field spectra Farrell, E F 03558
- Potassium, determination in oil field brines Billings, G K 13507
- Reflectance spectra, visible light Gerharz, Reinhold 02206
- Remote vapor sensing, volatiles over ore bodies Barringer A R 06715
- Silicates Burns, Roger George 03096
- Strontium, determination in oil field brines Billings, G K 13506
- Technique and instruments, photometry, soils Prince, Allan B 05658

Activation analysis

- Archaeological material Johnson, Ralph A 04082
- Definition and applications Carey, Walter E 15172
- Instruments, nuclear density probe, deep-sea sediments Keller George H 03416
- Meteorites, Cl Br, I contents Allen Ralph O 06825
- Neutron, silver exploration Senftle F E 13685
- Neutron, ultramafic rocks Stueber, Alan M 13895
- Ocean water Turekian, Karl K 04915
- Technique, advances in U S Guinn, V P 05407
- Technique, He-3 reactions with light elements Mahony, John Daniel 01019
- Techniques, neutron absorption and scattering Leddicotte, G W 16188
- Techniques, nuclear Moses, Alfred J 12238
- Trace elements, apparatus Guinn, V P 05954

Electron probe

- Cathodo-luminescence, attachment for electron microscope Weiblen, Paul 05863

Spectroscopy*Electron probe*

- Chondrites, Fe, Mg, Ca distribution in olivines and pyroxenes Keil, Klaus 14468
 Computer program Brown, James D 16040
 Feldspars Ribbe, P H 13088
 Instruments, sample holder for fossils in transmitted light Laidley, Richard A 14991
 Instruments, X-ray microanalyser Stumpfl, E M 03760
 Luminescent effects in rock-forming minerals Smith J V 00596
 Magnetite Davidson, A 16205
 Olivine, cf wet chemical methods Smith, J V 03329
 Sample preparation Cadwell, Donald E 00197
 Sample preparation Taylor, Charles M 00196
 Silicates, significance of minor element analysis Corlett, Mabel 13174
 Sphalerite, precision Williams, K L 02195
 Spherules, Atlantic Ocean sediments Schmidt, Richard A 13114
 Technique, calibration microanalysis of rock minerals Smith, J V 13923
 Technique, chemical systems, analysis Traill, R J 14677
 Technique, diamond disk preparation of polished thin sections Weiblen, Paul 14552
 Technique, fluorine to boron Ong, Poen Sing 06700
 Technique, quantitative modal analysis Keil, Klaus 03471

Emission

- Bismuth, determination, OH band interference at 3067 A Gurney, J J 03491
 Carborundum abrasives, emissivity at resonance frequencies, terrain analysis Block, Myron J 06696
 Fire-assay bead Sarma, B Das 14766
 Ocean water and deep-sea sediments Turekian, Karl K 04915
 Olivines-pyroxenes-amphiboles Smith J V 13189
 Rhenium in molybdenite, DC-arc technique with preliminary concentration Schrenk, W G 05620
 Soils method for total non-quantitative analysis Motto, Harry Lee 15533
 Technique and instruments Scribner Bourdon F 16186
 Technique chemical systems, analysis Traill, R J 14677
 Technique, optical, soils Specht, Alston W 05656
 Technique, trace elements in water, direct-reading procedures Kopp, John F 03455
 Technique, trace-element analyses Mah D C 15983

Flame photometry

- Seawater and ocean sediments Rb and K Smith, Raymond C 15724

Spectroscopy*Flame photometry*

- Technique and instruments Vallee, Bert L 16187
 Technique, soils Rich, C I 05657

Gamma-ray

- Instruments, bent-crystal spectrometer Edwards, W Farrell 12399

General

- Automatic plate reading and interpretation problem Helz, A W 15159
 Developments in applied, symposium Davis, Elwin N 05860
 Red algae skeletal carbonate, brucite Schmalz, R F 13811

Infrared

- Amber, botanical source Langenheim, Jean H, 15880
 Boehmite Wickersheim, K A 12001
 Carbonate apatites and fossil bone, role of C and H in crystal structure Nash, J Thomas 14529
 Carbonates Adler, Hans H 13310
 Clay minerals, absorption patterns in OH region Wolff, Roger G 14611
 Fossils, technique Rolfe, W D Ian 02884
 Greigite, synthetic Uda, Masayuki 02019
 Hafnium-zirconium sulfate tetrahydrates Adler Hans H 02677
 Mica, proton delocalization Fripiat, J J 03468
 Micaceous minerals thermal decomposition White, Joe L 12973
 Rock analysis, emission Lyon, R J P 16204
 Scapolite, sulfur and carbon coordination determination Schwarcz, H P 00047
 Sulfate minerals, spectra variation, molecular and site symmetry Adler, Hans H 14695
 Technique and instruments Smith, Lee A 16192
 Technique, soils Mortensen, J L 05876

Mass

- Grenville rocks, Ontario Krogh, Thomas E 06903
 Lead isotopes, gas source, sulfide deposits Whittles, Arthur Brice Leroy 01045
 Meteorites, Canyon Diablo Heymann, Dieter 06962
 Neutron-irradiated samples, trace-element determinations, K/ Ar dating Merrihue, Craig 06947
 Seawater and ocean sediments, Rb and K Smith Raymond C 15724
 Technique Rb/ Sr analysis, Murray chondrite Beiser, Erna 14377
 Technique, Rb/ Sr ratios, ultramafic rocks Roe, Glenn D 14376
 Technique, trace Pb for age determination Whittles, A B L 14998
 Trace-element analysis, techniques Roboz, John 05956

Raman

- Technique, apparatus and analytical application Rosenbaum, E J 16191

Spectroscopy*Technique*

Mica restoration of weathered surface

Raman, K V 14980

Sample preparation, Canada Geological

Survey, geochemical survey samples

Lavergne P J 01338

Tracer-element analysis

Trace-elements, technique Guinn, V P

05954

Ultraviolet

Fossils technique Rolfe, W D Ian 02806

X-ray fluorescence

Applications to non-metallic minerals

Tabikh, A A 11843

Bones, teeth Wyckoff, R W G 13786

Calibration, "quartz monzonite 84" Baird, A K 00359

Epidote, determinative curve Myer, G H 14896

Grenville rocks, Ontario Krogh, Thomas E 06903

Instruments, modifications for automated analysis Baird A K 05730

Instruments quantometer automatic sample changer and controller Shapiro, Leonard 02669

Instruments, ultrasoft vacuum spectrograph Henke, Burton L 06699

Instruments, vacuum macroprobe analyzer Dunne, James A 06698

Microcline, New York, northeastern

carbonate rocks Reynolds, R C, Jr 16687

Ocean water Turekian, Karl K 04915

Rb/Sr analysis Fairbairn, H W 13828

Sphalerite, precision Williams, K L 02195

Technique, major constituents in silicates

Rose Harry J Jr 12856

Technique, major oxides in rocks, preparation contamination determination Volborth, A 14987

Technique, minute mineral samples Harris D C 16667

Technique, ore and coal analysis Rhodes, J R 14430

Technique, silicate rocks and minerals Hower, J 06755

Technique, soils VandenHeuvel, R C 05655

Technique, ultrasoft analysis, magnesium to beryllium Henke, Burton L 06699

Technique, uranium in natural waters Barker F B 01595

Trace-element analysis techniques and instruments Adler, Isidore 05953

Springs*Arizona*

Crazy Jug area Beck, George L 12378

Brine emission

United States, Arkansas-Red River basins, salt sources, water pollution U S Public Health Service 12244

Florida

West-central Wetterhall, W S 15638

Springs*Missouri*

Greer Springs, water-balance study Alely, Thomas 12696

Statistical measures*Alluvial fans*

Physical characteristics, United States,

southwestern Anstey, Robert L

13152

Biometry

Brachiopoda, British Columbia,

Carboniferous McGugan, A 14889

Chi-square test

Molybdenum, occurrences, British Columbia

Peach, Peter A 01419

Ecology

Invertebrata, least-squares search for infaunal frequencies Harrison, W 03282

Grain-size distribution

Environmental interpretation from skewness and kurtosis Martins, L R 01782

Pleistocene sand, New York Shock, Robert N 16679

Graphic analysis

Equidae, astragali Morris, William J 02190

Reproducibility, sedimentary size distribution Rogers, J J W 01777

Mineralogic variation

Glen Alpine stock, three-dimensional model

Peikert, E W 14479

Moment measures

Sand depositional environments Gees,

Rudolf A 02626

Random-walk technique

Erosion, soil-covered slopes Culling, W E H 15437

Sedimentary petrology

Kaolin deposits mineral and chemical

variations Hinckley, David N 14077

Median particle diameters, beach sands

Maloney, Neil J 03904

Statistical methods*Absolute age*

Meteorites, stony Rb/ Sr Shields, Robert M 13830

Crystallography

Least-squares refinements, lattice parameters

Burnham, Charles W 14454

Earthquakes

Numerical model prediction of future

damage Borgman, Leon E 01355

Economic geology

Energy Policy Staff method, limitations in predicting oil and gas reserves Ryan, John M 14195

Geochemical anomaly evaluation Langford, Fred F 14680

Grade evaluation tabular orebodies Yui, Shunzo 16211

Multivariate analysis in mineral exploration Harris, DeVerle Porter 03143

Statistical methods*Engineering geology*

- Probability applied to rock strength Wane, Malcolm T 12410

General

- Classifications, discriminant iterations, evaluation Casetti, Emilio 13614
- Factor analysis, R-mode model, Q-mode model, computer programs Imbrie, John 13615
- Random data contouring, analysis of inadequate data Dodd, J Robert 01785
- Textbook Krumbein W C 03424
- Trend surfaces computation, FORTRAN II program Whitten, E H Timothy 13613

Geochemistry

- Computational method for classification of rock analyses LeMaitre, R W 01318
- Trend-surface analysis, Michigan, Marquette County, pegmatites, trace elements Nordeng, Stephen C 12113

Geomorphology

- Alluvial fans, physical characteristics, arid and humid regions Anstey, Robert L 13152
- Frequency distribution of elevations for terrain classification Woodruff, James F 02083
- Regression analysis Mississippi Valley slope inclination McConnell Harold Lee 15502

Hydrogeology

- Finite-difference digital-computer method Remson, Irwin 01686

Interpretation

- Random data patterns Cain, J Allan 13151

Mineralogy

- Discriminant function classification in ternary diagram Chayes, Felix 02674

Paleobotany

- Multinomial and negative multinomial techniques Mosimann, James E 02762

Paleontology

- Chi-square grouping, California Valentine, J W 00955
- Data retrieval approach, invertebrates Tasch, Paul 05803
- Evolution of morphology, rates Lerman Abraham 13036
- Rogers-Tanimoto analysis of species Bird, Samuel O 02940
- Sampling Krumbein, W C 02777
- Systematics problems in use of methods Sokal, Robert R 00095
- Variation range Gastropoda, *Siphocypraea*, Tertiary, Florida, evolution, taxonomy Schilder, Franz Alfred 12518

Petrology

- Cenozoic volcanics, basic, silica-alkali balance Chayes, F 13479
- Discriminant function analysis, amphibolite classification, Ontario Shaw, D M 03328
- Discriminant function analysis, petrographic applications Chayes, F 13479

Statistical methods*Petrology*

- Modal analysis, sampling error estimation Bayly, M B 14564
- Pyroclastics, sedimentary methods Fisher, Richard V 13378
- Refractive index-oxide correlation, volcanic rocks, Nevada Hess, David F 11917
- Three-dimensional model analysis, Sierra Nevada Glen Alpine stock Peikert, E W 14479
- Trend-surface analysis, Maine, granitic rocks Suzuki, Yoshio 05856

Remote sensing data

- Trend surfaces computation, FORTRAN II program Whitten E H Timothy 13613

Sedimentary petrology

- Chi-square test, directional data, sediments Middleton, G V 00130
- Eigenvector analysis, for orientation data Scheidegger, A E 02598
- Factor analysis, Kansas Reagan Sandstone McElroy, Marcus N 11909
- Grain-size analysis, sieve data *n* Meland, Nils 03177
- Grain-size analysis, transformation, arithmetic to phi moments Sahu, Basanta K 03172
- Grain-size analysis transformation, weight and number frequencies Sahu, Basanta K 03200
- Graphic, grain-size distributions Rogers, J J W 01777
- Limestones, classification, facies analysis Bonham-Carter, G F 13503
- Multivariate analysis, sediment network design Wallis, James R 13794
- Pebble shape analysis, shape index Williams, Elizabeth M 03179
- Power-spectrum analysis, varved argillites Jackson, Togwell A 03198
- Random sampling technique, sedimentary rocks Griffiths, J C 14491
- Size frequency analysis, heavy minerals Briggs, Louis I 03175
- Size-frequency analysis, Nebraska West, Robert M 15576
- Soil analysis, sampling Petersen, R G 05668
- Time-trend analysis, limestone Fox, W T 00128
- Trend-surface analysis, graywacke Dahlberg, E C 15451

Sedimentation

- Electronic sensing, stream loads, measurement and analysis Inter-Agency Comm Water Resources 12236

Serial correlation

- Assay values, degree of dependence from adjacent samples Agterberg, F P 14668

Statistical methods

Stochastic analysis

Soil structure Marsal R J 14004

Stochastic model

Theory of flow porous media Scheidegger
Adrian E 13785

Structural geology

Automatic data processing orientation data,
analysis Loudon, T Victor 13448

Michigan Skanee quadrangle, Arvon Hill
area Juilland, J D 06447

Vector analysis Elliott David 02004

Stocks

British Columbia

Bethlehem properties in Guichon batholith
Hirata Yoichi 16688

Olalla stock Sturdevant, James A 12808

California

Rocky Hill stock, depth of intrusion and age
Putnam, G W 14735

Nevada

Battle Mountain Copper Canyon quartz
monzonite porphyry Clement, Stephen
Caldwell 15536

Ontario

Flora Lake petrology Heimlich, Richard A
14599

Utah

Stockton stock Lufkin, John L 03456

Stratigraphy

Automatic data processing

Correlation ALGOL program Sackin,
Michael J 11934

Standard card, data storage and retrieval
Anderson, R D 14622

Time-trend curves FORTRAN and FAP
program Fox, William T 00268

Bibliography

Listing of available Kummel, Bernhard
02768

Lithofacies maps

Applications hydrogeology aquifer and
water-level studies Pettyjohn, Wayne A
07152

Preparation from adjusted electric logs
Matuszak D R 14008

Methods

Electric logging, continuous-while-drilling
telemetry system Arps Jan L 00336

Measuring stratigraphic sections, field
manual Kottlowski, Frank E 00089

Mollusk shells, residual protein as
paleoecologic indicator Ho, Tong-yun
00558

Sand grain surfaces recognition of Pleistocene
onset Krinsley, David H 16218

Thermoluminescence, limestones, correlation
method Medlin, W L 12406

Thin section, identification of detrital
dolomite Strickler, Bill 02258

Nomenclature

Changes by U S Geological Survey, 1964
Cohee George V 02392

Stratigraphy

Nomenclature

Chronostratigraphic vs biostratigraphic,
review and recommendations Hedberg,
Hollis D 11799

New Mexico, southwestern lexicon
Lochman-Balk, Christina 12975

Silurian-Mississippian, Pennsylvania, central
Hoskins, Donald M 13670

South Dakota, Cambrian-Tertiary guide
Agnew Allen F 16047

Tertiary, Miocene, Hemingford Group,
Nebraska McKenna, Malcolm C 11872

Tertiary, Paleocene-Eocene, foraminiferal
zonations, Gulf Coastal Plain vs European
Berggren, W A 00052

Triassic, New Jersey-Pennsylvania, Newark-
Gettysburg basin Glaeser, J Douglas
06753

United States Geological Survey changes
1963 Cohee George V 16268

Principles

Geologic system boundaries, isochronous,
proposed international type boundary
Hedberg, Hollis D 14878

Lavoisier's contributions Carozzi Albert V
06801

Physical vs historical basic concepts
Harrington, Horacio J 01235

Textbooks

Principles Krumbein, W C 12762

Stream capture

Missouri

Carroll Cave subterranean piracy Helwig,
James A 14505

United States

Southwestern, arroyos, thalweg-contour
study Wertz, Jacques B 03188

Wyoming

Game Creek Koch, W Jerry 12664

Stromatolites

Algal

Recent Bahamas, Andros Island, windward
lagoon Monty, Claude 01550

Stromatoporoida

Devonian

Iowa, Coralville Member of Cedar Valley
Limestone, Iowa City area Pestana, Harold
Richard 03109

General

Maculate microstructure Stearn, Colin W
13202

Strontium

Abundance

Atlantic Ocean sediments, distribution
pattern Turekian, Karl K 04915

Evaporites, Saskatchewan Kent, Donald M
13013

Hawaii, volcanic rocks, Sr-87 Powell, J L
14371

Water and *Crassostrea* calcite, correlation
with temperature, Maine to Puerto Rico
Lerman, Abraham 14368

Strontium*Analysis*

- Atomic absorption spectroscopy, oil field brines Billings, G K 13506
Isotope dilution, optimum spike Long, Leon E 13715
Mass spectrometry, seawater Faure, G 06906

Geochemistry

- Calcite and mollusk shells, ratio to Ca, analyses Nelson, Daniel J 00098
Clay minerals Wahlberg, J S 16499
Hudson Bay, Great Lakes, waters, mollusk shells Faure, G 14401
Isotopic composition, sea and fresh water Faure, G 13819
Limestone oolitic, loss with age Kahle, Charles F 03194
Mississippian carbonate rocks, Alberta, Thornton Creek Campbell, F A 16299
Ore-forming fluids, coprecipitation with calcite Bodine, M W, Jr 03552
Pelecypoda, Cretaceous and Recent Sr/ Ca ratios Lerman, Abraham 00656

Isotopes

- Composition, ultramafic rocks Stueber, Alan M 13921
Crust, mantle, partition Farquhar, R M 14291
Migration, experimental, techniques, results McNutt, Robert H 13831
Ratios, crystalline rocks,
Washington-Oregon, northern Cascade Range Davis, G L 14456
Ratios, variation, metamorphosed limestone Hayatsu, A 14365
Rb/ Sr, analyses, ultramafic rocks Roc, Glenn D 14376
Rb/ Sr, meteorites, Bjurböle chondrite Shields, R M 13826
Rb/ Sr, moldavites Pinson, W H, Jr 13822
Rb/Sr, New Hampshire, Bethlehem Gneiss Brookins, D G 13833
Rb/ Sr, Sr ratios, variations, Ontario, Grenville rocks Krogh, T E 14400
Rb/ Sr, stony meteorites Shields, Robert M 13830
Sr-87, loss from biotite, absolute age, significance Hanson, G N 12956
Sr-87/ Sr-86, carbonate vein-dikes Powell, J L 03564
Sr-87/ Sr-86 ratios in carbonatites, Ontario Powell J L 01324
Sr-87/ Sr-86, Rb-poor gangue minerals Reesman Richard H 06901
Sr-86/ Sr-87, Sr-86/ Sr-88, seawater Faure, G 06906
Sr-87/ Sr-86 variations, Ontario, Grenville province rocks Krogh, Thomas E 06903
Sr-87/ Sr-86, water, pelecypod shells, Great Lakes, Hudson Bay Crockett, James H 14406

Structural geology*Automatic data processing*

- Three-dimensional orientation data, analysis Loudon, T Victor 13448

Structural geology*Experimental studies*

- Inter-relationships of deposition, faulting, eruptions, island arc formation Skehan, James W 13186
Stress field in vicinity of magma body, effects Robson, G R 00297

Methods

- Analysis of lineation data Elliott, David 02004
Cross sections, types Keller Allen 00701
Dipmeter interpretation Gilreath, J A 06752
Elastic wave velocity, detection of tectonic stresses Tuman, Vladimir S 00954
Photogeologic data, interpretation of geomechanics Haman Peter J 13664
Seismic model studies Hofmann, Renner B 12958
Side-looking radar system, applications Simons, Jay H 06712
Stress ellipsoid determination borehole deformation method Nyland, E 13735
Structure sections construction, stereographic techniques MacLachlan David B 14419
Tetrahedral diagram of fracture relations Kelley, Vincent C 00125
Trend-surface analysis, regional and residual components, Kansas Merriam, Daniel F 00152

Nomenclature

- Dynamos, tabular bodies under stress Christiansen, F W 03477

Textbooks

- College level Badgley, Peter C 03065

Submarine geology*Alaska*

- Bering Sea, structural history Ewing, Maurice 00670
Continental shelf, southern, gravity Barnes David F 06821
Fault scarp, Adak Canyon Perry, Richard B 14738
Gulf of Alaska and Bering Sea geologic surveys summary Gershanovich, D Ye 01079
Prince William Sound, submarine landslides, earthquake-caused Plafker, George 13930

Arctic Ocean

- Bottom features, Arlis 2 magnetic and gravity observations Ostenso, Ned A 15032

Atlantic Ocean

- Continental shelf and slope, cooperative program, U S Geol Survey Corwin, Gilbert 06550
Continental shelf and slope off United States, areal geology and genesis Emery, K O 05919
Continental shelf, submarine canyons effects of turbidity currents Juignet, Pierre 14157
Hatteras abyssal plain and Blake-Bahama basin, seismic survey Clay, C S 14741
Mid-Atlantic Ridge, basalt types, composition Muir, I D 11792
Northern Duncan, John K 07018

Submarine geology*Bahamas*

- Bahama Banks, scarps Brooks H K 12355
 Submarine canyons Hurley, R J 13122

Bibliography

- Films for secondary school, college and general public U S Natl Oceanog Data Center 16709

Bottom features

- Arctic, Kane Basin, between Greenland and Ellesmere Island Uchupi Elazar 16592
 Arctic Ocean Chukchi Sea Pleistocene valley system and stillstands Creager, Joe S 03586
 Atlantic Ocean "American Scout" seamount Backus, Richard H 14232
 Atlantic Ocean, Blake-Bahama basin Clay C S 13387
 Atlantic Ocean, Caribbean arc and Puerto Rico Trench Heezen, Bruce C 16257
 Atlantic Ocean, Georges and Banquereau Banks Rvachev V D 04133
 Atlantic Ocean Trinidad area Chatham Island, mud volcano of 1964 Wilson C C 11793
 Atlantic Ocean, western, Sohm and Hatteras abyssal plains Pratt Richard M 15908
 Caribbean region Yucatan Channel approaches, Colmer Knoll Bullis Harvey R, Jr 02492
 Deep-sea current evidence abyssal sediments and sedimentary structures Heezen Bruce C 01188
 Erosion by sand flow, off California Dill, Robert F 01928
 Florida, Choctawhatchee Bay area, continental shelf, sedimentary environments and topography Hyne, Norman J 12129
 Geophysical exploration, review of techniques limitations results Talwani, M 16560
 Gulf of Maine basins origin Uchupi Elazar 02575
 Mapping acoustic surveying instrument Gaskell T F 13602
 Mid-Atlantic Ridge VanAndel, Tjeerd H 15496
 Midoceanic ridges mantle convection currents Ray, Sobhen 06975
 New York Long Island Sound Drake, Charles L 12336
 Ocean depths and volume crustal structural elements McLellan Hugh J 13138
 Oceanic ridges, magnetic anomalies, interpretation Vine, F J 01182
 Pacific Ocean canyons off Baja California Shepard F P 05920
 Pacific Ocean eastern sea-floor profiles, interpretation Krause, D C 11925
 Pacific Ocean Mendocino Ridge-Vancouver Island area McManus, Dean 13054
 Seamounts scientific and strategic site possibilities Palmer, H D 06488
 Valleys, classification Shepard, Francis P 14494

Submarine geology*Bottom features*

- Valleys, effects on currents, satellite study Shepard Francis P 06758

California

- Continental shelf and slope, La Jolla submarine fan valley Dill, R F 14492
 Continental shelf Davis Seaknoll, late Miocene volcanism Palmer, Harold D 14739
 Continental shelf Monterey canyon genesis Martin Bruce Delwin 14005
 Continental slope La Jolla Sea-Fan Valley Moore David G 14737
 Continental slope, San Diego trough, sediments and slope stability Inderbitzen, Anton L 03536
 Continental terrace, northern-central structure Curray, Joseph R 12324
 La Jolla submarine canyons Shepard, F P 13270
 Scripps and La Jolla submarine canyons, erosion Shepard, Francis P 15141

Canada

- Arctic, physical oceanography, sediments, studies, review Collin, A E 06980

Caribbean Sea

- Puerto Rico Trench stratigraphy structure Hersey J B 14388
 Puerto Rico Trench, topography turbidites Ewing John 12302
 Sediments in suspension in sea water Jacobs Marian B 16091

Continental shelf

- Nova Scotia to Florida bathymetric map Uchupi Elazar 00741

Crust

- Mohole and other drilling Abelson, Philip H 13528

Florida

- Continental slope Miami Terrace, faulting and Pleistocene sedimentation Kofoed John W 16564

General

- History and methods Cloud Preston E, Jr 06809
 Problems for geologic and geophysical research studies Intergovernmental Oceanographic Comm 11926
 Surveys, importance of systematic areal Peter, G 15922

Geochemistry

- Authigenic minerals ocean floor, origin Arrhenius Gustaf 06554
 Great Bahama Bank, oolitic sediments, genesis McCallum J S 13705

Geophysical surveys

- Atlantic Ocean magnetic anomalies, identification of crustal Heitzler J R 03691

Gulf of Mexico

- Continental shelf Veracruz area Mexico Dir Gen Faros e Hidrog 06908
 Northeastern structure seismic refraction data Antoine J W 14109
 Sigsbee abyssal plain, salt structures Nowlin, W D, Jr 14793

Submarine geology*Hawaii*

Oahu-Molokai submarine platform Ruhe,
Robert V 13106

History

Review, developments from pre-classical time
to 1876 Manten, A A 16559

Instruments

Boomerang corer Raymond Samuel O
07021
Deep-sea vehicles Park, Ford 15587
Electronic Schooley, Allen H 07006
Goldberg refractometer used as salinometer
Behrens, E William 00985
Sampling devices, suspended sediments
Sternberg Richard Walter 03428
Symposium Knopf, William C 07022

Jamaica

Fore-reef slope Goreau Thomas F 14320

Methods

Seismic exploration, hydroacoustic
transducer, correlation receiver Clay, C S
13369
Seismic exploration, Rayflex *Electro-Sonic
Profiler* Moore, Neil A 01896
Seismic Underwater Explorer (SUE) Proffitt,
Jack M 01953
Vehicles, manned submersibles Interagency
Committee on Oceanography 04428

Mexico

Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico
studies review Salas, Guillermo P 07079

Mineral resources

Alluvial deposits exploration methods,
world-wide resources, summary
Cruickshank M J 14027
Continental shelf and ocean floor types and
potential Hess H D 11989
Deep-sea and offshore sediments, economic
potential Mero, John L 00091
Exploration and mining methods,
instruments Wilson Thomas A
12011
Exploration, photographs and samples, data
compilation Cruickshank, Michael J 03417
Manganese nodules, genesis on ocean floor
Bonatti, Enrico 14863
Manganese nodules meteoritic origin Gross,
W H 14024
Production problems, technological
developments Wolfe John A 05104
Sampling and recovery research United
States Bureau of Mines Crawford, John E
14781

New England

Continental shelf, slope, seismic survey
Hoskins Hartley 06964

Newfoundland

Continental shelf, Grand Banks and Flemish
Cap, magnetic surveys Hood Peter 16039
Grand Banks, Virgin Rocks area, stratigraphy
and structure Lilly, H D 14619

Oregon

Continental shelf and slope, Miocene and
younger sediments Maloney, Neil J 01949

Submarine geology*Pacific Ocean*

California, San Diego, and San Clemente
Island, engineering installations,
importance of geology Inderbitzen, A L
16700

Cascadia Basin, Foraminifera Enbysk, Betty
J 12586

Continental shelf, submarine canyons, effects
of turbidity currents Juignet Pierre 14157

Hawaiian Ridge, structure and sediment
thickness, seismic surveys Kroenke, Loren
W 00872

Mendocino fracture zone, volcanic rocks and
sediments petrology Nayudu, Y
Rammohanroy 06551

Mexico, continental shelf, structure Krause,
Dale C 16522

Middle America Trench, northern, sediments
and structure Ross, David Alexander
01040

Sea-floor profiles depths slopes, California
to Hawaii Krause Dale C 13020

Submarine canyons off Baja California
Shepard, F P 05920

Vancouver Island area, faults and ridges on
ocean floor Wilson, J Tuzo 01257

Paleontology

Abyssal zone, ecology, physical and chemical
conditions Menzies, R J 06981

Atlantic Ocean, coccoliths Recent Be, Allan
W H 07154

Collecting techniques Brooks, H K 02781
New Jersey, continental shelf, Quaternary
Richards, Horace G 12790

Pacific Ocean, eastern benthonic,
Foraminifera, depth zonation Phleger,
Fred B 06495

Sediments

Absolute age, protactinium-ionium method
Sarma, Tadepalli P 13708

Abyssal basins, transport and deposition
Heezen, B C 15229

Arctic, Kane Basin, between Greenland and
Ellesmere Island Uchupi, Elazar 16592

Arctic Ocean, central, gravel, shape analysis,
provenance Schwarzscher Walther 06562

Arctic Ocean-Atlantic Ocean, geochemistry
Berry, Richard W 06907

Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, studies of surface
properties and pore structure Weiler, R R
11817

Atlantic Ocean, Georges and Banquereau
Banks Rvachev, V D 04133

Atlantic Ocean, Mid-Atlantic Ridge Fox,
Paul Jeffrey 00166

Atlantic Ocean, Mid-Atlantic ridge
vanAndel, Tjeerd H 14380

Atlantic Ocean, mineralogy Fox, Paul
Jeffrey 12534

Atlantic Ocean, northern, cores Olausson,
Eric 13439

Atlantic Ocean, northern, petrology and
genesis Hubert, John F 12996

Submarine geology*Sediments*

- Atlantic Ocean, shelf, slope, and abyssal plain sands Sutton, Robert G 13215
- Box-coring device for sampling Bouma, Arnold H 16561
- British Honduras continental shelf Pusey, Walter C 3d 13275
- British Honduras, continental shelf, carbonate sedimentation Purdy, Edward G 13274
- California, Delgada-Monterey deep-sea fans Wilde, Pat 13254
- Canada Bay of Fundy, mechanical analysis Forgeron, Fabian David 16291
- Canada, Gulf of St Lawrence research 1961-64 Loring, Douglas 06682
- Carbonate, geochemistry Cloud, Preston E 13650
- Chemical precipitates, calcium carbonate Pytkowicz R M 14671
- Chesapeake Bay lower Harrison W 14309
- Composition interstitial waters Siever, R 14663
- Continental slope deposits, canyon funneling Shepard, Francis P 06549
- Core sampling, self-locking compass for orientation Bouma, Arnold H 00582
- Deep nature from seismic reflection data Blue, Donald M 01922
- Deep-sea fan off California, current velocity from grain size Wilde, Pat 03926
- Deep-sea, nuclear density probe Keller, George H 03416
- Density measurements instruments, deep-sea nuclear probe Keller George H 00276
- Distribution in ocean basins Ewing Maurice 12252
- Estuarine and deep-sea, microbial ecology Wood, E J Ferguson 14059
- Geochemistry Turekian Karl K 13649
- Great Bahama Bank, absolute age Ginsburg R N 13707
- Gulf of Mexico absolute age, Pa/Th method Rona, Elizabeth 13709
- Gulf of Mexico, alkali metals, occurrence, abundance Welby, Charles W 12801
- Hatteras Abyssal Plain Schneider, Eric 13115
- Mid-Atlantic Ridge VanAndel, Tjeerd H 15496
- Mud-water interface, geochemical processes, review Hayes F R 07000
- North Atlantic, shallow sub-bottom layers, seismic profiles Clay, C S 14741
- Nova Scotia Scotian Shelf relation to living Foraminifera Bartlett, Grant A 16290
- Pacific Ocean, Cascadia Basin McManus Dean A 12560
- Pacific Ocean, Guadalupe Mohole site, elasticity Hamilton, Edwin L 15144
- Pacific Ocean off Baja California, silty subbottom layer Bonatti, E 05867
- Puerto Rico, Anasco Bay area, analyses Lowman, F G 00692
- Puerto Rico Trench, mineralogy-provenance Conolly J R 12314
- Radioactivity Burton J D 13654

Submarine geology*Sediments*

- Samples, manual for coding geologic data U S Natl Oceanog Data Center 16764
- Sampling, corer, in situ freezing Gleason, Gale R, Jr 03533
- Sampling, free corer with recoverable float assembly Sachs, Peter L 14746
- Sampling, new coring device McManus, Dean A 00481
- Settling velocity, glass shards vs quartz, laboratory studies Fisher, Richard V 00135
- Sources, sedimentation processes Kuenen, Ph H 13648
- Transportation rate, ocean floor, surface wave forces Kalkanis, George 01026
- United States, southeastern, continental shelf, geochemistry Goodell, H G 12777
- Washington-Oregon, continental shelf, radioactive Gross, M Grant 13712
- World oceans, sedimentation rates, Pleistocene Goldberg, Edward D 04820

Structure

- Alaska Bering Sea, relation to Aleutian arc and trench Ewing Maurice 00670
- Aleutian Trench Peter, G 15439
- Atlantic Ocean, Caribbean arc and Puerto Rico Trench Heezen Bruce C 16257
- Atlantic Ocean, Georges Bank off New England, seismic data Emery, K O 05866
- California, continental margin granitic basement ridge Curray, Joseph R 00066
- Geophysical exploration, review of techniques, limitations, results Talwani, M 16560
- Mid-oceanic ridges, tectonics Hess, H H 06015
- Ocean basins, evolution, mantle convection currents Ray, Sobhen 06975
- Pacific Ocean, transcurrent faults Coode, Alan M 00258

United States

- Continental shelf and slope, southeastern, carbonate fraction in sediments Pilkey, Orrin H 16563

Washington

- Pickering Passage, suspended sediments, motion and sampling Sternberg, Richard Walter 03428

Subsidence*Atlantic Coastal Plain*

- Virginia, Eastern Shore Newman, Walter S 15885

California

- Fresno County, irrigation ditches, causes Bull, William B 05865
- Long Beach Harbor area Berbowyer, R F 15284
- Wilmington oil field Huey, Wallace, F 11877

Gulf Coastal Plain

- Causes and control Dawson, Raymond F 15586
- Louisiana-Texas Tertiary shorelines Rainwater, E H 00224

Subsidence*Louisiana*

- Mississippi River delta and chenier plain
Gould, H R 04135

Nevada

- Eastern, progressive, coincidence with
volcanism Cook, Earl F 12127

Sulfur*Colorado*

- Resources Sharps, Thomas I 04969

Geochemistry

- Bacterial reduction and oxidation
fractionation factor Jensen, Mead L 00688
Bacterial reduction and oxidation,
fractionation factor Krouse, H R 00720
Fugacity Holland, Heinrich D 00190
Marine, cycle Jensen, M L 04917
Reaction with silicates in ore genesis
Kullerud, G 02945
Sediments, Gulf of California, distribution
and diagenesis, analyses Berner, Robert A
00661
Solubility in silicate melts Hawley, J E
15127
System Fe-Zn-S, sphalerite solid solutions
Barton, Paul B, Jr 13312

Gulf Coastal Plain

- Occurrence and production Myers, John C
12168

Isotopes

- Ratio, felsic intrusions Gross, W H 15166
S-33, -34, -36 ratios, variations in meteorites
Hulston, J R 16068
S-38 in rain water Perkins, R W 14922
S-34 variations in sulfide ores Jensen M L
06936
S-33/ S-36, iron meteorites Hulston, J R
00539
S-34/S-32, Orgueil meteorite Monster, Jan
16197
S-34/ S-32, Precambrian carbonaceous rock
Cloud, Preston E, Jr 16391
S-32/ S-34, sulfate minerals, determination of
genesis Field, Cyrus W 14300

Mexico

- Veracruz, Cuenca Salina del Istmo, resources
Marquez Pineda, Aremos 14191

New Mexico

- Resources, potential Broderick, G N 12863

United States

- Production, sources, 1962 Kerr, James R
14779

Surveys*Advanced Research Projects Agency*

- VELA UNIFORM program, 1964 Frosch,
Robert A 06744

Bedford Institute of Oceanography

- Research, 1964 Pelletier, B R 06681
Research, Gulf of St Lawrence, 1961-64
Loring Douglas 06682

California Division of Mines and Geology

- Organization and programs California Div
Mines and Geology 15766

Canada Geological Survey

- Field work, 1964, results Jenness, S E 14845

Surveys*Canada Geological Survey*

- Sample preparation techniques for chemical
and spectrographic analyses Lavergne, P
J 01338

- Scientific work, 1964 Harker, Peter 01664

Dalhousie University

- Research, Bay of Fundy, sedimentation
Swift, Donald J P 06680

Georgia Dept Mines Mining and Geology

- Geological investigations, 1964-65 Furcron,
A S 16722

Georgia Geological Surveys

- History, biographical data on State
Geologists Furcron, A S 16720

International Geophysical Year

- History, scope Chapman, Sydney 12257

Kentucky Geological Survey

- 1838-1918 Jillson, Willard Rouse 00696

New York State Museum and Science Service

- History New York State Mus and Sci Service
02894

Pennsylvania Geological Survey

- History to 1895 Willard, Bradford 03596

Quebec Department of Natural Resources

- Mining properties, descriptions, exploration,
compilation Quebec Department of
Natural Resources 14426

Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources

- Summary report, Precambrian area, 1964
Cheesman, R L 12478

South Dakota Geological Survey

- List of publications South Dakota Geological
Survey 15673

Texas University Bureau of Economic Geology

- Historical background Flawn, Peter T 03656

United States Air Force

- Geological exploration, remote sensing
programs Molineux, Carlton 06725

United States Coast and Geodetic Survey

- Earth sciences activities, applications in future
engineering Barthel, Christopher E, Jr
12034

United States Geological Survey

- Arizona, water resources, reports,
bibliography U S Geological
Survey 16200

- Automatic data processing programs in
geology and hydrology Johnson, A I
16489

- Basic research program, future needs Pecora,
William T 05103

- California, engineering geology investigations
Bonilla, M G 02001

- California, field investigations 1965 U S
Geological Survey 15765

- Geologic Division, current investigations in
Georgia Pecora W T 16715

- Investigations, Pennsylvania, Anthracite
region, progress Trexler, J Peter 13672

- Marine geology, cooperative program
Corwin, Gilbert 06550

- Publications list 1879-1961 U S Geological
Survey 12241

Surveys*United States Geological Survey*

Punch card system for ground-water data
Lang Solomon M 13800

Reports and maps, open file, list for 1964
Weld Betsy A 01139

Research 1965, summary U S Geological
Survey 03759

Upper Mantle project Hall Wayne E 14304

Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution

Oceanographic observations from satellites
recommendations Ewing, Gifford
C 06719

Talc*California*

Death Valley, Grantham mines, mining
methods Franklin, R H 16419

New Mexico

Resources Kottlowski, F E 07043

United States

Genesis resources Wright, Lauren A 16420

Virginia

Albemarle County, Old Dominion area,
soapstone deposits Greenberg S S 03069

Tantalum*Abundance*

Meteorites, tektites, and deep sea sediments
Ehmann, William D 15089

Geochemistry

Southern California batholith rock and
mineral analyses Gottfried, David 15163

New Mexico

Resources and production Parker R L
12860

Tectonics*Basin-Range structure*

Mechanics, oblique strike-slip faults, Nevada
Bonham Harold F, Jr 05709

Overturned folds Nevada, north-central,
westward overriding Wallace Robert E
13147

Playa morphology, United States, western
Neal, James T 00112

Recent, strike-slip control, Nevada Shawe,
Daniel R 12854

Basin structure

Wyoming, Wind River basin Keefer, William
R 02130

Wyoming-Montana, Big Horn basin, history
Thomas, Leonard E 02129

Wyoming-Montana, Powder River basin,
evolution Wyoming Geological
Association 02114

Causes

General, Earth vs Moon Dietz Robert S
03451

Geosyncline vs tectogene hypotheses Wyllie,
Peter J 04491

Upper mantle motion Menard, H W 13701

Convection currents

Puerto Rico Trench and Mid-Atlantic Rise,
gravity surveys Morgan, W Jason 01765

Tectonics*Crustal structure*

Mechanics zonal rotation hypothesis Tanner,
William F 14610

Experimental studies

Model tests, optical method Belousov, V V
04190

General

Evolution Idaho-Wyoming thrust belt
Armstrong, Frank C 02128

Evolution, Montana, Flint Creek Range,
northern McGill, George E 02252

Evolution, New Mexico, Ruidoso-Carrizozo
area Kelley, Vincent C 01855

Quaternary, United States King, Philip B
03284

Geosynclines

Evolution Dietz, R S 02008

Evolution Hsu, K J 02118

Gravity sliding

Appalachian folding mechanics, magnetic
susceptibility Graham John W
13734

British Columbia, Cranbrook-Bull River
area Thompson, Thomas L 12809

Colorado, Milsap Creek fault Gerhard, Lee
C 05419

Idaho Lemhi Range Scholten, Robert 13260
Mechanics, Roberts Mountain thrust,
Nevada Carlisle, Donald 15147

Horizontal movements

Pacific Ocean, Vancouver Island area,
transform faults Wilson, J Tuzo 01257
Transcurrent faults, importance Allen, C R
02329

Island arcs

Alaska, Alaska Peninsula and Aleutian

Islands Burk, C A 06796

Evolution, Caribbean region Furrzola-
Bermudez, Gustavo 06747

Mechanics, West Indies Meyerhoff, Howard
A 02461

Mechanics, West Indies North, F K 02462

Lake Superior region

Keweenawan basin, analysis White, Walter S
06446

Layered deformation

Appalachian Plateau Gwinn, Vinton E 16263

Magma

Alkaline rocks, structural control Bailey, D
K 13381

Mechanics

Theoretical studies gravity effect Biot, M A
14740

Ocean basins

Sediment distribution Ewing, Maurice 12252

Principles

Textbook Badgley, Peter C 03065

Quebec

Laurentides, relation to geomorphology
Ritchot, Gilles 12023

Recent deformation

Alaska, Alaska Range, Denali fault Pewe,
Troy L 04034

Tectonics*Recent deformation*

- North America, Asia post-glacial uplift, causes Stovas, M V 07002
 North America, vertical movements Stovas, M V 05898
 North Carolina, Saluda area Conley, James F 04429
 Postglacial emergence, Northwest Territories Loken, Olav H 04882

Rift valleys

- Tensional, application to Gem Valley, Idaho, questioned Oriel, Steven S 02518

Rocky Mtn structure

- History Haun John D 02084

Rupture source models

- Radiation field properties, mathematical model Archambeau, Charles 13764

Stresses

- Determination, analysis of hydraulic well fracturing, model Kehle, Ralph O 13390
 Rocks, measurement from hydraulic fracturing data Gretener, P E 01762
 Rocks, measurement from hydraulic fracturing data Gretener P E 14066
 Rocks, measurement from hydraulic fracturing data Scheidegger Adrian E 13971

Thrust faulting

- Mechanics, osmotic effect, shale-bearing sections with evaporites Hanshaw, Bruce B 03014
 United States, southcentral, regional evidence Wheeler Harry E 01237

Vertical tectonics

- Alaska, 1964 earthquake, displacement field, strains, tilts Press, Frank 14807
 Alaska earthquake of March 27, 1964 Plafker, George 15954
 Association with strike-slip faulting Chinnery, M A 00634
 California Coast Ranges Christensen, M N 02058
 Colorado central, Pennsylvanian DeVoto, Richard H 05250
 Mechanics, wrench-fault system, Gulf Coastal Plain Fowler Phillip T 00228
 Mid-oceanic ridges, convecting system Hess H H 06015
 North America recent sea-level changes Stovas M V 05898
 Theoretical study, sphere and cylinder, sinking in viscous fluid Morgan W Jason 01764

Volcanic structures

- Major faults, Decaturville dome Missouri Zimmermann, R A 05842

Tektites*Age*

- Comparison with impact glass Fleischer, R L 14897
 Determination fission fragment tracks method Fleischer, R L 13377
 Four groups, cosmic-ray exposure Fleischer R L 15302

Tektites*Composition*

- Comparison with obsidian pebbles, Oregon Lange Erwin F 14155
 Iron atom as mass unit, meteoritic origin Wink, H B 04486
 Isotope, abundance anomalies, bearing on lunar origin Gilvarry, J J 00077
 Major-element analyses Schnetzler, C C 13824
 Moldavites Philpotts, John A 14369
 North America, bediasites cf australites Taylor, S R 15046
 Tantalum abundance Ehmann, William D 15089

Devitrification

- Experimental study Beall G H 06812

General

- Properties, distribution, origin Garcia Gutierrez, Carlos 06748
 Review, types, distribution, origin Vand, Vladimir 01172
 Summary of properties distribution, origin VonKoenigswald, G H R 16120

Genesis

- Age paradox, lunar source or astroid swarms Green, Jack 03398
 Cosmic separation and grazing collision with Earth's atmosphere, age Dauvillier, Alexandre 03397
 Lunar ash flow O'Keefe, John A 16628
 Lunar origin, pros and cons Gilvarry, J J 03393
 Lunar theory, isotopic abundance anomalies Gilvarry, J J 00077
 Moldavites Philpotts, John A 14369
 Strontium isotopes, not lunar Schnetzler, C C 07170

Geochemistry

- K/Rb ratios, variation Pinson, W H, Jr 13791
 Moldavites, Rb/Sr ratios Sr isotopic compositions Pinson, W H, Jr 13822

Isotopes

- Strontium Schnetzler, C C 07170

Mineralogy

- Coesite in Muong Nong type Walter, L S 15057

Physical properties

- Moldavites Philpotts, John A 14369
 Viscosity calculation from electrical resistivity Hoyte, A 15309

Stress patterns

- Thermally induced, analysis Centolanzi, Frank J 06807

Structure

- Bubbles, devitrification around collapsed Barnes, Virgil E 03776

United States

- Properties, distribution and origin VonKoenigswald, G H R 16120

Weathering

- Solar irradiation, experimental, photometric effects, cf Moon Hapke, Bruce 03452

Tellurium*Geochemistry*

System Au-Ag-Te Cabri, Louis J 02200

New Mexico

Resources Davidson D F 12878

Tennessee*Areal geology*

Eastern barite and sulfide deposits Maher, Stuart W 14164

Highland Rim, western Moore, Gerald K 14163

Memphis area, Lichterman well field, fence diagram Nyman, Dale J 02370

Sequatchie Valley northern and adjacent Cumberland Plateau guidebook Geological Society of America 11825

Wells Creek basin, field trip Tiedemann Herbert A 14211

Economic geology

Barite eastern Maher, Stuart W 14164

Bauxite Chattanooga, Indian Mound, and Elizabethton districts Dunlap, John C 14047

Coal and associated minerals West Virginia Univ School of Mines 12149

Coal and other mineral resources, Cardiff quadrangle Swingle George D 02336

Coal and other mineral resources, Morgan Springs quadrangle Luther, Edward T 01052

Coal and other resources, Grassy Cove quadrangle Milici, Robert C 02350

Coal and sandstone Jones Knob quadrangle Coker, Alfred E 03042

Coal and sandstone Pennine quadrangle Luther Edward T 01053

Coal Cardiff quadrangle, Sewanee seam, map Jewell, John W 02352

Coal, Morgan Springs quadrangle, Bon Air seam map Luther, Edward T 01050

Coal Morgan Springs quadrangle, Richland seam map Luther Edward T 01051

Coal Pennine quadrangle Nemo seam map Edward T 01056

Coal, Pennins quadrangle, Nemo seam, map Luther Edward T 01055

Coal Soddy quadrangle Luther, Edward T 02353

Coal, Soddy quadrangle, Richland, Sewanee, No 12, and Lantana seams map Luther, Edward T 02351

Construction materials chert, Lawrenceburg quadrangle, Miller Robert A 05925

Construction materials, Loretto quadrangle, chert Miller, Robert A 12499

Construction materials, Prices Mill quadrangle Shawe, Fred R 16633

Copper-lead-zinc sulfides, eastern Maher Stuart W 14164

Gravel Pittsburg Landing quadrangle, resources Russell Ernest E 00527

Gravel Tennessee City quadrangle Larson Lawrence T 01379

Tennessee*Economic geology*

Iron and chert, Kimmins quadrangle resources Larson Lawrence T 12500

Iron and limestone, Charlotte quadrangle Colvin, John M , Jr 01679

Iron and limestone, Vanleer quadrangle Barnes, Robert H 01696

Iron Henryville quadrangle resources Larson Lawrence T 12498

Limestone and dolomite Powder Springs quadrangle Finlayson C Pratt 02348

Limestone and dolomite, Wheeler quadrangle Harris, Leonard D 16402

Limestone and gravel, Wartrace quadrangle, resources Wilson, Charles W , Jr 12474

Limestone, and other resources, Bumpus Mills quadrangle Larson, Lawrence, T 01732

Limestone and phosphate Antioch quadrangle Wilson, Charles W , Jr 01677

Limestone, Dilton quadrangle Wilson, Charles W , Jr 00734

Limestone, dolomite, iron, Morristown quadrangle Swingle George D 03045

Limestone, iron, and gravel, Dover quadrangle Larson, Lawrence T 01678

Limestone Joppa quadrangle Finlayson, C Pratt 02349

Limestone Murfreesboro quadrangle Wilson Charles W , Jr 00733

Limestone, Rockvale quadrangle, resources Wilson, Charles W , Jr 12495

Limestone, Smyrna quadrangle Wilson, Charles W , Jr 12896

Mineral resources, Deerfield quadrangle Miller, Robert A 00206

Mineral resources, distribution, production Floyd, Robert J 03589

Mineral resources, Gordonsburg quadrangle Colvin, John M Jr 01057

Mineral resources, Greenfield Bend quadrangle Miller, Robert A 12497

Mineral resources, Hurricane Mills quadrangle Larson, Lawrence T 01378

Mineral resources Littlelot quadrangle Colvin, John M , Jr 01249

Mineral resources, Long Branch quadrangle Miller, Robert A 12899

Mineral resources, Maynardville quadrangle Finlayson, C Pratt 00732

Mineral resources, McNairy Formation western, possibilities Hershey, Robert E 14167

Mineral resources Primm Springs quadrangle Hershey, Robert E 12897

Mineral resources, Standing Rock quadrangle Larson, Lawrence T 01377

Tennessee

Economic geology

- Mineral resources, Talbott quadrangle
Finlayson, C Pratt 02347
- Mineral resources, Tazewell quadrangle
Harris, Leonard D 02529
- Mineral resources, Upper Duck River valley
Tennessee Valley Authority 13657
- Mineral resources, Upper Hiwassee Valley
Tennessee Valley Authority 13658
- Mineral resources, Waverly quadrangle
Larson, Lawrence T 01400
- Mineral resources, Yellow Creek watershed
area Tennessee Valley Authority 14411
- Petroleum and natural gas, Hickory Flat
quadrangle Moore, Samuel L 16441
- Phosphate and limestone, Campbells Station
quadrangle Barnes, Robert H 00207
- Phosphate, chert, limestone, Lynnville
quadrangle McCary, Charles E L
00208
- Phosphate, Mount Joy quadrangle Miller,
Robert A 12895
- Sandstone, Twin Bridges quadrangle Coker,
Alfred E 12475
- Zinc, Appalachian valley Hoagland, Alan D
16203
- Zinc, Mascot-Jefferson City mining district
abundance vs strata thickness Wedow,
Helmuth, Jr 13945

General

- Bibliography, 1951-1960 Wilson Charles W ,
Jr 05782

Geochemistry

- White Oak Creek, sediments cobalt-60,
scavenging agents Jenne, E A 14408

Geomorphology

- Western Highland Rim plateau, development
of present topography Stearns, Richard G
12794

Geophysical surveys

- Gravity map compilation, plans and program
Johnson, Robert W , Jr 12161
- Wells Creek Basin, structure, gravity Stearns
Richard G 12159

Hydrogeology

- Cumberland County, ground-water resources
Wilson, John M 04827
- Highland Rim western, aquifers Moore,
Gerald K 14163
- Memphis area, Lichterman well field, effects
of pumping Nyman, Dale J 02370
- Montgomery County, major aquifers Perry,
Woodford J 07110
- Upper Duck River valley, ground water
resources Tennessee Valley
Authority 13657
- Upper Hiwassee Valley, ground water
resources Tennessee Valley
Authority 13658
- Western, Claiborne Group Moore, Gerald K
01800
- Yellow Creek watershed area, ground water
resources Tennessee Valley Authority
14411

Tennessee

Maps

- Coal, Morgan Springs quadrangle, Bon Air
seam Luther, Edward T 01050
- Coal, Morgan Springs quadrangle, Richland
seam Luther, Edward T 01051
- Coal, Pennine quadrangle, Morgan Springs,
Lantana, Sewanee, Bon Air, and Richland
coals Luther, Edward T 01056
- Coal, Pennine quadrangle, Nemo seam
Luther, Edward T 01055
- Geologic and coal seams, Jones Knob
quadrangle Coker, Alfred E 03042
- Geologic, Antioch quadrangle Wilson,
Charles W Jr 01677
- Geologic, Bumpus Mills quadrangle
Marcher Melvin V 01695
- Geologic, Campbells Station quadrangle
Luther, Edward T 00210
- Geologic, Cardiff quadrangle Tiedemann,
Herbert A 02346
- Geologic Charlotte quadrangle Marcher,
Melvin V 01733
- Geologic, Cumberland County Wilson, John
M 04827
- Geologic, Daisy quadrangle Swingle, George
D 12176
- Geologic, Deerfield quadrangle Marcher,
Melvin V 00212
- Geologic Dillion quadrangle Wilson,
Charles W , Jr 00734
- Geologic, Dover quadrangle Marcher,
Melvin V 14002
- Geologic, Gordonsburg quadrangle Colvin,
John M , Jr 01057
- Geologic, Grassy Cove quadrangle Milici,
Robert C 02350
- Geologic, gravity, mineral, Upper Duck River
watershed area Tennessee Valley
Authority 13657
- Geologic, Great Smoky Mountains, western
and vicinity Neuman, Robert B 12904
- Geologic, Greenfield Bend quadrangle
Wilson Charles W , Jr 12473
- Geologic, Henryville quadrangle Marcher,
Melvin V 12476
- Geologic, Hickory Flat quadrangle Moore
Samuel L 16441
- Geologic, Hurricane Mills quadrangle
Moore, Gerald K 01399
- Geologic, Joppa quadrangle Finlayson, C
Pratt 02349
- Geologic, Kimmins quadrangle Marcher,
Melvin V 12496
- Geologic, Kinzel Springs quadrangle
Neuman, Robert B 12904
- Geologic, Lawrenceburg quadrangle Barnes,
Robert H 05926
- Geologic, Littlelot quadrangle Wilson,
Charles W , Jr 01290
- Geologic, Long Branch quadrangle Barnes,
Robert H 12900
- Geologic, Loretto quadrangle Wilson
Charles W , Jr 12494

Tennessee*Maps*

- Geologic, Lynnville quadrangle Wilson, Charles W , Jr 00209
- Geologic, Maynardville quadrangle Finlayson, C Pratt 00732
- Geologic, mineral, Upper Hiwassee Valley Tennessee Valley Authority 13658
- Geologic, Morgan Springs quadrangle Swingle, George D 01049
- Geologic, Morristown quadrangle Oder, Charles R L 03044
- Geologic, Mount Joy quadrangle Wilson, Charles W , Jr 12894
- Geologic, Murfreesboro quadrangle Wilson, Charles W , Jr 00733
- Geologic, Pennine quadrangle Swingle, George D 01054
- Geologic, Pittsburg Landing quadrangle Russell, Ernest E 00527
- Geologic, Powder Springs quadrangle Finlayson, C Pratt 02348
- Geologic, Prices Mill quadrangle Shawe, Fred R 16633
- Geologic, Primm Springs quadrangle Colvin, John M , Jr 12898
- Geologic, Rockvale quadrangle Wilson, Charles W , Jr 12495
- Geologic, Sequatchie Valley, northern, and adjacent Cumberland Plateau Milici, Robert C 11826
- Geologic, Smyrna quadrangle Wilson, Charles W , Jr 12896
- Geologic, Soddy quadrangle Swingle, George D 02548
- Geologic, Standing Rock quadrangle Marcher, Melvin V 01289
- Geologic, Talbott quadrangle Finlayson, C Pratt 02347
- Geologic, Tazewell quadrangle Harris, Leonard D 02529
- Geologic, Tennessee City quadrangle Marcher, Melvin V 01398
- Geologic, topographic, isopach Chattanooga bauxite district Dunlap, John C 14047
- Geologic Twin Bridges quadrangle Coker, Alfred E 12475
- Geologic Vanleer quadrangle Marcher, Melvin V 01396
- Geologic, Wartrace quadrangle Wilson Charles W Jr 12474
- Geologic, Waverly quadrangle Lounsbury, Richard E 01397
- Geologic Wheeler quadrangle Harris, Leonard D 16402
- Isopach, structure-contour and hydrologic, western Moore Gerald K 01800
- Mineral resources, coal and associated minerals West Virginia Univ , School of Mines 12149
- Mineral resources coal Cardiff quadrangle, Sewanee seam Jewell, John W 02352
- Mineral resources, coal, Grassy Cove quadrangle, Sewanee and Wilder seams Milici Robert C 02350

Tennessee*Maps*

- Mineral resources, coal, Soddy quadrangle Luther, Edward T 02351

Paleontology

- Angiosperms, Eocene, Henry County, sapindaceous leaflets, cuticle study Dilcher, D L 14326
- Crinoidea, Mississippian, Keokuk Group, Whites Creek Kesling, Robert V 00174
- Fauna, Cambrian, Nolichucky Formation-adjacent formations, northeastern Derby, James R 12328
- Fungi, Eocene, Wilcox Formation, Paris area Dilcher, David Leonard 13782
- Graptolithina, Ordovician, Lebanon Limestone, Rutherford County Hofsetter, Oscar B , 3d 14567
- Trilobita, Cambrian, Nolichucky Formation, Maryville Limestone, northeastern Rasetti, Franco 13990

Petrology

- Union County peridotite, petrography Valachi, Laszlo Z 12797

Sedimentary petrology

- Clinch River, Oak Ridge area, radionuclide distribution, Swedish Foil Sampler Pickering, R J 00642
- Kingsport area, Bays Formation, heavy minerals, provenance Cummings, David 15854
- Northeastern, Nolichucky Formation lithofacies Derby, James R 12327

Stratigraphy

- Cambrian, Nolichucky Formation, Maryville Limestone, northeastern Rasetti, Franco 13990
- Cambrian-Pennsylvanian, Daisy quadrangle, section Swingle George D 12176
- Cretaceous, below McNairy Sand Russell, Ernest Everett 03137
- Hickory Flat quadrangle, section Moore, Samuel L 16441
- Maynardville quadrangle, sections Finlayson, C Pratt 00732
- Morgan Springs quadrangle, section Swingle George D 01049
- Morristown quadrangle, section Oder, Charles R L 03044
- Ordovician, Bays Formation, Kingsport area Cummings, David 15854
- Ordovician, Bigby-Cannon Limestone, central, facies Wilson, Charles W , Jr 14231
- Pennine quadrangle, section Swingle, George D 01054
- Precambrian-Cambrian, Great Smoky Mountains, western Neuman Robert B 12904
- Tazewell quadrangle, section Harris, Leonard D 02529
- Tertiary, Porters Creek Clay, clastic dikes, origin, Pinson area Nyman, Dale J 12162
- Wheeler quadrangle, section Harris, Leonard D 16402

Tennessee*Structural geology*

- Great Smoky Mountains, western Neuman, Robert B 12904
 Pinson area, clastic dikes in Porters Creek Clay, origin Nyman, Dale J 12162
 Sequatchie Valley, northern, and adjacent Cumberland Plateau guidebook Milici, Robert C 11826
 Wells Creek Basin, cryptoexplosion scar Bucher, Walter H 03404
 Wells Creek basin, cryptoexplosion structure, field trip Tiedemann, Herbert A 14211

Terraces*Alaska*

- Cape Thompson area, Sangamon age Sainsbury, C L 03636

California

- Ben Lomond Mountain, Pleistocene marine Bradley, William C 05743
 Friant area, Pleistocene alluvial deposits Janda, Richard J 05716
 Marinc, Quaternary Wahrhaftig, Clyde 03254
 San Nicolas Island, pedestal rocks Palmer, H D 16168
 Sierra Nevada, western slope, granite weathering Wahrhaftig, Clyde 05717
 Truckee River area, correlation Birkeland, Peter W 12610

Colorado

- Boulder-Golden area Malde, Harold E 03683
 Piedmont Scott, Glenn R 03253

Correlation

- Pleistocene marine, variable factors Flemming, N C 14060

Florida

- Gadsden and Liberty Counties, ancient barrier island and lagoon, evidence Mather, Tom 02068
 Miami Terrace, submarine Kofoed, John W 16564
 Tertiary-Quaternary marine, glacial control Alt, D 15180

Fluvial

- United States, Great Plains, central, Quaternary, stratigraphy Schultz, C Bertrand 13405

Greenland

- Kjove Land, raised marine deltaic Sugden, D E 11801

Gulf Coastal Plain

- Central, origin, stream action, Wisconsin Stage Durham, C O, Jr 12774

Hawaii

- Oahu Easton, William H 12343

Louisiana

- Baton Rouge area field trip Russell, R J 13452
 Baton Rouge fault zone, field trip Durham, C O, Jr 13453
 Southern, central swamp area, field trip Kupfer, D H 14446

Terraces*Maryland*

- Brandywine area, upland, genesis Hack, John T 04052

Missouri

- Ozark dome Bretz, J Harlen 14805

Montana

- Beartooth Mts, development Ritter, Dale Franklin 02273
 Eastern Weissenborn, A E 12850

Nevada

- Truckee River area, correlation Birkeland, Peter W 12610

Ontario

- Toronto-Scarborough area Karrow, P F 12924

Oregon

- Northwest coast, slumping and erosion North, William B 12048

Rocky Mountains

- Southern and middle basins Scott, Glenn R 03253

South Carolina

- Coastal Plain, central Atlantic Coastal Plain Geol Assoc 02922

Texas

- Colorado River valley, effect of Eagle Lake fault zone Rogers, John J W 07075
 Dallas County Eubank, L Allan 13352

United States

- Southeastern, marine, pre-Pleistocene ages Tanner, William F 02239

Virginia

- Chesterfield County, Coastal Plain, distribution Mathews, H L 00724

West Indies

- Barbados, depositional origin of surface Russell, Richard J 02080

Wisconsin

- Chippewa Valley, lower, Wisconsin and lower terraces Andrews, George W 14595

Tertiary*Alabama*

- Gosport Formation, Gastropoda, borings on pelecypod valves Siler, Walter L 06931
 Lisbon Formation, biostratigraphy Oman, Carl Henry 03158
 Little Stave Creek area, Mammalia, sirenian Arata, Andrew A 15732
 Southeastern, Jackson Group Huddleston, Paul F 06966
 Southwestern, Jackson-Vicksburg stage boundary, Foraminifera-Ostracoda Deboo, Phil B 00972
 Southwestern, Protista, Eocene-Oligocene index fossils Joerger, Arthur Peter 03292

Alaska

- Alaska Peninsula, stratigraphy, igneous rocks, paleontology Burk, C A 06796
 Eagle River valley, Oligocene section, pelecypods and gastropods Schaff, Ross 02060

Tertiary**Alberta**

- Cochrane area, Mammalia, *Meniscotherium*
Gazin C Lewis 15933
- Cretaceous boundary Shafiqullah
Muhammad 13515
- Cypress Hills area macrofaunas surface
formations Russell, Loris S 13330
- Southwestern, Willow Creek Formation
Russell, Loris S 16082
- West central, Lower sedimentary facies
Merrill W M 15221

Arizona

- Hualapai Indian Reservation, gravels,
sedimentation Koons, Donaldson
06662
- Northeastern, Pisces, Bidahochi Formation,
Pliocene Uyeno, Teruya 13640
- Pima County, volcanic sequence Smith,
Russell 16177

Arkansas

- Central Clayton Formation, novaculite
boulders Stone, Charles G 03073

Atlantic Coastal Plain

- Maryland-Virginia-North Carolina, upper,
Pelecypoda-Gastropoda Bird Samuel O
02940
- New Jersey, Delaware, North Carolina,
Anthozoa Shapiro, Earl A 14951

Atlantic Ocean

- Mid-Atlantic Ridge east of Caribbean,
Foraminifera, correlation Cifelli, Richard
00986

British Columbia

- Princeton area, Allenby Formation,
pteridophytes Hills, L 14033
- Rocky Mountain Trench St Eugene
sediments, Pliocene vs Miocene age Leech,
G B 01063

California

- Algae *Lithophyllum* Johnson, J Harlan
11921
- Cajon Pass area, Reptilia, Miocene
DesLauriers James R 15040
- Carrizo Mountain, Gastropoda, *Vasum*, n sp.,
Imperial Formation, Pliocene Emerson,
William K 11871
- Central, Temblor and Barstow Formations,
Equidae Morris, William J 02190
- Coast Ranges, Paleocene and Eocene
nannoplankton Sullivan Frank R
13960
- Foraminifera Miocene Lipps, Jere H 15356
- Kern County Temblor Formation,
Vertebrata Mitchell, Edward 03425
- Lava Mountains stratigraphy Smith, George
I 12907
- Los Angeles basin, biostratigraphy Brooks,
Richard L 00939
- Malibu Lake area Conejo Volcanics,
Miocene Blackerby, Bruce Alfred 02152
- Mammalia, *Merychippus*, evolution variation,
Miocene Downs, Theodore 13498

Tertiary**California**

- Monterey County, Church Creek area,
stratigraphy Dickinson, William R
06471
- Northern Mammalia, Miocene
Paleoparadoxia Woodburne, Mike 14754
- Ojai area, Foraminifera, Cozy Dell
Formation, Eocene, arenaceous Blaisdell,
Robert C 14624
- Oligocene marine sediments Lipps Jere H
02105
- Sacramento Valley, southern, Meganos Gorge
Fill Edmondson, William F 05729
- Salinas Valley area, Pancho Rico Formation
Durham David L 02356
- San Benito County, Gastropoda, new genus
Hertlein, Leo G 15921
- San Clemente Island, fauna, Miocene
Mitchell, Edward D, Jr 14159
- San Diego, Aves, Eocene Howard,
Hildegard 02431
- San Fernando Valley, Aves Miocene
Howard Hildegard 14083
- San Joaquin Valley, Mollusca, Miocene,
biostratigraphy Addicott, Warren
O 02586
- Sand Canyon-Placerita Canyon area,
stratigraphy Morrison, R R 04431
- Santa Barbara County, lower formations,
zones Corey, William H 03257
- Santa Clara County, Gastropoda, *Nassarius*
Addicott W O 16658
- Santa Cruz area Mammalia Purisima
Formation Mitchell, Edward D, Jr 14012
- Santa Maria area, stratigraphy, foraminiferal
zones Crawford, F D 01259
- Santa Ynez Mountains, Rincon Formation,
stratigraphy and Foraminifera Carson,
Carlton M 03258
- Santa Ynez Mountains, Sacate-Gaviota
Formations, Foraminifera Hornaday,
Gordon R 06963
- Santa Ynez Mountains, western, stratigraphy
and Foraminifera Weaver, Donald W
03256
- Saucesian Stage, Foraminifera, Orbulinid
datum, correlation Bandy, O L 00970
- Soledad basin, Vasquez Formation
Oakeshott, Gordon B 04813

Canada

- Western, flora, Paleocene, illustrated
assemblages Bell, W A 06570

Caribbean region

- Molluscan faunas, Miocene endemic species
Woodring W P 14890
- Ostracoda, *Ambocythere*, distribution Bold
W A van den 06834

Colorado

- Huerfano Park provenance Briggs, Louis I
03175
- Logan County, Aves Galbreath, Edwin C
00189
- Logan County Mammalia, Martin Canyon
Quarry A Dawson, Mary R 16122

Tertiary*Colorado*

- Martin Canyon, Amphibia, lower Miocene
Chantell, Charles J 02189
- Meeker-Rio Blanco area, Mancos to Wasatch
measured section Newman, Karl R 00893
- North Park, northwestern, stratigraphy Hail,
William J, Jr 15927
- Northwestern, palynomorphs, new guide
species, Paleocene Newman, Karl R 02089
- Piceance Creek Basin, Evacuation Creek
Member, Green River Formation Juhan,
Joe Paul 00896
- Piceance Creek basin, Mammalia,
Meniscotherium Gazin, C Lewis 15933
- Piceance Creek Basin, Piceance Creek
Sandstone, proposed nomenclature change
Ritzma, Howard R 00979
- Rock Springs uplift, southern, Fort Union
Formation, basal fossil soil Ritzma,
Howard R 05075
- San Juan Mts, Creede district, volcanic
sequence Steven, Thomas A 01809
- Spread Eagle Peak area, Sangre de Cristo
Mountains, stratigraphy Munger, Robert
D 14839

Colorado Plateau

- Northern, Green River Formation, fauna
Schaeffer, Bobb 12071

Correlation

- Biostratigraphy zonation based on
foraminifers Berggren, W A 00902
- Cretaceous boundary, North America vs
Europe Patterson, J R 13321
- Marine strata, planktonic Foraminifera,
intercontinental Jenkins, D
Graham 00051
- Paleocene-Eocene, foraminiferal zonations,
Gulf Coastal Plain vs European stages
Berggren, W A 00052

Costa Rica

- Rio Lari area, stratigraphy, early Fisher, S
P 14915
- Southeastern, stratigraphy Henningsen,
Dierk 11820

Cuba

- Mayari area Foraminifera, lower Miocene,
globigerinids, descriptions, correlation
Lopez Baluja, Luisa M 11816

Dominican Republic

- Bryozoa, Miocene, cheilostome, *Skylonia*,
nomenclature Sandberg, Philip
12178
- Gurabo Formation, Ostracoda, new species
Bold, W A van den 06834
- Potrero and Rio Gurabo Gastropoda,
Gurabo Formation *Chicoreus* Vokes,
Emily H 16123
- Santo Domingo, Cercado de Mao,
Foraminifera, peneropliids, Miocene Cole,
W Storrs 14503

Florida

- Algae *Lithophyllum* Johnson, J Harlan
11921

Tertiary*Florida*

- Jefferson County, Mammalia, Miocene horse,
stratigraphic significance Yon, J William,
Jr 16608
- Miocene-Phiocene, Gastropoda, *Siphocyprea*,
evolution, taxonomy, statistics Schilder,
Franz Alfred 12518
- Northwestern and south-central, Gastropoda,
Chicoreus Vokes, Emily H 16123
- Northwestern, Chipola Formation, possible
Helvetian age Vokes, Emily H 15977
- Peninsular, Ocala Limestone, Eocene,
Malacostraca Lewis, Jackson E 00181
- Stratigraphy and paleogeography, early
Chen, Chih Shan 05699
- Tampa and Chipola Formations,
Foraminifera, peneropliids, Miocene Cole,
W Storrs 14503
- Thomas Farm, amphibia, Miocene frogs
Holman, J Alan 14898

General

- Algae, *Archaeolithothamnium*, species
tabulation, distribution Johnson, J
Harlan 13524
- Mammalia Miacidae systematics
MacIntyre, Giles Ternan 03242

Georgia

- Shell Bluff Landing, Cirripedia, Eocene Ross,
Arnold 14986
- Southeastern, Foraminifera, Miocene
Herrick, Stephen M 12781

Greenland

- West-central coast, nonmarine formations,
flora Koch B Eske 11823

Guam

- Algae, *Lithophyllum* Johnson, J Harlan
11921

Guatemala

- El Peten, Foraminifera, Paleocene, new
species Bermudez Pedro J 12170
- Paleocene-Miocene formations Algae
Johnson, J Harlan 01436

Gulf Coastal Plain

- Correlation, Wills Point Formation,
Globorotalia uncinata zone, with Europe
Berggren, William A 15004
- Gastropoda, turritellas, classification Allison,
Richard C 02959
- Louisiana-Texas area, Paleocene to Miocene,
transgressions and regressions Rainwater,
E H 00224
- Miocene, stratigraphy Rainwater, E H
00292
- Mississippi-Alabama, Ostracoda, Oligocene
Mumma, Martin Dale 03294
- Mississippi-Alabama-Texas, Pisces, otoliths
Frizzell, Don L 02191
- Nomenclature Paleocene-Eocene stages
Berggren, W A 00052

Gulf of Mexico

- Correlation, Oligocene-Miocene,
Foraminifera, *Miogypsina*, indicator
Barker, R Wright 02936

Tertiary*Gulf of Mexico*

- Correlation Quaternary boundary Akers, W H 16220
 Sigsbee Knolls, non-turbidite beds Bryant, William R 00906

Jamaica

- Bowden area, Pisces, Bowden Formation Caldwell David K 05645
 Cooperage Formation, new Greiner, Hugo 12509
 Eastern, orogenic history Robinson, E 00706
 Foraminifera, planktonic, Miocene-Pliocene, correlation with Venezuela and Java Bolli, Hans M 03545
 Lucea Harbour and Port Antonio, Carbonaceous Shale conglomerate, Eocene age Trechmann, C T 00705
 Southeastern, stratigraphy Geological Society of Jamaica 12510
 Wagwater belt Eocene formations, sedimentary structures Burke, Kevin 12506
 Yallahs area stratigraphy Foraminifera Robinson E 14330

Kansas

- Meade County, Mammalia, *Urocyon progressus* n sp, Rexroad Formation, Pliocene Stevens, Margaret Skeels 11994

Louisiana

- Gulf coastal area, foraminiferal assemblages Stuckey, Charles W, Jr 00225
 Southeastern, Miocene lithofacies provinces Thorsen, Carl E 00227
 Southeastern, oil sands, distribution chart and cross sections New Orleans Geological Society 12264
 Southern palynomorphs Felix Charles J 00554
 Toledo Bend dam site biostratigraphy Anderson Don R 06853
 Vermilion Parish, Abbeville-Perry-South Perry structure, stratigraphy Steinhoff, R O 15275

Maryland

- Aquia Formation Foraminifera zones Nogan Donald S 01879
 Brandywine area, Brandywine Formation Hack John T 04052
 Calvert Beach, Cirripedia, Choptank Formation Ross, Arnold 05877
 Chesapeake Bay area, Calvert Formation, Cetacea Kellogg, Remington 14090
 Dover Cliffs, Miocene fossils Todd, James R 16612

Mexico

- Baja California, Mammalia, new dugongid, Miocene Kilmer, Frank H 16246
 Chiapas central, algae, calcareous, Eocene Ayala-Castanares, Agustin 07156
 Guanajuato Guanajuato district, stratigraphy and petrology Echegoyen Sanchez, Jose 14139
 Guayabal Formation, Foraminifera new subgenera Seiglie George A 12169

Tertiary*Mexico*

- Guerrero, Chilpancingo-Acapulco area, stratigraphy Cserna, Zoltan de 12892
 Michoacan, Aves, Pliocene, cormorant Howard, Hildegard 14924
 San Luis Potosi, Sierra de Guadalcázar, stratigraphy Urias Rodriguez, Arturo 12693

Mississippi

- Jackson-Vicksburg type sections stratigraphy, field trip Cheetham, A H 06885
 Porifera Wautubbee Formation, Eocene Devries David A 12773
 Southeastern, Jackson-Vicksburg stage boundary Foraminifera-Ostracoda Deboo Phil B 00972
 Waynesboro area, Mammalia, sirenian Arata, Andrew A 15732
 Yazoo Formation, coccoliths Eocene Levin, Harold L 14879

Montana

- Deer Lodge area, Rodentia, Tavenner Ranch local fauna Wood, Albert E 02829
 Flint Creek Range stratigraphy Konizeskı, R L 02254
 Hell Creek type locality, palynology, assemblages Norton N J 14325
 Jefferson River basin, sedimentation, paleoecology Fields, Robert W 12651
 Livingston area lower sequence correlation with other areas Roberts Albert E 15113
 Livingston area, lower, stratigraphy, correlation chart Roberts, A E 02255
 Pipestone Springs, Mammalia, rodents, Oligocene Black, Craig C 15763
 Purgatory Hill, Mammalia, Tullock Formation, n gen of primates VanValen, L 01345
 Southwestern, Lowland Creek Volcanics, Eocene age Smedes Harry W 00703

Nebraska

- Brown County, Reptilia, snakes, Valentine Formation, Miocene-Pliocene Holman, J Alan 13638
 Crawford area, Mammalia, carnivore coprolites, Chadron Formation, Oligocene Vogeltanz, Rudolf 13937
 Niobrara River valley, Mammalia *Calippus* phylogeny Webb S David 14268
 Paleontology Mammalia rhinoceroses Tanner Lloyd G 16677
 Western Brule-Gering contact Schultz C Bertrand 16179
 Western Miocene Hemingford Group, nomenclature McKenna Malcolm C 11872

Nevada

- Antler Peak quadrangle stratigraphy Roberts, Ralph J 12908

Tertiary*Nevada*

- Catlin area, palynomorphs, Humboldt Formation, Miocene, new spore Hedlund, Richard W 16049
- Eastern, volcanic rocks, stratigraphy Cook, Earl F 12127
- Elko area, Mammalia, Raine Ranch Formation MacDonald, J R 12605
- Grant Range Scott Robert Blackburn, 3d 13975
- Mammalia, *Merychippus*, evolution, variation, Miocene Downs, Theodore 13498
- Mollusca, Esmeralda Formation paleoecology Firby James R 12588
- Nye and Lincoln Counties, Belted Range Tuff, Miocene or Pliocene Sargent, K A 02385
- Nye County, Paintbrush and Timber Mountain Tuffs, Miocene-Pliocene Orkild, Paul P 02387
- Nye County, southeastern, Salyer and Wahmonie Formations, Miocene-Pliocene Poole, F G 02386

New Mexico

- San Juan basin, Mammalia, *Meñiscotherium* Gazin, C Lewis 15933
- San Juan basin, palynomorphs, catalog Kremp, G O W 02671
- Southwestern, Datil and Basaltic Groups and younger volcanic rocks Elston, Wolfgang E 12982
- Southwestern Kneeling Nun Rhyolite Tuff, zonal lithology Giles David 12981
- Walnut Wells quadrangle, stratigraphy Zeller, Robert A, Jr 03006

Nicaragua

- Atlantic coast, stratigraphy Karim, Mostafa F 12397
- Pacific coast, stratigraphy Paz Rivera, Narciso 12398
- Stratigraphy Engels, Bruno 03020

North America

- Aves, Pliocene origin, discredited Selander, Robert K 03336
- Mammalia, Eocene, cf European fauna Savage, D E 06896
- Western, Foraminifera, zones, correlation, Oligocene-Miocene Rothwell, W T, Jr 12835

North Carolina

- Beaufort County, Pungo River Formation, Miocene Kimrey, Joel O 13539
- Beaufort County Pungo River-Yorktown Formations, Miocene Gibson, Thomas G 12952
- Miocene-Pliocene Gastropoda, *Siphocypraea*, evolution taxonomy, statistics Schilder, Franz Alfred 12518
- Raleigh area, Eocene(?) or younger outlier Parker, J M, 3d 03615

North Dakota

- Cannonball Formation, biostratigraphy Cvacara, Alan Milton 03221

Tertiary*North Dakota*

- Morton County, Malacostraca, Cannonball Formation Holland, F D, Jr 12299
- South-central, Pelecypoda, Cannonball Formation, Paleocene Cvacara, Alan M 13176

Oregon

- Baker County Sparta flora, Miocene, Columbia River basalt Hoxie, L R 14034
- Caviness quadrangle, northern, stratigraphy Wolff, Ernest N 12421
- Fossil Point, Gastropoda, new genus Hertlein, Leo G 15921
- Harney County, Mammalia, Beatty Buttes Dawson, Mary R 16122
- John Day Formation, correlation, subdivisions Rensberger, John M 12833
- Mammalia, *Merychippus*, evolution, variation, Miocene Downs, Theodore 13498
- Southeastern Sucker Creek and Trout Creek floras, environmental analysis Graham, Alan 14177
- Southwestern, Foraminifera, Umpqua Formation Thoms, Richard E 12810

Paleoecology

- Inland lake and bog sediments, animal remains, bibliographic review Frey, David G 16697

Puerto Rico

- Northwestern, Ostracoda, Oligocene-Miocene Bold, W A van den 01342

Saskatchewan

- Cypress Hills area, Cypress Hills Formation and reworked deposits Vonhof, J A 14467
- Cypress Hills area, macrofaunas, surface formations Russell, Loris S 13330
- Swift Current Creek fauna, Eocene, Mammalia, teeth Russell, Loris S 01309

South Carolina

- Beaufort County, Foraminifera, Miocene Herrick, Stephen M 12781
- Central, Ostracoda, stratigraphic indicators Pooser, William Kenneth 14832
- Intracoastal Waterway, Waccamaw Formation, Pliocene or Pleistocene, fauna DuBar, Jules R 14162
- Surry scarp area Colquhoun, Donald J 12312

South Dakota

- Harding County, Cave Hills area, stratigraphy Pipiringos, G N 16740
- Harding County, Paleocene sections, palynology and protista Stanley, Edward A 01253
- Nomenclature, stratigraphic, guide Agnew, Allen F 16047
- Northwestern, Slim Buttes Formation, Eocene Bjork, Philip R 12642
- Wessington Springs, Ogallala Group, Miocene local fauna Green, Morton 02197

Tertiary*Tennessee*

- Paris area, Fungi Wilcox area, Eocene
 Dilcher David Leonard 13782
 Pinson area, Porters Creek Clay, clastic dikes,
 origin Nyman, Dale J 12162

Texas

- Grimes County Reptilia, Miocene, Oakville
 Formation, new tortoise Auffenberg,
 Walter 12918
 Gulf coast, Littig Conglomerate, Paleocene,
 Brachiopoda Stenzel, H B 02874
 Gulf coastal area, foraminiferal assemblages
 Stuckey, Charles W , Jr 00225
 Nomenclature Jackson Group, revision
 Horne, Jerry D 00221
 Northeastern Wills Point Formation
 Foraminifera Kellough, Gene Ross 06938
 Nueces to Refugio Counties, Frio Formation,
 barrier bar system Boyd Don R 14125
 Southern Frio Formation Holcomb, C W
 00231
 Toledo Bend dam site, biostratigraphy
 Anderson, Don R 06853

Trinidad

- Algae *Lithophyllum* Johnson J Harlan
 11921
 Cruse and Forest Formations Foraminifera,
 assemblages ecology Batjes, D A J 03165
 Guapo Bay Morne l'Enfer Formation
 Saunders J B 03278
 Hermitage Quarry Cipero Formation
 Foraminifera n gen Blow W H 00525
 San Fernando area, Vista Bella Limestone,
 Miocene Eames F E 00858

United States

- Colorado-Utah-Wyoming Green River
 Formation Eocene Donnell, John R
 01130
 Great Plains Mammalia, Oligocene-Miocene
 moles Reed, Charles A 03714
 Southeastern, Pelecypoda, Vicksburg Group
 Glawe, Lloyd N 12776
 Southern and eastern, Mollusca, catalog
 Palmer Katherine V W 16055

Utah

- Cedar Mesa-Boundary Butte area,
 stratigraphy O'Sullivan, Robert B
 15928
 Eastern, Geyser Creek Fonglomerate,
 probable Pliocene Carter, W D 02091
 Raven Ridge, Green River Formation
 lithofacies Sanborn, Albert F 00894
 Western, stratigraphy and paleontology
 Heylman, E B 02030

Virginia

- Aquia Formation, Foraminifera, zones
 Nogan, Donald S 01879
 Chesapeake Bay area, Calvert Formation,
 Cetacea Kellogg, Remington 14090
 Coastal plain Calvert Formation diatomite
 resources Pharr, R F 16407
 Southeastern, post-Miocene, stratigraphy
 Coch Nicholas Kyros 12401

Tertiary*Washington*

- Gastropoda, Raging River Formation,
 turritellid Allison, Richard C
 02959
 Grays Harbor County, Montesano
 Formation, stratigraphy and Foraminifera
 Fowler, Gerald Allan 03225
 Lewis County, Cephalopoda, nautiloids,
 Cowlitz Formation Palmer, Katherine V
 W 14917
 Pierce County, southwestern, Mashel
 Formation, Miocene Walters, Kenneth L
 02390
 Pipestone Canyon near Twisp, Pipestone
 Formation, Paleocene flora Royse, Chester
 F , Jr 14985
 Seattle area, paleoecology, Eocene
 McWilliams, Robert G 14261
 South-central, Ellensburg Formation and
 Yakima Basalt flows Schmincke, Hans
 Ulrich 13973
 Southeastern, sediments, correlation Brown,
 D J 12644
 Spokane area, Latah Formation-Columbia
 River Basalt Griggs, Allan B 12654
 Western, stratigraphy and foraminiferal
 zonation Billman, Harold G 00941
 Whitman and Franklin Counties, upper
 Yakima Basalt, section Bingham, James
 W 02609
West Indies
 Barbados diatoms, Eocene, *Kittonia* Brigger,
 A L 00257
 Guadeloupe, Mollusca, Miocene age
 Mongin, Denise 05734
Wyoming
 Bighorn Basin, Tatman Mtn area, Willwood
 Formation, bed A, biostratigraphy Rohrer
 W L 02684
 Bridger Basin, Mammalia middle Eocene,
 primate Gazin, C Lewis 00882
 Bridger Basin Wasatch and Green River
 Formations Stuart, William J , Jr 05079
 Central, Algae, Paleocene Newman, Karl R
 15684
 Central, Miocene and Pliocene rocks Denson,
 Norman M 02391
 Cheyenne area, Mammalia, Trail Creek
 locality Voorhies M R 14582
 Cheyenne-Lander region, erosional history
 Denson, N M 03916
 Cumberland Gap area, Wasatch and Green
 River Formations Lawrence, John C
 05082
 Fremont County, Mammalia Dawson, Mary
 R 16122
 Green River Basin, southeastern, Green River
 and Wasatch Formations Culbertson,
 William C 02570
 Green River Basin, Wasatch and Green River
 Formations Culbertson, William C 05077
 Green River, Tower Sandstone Ebens,
 Richard J 16366

Tertiary*Wyoming*

- Lance Creek area, Chadron and Brule Formations, correlation with Nebraska Luebke, Laurence O 15140
- Laramie basin, Foote Creek and Dutton Creek Formations Hyden, Harold J 15454
- Lysite Member, Wind River Formation, Rodentia, Eocene Wood, Albert E 02198
- Niobrara County, Arikaree Formation Whitcomb, Harold A 16033
- Oligocene, continental depositional environments and fauna Toots, Heinrich 12026
- Reptilia, lizards, Polecat Bench Formation, Paleocene Estes, Richard 13644
- Rock Springs uplift area, Wasatch and Green River Formations, stratigraphy and paleontology Roehler, Henry W 05076
- Southwest, Green River Formation, fauna Schaeffer, Bobb 12071
- Southwestern basins, Mammalia, Eocene faunas, early Gazin, C Lewis 05081
- Swain quarry, Mammalia, aliotherian tooth replacement, Fort Union Formation Szalay, Frederick S 14246
- Wind River basin, lower stratigraphy Keefer, William R 01806
- Wind River basin, Mammalia, Tapiroidea evolution Radinsky, Leonard B 16661
- Wind River Mts, SW flank, South Pass Formation, Miocene-Pliocene Denson, Norman M 02424
- Wind River, Washakie, Green River, Big Horn, and Fossil basins, Mammalia Gazin, C Lewis 15933

Texas*Absolute age*

- Hardeman County, Groesbeck Formation, shell, C-14 Dalquest, Walter W 13135
- Lewisville Dam locality, Bern laboratory C-14 dates Oeschger, H 16028
- Llano Uplift, Valley Spring Gneiss Zartman, R E 16095
- Pleistocene mollusk shells Cheatum, E P 15946
- Western carbonate rocks in pluvial lake basins Reeves, C C, Jr 16201
- Western, pluvial lake carbonates, C-14 Parry, W T 13081

Areal geology

- Apache Mts Wood, John William 01042
- Bardwell Reservoir basin, Cretaceous-Recent survey, paleontological resources Slaughter, Bob H 12501
- Big Bend area Maxwell, R A 02266
- Big Bend area, guidebook West Texas Geological Society 02251
- Black Gap area Saint John, Bill E 05274
- Brown, Coleman, Runnels Counties, field trip road log Rothrock, Howard E 07012
- Brown County, field trip road log Conselman Frank B 07011

Texas*Areal geology*

- Caves, guidebook National Speleological Society 12203
- Cooper Reservoir basin, Cretaceous-Recent, paleontological resources Slaughter, Bob H 14328
- Dallas County, symposium Dallas Geological Society 13350
- Forney Reservoir basin, Cretaceous-Recent survey, paleontological resources Slaughter, Bob H 14327
- Gonzales County Shafer, G H 02476
- Guadalupe River basin, Comanche Series Holland, Pat H 14768
- Houston area, guidebook, deltaic coastal plain Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Societies 14068
- Hudspeth County, Sierra Blanca area Albritton, Claude C, Jr 01808
- Lampasas River watershed Mills, Willard B 14480
- Livingston Reservoir basin, Cenozoic survey, paleontological resources Slaughter, Bob H 12502
- Llano River watershed area Holland, Pat H 14676
- Marathon area, guidebook SEPM, Permian Basin Section 02338
- Old Ocean field Porter, P 11997
- Orange County Wesselman, J B 16314
- Presidio area Dietrich, John W 13281
- Rio Grande Basin, lower Baker, R C 00523
- Rio Grande Basin, middle Brown, Johnnie B 16313
- Rio Grande Basin, upper Davis, Marvin E 16457
- Rio Grande embayment, Upper Cretaceous asphalt deposits, guidebook Corpus Christi Geological Society 02471
- Rocky Creek quadrangle Barnes, Virgil E 01263
- Sierra Diablo region King, Philip B 01807
- South-central coast, guidebook Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Societies 00005
- Southeastern, guidebook, Pleistocene Bernard, H A 04136
- Waco area, greater, urban geology Burket, J M 13277
- West central, Colorado River valley, guidebook Abilene Geological Society 07010
- Economic geology*
- Bitumens, Rio Grande embayment, Upper Cretaceous asphalt deposits, guidebook Corpus Christi Geological Society 02471
- Clays, eastern, bloating, relation to physical properties Fisher, W L 16092
- Clays, northeastern, Cretaceous-Tertiary units, ceramic and non-ceramic Fisher, W L 00011
- Coal West Virginia Univ, School of Mines 12150
- Construction materials, Rocky Creek quadrangle Barnes, Virgil E 01263

Texas

Economic geology

- Construction materials Stonewall quadrangle Barnes, Virgil E 04274
- Heavy minerals, Lee and Burleson Counties Wellborn Formation Shelby, Cader A 15687
- Heavy minerals, northeastern Shelby, C A 00531
- Mineral resources, Dallas County Richards, Arthur 13357
- Mineral resources distribution and 1963 production Flawn, Peter T 16093
- Mineral resources northeastern exclusive of oil and gas Fisher, W L 00367
- Natural gas and other hydrocarbons, southern, Edwards limestone source and migration Moredock, Duane E 00218
- Natural gas, Bryans Mill field Rolf, E G 11806
- Natural gas, Oletha area Patrick, T B 11811
- Natural gas, Red Springs field Eisenhardt, William C 11813
- Natural gas, Trawick field Brogdon, D R 11814
- Natural gas Uvalde County, Woodley Anacaho field His George 01680
- Petroleum and natural gas Bethel field Krusekopf H H, Jr 11805
- Petroleum and natural gas, Big Hill field Dollison Robert S 04437
- Petroleum and natural gas, Delaware-Val Verde basins, deep zones Holmquest Harold J 03608
- Petroleum and natural gas DeWitt County, lower Wilcox trend, exploration Jones, Franklin C 00226
- Petroleum and natural gas, Gulf Coastal Province, summary Fisher, W L 05291
- Petroleum and natural gas, Neches field Cawthon, Kelly S 11809
- Petroleum and natural gas North Mission Valley field Keller, W R 15737
- Petroleum and natural gas northeastern fields East Texas Geological Society 11804
- Petroleum and natural gas, northeastern Mesozoic, possibilities Nichols, Paul H 00216
- Petroleum and natural gas Old Ocean field, development and production Porter P 11997
- Petroleum and natural gas, Overall area Bonifield, Henry Lease 07013
- Petroleum and natural gas, resources and 1963 production Flawn, Peter T 16093
- Petroleum and natural gas, South Copano Bay field Bryant, Leonard C 14127
- Petroleum and natural gas, southern coastal plain Frio Formation Boyd, Don R 14125
- Petroleum and natural gas, southern, upper Frio Formation Holcomb C W 00231
- Petroleum and natural gas, Trull field, Oligocene sediment compaction phenomena Myers, Robert L 00217

Texas

Economic geology

- Petroleum and natural gas, Wayland quadrangle Myers, Donald A 16363
- Petroleum and natural gas, western, traps and migration controls Grauten, William F 03601
- Petroleum, Andrews County, Embar field, migration and accumulation Williams, Jacob L 03607
- Petroleum Arlene field, vanadium and nickel in soils as prospecting guides Geddes, R W 11915
- Petroleum, Bee County West Cosden field, Hockley Formation, structure Volk, H W, Jr 01202
- Petroleum Burkett pool, Coleman County Milikan C V 07004
- Petroleum, Conley field Freeman, John C 02382
- Petroleum, Dallas County, possibilities Morgan, Enry J, Jr 13355
- Petroleum, Delaware basin Adams, John Emery 02137
- Petroleum Fairway field Perkins, Stanley L 11807
- Petroleum Hallsville Northeast field Jones, Sterling B 14235
- Petroleum, Lake Ferrell field Yelvington, James L 11808
- Petroleum, Marathon geosyncline Thomson, Alan 02344
- Petroleum, northern, Ellenburger pools Cole, Frank W 03032
- Petroleum, Oakwood Dome field Nance, Robert L 11810
- Petroleum, possibilities, Poth sands, Guadalupe, Wilson Counties Hopf, R W 03528
- Petroleum, Quitman field Miron, Sam 11812
- Petroleum, Sand Flat-Red Springs area Eisenhardt, William C 11813
- Petroleum, Tatum-West Tatum field Chisholm, Leo R 14236
- Petroleum, Trix-Liz field Wright, John B 11815
- Petroleum, West Odell field Freeman, John C 02383
- Petroleum, western, composition, correlation with geologic occurrence Jones, Theodore S 03606
- Petroleum, western, crude oil analyses McKinney, C M 04484
- Petroleum, western, Permian, upper San Andres reef Young, Addison 03604
- Petroleum, Wilson-Gonzales Counties region, Poth sand trend Hopf, Robert W 01354
- Phosphate, northeastern, Cretaceous-Eocene horizons Fisher, W L 00013
- Rare earths in pegmatite, central mineral region Ehlmann A J 14049
- Sand and gravel, northeastern Chelf, C R 00014
- Engineering geology*
Dallas County Dunlap, John C 13359

Texas

Engineering geology

- Dams, Guadalupe, San Antonio, and Nueces River basins U S Army Corps of Engineers 12751
- Dams, Sanford Dam at Borger, sinkholes and seepage problems Eck, William 00117
- Foundations, effects of gypsum and anhydrite, Coleman area Brune, Gunnar 00116
- Highways, Texas Highway Department operations Henry Hubert A 06984
- Urban development, Waco area, greater Burket, J M 13277
- Waste disposal, Harrold area, oil-field brines Fink, Bruce E 14786
- Waste disposal, oil and gas field brines, pollution control programs McMillion, L G 01405

General

- History, Roessler geologic maps, earliest series in State Young, Keith 12182
- State geological surveys, history Flawn, Peter T 03656

Geochemistry

- Baffin Bay, algal micrite, aragonite, precipitation Dalrymple Don W 00037
- Coastal waters, organic materials Parker, Patrick L 13080
- Eastern, grumusol soils, phosphate content, relation to weathering Hawkins, R H 12166
- Eastern, oil field brines, resistivity from chemical analyses Talash A W 16731
- Enchanted Rock batholith area, wall rocks, biotites and feldspars Ragland, Paul C 14755
- Fisher County, meteorite, composition King, Elbert A, Jr 07144
- Harrold area, ground water, chemical analyses Fink, Bruce E 14786
- La Salle and McMullen Counties, well water, analyses Harris H B 01168
- Llano Uplift, igneous and metamorphic rocks, Pb and U in microcline Zartman Robert E 15146
- Llano Uplift, Valley Spring Gneiss-Packsaddle Schist, chemical compositions, genetic implications Ragland, Paul C 13084
- San Antonio area, tritium analyses Isotopes, Inc 06969
- Strontium isotopes in tektites Schnetzler, C C 07170
- Western, crude oil analyses McKinney, C M 04484

Geomorphology

- Bushland, playa lake, Pleistocene core Hillock, Roland 11912
- Caves, guidebook National Speleological Society 12203
- Caves stratigraphic occurrence Frank Ruben M 14341
- Colorado River delta, recent growth Wadsworth, A H, Jr 13938

Texas

Geomorphology

- Colorado River valley, Columbus-Garwood area, Pleistocene-Recent Rogers, John J W 07075
- Dallas County Eubank, L Allan 13352
- High Plains, southern, dunes Reeves C C Jr 00702
- Houston area, deltaic plain, Brazos River Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Societies 14068
- Houston area, Ingleside barrier island system, Pleistocene Aronow, Saul 02112
- Lynn and Terry Counties, playas with spring pots and spring necks Reeves, C C, Jr 11913
- Rio Grande Valley, Pleistocene basins, erosion surfaces Hawley, John W 13153
- Southeastern, Quaternary depositional features Bernard, H A 04136
- Southern coast, erosion, barrier island complex, hurricanes as agents Hayes, Miles O 00337
- Southern coast, nearshore features, environmental complexes Hayes, Miles O 00223
- Western and northwestern, gypsum caves, origin Russell, William H 15293

Geophysical surveys

- Basement rocks, variations seismic, gravity Denison, Rodger E 13621
- Delaware basin, resistivity Patrick, Fred W 14387
- Delaware basin, resistivity sounding, technique and instrumentation Word, Darrell R 05012
- Gulf Coast, radioactivity logging, petroleum content, lithology, porosity Hoyer, W A 11968
- Quitman Mts, magnetic profiles across dikes Ott, Emil 01210
- Sierra Madera area, magnetic anomaly Lowman, Paul D, Jr 03392

Hydrogeology

- Aquifers, types, relation to ground-water supply Mount, J R 15748
- Cibola Creek area near Randolph Air Force Base, movement Holland, Pat H 15581
- Dallas County, ground-water resources Morgan Henry J, Jr 13358
- DeWitt County, Tertiary formations and alluvium Follett, C R 16409
- El Paso district, ground-water resources Davis, M E 15920
- Gonzales County, Midway Group to Recent alluvium Shafer, G H 02476
- Ground-water reserves, depletion Theis, Charles V 03609
- Guadalupe River basin, Comanche Series Holland, Pat H 14768
- Guadalupe, San Antonio, and Nueces River basins, Edwards reservoir U S Army Corps of Engineers 12751
- Harrold area, ground-water contamination by oil-field brines Fink, Bruce E 14786

Texas

Hydrogeology

- Houston area, water levels prediction for future Wood, Leonard A 15743
- La Salle and McMullen Counties, Claiborne Group aquifers Harris, H B 01168
- Lampasas River watershed, Comanche Series Mills, Willard B 14480
- Leon County, ground water, resources and quality Peckham, Richard C 15919
- Llano River watershed, Comanche Series Holland, Pat H 14676
- Matagorda County, Oligocene sediments, water pressure and salinity Myers, Robert L 00217
- Menard County Quaternary alluvium and Mesozoic rocks Baker, R C 00668
- Oil and gas fields, brine disposal, control programs McMillion, L G 01405
- Orange County, Cenozoic aquifers Wesselman J B 16314
- Rhineland area, ground-water contamination Holloway Harold D 04250
- Rio Grande Basin, lower, Tertiary and Quaternary aquifers Baker, R C 00523
- Rio Grande Basin, middle, Permian-Cenozoic aquifers Brown, Johnnie B 16313
- Rio Grande Basin upper ground water, resources and quality Davis, Marvin E 16457
- San Antonio area, ground-water movement, tritium possibilities Isotopes, Inc 06969
- Vealmoor oil field, brines Ogallala Formation, ground-water contamination Crouch, R L 14778
- Western, Pleistocene lakes, water supply Reeves, C C , Jr 14670

Maps

- Geologic and mineral resources eastern Fisher, W L 00367
- Geologic Bakers Crossing quadrangle Freeman, Val L 15986
- Geologic, Big Bend area localities West Texas Geological Society 02251
- Geologic, Black Gap area Saint John, Bill E 05274
- Geologic, Brazoria County, southeastern Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Societies 14068
- Geologic, Dallas County Dallas Geological Society 13350
- Geologic, Edwards Plateau southern Lozo, F E 00220
- Geologic Gonzales County Shafer G H 02476
- Geologic, Guadalupe San Antonio, and Nueces River basins U S Army Corps of Engineers 12751
- Geologic, Marathon uplift SEPM, Permian Basin Section 02338
- Geologic, Mouth of Pecos and Feely quadrangles Sharps, Joseph A 16338
- Geologic Presidio area Dietrich John W 13281

Texas

Maps

- Geologic, Rocky Creek quadrangle Barnes, Virgil E 01263
- Geologic, Sierra Blanca area, sections Albritton, Claude C , Jr 01808
- Geologic, Sothario basin Wilson, James Lee 02249
- Geologic, Stonewall quadrangle Barnes, Virgil E 04274
- Geologic, structure contour, Waco East and West quadrangles Burket, J M 13277
- Geologic, topographic, tectonic, Sierra Diablo region King, Philip B 01807
- Geologic, Wayland quadrangle, sections Myers, Donald A 16363
- Gravity, Dallas County Jopling, Don W 13356
- Isopach Karnes County, northwestern, Cretaceous formations Tucker, Delos R 03547
- Isopach, Leon County, Eocene aquifers Peckham, Richard C 15919
- Mineral resources, coal and associated minerals West Virginia Univ , School of Mines 12150
- Oil and gas, Panhandle fields, structure contour, isopach National Petroleum Bibliography 12730
- Structure and isopach, North Mission Valley field Keller, W R 15737
- Structure contour, La Salle and McMullen Counties Harris, H B 01168
- Structure, Dallas County, base of Cretaceous Morgan, Henry J , Jr 13355
- Structure, oil and gas fields, new, 1964 Rinehart Oil News Company 06839
- Tectonic, Trans-Pecos area Maxwell, R A 02266

Mineralogy

- Aragonite, Baffin Bay, microcrystalline deposition Dalrymple, Don W 00037
- Biotites and feldspars, Enchanted Rock batholith wall rocks, element distribution Ragland, Paul C 14755
- Bushland, playa lake, Pleistocene core, clay minerals Hillock, Roland 11912
- Clay minerals, bloating, characteristics, eastern Fisher, W L 16092
- Clay minerals in bentonites from Delaware basin Dahl, Harry M 02563
- Dallas County Norton, George H 13353
- Marble Canyon igneous complex, contact zone Bridge, Thomas E 12353
- Rare-earth minerals, central mineral region, pegmatite Ehlmann, A J 14049
- Western, pluvial lake carbonates Parry, W T 13081

Paleoclimatology

- Quaternary, High Plains, southern, standard pollen diagram Hafsten, Ulf 13404
- Quaternary, Houston area, Pleistocene vertebrate fauna Slaughter, Bob H 13982

Texas

Paleontology

- Algae, Cretaceous, Lower Karnes County, well cores, gymnocode and dasyclad Johnson, J H 00591
- Algae Cretaceous, Lower reef facies, southern Johnson, J Harlan 15258
- Amphibia, Permian, Moran Formation, Terrapin School area, Archer County Chase, John Newland 16382
- Amphibia, Pleistocene gray clay, Houston, Sims Bayou fauna Holman, J Alan 12175
- Amphibia, Pleistocene Wisconsin-age basin fill, Hardeman County Holman, J Alan 12477
- Brachiopoda, Ordovician, Montoya Group, Strophomenacea, Plectambonitacea, Atrypacea Howe, H J 16195
- Brachiopoda, Ordovician, Montoya Group, trans-Pecos, dalmanellids Howe, Herbert J 14568
- Brachiopoda, Permian, western, stenoscismataceans Grant, Richard E 13284
- Cenozoic Livingston Reservoir basin, faunal salvage possibilities Slaughter, Bob H 12502
- Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, Albian-Turonian, heteromorphs, taxonomy and correlation Clark David L 12214
- Cephalopoda Cretaceous, *Scaphites* and *Worthoceras*, origin and classification Wiedmann, Jost 03579
- Cephalopoda, Pennsylvanian, Finis Shale, Jackboro area, nautiloid, *Brachycycloceras?* Hansman, R H 00589
- Conodonts, Ordovician and Devonian, Burnam Limestone, Marble Falls area Merrill, Glen K 06932
- Conodonts, Pennsylvanian, Gaptank Formation, Marathon basin Ellison, Samuel P, Jr 02342
- Cretaceous, Dallas County, list Norton, George H 13353
- Cretaceous-Recent, Bardwell Reservoir basin, faunal salvage possibilities Slaughter, Bob H 12501
- Cretaceous-Recent, Cooper Reservoir basin, faunal salvage possibilities Slaughter, Bob H 14328
- Fauna, Cretaceous, Fort Worth area, Dayton Mus Nat History collection Griesemer, Allan D 15278
- Fauna, Pleistocene, Groesbeck Formation, Hardeman County Dalquest, Walter W 13135
- Foraminifera and Ostracoda, Cretaceous, Kemp Clay Cooper Reservoir area, lists Powell, J D 04799
- Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Anacacho-Escondido Formations assemblages Brown, Noel K, Jr 01675

Texas

Paleontology

- Foraminifera, Ostracoda, Tertiary, Vicksburgian equivalent Anderson, Don R 06853
- Foraminifera, Pennsylvanian, Dimple Limestone age Sanderson, G A 02340
- Foraminifera Pennsylvanian, Gaptank Formation, western, fusulinids Ross, Charles A 04920
- Foraminifera, Tertiary, Oligocene-Miocene, Gulf coastal area Stuckey, Charles W, Jr 00225
- Foraminifera, Tertiary, Wills Point Formation, northeastern Kellough, Gene Ross 06938
- Gastropoda, Pleistocene northern, ecology Cheatum, E P 15946
- Invertebrata, Quaternary, coastal environmental complexes, biotic assemblages, indicators Siler, Walter L 12171
- Mammalia, Cenozoic, Axtel area and Cita Canyon, machairodonts, cats Mawby, John E 11996
- Mammalia Cretaceous, Trinity Group, Wise County, therian teeth Slaughter, Bob H 04642
- Mammalia, Pleistocene, Austin area, microtine rodent, n gen and sp Patton, Thomas H 14204
- Mammalia, Pleistocene, bears, distribution of species Kurten, Bjorn 12916
- Mammalia, Pleistocene, Canyon and Slaton quarry, horse Dalquest, Walter W 11868
- Mammalia, Pleistocene, Fort Hancock and Camp Rice Formations, Hueco bolson Strain, William Samuel 15506
- Mammalia, Pleistocene, Houston area, Sims Bayou fauna Slaughter, Bob H 13982
- Mammalia, sub-Recent, central, raccoons, distribution, cf west U S Wright, Thomas 12917
- Mammalia, Tertiary, Big Bend area Wilson, John A 02267
- Mammalia, Tertiary, Pliocene, Hemphill County, *Megatylopus*, new Webb, S David 02268
- Man, fossil, Pleistocene, Delta County, artifacts, fauna Slaughter, Bob H 14337
- Mollusca and Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Glen Rose Limestone, central Behrens, E William 01437
- Mollusca, Pleistocene, Seymour Formation, Vera faunule of Cudahy fauna Getz, Lowell L 01968
- Palynomorphs, Tertiary, Rockdale Formation, Milam and Robertson Counties Elsik, William Clinton 01073
- Pelecypoda, Cretaceous, Sprinkle and Bergstrom Formations, central Young, Keith 16451
- Pisces, Cretaceous, Austin Chalk, Dallas area, teleost, new Bardack, David 13482

Texas

Paleontology

- Pisces, Cretaceous Forney Reservoir basin, faunal salvage possibilities Slaughter, Bob H 14327
- Pisces, Cretaceous, Woodbine Formation, Tarrant County, hypolophid teeth McNulty Charles L, Jr 00142
- Porifera, Ordovician Gorman and Honeycut Formations Llano area Toomey Donald Francis 02613
- Porifera, Pennsylvanian, Graham Formation, Brown County Croneis Carey 15081
- Quaternary southern coast, ecology, marginal marine environments, biota Siler, Walter L 00055
- Reptilia, Miocene, Oakville Formation, Grimes County, new tortoise Auffenberg, Walter 12918
- Reptilia, Pleistocene gray clay, Houston Sims Bayou fauna Holman, J Alan 12175
- Reptilia, Pleistocene Lewisville site, boxturtle Holman J Alan 05646
- Reptilia Pleistocene, Seymour Formation, Knox County, snakes Holman, J Alan 13643
- Reptilia, Pleistocene, Wisconsin-age basin fill, Hardemen County Holman, J Alan 12477
- Vertebrata, Pleistocene, Houston area, Sims Bayou fauna Slaughter, Bob H 13982
- Vertebrata, Quaternary caves Frank Ruben M 15187

Petrology

- Davis Mountains, Star Mountain Rhyolite, genesis Gibbon, Donald L 12545
- Llano Uplift, Valley Spring Gneiss, modal analysis Zartman, R E 16095
- Montoya Group Howe, Herbert J 16266
- Packsaddle Schist and Valley Spring Gneiss metamorphism by granitic batholith Ragland, Paul C 14755
- Uvalde County, alkalic igneous rocks, types, structural relations Spencer, Alexander B 01676
- Wellborn Formation Shelby, Cader A 15687

Sedimentary petrology

- Arlington, Woodbine Formation, offshore bar, interpretation Dodge C F 15080
- Baffin Bay and Laguna Madre, oolitic beach sand formation Behrens, E William 00001
- Baffin Bay, aragonite in bottom sediments Dalrymple, Don W 00037
- Baffin Bay, serpulid reefs, growth forms ecology Andrews, Peter B 00002
- Brown County, northwestern, Coon Mtn sandstone deposition Rothrock Howard E 07003
- Bushland, playa lake, Pleistocene core, clay minerals Hillock, Roland 11912
- Capitan Reef, vadose pisolite, origin Dunham, Robert J 15253
- Central, Glen Rose Limestone, point-count, X-ray, residue analyses Behrens E William 01437

Texas

Sedimentary petrology

- Coleman County, northeastern, Zweig sandstone, genesis Rothrock Howard E 07014
- El Paso area, Rio Grande sediments, stratification, bed forms and flow phenomena Harms, J C 14239
- Glass Mountains, Gaptank Formation, carbonate sedimentation Ross, Charles A 07165
- Guadalupe Mountains, Permian pisolites origin Thomas, C M 15214
- Gulf coastal bays, bottom sediments, correlation of environment and microorganisms Oppenheimer, Carl H 01222
- Marathon area, Caballos Novaculite, deep-sea deposition Thomson, Alan 02546
- Marathon area, Dimple Limestone, environments Thomson, Alan 02337
- Marathon area, Tesnus Formation McBride Earle F 02339
- Marathon basin, Gaptank Formation McBride, Earle F 02341
- Marathon basin, Haymond Formation, flysch and boulder beds McBride, Earle F 02545
- Marathon geosyncline, relation to petroleum possibilities Thomson, Alan 02344
- Mason-Kimble Counties, Marble Falls Formation, reefs, scour surfaces Winston, Don 13301
- Matagorda Bay, sedimentation rates Phleger, Fred B 13634
- North-central, Pennsylvanian sediments, model basin Feray, Dan E 14058
- Padre Island, beach and dune sands, grain-size modes Hayes Miles O 00003
- South-central coast Indian Point tidal flat, modern sediments Scott, Alan J 00347
- South-central coast, modern depositional environments, guidebook Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Societies 00005

Stratigraphy

- Cambrian-Cretaceous, Stonewall quadrangle Barnes, Virgil E 04274
- Cambrian-Ordovician Ellenburger Group, north-central Bradfield, H H 02380
- Colorado River delta Kanes, W H 15261
- Cretaceous, Albian-Turonian, correlation, heteromorph ammonoids Clark, David L 12214
- Cretaceous Anacacho-Escondido Formations, Medina County Brown, Noel K, Jr 01675
- Cretaceous, Comanche Series, Edwards Plateau, nomenclature revision Lozo, F E 00220
- Cretaceous, Dallas County Norton, George H 13353
- Cretaceous, Dallas County, subsurface Foster, Paul W 13354

Texas

Stratigraphy

- Cretaceous, Eagle Ford Shale—Austin Limestone contact, lithology, northeast McNulty, C L, Jr 12183
- Cretaceous, Glen Rose Limestone, central Behrens, E William 01437
- Cretaceous, Lower, Karnes County, northwestern Tucker, Delos R 03547
- Cretaceous, Paluxy and Whitestone Member of Walnut Formations, central Moore, C H, Jr 14014
- Cretaceous platform—basin facies Trans-Pecos region Powell, J D 15591
- Cretaceous, Quaternary, Waco area, urban geology Burket, J M 13277
- Cretaceous, Sprinkle and Bergstrom Formations, Taylor nomenclature revision Young, Keith 16451
- Delaware basin, summary Adams, John Emery 02137
- Delta and Hopkins Counties, Cooper Reservoir site Powell, J D 04799
- Eocene, Leon County, sections Peckham, Richard C 15919
- Guadalupe, San Antonio, and Nueces River basins, Cretaceous—Quaternary U S Army Corps of Engineers 12751
- Marathon area, correlation chart SEPM, Permian Basin Section 02338
- Marathon geosyncline Thomson, Alan 02345
- Mesozoic, northeastern, Angelina—Caldwell trend Nichols, Paul H 00216
- Mississippian—Pennsylvanian, Tesnus Formation, Marathon area McBride Earle F 02339
- Ordovician, Burnham Limestone, Marble Falls area Merrill, Glen K 06932
- Ordovician, Ellenburger Group, north—central Hendricks, Leo 02381
- Ordovician, Llano area, Gorman and Honeycut Formations, correlation Toomey, Donald Francis 02613
- Ordovician—Tertiary cave areas Frank, Ruben M 14341
- Paleozoic, older sequences, Solitario—Marathon areas Wilson, James Lee 02249
- Pennsylvanian, Dimple Limestone, Marathon area, facies Thomson, Alan 02337
- Pennsylvanian, Dimple Limestone, Marathon area, facies ages Sanderson, G A 02340
- Pennsylvanian, Gaptank Formation, Marathon basin McBride, Earle F 02341
- Pennsylvanian, Gaptank Formation, western Ross, Charles A 04920
- Pennsylvanian, Gunsight Limestone, Brown County Croneis, Carey 15081
- Pennsylvanian, Haymond Formation, Marathon region Dean, Walter E, Jr 13159

Texas

Stratigraphy

- Pennsylvanian, Wayland Shale, McCulloch—Coleman Counties, faunal changes Martin, Edgar Keith 01718
- Permian, western, San Andres reef, facies Young, Addison 03604
- Pleistocene, Fort Hancock and Camp Rice Formations, Hueco bolson Strain, William Samuel 15506
- Pleistocene, Groesbeck Formation, Hardeman County Dalquest, Walter W 13135
- Quaternary, High Plains, southern, dry lake sediments, palynology Hafsten, Ulf 13404
- Quaternary, Houston area, Ingleside barrier island system, Pleistocene Aronow, Saul 02112
- Quaternary, Pleistocene coastal plains Bernard, H A 04136
- Silurian—Devonian, Caballos Novaculite, Marathon area Thomson, Alan 02546
- Tertiary, Big Bend area Wilson, John A 02267
- Tertiary, Frio Formation, Nueces to Refugio Counties, barrier bar system Boyd, Don R 14125
- Tertiary, Frio Formation, section Holcomb, C W 01358
- Tertiary, Frio Formation, section Holden, R N 01359
- Tertiary, Frio Formation, section Napp, D E 01362
- Tertiary, Frio Formation, section Plant, C E 01360
- Tertiary, Frio Formation, section Valerius, R D 01361
- Tertiary, Frio Formation, southern, surface and subsurface facies Holcomb, C W 00231
- Tertiary, Gulf coastal area, Oligocene—Miocene embayments Stuckey, Charles W, Jr 00225
- Tertiary, Jackson Group, Atascosa County, Stones Switch sandstone redefined Horne, Jerry D 00221
- Tertiary, Poth sands facies Hopf, R W 03528
- Tertiary, Toledo Bend dam site, Vicksburgian correlation Anderson, Don R 06853
- Tertiary, Wellborn Formation, Lee and Burleson Counties Shelby, Cader A 15687
- Tertiary, Wills Point Formation, northeastern Kellough, Gene Ross 06938
- Wayland quadrangle Myers, Donald A 16363
- Western, Cambrian—Cretaceous formations, crude-oil composition relation Jones, Theodore S 03606
- Structural geology*
- Dallas County Norton, George H 13353
- Dallas County, Ouachita folded belt Morgan, Henry J, Jr 13355
- Dallas County, regional setting Ralston, Wallace 13351

Texas*Structural geology*

- Dallas County, subsurface Foster, Paul W 13354
- Delaware basin, tectonic history Adams, John Emery 02137
- Eagle Lake area, fault zone, relation to Colorado River terraces Rogers, John J W 07075
- Grand Saline salt dome tectonics Muehlberger, W R 15250
- Guadalupe, San Antonio, and Nueces River basins U S Army Corps of Engineers 12751
- Gulf Coastal Plain, subsurface Fisher, W L 05291
- Karnes County, northwestern Tucker, Delos R 03547
- Marathon area geosynclines Dally, Jesse L 02343
- Marathon geosyncline, history Thomson, Alan 02345
- Marathon salient of Ouachita system Flawn Peter T 02544
- North Mission Valley field, faults Keller, W R 15737
- North-central Concho, Muenster Red River arches Ellenburger deposition Bradfield, H H 02380
- Santiago Mts Persimmon Gap area Pearson, Bruce 02250
- Sierra Madera area, cryptovolcanic features Lowman, Paul D, Jr 03392
- West Texas Basin, eastern shelf tilting Wermund E G 12970

Thermal conductivity*Feldspar*

- Variation, data Sass, J H 16624

Granite

- Nevada, Sand Springs Range Horton Robert C 01144
- Nevada Sand Springs Range Horton, Robert C 01711

Limestone

- Measurement, steady-state apparatus Khan, A M 16128

Peat

- Massachusetts salt-marsh Redfield, Alfred C 15495

Rocks

- Computation chips vs conventional specimens Beck, J M 01204
- Transient-line source method Marovelli, R L 15582

Sandstone

- Measurement steady-state apparatus Khan, A M 16128

Thermal springs*California*

- Salton Sea Roedder Edwin 01415

Deposits

- Rimstone dams, origin Varnedoe William W, Jr 02320

Thermal springs*Mexico*

- Distribution, relation to Quaternary volcanism Alonso Espinosa, Hector 01072

Nevada

- Steamboat Springs, hydrothermal alteration Schoen, Robert 01417

New Mexico

- Chemical characteristics, variability Summers, W K 05742
- Energy potential Summers, W K 05297

United States

- Distribution and bibliography Waring, Gerald A 01440

Wyoming

- Yellowstone National Park, Daisy Geyser group, circulation tracer Rowe, J J 15182
- Yellowstone National Park, infrared imagery McLerran, James H 06710

Thermodynamic properties*Activity*

- Phosphate McConnell, Duncan 00031

Automatic data processing

- Sylvite-halite solid solutions, unsymmetrical binary solution Waldbaum, David R 13235

Bond energy

- Calculation and prediction of mineral stability Slaughter, M 14518

Calcite

- Solubility in NaCl solutions Holland, H D 12959

Calorimetry

- Peat Redfield, Alfred C 15495

Carbonates

- System $\text{MgO}-\text{CO}_2-\text{H}_2\text{O}$ Langmuir, Donald 00959

Clay minerals

- Thermal expansion coefficients McKinstry, Herbert A 14614

Corundum

- Solubility in borax solution Levinson S 15873

Dehydration kinetics

- Kaolin minerals Weber, Jon N 01326

Elastic properties

- Alluvium, granite, rock salt, tuff, nuclear explosions Boardman, Charles R 13362

- Anhydrite, measurement Schwerdtner, W M 02451

- Basalt Buckboard Mesa, Nevada Lowrie, L M 02088

- Basaltic rocks, Hawaiian Manghnani, Murli H 00875

- Granite, determination, effect of anisotropy Duvall, W I 06767

- Granite, Nevada, Sand Springs Range Horton, Robert C 01711

- Ice, glacier, wave attenuation coefficient Westphal James A 15729

- Magnesia, polycrystalline, pressure derivatives of sound velocity Anderson, Orson L 01205

Thermodynamic properties*Elastic properties*

- Oxide compounds, data at atmospheric pressure Anderson, Orson L 16625
 Rocks and minerals, determination by ultrasonics Simmons, Gene 02327
 Rocks, anelasticity, experimental study Attewell, Peter 02688
 Rocks compressibility, effect of cracks Walsh J B 15266
 Rocks, compressibility, effect of cracks Walsh, J B 15267
 Rocks, compressibility, relation to fabric Brace, W F 01581
 Rocks, compressibility, static and dynamic Simmons Gene 01569
 Rocks crystalline, linear compressibility, experimental Brace, W F 15265
 Rocks, in-situ measurement Lawrence, H W 02644
 Rocks, refraction wave velocity for rippability determination Curfman, J E 16230
 Sedimentary rock, velocity-pressure characteristics in dry Gardner, G H F 14497
 Shear velocity of rocks and minerals, estimation from specific heat Anderson, Orson L 00672
 Unconsolidated granular medium, mathematical model Brutsaert, Wilfried 13389

Electrochemical

- Sulfides, thermometry Sato, Motoaki 16207

Entropy

- Evaporite minerals Zen, E-an 16037
 Rhodochrosite and siderite, correction of values Robie, Richard A 03553
 Sphalerite, wurtzite, and Fe-Zn sulfide solid solutions Pankratz, L B 02231

Free energy

- Andalusite, kyanite, sillimanite, mullite Waldbaum, David R 14615
 Carbonates, stabilities Langmuir, Donald 13032
 Manganese oxides and hydroxides Bricker, Owen 02041
 Metals, high-temperature, stability fields Krauskopf, K B 03577
 Muscovite, microcline, nepheline, diopside, enstatite, forsterite Reesman, A L 02448
 Zeolites Ames, L L, Jr 01663

Fugacity

- Basalt and andesite, oxygen Fudali, R F 00729
 Ore-forming fluids Holland, Heinrich D 00190

General

- Ore-forming fluids Roedder, Edwin 01415

Heat capacity

- Sphalerite, wurtzite, and Fe-Zn sulfide solid solutions Pankratz, L B 02231

Heat of formation

- Andalusite, kyanite, sillimanite, mullite Waldbaum, David R 14615
 Crystal-gas equilibria Orville, P M 00964

Thermodynamic properties*Heat of formation*

- Herzenbergite, troilite magnesite, rhodochrosite Robie, Richard A 03553
 Hydrothermal ores, tabulation of data Holland, Heinrich D 00190
 Kaolinite Polzer, W L 01768

Heat of mixing

- Binary systems Walters Lester J Jr 13788

Heats of reaction

- Kaolin minerals Weber, Jon N 01326

Igneous rocks

- Dunite vs gabbro, melting temperature, time factor Azmon, Emanuel 03449

Kaolin minerals

- Dehydration of H₂O-complexes Wada, Koji 01322

Mantle

- Trace-element diffusion Hurley, Patrick M 13832

Material diffusion

- Theory, data on Yule marble Jensen, M L 02469

Molar volume

- Sphalerite and wurtzite at high temperatures Majumdar, A J 01303

Muscovite

- Stability relations of polymorphs Velde, B 15836

Olivine solid solutions

- Determination from conjugation lines in ternary systems Muan, Arnulf 13060

Serpentine minerals

- Reaction kinetics, heat of dehydration Weber, Jon N 15782

Siderite

- Activation energy Powell, Howard E 16075

Sulfides

- Sulfur, activity, temperature of deposition Sato, Motoaki 07168

Thermal conductivity

- Comparative method, improved apparatus for heat guarding samples Mirkovich, V V 11854

Viscosity

- Tektites Hoyte, A 15309

Water

- P-V-T relationships Burnham, C Wayne 12891

Zeolites

- Cation selectivity as function of anion site separation distances Ames, L L, Jr 01663
 Self-diffusion coefficients Ames, L L, Jr 15781

Thorium*Abundance*

- Granitic plutons, California, Sierra Nevada Wollenberg, Harold A 13363
 Metamorphic rocks, deep crustal Heier, K S 06961
 Volcanic rocks, Hawaii Tatsumoto, M 13196

Analysis

- Chemical, isolation from siliceous material Almodovar, Ismael 11891

Thorium*Canada*

Reserves Griffith, J W 07173

Geochemistry

Nuevo Laredo achondrite, determinations

Morgan J W 15459

Isotopes $\text{Th}^{230}/\text{Th}^{232}$ river sediments, Mississippi

Noakes John E 13704

Water, United States Great Basin Thurber,

David 14469

New Mexico

Resources Staatz, M H 12879

Ontario

Elliot Lake area, reserves Griffith, J W

07173

Production

Resources and availability for nuclear power,

1964-2000 Faulkner, R L 05412

Resources

Estimates and potential, world Bowie, S H

V 14124

Tin*Alaska*

Omlak-Otter Creek area Herreid, Gordon

01726

Seward Peninsula, Potato Mountain area lode

deposits Mulligan, J J 15672

Analysis

X-ray fluorescence Rhodes, J R 14430

Mexico

Hidalgo and San Luis Potosi, exploration

Elvir A, Reniery 00537

New Mexico

Resources Sainsbury, C L 12881

United States

Resources and map Killeen, P L 16734

Yukon

Dawson area, wood tin in placers Worth

John K 12098

Titanium*Colorado*

Powderhorn, reserves Temple, A K 16202

New Mexico

Resources Bingler E C 15789

New York

Sanford Hill, geochemistry Kays, M Allan

00194

Quebec

Tio-Allard Lake deposit Mining in Canada

14859

Virginia

Piney River-Roseland area Hillhouse

Douglas Neil 02174

Trace elements*Abundance*

Magma, distribution factors during

crystallization Tauson, L V

04193

Sea water, distribution in world ocean

Schutz, Donald F 06891

Analysis

Mass spectrometry, technique Roboz, John

05956

Nuclear methods Guinn, V P 05954

Trace elements*Analysis*

Polarograph, technique Taylor, John K

05955

X-ray emission spectrography, technique and

instruments Adler, Isidore 05953

Geochemistry

Molluscan skeletal material, distribution of

Mn, Mg, Fe, Sr Harriss, Robert C 00071

Trace-element analyses*Alkaline rocks*

Colorado, X-ray fluorescence Temple, A K

16202

Anorthosite

Labrador, X-ray fluorescence, Michikamau

intrusion Emslie, Ronald F 01068

Quebec, Morin pluton and other bodies

Papezik, V S 15871

Beryl

United States, differences, relation to

environment Staatz, Mortimer H

02521

Biotite

New York, Sterling Lake Hagner Arthur F

16517

Ontario, northwestern Moxham, R L 07051

Brines

Ohio-Pennsylvania-West Virginia, chemical

Heck, H T 00695

Calcite

Sr-Ca ratio, flame spectrophotometry

Nelson, Daniel J 00098

Carbonate rocks

Alberta, Thornton Creek, X-ray fluorescence

Campbell, F A 16299

Coal ash

Synthetic samples, atomic absorption

spectrophotometry Obermiller,

E L 12003

Deep-sea sediments

Atlantic and Pacific Oceans Turekian, Karl

K 04915

Pacific Ocean, distribution pattern, sources

Landergrén, Sture 06510

Diabase

Canada Fahrig, W F 16369

Quebec, X-ray fluorescence Campbell, F A

16371

Eclogite

California Coleman, R G 16516

Geochemical standards

Bromine abundance, activation analysis

Filby, R H 15088

Granite

Hypersolvus and subsolvus types Durisek, E

Jane 12340

Nevada, Sand Springs Range, spectroscopic

and spectrographic Volborth, A 00995

New Hampshire, thorium, uranium,

spectrometer Rogers, John J W

01893

Graywacke

Distribution and correlation with age and

provenance Weber, Jon N 05048

Trace-element analyses*Ground water*

- California, Central Valley and Lahontan Regions California Dept Water Resources 16056
- California, San Joaquin Valley California Dept Water Resources 16736
- Mississippi, Jackson metropolitan area Harvey E J 01267
- Nevada, Sand Springs Range and vicinity tritium and quality Mifflin M D 01140
- Texas, La Salle and McMullen Counties Harris, H B 01168
- Washington Kitsap Peninsula area, chemical Garling, M E 00856

Gypsum

- Wyoming X-ray fluorescence Fisher Frederick S 01059

Hambergite

- California, ultraviolet spectroscopy for fluorine Switzer, George 14774

Heavy mineral concentrates

- Nova Scotia and New Brunswick McCartney, W D 16269

Hornblende

- Ontario, northwestern Moxham, R L 07051

Igneous rocks

- Colorado Ute Mountains Ekren E B 16503
- Kansas, Bala and Stockdale intrusions, spectrochemical Eastwood, Raymond L 05798
- Manitoba, Trophy Lake area, east half Barry, G S 01438
- National Bureau of Standards samples Kaye, M J 14925
- Quebec, Mont Saint Hilaire Webber G R 16387
- Southern California batholith, neutron activation and chemical for Ta Gottfried, David 15163
- Standard samples G-1 and W-1, gold, platinum Sarma, B Das 14766
- Standard samples G-1 and W-1 paper chromatography Mah, D C 15983

Illite

- Precambrian rocks, boron content Reynolds, R C Jr 14916

Kaolin

- Georgia and South Carolina, coastal plain Hinckley, David N 14077

Lava

- Canada Canadian Shield chemical and X-ray fluorescence Wilson H D B 16683
- Hawaii, Oahu, Waianae volcanics Naughton, John J 00874

Magnetite

- Pennsylvania electron probe Davidson, A 16205

Manganese ore

- Newfoundland, Manuels, Conception Bay, spectrographic Mohr P A 11800

Trace-element analyses*Marine sediments*

- Puerto Rico, Anasco Bay area, neutron activation and spectrometric Lowman, F G 00692

Metamorphic rocks

- Manitoba, Trophy Lake area east half Barry G S 01438
- Nevada, Santa Rosa Range, contact aureoles Wodzicki Antoni 00520
- Texas, Enchanted Rock batholith wall rock Ragland, Paul C 14755

Meteorite inclusions

- Odessa electron-microprobe Marshall, Royal R 03716

Meteorites

- Activation analysis for Ga in metal phases Cobb James C 01203
- Activation gallium content, chondrites Greenland, L 16603
- Platinum-iridium-gold ratio and abundances, neutron activation analysis Baedecker, P A 15688
- Tantalum abundance neutron activation Ehmann William D 15089

Microcline-rich rock

- New Mexico, southern Caballo Mts, spectrographic Staatz Mortimer H 02576

Minerals

- Canada, chemical, records, Canada Geological Survey, 1846-1955 Maxwell, J A 01431

Mollusk shells

- Sr-Ca ratio, flame spectrophotometry Nelson Daniel J 00098

Muscovite

- General, infrared and chemical for ammonium Vedder, W 15466
- United States Geological Survey standard, P-207 Ar Lanphere, Marvin A 16070

Ocean water

- Atlantic and Pacific Oceans Turekian Karl K 04915

Ores

- Canada, chemical, records, Canada Geological Survey 1846-1955 Maxwell, J A 01431

Paragneiss

- Radioactive element concentrations Heier K S 06961

Pegmatite

- Michigan Marquette County, spectrographic trend-surface analysis Nordeng, Stephen C 12113

Porphyry

- Arizona, southeastern Mielke James E 06674

Pyrite

- Ontario Steep Rock Wright, C M 00364

Pyrrhotite

- Ontario, Marmoraton mine Park, Frederick B 01702

Trace-element analyses*Quartz*

Synthetic spectrochemical activation and
atomic absorption Laudise R A 01061

Rocks

Canada chemical records Canada
Geological Survey 1846-1955 Maxwell J
A 01431

New Hampshire chemical Billings, Marland
P 05336

Sandstone

West Virginia spectrographic Chen Ping-
fan 00627

Sea water

Atlantic Ocean strontium isotope mass
spectrometry Faure G 06906

Rubidium concentrations mass spectrometry
and flame photometry Smith, Raymond C
15724

World ocean, neutron activation analysis
Schutz Donald F 06891

Shale

Distribution and correlation with age and
provenance Weber Jon N 05048

Silicic glass

Nevada Thirsty Canyon tuff Noble Donald
C 14910

Soils

Quebec Mont Saint Hilaire Webber, G R
16387

Spessartite

Nova Scotia Schiller E A 02021

Standard samples

GR G-1 W-1 platinum-iridium-gold
abundances neutron activation Baedecker,
P A 15688

Stream sediments

Maine, colorimetric analyses copper and
heavy metals Wing, Lawrence A 00153

Sulfide ore

Standard sample Webber, G R 15467

Svenite

Standard sample Webber, G R 15467

Sylvite

Potassium content X-ray fluorescence
Bernstein, Frank 14350

Tektites

Moldavites Philpotts, John A 14369
North America bediasites and australites
Taylor S R 15046
Tantalum abundance neutron activation
Ehmann William D 15089

Vein materials

Utah Gold Hill spectrographic Griffiths,
Wallace R 00195

Water surface

United States spectrographic Kroner Robert
C 15277

Zircon

General mass spectrometry, uranium
isotopes Doe Bruce R 00681

Tracks and trails*Burrows*

Ophiomorpha Cretaceous of *Callianassa*,
Recent crustacean Hoyt John H 05086

Colorado

Permian, Cutler Formation Bock, Wilhelm
06868

Permian, Cutler Formation, Placerville area,
footprints Baird Donald 01557

Oldhamia

Cambrian Alaska east-central, significance
Churkin Michael, Jr 02685

Pennsylvania

Triassic, Lockatong Formation Bock,
Wilhelm 06868

Worm tubes

Serpulid reefs, Texas Baffin Bay growth
forms ecology Andrews Peter B 00002

Triassic*Alberta*

Jasper National Park, Spray River Group
Gibson D W 15603

Rocky Mtn foothills stratigraphy Irish, E
J W 02039

Arizona

Chinle Formation, flora Ash, Sidney R
01867

Northern Amphibia, Capitosauridae,
revision, new species Welles, S P 13248
Southeastern Canelo Hills Volcanics Hayes,
Philip T 15363

British Columbia

Northeastern Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea
Tozer E T 14965

Northeastern stratigraphy, facies,
paleocurrents Pelletier, B R 11951

Open Bay Quadra Island, Open Bay
Formation Cephalopoda Carlisle Donald
14030

Peace River Foothills Upper ammonoid
zones Norian Stage Tozer, E T 16154
Trimble Lake area, stratigraphy Cosburn S
S 06663

California

Marble Mountains, Applegate Group Pratt,
Walden Penfield 15412

Canada

Nomenclature, Lower, new subdivisions
Tozer E T 15613

Colorado

Uinta Mts Gartra and Stanaker Members
proposed nomenclature Sikich, Steve W
01131

Connecticut

Rocky Hill, Reptilia, dinosaur tracks, rippled
sandstone Nelson Robert H 12094

Idaho

Webster Canyon Thaynes Formation
Columbites zone extended Stephenson,
Gordon R 12692

Mexico

Hidalgo Huayacocotla anticline,
stratigraphy Carrillo Bravo J
06835

Triassic*Nevada*

- Humboldt County stratigraphy Willden,
Ronald 14186
Humboldt Range conodonts Mosher L
Cameron 16660
Humboldt Range, Koipato volcanics
intrusive rocks Wallace, Robert E 13148

New Jersey

- Central Newark Group VanHouten, F B
02493
Granton quarry Reptilia phytosaur skull,
Lockatong Formation Colbert, Edwin H
11873
Mercer County, stratigraphy Widmer
Kemble 12520
Newark-Gettysburg basin, nomenclature
Glaeser J Douglas 06753
Newark-Gettysburg basin sedimentation
Glaeser J Douglas 12953
Newark-Gettysburg basin, stratigraphy
Glaeser J Douglas 15460

New Mexico

- Chinle Formation, flora Ash, Sidney R
01867
Northeastern Vertebrata Redonda
Formation Gregory Joseph T 12596

Nomenclature

- Chinle Formation proposed Gartra and
Stanaker Members Colorado and Utah
Sikich Steve W 01131

North Dakota

- Correlation redbeds Williston basin
Campau, Donald E 01114

Northwest Territories

- Axel Heiberg and Ellesmere Islands,
Cephalopoda ammonoids Tozer E T
15613
Ellesmere Island, Cephalopoda,
Ammonoidea Tozer E T 14965

Pennsylvania

- Eastern Lockatong Formation, tracks Bock
Wilhelm 06868
Eastern Newark Group VanHouten, F B
02493
Newark-Gettysburg basin nomenclature
Glaeser J Douglas 06753
Newark-Gettysburg basin sedimentation
Glaeser J Douglas 12953
Newark-Gettysburg basin stratigraphy
Glaeser, J Douglas 15460

Utah

- Cedar Mesa-Boundary Butte area,
stratigraphy O'Sullivan Robert B
15928
Southwestern stratigraphy Wilson, Richard
F 12719
Uinta Mts, Gartra and Stanaker Members,
proposed nomenclature Sikich Steve W
01131
Wasatch Range, southern Black, B Allen
03494

Virginia

- Danville basin stratigraphy Meyertons, Carl
Theile 02181

Triassic*Washington*

- Stevens County Cephalopoda, Lower
Kuenzi, W David 15930

Wyoming

- Big Horn Basin, claystone in Red Peak
Member, Chugwater Formation Picard, M
Dane 16396
Central, Alcova Limestone, paleontology and
petrography Carini, George Francis 15408
Chugwater Formation, provenance Picard,
M Dane 16163
Fremont County, Reptilia, Chugwater
Formation Eaton, Theodore H, Jr 13483
West central, Popo Agie Member of
Chugwater genesis High, Lee R, Jr 16222

Trilobita*Asaphus platycephalus* Stokes

- Ordovician, Ontario, St Joseph Island,
assigned to *Isotelus* Darby David G 01791

Cambrian

- Alberta, Upper Rocky Mountains, southern
Greggs, Robert G 16355
Montana, Snowy Range Formation,
systematics and zonation Grant, Richard
E 12196
Montana-Wyoming Snowy Range
Formation, systematics and zonation
Grant, Richard E 12196
Nevada, Pioche Shale Fritz, William H
12592
North America, evolution Palmer, Allison R
13078
North Carolina, argillite, Island Creek, new
Saint Jean, Joseph Jr 14264
Pennsylvania, Pleasant Hill Formation,
Bolaspidea zone Rasetti, Franco 01988
Tennessee, Nolichucky Formation, Maryville
Limestone, northeastern Rasetti, Franco
13990
United States Great Basin, Upper Palmer,
Allison R 15942
Wyoming, Snowy Range Formation,
systematics and zonation Grant Richard
E 12196
- Cambrian-Ordovician*
Missouri, Ozark Mountains, popular account
Stinchcomb, Bruce L 15653
Newfoundland, western, Humber Arm
Group Kindle, C H 15770
- Dechenella* (*Basidechenella*) *lucasensis*
Devonian Ohio, Silica area, Silica Shale
Stumm Erwin C 01714
- Ditomopyge parvulus* (Girty)
Pennsylvanian, Oklahoma, Nowata County
Branson, Carl C 14526
- Encrinurus* (*Frammia*) *arcticus* n gen
Silurian Northwest Territories, Arctic
Archipelago Bolton, Thomas E 03501
- Glabretina andrewsi*, n gen n sp
Ordovician, Montana, Deadwood Formation
Lochman-Balk, Christina 07139
- Greenops chilmanae* n sp
Devonian, Ohio, Silica area, Silica Shale
Stumm, Erwin C 01714

Trilobita*Hemiargus aquilonius*

Silurian, Northwest Territories Arctic
Archipelago Bolton Thomas E 03501

Hemiargus bigener n sp

Silurian-Devonian Northwest Territories,
Arctic Archipelago Bolton, Thomas E
03501

Homotelus bromidensis

Ordovician, Oklahoma, Criner Hills, Bromide
Formation, hypostome Branson, Carl C
02235

Isotelus platycephalus

Ordovician Ontario St Joseph Island,
redescription Darby David G
01791

Ordovician

Alaska Seward Peninsula, carbonate facies
Ross Reuben J, Jr 14888
Montana, Deadwood Formation, Williston
basin Lochman-Balk, Christina 07139

Permian

Arizona Kaibab Formation, Arizona State
College campus Beus Stanley S 00172

Platycoryphe

Ordovician North America, Middle and
Upper Whittington, H B 15856

Proetidae

Mississippian United States Kinderhook and
Osage Series Hessler Robert R 14761

Proteus sp

Devonian Utah-Idaho Jefferson Formation
Beus Stanley S 14921

Trinidad*Areal geology*

Chatham Island, mud volcano of 1964, origin
Wilson, C C 11793

Geomorphology

Chatham area mud volcanoes tectonic
alignment erosion Birchwood, Ken M
00345
Chatham Island mud volcano of 1964, origin
Wilson C C 11793

Paleontology

Foraminifera Miocene, San Fernando
Formation Eames, F E 14498
Foraminifera, Tertiary, Cipero Formation,
Hermitage Quarry Blow, W H 00525

Stratigraphy

Miocene, San Fernando Formation, age
Eames, F E 14498
Tertiary Farallon Rock, and Vista Bella
Limestone, Eocene and Miocene Eames F
E 00858
Tertiary Morne l'Enfer Formation, Guapo
Bay Saunders J B 03278

Structural geology

Northern Range, eastern Potter H C 03169

Tsunamis*Alaska*

March 27 1964 Berg Ed 12426

Energy distribution

Correlation with earthquake mechanism
Furumoto, Augustine S 14258

Tsunamis*General*

Nature and observation VanDorn, W E
05982

Research Cox, Doak C 12253

Genesis

Generation and dispersion characteristics
Wilson, Basil W 12255

Tungsten*Colorado*

Producing areas and occurrences Sharps,
Thomas I 01435

New Mexico

Little Black Peak quadrangle Smith, Clay T
01853

Resources and production Hobbs, S W
07040

Northwest Territories

Flat River valley, Mackenzie Mts, scheelite
Engineering and Mining Journal 13519
Mackenzie, Nahanni mining district,
production 1964 Green, L H 01339

Unconformities*Alberta*

Devonian, north-central Suska, Marie M
13517
Permian Ranger Canyon Formation,
disconformity, western Weiss, M P 15851
Permian Ranger Canyon Formation,
paraconformity, western McGugan, Alan
14010

California

Cretaceous, basal boulder conglomerate,
Venado Formation Peterson, Gary L
16162
Pliocene and Recent, Coast Ranges
Christensen, M N 02058

Canada

Paleozoic, Cordilleran region Webb, J B
16135
Role in localization of epigenetic mineral
deposits Mills Joseph W 13698

Colorado

Mississippian Uinta Mountains Gunn
Donald W 12655

Indiana

Ordovician Cynthia Formation Rooney,
Lawrence F 13096

New Mexico

Cretaceous McPeck, Lawrence A 14962

Oregon

Mesozoic formations, Supplee-Izee area
Dickinson, William R 13140

Pennsylvania

Carboniferous, recognition Williams, E G
00704

South Carolina

Pleistocene, central Colquhoun, Donald J
12830

United States

Paleozoic, southwestern, relation to
accumulation of oil and gas Gibson,
George R 03605

Role in localization of epigenetic mineral
deposits Mills, Joseph W 13698

Unconformities*Utah*

- Cambrian, Deep Creek Range Woodward, Lee A 13951
Mississippian Uinta Mountains Gunn Donald W 12655

United States*Absolute age*

- Cenozoic igneous and sedimentary rocks K/Ar dates on minerals Evernden, J F 13411
Eastern marine fossils, submerged peats, C-14 Fairbridge, Rhodes W 06872
General Geochron Laboratories C-14 dates Krueger Harold W 16027
General, La Jolla laboratory C-14 dates Hubbs Carl L 16026
General, Michigan Univ laboratory C-14 dates Crane H R 16025
General, U S Geological Survey laboratory C-14 dates Levin Betsy 16014
Great Plains northern Quaternary, C-14 Lemke R W 03244
Lake Agassiz, wood from glacial lake sediments Laird, Wilson M 16127
Southeastern, Miami Univ laboratory, C-14 dates, corrections Ostlund, H Gote 13933

Areal geology

- Atlantic and central Gulf Coastal Plains, guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 04170
Cave areas Haarr, Allan P 12754
Central Great Plains Pleistocene features, guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 04665
Great Basin-Sierra Nevada-Coast Ranges guidebook, Quaternary features Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 03745
Rocky Mountains, and western plateaus, guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 03920
Southwestern, guidebook arid landforms, Quaternary features Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 04152

Earthquakes

- 1963 VonHake, Carl A 03649
1931-64 western, research and investigations Coast and Geodetic Survey Carder, Dean S 05897
General, intensity determination, questionnaire program Byerly, Perry 05894
General intensity determination, questionnaire program Scott Nina 05895
General P- and Pn-waves, amplitudes, relation to structures Jordan, James 01231
History except California and western Nevada Eppley R A 14054
Pacific Northwest post-P_n waves Dehlinger, Peter 06917
Pacific Northwest surface wave dispersion curves Chiburis, E F 06919
Vela-Uniform seismological observatories, station magnitude correction factors Swanson Jack G 13762

United States*Economic geology*

- Barite, central, minor occurrences Heyl, Allen V 14421
Bitumens and petroleum tar sand occurrences and shallow oil fields Ball Associates, Ltd 00069
Ceramic materials, sillimanite group, occurrences and resources Varley, E R 00147
Coal and associated minerals, midwestern states West Virginia Univ, School of Mines 12150
Construction materials, portland cement industry, geologist's role Weaver, Kenneth N 14881
Epigenetic mineral deposits localization, role of unconformities Mills, Joseph W 13698
Fluorite, central minor occurrences Heyl, Allen V 14421
Lead-zinc, Mississippi Valley-Appalachian type, paleogeographic controls Callahan, William H 16777
Limestone, dimension stone Patton, John B 13696
Mercury, resources U S Bureau of Mines 15636
Mineral fluids, production, resources, possibilities Nolan, Thomas B 04132
Mineral resources, Atlantic continental slope and shelf Emery, K O 02596
Mineral resources leasing program for offshore areas Grant W E 01937
Mineral resources, midwestern historical mining regions, popular account Zeitner, June Culp 15208
Molybdenum resources, 1942-60 Kirkemo, Harold 04453
Natural gas, analyses helium content, 1963 Miller Richard D 14591
Natural gas, resources and requirements Glover, Pat 11982
Oil shale, Green River Formation, resources and development problems Childs, Orlo E 11922
Oil shale occurrences and oil potential Duncan, Donald C 02322
Petroleum, advances in exploration techniques Johnson, J F 01090
Petroleum and natural gas, resources estimate Hendricks T A 02557
Petroleum and natural gas, southwestern, Arbuckle Group symposium McHugh, James W 02402
Petroleum and natural gas, southwestern, association with unconformities Gibson, George R 03605
Petroleum and natural gas, western, southeastern, summary 1964 Rinchart Oil News Company 06839
Petroleum, exploration obscure traps Levorsen, A I 01087
Petroleum, heavy crude oil, production, reserves, reservoirs Dietzman, W D 15637

United States*Economic geology*

- Petroleum midcontinent region as exploration laboratory Levorsen A I 01106
- Petroleum possibilities, undrilled areas Levorsen, A I 02416
- Petroleum reserves in tar sands Ball, Douglas 02151
- Petroleum Rocky Mts., exploration, wireline tester for production data Burnett, O W 00877
- Polymetallic ores central, minor occurrences Heyl Allen V 14421
- Silver, resources, exploration need Merrill Charles W 01190
- Sulfur eastern pyrites and base-metal sulfide sources, 1962 Kerr, James R 14779
- Talc, genesis, resources Wright Lauren A 16420
- Tin resources Killeen, P L 16734
- Uranium, sandstone deposits, mineral and tectonic zones as exploration guide Nininger, R D 05404
- Uranium, vein deposits, structural control Osterwald Frank W 16036
- Uranium, Williston basin, geochemistry and reserves Denson, N M 14628
- Uranium-thorium, production and reserves, 1964-2000 Faulkner, R L 05412

Engineering geology

- Earthquakes Coast and Geodetic Survey cooperative program, 1931-64 Cloud, William K 06008
- Earthquakes vibration observations, engineering structures Carder Dean S 06005
- Ground-water pollution control, Arkansas and Red River Basins Hager Walter R 15184
- Land subsidence, recent, precision leveling Small James B 16704
- Waste disposal Arkansas-Red River basins brine, water pollution control U S Public Health Service 12244
- Waste disposal Arkansas-Red River basins, brines, water pollution control U S Public Health Service 12245

General

- Bibliography of bibliographies of geology for individual States Long, Harriet K 16245
- Catalog Mollusca, Tertiary Texas to New Jersey Palmer, Katherine V W 16055
- Current research, Agricultural Research Service watershed program Kelly, L L 13987
- Earth scientists, distribution specialization, training Henderson, Bonnie C 16405
- Upper Mantle Project studies, summary reports Knopoff, Leon 02537
- U S Geological Survey cooperative research, marine program Corwin, Gilbert 06550
- U S Geological Survey, Upper Mantle project Hall Wayne E 14304

United States*Geochemistry*

- Arkansas-Red River basins, water quality data natural brine analyses U S Public Health Service 12246
- Conterminous, amphibolites, oxygen isotope composition vs metamorphic grade Schwarcz, H P 15984
- Eastern and western, exchange-capacity of clay minerals stream sediments Kennedy Vance C 00567
- Eastern, shoreline, Quaternary changes of level, Holocene boundary Fairbridge, Rhodes W 06872
- Eastern, soils, cobalt distribution Kubota, Joe 14706
- Great Basin, radioelements, concentrations in waters Thurber, David 14469
- Ground water, Mg and Ca carbonate minerals, degree of saturation Hostetler, P B 00566
- Ground water mineral content Swenson, Herbert A 14586
- High Plains, mollusk shell proteins, correlation aid Ho, Tong-yun 07134
- Major water systems, trace metals, spectrographic analysis Kroner, Robert C 15277
- Sedimentary rocks Precambrian, organic materials Hoering, T C 13458
- Southeastern, continental shelf sediments Goodell, H G 12777
- Southeastern, soils, mineral change with NH_4 and K fixation Rich, C I 16469
- Stream sediments, cation-exchange capacity Kennedy, Vance C 01720
- Trace-element distributions, relationships to cancer-heart disease incidence Cannon, Helen L 12449
- Ultramafic rocks, alkali content of alpine Hamilton, Warren 15848
- Western zeolite group, sorption and ion exchange studies Peterson, D L 15723
- Williston basin, Cretaceous-lower Tertiary, uranium Denson, N M 14628

Geomorphology

- Arid and humid regions, alluvial fans, physical characteristics, distribution Anstey, Robert L 13152
- Atlantic and Gulf coasts, dune islands Reineck, Hans-Erich 02040
- Basin and Range province normal faults curvature of ranges Moore, James G 13146
- Caves descriptions by States Haarr, Allan P 12754
- Coastal plain, tidal inlets, channel patterns Price, W Armstrong 13526
- Coasts, sea-level variations, yearly area trends, 1898-1962 Hicks, Steacy D 14076
- Eastern, airphoto index to physical features Avery, Gene 12054
- Eastern, coastal areas, changes of level Bloom, Arthur L 12368
- Erosion, rates Judson, Sheldon 13367

United States

Geomorphology

- Great Basin area, deserts, landforms Pond, Alonzo W 16692
- Great Basin-Sierra Nevada-Coast Ranges, Quaternary features, guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 05745
- Great Plains, northern, drainage changes, Pleistocene Lemke, R W 03244
- Great Plains, Quaternary paleosols of European, types and origin Fedoroff, N 12056
- Great Plains, soil erosion, deposition of dust, wind work Chapil W S 00601
- Great Plains, southern terraces, Wisconsin substages Frye, John C 03299
- Kansas River basin, preglacial drainages, subsequent changes Metcalf, Artie Lou 01048
- Landforms, atlas Scovel, James L 06702
- Processes measurement of rates, Vigil Network Emmett, William W 13988
- Processes, rates, selection of observation sites, Vigil Network Hadley, Richard F 13989
- Regional discussion textbook Thornbury William D 15905
- Soils classification, volcanic ash-derived Flach K W 06564
- Southeastern, marine terraces, pre-Pleistocene ages Tanner William F 02239
- Southwestern, arid land and Quaternary features, guidebook Internat Assoc Quaternary Research 04152
- Southwestern, arroyo cutting and capture Wertz, Jacques B 03188
- Southwestern, desert surfaces, archeological fragile-pattern areas Hayden Julian D 12393
- Western playas, environmental features Neal James T 00213
- Western, playas, hydrologic relations Motts, Ward S 00281
- Western, playas, photogeologic study Neal, James T 00599
- Western river-basin erosion, solute loads, annual rates VanDenburgh, A S 01723

Geophysical surveys

- Arizona-Colorado-New Mexico-Utah U S Geol Survey gravity program Case J E 15030
- Columbia River basin area electrical Anderson, L A 14386
- Crustal and upper mantle structure, seismic, aeromagnetic, gravity Pakiser L C 03486
- Denver to District of Columbia, aeromagnetic profiles Zietz Isidore 13289
- East of Rocky Mts magnetic crustal study Zietz Isidore 00949
- Electrical resistivity deep Precambrian bedrock Lahman, Howard S 12249
- Gravity base network, U S Coast and Geodetic Survey Rice, D A 13966
- Idaho-Wyoming-Utah American Falls to Flaming Gorge Reservoirs seismic Willden Ronald 02516

United States

Geophysical surveys

- IGY program, seismic crustal studies summary Woollard, G P 02010
- Lake Superior seismic project West, G F 12466
- Lake Superior, Wisconsin to Agate, Colorado, seismic profile Roller, J C 13770
- Northwestern, gravity, regional network, university programs Bonini, William E 00609
- Northwestern gravity, United States Geological Survey program Hill, David P 14711
- Pacific Ocean, California to Kodiak Island, gravity profiles Dehlinger, Peter 14895
- Rocky Mountains to east coast, aeromagnetic Zietz, Isidore 13738
- Southwestern, gravity, magnetic, ground water Mabey, Don R 07060
- Upper Mantle Project, section along 37th parallel, seismic Hamilton, Warren 15579
- Western and Alaska, magnetic, airborne, anomalies and oil fields Steenland, Nelson C 01216
- Western, gravity control network program, progress report Woollard, G P 14708
- Western, gravity United States Geological Survey program Oliver, Howard W 14712
- Western North American gravity standardization range Harrison, J C 15033

Geothermal energy

- Producing areas Reynolds, Merrill J 02421
- Resources, summary McNitt, James R 01002

Glacial geology

- Great Plains, northern, general Lemke, R W 03244
- Lake Agassiz, glacial lake origin Laird, Wilson M 16127
- Midwest and western, alpine, continental, and lacustrine fluctuations Morrison R B 13927
- Quaternary, concepts, history of growth Flint, Richard Foster 03317
- Quaternary review volume Wright, H E Jr 03285

Hydrogeology

- Arkansas and Red River Basins, natural brine pollution Hager, Walter R 15184
- Arkansas-Red River basins, mineral pollution, brine sources U S Public Health Service 12244
- Arkansas-Red River basins mineral pollution of water salt sources U S Public Health Service 12245
- Arkansas-Red River basins, water quality data, natural brine analyses U S Public Health Service 12246
- Central, glacial drift aquifers, delay index coefficients Prickett, T A 16488
- Colorado River basin, Upper, resources Iorns, W V 12906
- General, saline ground-water resources selected references Feth, J H 01881

United States

Hydrogeology

- General water resources, current and future
Piper A M 03588
- Great Basin ground-water movement
Maxey, George B 13048
- Ground water carbonate mineral saturation
Hostettler P B 00566
- Ground water, mineral content Swenson
Herbert A 14586
- Ground water quality problems Rainwater,
Frank H 02482
- Ground water resources and reserves
McGuinness, C L 14548
- Ground-water contamination nitrate Keller
W D 13011
- Ground-water data networks Davis, George
H 13796
- Gulf Coast Illinois and Michigan basins,
formation waters Graf Donald L 05392
- Heterogeneous aquifers, permeability and
storage characteristics Rasmussen, William
C 00570
- Mississippi embayment, altitude of fresh water
base in aquifers Cushing E M 05610
- Mississippi embayment, Cretaceous aquifers
Boswell E H 16380
- Northeastern, ground-water levels, 1958-62
Hackett, O Milton 14070
- Research International Hydrological Decade
Nace Raymond L 06290
- Southeastern, ground-water levels, 1959-63
Hackett O M 12152
- Southeastern limestone aquifers Stringfield,
V T 13211
- Southwestern, arid-zone development use of
analog computing Skibitzke Herbert E
06017
- Southwestern, arid-zone problems ground-
water ecology, symposium Fletcher, Joel E
05917
- Southwestern, ground-water pumping and
land subsidence Peterson Dennis E 16505
- Southwestern ground-water resources
present and future Heindl, L A 05918
- Southwestern resources, ground-water
recharge vanHylickama T E A
05915
- Water resources future supply Maxwell,
John C 11864
- Water-table fluctuations, Alaskan
earthquake March 27, 1964 Waller, Roger
M 15279
- Western ground-water resources, artificial
recharge methods Schiff, Leonard 00572
- Western, playas, effects of ground water
Motts Ward S 00281

Maps

- General open file, list for 1964 Weld, Betsy
A 01139
- Geologic, Mississippi embayment Boswell, E
H 16380
- Geologic molybdenite mines, Calif., Ariz.,
Mont., Wisc., N C Kirkemo, Harold
04453

United States

Maps

- Geologic, Williston basin, uranium
occurrences Denson, N M 14628
- Gravity anomaly, Bouguer Woollard, G P
14639
- Ground water, depth and quality Feth, J H
16532
- Ground water, Mississippi embayment,
altitude of fresh water base Cushing, E M
05610
- Magnetic, horizontal intensity, epoch 1965 0
U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 06219
- Magnetic, isoclinic, epoch 1965 0 U S Coast
and Geodetic Survey 06220
- Magnetic, isogonic chart, epoch 1965 0 U S
Coast and Geodetic Survey 06217
- Magnetic, total intensity, epoch 1965 0 U S
Coast and Geodetic Survey 06218
- Magnetic, vertical intensity, epoch 1965 0
U S Coast and Geodetic Survey 06221
- Mineral resources midwestern states, coal and
associated minerals West Virginia Univ.,
School of Mines 12150
- Mineral resources, tin Killeen, P L 16734

Mineralogy

- Beryl, relation of minor-element composition
to environment Staatz, Mortimer H 02521
- Caves, speleothems, sulfate White, William
B 02138
- Clay minerals, Great Basin, playa clays, mica-
type, weathering Guven, Necip 12248
- Clay minerals, southeastern soils, change with
NH₄ and K fixation Rich, C I 16469
- Clay minerals, stream sediments, eastern and
western Kennedy, Vance C 00567
- Meteorites, pallasites, Brenham and Eagle
Station groups Wahl Walter 14984
- Stream sediments Kennedy Vance C 01720
- Zeolite group, western Peterson, D L 15723
- Zeolites, western, sedimentary rocks Curry,
H Donald 12325

Paleoclimatology

- Quaternary, northeastern, palynology Davis,
Margaret B 03332
- Quaternary, southwestern, palynology
Martin, Paul S 03333
- Quaternary, western desert areas Baumhoff,
Martin A 03551

Paleomagnetism

- Columbia Plateaus, lava Watkins, N D
12815
- Quaternary, correlation Cox, Allan 03207
- Southwestern, archeomagnetic DuBois
Robert L 06785
- Tertiary oil fields, latitude Deutsch, E R
01411

Paleontology

- Anthozoa, Paleozoic, western, early type
specimens, thin-section studies, revision
Sando, William J 01218
- Brachiopoda, Devonian, late Upper, western,
new rhynchonelloid genera Sartenaer, Paul
04032

United States

Paleontology

- Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, western interior, new Campanian ammonite Cobban, W A 00885
- Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, western interior, *Scaphites*, origin and classification Wiedmann, Jost 03579
- Cephalopoda, Jurassic, western, ammonite emendations Hallam, A 00903
- Fauna, Cenozoic, caves, lists Haarr, Allan P 12754
- Fauna Paleozoic, Florida, northern-adjacent areas Berdan, Jean M 14317
- Foraminifera, Pennsylvanian-Permian, southwest, fusulinids, abnormal Wilde, Garner L 00586
- Fossils, problematical, *Ophiomorpha*, Cretaceous, environmental indicator Hoyt, John H 05086
- Gastropoda, Cenozoic, upper, west coast Addicott, W O 16473
- Gymnosperms, Paleozoic, coal balls *Pachytesta*, seeds Taylor, Thomas Norwood 13783
- Insecta, Pleistocene, dispersals Ross, Herbert H 03306
- Mammalia, Oligocene-Miocene, Great Plains, moles Reed, Charles A 03714
- Mammalia, Quaternary, Great Plains, central, faunal stages, migrations Schultz, C Bertrand 13405
- Mammalia, Quaternary, raccoons, subspecies distribution Wright, Thomas 12917
- Mammalia, Quaternary, southwestern, Holocene boundary correlation Lance John F 13416
- Man fossil, Quaternary Great Plains, sites and artifacts Stephenson, Robert L 03314
- Man, fossil, Quaternary, northeastern, artifacts Ritchie, William A 07083
- Man fossil, Quaternary, northeastern, fluted points evidence Griffin, James B 03318
- Man, fossil, Quaternary, Pacific Coast Meighan, Clement W 03209
- Man, fossil Quaternary, southeastern, fluted points evidence Williams Stephen 03286
- Man, fossil, studies, history and review Wilmsen, Edwin N 12394
- Microfaunas, Oligocene, Pacific coast, correlation Rothwell, W Thomas, Jr 01954
- Mollusca, Tertiary Texas to New Jersey, catalog Palmer, Katherine V W 16055
- Palynology, Quaternary, eastern, unglaciated, diagram Whitehead, Donald R 03310
- Palynology, Quaternary, northeastern Davis, Margaret B 03332
- Palynology, Quaternary, Pacific Northwest Heusser Calvin J 03302
- Palynology Quaternary southwestern Martin, Paul S 03333

United States

Paleontology

- Palynomorphs, Recent marine sediments off eastern coast, abundance Stanley, Edward A 06763
- Pelecypoda, Cretaceous, Upper, Gulf coast and Western Interior, ostreid Kauffman, Erle G 01064
- Pelecypoda, Devonian-Mississippian, central, pectinoid, redescrptions Hutchinson, Thomas W 01789
- Pelecypoda, Oligocene, Vicksburg Group, southeastern, *Pecten* Glawe, Lloyd N 12776
- Protozoa, Cretaceous, Thermopolis-Graneros Shales western interior, tintinnids Eicher, Don L 01245
- Pteridophytes, Pennsylvanian, eastern interior, *Lepidocarpon* Balbach, Margaret Kain 12512
- Quaternary, review volume Wright, H E, Jr 03285
- Reptilia, Cenozoic, eastern, tortoises, history of distribution Auffenberg, Walter 12918
- Trilobita, Cambrian, Upper, Great Basin Palmer Allison R 15942

Petrology

- Southeastern, gabbro plutons Butler, James Robert 12828
- Tektites, composition and origin VonKoenigswald, G H R 16120
- Williston basin, southwestern, uranium-bearing rocks Denson, N M 14628

Sedimentary petrology

- Allegheny Front, Devonian clastics, lithofacies Dennison, John M 14276
- Central and eastern, deltaic complexes Wanless, H R 15333
- Eastern-central, Pennsylvanian coals, depositional environments Wanless, Harold R 13238
- Great Basin playas, contraction fissures Neal, James T 13068
- Great Plains, Quaternary paleosols of European, types and origin Fedoroff, N 12056
- Midcontinent, Leavenworth Limestone, depositional environment Toomey, Donald Francis 13225
- Midcontinent, Middle Creek-Bethany Falls-Winterset Limestones Payton, Charles Ellis 02271
- Soils, volcanic ash genesis, morphology Flach, K W 06566
- Southeastern, continental shelf and slope, carbonate fraction in sediments Pilkey, Orrin H 16563
- Southwestern, Paleozoic coals, depositional environments Kottlowski, Frank E 13019
- Western Interior basin, Altamont Formation, sedimentation Schenk Paul E 13113
- Western interior, Cretaceous sedimentation Chisholm Wayne A 12306

United States

Sedimentary petrology

- Western, Nugget and Navajo Sandstones
Jordan, William Malcolm 14088

Stratigraphy

- Cambrian-Ordovician Arbuckle Group,
southwestern, symposium McHugh, James
W 02402
- Cretaceous, midcontinent gravels Owen, D
E 03118
- Cretaceous, Upper, Gulf coast and Western
Interior, correlation by oysters Kauffman,
Erle G 01064
- Great Basin, revised correlation chart
Langenheim, R L, Jr 13031
- Jurassic, western, review of recent studies
Hallam, A 00903
- Nomenclature, changes by U S Geological
Survey 1964 Cohee, George V 02392
- Ordovician Kimmiswick Limestone,
midcontinent, members correlation Misra,
Krishna Kant 02182
- Paleozoic Florida, northern-adjacent areas
Berdan, Jean M 14317
- Pennsylvanian, Douglas Group,
midcontinent Ball, Stanton Mock
02168
- Pennsylvanian, Gimlet and Exline
Cyclothems, central, paleoenvironments
Orlopp, Donald Easton 02225
- Pennsylvanian, Oswego Limestone,
midcontinent region Richardson, W E
01107
- Pennsylvanian-Recent central Great Plains,
guidebook Internat Assoc
Quaternary Research 04665
- Quaternary, Basin and Range province,
southern Kottlowski, Frank E 03312
- Quaternary, concepts, history of growth
Flint, Richard Foster 03317
- Quaternary, continental shelf, changes of
level Curray, Joseph R 03283
- Quaternary, eastern, marine, Pleistocene-
Holocene boundary Fairbridge Rhodes W
06872
- Quaternary, Great Basin Morrison Roger B
03301
- Quaternary, Great Plains, central, terraces
Schultz, C Bertrand 13405
- Quaternary Great Plains, northern
Wisconsin stage Lemke, R W 03244
- Quaternary, Great Plains southern Frye
John C 03299
- Quaternary paleomagnetic correlation Cox,
Allan 03207
- Quaternary, paleosols Ruhe Robert V 03208
- Quaternary, review volume Wright, H E, Jr
03285
- Quaternary, southwestern, Holocene
boundary, correlation methods Lance,
John F 13416
- Quaternary upper Pleistocene and Recent
sediments, mid-western and western,
correlation Morrison, R B 13927

United States

Stratigraphy

- Quaternary, western, ash falls as markers
Wilcox, Ray E 03206
- Tertiary, Paleocene and Eocene rocks, Texas
to New Jersey Palmer, Katherine V W
16055
- 37th parallel, geologic section Hamilton,
Warren 15579
- Structural geology*
- Basin and Range province, normal faults,
curvature of ranges Moore, James G
13146
- Central, faults and structures related to
igneous activity Snyder, F G 15738
- Central, Forest City basin, tectonic evolution
Anderson, K H 01149
- Central, upper mantle from S- and Love-
wave data Ivanova, Z S 14816
- Continental margins, deep structure Worzel,
J Lamar 05921
- Eastern interior basin, rotational block
movements Worthing, Robert W
15041
- Eastern, tectonic chronology, Pennsylvanian
borderlands Fern, J C 15230
- Mantle, depth of low velocity channel
Dowling, John Joseph 02229
- Midwestern, basement configuration, control
of Paleozoic sedimentation Rudman, A J
00024
- Newfoundland-Gulf of Mexico, Cabot fault
and extensions Straley, H W, 3d 14862
- Ozark Uplift-Illinois Basin, structural models,
seismic data McEvilly, T V 15124
- Pacific Northwest, Olympic-Wallowa
lineament, tectonic crustal boundary
Skehan, James W 14391
- Regional, analysis from seismic wave data
Jordan James 01231
- Southeastern, Blue Ridge fault Lowry, W D
12786
- Southern, Ouachita structural belt, extent
Flawn, Peter T 02415
- Southwestern, Ouachita folded belt,
unconformities, oil and gas association
Gibson, George R 03605
- Southwestern, Paradox basin paleotectonics
Baars, D L 01101
- Southwestern, Texas lineament, origin from
wrench faults in Paleozoic Muehlberger,
William R 13926
- Tectonic features and events, Quaternary
King, Philip B 03284
- Tectonics, recent, precision leveling Small,
James B 16704
- Upper Mantle Project, seismic profiles
completed and projected Healy, John H
15894
- Western, Basin and Range province, playas,
tectonic effects Neal, James T 00112
- Western, pluton emplacement, association
with continental margin Gilluly, James
14963

United States*Structural geology*

Western, shelf and miogeosyncline uplifts
Eardley, A J 14487

Volcanology

Cascade Range, correlation of ash beds

Czarnaske, Gerald K 01725

Illinois-Missouri-Kansas axis evidence

Snyder, F G 15738

Western, Quaternary ash falls Wilcox, Ray E
03206

Western, siliceous flows, absence of related
plutons Gilluly, James 14963

Weathering

Great Plains, northern, Eocene soil profile
Pettyjohn, Wayne A 03784

Volcanic areas, ash-derived soils, genesis and
morphology Flach, K W 06566

Uplifts*Alaska*

General, recent emergence, sea-level
observations Hicks, Steacy D 16061

Montague Island region, land and sea-
bottom bathymetric survey, 1964 Malloy,
Richard J 00352

British Columbia

Valhalla Range Reesor, J E 04895

California

Mono County McGee County, Neogene
Lovejoy, Earl M P 06677

Evolution

British Columbia, Valhalla Range Reesor, J
E 04895

Oklahoma, Caney River arch, northeastern
Chenoweth, Philip A 02234

Georgia

Chattahoochee anticline Sever, Charles W
01386

Greenland

South, Precambrian granite, Pleistocene
sheeting, role of epeirogenesis Oen, Ing
Soen 01162

Illinois

Sangamon Arch Whiting L L 15974

Mechanism

California Coast Ranges Christensen, M N
02058

Faults, reverse, Rocky Mts Harms, John C
01660

Mississippi

Jackson dome Hinds County Bicker, Alvin
R Jr 15472

Missouri

Ozark dome, history Bretz, J Harlen 14805

Montana

Central Montana uplift Norwood, E Earl
02085

United States

Western, shelf and miogeosyncline, primary
structures Eardley A J 14487

West Indies

Puerto Rico-Virgin Islands sea-bottom, post-
Pleistocene Donnelly, Thomas W 02285

Uranium*Abundance*

Granitic plutons, California, Sierra Nevada
Wollenberg, Harold A 13363

Metamorphic rocks, deep crustal Heier, K
S 06961

Sediments, abnormal occurrences,
distribution Rosholt, John Nicholas,
Jr 01039

Volcanic rocks, Hawaii Tatsumoto, M 13196

Analysis

Fluorimetric method, content in natural
waters Barker, F B 01595

Handbook Bush, W E 12753

Arizona

Cameron area, mineralogy Austin, S Ralph
16260

Canada

Production and reserves Griffith, J W 07173

Colorado

Big Indian district mining geology,
technology Klaer, P 00110

Schwartzwalder mine, production, reserves,
occurrence Downs, George R 05422

Colorado Plateau

Paradox basin, resources Ohlen H R 02134

White Canyon-Monument Valley Young,
Robert G 00595

Exploration

Mineral zones in relation to tectonic belts as
guide Nininger, R D 05404

Genesis

Roll deposits Shawe, D R 14679

Geochemistry

Isotope disequilibrium, sandstone Rosholt, J
N 15090

Microcline, Llano Uplift rocks, Texas,
concentration Zartman, Robert E
15146

Nuevo Laredo achondrite, determinations
Morgan, J W 15459

Relation to Ra coastal marine shells and sea
water Blanchard, Richard L 15864

Sandstone-type deposit, Wyoming,
fractionation Rosholt, John N, Jr
02604

Vaca Muerta meteorite Fleischer, R L 15050

Isotopes

Fractionation, Wyoming, Colorado Rosholt,
J N 14682

U-238, -235, -234 in zircon Doe, Bruce R
00681

U-234/U-238, coastal waters shells and silts
Blanchard, Richard L 00088

U-235/U-234—U-238/U-235, soil profiles,
Minnesota Rosholt, J N 13101

Water, United States, Great Basin Thurber,
David 14469

Montana

Ekalaka Hills and Long Pine Hills deposits,
in lignite Vine, James D 16150

New Mexico

Ambrosia Lake district, Section 22 mine,
properties Corbett, Robert Guy
03220

Uranium*New Mexico*

Caballo Mts , southern, genesis in microcline rocks Staatz, Mortimer H 02576

McKinley County Sec 23 mine occurrence Young, W E 03058

Resources and production Hilpert, L S 07031

San Juan basin, resources Peterson, James A 02116

North Dakota

Southwestern production from lignite deposits developments Mitchell, Ronald J 14201

Ontario

Bancroft, Metal Mines Limited, occurrence and reserves Bullis, A R 01335

Elliot Lake area, reserves Griffith J W 07173

Hyman and Drury townships Card, K D 16270

Production

Resources and availability for nuclear power, 1964-2000 Faulkner, R L 05412

Resources

Estimates and potential world Bowie, S H V 14124

Saskatchewan

Lake Cinch mines, Uranium City, geology Turek A 14022

South Dakota

Harding County Cave Hills area, genesis and structure Pippingos G N 16740

United States

Sandstone deposits, mineral zoning, relation to tectonic belts Nininger, R D 05404

Vein deposits, structural control Osterwald, Frank W 16036

Williston basin Denson, N M 14628

Utah

Big Indian district, mining geology technology Klaer, P 00110

Elk Ridge area, Chinle Formation, genesis and production Lewis Richard Q, Sr 15593

Emery County Temple Mtn district, occurrence Hawley, C C 05344

Kane Creek, ages of deposits Davidson, Donald M, Jr 16424

San Juan County, Montezuma Canyon, resources and occurrence Huff, L C 01150

Staats mine area, occurrence Whelan, James A 16460

Wyoming

Shirley Basin area, Wind River Formation, general geology Bailey, Robert V 14756

Utah*Absolute age*

Great Basin, orogenic history Armstrong, Richard Lee 15526

Lake Bonneville, C-14 and Th-230 Broecker, Wallace S 16521

Lakes Bonneville and Lahontan, carbonate materials Kaufman, Aaron 00339

Utah*Absolute age*

Mount Carmel, Carmel Formation Marvin Richard F 15156

Precambrian metamorphism and intrusions Wasserburg, G J 16478

Raft River Range, Precambrian granite and granite gneiss Sayyah, Taha Ahmed 00657

Wasatch Mts , central, basement complex Hashad, Ahmad Hassanain 02215

Areal geology

Cedar Mesa-Boundary Butte area

O'Sullivan Robert B 15928

Denver and Rio Grande Railroad route, guidebook, Cenozoic history Morrison, Roger B 03921

Emery County, Temple Mtn district Hawley C C 05344

Guidebook, popular Roylance, Ward J 12524

Northeastern Flaming Gorge area Hansen, Wallace R 16379

Salt Lake City region Bauman, Richard D 16323

San Juan County, Elk Ridge area Lewis, Richard Q, Sr 15593

Solder Summit quadrangle Moussa, Mounir Tawfik 03134

Uinta Basin, petroleum-bearing bituminous sandstones Covington, R E 11973

Ute Mountains area Ekren, E B 16503

Zion National Park Beaty, Janice J 15952

Economic geology

Beryllium, Gold Hill Griffiths, Wallace R 00195

Bitumens, Uinta-Piceance-Green River basins area Cohenour, R E 12992

Brines, Moab region, Paradox basin Mayhew, E Jay 00093

Coal, Kaiparowits Plateau, Cretaceous, resources Peterson, Fred 12720

Coal, southwestern, Kolob, Kanab, Kaiparowits fields Grose, L T 12725

Coal, southwestern, production and exploration history Averitt, Paul 12724

Evaporites, Moab region, possibilities in Paradox basin brines Mayhew, E Jay 00093

Fluorite, Staats mine area Whelan, James A 16460

Oil sands, eastern Covington Robert E 01104

Oil shale, eastern, development problems Childs, Orlo E 11922

Oil shale, resources Cameron and Jones, Incorporated 12136

Oil shale, Uinta Basin, Green River Formation, resources Donnell, John R 01130

Petroleum and natural gas, drilling records, 1954-63 Heylman, Edgar B 15648

Petroleum and natural gas, Greater Red Wash, Green River Formation Chatfield, John 00895

Utah*Economic geology*

- Petroleum and natural gas, Kaiparowits region, exploration history Kunkel Robert P 12722
- Petroleum and natural gas, summary Heylman, E B 02491
- Petroleum and natural gas, Uinta-Paradox basins area Kunkel, Robert P 12991
- Petroleum, Aneth area, stratigraphic-structural controls Peterson, James A 01121
- Petroleum, exploration 1962 Conrad, Stanley D 14932
- Petroleum, Lisbon Valley anticline, exploration Albright, James L 01122
- Petroleum possibilities Roberts, Ralph J 02051
- Petroleum, Uinta Basin, reserves in bituminous sandstones Covington, R E 11973
- Petroleum, Uintah County, Green River Shale, resources evaluation Bardsley, S R 13996
- Silver-lead-zinc, East Tintic district, Burgin mine discovery Morris, Hal T 16776
- Uranium, Big Indian district, mining technology Klaer P 00110
- Uranium, Elk Ridge area Lewis, Richard Q, Sr 15593
- Uranium, Kane Creek Davidson, Donald M, Jr 16424
- Uranium, Montezuma Canyon area, occurrence and resources Huff, L C 01150
- Uranium, Staats mine area Whelan, James A 16460
- Uranium, Temple Mtn district, Emery County Hawley, C C 05344
- Uranium, White Canyon Young, Robert G 00595

Engineering geology

- Excavations, Salt Lake City, Wasatch fault effects VanHorn Richard 06456
- Foundations Hall of Justice excavation, Salt Lake City Osmond, J C 15747
- Foundations, sediment characteristics, Salt Lake City area Bauman, Richard D 16323
- Highways, east-central, heaving problems on Mancos Shale Hepworth, Richard C 00559
- Nuclear explosions, Dugway Proving Ground, cratering experiment, site selection Saucier, R T 11955
- Rock mechanics, mine bumps, Sunnyside area Dunrud, C R 00562
- Rock mechanics, mine bumps Sunnyside area Osterwald, F W 00561

General

- Dinosaur National Monument, geology, lecture presentation Copley, Albert J 14869

Geochemistry

- East-central, clays and shales physical property tests Hepworth, Richard C 00559

Utah*Geochemistry*

- Thistle area, Twin Creek Limestone Sr-Ca-Mg Bordine, Burton W 03492
- Tintic district, geochemical prospecting Shepard, William M 16422

Geomorphology

- Bonneville Basin, lake maximum, contemporaneity with glacial Morrison, Roger B 05708
- Bonneville Basin, Pleistocene lake levels and spillovers Bright, R C 04026

Geophysical surveys

- East Tintic district, underground temperatures and heat flow measurements Lovering, T S 02355
- Flaming Gorge to American Falls Reservoirs, Idaho, seismic Willden, Ronald 02516
- Gravity, coverage, U S Geol Survey and Utah Univ programs Cook, Kenneth L 00610
- Hurricane fault area-Iron Springs district, gravity Cook, Kenneth L 14336
- Uintah County, Green River Shale, well logging analyses Bardsley, S R 13996

Geothermal energy

- East Tintic area Lovering, Tom S 14144
- East Tintic area, exploration, potential source Lovering, T S 07026
- East Tintic district, possibilities Lovering, T S 02355

Glacial geology

- Cottonwood Canyons and Jordan Valley, till and lake deposits, field guide Morrison, Roger B 05708
- Southeastern, Pleistocene erosion, deposits, field guide Richmond, G M 04710

Hydrogeology

- Colton-Scofield Dam area
- Cretaceous-Tertiary formations Cordova, Robert M 00623
- Great Salt Lake, ground water contribution to lake inflow Peck, Eugene L 15957
- Great Salt Lake, stage and salinity changes and mineral transport Hahl, D C 02682
- Jordan Valley ground-water resources Arnaw, Ted 14788
- Kane County, aquifers, resources for power plants Goode, Harry D 12726
- Pavant Valley, ground-water resources Mower, R W 12914
- Reservoirs and development, 1964-65 Arnaw, Ted 05640
- Sevier Valley, central, alluvium Young, Richard A 01591
- Snake Valley area, resources Hood, James W 04970
- Tooele Valley, Tertiary-Quaternary aquifers, resources Gates, Joseph S 00983
- Utah Valley, northern, Tertiary-Quaternary aquifers Cordova, R M 00273
- Zion National Park, Navajo Sandstone, perched and regional levels Gates, Joseph S 12723

Utah

Maps

- Geologic Cedar Mesa–Boundary Butte area
O'Sullivan Robert B 15928
- Geologic, Conger Range NE quadrangle
Hose, Richard K 01381
- Geologic Conger Range SE quadrangle
Hose Richard K 01380
- Geologic, Draper quadrangle Crittenden
Max D , Jr 15461
- Geologic Dromedary Peak quadrangle
Crittenden, Max D , Jr 15390
- Geologic Elk Ridge area Lewis, Richard Q ,
Sr 15593
- Geologic Flaming Gorge area, northeastern
Hansen, Wallace R 16379
- Geologic, Jordan Valley, eastern Morrison,
Roger B 12912
- Geologic Montezuma Canyon area Huff, L
C 01150
- Geologic, Mount Aire quadrangle
Crittenden Max D , Jr 15398
- Geologic Mt Nebo–Salt Creek area Black,
B Allen 03494
- Geologic, Staats mine and Blawn Mountain
areas Wah Wah Range Whelan, James A
16460
- Geologic Stockton stock area Lufkin, John
L 03456
- Geologic Sugar House quadrangle
Crittenden, Max D , Jr 15397
- Geologic, Temple Mtn district, Emery
County Hawley, C C 05344
- Geologic, Ute Mountains Ekren, E B 16503
- Geologic, western, Tertiary outcrops
Heylman, E B 02030
- Hydrogeologic, Snake Valley area Hood
James W 04970
- Hydrogeologic, Tooele Valley Gates, Joseph
S 00983
- Isopach, Kaiparowits region,
Devonian–Mississippian formation
Munger, Robert D 12718
- Structure contour and isopach, Uinta Basin
Munger Robert D 01705
- Structure contour, Moab region, Paradox salt
upper clastic zone Mayhew, E Jay 00093
- Tectonic, south–central Stokes, William Lee
12717
- Thermal data, East Tintic district Lovering,
T S 02355

Mineralogy

- Clay minerals, Ogden area Great Salt Lake
playa mica–type weathering Guven,
Necip 12247
- Staats mine and Blawn Mountain areas
Tertiary rhyolite–porphyry complex
Whelan James A 16460
- Uranium minerals, Elk Ridge area Lewis
Richard Q , Sr 15593
- Zeolites, Bingham area, Commercial
Limestone Stephens, J D 13204

Paleoclimatology

- Lake Bonneville Broecker, Wallace S 16521

Utah

Paleontology

- Anthozoa, Pennsylvanian, Morrowan Series,
Echo Park area Weyer, Dieter 00675
- Cephalopoda, Cretaceous, Tropic Shale,
southern, *Mammites* zone Lawrence, John
C 03666
- Echinodermata, Cambrian Middle,
eocrinoids Robison, Richard A
16390
- Fauna, Cambrian–Pennsylvanian, localities
Utah Geological and Mineralog Survey
14168
- Fauna, Cretaceous, Colorado and Montana
Groups Smith, James H 05332
- Fauna, Devonian, Jefferson Formation, Blue
Spring Hills Beus, Stanley S 14521
- Fauna, Tertiary beds, western Heylman, E
B 02030
- Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Graneros Shale
Eicher, Don L 00860
- Gastropoda, Jurassic, Carmel and Twelvemile
Canyon Member of Arapien Formations
Sohl, Norman F 01446
- Graptolithina Ordovician Pogonip Group,
Millard County Braithwaite, Lee F 14312
- Mollusca, Paleocene, Flagstaff Formation,
ordination technique Shaffer, Bernard L
01972
- Porifera Cambrian, Marjum Limestone,
House Range Rigby, J Keith 13090

Petrology

- Marysvale district, aplite dikes, glass facies
El–Mahdy, Omar R 03478
- Staats mine and Blawn Mountain areas,
Tertiary rhyolite–porphyry complex
Whelan, James A 16460
- Stockton area, igneous bodies Lufkin, John
L 03456
- Sedimentary petrology*
- Price area, channel and marine sandstones,
crossbedding and shale breaks Zeito,
George A 11972
- Uinta Basin Castlegate Sandstone and
Dakota–Cedar Mountain Formations
Munger, Robert D 01705
- Uinta Basin, Duchesne River Formation,
cementation, significance Warner, Mont
M 03192
- Uinta Mts , Gartra and Stanaker Members,
Chinle Formation Sikich, Steve W 01131

Stratigraphy

- Conger Range NE quadrangle, sections
Hose, Richard K 01381
- Conger Range SE quadrangle, sections Hose,
Richard K 01380
- Cretaceous, Castlegate Sandstone and
Dakota–Cedar Mountain Formations,
Uinta Basin Munger, Robert D 01705
- Cretaceous, Colorado and Montana Groups,
post–Carlile Smith James H 05332
- Cretaceous, Dakota and Tropic Formations,
southern Lawrence, John C 12721
- Cretaceous, Graneros Shale, Cenomanian age
Eicher, Don L 00860

Utah

Stratigraphy

- Draper quadrangle, section Crittenden Max D., Jr 15461
- Dromedary Peak quadrangle, section Crittenden, Max D., Jr 15390
- Jurassic, Twin Creek Limestone, sections Bordine, Burton W 03492
- Jurassic, Twin Creek Limestone, Thistle area, facies Bullock, Ladell R 03495
- Jurassic-Cretaceous, Kaiparowits Plateau Peterson, Fred 12720
- Mississippian Uinta Mountains unconformity Gunn, Donald W 12655
- Mount Aire quadrangle, section Crittenden, Max D., Jr 1539w
- Oquirrh and Phosphoria basins, summary Roberts Ralph J 02051
- Paleozoic-Mesozoic Paradox basin Peterson, James A 13520
- Precambrian upper, McCoy Creek Group correlative, Deep Creek Range Woodward Lee A 13951
- Pre-Pennsylvanian, Kaiparowits region, subsurface Munger, Robert D 12718
- Quaternary, Jordan Valley eastern Morrison, Roger B 12912
- Quaternary, Lake Bonneville deposits, correlations Morrison R B 02587
- Quaternary, Lake Bonneville Group Bright, R C 04026
- San Juan County Montezuma Canyon area Huff, L C 01150
- Sanpete-Sevier Valley anticline Gunderson, Wayne C 16184
- Stockton area Lufkin, John L 03456
- Sugar House quadrangle, section Crittenden, Max D., Jr 15397
- Tertiary Geyser Creek Faglomerate, eastern Carter W D 02091
- Tertiary, Green River Formation, Greater Red Wash, traps origin Chatfield, John 00895
- Tertiary, Green River Formation, lithofacies, Raven Ridge Sanborn Albert F 00894
- Tertiary, western Heylman E B 02030
- Triassic, Gartra and Stanaker Members, Chinle Formation, Uinta Mts Sikich, Steve W 01131
- Triassic-Jurassic, southwestern Wilson, Richard F 12719
- Uinta basin, depositional history Osmond, John C 02115
- Wasatch Range, southern, Pennsylvanian-Quaternary Black, B A 03479
- Wasatch Range, southern, Pennsylvanian-Tertiary Black, B Allen 03494
- Wasatch Range, southern, Precambrian-Tertiary, sections Brady, Michael J 03493

Structural geology

- Abajo Mountains, fracture-controlled laccoliths Witkind, Irving J 12420

Utah

Structural geology

- Colorado Plateau, reverse drag along Hurricane and other faults Hamblin, W K 02055
- East Tintic mining district, Burgin mine Morris, Hal T 16776
- Great Basin, fault patterns Stokes William Lee 13207
- Hurricane fault area-Iron Springs district, gravity survey Cook, Kenneth L 14336
- Hurricane fault zone, tectonics Hamblin, W K 14305
- Jordan Valley eastern, Wasatch fault zone Morrison, Roger B 12912
- Oquirrh and Phosphoria basins, faults Roberts Ralph J 02051
- Salt Lake City, folding and faulting in lacustrine deposits Osmond, J C 15747
- South-central tectonic history Stokes, William Lee 12717
- Uinta basin, tectonic history Osmond, John C 02115
- Wasatch Range, southern Black B Allen 03494
- Wasatch Range, southern Nebo overthrust Black, B A 03479
- Wasatch Range, southern, thrusting Brady, Michael J 03493
- Wasatch Range-Jordan Valley area, Wasatch fault zone, field guide Morrison, Roger B 05708

Valleys

British Columbia

- Rocky Mtn Trench, origin Leech G B 01063

Buried

- Connecticut New Haven harbor, seismic survey Sanders John E 07080
- Saskatchewan Missouri River valley Walton, William C 13943

California

- La Jolla Sea-Fan Valley, continental slope Moore David G 14737

Costa Rica

- Valle Central, origin, structural control Malavassi V Enrique 12404

Montana

- Eastern, terraced river Weissenborn, A E 12850

New York

- Finger Lakes, origin Clayton, K M 15978

Ohio River

- Owensboro quadrangle, Indiana-Kentucky, glacial effects on alluvial history Ray, Louis L 01805

Saskatchewan

- Southern, map of glacial and preglacial Christiansen, E A 03463

Submarine

- Classification Shepard, Francis P 14494

Wisconsin

- Chippewa Valley, late Quaternary history Andrews, George W 14595

Vanadium*Analysis*

Textbook Kolthoff I M 12763

New Mexico

Resources Fischer, R P 12877

Veins*Colorado*

Schwartzwalder mine, uranium-bearing
Downs, George R 05422

Hydrothermal

Geochemistry, Rb-poor carbonate gangue
minerals strontium isotopes Reesman,
Richard H 06901

Idaho

Wallace area, Galena mine Chan, S S M
14294

Pennsylvania

Coopersburg, diabase prehnite genesis
Simpson, Dale R 13668

Wall-rock alteration

Montana, Butte, early potassic type Meyer,
Charles 02675

Vermont*Areal geology*

Burke quadrangle Woodland, Bertram G
15565

Economic geology

Construction materials, Burke quadrangle
Woodland, Bertram G 15565

Geochemistry

Orange County, Copper Belt, geochemical
prospecting Canney, F C 01083

Maps

Geologic and tectonic, Woodstock
quadrangle Chang, Ping Hsi 04458
Geologic, Burke quadrangle Woodland,
Bertram G 15565

Mineralogy

Mount Grant pelitic schists, kyanite zone,
modal analyses Albee, A L 00686

Paleontology

Anthozoa Ordovician, Middlebury
Limestone, west-central Welby, Charles
W 14566

Petrology

Mount Grant, pelitic schists, modal analyses,
kyanite zone Albee, A L 00686
Woodstock quadrangle, metamorphic rocks
Chang Ping Hsi 04458

Sedimentary petrology

Burlington area, glacial sediments, late
Thomas, Hugo Frederick 03162

Stratigraphy

Precambrian-Devonian, Woodstock
quadrangle Chang, Ping Hsi 04458

Structural geology

East-central, northeastern Goodwin, Bruce
K 13675
Southeastern, Paleozoic tectonics Rosenfeld,
John L 13100
Sudbury nappe and synclinorium Voight,
Barry 13234
Woodstock quadrangle, deformation Chang,
Ping Hsi 04458

Vertebrata*Cenozoic*

Florida, assemblage, north and central Olsen,
Stanley J 01226

Cretaceous

Kansas, Niobrara Formation, collections,
locality records Bardack, David 03655
Wyoming, faunas, environment, climatic
significance Ostrom, John H 05330

Evolution

Geographic elements Simpson, George
Gaylord 03063
Organization levels, adaptive mechanisms in
origin of higher Bock, Walter J 03732
Organization levels, ecological factors in
origin of higher VonWahlert, Gerd 03731
Organization levels experimentation role in
origin of higher Schaeffer, Bobb 04134
Organization levels, morphogenesis of higher
Devillers, Charles 03775
Organization levels, natural selection in origin
of higher Hecht, Max K 03737
Tetrapods, middle ear, path of chorda
tympani Fox, Richard C 05294

Microfossils

Collecting techniques, washing and screening
McKenna, Malcolm C 02784
Turntable for examining under microscope
Dalquest, W W 01243

Quaternary

Georgia, Coastal Plain, Pleistocene Herrick,
Stephen M 15746
Georgia, Ladds area, Pleistocene fissure
fillings with mollusks Ray, Clayton E
15516
Kansas, Kingsdown Formation, Butler Spring
local fauna Schultz, Gerald E 01970
Kansas, McPherson Formation, *Equus* beds
Semken, Holmes Alford, Jr 03235
New Mexico, San Juan-Chaco River basin
faunas, origin Harris, Arthur Horne 01047
Texas, caves Frank, Ruben M 15187

Tertiary

California, Temblor Formation, Kern
County, Sharktooth Hill fauna, marine
Mitchell, Edward 03425
South Dakota, Ogallala Group, Wessington
Springs local fauna Green, Morton 02197
Wyoming, Bighorn Basin, Willwood
Formation, bed A, lower Eocene Rohrer,
W L 02684

Tetrapoda

Collecting techniques Hotton, Nicholas, 3d
02774

Triassic

New Mexico, Redonda Formation Gregory,
Joseph T 12596

Virgin Islands*Mineralogy*

Wairakite, St Croix, Judith Fancy
Formation Whetten, John T 00039

Virginia*Absolute age*

Chesapeake Bay entrance, Pleistocene
sediments Harrison, W 15142

Virginia

Absolute age

- Eastern shore, peat Newman, Walter S 15885
 Piedmont, "Columbia Granite", lead-alpha, K/Ar Smith, James William 12793
 Wachapreague area, lagoonal sediments, C-14 Newman, Walter S 13006

Areal geology

- Butler Cave-Sinking Creek system White, William B 15189
 Fluvanna County Smith, James W 16771
 Goose Creek area near Roanoke Chen, Pingfan 02212
 John W Flannagan dam site Ern, Ernest H 14876
 Millboro quadrangle Kozak, Samuel J 01837

Economic geology

- Bauxite, Staunton area, Valley and Ridge province Warren, Walter C 12151
 Diatomite, coastal plain, Calvert Formation Pharr, R F 16407
 Diatomite, eastern Knechtel, Maxwell M 02572
 Evaporites, southwestern Withington, C F 12858
 Gypsum, Locust Cove, geology and mining methods Appleyard, Frank C 14782
 Limestone and dolomite, Wheeler quadrangle Harris, Leonard D 16402
 Manganese, iron, supergene deposits, Shenandoah Valley Hack, John T 12913
 Titanium, Piney River-Roseland area Hillhouse, Douglas Neil 02174

Engineering geology

- Dams, Pound River, John W Flannagan Dam Ern, Ernest H 14876

General

- Bibliography, Coastal Plain, 1783-1962 Ruhle, James L 15571

Geochemistry

- Northwestern, Everona Formation Mack, Tinsley 15675
 Piedmont, soils, differential thermal analysis Goodwin, Bruce K 13436

Geomorphology

- Chesapeake Bay, entrance floor, channels Nichols, M M 00726
 Chesapeake Bay entrance, Pleistocene erosion surface, uplift Harrison, W 15142
 Chesterfield County, Coastal Plain terraces, distribution Mathews, H L 00724
 Falling Spring Hollow, floodplain soils, genesis Mathews, H L 12167
 Shenandoah Valley, evolution Hack, John T 12913
 Southeastern, sea-level cycles, post-Miocene Oaks, Robert Quincy, Jr 03135
 Southeastern, subdivisions Coch, Nicholas Kyros 12401

Geophysical surveys

- Northeastern, aeroradioactivity Neuschel, Sherman K 16253

Virginia

Hydrogeology

- Arnold Valley to Elkton, Precambrian-Cambrian-Cenozoic aquifers Leonard, Robert Benjamin, Jr 02219

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, Mineral quadrangle Bromery, Randolph W 12765
 Geologic and mineral resources, Fluvanna County Smith, James W 16771
 Geologic, Big Stone Gap quadrangle Miller, Ralph L 01370
 Geologic, Millboro quadrangle Kozak, Samuel J 01837
 Geologic, southeastern, Coastal Plain Coch, Nicholas Kyros 12401
 Geologic, Wheeler quadrangle Harris, Leonard D 16402
 Mineral resources, coal and associated minerals West Virginia Univ, School of Mines 12149
 Radioactivity, northeastern Neuschel, Sherman K 16253
 Surficial geology, Shenandoah Valley Hack, John T 12913

Mineralogy

- Clay minerals, York River basin, sediments and source materials Brown, Charles Quentin, Sr 02278
 Northwestern, Everona Formation Mack, Tinsley 15675
 Powhatan County, uranium-niobium oxide Mitchell, Richard S 14804
 Quartz, Blue Ridge Precambrian complex, blue lenses Dietrich, R V 06790
 Rhabdophane, Amelia County, Champion pegmatite Mitchell, Richard S 14901
 Turquoise, determination of crystal structure, computer program Cid-Dresdner, Hilda 06873

Paleontology

- Brachiopoda, Paleozoic, *Atrypa reticularis*, aberrant cardinalia Bowen, Zeddie Paul 12350
 Fauna, Cambrian, Nolichucky Formation-adjacent formations, southwestern Derby, James R 12328
 Fauna, Devonian, western, silicified Tillman, C G 13222
 Foraminifera, Miocene and Quaternary, bottom sediments lower York estuary Meintzer, Robert 00725
 Foraminifera, Paleocene-Eocene, Aquia Formation, zones Nogan, Donald S 01879
 Mammalia and Aves, Pleistocene, Natural Chimneys, popular and elementary Guilday, John A 14217
 Mammalia, Tertiary, Calvert Formation, Chesapeake Bay area, whales Kellogg, Remington 14090
 Ostracoda, Middle Ordovician, Martinsburg Formation, *Pseudorakverella* Rader, Eugene K 14814

Virginia*Petrology*

- Albemarle County, Old Dominion area,
soapstone deposits Greenberg, S S 03069
Piney River-Roseland titanium area
Hillhouse, Douglas Neil 02174

Sedimentary petrology

- Aquia Formation Drobnýk, J W 01774
Chesapeake Bay, entrance floor, sand
Nichols, M M 00726
Coal, genesis Dietrich, R V 12330
Coast, near-shore sands, directional currents
Sanders J E 15453
Physiographic provinces, soils Devereux, R
E 13400
Southwestern, Nolichucky Formation,
lithofacies Derby, James R 12327
Southwestern, Price-Pocono Formation
Walker, Kenneth R 12799
Valley and Ridge province, clastic rocks,
absence of blue quartz Dietrich, R V
06790

Stratigraphy

- Big Stone Gap quadrangle, section Miller,
Ralph L 01370
Cambrian, Everona Formation, northwestern
Mack, Tinsley 15675
Cenozoic, southeastern, post-Miocene Oaks,
Robert Quincy, Jr 03135
Mississippian, southwestern Withington, C
F 12858
Ordovician, Martinsburg Formation, west-
central Rader, E K 16408
Pennsylvanian, southwestern Miller, Ralph
L 12788
Precambrian or Cambrian, Iron Mtn
Formation, southwestern Carrington,
Thomas Jack 01031
Quaternary, Columbia Group, southeastern
Coch, Nicholas Kyros 12401
Tertiary, Aquia Formation, correlation
Nogan, Donald S 01879
Tertiary, Calvert Formation, coastal plain
Pharr, R F 16407
Tertiary post-Miocene, southeastern Coch,
Nicholas Kyros 12401
Triassic, Danville basin, new formations
Meyertons, Carl Theile 02181
Wheeler quadrangle, section Harris, Leonard
D 16402

Structural geology

- Southwestern, relation to evaporite deposits
Withington C F 12858
Uplifts, Pleistocene erosion surface Harrison,
W 15142

Volcanism*Ash falls*

- Quaternary markers, western U S Wilcox,
Ray E 03206

Cauldron subsidence

- Colorado, San Juan Mountains Burbank,
Wilbur S 12646

Causes

- Defluidization, Earth and Moon Green, Jack
03448

Volcanism*Classification*

- Dynamic Geze, Bernard 00295

Eruptive

- Rhyolite ash flows, volcano-tectonic
depressions, similarity to lunar craters
Elston, Wolfgang E 03415

Explosive

- Diopside-anorthite-water system, phase
equilibria, applications Yoder, H S, Jr
13450
Linear relation between energy and pressure
Richards, Adrian F 01134

Magma chamber

- Magnetic effect, calculation from stress
pattern Stacey, Frank D 06489

Tectonic settings

- Taphrogenic, orogenic belts Decker, Robert
W 14470

Terminology

- Nuee ardente*, origin of concept Hooker,
Marjorie 06213

Volcanoes*Arizona*

- Pinacate area, calderas Ives, Ronald L 12055

California

- Davis Seaknoll off Point Conception Palmer,
Harold D 14739
Inyo Crater Lakes area, pumice eruption and
lava domes Rinehart, C Dean 01254
Lassen Peak, 1915 eruption, example of mixed
magmas Macdonald, Gordon A 15855
Pisgah Crater, features, photographic and
contour terrain analysis McCue, Gary A
12053

Colorado

- Silver Cliff caldera Siems, Peter L 12687

Costa Rica

- Cordillera Volcanica Central, Recent activity
Dondoli B, Cesar 06781
Irazu Volcano, 1962 activity Murata, K J
11819

General

- Model study, diagnosis of eruption
characteristics from ashfall Knox, Joseph
B 00299
Observation, standardization Eaton, J P
00296

Hawaii

- Calderas, origin Macdonald, Gordon A
00873
Kilauea, bombs of 1790 in ash, impact scars
similar to lunar craters Green, Jack 03405
Kilauea, east rift, vertical ground
displacements Decker, R W 13917
Kilauea Iki, 1959, fumarolic gas, acid
composition Murata, K J 02618
Kilauea, infrared study of structure Fischer,
William A 03276

Mexico

- Pinacate area, calderas Ives, Ronald L 12055

Nevada

- Timber Mountain caldera, history and
structure Christiansen, Robert L
15111

Volcanoes*New Mexico*

- Aden Crater lava cone DeHon, Rene A 11911
 Cerro Colorado, Tertiary felsic vent, possible shatter cones Elston, Wolfgang E 03406
 Las Cruces area, maare DeHon, Rene A 13155
 Mogollon Plateau, ash-flow sequences, ring-dike complex of lunar craters Elston, Wolfgang E 06771

Nicaragua

- East of Nicaraguan depression, Quaternary McBirney, Alexander R 12391

Oregon

- Belknap Crater-Yapoah Crater-Collier Cone area, Quaternary Groh, E A 00857
 Bend area, Cenozoic Peterson, N V 01151
 Bend area, Newberry Volcano rift zone eruptions Nichols, Robert L 01084
 Cascade Ranges, Three Fingered Jack-North Sister area, Recent Taylor, Edward M 12045
 Crater Lake and Cascade Range, Cenozoic history Williams, Howel 00982
 Devils Hill-Broken Top and Lava Butte areas, Cenozoic Groh, E A 01408
 Hole-in-the-Ground-Fort Rock-Devils Garden area Peterson, N V 00846
 Newberry Volcano, Cenozoic history and landforms Peterson, N V 01081

United States

- Cascade Range, correlation of ash beds Czamanske, Gerald K 01725

Washington

- Glacier Peak and Mounts Adams, Baker, Rainier, and Saint Helens, histories Mackin, J Hoover 14623
 Mount Rainier, steam jet 1965 Danes, Z F 15403

West Indies

- Martinique, Mont Pelee and related activity Grunevald, Henri 06954

Wyoming

- Sunlight Basin area, Tertiary centers Parsons Willard H 13082

Washington*Absolute age*

- Glacier Peak volcanic ash Fryxell, Roald 14721
 Northwestern, wood and shells, C-14 Armstrong, J E 14101
 Puget Sound lowland, nonglacial deposits Crandell, Dwight R 15152
 Seattle area, nonglacial deposits under Lawton Clay Mullineaux, Donal R 15623

Areal geology

- Big Bend area Grolier, Maurice Jean 03130
 Cascade Mts, Glacier Peak to Lake Chelan, hiker's guide Crowder, D F 02540
 Cascade Range area, geologic history Mackin, J Hoover 14623
 Hunters quadrangle and vicinity Campbell, Arthur B 12647
 Kitsap Peninsula area Garling, M E 00856

Washington*Areal geology*

- Metalline district Dings, McClelland G 15101
 Skagit Delta area Hopkins, William S, Jr 16357

Earthquakes

- Puget Sound, April 29, 1965 Algermissen, S T 00344
 Puget Sound, April 29, 1965, damage Steinbrugge, Karl V 00343
 Seattle, April 29, 1965 Oakeshott, Gordon B 16685
 Tacoma, April 29, 1965 Chiburis, E F 04478

Economic geology

- Coal, Cascade Range, origin on old Weaver Plain Mackin, J Hoover 14623
 Gold and silver, Monte Cristo, history of discovery Kroft, Jeff 12101
 Petroleum and natural gas, possibilities Deacon, Robert J 00932
 Petroleum, recent exploration Ford, Donald M 01934
 Zinc-lead, Metalline district Dings, McClelland G 15101
 Zircon, beach sands Kauffman, A J, Jr 00969

Engineering geology

- Channel stability, Green and Skokomish Rivers, fluvial morphology Flaxman, Elliott M 00651
 Earthquake damage, Seattle, April 29, 1965 Oakeshott, Gordon B 16685
 Reservoirs, proposed Sulphur Lake, seepage loss estimation Okeson, Clifford J 05766

General

- University of Washington, geophysical programs Kaarsberg, E A 06738

Geochemistry

- Cascade Range, basalts, genetic relations, isotopic tracers Hart, S R 14458
 Cascade Range, northern, crystalline rocks, lead, strontium, isotopes Davis, G L 14456
 Ground water, analyses VanDenburgh, A S 00140
 Okanogan Range, plagioclase phenocrysts in quartz monzonite, origin Hibbard, M J 15074

Geomorphology

- Cascade Range, drainage pattern and landforms, origins Mackin, J Hoover 14623
 Columbia Plateau scablands, genesis Richmond, G M 04027
 Mount Rainier, Little Tahoma Peak, rockfalls, avalanches Crandell, Dwight R 12901
 Palouse region, earthflows Garber, Lowell W 14948

Geophysical surveys

- Blue Glacier, gravity Corbato, Charles E 16312
 Cascade Mountains, gravity Danes, Z F 12574

Washington*Geophysical surveys*

- Eastern, electrical, crustal studies Cantwell, T 15308
 Hanford area, seismic Brown, R E 00085
 Mount Rainier, infrared Moxham, R M 02566
 Puget Sound lowland, investigations summary Danes, Z F 01750
 Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia area, gravity, earthquake fault detection Oakeshott, Gordon B 16685

Glacial geology

- Blue Glacier, mass budget LaChapelle, E 16495
 Blue Glacier, thickness and bedrock configuration Corbato, Charles E 16312
 Columbia Plateau, general Richmond, Gerald M 03300
 History, Pleistocene ice advances Crandell, Dwight R 03255
 Mount Rainier, alpine, Pleistocene-Recent Crandell, Dwight R 12319
 Mount Rainier Nisqually Glacier, history Meier Mark F 03315
 Northeastern, extent of Cordilleran ice sheet Weis, Paul L 02590
 Puget Lowland and adjacent areas, late Pleistocene Armstrong, J E 14101
 Puget Sound area, age and origin of trough Crandell, Dwight R 15152
 Seattle area, Vashon Drift Mullineaux, Donal R 15623
 South Cascade Glacier, net budget and ice velocity Meier, Mark F 16492
 South Cascade Glacier, net budget, relation to advance and retreat Nye, J F 16310
 South Cascade Glacier, relation of flow to ablation and accumulation Nye, J F 16493

Hydrogeology

- Ground water, quality and temperature VanDenburgh, A S 00140
 Kitsap Peninsula, Pleistocene sediments, chemical variations in water VanDenburgh, A S 02640
 Pasco area, proposed Sulphur Lake Reservoir, seepage loss estimation Okeson, Clifford J 05766
 Walla Walla River basin, basalt and Pleistocene gravel aquifers Newcomb, R C 00073

Maps

- Geologic and hydrologic, Walla Walla River basin Newcomb, R C 00073
 Geologic, Auburn quadrangle Mullineaux, D R 16442
 Geologic Black Diamond quadrangle Mullineaux, D R 16029
 Geologic Cascade Mts Glacier Peak to Lake Chelan Crowder, D F 02540
 Geologic, Kitsap Peninsula area Garling, M E 00856

Washington*Maps*

- Geologic, Metaline district Dings, McClelland G 15101
 Geologic, Montesano quadrangle Gower, Howard D 15399
 Geologic, Renton quadrangle Mullineaux, D R 15396
 Geomorphologic, northwestern, Pleistocene, glaciation limits Armstrong, J E 14101
 Structure, Tonasket Gneiss Snook, James R 16479

Mineralogy

- Epidote, Cascade Mts, Shuksan Greenschist, glomeroblasts Misch, Peter 03597
 Manganese oxides, Olympic Peninsula, sandstone Sorem, Ronald K 14283
 Plagioclase, Cascade Range, origin of zoning Vance, J A 00123

Paleomagnetism

- Columbia plateaus, lava, magnetic stability Watkins, N D 15306

Paleontology

- Cephalopoda, Eocene, Cowlitz Formation, Lewis County, nautiloids Palmer, Katherine V W 14917
 Cephalopoda, Triassic, Lower, Stevens County, ammonoids Kuenzi, W David 15930
 Fauna, Devonian, limestones, northwestern Danner, Wilbert R 12576
 Flora, Tertiary, Pipestone Formation, Paleocene, Methow Valley Royse, Chester F, Jr 14985
 Foraminifera, Miocene, Montesano Formation, Grays Harbor County Fowler, Gerald Allan 03225
 Foraminifera, Oligocene, Lincoln Creek Formation, Olympic Peninsula Rau, W W 00913
 Gastropoda, Eocene, Raging River Formation, turritellid Allison, Richard C 02959
 Paleococology, Eocene, Seattle area McWilliams, Robert G 14261

Petrology

- Cascade Mts, Shuksan Greenschist, synkinematic metamorphism, epidote glomeroblasts Misch, Peter 03597
 Cascade Range, Agnes Creek-Methow Valley area, crystalline rocks Libby, Willard Gurnea 15511
 Cascade Range, northern, implication of zoned plagioclase Vance, J A 00123
 Cascade Range, Wenatchee Ridge area, metamorphic rocks VanDiver, Bradford Babbitt 15508
 Cypress Island, alpine peridotite Raleigh, C B 05970
 Keechelus Ridge-Rampart Ridge, glomeroporphyritic basalt Foster, Robert J 12590
 Lake Chelan area, Black Peak Diorite, border zone, basification Adams, John B 12628

Washington*Petrology*

- Metaline district, Metaline Limestone, alteration Dings, McClelland G 15101
- Mount Mazama and Glacier Peak, pumice glasses, distinction by refractive index Steen, Virginia C 01153
- Okanogan area, metamorphism Menzer, Frederick John, Jr 02161
- South-central, Pomona Basalt flow defined Schmincke, Hans Ulrich 14270
- Tieton River area, Tieton dike swarm-Yakima Basalt relationships Swanson, Donald A 14267

Sedimentary petrology

- Columbia Plateau, glacial lake and flood deposits, loess and soil Richmond, G M 04027
- Palouse region, soils Garber, Lowell W 14948
- Pickering Passage, sediment motion and sampling Sternberg, Richard Walter 03428

Stratigraphy

- Auburn quadrangle, section Mullineaux, D R 16442
- Black Diamond quadrangle, sections Mullineaux, D R 16029
- Devonian, northwestern Danner, Wilbert R 12576
- Montesano quadrangle, section Gower, Howard D 15399
- Paleozoic, Ferry-Stevens Counties Becraft, George E 12639
- Pleistocene, upper, Puget Lowland and adjacent areas Armstrong, J E 14101
- Quaternary, Pleistocene deposits, Kitsap Peninsula and adjacent islands VanDenburgh, A S 02640
- Quaternary, Vashon Drift, Seattle area, Pleistocene Mullineaux, Donal R 15623
- Renton quadrangle, section Mullineaux, D R 15396
- Tertiary, Ellensburg Formation and Yakima Basalt flows, south-central Schmincke, Hans Ulrich 13973
- Tertiary, foraminiferal zones, western Billman, Harold G 00941
- Tertiary, Latah Formation-Columbia River Basalt, Spokane area Griggs, Allan B 12654
- Tertiary, Mashel Formation, Miocene, southwestern Pierce County Walters, Kenneth L 02390
- Tertiary, Montesano Formation, Grays Harbor County Fowler, Gerald Allan 03225
- Tertiary, Oligocene strata, foraminiferal zones, Olympic Peninsula Rau, W W 00913
- Tertiary, Yakima Basalt, upper part, Whitman and Franklin Counties Bingham, James W 02609

Washington*Stratigraphy*

- Tertiary-Quaternary, sediments, southeastern Brown, D J 12644
- Western, Paleozoic-Cenozoic limestones, Cordilleran eugeosynclinal sequences Danner, Wilbert R 02933

Structural geology

- Cascade Range, Agnes Creek-Methow Valley area Libby, Willard Gurnea 15511
- Cascade Range, Wenatchee Ridge area, deformation VanDiver, Bradford Babbitt 15508
- Cypress Island, ultramafic intrusions, deformational fabric Raleigh, C B 05970
- Kettle Falls area Mills, Joseph W 14282
- Okanogan County, Colville batholith deformational history Snook, James R 16479
- Puget Sound area, southern basin Danes, Z F 01750
- Wenatchee Ridge area, White River Orthogneiss, synmetamorphic faulting VanDiver, Bradford B 12814

Volcanology

- Mount Rainier, steam jet 1965 Danes, Z F 15403

Weathering*Arctic climate*

- Soil formation Retzer, J L 14842

Arid climate

- Soil formation Buol, S W 14841

Arizona

- Southern, relation to arid climate Melton, Mark A 14667

Arkansas

- Washington County, Dickson and Zanesville soils, origin Rutledge, E M 01005

Basalt

- Hawaii, flows Allen, Victor T 14826
- Hawaii, Kauai, drill cores U S Bureau of Reclamation 13661
- Hawaii seamounts off Hawaii Island Moore, James G 14969
- North Carolina, Orange County, amygdaloidal flows Allen, E P 03617

Biochemical

- Role of chelation Schalscha, Eduardo B 13111

Caliche

- Texas, Kimble County, in situ formation Blank, Horace R 03015

California

- Sierra Nevada, southern, genesis of stepped topography Wahrhaftig, Clyde 02053

Carbonate rocks

- Depth, topographic clues Roberts, George D 13091
- Georgia, White and Rydal areas Ostrander, C C 15522

Weathering*Causal factors*

California, Mojave Desert, effects of
temperature, water Roth, Eldon S 00118

Clay minerals

Organic matter effect Visser, S A 01817
Transformations in soil genesis, Quaternary
Jackson, M L 14967

Coal

Vitrinite, variations of reflectance,
relationships Harrison, John A
12957

Copper deposits

Disseminated, ore guide Durek, Joseph John
03147

Desert pavement

Formation process, new theory Cooke,
Ronald 02300

Experimental studies

Triphylite series Bartels, Richard L 14297

Granite

California, Sierra Nevada Prokopovich,
Nikola P 12573
California, Sierra Nevada, gross formation
and stepped topography Wahrhaftig,
Clyde 05717
Cleopatra's Needle, New York City Winkler,
Erhard M 14850

Granitic rocks

Arizona, pediment formation, chemical and
mechanical erosion Corbel, J 13983

Hawaii

Volcanic ash, soils, classification Swindale, L
D 06567

Igneous rocks

Depth, topographic clues Roberts, George D
13091

Laumontite

North Carolina Durham County Furbish,
William J 02237

Limestone

Tropical areas, karst formation Monroe,
Watson H 01014

Loess

Underlying residuum effect Hutcheson, T B,
Jr 01004

Mica

Natural and experimental weathering, surface
morphology changes Raman, K V 14980
Sodium content effect Nicol, Alastair W
16368
Surface reactivity relative stability Marshall,
C E 14753

Missouri

Greene County, Burlington Limestone,
leaching along regolith contact Fellows, L
D 02321

North Carolina

Highway slope failures, factor Leigh, C J
06977

Products

Volcanic ash soils, properties Swindale, L D
06565

Weathering*Residual soil mineralogy*

Granite, gneiss, serpentinite, North Carolina
piedmont Leith, C J 03561

Rocks and rock powders

Solar irradiation, experimental, photometric
effects of Moon Hapke, Bruce 03452

Sand

California and Arizona, wind and water
effects Cailleux, Andre 00141

Soils

Connecticut, sequence Frink, C R 01233
Limestone particle dissolution
Swartzendruber, D 01819
Texas, eastern, relation to phosphate content
Hawkins, R H 12166

Temperate climate

Soil formation Riecken, F F 14929

Tropical climate

Soil formation deVilliers, J W 14930

Tuff

California, Kern County, Ricardo Formation,
zeolitic authigenesis Sheppard, Richard A
02668

United States

Central, rocks rate, soil renewal Smith, R
M 02232

Utah

Ogden area, Great Salt Lake playa, mica-type
minerals, structure changes Guven Necip
12247

Volcanic ash

United States, western Alaska Hawaii soils
genesis and morphology Flach, K W
06566
Washington, Mount Mazama and Glacier
Peak pumice Steen, Virginia C 01153

West Indies

Martinique lateritization, soils Grunevald,
Henri 06954

Zircon

U/Pb, Th/Pb, decay systems, effects Stern,
T W 13751

Well logging*Acoustical*

Data, Nevada, Buckboard Mesa Nugent, R
C 00144
Data, Nevada, Sand Springs Range granite
Agenbroad, Larry 00992
Factors affecting amplitude Huntley, L G
16639
Formation pressure in shale Hottman, C E
06965
Instruments, BHC Sonic system Kokesh F
P 04959
Interpretation Christensen, Dean M 16713
Interpretation, continuous velocity logs,
Pennsylvania and West Virginia Komar, C
A 12063
Interpretation, fracture finder
micro-seismogram log Walker Terry
00472
Interpretation, parameter logs for direct
hydrocarbon location Muir David M
16714

Well logging*Acoustical*

Nevada, Buckboard Mesa basalt Nugent, R C 01241

Reflection method Gregory, A R 16602

Technique, adaptation to elastic-properties measurement Lawrence, H W 02644

Dip-meter

Computer programs Matthews, Robert R 16590

Electrical

Alabama, Bryce Negro Colony, ground-water test holes Wahl, Kenneth D 01268

Automatic data processing, field recording Buckner, Guy O 16729

Automatic data processing, stratigraphic trap delineation Daskam, Robert 16726

Automatic data processing, well-site recording Millican, M L 16728

COMLOG Keener, M Herb L 16597

Conversion for seismic time sections Ivanhoe L F 14087

Data, Illinois, LaSalle anticlinal belt Clegg, Kenneth E 00524

Data, Illinois, southern, Grand Tower Limestone Meents, Wayne F 16059

Data, Illinois, southwestern, Borden Siltstone Swann, David H 15669

Data, Louisiana, southwestern water quality Whitman, Harry M 03029

Data, Mississippi, Hinds County Bicker, A R, Jr 15473

Data, Mississippi, Hinds County Moore, William H 15474

Data, Nevada, Sand Springs Range granite Agenbroad, Larry 00992

Data, Precambrian basement, Illinois Bradbury, James C 15754

Data, Saskatchewan, Kindersley area Christiansen, E A 00880

Data, Texas, Old Ocean field Porter, P 11997

Drilling fluid filtration, approximation technique Breitenbach, E A 16640

Florida Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties, ground-water aquifers Musgrove, Rufus H 01077

Formation pressure in shale Hottman, C E 06965

Illinois Clark and Edgar Counties Clegg Kenneth E 14094

Induced polarization probe, Michigan, Osceola amygdaloid, native copper Schillinger A W 12232

Induced-polarization method for copper Bacon, Lloyal O 15143

Interpretation, analogs of ground-water aquifers Stallman, R W 00581

Interpretation, Cenozoic facies, central Louisiana Dixon Louis H 06845

Interpretation determination of oil and gas reserves and drainage Limes, Leonard L 16707

Interpretation, self-potential soft formations Guyod Hubert 16723

Well logging*Electrical*

Interpretation, water wells Guyod, Hubert 06955

Interpretation, wettability effect on Archie saturation exponent Morgan, W B 16724

Louisiana, offshore area, estimation of formation pressures Foster, Joe B 11983

Resistivity and water saturation, determination with induction-laterolog Tixier, M P 14436

Resistivity, pressure anomalies Wallace, W E 16571

Technique, adjustment of values for facies map preparation Matuszak, D R 14008

Technique, continuous-while-drilling telemetry system Arps, Jan L 00336

Technique, quantitative determination of reservoir pressures MacGregor, J R 00904

Telemetric drilloger, simultaneous duplicate logging on and off shore World Petroleum 12156

Texas, La Salle and McMullen Counties, oil and gas tests Harris, H B 01168

Water saturation of reef reservoirs Glanville, C Richard 16574

General

Appalachian region, review of methods Gehr, J B 11931

Application, underground storage for natural gas, western Kentucky Brown, J A 06819

Automatic data processing Johnson, Hamilton M 01187

Automatic data processing, electroscanner Cotten, J T 16727

Automatic data processing, review Finklea, Ernest E 16637

Automatic data processing, truck-mounted computer systems Tixier, M P 13922

Automatic data processing, universal log interpretation computer program Breitenbach, E A 16641

Canada, geophysical and geological research, summary Findlay, D C 04954

Data, Utah, Uintah County, Green River Shale Bardsley, S R 13996

Education, well-log analyst Pirson, S J 16636

Exploration, use of photographic examination Jensen, Owen F, Jr 11862

Human factors in accuracy Edwards Lyman M 16591

Instrumentation, portable water sampler Cherry, Rodney N 02584

Interpretation, natural gas exploration, Gulf Coastal Plain Fitzgerald, Don D 13628

Interpretation, Oklahoma, Mississippi lime evaluation Camargo, Orlando 06884

Methods and interpretation, advances Sarmiento, Robert 02409

New methods and concepts Heise Horst 16742

Well logging*General*

- Porosity measurement, sidewall epithermal neutron tool Tittman, J 14194
- Practice, log analyst, responsibilities Towle Guy 16572
- Production general review Connolly Edward T 16643
- Technique, production logging handbook Connolly, Edward T 01350

Geophysical

- Data, Tennessee, western, correlation Moore, Gerald K 01800

Lithologic

- Data, Tennessee, Bumpus Mills quadrangle Larson, Lawrence, T 01732

Mechanical

- Interpretation Walstrom, John E 00953

Radioactivity

- Activation, automatic data processing Wainerdi, Richard Elliott 16725
- Cased-hole techniques Raymer, L L 16756
- Data, Illinois, Precambrian basement Bradbury, James C 15754
- Data, Nevada, Buckboard Mesa Nugent, R C 00144
- Data, Nevada, Sand Springs Range granite Agenbroad, Larry 00992
- Data, Ohio and Kentucky Carpenter, Gene C 14188
- Data, Texas, Gulf Coast, petroleum content, lithology, porosity Hoyer, W A 11968
- Gamma-ray attenuation porosity, evaluator, laboratory instrument Harms, J C 16589
- Gamma-ray, porosity evaluation, laboratory instrument Evans Hilton B 16588
- Instrumentation, sidewall epithermal tool, porosity measurement Tittman, J 14194
- Interpretation, gamma-ray, water wells Guyod, Hubert 06955
- Interpretation, Nevada Test Site, Handcar Event area Davis, R E 04764
- Interpretation, shaly sandstone Hossin, A 16587
- Neutron, automatic data processing Evans, Hilton B 16642
- Neutron lifetime log Youmans, Arthur H 16730
- Neutron lifetime log, computer interpretation Buckner Guy O 16569
- Nevada Buckboard Mesa, basalt Nugent, R C 01241
- Pulsed neutron, effects of fluid invasion Allen, L S 16601
- Technique, borehole models, experiments Allen, L S 16130
- Technique, Neutron Lifetime Marquis, G L 14003
- Techniques, types and applications Johnson, Wallace 12062

Temperature

- Anomalies, methods of location Peacock, D R 16638
- Gas-flow measurements Bird, James M 16570

Well logging*Wireline logs*

- Interpretation, suitable format for use Jeffries, F 16293

Wells and drill holes*Alabama*

- Cherokee County, logs of wells Causey, Lawson V 06911
- Talladega County, drillers' logs, well records Causey, Lawson V 06561

Alaska

- Barrow area, Pleistocene cores, frozen ground Sellmann, Paul V 07032
- Barrow, near-surface sediments, core analyses Sellmann, P V 13977

Alberta

- Central, Barrhead oil well Oilweek 14629
- East-central, microflora sampling Singh, Chaitanya 16754
- Highwood River area, cores, Mississippian section Nielsen, Grant L 05040
- Rocky Mtn foothills, oil well logs Irish, E J W 02039

Arizona

- Dateland-Hyder area, drillers' logs Weist, W G, Jr 02536
- McMullen Valley, lithologic logs Kam, William 16267
- San Simon basin, drillers' logs White, Natalie D 16054
- San Xavier Indian Reservation area, water levels, logs Heindl, L A 15973

Arkansas

- Brickleys area, boring Saucier, R T 11955

Atlantic Ocean

- Northern, sediment cores Olausson, Eric 13439

British Columbia

- Northeastern, core descriptions, Devonian formations Griffin, D L 02309

California

- Central Valley and Lahontan Regions, water, data California Dept Water Resources 16056
- Exploratory wells outside petroleum fields, drilling to Dec 31, 1963 California Division of Oil and Gas 13633
- Los Angeles County, recharge wells, salt-water control Bruington, Arthur E 14949
- Placer County, core studies Lewis, David C 15975
- San Bernardino and Riverside Counties, drillers' logs California Dept Water Resources 04302

Canada

- Ottawa and Winnipeg, water levels, fluctuations from Alaskan earthquake Scott, J S 15976

Colorado

- Moffat County, No 1 Raeder-Government well, electric log Ritzma, Howard R 05074
- Sulfur Creek unit well No 10, Green River oil shale Robinson, W E 15463

Wells and drill holes*Connecticut*

Bristol-Plainville-Southington area LaSala, A M , Jr 14799

Florida

Cores Jurassic(?)–Cretaceous rocks Applin, Paul L 15968

Escambia and Santa Rosa Counties, water-level studies Musgrove, Rufus H 01077
Perry area, water-level fluctuations, Alaskan earthquake 1964 Bredehoeft, John D 02679

Polk County, well logs Stewart, Herbert G , Jr 09439

Southern, petroleum exploration, salt-water intrusion Kohout, F A 12998

Georgia

Bainbridge area Sever, Charles W 15556

Coastal Plain, southern, pre-Cretaceous cores Milton, Charles 06509

Irwin district, bauxite and kaolin deposits Lang, Walter B 12902

Hawaii

Hawaii, Pohakuloa test hole T-20, drilling and geologic log Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel 13294

Hawaii, Puna area, Pulama well, drilling log and pumping test Hawaii Div Water Land Devel 01186

Hawaii, Waimea test hole T-19, drilling and geologic log Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel 13291

Kauai, Kokee project cores, basalt U S Bureau of Reclamation 13661

Mau, Alaeloa well 318, drilling log and pumping test Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel 13292

Mau, Hamakuapoko, Maui High School well 35, drilling log and pumping test Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel 13293

Mau, Lahaina well 292, drilling log and pumping test Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel 13290

Mau, Makawao district, Makena well drilling log and pumping test Hawaii Div Water and Land Devel 00625

Illinois

Boone and DeKalb Counties, dolomite Bradbury, James C 15753

Clark and Edgar Counties Clegg, Kenneth E 14094

Du Page County, glacial drift, data Larsen, Jean I 16199

Fry area, Robinson Sandstone cores Hewitt, C H 14198

Illinois Basin, south-central Potter, Paul Edwin 15752

Kane, Kendall, and DeKalb Counties, drilling records Lund, Charles R 12138

McHenry County, glacial drift Lund Charles R 03590

Northeastern, glacial drift, drilling program Hackett, James E 16659

Northeastern, specific capacity and water level studies Prickett, T A 01383

Wells and drill holes*Illinois*

Precambrian basement Bradbury, James C 15754

Rock Island area, Precambrian basement Buschbach, T C 02998

Southern, Grand Tower Limestone Meents, Wayne F 16059

Southwestern, Borden Siltstone Swann, David H 15669

Indiana

Fountain County, drillers' logs Watkins, F A , Jr 13538

La Porte County, gypsum deposits cores Rooney, L F 00614

Montgomery County, drillers' logs Watkins, F A , Jr 13537

Vermillion County, drillers' logs Watkins, F A , Jr 14442

Iowa

Precambrian basement Bradbury, James C 15754

Kansas

Central and northwest, Reagan Sandstone core samples McElroy, Marcus N 11909

Hutchinson area, core log Jones, C L 15117

Little Arkansas River basin, chloride concentration in water Albert, C A 16708

Precambrian and overlying rock data, boreholes, list Cole, Virgil B 06843

Sedgwick County, drillers' and sample logs Lane, Charles W 07035

Sedgwick County, drillers' logs Lane, Charles W 04254

Trego County, well logs Hodson, Warren G 16052

Kentucky

North-central, stratigraphic studies Carpenter, Gene C 14188

Louisiana

Southwestern, selected oil and gas fields, type logs and cross sections Lafayette Geological Society 00247

Vernon Parish, ground-water data, electric logs Rogers, James E 15558

Massachusetts

Assabet River basin, water levels and logs Pollock, Samuel J 15681

Mexico

East coast, oil and gas Mina U , Federico 11789

Michigan

General, oil and gas exploration Michigan Geological Survey 16244

Mississippi

Clay, Lowndes, Monroe, Oktibbeha Counties, well records Wasson, B E 02995

Hinds County Bicker, A R , Jr 15473

Hinds County Bicker, Alvin R , Jr 15472

Northeastern, drill holes kaolin and bauxite Conant, Louis C 15925

Missouri

Taum Sauk pumped storage project, Proffit Mountain, core drilling Hayes, W C 14802

Wells and drill holes

Montana

Cedar Creek anticline, water wells, Taylor, O
James 14772

Nebraska

Cass County, test-hole logs Smith, Frank A
12195
Hall County, test-hole logs Smith, Frank A
13981

Nevada

Eola-Amity Hills area, water, data Price,
Don 02523
Northern, gravel aquifers, specific water
capacity Bredehoeft, John D 00568
Sand Springs Range and vicinity Maxey,
George B 01712
Sand Springs Range, Project Shoal test site
Beal, Laurence H 01707
Snake Valley area drillers' logs Hood, James
W 04970

New Mexico

Rio Arriba County, Mancos and Dakota
Formations McPeck Lawrence A 14962

New York

Schenectady County, eastern, drillers' logs
Winslow, John D 04971

Nicaragua

East coast, oil and gas Hoylman, H Wayne
11787

North Carolina

Beaufort County, water wells and core holes
Kimrey, Joel O 13539
Bostic area, water wells Duncan, Donald A
06692
Clemmons area, Tanglewood Park, water
wells Peace, Richard R, Jr 06685
Clyde area, water wells Duncan, Donald A
06687
Kinston area, water wells Nelson, Perry F
06691
Liberty area, water wells Berry, Edward L
06689
Monroe area Floyd, Edwin O 15913
Rutherford College area, water wells Bright,
William E 06683
Wilkes area, water wells Peace, Richard R,
Jr 06693

North Dakota

Burleigh County, logs of test holes Randich,
P G 14652
Cores at North Dakota Geological Survey
North Dakota Geological Survey 02511
Ellendale area, ground-water data, Dry
Branch test-hole logs Lindvig, Milton O
16772
Rock Lake area, glacial drift into Pierre Shale,
lithologic logs Kahil, Alain A 00160
Rugby area, ground-water records, lithologic
logs Froelich, Larry L 16773
Samples and mechanical logs available North
Dakota Geological Survey 02328

Northwest Territories

Coppermine River area, Muskox intrusion,
geologic and geophysical logs Findlay, D
C 14789

Wells and drill holes

Northwest Territories

Great Slave Lake region Norris, A W 15640

Ohio

Southwestern, stratigraphic studies
Carpenter, Gene C 14188

Oklahoma

Beckham County Burton, Lee C 15768
Harmon County and adjacent areas, test
water wells Steele, C E 16746
Jackson County, Tidewater 1 Johnson test
well, Frisco Formation core Jordan,
Louise 14514
Northeastern, Silurian carbonate rocks
Amsden, Thomas W 14844
Rogers County, igneous boulder in Gunter
Sandstone, Ordovician Chenoweth, Philip
A 14525
Tulsa area, oil well logs electric and sample
Krueger, Robert Carl 14579
Washita River valley Hart, D L, Jr 15570
Woodward County, ground-water resources
Wood, P R 14620

Ontario

Southwestern, Salina Formation Sanford, B
V 16057

Oregon

Baker Valley, water-well logs Ducret, G L,
Jr 15121
Oil and gas, data summary Stewart, R E
05379
Walla Walla River basin, ground-water
records and drillers' logs Newcomb, R C
00073

Pennsylvania

Montgomery and Berks Counties, drillers'
logs Longwill, Stanley M 04968
Western, shallow and deep well drilling for
petroleum and natural gas McGlade,
William G 16758

Quebec

Saint-Hyacinthe area, western, lithologic logs
Clark, T H 14758
Yamaska-Aston area, log summaries Clark,
T H 14577

Saskatchewan

Cores, index, to December 1963
Saskatchewan Dept Mineral Resources
13542
Southern, wells, sand and gravel aquifers
Mollard, J D 14547
Western, Big Valley Formation cores, fauna
Brindle John E 16298
Winnipegosis Formation, selected wells,
lithology Jones, Llewelyn 14432

South Dakota

Petroleum exploration tests, selected
formation tops in log compilation Schoon,
Robert A 01657
Watertown area, ground-water test holes
Rukstad, Loren R 16706

Tennessee

Cumberland County, drillers' logs Wilson,
John M 04827

Wells and drill holes*Tennessee*

Western, Porters Creek Clay and other formations, cavities Nyman, Dale J 12162

Texas

Bushland, playa lake, Pleistocene core Hillock, Roland 11912
 Dallas County Morgan, Henry J, Jr 13355
 Dallas County, core record Foster, Paul W 13354
 DeWitt County, water-well records and driller's logs Follett C R 16409
 El Paso district Davis, M E 15920
 Gonzales County, well logs Shafer, G H 02476
 Guadalupe, San Antonio, and Nueces River basins, core boring, logs and photos U S Army Corps of Engineers 12751
 Gulf Coast, studies of petroleum content, lithology, and porosity Hoyer, W A 11968
 Jackson County, logs Baker E T, Jr 03030
 Leon County Peckham, Richard C 15919
 Old Ocean field, petroleum and natural gas Porter, P 11997
 Orange County Wesselman, J B 16314
 Rhineland area, drillers' logs Holloway, Harold D 04250
 Rio Grande Basin, lower Baker, R C 00523
 Rio Grande Basin, middle Brown, Johnnie B 16313
 Rio Grande Basin, upper Davis, Marvin E 16457

United States

Water levels in wells, effects of Alaskan earthquake, March 27, 1964 Vorhis, Robert C 16716

Utah

Colton area, water-well logs Cordova, Robert M 00623
 Dugway Proving Ground, borings Saucier, R T 11955
 Great Salt Lake basin, water level studies Peck, Eugene L 15957
 Salt Lake City area, sediments, foundation studies Bauman, Richard D 16323
 Snake Valley area, drillers' logs Hood, James W 04970

Virginia

Alberta, drill hole, heat flow measurements Diment, W H 12855

Washington

Walla Walla River basin, ground-water records and drillers' logs Newcomb, R C 00073

Wyoming

Grand Teton Natl Park, east of Jackson Lake, water test wells McGreevy, Laurence J 01146

West Indies*Absolute age*

Saint Lucia Island, National Physical laboratory C-14 dates Callow, W J 16449

Areal geology

General Macpherson, John 02506
 Martinique Grunevald, Henri 06954

West Indies*Economic geology*

Mineral resources Macpherson, John 02506

Geochemistry

Bonaire, Recent supratidal deposits, Pliocene-Pleistocene limestones, dolomitization by brines Deffeyes, Kenneth S 12193

Geomorphology

Barbados, terraces, depositional origin of surface Russell, Richard J 02080
 General Weyl, Richard 01880
 Puerto Rico-Virgin Islands sea-bottom, erosion surface Donnelly, Thomas W 02285

Geophysical surveys

Puerto Rico-Virgin Islands sea-bottom, seismic Donnelly, Thomas W 02285

Maps

Geologic Martinique Grunevald, Henri 06954

Paleontology

Diatoms, Eocene, Barbados, *Kittonia* Brigger, A L 00257
 Foraminifera, Recent, planktonic, ecology distribution Jones, James I 12997
 Mollusca, Miocene, Tertiary sediments, Guadeloupe Mongin, Denise 05734

Sedimentary petrology

Bonaire, Recent supratidal deposits, Pliocene-Pleistocene limestones, dolomitization by brines Deffeyes, Kenneth S 12193

Stratigraphy

Cretaceous-Tertiary paleogeography Weyl, Richard 02871

Structural geology

Antilles arc Grunevald, Henri 06954
 Arc origin migration of west-coast geosyncline North, F K 02462
 Orogenesis Weyl, Richard 02871
 Orogeny and crustal movements Weyl, Richard 01880
 Puerto Rico-Virgin Islands sea bottom, post-Pleistocene deformation Donnelly, Thomas W 02285
 Tectonics, interpretation Meyerhoff, Howard A 02461

Volcanology

Martinique, Mt Pelee, *nuée ardente*, origin of concept Hooker, Marjorie 06213
 Saint Vincent Island, magma chamber, magnetic effect, calculation Stacey, Frank D 06489

West Virginia*Economic geology*

Coal, natural gas, and petroleum, Barbour and Upshur Counties, production Haight, Oscar L 00555
 Manganese, iron, supergene deposits, Shenandoah Valley Hack, John T 12913
 Petroleum and natural gas, Braxton and Clay Counties Haight, Oscar L 01167
 Petroleum and natural gas Braxton and Clay Counties, map Haight, Oscar L 01667
 Petroleum and natural gas, resources Haight, Oscar L 03186

West Virginia*Economic geology*

Sandstone, high-silica, possibilities Chen,
Ping-fan 00627

Engineering geology

Rock mechanics coal mine, encapsulated cell
for detection of rock bursts Gilley, James
L 02660

Geochemistry

Tuscarora, Healing Springs, and Oriskany
Sandstones composition Chen, Ping-fan
00627

Geomorphology

Shenandoah Valley, evolution Hack John T
12913

Hydrogeology

General alluvial, aquifers McGuinness,
C L 02475
Ohio County, ground-water supply Robison,
Tully M 00694

Maps

Oil and gas, Braxton and Clay Counties
Haught Oscar L 01167
Oil and gas fields and structure Barbour and
Upshur Counties Haught, Oscar L 00102
Oil and gas fields and structure contour,
Braxton and Clay Counties Haught, Oscar
L 01667
Surficial geology, Shenandoah Valley Hack
John T 12913

Mineralogy

General, formation and occurrence Martens,
James H C 02535

Paleomagnetism

Permian, Dunkard Series Ohio River valley
Helsley, C E 15268

Sedimentary petrology

Pleasants and Ritchie Counties, oil reservoir
rocks matrix velocity and porosity Komar,
C A 12063
Sandstones lithification Heald, Milton T ,
00673

Stratigraphy

Barbour and Upshur Counties Haught Oscar
L 00555
Silurian, northwestern Horvath, Allan Leo
02216

Wind work*Bermuda*

Pleistocene dunes, directional features
paleowind pattern Mackenzie, F T 16112

Louisiana

Livingston-Tangipahoa Parishes, sand
mounds Lambert, E H , Jr 12784

Maine

Freeport Wayne areas Caldwell, D W
13599

Nevada

Buena Vista Valley, deflation Wallace,
Robert E 12984

Periglacial features

United States, Pleistocene loess, sand,
ventifacts Smith, H T U 13406

Wind work*Transport*

Dune sand, Pacific Coast, California
Johnson, J W 00638
Dust deposition rate, Kansas Smith, R M
05804
Fluorescent tracer of sand, experimental
study Ingle, James C , Jr 01940
Ripple marks, development on dunes
Summers, Herbert J 01959

United States

Great Plains, soil erosion and deposition
Chepil, W S 00601

Utah

San Juan County, polygonal structures in
Carmel Formation Tomkins, J Q 01672

Wisconsin*Absolute age*

Appleton, Packard Instrument Co laboratory
C-14 dates Kowalski, Sandra J 16020
Luedtke's Marsh, UCLA laboratory C-14
dates Berger, Rainer 16015

Areal geology

Florence area, Precambrian rocks Dutton,
Carl E 12115
Galena (Ill) area, field trip, elementary
account Illinois State Geological
Survey 06664

Economic geology

Lead-zinc, southwestern Erickson, A J , Jr
15128

General

Guidebook southwestern Ostrom, M E
02470
History of research and exploration Black,
Robert F 05282

Geochemistry

Southwestern zinc-lead district, clay-mineral
and limestone-dolomite alterations Heyl,
A V 14349

Geomorphology

Chippewa Valley, lower, terraces, late
Quaternary history Andrews, George W
14595
Jefferson County, Rodman soil, genesis and
properties Gaikawad, S T 12163
Landforms, physiographic processes and
provinces Martin, Lawrence 00597

Geophysical surveys

Highway engineering, soils, seismic,
resistivity Lawson, C E 13392

Glacial geology

Chippewa Valley, lower, valley train and
terraces Andrews, George W 14595
General Frye, John C 03245
Periglacial phenomena, ice-wedge casts
Black, Robert F 06467
West-central and southern, periglacial
features, post-Rockian glaciation Black,
Robert F 13407
Wisconsinan drift, field trip Black, Robert F
04143

Wisconsin*Hydrogeology*

- Dane County, Cambrian sandstone and Quaternary alluvium Cline, Denzel R 16529
- Little Plover River basin, interrelation of ground and surface water Weeks, E P 01833
- Milwaukee-Waukesha area
Cambro-Ordovician aquifer, level decline Green, J H 01583
- Portage County, glacial drift Holt, C L R, Jr 02393
- Waukeshara County out-wash deposits and Recent alluvium Summers, W K 01331

Maps

- Aeromagnetic, regional Patenaude, Robert 12242
- Geologic and ground water Dane County Cline, Denzel R 16529
- Geologic and hydrologic, Little Plover River basin area Weeks E P 01833
- Geologic, bedrock and water table contour, Waukeshara County Summers, W K 01331
- Geologic, Camp Five molybdenite deposit Kirkemo, Harold 04453

Mineralogy

- Illite, Marblehead area, Burnt Bluff Group Gaudette, Henri E 16519
- Sandy soils Madison, Frederick W 06455

Paleontology

- Brachiopoda, Middle Devonian, Lake Church, Thiensville, and Milwaukee Formations, southeastern Griesemer, Allan David 12082
- Mollusca, Pleistocene, northeastern glacial lakes Roy, Edward Carl, Jr 02163

Petrology

- Amberg area, pink granite, rapakivi texture Cain, J Allan 12119
- Florence County, quartzite conglomerates of Michigamme Slate, deposition, deformation Nilsen, T H 12227
- Northeastern, Amberg crystalline complex Rebello, Dennis P 06443
- Tigerton anorthosite, igneous origin Weis, Leonard W 12118

Sedimentary petrology

- Driftless Area, surficial deposits, provenance Akers, Ronald Hugh 02209

Stratigraphy

- Cambrian-Ordovician, southwestern, cyclic features, guidebook Ostrom, M E 02470
- Precambrian, Marinette Quartz Diorite and Hoskin Lake Granite, northeastern Prinz, William C 02389
- Precambrian, Michigamme Slate quartzite conglomerate members Nilsen, T H 12227
- Precambrian, Pine River and Keys Lake quartzites, Florence County Nilsen, Tor H 03290
- Quaternary, general Frye, John C 03245
- Quaternary, Wisconsin drift, type areas Black, Robert F 04143

Wyoming*Absolute age*

- Medicine Bow Mountains, Precambrian events Rb/Sr Hills, Allan 12296
- Zircon, Cretaceous black sandstones Houston, Robert S 02664

Areal geology

- Copper Mountain mining district, beryl-bearing pegmatites Kopp Richard S 14214
- Copper Mountain mining district, history Kopp, Richard S 11910
- Niobrara County, Cretaceous and Tertiary sedimentary rocks Whitcomb, Harold A 16033
- Rock Springs uplift, guidebook Wyoming Geological Association 05384
- Yellowstone National Park, guidebook Wayne State University 04467

Economic geology

- Bentonite, Clay Spur district Davis, John C 14689
- Beryl, Copper Mountain mining district Kopp, Richard S 14214
- Bitumens and sodium carbonate, Green River Formation Milton, Charles 02615
- Bitumens, Uinta-Piñon-Green River basins area Cohenour, R E 12992
- Coal, Rock River quadrangle Hyden, Harold J 03022
- Gold and copper, Keystone area Currey, Donald R 14098
- Gold, northwestern, geochemical prospecting Antweiler, J C 16421
- Gravel, coal, petroleum, natural gas, Bosler quadrangle, possibilities McAndrews, Harry 02860
- Gypsum, Stinkingwater mining region, genesis Fisher, Frederick S 01059
- Iron, Bradley Peak area Blackstone, D L, Jr 06814
- Iron, Fremont County, Atlantic City mine Engineering and Mining Journal 14794
- Mineral resources, Haystack Range Millgate, M L 14690
- Oil shale, Green River Basin, Green River Formation, resources Donnell, John R 01130
- Oil shale, Green River Formation Smith, John Ward 05080
- Oil shale, southwestern, development problems Childs, Orlo E 11922
- Petroleum and natural gas, Birch Creek field, occurrence Asquith, Donald O 01100
- Petroleum and natural gas, Wamsutter arch Weimer, Robert J 05128
- Petroleum, Big Horn Basin, Cretaceous potential Barlow, James A, Jr 14937
- Petroleum, Big Horn basin, potential Miller, D N, Jr 14724
- Petroleum, Big Horn Basin, Tensleep Sandstone traps Lawson, Donald E 01119
- Petroleum, Cherokee Ridge, trapping mechanism Foster, Donald I 01103

Wyoming*Economic geology*

- Petroleum, Dillinger Ranch field, resources
Weldon, John P 01116
- Petroleum, Patrick Draw field, structure
Weimer, Robert J 01110
- Petroleum, Powder River basin Berg, Robert
R 15346
- Petroleum, Powder River basin Wyoming
Geological Association 15173
- Petroleum, Powder River Basin, structures
Edwards, Stanley M 01117
- Petroleum, Raven Creek field Tranter,
Charles E 15347
- Petroleum, Salt Creek field, structure Barlow,
James A 01109
- Uranium, isotopes, Powder River Rosholt, J
N 14682
- Uranium, Powder River basin Rosholt, J N
15090
- Uranium, Shirley Basin Shawe, D R 14679
- Uranium, Shirley Basin area, general geology
Bailey, Robert V 14756

General

- Rock and mineral collecting, elementary field
guide Wilson, William H 01306

Geochemistry

- Bentonite, ion exchange of Na K, and Ca
with Al Clark, J S 16465
- Clay Spur district, bentonite, chemical
analyses Davis, John C 14689
- Eastern, Cretaceous shales, extractable
organic material Tourtelot, H A 02580
- Gas Hills area, uranium-bearing sandstone,
fractionation and daughter products
Rosholt John N , Jr 02604
- Montmorillonite, potassium retention Weir,
A H 14228
- Mowry Shale, organic materials Schraye,
Grover J 13262
- Stinkingwater mining region, gypsum
deposits, analyses Fisher, Frederick S
01059
- West central, Popo Agie Member of
Chugwater, chemical and modal analyses
High, Lee R , Jr 16222
- Wind River basin, crude oils, vanadium-
nickel ratios Koons, C B 13522

Geomorphology

- Cheyenne-Lander region, Tertiary erosional
history, relation to tectonics Denson, N
M 03916
- Hudson area, Last Day Gully, changes with
time, data for Vigil Network Leopold
Luna B 02304
- Jackson area, Game Creek, stream capture
Koch, W Jerry 12664
- Laramie Range, east flank Cretaceous-
Recent development Moore Fred E 03687
- Popo Agie River, Hudson area, channel scour
and fill Emmett, William W 00646
- Teton Range, South Darby Canyon, karst and
caves Stellmack, John A 02292

Wyoming*Geophysical surveys*

- Big Horn Mountains, magnetic Affleck,
James 15233
- Grand Teton National Park, seismic, gravity
Behrendt, John C 13768
- Pole Mtn , seismic, crustal structure, phased
arrays for analysis Birtill, J W 02532
- Yellowstone National Park, infrared
McLerran, James H 06710

Glacial geology

- Jackson Hole-Yellowstone National Park
region, extent and deposits Love, J D
04028
- Teton Glacier, movement and thickness
Reed, John C , Jr 12847
- Wind River Mts , field trip Richmond, G M
03917

Hydrogeology

- Glendo area Welder, George E 16448
- Grand Teton Natl Park, east of Jackson
Lake, Quaternary deposits McGreevy,
Laurence J 01146
- Niobrara County, Arikaree Formation
Whitcomb, Harold A 16033
- Star Valley, upper, ground water occurrence
Walker, Eugene H 16035
- Yellowstone National Park, Daisy Geyser
group, circulation tracer Rowe, J J 15182

Maps

- Geologic, Adam Weiss Peak quadrangle
Rohrer, Willis L 15395
- Geologic, Atlantic City quadrangle Bayley,
Richard W 16404
- Geologic, Bosler quadrangle McAndrews,
Harry 02860
- Geologic, Bradley Peak-Seminole Dam
quadrangles Blackstone, D L , Jr
06814
- Geologic, Bull Lake East quadrangle
Richmond, Gerald M 16431
- Geologic, Bull Lake West quadrangle
Murphy, John F 16430
- Geologic, Clark quadrangle Pierce, William
G 02854
- Geologic, Clay Spur district Davis, John C
14689
- Geologic, Cooper Lake North quadrangle
McAndrews, Harry 00303
- Geologic, Deep Lake quadrangle Pierce,
William G 02853
- Geologic, Glendo area Welder, George E
16448
- Geologic, Haystack Range Millgate, M L
14690
- Geologic, Keystone area Currey, Donald R
14098
- Geologic, Louis Lake quadrangle Bayley,
Richard W 00547
- Geologic, Miners Delight quadrangle Bayley,
Richard W 02832
- Geologic, Niobrara County Whitcomb,
Harold A 16033
- Geologic, Rock River quadrangle Hyden,
Harold J 03022

Wyoming

Maps

- Geologic, Rock Springs uplift Keith, Robert E 07136
 Geologic, South Pass City quadrangle Bayley, Richard W 16334
 Geologic, Star Valley, upper Walker, Eugene H 16035
 Geologic, Wind River Basin Keefer, William R 01806
 Isopach north-central, bentonite beds Slaughter, M 15964

Mineralogy

- Analcime and montmorillonite, Popo Agie Member of Chugwater Formation High, Lee R, Jr 16222
 Clay minerals, north-central Mowry and Frontier Formations, bentonites Slaughter, M 15964
 Clay Spur district, bentonite deposits Davis, John C 14689
 Copper Mountain mining district, beryl-bearing pegmatites Kopp, Richard S 14214
 Green River Formation Milton, Charles 02615
 Green River Formation, silicate authigenesis Hay, R L 12290
 Green River, Tower Sandstone, lenses in Laney Shale Member Ebens, Richard J 16366
 Iron oxides, Chugwater Formation Picard, M Dane 16163
 Mckelveyite, Sweetwater County new Milton, Charles 00356
 Wind River Mts near South Pass City igneous and metamorphic rocks Hodge, Dennis S 00169

Paleomagnetism

- Triassic, Chugwater Sandstone, origin of remanent magnetism Collinson, D W 14727
 Triassic Red Peak Member of Chugwater Formation, central Picard, M Dane 16178

Paleontology

- Algae, Paleocene, Waltman Shale Newman, Karl R 15684
 Aves, Eocene, Green River Formation, scytalopid?, nomenclature Brodkorb, Pierce 15683
 Cambrian, Snowy Range Formation, northwestern Grant, Richard E 12196
 Conodonts, Ordovician, Grove Creek Formation, northern Goodwin, Peter W 12549
 Fauna, Cretaceous Colorado and Montana Groups Smith James H 05332
 Fauna Tertiary Green River Formation, southwest Schaeffer Bobb 12071
 Foraminifera, Cretaceous, Graneros Shale Eicher, Don L 00860
 Fossil list, Cretaceous, Cooper Lake North quadrangle McAndrews, Harry 00303

Wyoming

Paleontology

- Mammalia, Eocene, early, southwestern basins Gazin, C Lewis 05081
 Mammalia, Eocene, Lysite Member of Wind River Formation Guthrie, Daniel Albert 03293
 Mammalia, Eocene, Wind River Formation Lysite Member, rodents Wood, Albert E 02198
 Mammalia, Miocene, Late, Cheyenne area, Trail Creek fauna Voorhies, M R 14582
 Mammalia, Miocene, Split Rock local fauna, moles Reed, Charles A 03714
 Mammalia, Paleocene, Fort Union Formation, Swain quarry, allotherian tooth replacement Szalay, Frederick S 14246
 Mammalia, Tertiary, Lost Cabin Formation, Wind River basin, *Heptodon* Radinsky, Leonard B 16661
 Mammalia, Tertiary middle Eocene, Bridger Basin, notharctid primate Gazin, C Lewis 00882
 Mammalia, Tertiary, Split Rock Formation, Fremont County Dawson, Mary R 16122
 Mammalia, Tertiary, Wind River, Washakie, Green River, Big Horn, and Fossil basins Gazin, C Lewis 15933
 Microfossils, Jurassic-Cretaceous, Gannett Group, western Eyer, Jerome Arlan 02172
 Mollusca, Reptilia, algae, Triassic, Alcova Limestone, central Carini, George Francis 15408
 Palynology, Cretaceous, Lower, northern Davis, Phillip Nixon 03127
 Reptilia, Paleocene, Polecat Bench Formation, lizards Estes, Richard 13644
 Reptilia, Triassic, Chugwater Formation, Fremont County, phytosaur Eaton, Theodore H, Jr 13483
 Tertiary, Wasatch and Green River Formations, Rock Springs uplift area Roehler, Henry W 05076
 Vertebrata and Mollusca, Eocene, Willwood Formation, bed A Rohrer, W L 02684
 Vertebrata, Cretaceous, faunas, environments, climatic significance Ostrom, John H 05330
 Bighorn Mountains, granitic rocks, genesis Heimlich, Richard A 12292
 Bradley Peak area, gravity thrusting Blackstone, D L, Jr 06814
 Encampment area, southeastern, Precambrian rocks Ferris, Clinton S, Jr 12029
 Ervay Tongue of Phosphoria Formation, laminoid-fenestral fabric Tebbutt, Gordon E 14757
 Haystack Range, Precambrian Millgate, M L 14690
 Keystone area, Precambrian, metamorphics Currey, Donald R 14098
 Medicine Bow Mountains, east-central, Precambrian rocks, metamorphism McCallum, Malcolm E 12028

Wyoming*Petrology*

- Medicine Bow Mountains, tectonites,
dedolomitized marble lenses McCallum,
M E 13049
- Wind River Mountains near South Pass City,
igneous and metamorphic Hodge, Dennis
S 00169
- Yellowstone National Park, Cenozoic
volcanic rocks, guidebook Wayne State
University 04467
- Yellowstone Park, potash-rich basalts termed
shoshonites Joplin, Germaine A 03325

Sedimentary petrology

- Big Horn Basin, Red Peak Member,
Chugwater Formation, claystone Picard,
M Dane 16396
- Chugwater Formation, red beds Picard, M
Dane 16163
- Crow Mountain Sandstone Member of
Chugwater Formation Tohill, Bruce 16183
- Eastern Permo-Pennsylvanian, depositional
history Tenney, Charles S 01120
- Green River, Tower Sandstone lenses in
Laney Shale Member Ebens, Richard J
16366
- Morrison Formation, calcite spherulites
Weiss, Malcolm P 03178
- North-central, Mowry and Frontier
Formations, bentonites Slaughter, M
15964
- Northwestern, lower-middle Paleozoic
carbonates, environments Dixon, J R
01776
- Rock Springs uplift, Almond Formation
depositional dynamics Jacka, Alonzo D
05118
- Salt Creek area, Second Frontier Formation,
permeability, effect of clay content
hydration Land Carlson S 14199
- Sweetwater County, spring deposits, origin
Wiegman Ronald W 05078
- Tertiary, Oligocene continental environments
Toots, Heinrich 12026
- West central, Popo Agie Member of
Chugwater, genesis High, Lee R , Jr 16222

Stratigraphy

- Adam Weiss Peak quadrangle, section
Rohrer, Willis L 15395
- Big Horn basin, depositional history Thomas,
Leonard E 02129
- Bradley Peak area Blackstone, D L , Jr
06814
- Bull Lake East quadrangle, section
Richmond Gerald M 16431
- Bull Lake West quadrangle, sections
Murphy, John F 16430
- Cambrian Snowy Range Formation,
northwestern Grant, Richard E
12196
- Clark quadrangle, section Pierce, William G
02854
- Cretaceous, Almond and Lewis Formations,
Wamsutter arch, facies Weimer, Robert J
05128

Wyoming*Stratigraphy*

- Cretaceous, Almond Formation, Rock
Springs uplift Jacka, Alonzo D 05118
- Cretaceous, Almond Formation, Rock
Springs uplift, measured sections Lewis, J
L 05331
- Cretaceous, Blair and Rock Springs
Formations Keith, Robert E 05126
- Cretaceous, Colorado and Montana Groups,
post-Carlisle Smith, James H 05332
- Cretaceous, correlated with Utah and
Colorado Hale, L A 05333
- Cretaceous, Fox Hills Sandstone, Rock
Springs area, facies Harms, J C 05337
- Cretaceous, Graneros Shale, Cenomanian age
Eicher, Don L 00860
- Cretaceous, Inyan Kara Group, Williston
basin area Bolyard Dudley W 01108
- Cretaceous, Late, pre-Laramide, Rock
Springs uplift area Roehler Henry W
05125
- Cretaceous, Lower, northern Davis, Phillip
Nixon 03127
- Cretaceous, Mowry and Frontier Formations,
bentonites, north-central Slaughter, M
15964
- Cretaceous, post-Cody Upper, Big Horn
Basin Barlow, James A , Jr 14937
- Cretaceous, Rock Springs Formation, and
Mesaverde Group, Rock Springs uplift,
cycles Burger, John A 05127
- Cretaceous shales and sandstones, Clay Spur
district Davis, John C 14689
- Cretaceous Upper series, Big Horn basin
Miller, D N , Jr 14724
- Deep Lake quadrangle, sections Pierce,
William G 02853
- Devonian-Mississippian, Jefferson-Three
Forks Formations, northern Sandberg,
Charles A 15367
- Laramie basin, Foote Creek and Dutton
Creek Formations Hyden, Harold J 15454
- Mesozoic, Gannett Group,
Jurassic-Cretaceous, western Eyer, Jerome
Arlan 02172
- Miners Delight quadrangle, section Bayley
Richard W 02832
- Pennsylvanian, Amsden Formation Gorman,
D R 14660
- Permian, Goose Egg Formation, eastern
Maughan, Edwin K 12671
- Powder River basin, summary, relation to
tectonics Wyoming Geological
Association 02114
- Quaternary, Wind River Mts , glaciations,
nomenclature Richmond, G M
03917
- Rock River quadrangle, section Hyden,
Harold J 03022
- Tertiary, central, Miocene and Pliocene rocks
Denson, Norman M 02391
- Tertiary, Chadron and Brule Formations,
Lance Creek area, correlation with
Nebraska Luebke, Laurence O 15140

Wyoming

Stratigraphy

- Tertiary, Fort Union Formation, Rock Springs uplift, southern, basal fossil soil Ritzma, Howard R 05075
- Tertiary, Green River Formation, southwest, lacustrine origin Schaeffer, Bobb 12071
- Tertiary, South Pass Formation, SW flank of Wind River Mts, Miocene-Pliocene Denson, Norman M 02424
- Tertiary, Tower Sandstone, Green River Ebens, Richard J 16366
- Tertiary, Wasatch and Green River Formations, Bridger basin, sections Stuart, William J, Jr 05079
- Tertiary, Wasatch and Green River Formations, Cumberland Gap area Lawrence, John C 05082
- Tertiary, Wasatch and Green River Formations, Green River Basin Culbertson, William C 05077
- Tertiary, Wasatch and Green River Formations, Rock Springs uplift area Roehler, Henry W 05076
- Tertiary, Willwood Formation, bed A, lower Eocene Rohrer, W L 02684
- Triassic, Alcova Limestone Member, Chugwater Formation, central Carini, George Francis 15408
- Triassic, Red Peak Member, Chugwater Formation, Big Horn Basin Picard, M Dane 16396
- Wind River basin, summary, relation to tectonics Keefer, William R 02130
- Wind River Basin, uppermost Cretaceous-lower Eocene, sections Keefer, William R 01806

Structural geology

- Basement and sedimentary rocks, deformation pattern, relations Hodgson, R A 00026
- Beartooth Mountains, relation of mafic dikes to fractures Prinz, Martin 14800
- Big Horn basin, tectonic history, summary Thomas, Leonard E 02129
- Bighorn Mountains, deformation, basement influence Hoppin, R A 00027
- Bighorn Mountains, east flank, Piney Creek thrust fault area Hudson, Robert Frank 01036
- Bighorn Mountains, Laramide tectonics, influence of basement structure Palmquist, John C 12680
- Bighorn Mountains, Tensleep-Beaver Creek fault, control Hoppin, R A 14664
- Bighorn Mountains, Tensleep-Beaver Creek fault, control Hoppin, R A 14664
- Central and northwestern, tectonics Love, J D 14941
- Clay Spur district, block faulting Davis, John C 14689
- Copper Mountain mining district, dikes, minor folds, normal faults Kopp, Richard S 11910
- Encampment area, southeastern Precambrian rocks Ferris, Clinton S, Jr 12029

Wyoming

Structural geology

- Haystack Range, folds and faults Millgate, M L 14690
- Keystone area, joints and shear zones Currey, Donald R 14098
- Laramie area, Pleistocene convolutions in cobbles and siltstone, origin Fenton, Michael D 16365
- Laramie basin, Laramide structure Blackstone, D L 15348
- Medicine Bow Mts, east-central McCallum, Malcolm E 12028
- Powder River basin, tectonic history Wyoming Geological Association 02114
- Quad-Wyoming-Line Creeks area, folds, analysis Rowan, Lawrence Calvin 13969
- Red Desert basin, deposition accompanying Laramide tectonics Miller, D N, Jr 15244
- Rocky Mts foreland, deformation, basement control Prucha, J J 00029
- Shell Canyon area, faults, folds, fractures Rohr, Gene M 00244
- Sweetwater County, Henry's Fork fault, extension Wiegman, Ronald W 05078
- Teton Mts-Jackson Hole-Yellowstone National Park, Quaternary tectonics Love, J D 04028
- Western, tectonic history Armstrong, Frank C 02128
- Wind River Basin, Cretaceous-Tertiary movements Keefer, William R 01806
- Wind River basin, tectonic history Keefer, William R 02130
- Yellowstone National Park, Cenozoic volcanic rocks, guidebook Wayne State University 04467
- Volcanology*
- Sunlight Basin area, Tertiary centers Parsons, Willard H 13082

Xenon

Abundance

- Gas emanations, Yellowstone and Lassen National Parks Mazor, E 15629

Geochemistry

- Nuclear fission, isotope compositions in atmosphere, meteorite and thucolite Kuroda, P K 12212

Isotopes

- Meteorites, anomaly patterns Pepin, Robert Osborne 02281
- Xe-129, origin of anomalous in meteorites Merrihue, Craig 02013

X-ray diffraction analysis

Data

- Aegirine-augite, Labrador, Seal Lake Nickel, E H 14902
- Ag telluride, synthetic, unstable at 25° Cabri, L J P 00358
- Apowite and moorhouseite, Nova Scotia, Walton Jambor, J L 14636
- Aragonite Rao, M S 02022
- Aragonite inversion to calcite Goodell, H G 12778

X-ray diffraction analysis*Data*

- Arfvedsonite Labrador Seal Lake Nickel, E H 14902
- As-Sb solid solution Skinner, Brian J 14767
- Au-Ag-Te system Cabri Louis J 02200
- Aurichalcite and hydrozincite Mexico and Nevada Jambor J L 01984
- Barium minerals new Alfors John T 15857
- Barytocalcite Chang, Luke L Y 15357
- Bentonite Texas, Delaware basin Dahl Harry M 02563
- Bentonites, Wyoming north-central Slaughter M 15964
- Clay Greenland, Godthab area, low-plastic Jensen Ejnar 03485
- Clay minerals, 2- and 3-component systems Moore Charles A Jr 16598
- Clay minerals experimental study, particle size Arnott R J 02561
- Clay minerals in soil relation of NH_4 and K fixation to diffraction peak Rich, C I 16469
- Clay minerals in soils, X-ray characteristics, effects of autoclaving Stotzky, G 16468
- Clay minerals in stream sediments, United States Kennedy, Vance C 00567
- Claystone, Wyoming, Red Peak Member Chugwater Formation Picard, M Dane 16396
- Coalingite California New Idria, new mineral Mumpton, F A 03663
- CoGeO_3 pyroxene analogues, synthetic Tauber, A 14692
- Cummingtonites, composition vs lattice dimensions Viswanathan, K 01403
- Dawsonite Quebec St Bruno Mandarino, J A 01890
- Diabase, Quebec Campbell F A 16371
- Dropside, Greenland Vaasjoki, O 02539
- Diopside Quebec, Theiford Grubb, P L C 14714
- Er_2SiO_5 and Y_2SiO_5 , synthetic Harris, L A 02142
- Esperite (calcium-larsenite), New Jersey, Franklin Moore, Paul B 02012
- Euxenite Montana Heinrich, E William 03665
- Garnet calcium-vanadium goldmanite, synthetic Strens G G J 14616
- Garnet rare-earth aluminum Rubinstein, C B 00354
- Garnet, thermal expansion of yttrium-aluminum type Croft William J 02562
- Getchellite, Nevada Weissberg, B G 03563
- Greigite synthetic Uda, Masayuki 02019
- Gumbotil in Mahaska soils, Iowa, Keokuk County, clay minerals Kelley, Wilbourne A 3d 00291
- Gypsum, Wyoming, Stinkingwater mining region Fisher, Frederick S 01059
- Hambergite, California Switzer, George 14774

X-ray diffraction analysis*Data*

- Heazlewoodite, Ontario, Porcupine district Naldrett, A J 13993
- Hetaerolite Frondel, Clifford 02676
- Hunnerkobelite New Hampshire Moore, Paul B 00349
- Hulsite, Alaska, Brooks Mountain, Seward Peninsula Clark, Joan R 14776
- Ice, dendritic dislocation structures Hayes, C E 15056
- Ice VI Kamb, Barclay 13813
- Illite Gaudette, Henri E 16519
- Illite, Illinois and Wisconsin Berger, Richard Lee 00503
- Illite-montmorillonite Weaver, Charles 15025
- Jadete California, Santa Rita Peak Prewitt, Charles T 13311
- Jarosite, Na- and H_2O -jarosite Brophy, G P 02633
- Kaolin minerals Wada, Koji 01322
- Kaolinite, Georgia, Illinois, and Indiana samples O'Brien, Neal R 00250
- Krausite Graeber, Edward J 15774
- K-saturated expandable clay minerals Sayegh, Antone H 15834
- Laumontite, North Carolina, cf DTA results Furbish, William J 02237
- Loess, Illinois Leighton, Morris M 15696
- Mackinawite and vallerite Northwest Territories Chamberlain, J A 00528
- Magnetoplumbite and related material, stacking sequences Kohn, J A 02032
- Manganese oxides and hydroxides, synthetic Bricker, Owen 02041
- $\text{MgO-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ solid solutions, precipitation of spinel Stubican, V S 01196
- Microcline, New York, northeastern, carbonate rocks Reynolds, R C, Jr 16687
- Moctezumite, type specimen, Sonora, Mexico Gaines, Richard V 02050
- Molybdomenite, Ontario Mandarino, J A 14803
- Montmorillonite, ethylene glycol complex Reynolds, Robert C, Jr 01325
- Montmorillonite, in clay mixtures with kaolinite, X-ray diffraction Fink, D H 14705
- Montmorillonite-fatty acid complexes Brindley, G W 02033
- Morton Loess Illinois, Illinois River valley Glass, H D 00283
- Natrophilite Branchville, Conn, pegmatite Fisher, D Jerome 01321
- Nepheline alteration products, "hydronephelites" and "ranites" Edgar, A D 01328
- Nickeliferous magnesium hydroxide, Pennsylvania Lapham, Davis M 02525
- Olivine, Hawaiian lavas Murata, K J 02514
- Orientite and ardenite Moore, Paul B 14716
- Pabstite, tin analog of benitoite, type specimen Gross, Eugene B 02046

X-ray diffraction analysis*Data*

- PbS, AgBiS₂ and PbSe, AgBiSe₂ solid solutions Brixner, L H 14796
- Pentlandite, Sudbury, Ontario Knop, Osvald 01742
- Phlogopite, Quebec Berger, Richard Lee 00503
- Pollucite, synthetic Kume, S 01260
- Polybasite, Mexico, Zacualpan district Harris, D C 14831
- Pyrrhotite, composition Desborough, George A 01418
- Quartz, rectorite, cookeite, Arkansas Miser, Hugh D 04510
- Ralstonite, Greenland Pauly, Hans 03467
- Residual soils over granite, gneiss, serpentinite Leith, C J 03561
- Rhabdophane, Virginia, Amelia County, Champion pegmatite Mitchell, Richard S 14901
- Sarcopside and grafitonite, New Hampshire Hurlbut, C S Jr 02524
- Shale, Late Ordovician, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky Scotford David M 14602
- Shale, North America Shaw, Daniel B 16225
- Stilpnomelane and minnesotaite, Minnesota, Cuyuna range Blake, R L 14697
- Tektites, coesite identification Walter, L S 15057
- Tetrahedrite series, natural and synthetic Bohmer, Harold, Jr 14121
- Thallium oxide, Mexico Ruiz Elizondo, Jesus 11936
- Tower Sandstone, Wyoming, Green River Ebens, Richard J 16366
- Ureyite, meteoritic and synthetic Frondel, Clifford 16221
- Uvarovite, Quebec, Thetford Grubb, P L C 14714
- Vermiculite, Washington, Twin Sisters Mountains Gaudette, Henri E 11869
- Weddellite and whewellite Hutton, C Osborne 03324
- Zeolite group United States, western Peterson, D L 15723

Technique

- Applications to study of polymorphism, thermal expansion, and solid state reactions Ryba, Earle 12020
- Back blending, application to multicomponent natural mineral systems Moore, Charles A, Jr 16598
- Chart and apparatus for rapid mineral identification Woodbury, Jerry L 14992
- Clay minerals, linear thermal expansion coefficients McKinstry, Herbert A 14614
- Clays, mounting for quantitative study Gibbs, Ronald J 00522
- Computer program, indexing powder patterns Goebel, J B 00084
- Computer programs for powder pattern line intensity studies Larson, Allen C 01264

X-ray diffraction analysis*Technique*

- Crystal imperfections, principal types Azaroff, Leonid V 00365
- Determination of rutile and anatase in soils and sediments Raman, K V 01300
- Electronic selector Fabregat Guinchard, Francisco J 12172
- General theory for orientation of precession photographs Buerger M J 14537
- High pressure studies, measurement of mineral polymorphism Adams, L H 14791
- Igneous rocks, silica content Nash, Douglas B 13067
- Jackson's for forsterite in olivine, application to Hawaiian lava Murata, K J 02514
- Limestone and marble, line broadening, interpretation of deformational history Gross, K A 15068
- PAILRED system Cath, Pieter G 12709
- PAILRED system Ladell, Joshua 12704
- PAILRED system, description Ladell, Joshua 12710
- PAILRED system, evolution Ladell, Joshua 12708
- PAILRED system, X-ray and counter tubes Parrish, William 12707
- Plagioclase, anorthite content Nash, Douglas B 13067
- Powder diagrams Fabregat Guinchard, Francisco J 12173
- Reciprocal lattice concept, graphical solution of problems Schietz, N Cyril 11924
- Semi-automatic method for mineral mixtures, computer processing Berger, R L 11842
- Single-crystal oscillation photographs, camera modification for large range Berry, L G 01304
- Small-angle intensity scattering, clay mineral particle size Arnott, R J 02561
- Soils Whittig L D 05642
- Specimen holder, automatic focusing Moll, Sheldon H 12757
- Sphalerite, precision Williams, K L 02195
- Uraninite, natural and synthetic Atia, Abdel Kadir Mohamed Hassan 15413

X-ray radiography*Technique*

- Sediments, marine Bouma, Arnold H 00288

Yttrium*Abundance*

- Batholith, whole-rock and mineral samples, southern California Towell, David G 16069
- Meteorites vs igneous and sedimentary rocks Fleischer, Michael 16594

Yukon*Areal geology*

- Dawson, Mayo, and Whitehorse mining districts Green L H 01339
- Dublin Gulch area Canada Geological Survey 15490
- Dublin Gulch area Canada Geological Survey 15491

Yukon*Areal geology*

- Flat River map-area Gabrielse, H 16353
 Keno Hill area Canada Geological Survey 15614
 Keno Hill area Canada Geological Survey 15615
 Keno Hill-Galena Hill area Boyle, R W 16673
 Mayo Lake area Canada Geological Survey 15487
 Mayo Lake area Canada Geological Survey 15488
 McQuesten Lake area Canada Geological Survey 15489
 McQuesten Lake area Canada Geological Survey 15622
 Mount Haldane area Canada Geological Survey 15616
 Mount Haldane area Canada Geological Survey 15617
 Rackla River area Canada Geological Survey 15618
 Rackla River area Canada Geological Survey 15619
 Scougale Creek area Canada Geological Survey 15620
 Scougale Creek area Canada Geological Survey 15621

Economic geology

- Asbestos reserves Western Miner 16228
 Gold and silver Peso Silver Mines, near Carmacks Stephens, F H 01272
 Gold, Mount Freegold, La Forma mine Stephens, F H 01273
 Metals coal, production and resources, 1964 Green L H 01339
 Mineral resources exploration 1964 Laing, Arthur 14541
 Polymetallic ores, Keno Hill-Galena Hill area Boyle R W 16673

Geochemistry

- Dublin Gulch area, heavy metal prospecting Canada Geological Survey 15491
 Dublin Gulch area, surface waters heavy metals Canada Geological Survey 15490
 Keno Hill area, heavy metals prospecting Canada Geological Survey 15615
 Keno Hill area, surface waters, heavy metals Canada Geological Survey 15614
 Keno Hill-Galena Hill area, arsenic Boyle, R W 02937
 Keno Hill-Galena Hill area, polymetallic ores Boyle R W 16673
 Mayo Lake area sediments, heavy metals Canada Geological Survey 15488
 Mayo Lake area surface waters, heavy metals Canada Geological Survey 15487
 McQuesten Lake area, heavy metal prospecting Canada Geological Survey 15489
 McQuesten Lake area surface waters heavy metals Canada Geological Survey 15622

Yukon*Geochemistry*

- Mount Haldane area, heavy metals, sediments Canada Geological Survey 15617
 Mount Haldane area, surface waters, heavy metals Canada Geological Survey 15616
 Rackla River area, heavy metals prospecting Canada Geological Survey 15619
 Rackla River area, surface waters heavy metals Canada Geological Survey 15618
 Scougale Creek area, heavy metals prospecting Canada Geological Survey 15621
 Scougale Creek area, surface waters, heavy metals Canada Geological Survey 15620
 United Keno Hill mine, overburden drilling United Keno Hill Mine Staff 16663

Glacial geology

- Icefield Ranges, Kaskawulsh Glacier, late Pleistocene fluctuations Borns, Harold W, Jr 02072
 Icefield Ranges, Kaskawulsh Glacier, structure and motion at confluence Anderton, Peter W 02071
 Kaskawulsh Glacier, transverse crevasses, formation Holdsworth, Gerald 03635
 Southwestern, Pleistocene and Recent moraines Krinsley, Daniel B 15023
 St Elias Mts, ice flow on snow divide Ragle, Richard 02077

Hydrogeology

- Glaciated valleys and alluvium, ground-water movement and resources Brandon, L V 06818

Maps

- Geochemical Dublin Gulch area, heavy metals Canada Geological Survey 15491
 Geochemical Dublin Gulch area, heavy metals, surface waters Canada Geological Survey 15490
 Geochemical, Keno Hill area, heavy metals Canada Geological Survey 15615
 Geochemical Keno Hill area, heavy metals, surface waters Canada Geological Survey 15614
 Geochemical, Mayo Lake area, heavy metals, sediments Canada Geological Survey 15488
 Geochemical, Mayo Lake area, heavy metals, surface waters Canada Geological Survey 15487
 Geochemical, McQuesten Lake area, heavy metals Canada Geological Survey 15489
 Geochemical, McQuesten Lake area, heavy metals, surface waters Canada Geological Survey 15622
 Geochemical, Mount Haldane area, heavy metals, sediments Canada Geological Survey 15617

Yukon*Maps*

Geochemical, Mount Haldane area, heavy metals, surface waters Canada Geological Survey 15616

Geochemical, Rackla River area, heavy metals Canada Geological Survey 15619

Geochemical, Rackla River area, heavy metals, surface waters Canada Geological Survey 15618

Geochemical, Scougale Creek area, heavy metals Canada Geological Survey 15621

Geochemical, Scougale Creek area, heavy metals, surface waters Canada Geological Survey 15620

Geologic, Flat River area Gabrielse, H 16353

Geologic index Canada Geological Survey 01277

Geologic, Keno Hill-Galena Hill area Boyle, R W 16673

Mineralogy

Cassiterite, wood tin in placers, Dawson area Worth, John K 12098

Keno Hill-Galena Hill lead-zinc-silver district Boyle, R W 02937

Paleontology

Brachiopoda, Permian, *Spiriferella*, morphology, stratigraphic occurrence Johnson, Charlie E 13511

Invertebrata, Permian, Tika Creek section Cameron, B E B 05045

Mammalia, Pleistocene, Fant and Norbeck placer pit, odontoma Hunter, H A 15440

Pisces, Silurian(?), weathered unit above Ronning Dolomite, northern Dineley, D L 16079

Stratigraphy

Precambrian northern Cordillera Green, L H 14065

Zinc*Abundance*

Standard samples G-1 and W-1, neutron activation analysis Filby, R H 11896

Alaska

Bear Creek area, stream sediments, geochemical sampling Herreid, Gordon 01585

Analysis

X-ray fluorescence Rhodes, J R 14430

British Columbia

Big Bend map-area, east half Wheeler, J O 15600

Duncan Lake map-area Fyles, James T 14751

Western Mines ore body, geology Stephens, F H 01274

Canada

Keewatin massive sulfides, volcanic exhalative origin Hutchinson, R W 01394

Zinc*Exploration*

Carbonate rocks, Mississippi Valley-Appalachian types paleophysiographic controls Callahan, William H 16777

Genesis

Temperatures, upper Mississippi Valley Erickson, A J, Jr 15128

Transport, reduced sulfur as agent Holland, H D 14078

Geochemistry

Diffusion Wehrenberg, John P 14815

Meteorites, chondritic Greenland, L 03480

Partition between pyrite and galena Yund, R A 13308

Soil, magnesium chloride extraction technique Stewart, J A 01818

System Fe-Zn-S, sphalerite solid solutions Barton, Paul B, Jr 13312

Maine

Blue Hill, developments Doyle, Robert G 14202

Mexico

Zacatecas, Providencia mine, age Mauger, Richard L 01409

Mississippi Valley

Tri-State district, alteration, host rock Hagni, Richard D 02201

Missouri

Exploration boom, history and development Weigel, W W 11991

New Brunswick

Bathurst, genesis Boyle, R W 01413

Brunswick Mining and Smelting orebodies Guimond, R 03524

New Mexico

Resources and production Thompson, A J 15823

North America

Structure, massive sulfides Kalliokoski, J 14089

Ontario

Heenan, Marion, and Genoa townships, prospects Goodwin, A M 15135

Quebec

Lake Default mine, geology Guimond, Roger 14860

Mattagami district, emplacement during volcanism Sharpe, John I 01697

Mattagami Lake mine, exploration Tully, D W 14877

Noranda and Matagami ores, genesis Roscoe S M 01395

Saskatchewan

Dardier Lake area, geochemical survey Koster, F 13663

Hickson Lake area, geochemical survey map Gracie, A J 13662

Tennessee

Abundance correlated with rock thickness Wedow, Helmuth, Jr 13945

Eastern Maher, Stuart W 14164

Ore deposits, general Hoagland, Alan D 16203

Zinc*Utah*

East Tintic district Burgin mine exploration
and structure Morris Hal T 16776

Washington

Metaline district Dings McClelland G 15101

Zircon*New Mexico*

Hillsboro area quartz monzonite, crystal
growth variations separation methods
Wilbanks, John R 13169

San Juan Basin resources Bingler E C
15877

United States

Western, resources Kauffman, A J Jr
00969

SERIAL LIST

- Acad Nat Sci Philadelphia Notulae Naturae** — Notulae Naturae of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Philadelphia, Pa
- Acad Nat Sci Philadelphia Spec Pub** — Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia Special Publication Philadelphia, Pa
- Acad Sci Comptes Rendus** — Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences Paris, France
- Acta Cryst** — Acta Crystallographica International Union of Crystallography Copenhagen, Denmark
- Água Subterrânea** — Água Subterrânea Revista Técnica-Científica Associação dos Geólogos de Pernambuco Recife, Pernambuco, Brazil
- Akad Nauk SSSR Izv Ser Geofiz** — Akademiya Nauk SSSR Izvestiya, Seriya Geofizicheskaya Moscow, U S S R
- Akad Nauk SSSR Paleont Zhur** — Akademiya Nauk SSSR Paleontologicheskii Zhurnal Moscow, U S S R
- Akad Nauk Ukrain SSR Mezhdueodomstv Geofiz Kom Inf Byull Geofizika i Astronomiya** — Mezhdueodomstvennyy Geofizicheskii Komitet pri Prezidiume Akademii Nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, Informatsionnyy Byulleten' "Geofizika i Astronomiya" Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk Ukrainskoy SSR, Kiev Kiev, U S S R
- Akad Nauk Ukrain RSR Heol Zhur** — Heolohichnyi Zhurnal Akademiya Nauk Ukrainskoy RSR, Viddil Khimichnykh i Heolohichnykh Nauk Holovne Upravlinnya Heolohiyi i Okhorony Hadr pry Radi Ministriv URSR Kiev, U S S R
- Alabama Acad Sci Jour** — Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science Auburn, Ala
- Alabama Geol Survey Bull** — Geological Survey of Alabama Bulletin University, Ala
- Alabama Geol Survey Circ** — Geological Survey of Alabama Circular University, Ala
- Alabama Geol Survey Map** — Geological Survey of Alabama Map University, Ala
- Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Geochem Rept** — State of Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals Geochemical Report Juneau, Alaska
- Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Geol Rept** — State of Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals Geologic Report Juneau, Alaska
- Alaska Div Mines and Minerals Rept** — State of Alaska Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Minerals Report Juneau, Alaska
- Albertan Geographer** — The Albertan Geographer Publication of the Graduate Students, Department of Geography, University of Alberta Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

- Am Alpine Jour** — American Alpine Journal American Alpine Club New York, N Y
- Am Antiquity** — American Antiquity Society for American Archeology Washington, D C
- Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Bull** — Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists Tulsa, Okla
- Am Assoc Petroleum Geologists Mem** — Memoir of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists Tulsa, Okla
- Am Ceramic Soc Bull** — American Ceramic Society Bulletin Columbus, Ohio
- Am Ceramic Soc Jour** — Journal of the American Ceramic Society Columbus, Ohio
- Am Geophys Union Geophys. Mon Ser.** — American Geophysical Union Geophysical Monograph Series Washington, D C
- Am. Geophys Union Trans** — Transactions of the American Geophysical Union Washington, D C
- Am Jour Botany** — American Journal of Botany Botanical Society of America Baltimore, Md
- Am Jour Sci** — American Journal of Science New Haven, Conn
- Am Midland Naturalist** — American Midland Naturalist University of Notre Dame Notre Dame, Ind
- Am Mineralogist** — American Mineralogist Mineralogical Society of America Washington, D C
- Am Mus Novitates** — American Museum Novitates American Museum of Natural History New York, N Y
- Am Petroleum Inst Drilling and Production Practice** — American Petroleum Institute Drilling and Production Practice Dallas, Tex
- Am Philos Soc Proc** — Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society Philadelphia, Pa
- Am Scientist** — American Scientist Society of the Sigma Xi New Haven, Conn
- Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, Jour Hydraulics Div** — Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Journal of the Hydraulics Division New York, N Y
- Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, Jour Irrigation and Drainage Div** — Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Journal of the Irrigation and Drainage Division New York, N Y
- Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc., Jour Soil Mechanics and Found Div** — Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division New York, N Y
- Am. Soc Civil Engineers Proc, Jour Surveying and Mapping Div** — Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Journal of the Surveying and Mapping Division New York, N Y
- Am Soc Civil Engineers Proc, Jour Waterways and Harbors Div** — Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Journal of the Waterways and Harbors Division New York, N Y
- Am Soc Testing and Materials Spec Tech Pub** — American Society for Testing and Materials Special Technical Publication Philadelphia, Pa

- Am Water Works Assoc Jour** — Journal of the American Water Works Association
Lancaster, Pa
- Anal Chemistry** — Analytical Chemistry American Chemical Society Washington,
D C
- Anal Chim Acta** — Analytica Chimica Acta Elsevier Publishing Company
Amsterdam, Netherlands
- Annals and Mag Nat History** — Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including
zoology, botany and geology Taylor and Francis Ltd London, England
- Appl Spectroscopy** — Applied Spectroscopy Bulletin of the Society of Applied
Spectroscopy Boston, Mass
- Archiv Hydrobiologie Beihefte—Ergebnisse Limnologie** — Archiv für Hydrobiologie
Beihefte—Ergebnisse der Limnologie International Vereinigung für Theoretische
und Angewandte Limnologie E Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung
Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany
- Arctic** — Arctic Arctic Institute of North America Montreal, Quebec, Canada
- Arctic Inst North America Research Paper** — Arctic Institute of North America Research
Paper Montreal, Quebec, Canada
- Arizona Bur Mines Bull** — Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin Tucson, Ariz
- Arizona Geol Soc Digest** — Arizona Geological Society Digest Tucson, Ariz
- Arizona Highways** — Arizona Highways Arizona Highway Department Phoenix, Ariz
- Arizona Land Dept Water Resources Rept** — Arizona State Land Department Water
Resources Report Phoenix, Ariz
- Arizona Univ Program Geochronology Contr** — University of Arizona Program in
Geochronology Contribution Tucson, Ariz
- Arkansas Acad Sci Proc** — Arkansas Academy of Science Proceedings Fayetteville,
Ark
- Arkansas Geol Comm. Bull** — Arkansas Geological Commission Bulletin Little Rock,
Ark
- Arkiv Zoologi** — Arkiv för Zoologi Kungliga Svenska Vetenskap Akademien
Stockholm, Sweden
- Asoc Mexicana Geofísicos Explor Bol** — Boletín de la Asociación Mexicana de
Geofísicos de Exploración México, D F, Mexico
- Asoc Mexicana Geólogos Petroleros Bol** — Boletín de la Asociación Mexicana de
Geólogos Petroleros México, D F, Mexico
- Assoc Am Geographers Annals** — Annals of the Association of American Geographers
Washington, D C
- Assoc Internat Séismologie et Physique Interieur Terre Travaux Sci** — Association de
Séismologie et de Physique de l'Interieur de la Terre Travaux Scientifiques
Publications du Bureau Central Seismologique International Édouard Privat et
Cie Toulouse, France
- Assoc Pacific Coast Geographers Yearbook** — Yearbook of the Association of Pacific
Coast Geographers Oregon State University Press Corvallis, Oreg
- Atoll Research Bull** — Atoll Research Bulletin Pacific Science Board, National
Academy of Sciences—National Research Council Washington, D C
- Bandung Inst Technology Dept Geology Contr** — Institute of Technology Bandung,
Contributions from the Department of Geology [formerly Indonesia Univ Inst
Technology Bandung Dept Geology Contr] Bandung, Indonesia

- Battelle Tech Rev** — Battelle Technical Review Battelle Memorial Institute Columbus, Ohio
- Baylor Geol Studies Bull** — Baylor Geological Studies Bulletin Baylor University Waco, Tex
- Beitr Mineralogie u Petrologie** — Beitrage zur Mineralogie und Petrologie Springer-Verlag Berlin, Germany
- Belgique Inst Royal Sci Nat Bull** — Institute Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Bulletin Brussels, Belgium
- Bhu-Vidya** — Bhu-Vidya Journal of the Geological Institute, Presidency College Calcutta, India
- Biol Soc Washington Proc** — Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington Washington, D C
- Bol Inf** — Boletín Informativo Asociación Venezolana de Geología, Minería y Petróleo Chacao, Venezuela
- Bol Paranaense Geografia** — Boletim Paranaense de Geografia Associação dos Geógrafos Brasileiros, Seção Regional do Paraná Instituto de Geologia da Universidade do Paraná Curitiba, Paraná, Brazil
- Boston Soc Civil Engineers Jour** — Journal of the Boston Society of Civil Engineers Boston, Mass
- Bot Rev** — Botanical Review New York Botanical Garden New York, N Y
- Breviora** — Breviora Harvard University Museum of Comparative Zoology Cambridge, Mass
- Brigham Young Univ Research Studies Geology Ser** — Brigham Young University Research Studies, Geology Series Provo, Utah
- British Columbia Dept Mines and Petroleum Resources Ann Rept** — British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources Annual Report Victoria, British Columbia, Canada
- British Columbia Dept Mines and Petroleum Resources Bull** — British Columbia Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources Bulletin Victoria, British Columbia, Canada
- British Columbia Soil Survey Rept** — British Columbia Soil Survey Report British Columbia Department of Agriculture, and Research Branch, Canada Department of Agriculture Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- British Mus (Nat History) Bull, Geology** — Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology London, England
- Bull Canadian Petroleum Geology** — Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology [formerly Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists Journal] Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists Calgary, Alberta, Canada
- Bull Géod** — Bulletin Géodésique Journal of the International Association of Geodesy Paris, France
- Bull Marine Sci** — Bulletin of Marine Science [formerly Bull Marine Sci Gulf and Caribbean] University of Miami Press Coral Gables, Fla
- Bull Volcanol** — Bulletin Volcanologique Association de Volcanologie de l'Union Géodésique et Géophysique International Naples, Italy

- Bulls Am Paleontology** — Bulletins of American Paleontology Paleontological Research Institution Ithaca, N Y
- Butsuri-Tanko** — Butsuri-Tanko Society of Exploration Geophysicists of Japan Kawasaki City, Japan
- Cahiers Géographie Québec** — Cahiers de Géographie de Québec Université Laval Quebec, Quebec, Canada
- California Acad Sci Occasional Paper** — Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences San Francisco, Calif
- California Acad Sci Proc** — Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences San Francisco, Calif
- California Div Mines and Geology Bull** — State of California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin San Francisco, Calif
- California Div Mines and Geology County Rept** — State of California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Geology County Report San Francisco, Calif
- California Div Mines and Geology Map Sheet** — State of California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Geology Map Sheet San Francisco, Calif
- California Div Mines and Geology Mineral Inf Service** — State of California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Geology Mineral Information Service San Francisco, Calif
- California Div Mines and Geology Spec Rept** — State of California Department of Natural Resources, Division of Mines and Geology Special Report San Francisco, Calif
- California Div Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summ Operations** — California Division of Oil and Gas, California Oil Fields—Summary of Operations San Francisco, Calif
- California Univ Archaeol Research Facility Contr** — Contributions of the University of California Archaeological Research Facility Department of Anthropology, University of California Berkeley, Calif
- California Univ Pubs Geography** — University of California Publications in Geography Berkeley, Calif
- California Univ Pubs Geol Sci** — University of California Publications in Geological Sciences Berkeley, Calif
- California Water Quality Control Board Pub** — California State Water Quality Control Board Publication Sacramento, Calif
- Cambridge Philos Soc Biol Rev** — Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society Cambridge University Press London, England
- Canada Defence Research Board, Directorate Sci Inf Services Rept** — Canada Defence Research Board, Directorate Scientific Information Services Report Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Bibliog Ser** — Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Geographical Branch Bibliographical Series Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Geog Bull** — Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Geographical Branch Geographical Bulletin Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

- Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Geog Br Geog Paper** — Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Geographical Branch Geographical Paper Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mineral Resources Div Mineral Rept** — Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Mineral Resources Division Mineral Report Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Dept Mines and Tech. Surveys Mines Br Mon** — Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Mines Branch Monograph Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mines Br Research Rept** — Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Mines Branch Research Report Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Dept Mines and Tech Surveys Mines Br Tech Bull** — Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Mines Branch Technical Bulletin Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Geol Survey Bull** — Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Geol Survey Econ Geology Rept.** — Geological Survey of Canada Economic Geology Report Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Geol Survey Geol Maps Index Sheet** — Geological Survey of Canada, Geological Maps Index Sheet Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Geol Survey Geophysics Paper** — Geological Survey of Canada Geophysics Paper Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Geol Survey Map** — Geological Survey of Canada Map Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Geol Survey Mem** — Geological Survey of Canada Memoir Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Geol Survey Misc Rept** — Geological Survey of Canada Miscellaneous Report Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Geol Survey Paper** — Geological Survey of Canada Paper Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Geol Survey Prelim Ser Map** — Geological Survey of Canada Preliminary Series Map Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Natl Advisory Comm Research Geol. Sci Ann Rept** — Canada National Advisory Committee on Research in the Geological Sciences Annual Report Geological Survey of Canada Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canada Natl Mus Nat History Paper** — National Museum of Canada Natural History Papers Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Audubon** — Canadian Audubon Audubon Society of Canada Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Ceramic Soc Jour** — Journal of the Canadian Ceramic Society Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Field-Naturalist** — Canadian Field-Naturalist The Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Geog Jour** — Canadian Geographical Journal Royal Canadian Geographical Society Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

- Canadian Geographer** — The Canadian Geographer Published for the Canadian Association of Geographers by the University of Toronto Press Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Geotech Jour** — Canadian Geotechnical Journal Revue Canadienne de Géotechnique Associate Committee on Soil and Snow Mechanics, National Research Council, and the Geotechnical Engineering Division, Engineering Institute of Canada Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Jour Botany** — Canadian Journal of Botany National Research Council of Canada Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Jour Earth Sci** — Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences National Research Council, Canada Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Jour Physics** — Canadian Journal of Physics National Research Council of Canada Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Mineralogist** — The Canadian Mineralogist Journal of the Mineralogical Association of Canada Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Mining and Metall Bull** — Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin Canadian Institution of Mining and Metallurgy Montreal, Quebec, Canada
- Canadian Mining Jour** — Canadian Mining Journal National Business Publications Limited Gardenvale, Quebec, Canada
- Canadian Petro Eng** — Canadian Petro Engineering Southam Business Publications, Limited Don Mills, Ontario, Canada
- Canadian Petroleum** — Canadian Petroleum [formerly Canadian Petro Eng] Southam Business Publications Limited Don Mills, Ontario, Canada
- Carnegie Inst Washington Year Book** — Carnegie Institution of Washington Year Book Washington, D C
- Carnegie Mus Annals** — Annals of Carnegie Museum Pittsburgh, Pa
- Cave Notes** — Cave Notes Cave Research Associates Castro Valley, Calif
- Charleston Mus Leaflet** — The Charleston Museum Leaflet Charleston, S C
- Chronique Mines et Recherche Minière** — Chronique des Mines et de la Recherche Minière Centre d'Études Géologiques et Minières Paris, France
- Ciencia** — Ciencia Revista Hispano-Americana de ciencias puras y aplicadas Publicación del Patronato de Ciencia México, D F, Mexico
- Clay Minerals** — Clay Minerals Journal of the Clay Minerals Group of the Mineralogical Society [formerly Clay Minerals Bulletin] Blackwell Scientific Publications Oxford, England
- Cleveland Mus Nat History Sci Pubs** — The Cleveland Museum of Natural History Science Publications Cleveland, Ohio
- Coastal Research Notes** — Coastal Research Notes Florida State University Tallahassee, Fla
- Colorado School Mines Mineral Industries Bull** — Colorado School of Mines Mineral Industries Bulletin Golden, Colo
- Colorado School Mines Prof Contr** — Professional Contributions of the Colorado School of Mines Golden, Colo

- Colorado School Mines Quart** — Quarterly of the Colorado School of Mines Golden, Colo
- Colorado State Univ Agr Expt Sta Gen Ser** — Colorado State University Agricultural Experiment Station General Series Fort Collins, Colo
- Colorado State Univ Hydrology Paper** — Colorado State University Hydrology Paper Fort Collins, Colo
- Colorado Univ Studies Ser Earth Sci** — University of Colorado Studies, Series in Earth Science Boulder, Colo
- Compass** — The Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon Provo, Utah
- Connecticut Geol and Nat History Survey Guidebook** — State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut Guidebook Hartford, Conn
- Connecticut Geol and Nat History Survey Quad Rept** — State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut Quadrangle Report Middletown, Conn
- Connecticut Geol and Nat History Survey Rept Inv** — State Geological and Natural History Survey of Connecticut Report of Investigations Middletown, Conn
- Connecticut Water Resources Bull** — Connecticut Water Resources Bulletin Connecticut Water Resources Commission Hartford, Conn
- Connecticut Water Resources Comm Connecticut Water Resources Bull** — Connecticut Water Resources Commission, Connecticut Water Resources Bulletin Hartford, Conn
- Conservationist** — Conservationist State of New York Conservation Department Albany, N Y
- Copeia** — Copeia American Society of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists Northridge, Calif
- Copenhagen Univ Mineralog and Geol Mus Contr Mineralogy** — Mineralogical and Geological Museum of the University of Copenhagen, Contributions to Mineralogy, Copenhagen, Denmark
- Copenhague Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun Géol** — Muséum de Minéralogie et Géologie de l'Université de Copenhague, Communications Géologiques Copenhagen, Denmark
- Copenhague Univ Mus Minéralogie et Géologie Commun. Paléont** — Muséum de Minéralogie et de Géologie de l'Université de Copenhague, Communications Paleontologiques Copenhagen, Denmark
- Costa Rica Dept Geología, Minas y Petróleo Informes** — Costa Rica Departamento de Geología, Minas y Petróleo Informes Ciudad Universitaria, Costa Rica
- Costa Rica Dirección Geología, Minas y Petróleo Informes Téc y Notas Geol** — Costa Rica Dirección de Geología, Minas y Petróleo Informes Técnicos y Notas Geológicas San José, Costa Rica
- Costa Rica Inst Geog Inf Semestral** — Instituto Geográfico de Costa Rica Informe Semestral Ministerio de Obras Públicas San Jose, Costa Rica
- Cranbrook Inst Sci News Letter** — Cranbrook Institute of Science News Letter Bloomfield Hills, Mich
- Cuba Inst Recursos Minerales Dept. Cient Geología Pub Espec** — Instituto Cubano de Recursos Minerales, Departamento Científico de Geología Publicación Especial Havana, Cuba

- Cushman Found Foram Research Contr** — Contributions from the Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research Ithaca, N Y
- Dansk Geol Foren Medd** — Meddelelse fra Dansk Geologisk Forening Copenhagen, Denmark
- Deep-Sea Research** — Deep-Sea Research Pergamon Press London, England
- Denver Univ Dept Geography Pubs Geography Tech Paper** — University of Denver Department of Geography, Publications in Geography, Technical Paper Denver, Colo
- Diatomic Research Bull** — Diatomic Research Bulletin Diatomic Research Ltd Mitchell Press Ltd Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
- Dissert Abs** — Dissertation Abstracts University Microfilms Ann Arbor, Mich
- Dominion Observatory Ottawa Contr** — Contributions from the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Dominion Observatories Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Dominion Observatory Ottawa Gravity Map Ser** — Gravity Map Series of the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Dominion Observatories Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Dominion Observatory Ottawa Pubs** — Publications of the Dominion Observatory, Ottawa Canada Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Dominion Observatories Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Earth Sci** — Earth Science Earth Science Publishing Company Chicago, Ill
- Earthquake Notes** — Earthquake Notes Eastern Section, Seismological Society of America Washington, D C
- East Texas Geol Soc Pub** — East Texas Geological Society Publication Tyler, Tex
- Eclogae Geol Helvetiae** — Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae Société Géologique Suisse Basel, Switzerland
- Ecology** — Ecology Ecological Society of America Durham, N C
- Econ Geology** — Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists Urbana, Ill
- El Salvador Centro Estudios e Inv Geotéc Bol Sismol** — Boletín Sismológico del Centro de Estudios e Investigaciones Geotécnicas San Salvador, El Salvador
- Elisha Mitchell Sci Soc Jour** — Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society University of North Carolina Chapel Hill, N C
- Empire State Geogram** — The Empire State Geogram The Geological Survey, New York State Museum and Science Service Albany, N Y
- Eng and Mining Jour** — Engineering and Mining Journal McGraw-Hill Publishing Co New York, N Y
- Eng and Sci** — Engineering and Science California Institute of Technology Pasadena, Calif
- Eng Geology** — Engineering Geology Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists Sacramento, Calif
- Evolution** — Evolution International Journal of Organic Evolution Society for the Study of Evolution Lancaster, Pa

Explorer — The Explorer A magazine of the natural sciences Cleveland Museum of Natural History Cleveland, Ohio

FAO-UNESCO World Soil Resources Rept — FAO-UNESCO World Soil Resources Report Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization Rome, Italy

Fieldiana—Geology — Fieldiana—Geology Chicago Natural History Museum Chicago, Ill

Finlande Comm Géol. Bull — Bulletin de la Commission Géologique de Finlande (Geologinen Tutkimuslaitos) Helsinki, Finland

Florida Acad Sci Quart Jour — Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences Gainesville, Fla

Florida Board Conserv Div Geology Map Ser — Florida Board of Conservation, Division of Geology Map Series Tallahassee, Fla

Florida Geol Survey Bull — Florida Geological Survey Bulletin Tallahassee, Fla

Florida Geol Survey Leaflet — Florida Geological Survey Leaflet Tallahassee, Fla

Florida Geol Survey Map Ser — Florida Geological Survey Map Series Tallahassee, Fla

Florida Geol Survey Rept Inv — Florida Geological Survey Report of Investigations Tallahassee, Fla

Florida Geol Survey Spec Pub — Florida Geological Survey Special Publications Tallahassee, Fla

Florida State Mus Bull Biol Sci — Bulletin of the Florida State Museum, Biological Sciences Gainesville, Fla

Florida State Univ Sedimentol Research Lab Contr — Florida State University, Department of Geology, Sedimentological Research Laboratory Contribution Tallahassee, Fla

Fondren Sci Ser — Fondren Science Series Southern Methodist University Press Dallas, Tex

Foote Prints — Foote Prints Foote Mineral Company Philadelphia, Pa

[France] Centre Documentation Cartog et Géog Mém et Doc — Centre de Documentation Cartographique et Géographique Mémoires et Documents Éditions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique Paris, France

Frankfurter Geog Hefte — Frankfurter Geographische Hefte Herausgegeben in Auftrage der Frankfurter Geographischen Gesellschaft Verlag Waldemar Kramer Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany

Fuel — Fuel A journal of fuel science Butterworths London, England

Gems and Gemology — Gems and Gemology Gemological Institute of America Los Angeles, Calif

Gems and Minerals — Gems and Minerals Don MacLachlan Mentone, Calif

Geochim et Cosmochim Acta — Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta Pergamon Press London, England

Geoexploration — Geoexploration International journal of mining and technical geophysics and related subjects Elsevier Publishing Company Amsterdam, Netherlands

- Geofísica Internac** — Geofísica Internacional Revista de la Unión Geofísica Mexicana auspiciada por el Instituto de Geofísica de la Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México México, D F, Mexico
- Geog. Annaler** — Geografiska Annaler Svenska Sallskapet for Antropologi och Geografi Stockholm, Sweden
- Geog Jour.** — Geographical Journal Royal Geographical Society London, England
- Geog Rev** — Geographical Review American Geographical Society of New York New York, N Y
- Geol Assoc Canada Proc** — Proceedings of the Geological Association of Canada Business and Economic Service Limited Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Geol Foren Stockholm Forh** — Geologiska Foreningens i Stockholm Forhandlingar Stockholm, Sweden
- Geol Mag** — Geological Magazine Stephen Austin and Sons Hertford, England
- Geol Rundschau** — Geologisches Rundschau Ferdinand Enke Verlag Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany
- Geol Soc America Bull** — Geological Society of America Bulletin Boulder, Colo
- Geol Soc America Mem** — Geological Society of America Memoir Boulder, Colo
- Geol Soc America Spec Paper** — Geological Society of America Special Papers Boulder, Colo
- Geol Soc China Proc** — Proceedings of the Geological Society of China Taipei, Taiwan, China
- Geol Soc Jamaica Jour** — The Journal of the Geological Society of Jamaica [formerly Geonotes] University of the West Indies, Department of Geology Kingston, Jamaica
- Geol Soc Korea Jour** — Journal of the Geological Society of Korea Seoul, Korea
- Geol Soc London Proc** — Proceedings of the Geological Society of London H K Lewis and Company Ltd London, England
- Geol Soc New Jersey Rept** — The Geological Society of New Jersey Report New Jersey State Museum Trenton, N J
- Geol Soc Oregon Country Geol News Letter** — Geological Society of the Oregon Country Geological News Letter Portland, Oreg
- Geologi** — Geologi Suomen Geologinen Seura Otaniemi, Finland
- Geología y Metalurgia** — Geología y Metalurgia Organo del Instituto de Geología y Metalurgia de la Universidad Potosina Autónoma San Luis Potosí, S L P, Mexico
- Geologie** — Geologie Zeitschrift für das Gesamtgebiet der Geologie und Mineralogie sowie des Angewandten Geophysik Staatliche Geologische Kommission des Deutschen Demokratischen Republik Akademie Verlag Berlin, Germany
- Geologie en Mijnbouw** — Geologie en Mijnbouw Koninklijk Nederlands Geologisch-Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap The Hague, Netherlands
- Geo-Marine Technology** — Geo-Marine Technology Intel, Inc Washington, D C
- Geophysics** — Geophysics Society of Exploration Geophysicists Tulsa, Okla

1122 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

Georgia Acad Sci Bull — Bulletin of the Georgia Academy of Science Atlanta, Ga

Georgia Geol Survey Bull — Georgia Geological Survey Bulletin Atlanta, Ga

Georgia Geol Survey Inf Circ — Georgia Geological Survey Information Circular
Atlanta, Ga

Georgia Mineral Newsletter — Georgia Mineral Newsletter Georgia Geological Survey
Atlanta, Ga

GeoScience Abs. — GeoScience Abstracts American Geological Institute Washington,
D C

Géotechnique — Géotechnique The International Journal of Soil Mechanics Institution
of Civil Engineers London, England

Geotimes — Geotimes American Geological Institute Washington, D C

Gerlands Beitr Geophysik — Gerlands Beitrage zur Geophysik Akademische
Verlagsgesellschaft Geest und Portig K-G Leipzig, German Democratic Republic

Gluckauf — Gluckauf—Bergmannische Zeitschrift Verlag Gluckauf Essen, Federal
Republic of Germany

Grønland — Grønland Det Grønlandske Selskab Charlottenlund, Denmark

Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Bull — Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse Bulletin
Copenhagen, Denmark

Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Misc Papers — Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse
Miscellaneous Papers Copenhagen, Denmark

Grønlands Geol Undersøgelse Rap — Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse Rapport (The
Geological Survey of Greenland Report) Copenhagen, Denmark

Ground Water — Ground water Journal of the National Water Well Association
Urbana, Ill

Guelph Univ School Agr Eng, Eng Tech Pub — University of Guelph, Ontario
Agricultural College, School of Agricultural Engineering, Engineering Technical
Publication Guelph, Ontario, Canada

Gulf Coast Assoc Geol Soc's Trans — Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies
Transactions New Orleans, La

GW—George Washington Univ Mag — GW—The George Washington University
Magazine Washington, D C

Harvard Forest Paper — Harvard Forest Paper Harvard University, Harvard Forest
Petersham, Mass

Harvard Soil Mechanics Ser — Harvard Soil Mechanics Series Harvard University
Cambridge, Mass

Harvard Univ Mus Comp Zoology Bull — Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative
Zoology, Harvard University Cambridge, Mass

Hawai Div Water and Land Devel Circ — State of Hawaii Division of Water and
Land Development Circular Department of Land and Natural Resources
Honolulu, Hawaii

Hawai Div Water and Land Devel Rept — State of Hawaii, Division of Water and
Land Development Report Department of Land and Natural Resources
Honolulu, Hawaii

Herpetologica — Herpetologica Herpetologists League, Zoology Department, Brigham Young University Provo, Utah

Highway Research Rec — Highway Research Record Highway Research Board of the National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council Washington, D C

Houston Geol Soc Bull — Houston Geological Society Bulletin Houston, Tex

Icarus — Icarus International journal of the solar system Academic Press New York, N Y, and London, England

Idaho Bur Mines and Geology Mineral Resources Rept — Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology Mineral Resources Report Moscow, Idaho

Idaho Bur Mines and Geology Pamph — Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology Pamphlet Moscow, Idaho

Idaho State Univ Mus Occasional Paper — Occasional Papers of the Idaho State University Museum Pocatello, Idaho

IEEE Proc — Proceedings of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers New York, N Y

Illinois Acad Sci Trans. — Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science Springfield, Ill

Illinois Geol Survey Circ — Illinois State Geological Survey Circular Urbana, Ill

Illinois Geol Survey Educ Ser — Illinois State Geological Survey Educational Series Urbana, Ill

Illinois Geol Survey Environmental Geology Notes — Illinois State Geological Survey Environmental Geology Notes Urbana, Ill

Illinois Geol Survey Guide Leaflet — Illinois State Geological Survey Guide Leaflet Urbana, Ill

Illinois Geol Survey Guidebook Ser. — Illinois State Geological Survey Guidebook Series Urbana, Ill

Illinois Geol Survey Indus Minerals Note — Illinois State Geological Survey Industrial Minerals Note Urbana, Ill

Illinois Geol Survey Repr Ser — Illinois State Geological Survey Reprint Series Urbana, Ill

Illinois Water Survey Coop Ground-Water Rept — Illinois State Water Survey Cooperative Ground-Water Report Urbana, Ill

Illinois Water Survey Rept Inv — Illinois State Water Survey Report of Investigation Urbana, Ill

Indian Minerals — Indian Minerals Geological Survey of India Calcutta, India

Indiana Acad. Sci Proc — Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science Indianapolis, Ind

Indiana Div. Water Resources Bull — Indiana Division of Water Resources Bulletin Indiana State Department of Conservation Indianapolis, Ind

Indiana Geol Survey Bull — Indiana Geological Survey Bulletin Bloomington, Ind

Indiana Geol Survey Field Conf Guidebook — Indiana Geological Survey Field Conference Guidebook Bloomington, Ind

- Indiana Geol Survey Mineral Economics Ser** — Indiana Geological Survey Mineral Economics Series Bloomington, Ind
- Indiana Geol Survey Prelim Coal Map** — Indiana Geological Survey Preliminary Coal Map Bloomington, Ind
- Indiana Geol Survey Rept Prog** — Indiana Geological Survey Report of Progress Bloomington, Ind
- Inst British Geographers Trans** — Institute of British Geographers Transactions George Philip and Son, Ltd London, England
- Inst Français Pétrole Rev** — Revue de l'Institut Français du Pétrole et Annales des Combustibles Liquides Paris, France
- Inst Petroleum Jour** — The Institute of Petroleum Journal London, England
- Inst Petroleum Rev** — The Institute of Petroleum Review London, England
- Intermtn Contractor** — Intermountain Contractor Associated General Contractors of America Salt Lake City, Utah
- Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Bull** — Bulletin of the International Association of Scientific Hydrology Gentbrugge, Belgium
- Internat Assoc Sci Hydrology Pub** — Publication of the International Association of Scientific Hydrology Gentbrugge, Belgium
- Internat Geology Rev** — International Geology Review American Geological Institute Washington, D C
- Internat Jour Rock Mechanics and Mining Sci** — International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences Pergamon Press London, England
- Internat. Jour Speleology** — International Journal of Speleology J Cramer Weinheim, Federal Republic of Germany
- Internat Sci and Technology** — International Science and Technology International Communications, Incorporated New York, N Y
- Interstate Oil Compact Comm Comm Bull** — Interstate Oil Compact Commission Committee Bulletin Oklahoma City, Okla
- Iowa Acad Sci Proc** — Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science Des Moines, Iowa
- Iowa Geol Survey Tech Paper** — Iowa Geological Survey Technical Paper Iowa City, Iowa
- Iowa Geol Survey Water Atlas** — Iowa Geological Survey Water Atlas Iowa City, Iowa
- Iowa State Univ Sci and Technology Coop Ext Service Spec Rept** — Iowa State University of Science and Technology Cooperative Extension Service Special Report Ames, Iowa
- Jamaica Geol Survey Dept Ann Rept** — Annual Report of the Geological Survey Department, Jamaica Kingston, Jamaica
- Jamaica Geol Survey Dept Bull** — Jamaica Geological Survey Department Bulletin Kingston, Jamaica
- Jamaica Geol Survey Pub** — Geological Survey Jamaica Publication Kingston, Jamaica

- Jour Canadian Petroleum Technology** — The Journal of Canadian Petroleum Technology The Petroleum Society of C I M M The Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Montreal, Quebec, Canada
- Jour Chem Physics** — Journal of Chemical Physics American Institute of Physics New York, N Y
- Jour Geol Education** — Journal of Geological Education National Association of Geology Teachers Princeton, N J
- Jour Geology** — Journal of Geology University of Chicago Press Chicago, Ill
- Jour Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity** — Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity Society of Terrestrial Magnetism and Electricity Kyoto, Japan
- Jour Geophys Research** — Journal of Geophysical Research American Geophysical Union Washington, D C
- Jour. Glaciology** — Journal of Glaciology British Glaciological Society Cambridge, England
- Jour Hydrology** — Journal of Hydrology North-Holland Publishing Company Amsterdam, Netherlands
- Jour Mammalogy** — Journal of Mammalogy American Society of Mammalogists Lawrence, Kans
- Jour Marine Research** — Journal of Marine Research Sears Foundation for Marine Research, Bingham Oceanographic Laboratory, Yale University New Haven, Conn
- Jour Paleontology** — Journal of Paleontology Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, The American Association of Petroleum Geologists, and The Geological Society of America Tulsa, Okla
- Jour Petroleum Technology** — Journal of Petroleum Technology Society of Petroleum Engineers of the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers Dallas, Tex
- Jour Petrology** — Journal of Petrology Oxford University Press Oxford, England
- Jour Physics and Chemistry Solids** — Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids—An International Journal Pergamon Press New York, N Y
- Jour Sed Petrology** — Journal of Sedimentary Petrology Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, a Division of The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Tulsa, Okla
- Jour Soil and Water Conserv** — Journal of Soil and Water Conservation Soil Conservation Society of America Des Moines, Iowa
- Kansas Acad Sci Trans** — Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science Lawrence, Kans
- Kansas Dept Health Environmental Health Services Bull** — Kansas State Department of Health, Environmental Health Services Bulletin Topeka, Kans
- Kansas Geol Survey Bull** — State Geological Survey of Kansas Bulletin University of Kansas Lawrence Kans
- Kansas Geol Survey Spec Distrib Pub** — State Geological Survey of Kansas Special Distribution Publication University of Kansas Lawrence, Kans
- Kansas Univ Mus Nat History Pub** — University of Kansas Publications, Museum of Natural History Lawrence, Kans

- Kansas Univ Paleont Contr** — University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions
Lawrence, Kans
- Kansas Univ Paleont Contr—Paper** — The University of Kansas Paleontological
Contributions—Paper The University of Kansas Paleontological Institute
Lawrence, Kans
- Kansas Univ Sci Bull** — University of Kansas Science Bulletin Lawrence, Kans
- Kansas Water Resources Board Bull** — Kansas State Water Resources Board Bulletin
Topeka, Kans
- Kent State Univ Research Ser** — Kent State University Research Series Kent, Ohio
- Kentucky Geol Survey Bull** — Kentucky Geological Survey Bulletin Lexington, Ky
- Kentucky Geol Survey Inf Circ** — Kentucky Geological Survey Information Circular
Lexington, Ky
- Kentucky Geol Survey Spec Pub** — Kentucky Geological Survey Special Publication
Lexington, Ky
- Limnology and Oceanography** — Limnology and Oceanography Published quarterly
by The American Society of Limnology and Oceanography Ann Arbor, Mich
- Log Analyst** — The Log Analyst Society of Professional Well Log Analysts Houston,
Tex
- Los Angeles County Mus Bull, Sci** — Bulletin of the Los Angeles County Museum,
Science Los Angeles, Calif
- Los Angeles County Mus Contr Sci** — Los Angeles County Museum Contributions
in Science Los Angeles, Calif
- Los Angeles County Mus Nat History Quart** — Los Angeles County Museum of Natural
History Quarterly Los Angeles, Calif
- Los Angeles County Mus Quart** — The Quarterly of the Los Angeles County Museum
Los Angeles, Calif
- Louisiana Geol Survey and Dept Public Works Water Resources Bull** — Louisiana Geol
Survey and Louisiana Department of Public Works Water Resources Bulletin
Louisiana Department of Conservation Baton Rouge, La
- Louisiana Geol Survey and Dept Public Works Water Resources Pamph** — Louisiana
Geological Survey and Louisiana Department of Public Works Water Resources
Pamphlet Louisiana Department of Conservation Baton Rouge, La
- Louisiana Geol Survey Geol Bull** — Louisiana Geological Survey Geological Bulletin
Baton Rouge, La
- Louisiana State Univ Coastal Studies Inst Contr** — Louisiana State University Coastal
Studies Institute Contribution Baton Rouge La
- Louisiana State Univ Coastal Studies Inst Tech Rept** — Louisiana State University
Coastal Studies Institute Technical Report Baton Rouge, La
- Louisiana State Univ Studies Coastal Studies Ser** — Louisiana State University Studies,
Coastal Studies Series Louisiana State University Press Baton Rouge, La
- Maine Geol Survey Quad Mapping Ser** — Maine Geological Survey Quadrangle
Mapping Series Augusta, Maine
- Maine Geol Survey Spec Econ Studies Ser** — Maine Geological Survey Special
Economic Studies Series Augusta, Maine

- Maine Geol Survey State Park Geol Ser** — Maine Geological Survey State Park Geologic Series Augusta, Maine
- Manitoba Dept Mines and Nat Resources Mines Br Map** — Manitoba Department of Mines and Natural Resources Mines Branch Map Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
- Manitoba Dept Mines and Nat Resources Mines Br Pub** — Manitoba Department of Mines and Natural Resources Mines Branch Publication Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
- Marine Geology** — Marine Geology International journal of marine geology, geochemistry, and geophysics Elsevier Publishing Company Amsterdam, Netherlands
- Maritime Sediments** — Maritime Sediments A quarterly journal concerning studies in sedimentary geology in the Maritime Provinces and adjacent areas Dalhousie University, Institute of Oceanography Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
- Maryland Geol Survey Bull** — Maryland Geological Survey Bulletin [formerly Maryland Dept Geology, Mines and Water Resources Bull] State of Maryland, Board of Natural Resources Baltimore, Md
- Maryland Geol Survey Rept Inv** — Maryland Geological Survey Report of Investigations State of Maryland, Board of Natural Resources Baltimore, Md
- Maryland Hist Mag** — Maryland Historical Magazine Maryland Historical Society Baltimore, Md
- McGill Univ Dept Civil Eng and Appl Mechanics Soil Mechanics Ser** — McGill University, Department of Civil Engineering and Applied Mechanics, Soil Mechanics Laboratory, Soil Mechanics Series Montreal, Quebec, Canada
- Medd om Grønland** — Meddelelser om Grønland Udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige Undersøgelser i Grønland Copenhagen, Denmark
- Metal Mining and Processing** — Metal Mining and Processing Maclean-Hunter Publishing Corporation Chicago, Ill
- México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables Bol** — México Consejo de Recursos Naturales no Renovables Boletín México, D F, Mexico
- México Consejo Recursos Nat no Renovables Pub** — Mexico Consejo de Recursos Naturales no Renovables Publicaciones México, D F, Mexico
- México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geofísica Anales** — Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México Anales del Instituto de Geofísica Mexico, D F, Mexico
- México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Anales** — Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México Instituto de Geología Anales México, D F, Mexico
- México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Bol** — Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México Instituto de Geología Boletín México, D F, Mexico
- México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Geología Paleontología Mexicana** — Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México Instituto de Geología Paleontología Mexicana México, D F, Mexico
- México Univ Nac Autónoma Inst Historia Pub** — Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Publicaciones del Instituto de Historia Dirección General de Publicaciones México, D F, Mexico
- Michigan Acad Sci, Arts and Letters Papers** — Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters Ann Arbor, Mich

1128 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

Michigan Geol Survey Ann Statistical Summ — Michigan Geological Survey Annual Statistical Summary Lansing, Mich

Michigan Geol Survey Bull — Michigan Geological Survey Bulletin Lansing, Mich

Michigan Univ Great Lakes Research Div Pub. — University of Michigan, Institute of Science and Technology, Great Lakes Research Division Publication Ann Arbor, Mich

Michigan Univ Inst Sci and Technology VESIAC Rept — University of Michigan Institute of Science and Technology Report of VESIAC Ann Arbor, Mich

Michigan Univ Mus Paleontology Contr — Contributions from the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan Ann Arbor, Mich

Micropaleontology — Micropaleontology American Museum of Natural History New York, N Y

Mil Engineer — Military Engineer Society of American Military Engineers Washington, D C

Mineral Industries — Mineral Industries College of Mineral Industries, The Pennsylvania State University University Park, Pa

Mineralog Mag — Mineralogical Magazine and Journal of the Mineralogical Society The Mineralogical Society London, England

Minería y Metalurgia — Minería y Metalurgia Asociación de Ingenieros de Minas, Metalurgistas y Geólogos de México México, D F, Mexico

Mines Mag — Mines Magazine Colorado School of Mines Alumni Association Denver, Colo

Mining and Metall Soc America Bull — Mining and Metallurgical Society of America Bulletin New York, N Y

Mining Cong Jour — Mining Congress Journal American Mining Congress Washington, D C

Mining Eng — Mining Engineering American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers New York, N Y

Mining Geology — Mining Geology Journal of the Society of Mining Geologists of Japan Tokyo, Japan

Mining in Canada — Mining in Canada [formerly Precambrian] Stovel-Advocate Publications Ltd Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

Minnesota Acad Sci Jour — Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science University of Minnesota Minneapolis, Minn

Minnesota Div Waters Bull — Minnesota Division of Waters Bulletin Minnesota Conservation Department St Paul, Minn

Minnesota Geol Survey Educ Ser — Minnesota Geological Survey Educational Series University of Minnesota Minneapolis, Minn

Minnesota Geol Survey Geol Map Ser — Minnesota Geological Survey Geologic Map Series University of Minnesota Minneapolis, Minn

Minnesota Geol Survey Inf Circ — Minnesota Geological Survey Information Circular University of Minnesota Minneapolis, Minn

Minnesota Geol Survey Misc Map — Minnesota Geological Survey Miscellaneous Map University of Minnesota Minneapolis, Minn

- Minnesota Geol Survey Rept Inv** — Minnesota Geological Survey Report of Investigations University of Minnesota Minneapolis, Minn
- Minnesota Geol Survey Spec Pub Ser** — Minnesota Geological Survey Special Publications Series University of Minnesota Minneapolis, Minn
- Mississippi Board Water Commissioners Bull** — Mississippi Board of Water Commissioners Bulletin Jackson, Miss
- Mississippi Board Water Commissioners, Mississippi Water News** — Mississippi Board of Water Commissioners, Mississippi Water News Jackson, Miss
- Mississippi Board Water Commissioners Water Resources Map** — Mississippi Board of Water Commissioners Water Resources Map Jackson, Miss
- Mississippi Geol Econ and Topog Survey Bull** — Mississippi Geological, Economic and Topographical Survey Bulletin Jackson, Miss
- Missouri Bot Garden Annals** — Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden St Louis, Mo
- Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources [Rept]** — Missouri Division of Geological Survey and Water Resources [Report] Rolla, Mo
- Missouri Div Geol Survey and Water Resources Rept Inv** — Missouri Division of Geological Survey and Water Resources Report of Investigations Rolla, Mo
- Missouri Speleology** — Missouri Speleology Missouri Speleological Survey Columbia, Mo
- Montana Bur Mines and Geology Bull** — Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin Butte, Mont
- Montana Bur. Mines and Geology Mem** — Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Memoir Butte, Mont
- Montana Bur Mines and Geology Spec Pub** — Montana Bureau of Mines and Geology Special Publication Butte, Mont
- Mtn Geologist** — Mountain Geologist Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists Denver, Colo
- Nat History** — Natural History The American Museum of Natural History New York, N Y
- Natl Acad. Sci Proc** — Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences Washington, D C
- Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Nuclear Sci Ser Rept.** — National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council Nuclear Science Series Report Washington, D C
- Natl Acad Sci—Natl Research Council Pub** — National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council Publication Washington, D C
- Natl Geog Mag** — National Geographic Magazine National Geographic Society Washington, D C
- Natl Research Council Canada Associate Comm Soil and Snow Mechanics Tech Memo** — National Research Council Canada Associate Committee on Soil and Snow Mechanics Technical Memorandum Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Natl Research Council Canada Div Bldg. Research Tech Paper** — National Research Council Canada Division of Building Research Technical Paper Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

- Natl Speol Soc Bull** — Bulletin of the National Speleological Society Falls Church, Va
- Natl Speol Soc Guidebook Ser** — Guidebook Series of the National Speleological Society Falls Church, Va
- Natl Speol Soc NSS News** — NSS News of the National Speleological Society Falls Church, Va
- Natur u Mus** — Natur und Museum Bericht der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany
- Nature** — Nature A weekly journal of science Macmillan (Journals) Limited London, England
- Nature and Sci** — Nature and Science Published for the American Museum of Natural History by the Natural History Press Garden City, N Y
- Naturwissenschaften** — Die Naturwissenschaften Gesellschaft Deutsches Naturforscher und Ärzte, und die Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften Berlin, Germany
- Nautilus** — The Nautilus The Pilsbry quarterly devoted to the interests of conchologists American Malacological Union Philadelphia, Pa
- Nebraska Acad Sci Proc** — Proceedings of the Nebraska Academy of Science University of Nebraska Lincoln, Nebr
- Nebraska Geol Survey Bull** — Nebraska Geological Survey Bulletin University of Nebraska Conservation and Survey Division Lincoln, Nebr
- Nebraska Water Survey Paper** — Nebraska Water Survey Paper University of Nebraska, Conservation and Survey Division Lincoln, Nebr
- Nebraska Water Survey Test Hole Rept** — Nebraska Water Survey Test Hole Report University of Nebraska, Conservation and Survey Division Lincoln, Nebr
- Neues Jahrb Geologie u Palaontologie Abh** — Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaontologie Abhandlungen E Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany
- Neues Jahrb Geologie u Palaontologie Monatsh** — Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Palaontologie Monatshefte E Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany
- Neues Jahrb Mineralogie Monatsh** — Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie Monatshefte E Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany
- Nevada Bur Mines Bull** — Nevada Bureau of Mines Bulletin Reno, Nev
- Nevada Bur Mines Map** — Nevada Bureau of Mines Map Reno, Nev
- Nevada Bur Mines Rept** — Nevada Bureau of Mines Report Reno, Nev
- Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Water Resources Bull** — Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Water Resources Bulletin Carson City, Nev
- Nevada Dept Conserv and Nat Resources Water Resources—Reconn Ser Rept** — Nevada Department of Conservation and Natural Resources, Water Resources—Reconnaissance Series Report Carson City, Nev
- Nevada Univ Desert Research Inst Tech Rept** — University of Nevada Desert Research Institute Technical Report Reno, Nev

- New Hampshire Div Econ Devel Mineral Resources Survey** — New Hampshire Department of Resources and Economic Development, Division of Economic Development, Mineral Resources Survey [formerly New Hampshire Planning and Development Commission, Mineral Resources Survey] Concord, N H
- New Jersey Dept Conserv and Econ Devel Div. Water Policy and Supply Spec Rept** — New Jersey Department of Conservation and Economic Development Division of Water Policy and Supply Special Report Trenton, N J
- New Jersey Geol Survey Geol Rept Ser** — New Jersey Geological Survey Geologic Report Series New Jersey Bureau of Geology and Topography Trenton, N J
- New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Bull** — New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Bulletin Socorro, N Mex
- New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Circ** — New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Circular Socorro, N Mex
- New Mexico Bur Mines and Mineral Resources Mem** — New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Memoir Socorro, N Mex
- New Mexico Geol Soc Spec. Pub** — New Mexico Geological Society Special Publication New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources Socorro, N Mex
- New Mexico Mag** — New Mexico Magazine New Mexico Department of Development Santa Fe, N Mex
- New Mexico State Engineer Tech Rept** — New Mexico State Engineer Technical Report Santa Fe, N Mex
- New Mexico Univ Pubs Meteoritics** — University of New Mexico Publications in Meteoritics University of New Mexico Press Albuquerque, N Mex
- New York Acad Sci Annals** — Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences New York, N Y
- New York Acad Sci Trans** — Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences New York, N Y
- New York State Mus and Sci Service Bull** — New York State Museum and Science Service Bulletin Albany, N Y
- New York State Mus and Sci Service Educ Leaflet** — New York State Museum and Science Service Educational Leaflet Albany, N Y
- New York State Mus and Sci Service Map and Chart Ser** — New York State Museum and Science Service Map and Chart Series Albany, N Y
- New York Water Resources Comm Bull** — New York Water Resources Commission Bulletin New York Department of Conservation Albany, N Y
- Newfoundland and Labrador Mineral Resources Div Inf Circ** — Province of Newfoundland and Labrador Department of Mines, Agriculture and Resources, Mineral Resources Division Information Circular St John's, Newfoundland, Canada
- Norelco Reporter** — Norelco Reporter Philips Electronic Instruments Mount Vernon, N Y
- Norges Geotek Inst Pub** — Norges Geotekniske Institutt Publikasjon. Oslo, Norway.
- Norsk Geol Tidsskr** — Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift The journal of the Norwegian Geological Society (Norsk Geologisk Forening) Universitetsforlaget Oslo, Norway

- North Carolina Dept Water Resources Div Stream Sanitation and Hydrology Bull** — North Carolina Department of Water Resources Division of Stream Sanitation and Hydrology Bulletin Raleigh, N C
- North Carolina Dept Water Resources Ground-Water Bull** — North Carolina Department of Water Resources Ground-Water Bulletin Raleigh, N C
- North Carolina Dept Water Resources Ground-Water Circ** — North Carolina Department of Water Resources, Division of Ground Water, Ground-Water Circular Raleigh, N C
- North Carolina Div Mineral Resources Bull** — North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development, Division of Mineral Resources Bulletin Raleigh, N C
- North Dakota Acad Sci Proc** — Proceedings of the North Dakota Academy of Science Published jointly by the University of North Dakota and the North Dakota State University of Agriculture and Applied Science Grand Forks, N Dak
- North Dakota Geol Survey Bull** — North Dakota Geological Survey Bulletin Grand Forks, N Dak
- North Dakota Geol Survey Misc Map** — North Dakota Geological Survey Miscellaneous Map Grand Forks, N Dak
- North Dakota Geol Survey Misc Ser** — North Dakota Geological Survey Miscellaneous Series Grand Forks, N Dak
- North Dakota Geol Survey Rept Inv** — North Dakota Geological Survey Report of Investigation Grand Forks, N Dak
- North Dakota Water Comm County Ground Water Study** — North Dakota State Water Commission County Ground Water Studies Grand Forks, N Dak
- North Dakota Water Comm , North Dakota Ground-Water Study** — North Dakota State Water Commission, North Dakota Ground-Water Study Grand Forks, N Dak
- Northern Miner** — The Northern Miner The Northern Miner Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Northwest Sci** — Northwest Science Official Publication of the Northwest Scientific Association Washington State University Pullman, Wash
- Nuestra Industria—Rev Tec** — Nuestra Industria—Revista Tecnológica Ministerio de Industrias Havana, Cuba
- Ohio Div Geol Survey Rept Inv** — Ohio Division of Geological Survey Report of Investigations Columbus, Ohio
- Ohio Div Water Tech Rept** — Ohio Division of Water Technical Report Columbus, Ohio
- Ohio Jour Sci** — Ohio Journal of Science Ohio State University and Ohio Academy of Science Columbus, Ohio
- Ohio Legislative Service Comm Staff Research Rept** — Ohio Legislative Service Commission, Staff Research Report Columbus, Ohio
- Ohio State Univ Eng Expt. Sta News Eng** — Ohio State University Engineering Experiment Station News in Engineering Columbus, Ohio
- Ohio State Univ Inst Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography Rept** — The Ohio State University, Research Foundation, Institute of Geodesy, Photogrammetry and Cartography Report Columbus, Ohio

- Ohio State Univ Inst. Polar Studies Rept** — Ohio State University Institute of Polar Studies Report Columbus, Ohio
- Oil and Gas Jour** — Oil and Gas Journal Petroleum Publishing Company Tulsa, Okla
- Oilweek** — Oilweek Myers' Oil News Ltd Calgary, Alberta, Canada
- Oklahoma Acad Sci. Proc** — Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science Stillwater, Okla
- Oklahoma Geol Survey Bull.** — Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin Norman, Okla
- Oklahoma Geol Survey Circ** — Oklahoma Geological Survey Circular Norman, Okla
- Oklahoma Geology Notes** — Oklahoma Geology Notes Oklahoma Geological Survey Norman, Okla
- Oklahoma Water Resources Board Bull** — Oklahoma Water Resources Board Bulletin Oklahoma City, Okla
- Ontario Dept Lands and Forests Map** — Ontario Department of Lands and Forests Map Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Ontario Dept Mines Geol Circ** — Ontario Department of Mines Geological Circular Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Ontario Dept Mines Geol Rept** — Ontario Department of Mines Geological Report Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Ontario Dept Mines Indus Mineral Rept** — Ontario Department of Mines Industrial Mineral Report Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Ontario Dept Mines Map** — Ontario Department of Mines Map Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Ontario Dept Mines Mineral Resources Circ.** — Ontario Department of Mines Mineral Resources Circular Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Geol Map** — Ontario Department of Mines Preliminary Geological Map Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Ontario Dept Mines Prelim Map** — Ontario Department of Mines Preliminary Map Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Ontario Dept. Mines Prelim Rept** — Ontario Department of Mines Preliminary Report Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Ontario Water Resources Comm Ground-Water Bull** — Ontario Water Resources Commission Ground-Water Bulletin Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Ore Bin** — The Ore Bin Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Portland, Oreg
- Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Bull** — Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin Portland, Oreg
- Oregon Dept Geology and Mineral Industries Misc Paper** — Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Miscellaneous Paper Portland, Oreg
- Oregon State Engineer Ground Water Rept** — Oregon State Engineer Ground Water Report Salem, Oreg
- Oregon Univ Mus Nat History Bull** — Bulletin of the Museum of Natural History, University of Oregon Eugene, Oreg

- Oriente Univ Inst Oceanog Bol** — Boletín del Instituto Oceanográfico de la Universidad de Oriente Cumaná, Venezuela
- Pacific Discovery** — Pacific Discovery California Academy of Sciences Berkeley, Calif
- Pacific Sci** — Pacific Science University of Hawaii Press Honolulu, Hawaii,
- Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology** Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology—An International Journal for the Geo-sciences Elsevier Publishing Company Amsterdam, Netherlands
- Palaeontographica** — Palaeontographica Beitrage zur Naturgeschichte der Vorzeit E Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany
- Palaeontographica Americana** — Palaeontographica Americana Paleontological Research Institution Ithaca, N Y
- Palaeontology** — Palaeontology Palaeontological Association London, England
- Palaont Zeitschr** — Palaontologische Zeitschrift Organ der Palaontologischen Gesellschaft Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany
- Pennsylvania Acad Sci Proc** — Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Academy of Science Grantham, Pa
- Pennsylvania Dept Int Affairs Bull** — Pennsylvania Department of Internal Affairs Bulletin Harrisburg, Pa
- Pennsylvania Geol Survey Bull** — Pennsylvania Geological Survey Bulletin Harrisburg, Pa
- Pennsylvania Geol Survey Spec Bull** — Pennsylvania Geological Survey Special Bulletin Harrisburg, Pa
- Pennsylvania History** — Pennsylvania History Quarterly Journal of the Pennsylvania Historical Association Department of History, Pennsylvania State University University Park, Pa
- Petróleo Interamericano** — Petróleo Interamericano Petroleum Publishing Company Tulsa, Okla
- Photo Interprétation** — Photo Interpretation Éditions Technip Paris, France
- Photogramm Eng** — Photogrammetric Engineering American Society of Photogrammetry Washington, D C
- Phys Rev** — The Physical Review American Institute of Physics New York, N Y
- Phys Rev Letters** — Physical Review Letters American Institute of Physics New York, N Y
- Phytomorphology** — Phytomorphology An international journal of plant morphology Official organ of the International Society of Plant Morphologists Department of Botany, University of Delhi Delhi, India
- Plateau** — Plateau Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art Flagstaff, Ariz
- Polarforschung** — Polarforschung Vesperland-Verlag Holzminden, Federal Republic of Germany
- Pollen et Spores** — Pollen et Spores Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle Paris, France

- Portugal Serviço Fom Mineiro Estudos, Notas e Trabalhos** — Direcção-Geral de Minas
Serviço Geológicos, Estudos, Notas e Trabalhos do Serviço de Fomento Mineiro
Lisbon, Portugal
- Postilla** — Postilla Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University New Haven,
Conn
- Producers Monthly** — Producers Monthly Producers Publishing Company Bradford,
Pa
- Prof Geographer** — Professional Geographer Journal of the Association of American
Geographers Washington, D C
- Prof Geologist** — Professional Geologist Newsletter of the American Institute of
Professional Geologists Golden, Colo
- Puerto Rico Dept Public Works Geol Inv Bull** — Commonwealth of Puerto Rico,
Department of Public Works, Soils and Geology Division, Geological Investigations
Bulletin San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Purdue Univ Eng Bull** — Purdue University Engineering Bulletin Lafayette, Ind
- Pure and Appl Geophysics** — Pure and Applied Geophysics [formerly Geofísica Pura
e Appl] Italian Geophysical Institute Milan, Italy
- Quebec Dept Nat Resources Geol Rept** — Quebec Department of Natural Resources
Geological Report Quebec, Quebec, Canada
- Quebec Dept Nat Resources Prelim Rept** — Quebec Department of Natural Resources
Preliminary Report Quebec, Quebec, Canada
- Queensland Govt Mining Jour** — Queensland Government Mining Journal Queensland
Department of Mines Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
- Radiocarbon** — Radiocarbon American Journal of Science, Yale University New
Haven, Conn
- Research Council Alberta Bull** — Research Council of Alberta Bulletin Edmonton,
Alberta, Canada
- Research Council Alberta Prelim Rept** — Research Council of Alberta Preliminary
Report Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
- Rev Belge Géographie** — Revue Belge de Géographie Societé Royal Belge de
Géographie Brussels, Belgium
- Rev Cartográfica** — Revista Cartográfica Instituto Panamericano de Geografia e
Historia, Comisión de Cartografía Buenos Aires, Argentina
- Rev Géographie Montréal** — La Revue de Geographie de Montréal [formerly Revue
Canadienne de Geographie] Département de Géographie de l'Université de
Montréal Montreal, Quebec, Canada
- Rev Géographie Phys et Géologie Dynamique** — Revue de Géographie Physique et de
Géologie Dynamique Publiée par l'Association des Amis et Anciens Éléves du
Laboratoire de Géographie Physique et de Géologie Dynamique de la Faculté des
Sciences de Paris avec le Concours du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique
Paris, France
- Rev Géomorphologie Dynamique** — Revue de Geomorphologie Dynamique Publiée avec
le Concours du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique Paris, France
- Rev Geophysics** — Review of Geophysics The American Geophysical Union
Washington, D C

1136 BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN GEOLOGY, 1965

- Rev Ingeniería Hidrául México** — Revista Ingeniería Hidráulica en México [formerly Ingeniería Hidráulica México] Publicación Técnica de la Secretaría de Recursos Hidráulicos México, D F, Mexico
- Rev Micropaléontologie** — Revue de Micropaléontologie Revue de Micropaléontologie Paris, France
- Rev Sci. Instruments** — Review of Scientific Instruments American Institute of Physics New York, N Y
- Rhode Island Univ Narragansett Marine Lab. Occasional Pub** — University of Rhode Island, Graduate School of Oceanography, Narragansett Marine Laboratory Occasional Publication Kingston, R I
- Roads and Streets** — Roads and Streets Gillette Publishing Company Chicago, Ill
- Rochester Acad Sci Proc** — Proceedings of the Rochester Academy of Science Rochester, N Y
- Rock Products** — Rock Products Maclean-Hunter Publishing Company Chicago, Ill
- Rocks and Minerals** — Rocks and Minerals Peter Zodac Peekskill, N Y
- Royal Astron Soc Geophys Jour** — Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society London, England
- Royal Soc Canada Minutes Proc** — Minutes of Proceedings of the Royal Society of Canada Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
- Royal Soc London Philos Trans** — Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London London, England
- San Joaquin Geol Soc Selected Papers** — Selected Papers presented to San Joaquin Geological Society Bakersfield, Calif
- Saskatchewan Dept. Mineral Resources Rept.** — Saskatchewan Department of Mineral Resources Report Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada
- Saskatchewan Research Council Geology Div Map** — Saskatchewan Research Council Geology Division Map Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada
- Saskatchewan Research Council Geology Div Rept** — Saskatchewan Research Council Geology Division Report Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada
- Sci Alaska** — Science in Alaska Proceedings of the Alaska Science Conference Alaska Division of the American Association for the Advancement of Science College, Alaska
- Sci American** — Scientific American Scientific American, Inc New York, N Y
- Sci Teacher** — The Science Teacher National Science Teachers Association Washington, D C
- Science** — Science American Association for the Advancement of Science Washington, D C
- Sedimentology** — Sedimentology Journal of the International Association of Sedimentology Elsevier Publishing Company Amsterdam, Netherlands
- Seismol Soc America Bull** — Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America San Francisco, Calif

- Senckenbergiana Lethaea** — Senckenbergiana Lethaea Wissenschaftliche Mitteilungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany
- Shale Shaker** — Shale Shaker Oklahoma City Geological Society Oklahoma City, Okla
- Shore and Beach** — Shore and Beach Journal of the American Shore and Beach Reservation Association Washington, D C
- Smithsonian Inst. Ann Rept** — Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution Washington, D C
- Smithsonian Inst Pub** — Smithsonian Institution Publication Washington, D C
- Smithsonian Misc Colln** — Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections Smithsonian Institution Washington, D C
- Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Sec Pub** — Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Section Publication Midland, Tex
- Soc Econ Paleontologists and Mineralogists Spec Pub** — Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication Tulsa, Okla
- Soc Française Minéralogie et Cristallographie Bull** — Bulletin de la Société Française de Minéralogie et de Cristallographie Paris, France
- Soc Géol Belgique Annales** — Annales de la Société Géologique de Belgique Brussels Belgium
- Soc Géol France Compte Rendu** — Compte Rendu Sommaire des Séances de la Société Géologique de France Paris, France
- Soc Geol Mexicana Bol** — Boletín de la Sociedad Geológica Mexicana Mexico, D F, Mexico
- Soc Indep Prof Earth Scientists Bull** — Society of Independent Professional Earth Scientists Bulletin Houston, Tex
- Soc Mining Engineers Trans** — Transactions of the Society of Mining Engineers Society of Mining Engineers of AIME New York, N Y
- Soc Petroleum Engineers Jour** — Society of Petroleum Engineers Journal Society of Petroleum Engineers of AIME Dallas, Tex
- Soc Rheology Trans** — Transactions of the Society of Rheology Interscience Publishers New York, N Y
- Soc Toscana Sci Nat Atti** — Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali Pisa, Italy
- Soc Vertebrate Paleontology Bibliography** — Society of Vertebrate Paleontology Bibliography Chicago, Ill
- Soc Vertebrate Paleontology News Bull** — Society of Vertebrate Paleontology News Bulletin Chicago, Ill
- Soil and Crop Sci Soc Florida Proc** — Soil and Crop Science Society of Florida Proceedings Gainesville, Fla
- Soil Sci** — Soil Science Williams and Wilkins Company Baltimore, Md
- Soil Sci Soc America Proc** — Soil Science Society of America Proceedings Danville, Ill

- South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Geol Notes** — South Carolina State Development Board Division of Geology Geologic Notes Columbia, S C
- South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Map Ser** — South Carolina State Development Board Division of Geology Map Series Columbia, S C
- South Carolina Devel Board Div Geology Bull** — South Carolina State Development Board Division of Geology Bulletin Columbia, S C
- South Dakota Acad Sci Proc** — Proceedings of the South Dakota Academy of Science University of South Dakota Vermillion, S Dak
- South Dakota Geol Survey Bull** — South Dakota State Geological Survey Bulletin University of South Dakota Vermillion, S Dak
- South Dakota Geol Survey Circ** — South Dakota State Geological Survey Circular University of South Dakota Vermillion, S Dak
- South Dakota Geol Survey Spec Rept** — South Dakota State Geological Survey Special Report University of South Dakota Vermillion, S Dak
- South Dakota School Mines and Technology Bull** — Bulletin of the South Dakota School of Mines and Technology Rapid City, S Dak
- South Texas Geol Soc Bull** — Bulletin, South Texas Geological Society San Antonio, Tex
- Southeastern Geology** — Southeastern Geology Department of Geology, Duke University Durham, N C
- Southern California Acad Sci Bull** — Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences Los Angeles, Calif
- Space Sci Rev** — Space Science Reviews D Reidel Publishing Company Utrecht, Netherlands
- Speleo Digest** — Speleo Digest The Speleo Digest Vienna, Va
- Spex Speaker** — The Spex Speaker Spex Industries Metuchen, N J
- Stanford Univ Pubs. Geol Sci** — Stanford University Publications, Geological Sciences School of Earth Sciences, Stanford University Stanford, Calif
- State Geologists Jour** — State Geologists Journal Organ of the Association of American State Geologists Bloomington, Ind
- Sterkiana** — Sterkiana Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio
- Stockholm Contr Geology** — Stockholm Contributions in Geology Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis University of Stockholm Distributor, Almqvist and Wiksell Stockholm, Sweden
- Systematic Zoology** — Systematic Zoology Society of Systematic Zoology Washington, D C
- Tectonophysics** — Tectonophysics Elsevier Publishing Company Amsterdam, Netherlands
- Tennessee Acad. Sci. Jour.** — Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science Nashville, Tenn
- Tennessee Div Geology Bull** — Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin Tennessee Department of Conservation Nashville, Tenn

- Tennessee Div Geology Geol Map** — Tennessee Division of Geology Geologic Map
Tennessee Department of Conservation Nashville, Tenn
- Tennessee Div Geology Inf Circ** — Tennessee Division of Geology Information Circular
Tennessee Department of Conservation Nashville, Tenn
- Tennessee Div Water Resources Hydrol Atlas** — Tennessee Division of Water Resources
Hydrologic Atlas Tennessee Department of Conservation Nashville, Tenn
- Terra** — Terra Suomen Maantieteellisen Seuran Aikakauskirja (Geografiska Sällskapet i Finland Tidskrift) Helsinki, Finland
- Texas Jour Sci** — The Texas Journal of Science The Texas Academy of Science
Austin, Tex
- Texas Memorial Mus Bull** — Bulletin of the Texas Memorial Museum The Museum
of the University of Texas Austin, Tex
- Texas Memorial Mus Pearce-Sellards Ser** — The Pearce Sellards Series Texas
Memorial Museum University of Texas Austin, Tex
- Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Geol Circ** — University of Texas Bureau of Economic
Geology Geological Circular Austin, Tex
- Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Quad Map** — University of Texas Bureau of Economic
Geology Quadrangle Map Austin, Tex
- Texas Univ Bur Econ Geology Rept Inv** — University of Texas Bureau of Economic
Geology Report of Investigations Austin, Tex
- Texas Univ Elec Eng Research Lab Rept** — University of Texas Electrical Engineering
Research Laboratory Report Austin, Tex
- Texas Water Comm Bull** — Texas Water Commission Bulletin Austin, Tex
- Texas Water Comm Rept** — Texas Water Commission Report Austin, Tex
- Texas Water Devel Board Circ** — Texas Water Development Board Circular [formerly
Texas Water Commission Circular] Austin, Tex
- Texas Water Devel Board Rept** — Texas Water Development Board Report [formerly
Texas Water Commission Report] Austin, Tex
- Tohoku Univ Sci Repts** — The Science Reports of the Tohoku University Sendai,
Japan
- Tokyo Univ Earthquake Research Inst Bull** — Bulletin of the Earthquake Research
Institute University of Tokyo Tokyo, Japan
- Toronto Univ Royal Ontario Mus Life Sci Contr** — Royal Ontario Museum, University
of Toronto, Life Sciences Contribution Toronto, Ontario, Canada
- Tschermaks Mineralog u Petrog Mitt** — Tschermaks Mineralogische und
Petrographische Mitteilungen Springer-Verlag Vienna, Austria
- Tulane Studies Geology** — Tulane Studies in Geology Tulane University New Orleans,
La
- Tulsa Geol Soc Digest** — Tulsa Geological Society Digest Tulsa, Okla
- Umschau** — Umschau in Wissenschaft und Technik Umschau Verlag Frankfurt am
Main, Federal Republic of Germany
- Undersea Technology** — Undersea Technology Compass Publications, Inc Arlington,
Va

- UNESCO Courier** — The UNESCO Courier UNESCO Publications Center New York, N Y
- Uppsala Univ Geol Inst. Bull** — Bulletin of the Geological Institutions of the University of Uppsala Almqvist and Wiksell Uppsala, Sweden
- U.S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs. Environmental Research Paper** — United States Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, Terrestrial Sciences Laboratory, Environmental Research Papers Defense Documentation Center Alexandria, Va
- U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Geophysics Research Directorate Research Rept** — United States Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, Geophysics Research Directorate Research Report Bedford, Mass
- U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Instrumentation Paper** — United States Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, Terrestrial Sciences Laboratory, Office of Aerospace Research Instrumentation Paper Defense Documentation Center Alexandria, Va
- U S Air Force Cambridge Research Labs Spec Rept** — United States Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories, Terrestrial Sciences Laboratory, Office of Aerospace Research Special Report Defense Documentation Center Alexandria, Va
- U S Air Force Weapons Lab Tech Rept** — United States Air Force Weapons Laboratory, Research and Technology Division, Air Force Systems Command Technical Report Kirtland Air Force Base, N Mex
- U S Army Corps Engineers Comm. Tidal Hydraulics Rept** — United States Army, Corps of Engineers, Committee on Tidal Hydraulics Report Vicksburg, Miss
- U S Army Corps Engineers Waterways Expt. Sta Potamology Inv Rept** — United States Army Engineer, Waterways Experiment Station, Corps of Engineers, Potamology Investigations Report Vicksburg, Miss
- U S Army Corps Engineers, Waterways Expt Sta Tech Rept** — United States Army, Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Vicksburg, Miss
- U S Army Materiel Command Cold Regions Research and Eng. Lab. Rept** — United States Army, Materiel Command, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory Report Hanover, N H
- U S Army Materiel Command Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Research Rept** — United States Army, Materiel Command, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory Research Report Hanover, N H
- U S Army Materiel Command Cold Regions Research and Eng Lab Spec Rept** — United States Army, Materiel Command, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory Special Report Hanover, N H
- U S Army Materiel Command Cold Regions Research and Eng. Lab Tech. Rept** — United States Army, Materiel Command, Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory Technical Report Hanover, N H
- U S Army Materiel Command, Natick Labs. Tech Rept** — United States Army Materiel Command, Natick Laboratories Technical Report Natick, Mass
- U S Bur Mines Bull** — United States Bureau of Mines Bulletin Washington, D C
- U S Bur. Mines Inf. Circ** — United States Bureau of Mines Information Circular Washington, D C
- U S Bur Mines Mon** — United States Bureau of Mines Monograph Washington, D C

- U S **Bur Mines Rept Inv** — United States Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations
Washington D C
- U S **Coast and Geod Survey [Pub]** — United States Coast and Geodetic Survey
[Publication] Washington, D C
- U S **Coast Guard Oceanog Rept** — United States Coast Guard Oceanographic Report
United States Coast Guard Oceanographic Unit Washington, D C
- U S **Dept Agriculture Misc Pub** — United States Department of Agriculture
Miscellaneous Publication Washington, D C
- U S **Dept Interior Office Coal Research, Coal Research and Devel Rept** — United States
Department of the Interior, Office of Coal Research and Development Report
Washington, D C
- U S **Federal Council Sci and Technology, Interagency Comm Oceanography Pamph** —
United States Federal Council for Science and Technology, Interagency Committee
on Oceanography Pamphlet Washington, D C
- U S. **Geol Survey Bull** — United States Geological Survey Bulletin Washington, D
C
- U S **Geol Survey Circ** — United States Geological Survey Circular Washington, D
C
- U S **Geol Survey Geol Quad Map** — United States Geological Survey Geologic
Quadrangle Map Washington, D C
- U S **Geol. Survey Geophys Inv Map** — United States Geological Survey Geophysical
Investigations Map Washington, D C
- U S **Geol Survey Hydrol Inv Atlas** — United States Geological Survey Hydrologic
Investigations Atlas Washington, D C
- U S **Geol. Survey Massachusetts Basic-Data Rept , Ground-Water Ser** — United States
Geological Survey Massachusetts Basic-Data Report, Ground-Water Series
Washington, D. C
- U S **Geol Survey Mineral Inv Field Studies Map** — United States Geological Survey
Mineral Investigations Field Studies Map Washington, D C
- U S **Geol Survey Mineral Inv Resource Map** — United States Geological Survey Mineral
Investigations Resource Map Washington, D C
- U S **Geol Survey Misc Geol Inv Map** — United States Geological Survey Miscellaneous
Geologic Investigations Map Washington, D C
- U S **Geol Survey Oil and Gas Inv Map** — United States Geological Survey Oil and
Gas Investigations Map Washington, D C
- U S **Geol Survey Prof Paper** — United States Geological Survey Professional Paper
Washington, D C
- U S **Geol Survey Water-Supply Paper** — United States Geological Survey Water-Supply
Paper Washington, D C
- U S **Natl Mus Bull** — United States National Museum Bulletin Washington, D
C
- U S **Natl Oceanog Data Center Pub** — United States National Oceanographic Data
Center Publication United States Naval Oceanographic Office Washington, D
C

- U S Natl Park Service Nat History Handb Ser** — United States National Park Service Natural History Handbook Series Washington, D C
- U S Naval Oceanog Office Pub** — United States Naval Oceanographic Office Publication Washington, D C
- U S Naval Oceanog Office Tech Rept** — United States Naval Oceanographic Office Technical Report Washington, D C
- Utah Acad Sci , Arts and Letters Proc** — Proceedings of the Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters Provo, Utah
- Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Bull** — Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Bulletin University of Utah, College of Mines and Mineral Industries Salt Lake City, Utah
- Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Circ** — Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Circular University of Utah, College of Mines and Mineral Industries Salt Lake City, Utah
- Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Spec Studies** — Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Special Studies University of Utah, College of Mines and Mineral Industries Salt Lake City, Utah
- Utah Geol and Mineralog Survey Water-Resources Bull** — Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Water-Resources Bulletin University of Utah, College of Mines and Mineral Industries Salt Lake City, Utah
- Utah Geol Soc Guidebook to the Geology of Utah** — Utah Geological Society Guidebook to the Geology of Utah Distributed by Utah Geological and Mineralogical Survey Salt Lake City, Utah
- Utah State Engineer Tech Pub** — Utah State Engineer Technical Publication Salt Lake City, Utah
- Utah State Engineer Water Circ** — Utah State Engineer Water Circular Salt Lake City, Utah
- Utah Water and Power Board Coop Inv Rept** — Utah Water and Power Board Cooperative Investigations Report Salt Lake City, Utah
- Veliger** — The Veliger Northern California Malacozoological Club Berkeley, Calif
- Ver Schweizer Petroleum-Geologen u -Ingenieure Bull** — Vereinigung Schweizerischer Petroleum-Geologen und -Ingenieure Bulletin A Schudel and Co Basel, Switzerland
- Vermont Geol Survey Bull** — Vermont Geological Survey Bulletin Montpelier, Vt
- Virginia Div Mineral Resources Inf Circ** — Virginia Division of Mineral Resources Information Circular Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development Charlottesville, Va
- Virginia Div. Mineral Resources, Mineral Resources Rept** — Virginia Division of Mineral Resources, Mineral Resources Report Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development Charlottesville, Va
- Virginia Div. Mineral Resources Rept Inv** — Virginia Division of Mineral Resources Report of Investigations Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development Charlottesville, Va
- Virginia Jour Sci** — Virginia Journal of Science Virginia Academy of Science Blacksburg, Va

- Virginia Minerals** — Virginia Minerals Virginia Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Mineral Resources Charlottesville, Va
- Virginia Polytech Inst Agr Ext Service Bull** — Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Agricultural Extension Service Bulletin Blacksburg, Va
- Washington Acad Sci Jour** — Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences Washington, D C
- Washington Div Mines and Geology Inf Circ** — Washington Division of Mines and Geology Information Circular Washington Department of Conservation Olympia, Wash
- Washington Div Water Resources Water Supply Bull** — Washington Division of Water Resources, Water Supply Bulletin Washington Department of Conservation Olympia, Wash
- Water Resources Research** — Water Resources Research American Geophysical Union Washington, D C
- West Canadian Research Pubs Geology and Related Sci** — West Canadian Research Publications of Geology and Related Sciences Oil City Press Calgary, Alberta, Canada
- West Texas Geol Soc Pub** — West Texas Geological Society Publication Midland, Tex
- West Virginia Geol and Econ Survey Bull** — West Virginia Geological and Economic Survey Bulletin Morgantown, W Va
- West Virginia Geol and Econ Survey Circ** — West Virginia Geological and Economic Survey Circular Morgantown, W Va
- West Virginia Geol Survey Newsletter** — West Virginia Geological Survey Newsletter Morgantown, W Va
- Western Miner** — Western Miner [formerly Western Miner and Oil Review] J E Mills Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
- Western Ontario Univ Dept Geology Contr** — Contribution of the Department of Geology, University of Western Ontario London, Ontario, Canada
- Wichita State Univ Bull** — Wichita State University Bulletin [formerly Wichita Univ Bull] Wichita, Kans
- Wisconsin Acad Sci, Arts and Letters Trans** — Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters Madison, Wis
- Wisconsin Geol and Nat History Survey Inf Circ** — Wisconsin Geological and Natural History Survey Information Circular University of Wisconsin Madison, Wis
- World Oil** — World Oil Gulf Publishing Company Houston, Tex
- World Petroleum** — World Petroleum World Petroleum New York, N Y
- Wyoming Geol Survey Bull** — Wyoming Geological Survey Bulletin Laramie, Wyo
- Wyoming Geol Survey Prelim Rept** — Geological Survey of Wyoming Preliminary Report University of Wyoming Laramie, Wyo
- Wyoming Univ Contr Geology** — University of Wyoming Contributions to Geology Laramie, Wyo
- Wyoming Univ Pub** — University of Wyoming Publications Laramie, Wyo

Zeitschr Erzbergbau u Metallhüttenwesen — Zeitschrift für Erzbergbau und Metallhüttenwesen Gesellschaft Deutscher Metallhütten- und Bergleute Dr Riederer-Verlag Stuttgart, Federal Republic of Germany

Zeitschr Geomorphologie — Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie Annals of Geomorphology Gebrüder Borntraeger Berlin, Germany

Zeitschr Kristallographie — Zeitschrift für Kristallographie Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany

Zeitschr Naturforschung — Zeitschrift für Naturforschung Verlag der Zeitschrift für Naturforschung Tübingen, Federal Republic of Germany

